



MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY
WITHDRAWN STOCK

KL 201 STO

OKE'S
MAGISTERIAL FORMULIST

LOKE'S MAGISTERIAL FORMULIST

BEING A COLLECTION OF

FORMS AND PRECEDENTS

FOR

PRACTICAL USE IN ALL CASES OUT OF QUARTER SESSIONS,
AND IN PAROCHIAL MATTERS, BY MAGISTRATES,
THEIR CLERKS, SOLICITORS, AND
CONSTABLES.

ELEVENTH EDITION

BY

S. E. MAJOR

SOLICITOR; CLERK TO THE JUSTICES FOR THE COUNTY BOROUGH
OF BARROW-IN-FURNESS; CLERK TO THE JUSTICES FOR
THE PETTY SESSIONAL DIVISION OF LONSDALE
NORTH, LANCASHIRE



LONDON :

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.
BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR.

SHAW & SONS, LTD., 7-9, FETTER LANE, E.C.

SYDNEY :

MELBOURNE :

CALCUTTA :

MADRAS :

BOMBAY :

TORONTO :

WELLINGTON (N.Z.) :

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (INDIA), LTD.

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.

1930

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

PREFACE

TO THE ELEVENTH EDITION.

SINCE the publication of the last edition in 1922, a large number of statutes have been passed which renders necessary a new edition of the work.

Section 32 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, has the effect of making very considerable changes in the method which may be adopted in describing offences. The section is as follows :—

(1) Every information, complaint, summons, warrant or other document laid, issued or made for the purpose of or in connection with any proceedings before examining justices or a court of summary jurisdiction for an offence shall be sufficient if it contains a statement of the specific offence with which the accused person is charged, together with such particulars as may be necessary for giving reasonable information as to the nature of the charge.

(2) The statement of the offence shall describe the offence shortly in ordinary language, avoiding as far as possible the use of technical terms, and without necessarily stating all the essential elements of the offence, and, if the offence charged is one created by statute, shall contain a reference to the section of the statute creating the offence.

(3) After the statement of the offence, necessary particulars of the offence shall be set out in ordinary language, in which the use of technical terms shall not be required.

(4) Any information, complaint, summons, warrant or other document to which this section applies which is in such form as would have been sufficient in law if this Act had not passed shall notwithstanding anything in this section continue to be sufficient in law.

The offences throughout the work have been so drawn that readers may be able to utilise either of the methods prescribed by the section. The section itself follows very closely the wording of a similar section contained in the Indictments Act, 1915, and was, undoubtedly, provided with a view to shortening the forms in daily use in Magistrates

Courts. The effect, however, of utilising the new method will be, in most cases, rather to make the forms longer than to shorten them. The reason for this is to a large extent because there is not, in the case of summary offences, like there is in most indictable cases, a generic term to describe the offence. Therefore, the new method, regarded as a whole, cannot be described, as it was intended to be, as being an advance on its predecessors, and, indeed, as it might have been, had the section been differently enacted.

In addition to the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, the following statutes have, with a number of minor statutes, been incorporated in this work :—

Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

Bastardy Act, 1923.

Intoxicating Liquor (Sale to Persons under Eighteen) Act, 1923.

Housing Act, 1925.

Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925.

Public Health Act, 1925.

Dangerous Drugs Act, 1925.

Rating and Valuation Act, 1925.

Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

Poor Law Act, 1927.

Moneylenders Act, 1927.

Trade Disputes and Trade Unions Act, 1927.

Road Transport Lighting Act, 1927.

Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

Shops (Hours of Closing) Act, 1928.

Companies Act, 1929.

Bastardy (Witness Process) Act, 1929.

The amount of work involved in preparing a volume such as this is very considerable. Not only does this remark apply to the Editor, but to the Publishers also, and it is for this reason that it is so difficult to incorporate all the Statutes right down to the date of publication.

The Editor ventures to hope that the new edition will meet with the same approval which has been accorded to its predecessors.

S. E. MAJOR.

April, 1930.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I.

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS AND ORDERS.

CHAPTER I.

General Forms or Outlines.

- SECT. 1.—INFORMATIONS AND COMPLAINTS, pp. 2—4 ; Forms 1 to 7.
- SECT. 2.—THE PROCESS TO ISSUE TO DEFENDANTS, pp. 5—10 ; Forms 8 to 21.
- SECT. 3.—COMPELLING WITNESSES' ATTENDANCE, ETC., pp. 11—12 ; Forms 22 to 24.
- SECT. 4.—REMANDING DEFENDANT, AND TAKING BAIL, ETC., pp. 13—17 ; Forms 25 to 32.
- SECT. 5.—THE HEARING AND ADJUDICATION, ETC., pp. 17—39 ; Forms 33 to 72.
- SECT. 6.—ENFORCING CONVICTIONS OR ORDERS, ETC., pp. 39—59 ; Forms 73 to 98.
- SECT. 7.—FORMS APPLICABLE TO PROCEEDINGS FOR THE RECOVERY OF A CIVIL DEBT, pp. 59—65 ; Forms 99 to 108.
- SECT. 8.—THE APPLICATION OF PENALTIES, ETC., pp. 66—69 ; Forms 109 to 111.
- SECT. 9.—SUMMARY JURISDICTION (CHILDREN ACT) RULES, 1909, pp. 69—87 ; Forms 112 to 153.
- SECT. 10.—THE SUMMARY JURISDICTION (ALIENS) RULES, 1920, pp. 87—89 ; Forms 134 to 136.
- SECT. 11.—APPEAL AGAINST OR REVIEWING THE JUDGMENTS OF JUSTICES, pp. 89—97 ; Forms 137 to 148.
-

CHAPTER II.

**Special Forms of Statements of Offences, Summonses,
Warrants, Convictions, Commitments, etc.**

	PAGE
Accidents to Workmen	98
Advertisements (Indecent)	99
Advertising Stations	99
Agricultural Gangs	100
Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1928 ...	101
Agricultural Rates	104
Aiders and Abettors, etc.	104
Alkali Works	104
Ancient Monuments	105
Animals	105
Apprentices	117
Arsenic	118
Assaults	120
Baths and Washhouses	123
Betting Houses	124
Bicycles	128
Borough Funds Act, 1903	129
Bread and Flour	130
Brothels	134
Building Societies	136
Burials	139
Byelaws	141
Canal Boats	142
Cemeteries	143
Census of Production	144
Chaff-cutting Machines	145
Children	146
Chimney Sweepers and Chimneys	171
Church	174
Cinematograph Act, 1909	175
Coal Mines	175
Coin	175
Companies	176
Conspiracy (The Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875)	206
Constables	209
Convicts	217
Copyright	222

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

ix

	PAGE
Corn Returns...	228
Corrupt Practices	228
County Courts	228
Customs, Offences under Customs Laws	228
Dangerous Drugs	229
Dead Bodies	233
Dealers in Old Metals	234
Dental Practitioner	240
Diseases of Animals	241
Distress	241
Dogs	244
Elementary Education	247
Employers and Workmen	253
Excise	254
Explosive Substances (including Fireworks)	255
Fabrics (Misdescription of)	258
Factories and Workshops (including Truck Acts)	258
Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs	259
Firearms	260
Fire Brigade Pensions	268
Fire (False Alarm of)	268
Fish and Fisheries	269
Food and Drugs	289
Friendly Societies	304
Game	307
Gaming Houses	321
Gas Measures...	327
Gasworks	330
Geneva Convention Act, 1911	332
Guardianship of Infants	333
Gun	337
Hackney or Stage Carriages (Metropolitan)	338
Harbours, Docks, and Piers	338
Highways	348
Hop Trade	365
Horseflesh	370
Housing	372
Inclosures	375
Inebriates and Habitual Drunkards	378
Intoxicating Liquors	381
Irish Handloom Weavers	405
Jurors...	405
Labour Exchanges Act	406

	PAGE
Larceny	406
Libraries	417
Lighting and Watching	418
Lights on Vehicles	419
Limited Partnerships Act, 1907	420
Loan Societies	420
Locomotives	421
Lotteries	426
Lunatics	427
Manufactures... ..	427
Margarine and Margarine Cheese	435
Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies)	441
Marine Store Dealers	442
Markets and Fairs	443
Married Women	451
Master and Servant	459
Medical Practitioners	462
Merchandise Marks	463
Merchant Shipping	465
Midwives	465
Military Law	468
Mines (Coal, etc.)	478
Moneylenders	478
Motor Cars	480
National Insurance	487
Naval Deserters	491
Naval Enlistment	492
Naval (Royal) Volunteers	493
Navigable Rivers and Canals	497
Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881	499
Nurses	500
Old Age Pensions	501
Parish Council [or Meeting] Chairman	502
Patents	502
Pawnbrokers	504
Pedlars	514
Pensions	517
Pensions (Widows and Orphans)	517
Petroleum	518
Photographs... ..	524
Pilotage Dues	525
Poisons (Sale of)	525
Police	527

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

xi

	PAGE
Police (Property) Act, 1897	529
Poor	529
Post Office	537
Pound-Breach	537
Prevention of Corruption	538
Prevention of Crimes	539
Prisons	541
Property	542
Public Health	547
Public Health (London) Act, 1891	596
Public-houses, Payment of Wages in	596
Public Meetings	596
Public Stores...	597
Rag Flock	598
Railways	599
Railway Employment (Prevention of Accidents)	610
Rates (Statement of)	610
Rating and Valuation	611
Rats and Mice (Destruction)	613
Refreshment Houses and Wine Licences	615
Registration of Births and Deaths...	618
Registration of Business Names	623
Seamen's Clothing	626
Seamen's and Soldiers' False Characters	626
Seamen's Wages	628
Seditious Meetings	628
Seeds (Adulteration of)	629
Ship's Ballast	629
Ship's Passengers	630
Shop Clubs	630
Shops	630
Steam-Whistles	634
Street Betting	634
Street Collections	635
Sunday	635
Swearing	636
Tea (Sale of)	636
Telegraphs	637
Theatres	638
Theatrical Employers	639
Therapeutic Substances	641
Threshing Machines	642
Towns Improvement	643

	PAGE
Town Police	656
Trade Boards	674
Trade Marks	675
Trade Unions	676
Tramways	676
Truck Acts	680
Unemployment Insurance	680
Vaccination	682
Vagrants	686
Venereal Diseases	701
Vestries	703
Veterinary Surgeons... ..	703
Volunteer Force	704
Waterworks	707
Weights and Measures	712
White Phosphorus Matches Prohibition	720
Wild Birds Protection	721
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906	723

PART II.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

CHAPTER I.

General Forms or Outlines.

- SECT. 1.—AS TO PREFERRING THE CHARGE, pp. 726—728 ;
Forms 1 to 6.
- SECT. 2.—THE PROCESS TO ISSUE AGAINST OFFENDERS,
pp. 729—741 ; Forms 7 to 38.
- SECT. 3.—REMANDING OR BAILING ACCUSED BEFORE OR
DURING EXAMINATION, pp. 741—743 ; Forms 39
to 43.
- SECT. 4.—COMPELLING WITNESSES' ATTENDANCE, ETC.,
pp. 743—746 ; Forms 44 to 49.
- SECT. 5.—THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AND COMMITTAL
OF ACCUSED, pp. 747—755 ; Forms 50 to 62.
- SECT. 6.—BINDING OVER PROSECUTOR AND WITNESSES, ETC.,
pp. 755—764 ; Forms 63 to 76.

SECT. 7.—BAILING ACCUSED AFTER EXAMINATION, pp. 764—771; Forms 77 to 90.

SECT. 8.—RECOGNIZANCES AND OTHER FORMS UNDER CRIMINAL APPEAL ACT, 1907, pp. 771—775; Forms 91 to 96.

SECT. 9.—COSTS ATTENDING THE PROSECUTION, ETC., pp. 775—782; Forms 97 to 104.

CHAPTER II.

Special Forms of Statements of Offences, etc.

A. *Modes of describing technically different Descriptions of Articles and Property*, p. 783.

B. *Special Modes of describing technically the Owners of Articles and Property*, p. 786.

	PAGE
Abettors	787
Abortion	788
Accessories	789
Affray	790
Agents, etc., Fraudulently Misappropriating Property ...	791
Arms	793
Army	794
Arson	795
Assault	799
Attempts to Murder	804
Attempts to Commit other Crimes	806
Banking Shares	807
Bankruptcy	807
Betting and Loans (Infants) Act, 1892	812
Bigamy	813
Blasphemy	814
Bribery	814
Burglary	815
Cattle	816
Challenge	817
Children, Offences against	817
Church or Meeting-house	820
Clergymen	821
Coin	822
Companies	831
Compounding	832

	PAGE
Concealing Birth	832
Conspiracies	832
Constable	834
Corrupt Practices, Public Bodies	835
Corrupt Transactions by or with Agents	836
County Courts	837
Dead Bodies	837
Debtors	837
Disorderly Houses	838
Drivers of Carriages	841
Education	841
Elections (Parliamentary and Municipal)	842
Electric Light	849
Embezzlement	850
Entry (Forcible) and Detainer	851
Escape, Prison Breach and Rescue	852
Explosive Substances	855
Extortion	856
False Imprisonment	857
False Pretences	857
Falsification of Accounts	859
Felony	859
Fire Brigade Pensions	860
Fish	860
Forgery	860
Friendly Societies	875
Game (Night Poaching)	875
Gaming	876
Gaming Houses	877
Gunpowder	877
Housebreaking	880
Indecency	881
Infanticide	882
King	883
Land Registration	884
Larceny	884
Letter (Threatening)	897
Libels	899
Lotteries	901
Lunacy and Mental Deficiency	901
Maintenance and Barratry	904
Manslaughter... ..	904

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

xv

	PAGE
Marriage	905
Medical Practitioners	905
Merchant Shipping	905
Midwives	905
Money-Lenders	906
Municipal Corporations	906
Murder	907
Nuisances	908
Nurses (Registration)	910
Oaths (Unlawful)	910
Official Secrets	912
Patents	912
Perjury	913
Personation	917
Piracy	918
Poison... ..	919
Post Office	920
Pound Breach	924
Prize Fight	925
Property (Law of), Act, 1925	925
Property (Malicious Injuries to)	925
Public Stores	935
Railways	936
Rape	938
Receivers	938
Registers	939
Rewards	940
Riots	941
Sacrilege	943
School Teachers (Superannuation)... ..	943
Servants	944
Ships, Casting Away, etc. See " Arson " and " Attempts to Murder."	
Ships, Attempting to Blow Up. See " Assault."	
Smuggling	945
Sodomy	945
Soliciting to the Commission of an Offence	946
Spring Guns and Man-traps	947
Subsequent Felony	947
Suicide	947
Telegrams, Forging, etc.	948
Trading Companies	948
Treason (High)	951

	PAGE
Unwholesome Meat	953
Vaccination	953
Wife	954
Women and Girls	954
Punishment of Incest Act, 1908	959

PART III.

OTHER PROCEEDINGS OUT OF SESSIONS.

CHAP. I.—FORMS IN MATTERS TO BE DONE IN SPECIAL SESSIONS.

CHAP. II.—FORMS IN MATTERS TO BE DONE IN PETTY SESSIONS OR BY ONE JUSTICE, AND NOT INCLUDED IN PART I. (*“Summary Convictions and Orders”*).

CHAPTER I.

Forms in Matters to be done in Special Sessions.

	PAGE
Billiards	961
Constables (Borough Special)	962
Constables (Parochial)	963
Constables (Special)	969
Highways	971
Intoxicating Liquors	971
Music and Dancing	1011
Poor	1017

CHAPTER II.

Forms in Matters to be done in Petty Sessions or by One Justice, and not included in Part I., “Summary Convictions and Orders.”

Aliens	1018
Allotments	1026
Apprentices	1026
Bastards	1033

	PAGE
Betting Houses	1067
Books	1068
Clergy Discipline Act	1069
Constables (Special)	1069
Constables (Parochial)	1 073
Constables (Lighting and Watching Act, 1833)	1073
Constables (on Navigable Rivers and Canals)	1073
Corporations	1073
County Police	1074
Disorderly Houses	1074
Dogs	1075
Drainage	1076
Elections (Parliamentary)	1078
Explosive Substances	1079
Fish and Fisheries	1080
Forcible Entry and Detainer	1081
Game	1081
Gaming Houses	1082
Gas Measures	1082
Highways	1083
Inclosures	1105
Inebriates	1108
Injured Animals	1111
Intoxicating Liquors	1111
Landlord and Tenant	1115
Lands Clauses Act	1120
Lighting and Watching	1127
Local Marine Boards	1129
Lunatics	1131
Married Women	1164
Mental Deficiency	1170
Military Furlough	1193
Military Manœuvres	1194
Merchant Shipping (Pilotage Dues)	1194
Oaths, Declarations and Affirmations	1194
Obscene Books	1200
Pawnbrokers	1202
Poor	1204
Prize Fights	1230
Public Health	1230
Railways	1236

	PAGE
Rates	1240
Riots	1247
Sureties	1247
Theatres	1252
Tithes and Rent-charges	1255
Towns Improvement	1258
Vaccination	1261
Volunteer Force	1261
Weights and Measures	1263

PART IV.

MISCELLANEOUS FORMS	1264
-----------------------------------	------

INDEX.

TABLE OF STATUTES

Connected with the within Forms.

		PAGE
23 Edw. 1.	(Breaking Prisons, 1295)	852
25 Edw. 3, st. 5, c. 2.	(The Treason Act, 1351)	951
34 Edw. 3, c. 1.	(Jurisdiction of Justices, 1360-1) 1247, 1248, 1249	
5 Rich. 2, st. 1, c. 8.	(Forcible Entry, 1381)	851, 852
15 Rich. 2, c. 2.	(Forcible Entry, 1391)	851, 852
8 Hen. 6, c. 9.	(Forcible Entry, 1429)	851, 852
29 Car. 2, c. 7.	(The Sunday Observance Act, 1677)—	
	s. 1	635, 636
	s. 2	636
10 Will. 3, c. 23.	(Lotteries, 1698), s. 1	901
11 Will. 3, c. 7.	(Piracy, 1698), s. 8	919
7 Anne, c. 14.	(The Parochial Libraries Act, 1708), s. 10 ...	1068
1 Geo. 1, st. 2, c. 5.	(The Riot Act, 1715)—	
	s. 1	941
	s. 2	1247
	s. 5	941, 942
11 Geo. 2, c. 19.	(The Distress for Rent Act, 1737)—	
	ss. 1, 4	241, 242
	s. 7	1119
	s. 16	1117, 1118, 1119
16 Geo. 2, c. 31.	(The Prison (Escape) Act, 1742), s. 3 ...	854
19 Geo. 2, c. 21.	(The Profane Oaths Act, 1745), s. 1 ...	636
22 Geo. 2, c. 27.	(The Frauds by Workmen Act, 1748)—	
	s. 1	428
	s. 2	430, 431
	s. 7	429
24 Geo. 2, c. 44.	(The Constables Protection Act, 1750), s. 6 ...	1264
25 Geo. 2, c. 36.	(The Disorderly Houses Act, 1751) ...	838
	s. 2	839, 840
	s. 5	838, 839, 840, 841, 1074
	s. 6	838, 839, 840, 841
12 Geo. 3, c. 24.	(The Dockyard, etc., Protection Act, 1772),	
	s. 1	799
17 Geo. 3, c. 56.	(The Frauds by Workmen Act, 1777)—	
	s. 3	430, 431
	s. 5	430
	s. 7	429
	s. 9	429, 430
	s. 10	431
	s. 15	429
	s. 16	428
	s. 17	431, 432

		PAGE
30 Geo. 3, c. 48.	(The Treason Act, 1790)	951
32 Geo. 3, c. 56.	(The Servants' Characters Act, 1792)—	
	s. 1	459, 460
	s. 2	460
	s. 3	460
	ss. 4, 5	461
33 Geo. 3, c. 55.	(The Parish Officers Act, 1793), s. 1 ...	209, 210
36 Geo. 3, c. 7.	(The Treason Act, 1795)	951
37 Geo. 3, c. 123.	(The Unlawful Oaths Act, 1797), s. 1 ...	911, 912
39 Geo. 3, c. 79.	(The Unlawful Societies Act, 1799), ss. 2, 8 ...	628
39 & 40 Geo. 3, c. 77.	(The Collieries and Mines Act, 1800), s. 4 ...	428
42 Geo. 3, c. 119.	(The Gaming Act, 1802), s. 2. ...	426, 901
48 Geo. 3, c. 75.	(The Burial of Drowned Persons Act, 1808)—	
	ss. 3, 4	233
	s. 6	233, 234
	s. 7	233
52 Geo. 3, c. 104.	(The Unlawful Oaths Act, 1812)	912
	s. 1	910, 911
c. 155.	(The Places of Religious Worship Act, 1812),	
	s. 12	821
54 Geo. 3, c. 159.	(The Harbours Act, 1814), s. 11	629
57 Geo. 3, c. 52.	(The Deserted Tenements Act, 1817) ...	1117, 1118, 1119
	c. 93. (The Distress (Costs) Act, 1817), s. 2 ...	242, 243
58 Geo. 3, c. 69.	(The Vestries Act, 1818), s. 6	532
c. 70.	(The Disorderly Houses Act, 1818) ...	838
	s. 7	838, 839, 840, 841
60 Geo. 3 & 1 Geo. 4, c. 1.	(The Unlawful Drilling Act, 1819), s. 1 ...	793
	c. 8. (The Criminal Libel Act, 1819), ss. 1, 4 ...	899
4 Geo. 4, c. 60.	(The Lottery Act, 1823), s. 41	426
5 Geo. 4, c. 83.	(The Vagrancy Act, 1824) ... 210, 426, 686, 700	
	s. 3	686, 687, 688, 690
	s. 4	691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 697, 698
	s. 5	698, 699
	s. 6	210
	s. 8	690, 691
	s. 9	699, 700
	s. 10	700
	s. 11	210, 211
	s. 13	690
7 Geo. 4, c. 46.	(The Country Bankers Act, 1826), s. 9 ...	787
7 & 8 Geo. 4, c. 28.	(The Criminal Law Act, 1827), s. 11... ..	947
9 Geo. 4, c. 43.	(The Division of Counties Act, 1828)—	
	s. 1	1268, 1269, 1270
	s. 3	1270
	s. 4	1270, 1271
c. 69.	(The Night Poaching Act, 1828)—	
	s. 1	3, 316, 317, 318, 875
	s. 2	3, 876
	s. 9	317, 876
1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 32.	(The Game Act, 1831)—	
	s. 2	307
	s. 3	309, 310, 311, 312
	s. 4	313, 314, 315
	s. 12	316
	s. 23	309

TABLE OF STATUTES.

xxi

	PAGE
1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 32. (The Game Act, 1831)—	
s. 24	310
s. 25	312, 313
s. 27	313
s. 28	314, 315, 316
s. 30	307, 309
s. 31	307, 308
s. 32	308, 309
s. 33	309
c. 37. (The Truck Act, 1831)—	
ss. 1, 2	427
s. 3	427, 428
s. 9	427, 428
c. 41. (The Special Constables Act, 1831) ...	963, 1070, 1071, 1072
s. 1	1069, 1070, 1071, 1072
s. 7	213, 214
s. 8	214
s. 11	212, 214, 215
s. 13	969, 970
c. 60. (The Vestries Act, 1831)—	
ss. 19, 21	703
2 & 3 Will. 4, c. 53. (The Army Prize Money Act, 1832), s. 49 ...	917
3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 49. (The Quakers and Moravians Act, 1833),	
s. 1	1198, 1199
c. 90. (The Lighting and Watching Act, 1833) ...	1073, 1127
s. 19	1127
s. 26	1128
s. 32	1127, 1128
s. 33	1127
s. 38	1127, 1128
s. 40	419
s. 41	215, 216
s. 55	418
s. 56	418, 419
4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 76. (The Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834) ...	842
5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 43. (The Special Constables Act, 1835) ...	1239
s. 1	1069, 1070, 1071, 1072
c. 50. (The Highway Act, 1835)	357
ss. 8, 20	348
s. 23	1093
s. 24	1105
s. 26	1084, 1128
s. 27	1092
s. 28	362
s. 32	1103
s. 35	1092
s. 38	349, 1092, 1128
s. 47	363
s. 51	1103, 1104, 1105
s. 53	1096, 1097, 1098
s. 54	1098
s. 56	348
s. 57	349
s. 58	1100

	PAGE
5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50. (The Highway Act, 1835)—	
s. 62	1100, 1101
s. 64	363
s. 65	1101, 1102, 1103
s. 68	364
s. 69	354
s. 70	355
s. 72	355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360
s. 73	1083, 1084
s. 75	361, 362
ss. 76, 77	350
s. 78	350, 351, 352, 353, 354
s. 81	363, 364
s. 82	1085, 1086
s. 84	1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091
s. 85	1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091
s. 91	1091, 1092
s. 94	1093, 1094, 1095, 1096
s. 95	1094
s. 103	1096
Sched.	1084, 1085, 1087, 1088, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1100
c. 62. (The Statutory Declarations Act, 1835) ...	39, 1019, 1020, 1108, 1174, 1261
s. 18	1071, 1072, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198
6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 12. (The Petty Sessional Divisions Act, 1836) ...	1268, 1269, 1270
c. 37. (The Bread Act, 1836)—	
s. 5	133
s. 8	130
s. 9	130, 131
s. 10	130
s. 11	131, 132
s. 12	132, 133
s. 13	132, 133, 134
s. 14	133, 134
s. 16	134
c. 86. (The Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1836)	620, 622
c. 96. (The Parochial Assessments Act, 1836), s. 6	1017
7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 88. (The Piracy Act, 1837), s. 2	918, 919
1 & 2 Vict. c. 14. (The Criminal Lunatics Act, 1838), s. 2	1162, 1163, 1164
c. 38. (The Vagrancy Act, 1838), s. 2	692
c. 74. (The Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838), s. 1	1115, 1116, 1117
c. 77. (The Quakers and Moravians Act, 1838)	1199
c. 80. (The Special Constables Act, 1838), s. 1	1238, 1239
c. 96. (The Joint Stock Banks Act, 1838)	787
2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. (The Metropolitan Police Act, 1839)—	
s. 17	217
s. 50	506
c. 51. (The Pensions Act, 1839), s. 4	1226, 1227, 1228
c. 56. (The Prisons Act, 1839), s. 22	542
c. 84. (The Poor Rate Act, 1839), s. 1	1017

2 & 3 Vict. c. 93.	(The County Police Act, 1839)—	
	s. 6	1074
	s. 8	212, 1074
	s. 12	211
	s. 15	217
3 & 4 Vict. c. 50.	(The Canals (Offences) Act, 1840) ...	1073
	s. 4	215
	s. 6	215
	s. 7	497, 498
	s. 8	498, 499
c. 85.	(The Chimney Sweepers and Chimneys Regulation Act, 1840), s. 6	171
c. 88.	(The County Police Act, 1840)—	
	s. 1	211, 212
	s. 19	1074
c. 97.	(The Railway Regulation Act, 1840)—	
	s. 13	599, 600, 936
	s. 14	600, 936
	s. 16	605
c. 110.	(The Loan Societies Act, 1840), s. 16 ...	420
c. 111.	(The Joint Stock Companies Act, 1840) ...	787
4 & 5 Vict. c. 51.	(The Highway Act, 1841)	1096
5 & 6 Vict. c. 51.	(The Treason Act, 1842), s. 2	883
c. 54.	(The Tithe Act, 1842), s. 16	1255, 1256
c. 55.	(The Railway Regulation Act, 1842),	
	s. 17	599, 600, 936
c. 109.	(The Parish Constables Act, 1842) ...	965
	s. 1	965
	s. 2	963, 964
	s. 4	965
	s. 8	964, 965
	s. 9	502
	s. 10	966
	s. 11	966
	s. 14	967, 968
	s. 16	968, 969
	s. 17	1073
	s. 22	1271
6 & 7 Vict. c. 30.	(The Pound-Breach Act, 1843), s. 1 ...	537, 538
c. 40.	(The Hosiery Act, 1843)—	
	s. 2	432, 433
	s. 3	433
	s. 4	433, 434
	s. 5	434
	s. 13	435
	s. 15	434
	s. 20	434, 435
c. 68.	(The Theatres Act, 1843)—	
	s. 2	633, 639
	s. 3	1253, 1254
	s. 5	1252, 1253, 1254
	s. 7	1254
	s. 9	1253, 1254, 1255
	s. 11	638, 639
	s. 15	638, 639
	s. 23	1255

		PAGE
6 & 7 Vict. c. 96.	(The Libel Act, 1843), ss. 4, 5 ...	900
7 & 8 Vict. c. 29.	(The Night Poaching Act 1844), s. 1 ...	316,
		317, 875, 876
c. 101.	(The Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844),	
	s. 6 ...	689, 695
8 & 9 Vict. c. 16.	(The Companies' Clauses Consolidation Act,	
	1845), s. 125 ...	601
c. 18.	(The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845) .	1124
	s. 9 ...	1120, 1121
	ss. 16, 17 ...	1120
	ss. 22, 24 ...	1121, 1122, 1123, 1124
	s. 33 ...	1121
	ss. 59, 60 ...	1121
	s. 85 ...	1126, 1127
	s. 88 ...	601
	s. 89 ...	601, 604
	s. 121 ...	1124, 1125, 1126
c. 20.	(The Railways Clauses Consolidation Act,	
	1845) ...	604, 1238
	s. 24 ...	606
	s. 56 ...	602
	s. 57 ...	602, 604
	s. 58 ...	602, 603, 604, 1236, 1237
	s. 61 ...	603, 1237
	s. 62 ...	603, 604, 1237
	s. 65 ...	1237, 1238
	s. 75 ...	606
	s. 95 ...	607
	s. 99 ...	607
	ss. 103, 105, 109 ...	609
	s. 114 ...	604
	s. 134 ...	1238
	s. 144 ...	606
c. 77.	(The Hosiery Act, 1845)—	
	s. 4 ...	435
	Sched. ...	435
c. 109.	(The Gaming Act, 1845) ...	322, 323, 325, 1067
	s. 3 ...	1082
	s. 4 ...	321, 877
	s. 10 ...	323, 324, 325, 326, 961
	s. 11 ...	323
	s. 12 ...	323, 324, 325, 326
	s. 13 ...	324, 325, 326
	s. 14 ...	326
	s. 17 ...	876, 877
	s. 20 ...	326, 327
c. 117.	(The Poor Removal Act, 1845) ...	1209, 1210
	Sched. C. ...	1209
c. 118.	(The Inclosure Act, 1845) ...	377
	s. 38 ...	1105
	s. 67 ...	1105, 1106
9 & 10 Vict. c. 33.	(The Seditious Meetings Act, 1846) ...	628
c. 74.	(The Baths and Washhouses Act, 1846)—	
	s. 14 ...	123
	s. 34 ...	124
	s. 39 ...	123

TABLE OF STATUTES.

xxv

	PAGE
10 & 11 Vict. c. 14. (The Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847) ...	444
s. 13	443, 444
s. 15	... 444
s. 16	444, 445
s. 19	... 445
s. 20	445, 446
s. 22	... 446
s. 23	... 446
s. 26	446, 447
s. 27	447, 448
s. 28	... 448
s. 29	448, 449
s. 30	... 449
s. 37	... 449
ss. 40, 43, 47	... 450
c. 15. (The Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847)—	
s. 15	331, 332
s. 18	330, 331
s. 19	... 331
s. 20	... 331
c. 17. (The Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847)	... 712
s. 13	... 707
s. 14	707, 712
s. 30	... 708
s. 33	708, 712
s. 36	708, 712
ss. 55, 58	... 709
s. 59	709, 710
s. 60	... 710
s. 61	710, 711, 712
s. 64	711, 712
c. 27. (The Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847)—	
ss. 18, 19	338, 339
s. 28	... 339
s. 35	339, 340
ss. 36-39	... 340
s. 43	... 341
s. 53	... 341
s. 54	... 341
s. 55	... 342
s. 59	... 342
s. 60	342, 343
s. 61	... 343
ss. 62, 63	... 343
s. 64	... 344
s. 66	... 344
s. 67	... 344
s. 69	344, 345
s. 71	345, 346
s. 72	... 346
s. 73	... 346
s. 82	346, 347
s. 84	... 347
s. 88	347, 348

	PAGE
10 & 11 Vict. c. 34. (The Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847)	654
ss. 30, 46	643
s. 56	643, 644
s. 64	644
s. 65	644, 645
s. 69	645
s. 74	646
s. 75	1258, 1259
s. 76	1259, 1260
s. 79	646
s. 81	646, 647
s. 88	647
s. 92	647
s. 96	647, 648
s. 97	648
s. 98	648, 649
ss. 99, 102	640
s. 104	659
s. 105	650
s. 114	650
s. 115	650
s. 118	650, 651
s. 126	651
s. 127	651, 652
s. 128	652
s. 129	652, 653
s. 130	652, 653
s. 131	653, 654, 655
ss. 145, 178	655
s. 192	1260
ss. 201, 208	655
Sched. B.	1260
c. 38. (The Land Drainage Act, 1847) ...	1077, 1078
s. 14	1076, 1077
s. 15	1077, 1078
c. 62. (The Naval Deserters Act, 1847)—	
s. 9	491, 492
s. 10	492
c. 65. (The Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847)—	
s. 58	143
s. 59	144
c. 89. (The Town Police Clauses Act, 1847)...	659, 663
	665, 667, 671, 673
s. 10	656
s. 11	656
s. 12	217, 656, 657
ss. 16, 20	657
s. 21	657, 658
s. 22	658
s. 26	658
s. 28	659, 660, 661, 662, 663
s. 29	663
s. 30	663, 664
s. 31	664
s. 34	664
s. 35	664, 665

	PAGE
10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. (The Town Police Clauses Act, 1847)—	
s. 36	665
s. 40	665
s. 44	666
s. 45	666, 667
s. 47	667, 668
s. 48	668
s. 52	668, 669
s. 53	669
s. 54	669, 670
s. 55	670
s. 56	670
s. 57	670, 671
s. 58	671, 674
s. 59	671
s. 60	671, 672
s. 61	672, 674
s. 62	672
s. 63	674
s. 64	672, 673
s. 66	674
s. 67	673, 674
s. 71	673, 674
11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. (The Treason Felony Act, 1848), s. 3 ...	952, 953
c. 29. (The Hares Act, 1848)	1081, 1082
s. 2	1081
c. 42. (The Indictable Offences Act, 1848)	2, 725, 727, 728, 732, 733, 740, 742, 743, 744, 745, 753, 757, 767, 768, 776, 777, 778
s. 1	726, 727, 729, 730
s. 2	731
s. 3	731, 732, 733, 734, 767, 768, 769
s. 4	727, 728
s. 8	726, 727
s. 9	730
s. 10	726, 729
s. 11	10, 730, 731
s. 12	10, 730, 731
s. 13	10, 730, 731
s. 14	730, 731
s. 15	730, 731
s. 16	743, 744, 745, 746
s. 17	746, 747, 748
s. 20	755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763
s. 21	741, 742, 743
s. 22	754, 755
s. 23	751, 764, 765, 766, 767
s. 24	766, 767
s. 25	751
s. 26	775, 776, 777
s. 28	725
Sched.	2, 725
c. 43. (The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848)	239
s. 1	2, 5
s. 3	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16

	PAGE
11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. (The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848)—	
s. 5	3, 4
s. 7	11, 12, 16, 17
s. 10	2
s. 13	10
s. 14	25, 29, 30
s. 16	13, 14, 15, 16
s. 17	17, 18, 23, 24, 25, 38
s. 19	39, 40, 41
s. 20	43, 45, 46
s. 21	42, 46, 47, 48, 49
s. 23	50, 51, 52, 54, 55
s. 24	18, 19, 53, 54, 55
s. 27	92
99. (The Inclosure Act, 1848), s. 10 ...	375, 376
12 & 13 Vict. c. 14. (The Distress for Rates Act, 1849) ...	1017, 1127,
1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247	
s. 2	1246
Sched.	1240
c. 18. (The Petty Sessions Act, 1849), s. 2 ...	1271
c. 45. (The Quarter Sessions Act, 1849), s. 11 ...	91, 92
c. 83. (The Inclosure Act, 1849), s. 10 ...	376
c. 103. (The Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849),	
s. 3	687
13 & 14 Vict. c. 20. (The Parish Constables Act, 1850), s. 2 ...	1073
14 & 15 Vict. c. 13. (The Arsenic Act, 1851)—	
s. 1	118
s. 2	118, 119
s. 3	119
s. 4	119, 120
Sched.	118
c. 19. (The Prevention of Offences Act, 1851),	
s. 12	804
c. 55. (The Criminal Justice Administration Act,	
1851), s. 12	67
c. 100. (The Criminal Procedure Act, 1851), s. 18...784, 785	
c. 105. (The Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851), s. 9... 1017	
15 & 16 Vict. c. 79. (The Inclosure Act, 1852)—	
s. 13	1106, 1107
s. 33	377
Sched.	1106
c. 85. (The Burial Act, 1852), s. 17 ...	139
16 & 17 Vict. c. 30. (The Criminal Procedure Act, 1853), s. 2 ...	1250,
1251	
c. 69. (The Naval Enlistment Act, 1853), s. 16...492, 493	
c. 99. (The Penal Servitude Act, 1853) ...	265
c. 119. (The Betting Act, 1853) ...	127, 128, 397, 1068
s. 3	124, 125
s. 4	125, 126
s. 7	126, 127
s. 11	1067, 1068
s. 13	127
c. 134. (The Burial Act, 1853), s. 7 ...	139
17 & 18 Vict. c. 38. (The Gaming Houses Act, 1854)—	
s. 1	322
s. 3	322, 323

	PAGE
17 & 18 Vict. c. 38. (The Gaming Houses Act, 1854)—	
s. 4	321, 322, 877
s. 10	326, 327
c. 102. (The Corrupt Practices Prevention Act, 1854), s. 2	843, 844, 845
c. 112. (The Literary and Scientific Institutions Act, 1854), s. 20	787
18 & 19 Vict. c. 81. (The Places of Worship Registration Act, 1855)	174, 821
c. 86. (The Liberty of Religious Worship Act, 1855)	821
c. 128. (The Burial Act, 1855), s. 2	140
20 & 21 Vict. c. 31. (The Inclosure Act, 1857), s. 12	377, 378
c. 43. (The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1857)	96, 1116, 1117
s. 2	93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 1117
s. 3	95, 96
s. 4	93, 94
c. 81. (The Burial Act, 1857)—	
s. 10	140
s. 25	140, 141
c. 83. (The Obscene Publications Act, 1857), s. 1	1200, 1201, 1202
c. 85. (The Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857), s. 21	1164, 1165, 1166
c. cxlvii. (The Thames Conservancy Act, 1857), s. 2	787
21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. (The Medical Act, 1858)	1134
s. 38	905
s. 40	462
c. 95. (The Court of Probate Act, 1858), s. 19	786
22 & 23 Vict. c. 17. (The Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859)	764, 836
s. 2	764
c. 40. (The Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859)	493
s. 16	493
s. 17	493
s. 18	494, 495
s. 19	495, 496
s. 20	496
s. 22	496, 497
c. 65. (The Petty Sessional Divisions Act, 1859)	1268
c. 66. (The Sale of Gas Act, 1859)	329
s. 11	327, 328
s. 14	328
s. 15	329
s. 18	330
s. 20	1082, 1083
23 & 24 Vict. c. 16. (The Municipal Corporation Mortgages, etc., Act, 1860)	894
c. 27. (The Refreshment Houses Act, 1860)	618
s. 22	616
s. 32	615, 616
ss. 34, 36	617, 618
ss. 38, 41	617
c. 32. (The Ecclesiastical Courts Jurisdiction Act, 1860), s. 2	174

		PAGE
23 & 24 Vict. c. 75.	(The Criminal Lunatic Asylums Act, 1860)—	
	s. 12	903
	s. 13	903, 904
c. 90.	(The Game Licences Act, 1860)	316
c. 93.	(The Tithe Act, 1860), s. 28	1256, 1257, 1258
24 & 25 Vict. c. 51.	(The Metropolitan Police Act, 1861), s. 3	216
c. 70.	(The Locomotive Act, 1861)—	
	s. 4	423
	s. 12	422
c. 76.	(The Poor Removal (No. 2) Act, 1861)	1210, 1211
c. 94.	(The Accessories and Abettors Act, 1861)—	
	s. 1	789
	s. 3	790
	s. 8	787
c. 96.	(The Larceny Act, 1861)	411, 412, 727, 728, 938
	s. 1	784, 785, 786
	s. 12	407, 885
	s. 13	885
	s. 14	407, 408
	s. 15	408
	s. 16	804
	s. 17	310, 311, 876
	s. 18	408
	s. 19	409
	s. 21	409
	s. 22	409, 410
	s. 23	410
	s. 24	410, 411, 860
	s. 26	885, 886
	s. 27	886, 887
	ss. 28, 29	887
	s. 30	887, 888
	s. 33	412
	s. 34	413
	s. 35	413, 416
	s. 36	413, 414
	s. 37	414
	s. 39	888
	ss. 65, 66	416, 417
	s. 82	791
	s. 83	791, 792
	s. 84	792
	ss. 97, 99	417
	s. 103	406, 417, 727, 728
c. 97.	(The Malicious Damage Act, 1861)	878, 879
	ss. 1, 2	795, 796
	s. 3	795, 796
	s. 4	795, 796
	s. 5	796
	s. 6	796
	s. 7	796, 797
	s. 8	797
	s. 9	878
	s. 10	878, 879

	PAGE
24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. (The Malicious Damage Act, 1861) —	
ss. 11, 12	942
s. 13	925, 926
s. 14	926
s. 15	926, 927
s. 16	797
s. 17	798
s. 18	798
s. 19	927
s. 20	927, 928
s. 21	927, 928
s. 22	542, 543, 928
s. 23	543, 928
s. 24	543
s. 25	544
ss. 26, 27	798
s. 28	928
s. 29	929, 930
s. 30	930
s. 31	930, 931
s. 32	931
s. 33	931
s. 34	931, 932
s. 35	937
s. 36	936
s. 37	544, 545, 932
s. 38	545
s. 39	932, 933
s. 40	816
s. 41	545
s. 42	798
s. 43	798, 799
s. 44	799
s. 45	879
s. 46	933
s. 47	934
s. 48	934
s. 49	934, 935
s. 50	898
s. 51	545, 546, 935
s. 54	879, 880
s. 55	877, 878
s. 63	546
s. 66	544
c. 98. (The Forgery Act, 1861)—	
s. 3	861, 866
s. 5	862, 869
s. 28	862, 863
s. 34	963, 917
s. 36	939
s. 37	940
c. 99. (The Coinage Offences Act, 1861)—	
s. 2	823
s. 3	823, 824
s. 4	824
s. 5	824

	PAGE
24 & 25 Vict. c. 99. (The Coinage Offences Act, 1861)—	
s. 6	824, 825
ss. 7, 8	... 825
s. 9	825, 826
s. 10	... 826
s. 11	... 826
s. 12	826, 827
ss. 13-16	... 827
s. 17	... 175
s. 18	827, 828
s. 19	... 828
s. 20	... 828
s. 21	828, 829
s. 22	... 829
s. 23	175, 176
s. 24	829, 830
s. 25	... 830
s. 26	... 176
s. 27	822, 823
c. 100. (The Offences against the Person Act, 1861)...	878, 880
s. 4	907, 908
ss. 9, 10	... 904
s. 11	802, 804, 805
s. 12	... 805
s. 13	... 805
s. 14	805, 806
s. 15	... 806
s. 16	... 897
s. 17	... 799
s. 18	799, 800
s. 19	799, 800
s. 20	... 800
s. 21	800, 801
s. 22	... 806
ss. 23, 24	... 919
s. 26	... 944
s. 27	... 820
ss. 28, 29	... 801
s. 30	801, 802
s. 31	... 947
s. 32	... 937
s. 33	... 937
s. 34	936, 937
s. 35	... 841
s. 36	821, 822
s. 37	... 802
s. 38	802, 803
s. 39	121, 122
s. 40	... 122
s. 42	... 120
s. 43	120, 121, 452
s. 44	... 121
s. 47	... 803
s. 52	... 803
s. 53	954, 955

24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. (The Offences against the Person Act, 1861)—	
s. 54	955
s. 55	955
s. 56	817, 818
s. 57	813
s. 58	788
s. 59	789
s. 60	832
s. 62	945, 946
s. 64	880
s. 65	877, 878
s. 73	944, 945
c. 110. (The Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861) ...	234, 235, 236, 238
s. 4	234, 235, 236
s. 5	236, 237
s. 6	237, 238
s. 7	238
s. 8	237, 238, 239
s. 9	239
25 & 26 Vict. c. 36. (The Artillery Ranges Act, 1862) ...	598
c. 61. (The Highway Act, 1862), s. 36 ...	1093
c. 68. (The Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862), s. 7...	225, 226
c. 113. (The Poor Removal Act, 1862) ...	1210, 1211
c. 114. (The Poaching Prevention Act, 1862) ...	319
s. 2	319, 320
26 & 27 Vict. c. 65. (The Volunteer Act, 1863)—	
s. 6	1261
s. 7	1261, 1262
s. 24	706, 1262
s. 25	787
s. 27	706, 1262
s. 28	704, 705, 706
s. 29	705, 706
s. 30	705, 706
s. 45	706
Sched.	1261
c. 89. (The Poor Removal Act, 1863) ...	1210
c. 103. (The Misappropriation by Servants Act, 1863),	
s. 1	461, 462
c. 112. (The Telegraph Act, 1863), s. 45 ...	637, 638
27 & 28 Vict. c. 37. (The Chimney Sweepers Regulation Act,	
1864)—	
s. 6	171
s. 7	171, 172
c. 44. (The Matrimonial Causes Act, 1864), s. 1 ...	1166
c. 47. (The Penal Servitude Act, 1864)—	
s. 5	217, 218
s. 8	21, 22
s. 9	23
Sched. B.	21
c. 97. (The Registration of Burials Act, 1864), s. 4...	141
c. 101. (The Highway Act, 1864)—	
s. 25	362
s. 46	971
s. 51	345, 355

	PAGE
28 & 29 Vict. c. 83. (The Locomotives Act, 1865)—	
s. 3	422
s. 4	422, 423
s. 7	423
c. 126. (The Prison Act, 1865)—	
s. 37	852, 853
s. 38	541
s. 39	542
29 & 30 Vict. c. 37. (The Hop (Prevention of Frauds) Act, 1866)—	
s. 2	367
s. 3	365, 367, 370
s. 4	365, 366, 370
s. 5	366, 370
s. 6	366, 367, 370
s. 7	367, 368, 370
s. 8	368, 370
s. 9	368, 369, 370
30 & 31 Vict. c. 5. (The Dog Licences Act, 1867)—	
s. 8	246
s. 9	246
c. 29. (The Banking Companies (Shares) Act, 1867),	
s. 1	807
c. 35. (The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1867)—	
s. 6	728, 752, 753, 754
s. 7	754
c. 84. (The Vaccination Act, 1867)	683, 684, 954
s. 21	684
s. 23	684
s. 29	682, 683
s. 30	683, 684
s. 31	684, 685
s. 32	686
c. 102. (The Representation of the People Act, 1867)—	
s. 49	845, 846
s. 50	846
c. 130. (The Agricultural Gangs Act, 1867)—	
ss. 4, 5	100
s. 7	101
s. 10	101
31 & 32 Vict. c. 37. (The Documentary Evidence Act, 1868),	
s. 4	863
c. 45. (The Sea Fisheries Act, 1868), s. 26	286, 287
c. 119. (The Regulation of Railways Act, 1868),	
s. 23	610
c. 121. (The Pharmacy Act, 1868)—	
s. 15	526
s. 17	525, 526
Sched. F.	526
32 & 33 Vict. c. 49. (The Local Stamp Act, 1869)	871, 872
c. 57. (The Seamen's Clothing Act, 1869), ss. 4, 5	626
c. 62. (The Debtor's Act, 1869)—	
s. 13 (1)	837, 838
(2)	838
(3)	838
c. 112. (The Adulteration of Seeds Act, 1869), s. 3... ..	629

TABLE OF STATUTES.

xxxv

	PAGE
33 & 34 Vict. c. 52. (The Extradition Act, 1870) ...	88, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739
s. 7	734
s. 8	736, 737, 738
(1), (2)	735
s. 10	736, 737
s. 11	737
Sched. II.	734, 735, 736, 737
c. 57. (The Gun Licence Act, 1870)—	
s. 7	337
s. 9	337, 338
c. 78. (The Tramways Act, 1870)—	
s. 46	679, 680
s. 49	676
s. 50	676, 677
s. 51	677, 678
s. 53	678, 679
34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. (The Trade Union Act, 1871), s. 12 ...	676
c. 41. (The Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871) ...	332
c. 56. (The Dogs Act, 1871)—	
s. 2	244, 245
s. 3	245
c. 70. (The Local Government Board Act, 1871),	
s. 1	1017
c. 78. (The Regulation of Railways Act, 1871),	
s. 14	610
c. 86. (The Regulation of the Forces Act, 1871) ...	794
c. 96. (The Pedlars Act, 1871)	514, 515, 516
s. 4	514, 515
s. 10	515
s. 11	515
s. 12	515, 516
s. 14	517
s. 17	516, 517
s. 19	517
c. 98. (The Vaccination Act, 1871)—	
s. 7	683
s. 11	684, 685
c. 112. (The Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871) ...	167
ss. 3, 4	219
s. 5	218, 219
s. 7	220, 221
s. 8	221, 222
s. 10	539, 540
s. 11	540
s. 12	216
s. 13	239
s. 17 (4)	219
s. 18	65
Sched.	239
35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. (The Ballot Act, 1872)—	
s. 3	846, 847
s. 11	846
s. 24	843
c. 61. (The Steam Whistles Act, 1872), s. 2 ...	634

	PAGE
35 & 36 Vict. c. 65. (The Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1872)	1046, 1047, 1048
c. 92. (The Parish Constables Act, 1872)	965
s. 2	963, 964, 965, 967, 968
s. 3	966, 967
s. 4	963, 964, 965, 967, 968
c. 93. (The Pawnbrokers Act, 1872)	507, 512, 514
s. 12	504
s. 13	504, 505
s. 14	509
s. 15	510
s. 19	505
s. 23	505, 506
ss. 25, 27, 28	511, 512
s. 29	1203
s. 31	506
s. 32	507, 508
s. 33	513
s. 34	513, 514
s. 35	509, 510
s. 36	510, 511
s. 37	512, 513
s. 40	1202, 1203
s. 44	513
s. 50	509
Sched. III.	504, 505, 1203
Sched. IV.	510
Sched. V.	505
Sched. VI.	1202, 1203
c. 94. (The Licensing Act, 1872)—	
s. 12	3, 381, 382
s. 27	382, 383
s. 28	383
s. 75	971, 972, 976
36 & 37 Vict. c. 9. (The Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873)	1046, 1047, 1048, 1050, 1063, 1064
c. 38. (The Vagrant Act Amendment Act, 1873),	
s. 3	695, 696, 697
c. 60. (The Extradition Act, 1873)	734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739
s. 5	738
37 & 38 Vict. c. 15. (The Betting Act, 1874), s. 3	127, 128
c. 36. (The False Personation Act, 1874), s. 1	918
c. 42. (The Building Societies Act, 1874)—	
s. 15	137
s. 31	136, 137
s. 43	137, 138
c. 88. (The Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874)	620, 621, 622
s. 1	618, 619
ss. 3, 10	619
s. 11	619, 620
s. 18	620, 621
s. 20	621
s. 35	621, 622
s. 39	618, 619, 620, 622

TABLE OF STATUTES.

xxxvii

	PAGE
38 & 39 Vict. c. 16. (The Regimental Exchange Act, 1875) ...	794
c. 17. (The Explosives Act, 1875) ...	878
ss. 3 (2), 4, 5, 9 ...	255
s. 17 ...	255, 256
s. 22 ...	256
ss. 30, 31 ...	256
s. 32 ...	256, 257
s. 39 ...	255
s. 55 ...	257
s. 73 ...	1079, 1080
s. 80 ...	257
c. 24. (The Falsification of Accounts Acts, 1875), s. 1	859
c. 25. (The Public Stores Act, 1875)—	
s. 4 ...	935
s. 5 ...	935, 936
s. 7 ...	597
s. 8 ...	597, 598
s. 9 ...	598
c. 55. (The Public Health Act, 1875) ...	419, 563, 564, 565, 566, 570
s. 21 ...	547, 1231
s. 23 ...	1232, 1233
s. 25 ...	547, 548
s. 26 ...	548, 1231
s. 35 ...	553
s. 36 ...	1232, 1233
s. 41 ...	1232, 1234
s. 44 ...	554, 555
s. 46 ...	555, 1233, 1234
s. 47 ...	555, 1232, 1233, 1234
s. 48 ...	1235, 1236
s. 50 ...	555, 556
s. 60 ...	556
s. 71 ...	557, 558
s. 72 ...	558, 559
s. 73 ...	557, 558, 559
s. 77 ...	561
ss. 79, 80 ...	559
s. 82 ...	560
s. 86 ...	560, 561
s. 95 ...	562
s. 98 ...	565
s. 112 ...	566
s. 114 ...	567, 568
ss. 116, 117 ...	568, 569
s. 118 ...	570
s. 120 ...	570, 571
s. 126 ...	571
s. 127 ...	572
s. 128 ...	572
s. 129 ...	572, 573
s. 130 ...	573
s. 149 ...	582
s. 157 ...	583
s. 196 ...	1230, 1231
s. 256 ...	1231

	PAGE
38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. (The Public Health Act, 1875)—	
s. 257	1231, 1232, 1233, 1234
s. 305	... 1234
s. 306	583, 584, 1235
s. 307	... 584
Sched. IV.	562, 563, 564, 565
c. 66. (The Statute Law Revision Act, 1875) ...	332
c. 70. (The Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875)—	
ss. 15, 16, 17	... 172
s. 18	172, 173
s. 19	... 173
c. 86. (The Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875)	206
s. 4	206, 207
s. 5	... 207
s. 6	... 208
s. 7	... 208
c. 90. (The Employers and Workmen Act, 1875) ...	253, 628
39 & 40 Vict. c. 77. (The Cruelty to Animals Act, 1876)—	
s. 2	... 113
s. 6	... 113
40 & 41 Vict. c. 21. (The Prison Act, 1877)—	
s. 4	... 776
s. 28	... 776
s. 57	... 776
c. 42. (The Fisheries (Oyster, Crab, and Lobster) Act, 1877)	285
s. 4	285, 286
s. 8	... 286
s. 9	... 286
c. 60. (The Canal Boats Act, 1877) ...	142, 143
s. 1	... 142
s. 5	142, 143
41 & 42 Vict. c. 12. (The Threshing Machines Act, 1878) ...	642
s. 1	... 642
c. 25. (The Public Health (Water) Act, 1878),	
s. 6	556, 557
c. 31. (The Bills of Sale Act, 1878) ...	914
c. 33. (The Dentists Act, 1878) ...	240
c. 49. (The Weights and Measures Act, 1878)	714, 715
s. 19	... 712
s. 20	... 713
ss. 24-26	... 713
s. 27	... 714
s. 29	... 714
s. 32	714, 715
s. 48	... 1263
s. 49	... 720
c. 77. (The Highways and Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878)—	
s. 28	... 421
s. 30	... 421
42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. (The Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879) ...	158, 378, 379, 380, 1108, 1174
s. 3	... 452

TABLE OF STATUTES.

xxxix

	PAGE
42 & 43 Vict. c. 19. (The Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879)—	
s. 10	1108, 1109
s. 12	... 1109
s. 19	1109, 1110
s. 23	... 378
s. 24	378, 379
s. 25	... 379
c. 34. (The Children's Dangerous Performances Act, 1879)	146
s. 3	... 146
c. 49. (The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879)	2, 5,
8, 9, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 39,	
40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54,	
55, 90, 91, 92, 95, 96, 379, 380, 562, 563, 564,	
565, 676, 1116	
s. 6	59, 60, 62, 63, 64
s. 7	... 36
s. 9	5, 15, 16, 20, 29, 37, 41, 42
s. 10 (3)	... 39
s. 19	... 89, 90
s. 21	... 43, 44, 45
s. 22	... 65
s. 23 (3)	... 37
s. 25	25, 1247, 1249, 1250
s. 26	... 6, 26, 1250
s. 31	... 89, 90
(4)	... 28, 29
s. 33	93, 94, 95, 97, 1117
s. 34 (2)	... 244
s. 35	59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64
s. 41	... 7, 8, 10, 12
s. 42	... 14, 15
s. 43 (6)	... 42
s. 47	... 29, 92
43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. (The Merchant Seamen (Payment of Wages and Rating) Act, 1880), s. 11	628
c. 35. (The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880)	722
s. 3	721, 722
s. 4	... 722
Sched.	721, 722
c. 47. (The Ground Game Act, 1880)	307, 320
s. 6	... 320
44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. (The Summary Jurisdiction (Process) Act, 1881), Sched.	10
c. 51. (The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1881)—	
s. 1	... 721
s. 3	... 722
c. 58. (The Army Act, 1881)... ..	468, 473, 475, 794
ss. 12, 15	... 473
s. 96	474, 1033
s. 98	468, 474
s. 99	468, 474
s. 110	... 469
s. 111	... 794
s. 121	... 469
s. 143	470, 476

	PAGE
44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. (The Army Act, 1881)—	
s. 152	471
s. 153	471, 474
s. 154	470, 471, 474
s. 155	794
s. 156	470
s. 173	1193
Sched. I.	1032, 1033
Sched. IV.	470
c. 60. (The Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881)	499, 500, 900
s. 10	499, 500
s. 12	500
Sched. A.	500
c. 62. (The Veterinary Surgeons Act, 1881)—	
s. 16	703, 704
s. 17	704
c. 69. (The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881)	739, 740
s. 5	740, 741
45 & 46 Vict. c. 23. (The Public Health (Fruit Pickers' Lodgings) Act, 1882), s. 2	554
c. 48. (The Reserve Forces Act, 1882)	468, 471, 472
s. 6	471, 472, 473
s. 15	473
ss. 16, 17	473
c. 50. (The Municipal Corporations Act, 1882)	894
s. 21	1073, 1074
s. 74	906, 907
s. 194	212
s. 195	212, 213
s. 196	962, 963
c. 56. (The Electric Lighting Act, 1882), s. 22	849, 850
46 & 47 Vict. c. 3. (The Explosive Substances Act, 1883), s. 2	855
s. 3	856
s. 4	856
c. 22. (The Sea Fisheries Act, 1883)—	
s. 4	287
(b)	287
s. 5	287, 288
ss. 7, 9	288
s. 14	288, 289
s. 17	289
Sched. I.	287
c. 31. (The Payment of Wages in Public Houses Prohibition Act, 1883), s. 3	596
c. 38. (The Trial of Lunatics Act, 1883)	1161
c. 45. (The Counterfeit Medal Act, 1883), s. 2	830
c. 51. (The Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883)	228, 597
s. 1	847, 848
s. 2	848
s. 41 (4)	848, 849
47 & 48 Vict. c. 64. (The Criminal Lunatics Act, 1884)—	
s. 7	1161
(2)	1161, 1162
s. 8	1161

47 & 48 Vict. c. 70.	(The Municipal Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Practices) Act, 1884)	842
	s. 26 (4)	848, 849
	s. 36	842
	Sched. I.	842
c. 75.	(The Canal Boats Act, 1884)	142, 143
	s. 2	143
c. 76.	(The Post Office (Protection) Act, 1884), s. 11	948
48 & 49 Vict. c. 69.	(The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885)—	
	s. 2	955, 956
	s. 3	956
	s. 4	85, 956, 957
	s. 5	85, 957
	s. 6	957
	s. 7	958
	s. 8	958
	s. 10	958, 959
	s. 11	946
	s. 13	134, 135
c. 75.	(The Prevention of Crimes Amendment Act, 1885), s. 2	216, 217
49 & 50 Vict. c. 20.	(The Burial of Drowned Persons Act, 1886), s. 1	233
c. 27.	(The Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886) ...	335
	s. 5	333, 334, 335, 336, 337
50 & 51 Vict. c. 19.	(The Quarry (Fencing) Act, 1887), s. 3 ...	564
c. 21.	(The Water Companies (Regulation of Powers) Act, 1887), ss. 4, 5	711, 712
c. 27.	(The Markets and Fairs (Weighing of Cattle) Act, 1887), ss. 6, 7	451
c. 28.	(The Merchandise Marks Act, 1887) s. 2	463, 464
	(3) (iii.)	464
	s. 8	464
	s. 12 (1)	464, 465
	(2)	465
	s. 20	465
51 & 52 Vict. c. 21.	(The Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1888) s. 4	244
c. 41.	(The Local Government Act, 1888)	971
	s. 1	843
	s. 7	638, 1252, 1253
	s. 28	638, 1252, 1253
	s. 64	787
	s. 100	348
c. 43.	(The County Courts Act, 1888)— s. 48	228
	s. 180	837
c. 46.	(The Oaths Act, 1888)— ss. 1, 2, 4	1199
	s. 5	1199, 1200
c. 52.	(The Public Health (Buildings in Streets) Act, 1888), s. 3	582, 583
52 Vict. c. 10.	(The Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889) ...	868

	PAGE
52 & 53 Vict. c. 11. (The Sale of Horseflesh, etc., Regulation Act, 1889) ...	371
s. 1 ...	370, 371
s. 2 ...	370
s. 4 ...	371
s. 5 ...	371
c. 14. (The Town Police Clauses Act, 1889) ...	659, 663
665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674	
c. 18. (The Indecent Advertisements Act, 1889)—	
s. 3 ...	99
s. 4 ...	99
c. 21. (The Weights and Measures Act, 1889) ...	714,
715, 720	
s. 1 ...	715
s. 20 ...	715, 716
s. 21 ...	715, 716
s. 22 ...	716, 717
s. 23 ...	717
s. 24 ...	717, 718
s. 25 ...	718
s. 26 ...	718
s. 27 ...	718, 719
s. 28 ...	719
s. 29 ...	719
Sched. III. ...	716
c. 27. (The Advertising Stations (Rating) Act, 1889), s. 5 ...	99, 100
c. 57. (The Regulation of Railways Act, 1889)—	
s. 5 (1) ...	608
(3) (a), (b), (c) ...	608
c. 69. (The Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act, 1889)—	
ss. 1, 7 ...	835
c. 72. (The Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889)—	
s. 3 ...	573
(1) (a) ...	573
s. 6 ...	573
s. 16 ...	574
53 Vict. c. 5. (The Lunacy Act, 1890) ...	1133, 1170, 1171,
1174, 1175, 1177	
ss. 4, 5 ...	1131, 1132
s. 6 ...	1133
s. 7 ...	1133, 1134
(4) ...	1132, 1133
s. 11 ...	1132, 1134, 1135
s. 13 ...	1135, 1136
s. 14 ...	1136, 1137
s. 15 ...	1137, 1138
s. 16 ...	1138, 1139, 1140
s. 20 ...	1140, 1141
s. 21 ...	1141, 1142
s. 24 ...	1142
(3) ...	1143, 1144
(4) ...	1142
(6) ...	1144, 1145

TABLE OF STATUTES.

xliii

	PAGE
53 Vict. c. 5. (The Lunacy Act, 1890)—	
s. 31	1132
s. 285	1145, 1146
s. 287	1146, 1147
ss. 288, 289	1147, 1148, 1149, 1150
s. 291	1158, 1159, 1160
s. 294	1151, 1152
s. 299	1152, 1153
s. 302	1153, 1154
s. 306	1154
s. 311	1160
s. 315	901, 902
s. 317	1135
s. 322	901
ss. 324, 325	902
Sched. II.	1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1142, 1143, 1144
53 & 54 Vict. c. 34. (The Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890)	571
s. 5	571
s. 7	574
s. 11	574, 575
s. 13	575
c. 59. (The Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890)—	
s. 14	584
s. 16	548
s. 17	549
ss. 20, 21	553
s. 22	553, 554
s. 23	583
s. 24	554
s. 25	585
s. 28	568, 569, 570
s. 30	568
s. 34	584, 585
s. 37	585
s. 47	548, 549
s. 48	584
s. 51	971, 972, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016
54 Vict. c. 5. (The Army (Annual) Act, 1891), s. 9 ...	470
54 & 55 Vict. c. 38. (The Stamp Duties Management Act, 1891)...	872
c. 65. (The Lunacy Act, 1891)—	
s. 3	1135
s. 23	1131
c. 69. (The Penal Servitude Act, 1891) ...	218, 219, 221, 222, 265
s. 2	219
s. 7	696, 697
c. 76. (The Public Health (London) Act, 1891) ...	596
55 & 56 Vict. c. 4. (The Betting and Loans (Infants) Act, 1892)...	812
s. 1	812, 813
s. 2	813
s. 4	813
c. 32. (The Clergy Discipline Act, 1892), s. 5 ...	1069

	PAGE
55 & 56 Vict. c. 43. (The Military Lands Act, 1892) ...	468, 476, 1120
s. 17	476
c. 53. (The Public Libraries Act, 1892) ...	417, 418
56 & 57 Vict. c. 32. (The Barbed Wire Act, 1893) ...	564
c. 39. (The Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893) ...	306, 417
c. 73. (The Local Government Act, 1894) ...	842, 971, 1203
s. 6	963, 1228, 1229
s. 13 ... 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092	
s. 25 ... 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105	
ss. 27, 32	100
s. 48	843
s. 51	1086, 1087
s. 67	787
57 & 58 Vict. c. 24. (The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1894), s. 5 ...	722
c. 45. (The Uniforms Act, 1894) ...	468, 477
s. 2	477
s. 3	478
c. 47. (The Building Societies Act, 1894)—	
s. 21	138
s. 22	138, 139
s. 23	139
c. 51. (The Chimney Sweepers Act, 1894), s. 1 ...	173
c. 57. (The Diseases of Animals Act, 1894) ...	241
c. 60. (The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894) ...	167, 465, 630, 869
ss. 143, 164	628
s. 244	1129
ss. 538, 539	442
s. 540	442, 443
s. 541	443
s. 543	443
s. 681	525, 1194
Sched. VII.	1129, 1130
58 & 59 Vict. c. 24. (The Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1895)—	
s. 2	244
s. 4	244
c. 28. (The False Alarms of Fire Act, 1895), s. 1 ...	268
c. 39. (The Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, 1895) ...	451, 456, 458, 459, 1168
s. 4	121, 451, 452, 453
s. 7	453, 455
s. 9	456, 457, 458, 459
59 & 60 Vict. c. 25. (The Friendly Societies Act, 1896) ...	417, 630, 875
s. 49	787
s. 68	306
s. 84	305
s. 87	304, 305, 875
s. 88	305
s. 90	305, 306

TABLE OF STATUTES.

xlv

	PAGE
59 & 60 Vict. c. 36. (The Locomotives on Highways Act, 1896) ...	69,
	425, 482
s. 3	481
s. 7	425, 481, 482
c. 56. (The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1896),	
s. 4	722
60 & 61 Vict. c. 30. (The Police (Property) Act, 1897) ...	529
c. 43. (The Military Manœuvres Act, 1897)	468, 477
s. 3	1194
(1)	1194
s. 7	477
c. 47. (The Volunteer Act, 1897)	1262
s. 1	306, 706
c. 52. (The Dangerous Performances Act, 1897) ...	146
ss. 1, 2	146
c. 60. (The Chaff-Cutting Machines (Accidents) Act,	
1897)	145
s. 3	145
61 & 62 Vict. c. 29. (The Locomotives Act, 1898)—	
s. 1	423
s. 2	423, 424
s. 3	424
s. 4	424
ss. 5, 6	424, 425
s. 8	425
c. 39. (The Vagrancy Act, 1898), s. 1 ...	692, 693
c. 49. (The Vaccination Act, 1898) ...	682, 683, 684
c. 53. (The Libraries Offences Act, 1898), s. 2 ...	417,
	418
c. 57. (The Elementary School Teachers (Super-	
annuation) Act, 1898)	841
s. 10	841, 842
c. 58. (The Marriage Act, 1898), s. 12 ...	905
c. 60. (The Inebriates Act, 1898)	384
s. 2	379, 380
s. 6	380, 381
s. 16	1108
s. 17	1109
s. 20	1108, 1109, 1110
Sched. I.	379, 380
62 & 63 Vict. c. 8. (The Infectious Disease (Notification) Exten-	
sion Act, 1899)	573
c. 14. (The London Government Act, 1899), s. 2 ...	843
c. 35. (The Inebriates Act, 1899) ...	378, 379, 380,
	1108, 1109
s. 2	380, 381
63 & 64 Vict. c. 23. (The Poor Removal Act, 1900) ...	1211
c. 24. (The Veterinary Surgeons Amendment Act,	
1900), s. 3	704
c. 27. (The Railway Employment (Prevention of	
Accidents) Act, 1900), s. 11 ...	610
c. 28. (The Inebriates Amendment (Scotland) Act,	
1900)	158, 1174
c. 51. (The Moneylenders Act, 1900), s. 4 ...	906
c. 52. (The Naval Reserve Act, 1900) ...	493
c. 56. (The Military Lands Act, 1900) ...	476, 1120

		PAGE
1 Edw. 7, c. 19.	(The Public Libraries Act, 1901), s. 4	417, 418
c. 22.	(The Factory and Workshop Act, 1901) ...	632
2 Edw. 7, c. 6.	(The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1902), s. 1...	722
c. 15.	(The Musical (Summary Proceedings) Copy-right Act, 1902)—	
	s. 1	223, 224
	s. 2	224
c. 17.	(The Midwives Act, 1902)	466, 905
	s. 1	465, 466
	(2)	466
	s. 10	466, 467
	s. 12	906
c. 21.	(The Shop Clubs Act, 1902), ss. 1, 2, 4	630
c. 28.	(The Licensing Act, 1902)—	
	s. 2	379, 380, 382
	s. 5	383, 451, 452, 453, 456, 457, 458, 459
	s. 6	383, 384, 1110
	s. 7	384, 385
3 Edw. 7, c. 6.	(The Naval Forces Act, 1903)	493
	s. 2	493
c. 14.	(The Borough Funds Act, 1903)	129
	s. 5	129
c. 36.	(The Motor Car Act, 1903)	69, 482, 484
	s. 1	482, 483
	s. 3	483, 484
	s. 4	484, 485
	s. 6	486
	s. 7	481, 482
	ss. 9, 17	487
c. 38.	(The Poor Prisoners Defence Act, 1903)	770
	s. 1	770, 771
4 Edw. 7, c. 4.	(The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1904), s. 1 ...	723
c. 15.	(The Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904)	150
c. 28.	(The Weights and Measures Act, 1904)	714
	ss. 5, 8	720
	s. 10	714, 715
5 Edw. 7, c. 15.	(The Trade Marks Act, 1905), s. 67	675
6 Edw. 7, c. 5.	(The Seamen's and Soldiers' False Characters Act, 1906)	493
	s. 1	626, 627
	s. 2	627, 628
	s. 3	492, 493
c. 14.	(The Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906)—	
	s. 15	104, 105
	Sched.	105
c. 32.	(The Dogs Act, 1906)	246, 1075
	s. 1	246
	s. 5	1075, 1076
c. 34.	(The Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906)	539, 836
	s. 1	538, 539, 836, 837
	(2), (3)	837
	s. 2	539

	PAGE
6 Edw. 7, c. 36.	(The Musical Copyright Act, 1906)—
s. 1	225
s. 2	225
c. 43.	(The Street Betting Act, 1906), s. 1 ... 634
c. 48.	(The Merchant Shipping Act, 1906) ... 465
c. 49.	(The Census of Production Act, 1906), s. 12... 144, 145
c. 53.	(The Notice of Accidents Act, 1906) ... 98
7 Edw. 7, c. 9.	(The Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907) ... 468, 474, 475, 704
s. 7	474
s. 10	474, 1033
s. 11	475
s. 19	476
ss. 20, 21	474
s. 22	475
s. 24	474, 475
s. 28	476
c. 17.	(The Probation of Offenders Act, 1907) ... 6, 30, 33, 35, 36, 57, 58, 160
s. 1	30, 31, 33
s. 2	31, 32, 33
(3)	33, 34
s. 6 (1)	4, 6, 7, 9, 10
(3)	57
(5)	21, 55, 56
c. 23.	(The Criminal Appeal Act, 1907) ... 725, 748, 749, 771, 772, 773
s. 14 (2)	771, 772, 773, 774, 775
c. 24.	(The Limited Partnerships Act, 1907) ... 420
s. 9	420
c. 29.	(The Patents and Designs Act, 1907) ... 502
s. 84	502
s. 89	502, 503
(1)	912
s. 90	503
c. 31.	(The Vaccination Act, 1907)—
s. 1	685, 1261
Sched.	1261
c. 40.	(The Notification of Births Act, 1907), s. 1... 623
c. 52.	(The Merchant Shipping Act, 1907) ... 465
c. 53.	(The Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907) ... 589
s. 21	585, 586
s. 26	587
s. 27	587
s. 29	587
s. 32	588
s. 36	549
s. 37	549, 550
s. 39	550
(2)	550
s. 43	550
s. 44	550, 551
s. 45	551, 552
s. 49	552

		PAGE
Edw. 7, c. 53.	(The Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907)—	
	s. 52	575
	s. 53	575, 576
	s. 54	576
	s. 55	576
	s. 57	576, 577
	s. 58	577
	s. 59	577, 578
	s. 61	578, 579
	s. 62	571
	s. 63	579
	s. 64	579, 580
	s. 68	580
	ss. 70, 73	561
	s. 78	588
	s. 81	663, 686
	s. 84	592
	s. 85	592, 593
	s. 86	593, 594
	s. 91	589
	s. 94	594, 595
8 Edw. 7, c. 11.	(The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1908), s. 1 ...	723
c. 15.	(The Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908) ...	777,
	778, 779, 780, 781, 782	
	s. 3	780
	(1) (a)	778, 780
	s. 5	780, 781
	s. 6 (3)	782
	s. 9 (4)	700
c. 32.	(The Friendly Societies Act, 1908) ...	306
	s. 9	306
c. 40.	(The Old Age Pensions Act, 1908), s. 9 ...	501
c. 42.	(The White Phosphorus Matches Prohibition Act, 1908) ...	720
c. 45.	(The Punishment of Incest Act, 1908) ...	959
	s. 1 (1), (3)	959
	s. 2	959, 960
	s. 3	960
c. 48.	(The Post Office Act, 1908) ...	897, 920
	s. 50	920
	s. 51	920
	s. 52	920, 921
	s. 53	921
	s. 54	921
	s. 55	922
	s. 56	922
	s. 58	922
	s. 59	922, 923
	s. 61	923
	s. 63	923, 924
	s. 69	924
	s. 73	787
c. 53.	(The Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908),	
	ss. 1, 2	243, 244
c. 55.	(The Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 1908)—	
	s. 1	525, 526
	ss. 3, 5	526

TABLE OF STATUTES.

xlix

		PAGE
8 Edw. 7, c. 59.	(The Prevention of Crime Act, 1908)	... 265
	s. 2	163, 540
	s. 5	540, 541
	s. 15	... 541
c. 66.	(The Public Meetings Act, 1908), s. 1	596, 597
c. 67.	(The Children Act, 1908) ...	21, 30, 31, 55, 70,
	74, 81, 82, 83, 87, 146, 147, 150, 154, 156, 162,	163, 164, 818, 819
	s. 1	147, 148
	s. 2	148, 149
	s. 3	149, 150
	s. 4	... 150
	s. 5	150, 151
	s. 6	... 151
	s. 7	151, 152
	s. 8	... 152
	s. 9	... 152
	s. 12	152, 153, 819
	(1)	... 819
	(5)	... 819
	s. 14	... 153
	s. 15	... 153
	s. 16	153, 819
	(1)	... 819
	s. 17	... 820
	s. 18	... 154
	s. 20	... 154
	s. 21	154, 155
	s. 22	155, 156, 164, 165
	s. 23	... 156
	s. 24	156, 157, 158
	s. 25	... 158
	s. 26	158, 381
	s. 28	146, 158, 818
	s. 29	159, 819
	ss. 30, 32	... 159
	s. 32 (2)	... 819
	s. 39	... 159
	s. 41	... 159
	s. 57	... 75, 76, 160
	s. 58	76, 77, 84, 85, 86, 160
	ss. 59, 60	... 160
	s. 62 (1)	... 76
	(2)	... 77
	s. 63	160, 161
	s. 66	... 161
	s. 67	... 161
	s. 69	161, 162, 163, 164
	s. 71	... 162, 163
	s. 72	163, 164, 165
	s. 74	... 165
	s. 75	77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 165, 166
	(6)	... 78
	s. 78	78, 79, 87
	s. 79	... 79
	s. 97	70, 71, 166, 167

TABLE OF STATUTES.

		PAGE
8 Edw. 7, c. 67.	(The Children Act, 1908)—	
	s. 98	69, 70
	s. 99	71, 72, 75
	s. 102	71, 167
	s. 106	72, 73
	s. 107	74
	s. 116	167, 239
	s. 117	167, 168, 506
	s. 118	168
	s. 119	168
	s. 120	168, 392, 393
	s. 121	169
	s. 125	169
	s. 127	170
	Sched. I.	154, 157, 158, 818
9 Edw. 7, c. 7.	(The Labour Exchanges Act, 1909), s. 3 ...	406.
c. 12.	(The Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies) Act, 1909)—	
	s. 1	441, 442
	s. 3	442
c. 21.	(The Irish Handloom Weavers Act, 1909)—	
	s. 1	405
	s. 2	405
c. 22.	(The Trade Boards Act, 1909)	675
	s. 6	674, 675
c. 30.	(The Cinematograph Act, 1909)	175
	s. 3	175
c. 39.	(The Oaths Act, 1909), s. 2	1199
c. 49.	(The Assurance Companies Act, 1909) ...	205
	s. 23	205, 206
	s. 24	206
10 Edw. 7, c. 8.	(The Finance (1909–10) Act, 1910) ...	381, 402, 404, 405
	s. 44	402
	s. 48	403
	s. 50	403, 404, 405
	s. 94	404
	Sched. I.	404
10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24.	(The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910)...326, 384, 977, 981, 985, 986, 987, 1010, 1011, 1110	
	s. 1	1003
	s. 7	981
	s. 10	971, 972
	s. 15	971, 972, 973
	s. 16	973, 974
	(5)	975
	s. 18 (2)	975
	s. 19	991
	s. 20 (2)	999
	s. 21	1006, 1007
	s. 22	975, 976
	(2)	976
	(c)	1003
	s. 24	977

TABLE OF STATUTES.

li

PAGE

10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24. (The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910)—	
s. 25 ...	976, 977
s. 26 ...	973
s. 27 ...	977, 1003
s. 29 ...	978, 979, 980
(3) ...	979
s. 33 ...	972, 973
s. 42 (1) ...	984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010
s. 44 (2) ...	385
s. 45 ...	385
s. 49 ...	385, 386
s. 55 ...	386, 1111
s. 57 ...	1111, 1112
s. 63 ...	386, 387, 1112
s. 64 (1) ...	1112, 1113, 1114
s. 65 (1) ...	387
s. 66 ...	388, 389
s. 68 ...	391
s. 69 ...	393
s. 70 ...	393, 394
s. 72 (1) ...	980, 981
s. 73 ...	394
s. 74 ...	394, 395
s. 75 ...	395
s. 76 ...	395, 396
s. 77 ...	396
s. 78 ...	396, 397
s. 79 ...	397
s. 80 ...	397, 398
s. 81 ...	398
s. 82 ...	387, 398, 399
s. 84 ...	399
s. 86 ...	1114
s. 88 ...	1114, 1115
s. 93 ...	399, 400
s. 94 ...	400
s. 95 ...	400, 401
(3) ...	401
s. 96 ...	401, 402
s. 97 ...	402
Sched. III. ...	1007, 1008
c. 25. (The Children Act (1908) Amendment Act, 1910), s. 1 ...	154
1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 6. (The Perjury Act, 1911)—	
s. 1 ...	913
s. 2 ...	914
s. 3 ...	914
s. 4 ...	622, 915
(1) (b) ...	953, 954
s. 5 ...	915, 916
s. 6 ...	905, 906, 916
s. 9 ...	916, 917

		PAGE
1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 7.	(The Municipal Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Practices) Act, 1911), s. 1 ...	849
c. 20.	(The Geneva Convention Act, 1911) ...	332
	s. 1 (1) ...	332
c. 27.	(The Protection of Animals Act, 1911) ...	110, 112
	ss. 1-3 ...	105, 106, 107
	s. 4 ...	107
	s. 5 ...	108, 109, 110
	s. 6 ...	110
	s. 7 ...	110
	s. 8 ...	111
	s. 9 ...	111, 112
	s. 10 ...	112
	s. 11 ...	112, 1111
	s. 12 ...	112
	s. 13 ...	112, 113
	Sched. I. ...	108
c. 34.	(The Railway Companies (Accounts and Returns) Act, 1911), s. 1 ...	605
c. 44.	(The Military Manœuvres Act, 1911) ...	477
	s. 3 ...	477
c. 46.	(The Copyright Act, 1911)—	
	s. 11 ...	222, 223
	s. 15 ...	223
c. 52.	(The Rag Flock Act, 1911), s. 1 ...	598, 599
2 Geo. 5, c. 3.	(The Shops Act, 1912)—	
	s. 1 ...	630, 631
	s. 2 ...	631, 632
	ss. 3, 4 ...	633
	s. 5 ...	633, 634
	s. 9 ...	633, 634
	Sched. I. ...	631
2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 20.	(The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1912)—	
	s. 2 ...	955, 956
	s. 4 ...	134, 135
	s. 5 ...	135, 136
	s. 7 ...	693
c. 31.	(The Pilotage Act, 1913) ...	465
3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 7.	(The Children (Employment Abroad) Act, 1913)—	
	ss. 1, 3 ...	170
c. 17.	(The Fabrics (Misdescription) Act, 1913)—	
	s. 1 ...	258
	s. 3 ...	258
c. 27.	(The Forgery Act, 1913)—	
	s. 2 ...	784, 785, 863, 864, 865, 866
	(2) ...	949
	s. 3 ...	866, 867, 868, 869
	s. 4 ...	869
	s. 5 ...	869, 870, 871
	s. 6 ...	863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 949
	s. 7 ...	871
	s. 8 ...	871, 872
	s. 9 ...	872, 873, 950
	s. 10 ...	873, 874

TABLE OF STATUTES.

lii

	PAGE
3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 27. (The Forgery Act, 1913)—	
s. 16	874
s. 18	784, 785
c. 28. (The Mental Deficiency Act, 1913) ...	1174, 1177, 1178, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183
s. 5	1171
s. 20	1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193
s. 37	1180, 1181, 1182
s. 56	902, 903
(2)	958, 959
c. 32. (The Ancient Monuments Consolidation and Amendment Act, 1913)—	
s. 12	105
s. 14	105
4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 6. (The Affiliation Orders Act, 1914)—	
s. 1 (1)	1038, 1039, 1040, 1042, 1049, 1051, 1052, 1054, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1062, 1065, 1066
s. 2	1049, 1050, 1051
s. 4	1038, 1039, 1041, 1044, 1067
s. 6	1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052
s. 7 (3)	1050
c. 12. (The Aliens Restriction Act, 1914), s. 1...	87, 88, 89
c. 17. (The British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914)—	
s. 2	1018, 1019, 1020
s. 4	1022
s. 5 (1)	1021, 1024
s. 15	1025
s. 19	1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025
c. 58. (The Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914)	1, 42
s. 1	44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52
(2)	52, 53
s. 2	750
s. 3 (1)	17, 18
s. 4 (1)	24
(2)	24, 39, 40, 41, 82
s. 7 (3)	35
s. 8	30, 31, 32, 33
s. 9	6, 35
s. 10	56
s. 11 (1)	540, 541
s. 13	54
s. 14 (1)	545, 546
s. 17 (5)	72, 776
s. 18	20, 58
s. 19	745
s. 20 (1)	13, 14
(2)	13

	PAGE
4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58. (The Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914)—	
s. 21	8, 9, 12, 1045
s. 25 (1)	43, 44, 45
s. 26 (2)	22
s. 28 (1)	65
(4) (a)	38
(b)	38, 39
s. 29	11, 12
s. 30 (1)	333, 335, 453, 454, 455, 456, 1038, 1040, 1049, 1052, 1054, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1062, 1065, 1067, 1168
(2), (3)	4, 7, 26
s. 37	89, 90
c. 59. (The Bankruptcy Act, 1914)—	
s. 107	809
s. 154 (1)	807
(2)	807, 808
(3)—(8)	808
(9)	808, 809
(10)—(12)	809
(13)	809
(14)	809
(15)	809, 810
(16)	810
s. 155	810
s. 156	810, 811
s. 157	811
s. 158	811, 812
ss. 159, 160	812
c. 61. (The Special Constables Act, 1914)	1071
5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 64. (The Notification of Births (Extension) Act, 1915), s. 1	623
c. 66. (The Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915)—	
s. 1	295, 296
s. 3	295
s. 5	296
s. 6	297
s. 7	297
s. 14	298
s. 18	298
s. 19 (1)	295
Sched. I.	296
Sched. II.	296
c. 90. (The Indictments Act, 1915)	98, 783
6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 31. (The Police, Factories, etc. (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1916), s. 5	635
c. 50. (The Larceny Act, 1916)	727, 728
s. 1	888
ss. 3, 4	816, 889
s. 5	889
s. 6	889, 890
s. 7	890
s. 8	414, 415

TABLE OF STATUTES.

lv

	PAGE
6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 50. (The Larceny Act, 1916)—	
s. 9	890
s. 10	416, 890, 891
ss. 11, 12	891
s. 13	891, 892
s. 14	892
s. 15	892
s. 16	892, 893
s. 17	850, 851, 893, 894
s. 18	850, 851, 924
s. 19	851
s. 20	894, 895
s. 21	895
s. 22	792, 793
s. 23	895, 896
s. 24	943
s. 25	815, 816
s. 26	880, 881
(1)	880
(2)	880
s. 27	880, 881
s. 28	881
s. 29	898, 899
s. 30	896
s. 31	900
s. 32	857, 858
(1)	834
s. 33	896, 938
(2)	897, 920, 921
(4)	897
s. 34	940
s. 35	787, 788
s. 42	727, 728
c. 58. (The Registration of Business Names Act, 1916)—	
s. 7	623
s. 9	624
s. 10	624
s. 11	624
s. 13	625
s. 18	625
c. 64. (The Prevention of Corruption Act, 1916), s. 1	836, 837
7 & 8 Geo. 5, c. 21. (The Venereal Disease Act, 1917)—	
s. 1	701, 702
s. 2	702
c. 64. (The Representation of the People Act, 1918), Sched. III.	1078, 1079
8 & 9 Geo. 5, c. 13. (The Horse Breeding Act, 1918)—	
ss. 1, 3	114
s. 5	114, 115
s. 6	115
s. 7	115
c. 32. (The Trade Boards Act, 1918)	675
s. 5	674, 675
c. 43. (The Midwives Act, 1918), ss. 8, 9	467

	PAGE
8 & 9 Geo. 5, c. 55. (The School Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1918), s. 11	842, 943, 944
9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 31. (The Statement of Rates Act, 1919)—	
ss. 1, 3	610, 611
c. 46. (The Police Act, 1919)—	
s. 3	527
s. 10	527, 528
Sched.	528, 529
c. 54. (The Animals (Anæsthetics) Act, 1919),	
s. 1	107, 108
c. 72. (The Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919)	613
s. 1	613
s. 5	613, 614
s. 6	614
c. 92. (The Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act, 1919), s. 1	87, 88, 89
c. 94. (The Nurses Registration Act, 1919)	501
s. 8	500, 501
(2)	910
10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 18. (The Finance Act, 1920)	485
c. 30. (The Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920)... ..	681
s. 22	680, 681, 682
(1)	490
(2)	490
(4)—(6)... ..	491
c. 33. (The Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920)	1167, 1168
s. 3	1166, 1170
(2)	1167
c. 43. (The Firearms Act, 1920)	260, 261, 267
s. 1	260
(8)	260, 261, 267
s. 2	261, 262, 263, 264
s. 3	264, 265
s. 4	265
s. 5	265, 266
s. 6	266
s. 10	266, 267
s. 11	267, 268
(3)	268
Sched. II.	263
c. 46. (The Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920)	231, 232
ss. 1, 2, 4	229
s. 5	229, 230
s. 6	230
s. 10	230
s. 13	231, 232
c. 54. (The Seeds Act, 1920), s. 11	629
c. 63. (The Married Women (Maintenance) Act, 1920)	456
s. 1	451, 452, 453, 456, 457, 458, 459
c. 72. (The Roads Act, 1920)	69, 485, 486
s. 6 (2)	483
s. 7	484, 485
s. 11	483

TABLE OF STATUTES.

lvii

PAGE

10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 72. (The Roads Act, 1920)—	
s. 13	485, 486
c. 81. (The Administration of Justice Act, 1920),	
s. 4	752, 756, 757
11 Geo. 5, c. 4. (The Children Act, 1921), s. 1 (2)	86
11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 21. (The Dentists Act, 1921)—	
s. 1	240
s. 5	240, 241
c. 31. (The Police Pensions Act, 1921), s. 16	527
c. 37. (The Territorial Army and Militia Act, 1921)	474
c. 42. (The Licensing Act, 1921)	983, 1010, 1011
s. 1 (1)	1010
(b)	1010
(2)	1010, 1011
s. 2 (2)	1010, 1011
s. 3	982, 983, 984
(2)	1011
s. 4	388
(a), (b)	388
s. 6 (2)	1111, 1112
s. 7	389, 390
s. 8	388
(1) (a)	390
s. 9	390
s. 12	1010, 1011
Sched. I.	399, 1111, 1112
c. 51. (The Education Act, 1921)	247, 248, 249
s. 43	247
s. 44	79, 86, 87, 247
s. 45	87, 247, 248
s. 46	100, 248
s. 56 (2)	248, 249
(5)	248, 249
s. 78	249
s. 87	249
s. 92	100
(1)	249, 250
(2)	250
s. 93	250
s. 94	251
(1)	250
(2)	251
s. 95	251
s. 96	249, 250, 251
s. 97	252
s. 98	252
(1)	252
(2)	252
s. 100	147
s. 140	248
s. 160	253
12 & 13 Geo. 5, c. 11. (The Juries Act, 1922)—	
s. 1 (4)	405
(5)	405

	PAGE
12 & 13 Geo. 5, c. 18. (The Infanticide Act, 1922), s. 1 (1)...	882, 883
c. 54. (The Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act, 1922)—	
s. 3	298, 299
s. 4 (1)	299
(2)	299
s. 5	297
c. 56. (The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1922),	
s. 1	903
13 & 14 Geo. 5, c. 5. (The Dangerous Drugs and Poisons (Amendment) Act, 1923)—	
s. 1	230, 231
s. 2	231, 232
c. 11. (The Special Constables Act, 1923) ...	1071
c. 16. (The Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923)	283
s. 1	269
s. 2	269
s. 3	269, 270
s. 4	270
s. 6	270
s. 7	271
s. 8	271
(2)	271
s. 9	271, 272
s. 10	931
s. 11	272
s. 12	272
s. 13	272, 273
s. 14	273
s. 15	273
s. 17	273, 274
s. 18	274
s. 19	274, 275
s. 20	275
s. 22 (1)	275, 276
(2)	276
(3)	276
s. 23	276
s. 24 (5)	277
s. 26	277
s. 27	277, 278
ss. 28-30	278
s. 31	279
s. 32	279
s. 33	279, 280
s. 34	280
s. 35	280, 281
s. 36	281
s. 59	281, 282
s. 61	282
s. 63	282
s. 64	282
s. 66	283
s. 67	283, 284
s. 69	284

TABLE OF STATUTES.

lix

	PAGE
13 & 14 Geo. 5, c. 16. (The Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923)—	
s. 70	284, 1080
s. 74	284
s. 77	285
s. 87	285
c. 23. (The Bastardy Act, 1923), s. 4 ...	1038, 1039, 1041, 1065, 1067
c. 28. (The Intoxicating Liquor (Sale to Persons under Eighteen) Act, 1923), s. 1 ...	391, 392, 393
14 & 15 Geo. 5, c. 38. (The National Health Insurance Act, 1924)—	
s. 92	489
s. 96 (1)	487, 488
(2)	488
(3)	489
(4)	489
s. 102 (3)	489
15 Geo. 5, c. 14. (The Housing Act, 1925) ...	373
s. 5	372
s. 12	372
s. 13	372, 373, 374
s. 14	374
s. 20	374
s. 22	374
s. 123	374
s. 124	374, 375
s. 125	375
c. 20. (The Law of Property Act, 1925) ...	542, 546, 925
s. 183	925
s. 193	546
c. 21. (The Land Registration Act, 1925)—	
s. 115	884
s. 116	884
15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 38. (The Performing Animals (Regulation) Act, 1925)—	
s. 2	116
s. 4	116, 117
c. 45. (The Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925) ...	336, 337
s. 3	333, 334
s. 4	334
s. 5	334, 335
s. 7 (5)	335
s. 8	335, 336, 337
s. 9	337
c. 46. (The Dramatic and Musical Performers Protection Act, 1925) ...	227
s. 1	226, 227
s. 2	227
c. 47. (The Fire Brigade Pensions Act, 1925), s. 14 ...	268, 860
c. 50. (The Theatrical Employers Registration Act, 1925)—	
s. 5	639, 640
s. 8 (2)	640
s. 9	640
s. 10	640

	PAGE
15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 51. (The Summary Jurisdiction (Separation and Maintenance) Act, 1925)—	
s. 1	451, 452, 453, 454, 455
s. 3	451, 452, 453, 454, 455
s. 4	... 459
c. 60. (The Therapeutic Substances Act, 1925)	... 641
s. 6	641, 642
c. 68. (The Roads Improvement Act, 1925)—	
s. 4 (6)	... 364
s. 5 (4)	... 365
c. 70. (The Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1925), s. 35	... 517, 518
c. 71. (The Public Health Act, 1925)—	
s. 17	... 586
s. 19	586, 587
s. 20	... 589
s. 21	589, 590
s. 22	... 590
s. 23	... 590
s. 24	... 645
s. 25	590, 591
s. 27	... 591
s. 28	... 591
s. 32	591, 592
s. 33	... 592
s. 39	... 552
s. 44	566, 567
s. 46	... 571
s. 48	... 572
s. 51	... 557
s. 52	... 557
s. 53	... 557
s. 57	... 580
s. 58	580, 581
s. 59	... 581
s. 62	581, 582
s. 68	... 595
s. 72	... 595
s. 73	595, 596
s. 74	588, 589
c. 74. (The Dangerous Drugs Act, 1925), s. 1	... 229
c. 86. (The Criminal Justice Act, 1925)—	
s. 3 (3)	34, 35
s. 7	89, 90
(3)	... 4, 6
(5)	... 57
s. 12 ... 749, 750, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760,	761, 762
s. 13 ... 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762	
(1)	760, 761
s. 17	... 725
s. 21	89, 90
s. 24	20, 21

TABLE OF STATUTES.

lxi

PAGE

15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 86. (The Criminal Justice Act, 1925)—	
s. 25	89, 90
s. 26	20, 1251
s. 31 (3)	10
(4)	11, 12, 744
s. 32	2, 5, 8, 98, 726, 729, 730, 747, 783
s. 35	864, 865
s. 37	517
s. 39 (3)	121
s. 40	382
s. 41	524, 525
s. 46	56
c. 90. (The Rating and Valuation Act, 1925)	963,
964, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245,	1246, 1247
s. 9	1017
s. 11 (6)	611
s. 40	612
s. 41	612
s. 42 (1)	612
(2)	612
s. 60	612
s. 62	502
16 & 17 Geo. 5, c. 32. (The Midwives and Maternity Homes Act, 1926)—	
s. 1	466
s. 4	467
c. 45. (The Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1926)—	
s. 1	259
s. 8	259
s. 14	259
s. 15	259, 260
c. 63. (The Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926)...	304
s. 1	300
s. 3	300
s. 4 (1)	300, 636, 637
(2)	301, 637
(4)	301
s. 5 (1)	301
(2)	302
s. 6 (1)	302
(2)	302
(4)	302, 303
(5)	303
s. 7 (1)	303
s. 10	637
(2)	637
s. 11	304, 637
(1)	303, 304
s. 12 (5)	304
(6)	304
Sched. I.	300, 301
17 & 18 Geo. 5, c. 12. (The Auctions (Building Agreements) Act, 1927), s. 1	122, 123

17 & 18 Geo. 5, c. 14. (The Poor Law Act, 1927)—

s. 35	...	...	...	...	530, 531
(2)	...	...	...	...	1221
(3)	...	...	...	...	1221
s. 40	...	...	...	...	689
s. 41	...	...	...	...	1224, 1225
s. 43	...	...	...	...	1145, 1225, 1226
s. 44	...	...	...	...	688
(3)	...	...	...	...	688
s. 45	...	...	...	...	1222, 1223, 1224
s. 46	...	...	...	...	1222, 1223, 1224
s. 60	...	...	...	...	533, 534
s. 61	...	...	...	...	532, 533
s. 62	...	...	...	...	533
s. 74	...	...	...	...	1221, 1222
s. 75	...	...	...	...	536
s. 93	...	...	1027, 1028, 1029, 1030,	1031	
s. 94	...	...	...	...	117
s. 95	...	...	...	...	117, 1032
s. 96	...	...	...	...	1026, 1027
ss. 109 <i>et seq.</i>	...	1211, 1212, 1213, 1214,	1215, 1216, 1217		
s. 121	...	...	1204, 1205, 1206, 1207		
s. 122	...	...	1217, 1218, 1219		
s. 124	...	1204, 1206, 1207, 1211, 1212, 1213,	1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1219, 1220, 1221		
(1)	...	...	...	...	1207
(5)	...	...	...	...	1208, 1209
(b)	...	...	...	...	1207, 1208
(7)	...	...	...	...	1207
s. 127	...	...	...	1217, 1218, 1219	
s. 129	...	...	...	1205, 1206	
s. 157 (3)	...	...	...	...	1230
s. 213	...	...	...	...	1219
s. 225	...	...	...	...	529, 1206
s. 226 (2)	...	...	...	...	533, 534
s. 227	...	...	...	...	534, 535
s. 228	...	...	...	...	531
s. 229	...	...	...	...	535
s. 230	...	...	...	...	531, 532
s. 231	...	...	...	...	535, 536, 537
s. 232	...	...	...	...	535, 536, 689
s. 233	...	...	...	...	534
Sched. V.	...	...	...	...	1031, 1032
Sched. X.	...	...	...	...	1206
c. 21. (The Moneylenders Act, 1927)—					
s. 1 (3)	...	...	...	...	478, 479
s. 3 (1) (b)	...	...	...	...	479
c. 22. (The Trade Disputes and Trade Unions Act, 1927)—					
s. 1 (2)	...	...	...	...	209
s. 3	...	...	...	...	208
s. 6 (4)	...	...	...	...	207, 208
c. 37. (The Road Transport Lighting Act, 1927)—					
s. 1	...	...	...	...	480
s. 2	...	...	...	...	480

17 & 18 Geo. 5, c. 37. (The Road Transport Lighting Act, 1927)---	
s. 4	481
s. 5	481
s. 10	128, 129, 419, 420
18 & 19 Geo. 5, c. 19. (The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1928)	101
s. 2 (3) (a)	101
(b)	101, 102
(c)	102
(4)	102
s. 3	102
s. 4 (2) (a)	102, 103
(b)	103
(c)	103, 104
(d)	104
c. 21. (The Dogs (Amendment) Act, 1928)---	
s. 1	246
s. 2	246
s. 4	246
c. 26. (The Administration of Justice Act, 1928),	
s. 16	333
c. 31. (The Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act,	
1928)	293, 294
s. 1 (1)	289, 290
(2)	290, 291
s. 2	291
(1)	291
s. 3	292
s. 5	292
s. 6 (3)	436, 437
s. 7 (4)	437
s. 8	437, 438
s. 10	438
s. 11 (1)	438
(2)	438, 439
s. 12	439
s. 16	291
(5)	293, 294, 440
s. 24	294, 440
s. 27	435
(1)	289
(5)	289
s. 28	436
(1)	289
s. 29 (2)	294
s. 30 (1)	293, 440, 441
(2)	294, 295
c. 32. (The Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928) ...	519
s. 1	518, 519
s. 2	519, 520
(4)	519, 520
s. 6	520
s. 7	520, 521
s. 8	521
s. 9	521, 522
s. 10	522

	PAGE
18 & 19 Geo. 5, c. 32. (The Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928)—	
s. 11	522
s. 12	522, 523
s. 17	523
s. 18	523, 524
c. 33. (The Shops (Hours of Closing) Act, 1928),	
s. 1	634
19 & 20 Geo. 5, c. 23. (The Companies Act, 1929)	831, 949
s. 7 (3)	176, 177
s. 23	177
s. 24	177
s. 26	178
s. 27	177, 178
s. 34	178
s. 35 (3)	178
s. 40	179
s. 42	179, 180
s. 43	180
s. 44	180
s. 46 (2)	180, 181
s. 47	181
(2)	181
s. 51	181
s. 52	182
s. 54 (1) (g)	182
s. 55	181
s. 60	831, 949
s. 66	182
s. 67	183
s. 71	831, 950
s. 88	183
s. 89	183, 184
s. 92	184
s. 93	184, 185
s. 94	185
s. 95	185
s. 96	186
s. 98	186
s. 108	186, 187
s. 109	187
s. 110	187
(2)	186
s. 112	187, 188
s. 113	188
s. 118	188
(2)	189
(3)	189
s. 121	189
s. 122	190
s. 123	190
s. 129	190, 191
s. 130	191, 192
(1) (a)	191
s. 131	192
s. 133	192
s. 141	193

TABLE OF STATUTES.

lxv

PAGE

19 & 20 Geo. 5, c. 23. (The Companies Act, 1929)—

s. 142	...	...	...	...	...	193
s. 144	...	...	...	...	...	193
(1)	...	...	...	...	...	193
(2)	...	...	...	...	...	193
s. 145	...	...	...	...	...	194, 195
s. 146	...	...	...	...	...	195
s. 148	...	...	...	...	...	195
s. 149	...	...	...	...	...	195
s. 150	...	...	...	...	...	196
s. 153	...	...	...	...	...	196, 197
(2)	...	...	...	...	...	196
(3)	...	...	...	...	...	196
s. 154 (3)	...	...	...	...	...	197
s. 181	...	...	...	...	...	197
s. 217	...	...	...	...	...	197
s. 226	...	...	...	...	...	198
s. 235	...	...	...	...	...	198
s. 236 (3)	...	...	...	...	...	198
(5)	...	...	...	...	...	199
s. 238	...	...	...	...	...	199, 200
(1)	...	...	...	...	...	199
(2)	...	...	...	...	...	199
(3)	...	...	...	...	...	200
s. 244	...	...	...	...	...	200
s. 245 (5)	...	...	...	...	...	200
s. 250	...	...	...	...	...	201
s. 272	...	...	...	...	831, 832,	948
s. 273	...	...	...	...	...	201
s. 274	...	...	...	...	201,	202
s. 275 (3)	...	...	...	...	...	202
(4)	...	...	...	...	...	202
s. 278	...	...	...	...	...	202
s. 280	...	...	...	...	202,	203
s. 294	...	...	...	...	...	203
s. 308	...	...	...	...	203,	204
s. 310	...	...	...	...	...	204
s. 354	...	...	...	...	...	204
s. 356	...	...	...	...	204,	205
s. 362	...	...	...	...	205, 950,	951
s. 364	...	...	...	...	...	205
Sched. III.	...	...	...	...	177,	178
Sched. V.	...	...	...	...	...	179
Sched. VII.	...	...	...	...	...	192
Sched. XI.	...	...	...	...	205,	951
c. 38. (The Bastardy (Witness Process) Act, 1929).						
s. 1	...	...	...	...	...	1037, 1067



THE MAGISTERIAL FORMULIST.

PART I. SUMMARY CONVICTIONS & ORDERS.

CHAPTER I. GENERAL FORMS OR OUTLINES.

II. SPECIAL FORMS OF STATEMENTS OF OFFENCES, CONVICTIONS, COMMITMENTS, ETC.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL FORMS OR OUTLINES.

- SECT. 1. *Informations and Complaints.*
2. *The Process to issue to Defendants.*
3. *Compelling Witnesses' Attendance, etc.*
4. *Remanding Defendant and taking Bail, before Hearing and Adjudication.*
5. *The Hearing and Adjudication, etc.*
6. *Enforcing Convictions and Orders, etc.*
7. *Civil Debts.*
8. *Court Register and Accounts.*
9. *Forms under Summary Jurisdiction (Children Act) Rules, 1909.*
10. *Aliens.*
11. *Appeal against or reviewing Judgments of Justices, etc.*

NOTE.—All the forms in this Chapter which are taken from the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, framed under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts and the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914, are described by the references prefixed to such forms respectively.

By rule 60 these forms, or forms to the like effect, may be used with such variations as circumstances require, and such of the forms as are applicable to cases under the Indictable Offences Act, 1848, may be used for those cases in lieu of the forms set forth in the schedule to that Act. In the metropolitan police district the heading will be—

“In the Metropolitan Police District.
“Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at the Police Court
“[Bow Street].”
And the conviction will be signed—

“A. B.

“One of the Magistrates of the Police Courts of the Metropolis.”
In a borough the heading will be—

“In the Borough of [].”
And a justice of the borough will sign as such.

These forms contemplate the signature of one justice only. By rule 53 it is provided, “In any case it shall be sufficient for any conviction or order to be signed and sealed by one justice.” It is safer, however, where two justices are required to convict or make orders, that they should be signed and sealed by two of the justices forming the Court.

SECT. 1. INFORMATIONS AND COMPLAINTS.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, ss. 1, 10,
and 42 & 43
Vict. c. 49.

1. *Information or Complaint.* (No. 1 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of] Petty Sessional Division of].
The day of 19 .

The information [or complaint] of C. D. of [address and description], who, upon oath [or affirmation] (a) states that A. B. of [address and description], on the day of at in the aforesaid,** did [where it is desired to frame the charge in accordance with sec. 32 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, omit on the day of etc., and proceed as follows (hereinafter called the defendant) is charged with the following offence:—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE.

[Contrary to sec. of the Act, 1 .]

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE.

The defendant on the day of at in the aforesaid, did (here set out the particulars of the offence in ordinary language, in which the use of technical terms is unnecessary)].

Taken [and sworn or affirmed] before me,
J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 1, and
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49.

2. *Information for a Second Offence (b).* (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

[Proceed with offence complained of as in No. 1 to the conclusion,

(a) The words in italic are only required where the particular statute under which the information is laid requires such information to be on oath or affirmation.

(b) Instead of averring the former conviction in the formal manner here

and then add :] And also that he the said A. B. heretofore and 11 & 12 Vict.
before the commission of the said last-mentioned offence, to c. 43, s. 1, and
wit, on the day of , at N., in the [county aforesaid], 42 & 43 Vict.
was duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction c. 49.
sitting at for the [said] [county], for that he the said
A. B., on etc., at etc. [*here describe the offence as in the first
conviction*], contrary, etc.

3. Information for a Third Offence. (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

[*Proceed as in No. 2, adding the second previous offence at the Id.
end of the first offence committed : the last offence complained of
then standing first in the information.*]

4. Information against an Aider or Abettor, with or without the 11 & 12 Vict. Principal. (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) (c) c. 43, s. 5.

[*Proceed with the offence against the principal as in No. 1 to
the conclusion, and then add :*] And that F. G., of etc., unlawfully
was then and there present [wilfully, or as the statute may be],
aiding and abetting the said A. B. to do and commit the said
offence, contrary, etc.

shown, it may be open to doubt whether stating the previous conviction in general terms is not sufficient in an information, *i.e.*, "the same being his [*second*] offence," as no objection can be taken to it for want of form; but an express and formal averment must be made in a conviction.

As to whether a previous conviction can be charged depends upon the particular circumstances of the case. Thus, in *R. v. Holloway Prison (Governor)*, [1916] W. N. 53; 80 J. P. 244; 85 L. J. K. B. 689, it was held that a conviction of being unlawfully guilty while drunk of disorderly behaviour was a previous conviction within the meaning of s. 12 of the Licensing Act, 1872. *Secus* in *R. v. Lines*, [1902] 1 K. B. 199; 66 J. P. 24; 85 L. T. 790. In the latter case the defendant was charged with taking rabbits by night under s. 1 of the Night Poaching Act, 1828 (9 Geo. 4, c. 69), the offence being his third offence. The first offence alleged in the indictment was that of night poaching with violence under s. 2; the second offence was alleged under s. 1 (*supra*), as also was the third offence. It was held that, inasmuch as the first offence was under s. 2, the defendant was not liable to be convicted as for a third offence, and he was acquitted.

(c) The offender may be charged with "aiding, abetting, counselling and procuring" the commission of the offence, as these words constitute but one offence (*Ex parte Smith* (1858), 27 L. J. (N.S.) M. C. 186; 31 L. T. 87). Instead of these modes of describing the offence, say "for that he the said F. G. on etc., at etc., unlawfully did aid, abet, counsel, and procure one A. B. to do and commit a certain offence, that is to say, unlawfully to" [*etc., here state the offence of the principal*],

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 5.

5. Information against a Counsellor or Procurer. (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) (d)

[*Proceed with the offence against the principal as in No. 1 to the conclusion, and then add :*] And that F. G., of etc., before the said offence was committed as aforesaid, to wit, on the day of aforesaid, at the parish of [aforesaid], unlawfully did [wilfully, or as the statute may be] counsel and procure the said A. B. to do and commit the said offence, contrary, etc.

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 30 (2),
(3).

6. Complaint to vary, etc., Order for Periodical Payments. (No. 39 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
The day of 19 .

C. D., hereinafter called the complainant, states that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Act, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the county of A. B., of , hereinafter called the defendant, was ordered (*state shortly the terms of the original order, and mention any subsequent order and the effect thereof*) ;

And the complainant now applies that [the payments under] the said order [should be made through an officer of the Court, or through] or should be revived, [revoked, varied by an order requiring] on the ground that

Taken before me,

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 17, s. 6 (1),
and 15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 86,
s. 7 (3).

7. Information for Breach of Recognizance. (No. 74 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1917.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
The day of 19 .

The information of , who upon oath [or affirmation] states :

A. B., on the day of 19 , by a recognizance entered into by him [with and as suret], under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, was bound to appear before this Court for conviction and sentence when called on at any time during the period of years, and was further bound by the said recognizance (*here state one condition which is broken*).

And the said A. B. did fail on the day of 19 , to observe the said last-named condition [and divers other conditions] of his recognizance, inasmuch as .

Taken and sworn [or affirmed] before me,

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(d) See note (c), p. 3,

SECT. 2. THE PROCESS TO ISSUE TO DEFENDANTS.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 1, and
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49.

8. *Summons to Defendant.* (No. 2 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To A. B. of .

Information on oath [or affirmation] (e) has been laid [or complaint has been made] this day by , for that you on the day of at in the aforesaid did (f) [where it is desired to frame the charge in accordance with sect. 32 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, omit for that you, etc., and proceed as follows :- that you are charged with the following offence :-

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE.

[contrary to sect. of the Act, 1].

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE.

On the day of 19 , at in the aforesaid, you did (here set out the particulars of the offence in ordinary language, in which the use of technical terms is unnecessary)].

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day the day of , at the hour of in the noon, to answer to the said information [or complaint].

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

9. *Summons for Forfeiture of Recognizance.* (No. 3 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 9.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To A. B. of .

You are hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day the day of , at the hour of in the noon, to show cause why the recognizance entered into the day of whereby you are bound to pay the sum of should not be adjudged to be forfeited.

Dated the day of , 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(e) See note (a) to Form 1, ante, p. 2.

(f) The offence or matter of complaint may be stated more shortly in the summons than in a warrant, or in the conviction.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 26.

10. *Summons to vary Sureties, etc.* (No. 4 in the
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To A. B. of .

You are hereby summoned to appear before the Court of
Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day the
day of , at the hour of in the noon, to show
cause why the order made by the Court of Summary Jurisdic-
tion aforesaid [or sitting at], on the day of ,
against to find suret should not be varied or
otherwise dealt with.

Dated the day of , 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

7 Edw. 7, c. 17, and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 9.

**11. *Summons to Defendant on Application to vary Conditions of
Recognizance.*** (No. 71 in the Summary Jurisdiction
Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To A. B. .

You are hereby summoned to appear before the Court of
Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the day
of 19 , at the hour of in the noon, on the
hearing of an application by , probation officer, to vary
the terms or conditions of the recognizance entered into by
you [and and , as your suret] before the
said Court, on the day of 19 , under the Pro-
bation of Offenders Act, 1907.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 17, s. 6 (1),
and 15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 86,
s. 7 (3).

12. *Summons for Breach of Recognizance.* (No. 75 in the
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To A. B. , of .

Information on oath [or affirmation] has been laid this day
by , probation officer, for that you on the day
of , before the under-mentioned Court of Summary
Jurisdiction, were bound by a recognizance entered into by
you under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, to appear
before the said Court for conviction and sentence when called
on at any time during the period of years, and were
further bound by the said recognizance and that you
did fail on the day of , 19 , to observe the last-
named condition [and divers other conditions] of your said
recognizance.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day the day of , at the hour of in the noon, to answer to the said information.

Dated the day of , 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 17, s. 6 (1),
and 15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 86,
s. 7 (3).

13. *Summons to vary, etc., Order for Periodical Payments*
(No. 40 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 30 (2),
(3).

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To A. B. of .

Complaint has this day been made by C. D., hereinafter called the complainant, that by an order duly made on the day of , under the Act, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the [county] of , you were ordered (*state shortly the terms of the original order, and mention any subsequent order and the effect thereof*);

And the complainant applies that the [payments under the] said order [should be made through an officer of the Court, or through] *or* should be revived, [revoked, varied by an order requiring] on the ground that .

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the day of , at the hour of in the noon, to answer the said complaint.

Dated the day of , 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

14. *Declaration of Service.* (No. 56, Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, ss. 36,
41.

I, , of , hereby solemnly declare that I did on the day of , serve , of , with the [warrant, summons, notice, process,], now shown to me, and marked A., by delivering a true copy thereof to him [*or* by leaving a true copy thereof with for him at , being his last [*or* most usual] place of abode].*

Declared before me the day of , 19 .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

[*Or other description.*]

* *In the case of a witness summons add after the asterisk (if so) and at the same time paid [*or* tendered] him the sum of for his costs and expenses.*

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 41.

15. Declaration as to Handwriting and Seal. (No. 57,
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

I, , of , hereby solemnly declare that the signature to the document now produced and shown to me, and marked A., is in the handwriting of of [and that the seal on the said document is the seal of].
Declared before me the day of , 19 .
J. P.,
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.
[Or other description.]

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 3, and
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, and 4 &
5 Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 21.

16. Warrant for Apprehension of Defendant. (No. 6 in the
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of .
Information on oath [or affirmation] has been laid [or complaint has been made] this day [or on the day of], by that A. B., (g) hereinafter called the defendant, on the day of , at in the aforesaid, did [where it is desired to frame the charge in accordance with sect. 32 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, omit on the day of, etc., and proceed as follows :—is charged with the following offence :—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE.

[contrary to section of the Act, 1].

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE.

The defendant on the day of at in the aforesaid, did (here set out the particulars of the offence in ordinary language, in which the use of technical terms is unnecessary)].

(Where the defendant has been summoned, and has not appeared, add) and the defendant was thereupon summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day the day of at the hour of in the noon, to answer to the said charge :

And oath [or affirmation or declaration] has been made that the defendant was duly served with the summons,

(g) If the offender's name is not known, the 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43, s. 3, allows his description to be given in a warrant, which may be as follows :

For that a certain man [an Italian, as the case may be, if a foreigner], whose name is not known, but the description of whose person is stated in

Description.	the margin hereof, on the day of at
Height - - - -	the parish of in the said county, did
Colour of hair - - -	[here state the offence].
" of eyes - - - -	
Age, apparently - - -	
Complexion - - - -	
Distinctive marks - -	
Dress - - - -	

but did not appear, and that such information [*or complaint*] is true. 11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 3, and

You are therefore hereby commanded to bring the defendant before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at 42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, and
forthwith [*or on* the day of , at the hour 4 & 5 Geo. 7,
c. 58, s. 21.
of in the noon], to answer to the said information [*or complaint*].

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement :)

It is directed that the defendant on arrest be released on bail on his/her entering into a recognizance in the sum of
with suret in the sum of [each] for his/her
appearance before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction within
mentioned at the hour of in the noon of the next
day upon which such Court is open [*or* 19].

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

17. Warrant for Breach of Recognizance. (No. 76 in the
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

7 Edw. 7,
c. 17, s. 6 (1).

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of .

Information on oath [*or affirmation*] has been laid this day
[*or on the* day of] by that A. B., herein-
after called the defendant, having, on the day of ,
before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at ,
entered into a recognizance under the Probation of Offenders
Act, 1907, by which he/she was bound to appear before the
said Court for conviction and sentence when called on at any
time during the period of years, and further to
did, on the day of , 19 , fail to observe the last-
named condition [and divers other conditions] of his/her said
recognizance :

You are therefore hereby commanded to bring the said
defendant before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting
at forthwith, to answer to the said information.

Dated the day of , 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement as to bail :)

It is directed that the defendant on arrest be released on bail
on his/her entering into a recognizance in the sum of
with suret in the sum of [each], for his/her
appearance before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction within

7 Edw. 7. mentioned, at the hour of in the noon of the next
c. 17, s. 6 (1). day upon which such Court is open [or 19].
J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Videss. 11, 12,
13 of 11 & 12
Vict. c. 42, and
s. 3 of 11 & 12
Vict. c. 43,
and 42 & 43
Vict. c. 49,
s. 41; and
15 & 16 Geo. 5,
c. 86, s. 31 (3).

18. Indorsement on Process. (No. 42 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Proof on oath [or solemn declaration] having this day been made [or produced] before me that the name of J. P. to the within summons [or warrant] subscribed is of the handwriting of the Justice of the Peace within mentioned, I authorise this summons [or warrant] to be served [or executed] within the [county] of .

Dated the day of , 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

44 & 45 Vict.
c. 24, Sched.

19. Indorsement in Backing a Process under the Summary Jurisdiction (Process) Act, 1881.

Whereas proof hath this day been made before me, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace [Sheriff or other Magistrate] for the [county or burgh] of , that the name of A. B. to the within warrant [or summons or order or minute, or copy of order or minute or other document] subscribed is of the handwriting of the Justice of the Peace [Sheriff or other Magistrate] within mentioned, I do therefore hereby authorise C. D. who bringeth to me this warrant [or summons or order or minute, or copy of order or minute, or other document] and all other persons by whom the same may be lawfully served [or executed], and also all constables and other peace officers of the said [county or burgh] of , to serve and execute the same within the said last-mentioned [county or burgh].

Given under my hand this day of 19 .

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 13.

20. Notice to the Complainant or Informant of Defendant's Apprehension, and of Day of Hearing. (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

I beg to give you notice that A. B., against whom a warrant was issued on your information [or complaint], has been apprehended and brought up this day at the Court above named, and ordered to be brought up at the same Court on next, at o'clock in the noon, on the hearing of the said information [or complaint], when and where you are required to attend.

To of . B., Clerk to the Justices.

21. Indorsement in backing Warrant of Distress.

(This will be found *ante*, p. 10, No. 18 or 19.)

SECT. 3. COMPELLING WITNESSES' ATTENDANCE, ETC.

22. *Summons to Witness.* (No. 5 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43, s. 7;
4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58, s. 29;
and 15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 86, s. 31 (4).

In the [county of Petty Sessional Division of]
To E. F. .

A. B. has been charged by for that he/she on the
day of , at in the aforesaid, did

And it appearing to me by the oath [*or affirmation*] of
that you are likely to give material evidence therein on behalf
of the informant [*or complainant or defendant*], and will not
voluntarily appear for that purpose.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day
the day of , at the hour of in the noon
to testify what you know in such matter [*or (and) to produce*
to the Court books, plans, papers, documents, articles, goods
and things likely to be material evidence in the hearing of the
said charge, information or complaint [and especially]

Dated the day of , 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

23. *Warrant for Apprehension of a Witness.* (No. 7 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) Id.

In the [county of Petty Sessional Division of]
To each and all of the constables of .

E. F. was duly summoned to appear before the Court of
Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day the
day of , at the hour of in the noon, to testify
what he should know concerning a certain information [*or*
complaint] against A. B. [*or (and) to produce to the Court*
books, plans, papers, documents, articles, goods and things
likely to be material evidence in the hearing of the said charge,
information or complaint [and especially]]:

And he/she has neither appeared thereto, nor offered any
just excuse for his/her neglect:

And it has been proved on oath [*or affirmation**] that the
summons has been duly [indorsed and] served on him/her, and
that a reasonable sum has been paid [*or tendered*] to him/her
for his/her costs and expenses in that behalf.

You are therefore hereby commanded to bring him/he

11 & 12 Vict. before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
 c. 43, s. 7; 4 & forthwith [or on the day of at the hour of
 5 Geo. 5, c. 58, in the noon] to testify what he/she knows con-
 s. 29; and 15 cerning the said matter [or (and) to produce such books, plans,
 & 16 Geo. 5, papers, documents, articles, goods and things as aforesaid].
 c. 86, s. 31 (4).

Dated the day of 19 . J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement :)

4 & 5 Geo. 5, It is directed that the said E. F. on arrest be released on
 c. 58, s. 21. bail on his/her entering into a recognizance in the sum of
 with suret in the sum of [each], for his/her
 appearance before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction within
 mentioned at the hour of in the noon of the next
 day upon which such Court is open [or 19].

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

**[If the service of the summons is by declaration (s. 41 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879) the form should run—proved by solemn declaration, etc.]*

1d.

24. Warrant for Apprehension of Witness in First Instance.
 (No. 8 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

To each and all of the constables of the of .

A. B. has been charged by for that he/she, on the
 day of , at in the aforesaid, did .

And it appearing to the Court by the oath [or affirmation] of
 that E. F. is likely to give material evidence concerning
 the said matter, and that it is probable he/she will not attend
 to give evidence unless compelled so to do ;

You are therefore hereby commanded to bring him/her
 before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
 forthwith [or on the day of at the hour of
 in the noon], to testify what he/she knows
 concerning the said matter.

Dated the day of 19 . J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement :)

It is directed that the said E. F. on arrest be released on bail
 on his/her entering into a recognizance in the sum of
 with suret in the sum of [each], for his/her
 appearance before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction within
 mentioned at the hour of in the noon of the next
 day upon which such Court is open [or 19].

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

SECT. 4. REMANDING DEFENDANT AND TAKING BAIL
BEFORE HEARING AND ADJUDICATION.25. *Commitment on Remand, etc.* (No. 10 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) 11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, ss. 3, 16;
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49;
4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 20 (2);
and Rule 27.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the
Governor of His Majesty's prison at
A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day brought
before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at ,
charged with having

The hearing of the case being adjourned, it appears necessary
to remand the defendant :

You the said constables are therefore hereby commanded to
convey the defendant to the said prison, and there to deliver
him/her to the governor thereof, together with this warrant :
and you, the governor of the said prison, to receive him/her
into your custody, and, unless he/she shall have been bailed
in the meantime, to keep him/her until the day of ,
19 . and on that day to convey him/her before the said Court
of Summary Jurisdiction [sitting at], at the hour of
in the noon, to be further dealt with according to law,
unless you, the said governor, shall be otherwise ordered in the
meantime.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement where bail is allowed :)

The Court hereby certifies that the defendant may be bailed
by recognizance, himself/herself in £ and suret
in £ (each), to appear before the Court on day the
day of , 19 , at the hour of in the
noon [and at every time and place to which during the course
of the proceedings against the defendant the hearing may be
from time to time adjourned], and that the defendant has [not]
entered into his/her recognizance.

J. P.,
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

26. *Commitment on further Remand of Person in Custody unable to appear through Illness or Accident.* (No. 11 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 20 (1).

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was on the day
of 19 , committed to your custody under a warrant
of commitment by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting
at . on remand until this day, the defendant being accused
of the offence set forth in such warrant :

4 & 5 Geo. 5, And the said Court is now satisfied that by reason of illness
c. 58, s. 20 (1). [or accident] the defendant is unable to appear personally
before the Court :

You are therefore hereby commanded to keep the defendant
until the day of 19 , unless he/she shall have
been bailed in the meantime, and on that day to convey
him/her before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
at the hour of in the noon, to be further
dealt with according to law, unless you shall be otherwise
ordered in the meantime.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement where bail is allowed :)

The Court hereby certifies that the defendant may be bailed
by recognizance, himself/herself in £ and suret
in £ (each) to appear before the Court on day
the day of , 19 , at the hour of in the
noon [and at every time and place to which during the
course of the proceedings against the defendant the hearing
may be from time to time adjourned], and that the defendant
has [not] entered into his/her recognizance.

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

11 & 12 Vict. 27. *Recognizance on Remand, or to Keep the Peace.* (No. 43 in
c. 43, ss. 3, 16,
and the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Vict. In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
c. 49, s. 42. The undermentioned persons severally acknowledge them-
selves to owe to our Sovereign Lord the King the several sums
following, namely, , of , (*in the case of a company
or corporation add* :—for and on behalf of the Co.,
Limited (hereinafter called the Company)) as principal, the
sum of , and , of , and , of , as
suret , the sum of [each], to be levied on their (*or
the Company's*) several goods, lands, and tenements if the said
principal (*or Company*) fail in the condition hereon indorsed.

(Signed where not taken orally) A. B.
G. H.

J. K.

Taken [orally] before me the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid,
or

Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction
for the Petty Sessional Division of ,
or

Superintendent of the Police,

Condition.

The condition of the above recognizance is such that if the above-bounden principal shall appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, on _____ day, the _____ day of _____, at the hour of _____ in the _____ noon [or shall appear at every time and place to which during the course of the proceedings against the said principal the hearing may be from time to time adjourned (unless the Court shall order otherwise in the meantime)], to answer to the charge made against him/her by _____, and to be dealt with according to law.

[or shall keep the peace and be of good behaviour towards His Majesty and all His liege people, and especially towards _____ for the term of _____ now next ensuing.]

Then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force (*h*).

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, ss. 3, 16,
and
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 42.

28. Indorsement of Forfeiture of Recognizance. (No. 44 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Id., and
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 9.

In the [county of _____]. Petty Sessional Division of _____.
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____.

The within-mentioned principal not having complied with the said condition, this Court adjudges the within-written recognizance to be forfeited.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

29. Indorsement mitigating Forfeiture, etc. (No. 45 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 9.

In the [county of _____]. Petty Sessional Division of _____.
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____.

The within-mentioned recognizance having been adjudged to be forfeited, and A. B. _____ having applied to this Court to cancel [or mitigate] such forfeiture, and having given security to the satisfaction of this Court for the future performance of the condition of the said recognizance, and having paid [or given security for payment of] the costs incurred in respect of the forfeiture thereof (or insert such other condition as the Court may think just) :

The said forfeiture is hereby cancelled [or mitigated to the sum of _____].

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(*h*) For indorsement of Forfeiture of Recognizance, see Form No. 28, and for indorsement mitigating Forfeiture of Recognizance, see Form No. 29.

11 & 12 Vict. c. 43, ss. 3, 16, and 42 & 43
Vict. c. 49,
s. 9.

30. Notice of Recognizance to be given to the Defendant and his/her Sureties. (No. 46 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Take notice that you, A. B., are bound in the sum of _____ as principal, and you, G. H. [and J. K.], in the sum of _____ [each] as suret _____, that you, the said principal, appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, on _____ day, the _____ day of _____, at the hour of _____ in the _____ noon [or shall appear at every time and place to which during the course of the proceedings against you, the said principal, the hearing may be from time to time adjourned (unless the Court order otherwise in the meantime)] (i), to answer to the charge made against you by _____, and to be dealt with according to law (or as the case may be), and unless you, the said principal, appear accordingly, the said sums will forthwith be levied on you severally.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

S. J. Rules,
1918, rule 29.

31. Certificate of Ability of Surety to Pay. (No. 54 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of _____]. Petty Sessional Division of _____].
To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____.
A. B. being now in your custody under a warrant of a Court of Summary Jurisdiction, dated the _____ day of _____, 19 _____, I hereby certify that the bearer of this, G. H., of _____ in the [county] of _____ (description) (whose signature is in the margin hereof), has offered himself/herself as surety for the above-named prisoner, and has satisfied me [or the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ on _____] of his/her ability to pay the sum of £ _____ in the event of the recognizance [for the appearance of the said A. B. before the Court of _____] referred to in the said warrant becoming forfeited.

J. C.,

Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction
sitting at _____, the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 7.

32. Commitment of Witness. (No. 9 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of _____]. Petty Sessional Division of _____].
To each and all of the constables of _____, and to the

(t) The words in square brackets do not appear in Form No. 46 of the Rules. This is, apparently, an omission, and, *semble*, the words ought, where necessary, to be included in the notice to the defendant.

E. F., having appeared [or being brought] before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ on _____ day, the _____ day of _____, as a witness in a certain matter against A. B., refused to take an oath [or affirmation] [or having taken an oath or affirmation] refused to answer any [or a certain] question put to him/her concerning the premises [or (and) to produce books, plans, papers, documents, articles, goods and things likely to be material evidence [and especially _____]], and did not offer any just excuse for his/her refusal :

Dated the day of 19 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid..

33. *Conviction for Penalty, etc.* (No. 12 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43, s. 17;

In the [county of _____] Petty Sessional Division of _____]
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____] c. 49; and
The _____ day of _____ 19_____. _____ S. J. Rules,
rule 52.

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, is this day convicted for that he/she, on the day of , at , within the aforesaid, did .

And it is adjudged that the defendant for his/her said offence do forfeit and pay a fine of _____, and do also pay the further sum of _____ for compensation and _____ for costs [by instalments of _____ for every _____ days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the _____ day of _____]:

(j) (a) [And in default of payment it is adjudged that [the

(j) By s. 3 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914 (4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58), where a term of imprisonment is imposed by a Court of Summary Jurisdiction in respect of the non-payment of any sum of money adjudged to be paid by a conviction or order of that or any other Court of Summary Jurisdiction, the term shall, on payment of a part of such sum to any person authorised to receive it, be reduced by a number of days bearing as nearly as possible the same proportion to the total number of

11 & 12 Vict. sums due under this adjudication be levied by distress and sale
 c. 43, s. 17; of the defendant's goods, and in default of sufficient distress that]
 42 & 43 Vict. the defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at
 c. 49; and and there kept (*here insert in the first or second division, if such*
 S. J. Rules, *a direction has been given**) [or detained in police custody at
 rule 52.] for the space of , unless the said sums [and all
 costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment] be
 sooner paid.]

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(*Indorsement where security for payment is permitted.*)

It is ordered that the defendant be at liberty to give to the
 satisfaction of [this Court] security in the sum of with
 suret in the sum of [each] for the due pay-
 ment of the said sums as adjudged.

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

* *If no direction is given, the defendant will be treated as an
 offender of the third division.*

Id., s. 24;
 42 & 43 Vict.
 c. 49; and
 S. J. Rules,
 rule 53.

34. Conviction (Imprisonment). (No. 13 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
 The day of , 19 .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, is this day convicted
 for that he/she on the day of , at , within
 the aforesaid, did .

And it is adjudged that the defendant, for his/her said
 offence, be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at , and
 there kept (*here insert in the first or second division or to hard
 labour, if such a direction has been given**) [or detained in police
 custody at] for the space of .

days in the term as the sum paid bears to the sum adjudged to be paid.
 Proviso that the first day of imprisonment is not to be taken into account,
 and fractions of a penny are to be omitted.

In many Courts the period of imprisonment is not fixed at the time of
 conviction, owing to the difficulties which arise under the provisions of
 s. 3 (1) (*supra*). The point is not, however, likely to arise very often in
 connection with this form, because, by r. 53 of the S. J. Rules, 1915,
 formal convictions giving the decisions of Courts are not to be drawn up
 unless required for an appeal on some other legal purpose. Upon notice
 of appeal being given against a conviction, or of a motion to the King's
 Bench Division for a writ of *mandamus* or *certiorari*, the conviction is to
 be drawn up and lodged with the clerk of the peace. It is not necessary
 to draw up a conviction in the case of an appeal to the High Court by
 special case (*ibid.*).

In those Courts in which the punishment in default of payment is not
 prescribed at the time of conviction the words from (a) to the end of the
 paragraph should be omitted.

(If costs are ordered, add :)

And it is ordered that the defendant pay the sum of _____ 11 & 12 Vict.
for costs [by instalments of _____ for every _____ days, the c. 43, s. 24;
first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the _____ day of 42 & 43 Vict.
_____] : c. 49; and
S. J. Rules,
rule 53.

(k) (a) [And in default of payment it is ordered that [the sum due be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods, and in default of sufficient distress that] the defendant be imprisoned in the said prison [in the _____ division] for the space of _____, commencing at the termination of the imprisonment before adjudged, unless the said sum [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment] be sooner paid.]

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

* If no direction is given, the defendant will be treated as an offender of the third division.

35. Conviction on View of a Justice. (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Id.
and 42 & 43
Vict. c. 49.

[This is now very rare, but Forms 34 or 35 may be adapted, putting after the word convicted :] "on the personal view of J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, etc."

36. Conviction for a second or subsequent Offence (l). (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Id.

[This will be in either of the foregoing Forms of Conviction, adding before the first adjudication the following averment of the previous conviction :]

And it is now duly proved before the said Court that the defendant was heretofore, to wit, on the _____ day of _____, 19____, duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at, etc., for that he the defendant did on the _____ day of _____, at _____, in the said [county] (state the offence as in the former conviction), and the defendant was thereupon adjudged for his said last-mentioned offence to (state the adjudication correctly) : It is adjudged that the defendant for his said [second or third] offence, of which he has been so convicted this day as aforesaid, do forfeit, etc. (proceeding to the end as in the ordinary way).

(k) See note (j) on p. 17, ante.

(l) See note (j) on p. 17, ante.

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 18.

37. Adjudication of consecutive Imprisonment. (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Add after to be imprisoned, etc., for the space of , to commence at the expiration of a certain other term of imprisonment to which the defendant has been previously duly adjudged and sentenced [by the said Court] for another offence upon the conviction in that behalf, (and if in actual prison at present, add and is now undergoing in the said prison), [unless the said several sums shall be sooner paid if a penalty adjudged].

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 9; and
15 & 16 Geo. 5,
c. 86, s. 26.

38. Conviction (Forfeited Recognizance). (No. 14 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .]
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was by his/her recognizance entered into the day of . bound in the sum of . and his/her sureties (G. H. and J. K., in the sum of each, the condition of the recognizance being that the defendant should .

And it is now proved that the defendant was on the day of . [convicted of the offence of having the same being] [or guilty of conduct which was] a breach of the said condition :

It is therefore adjudged that the said recognizance be forfeited, and that the said pay to the clerk of the said Court the sum of . , and the further sum of . for costs [by instalments of . for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of .] :

And in default of payment it is ordered that [the sum due from the said under this adjudication be levied by distress and sale of his/her goods, and in default of sufficient distress that] the said be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at . and there kept (*here insert in the first or second division if such a direction has been given**) [or detained in police custody at .] for the space of . unless the said sums [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment] be sooner paid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

** (If no direction is given, the defendant will be treated as an offender of the third division.)*

15 & 16 Geo. 5,
c. 86, s. 24.

39. Conviction (by consent) for Indictable Offence. (No. 15 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .]
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being an adult

within the meaning of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, 15 & 16 Geo.5,
is this day charged for that he/she on the day of at c. 86, s. 24.
in the aforesaid, did

The defendant, having consented to be dealt with summarily,
is convicted of the said offence :

And it is adjudged that (*proceed as in other forms of conviction*).

(*If costs are ordered, add :*)

[And it is ordered that the defendant pay the sum of
for costs [by instalments of for every days, the
first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of
]:

And in default of payment it is ordered that the sum due be
levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods.]

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

40. *Conviction after Probation.* (No. 78 in the Summary 7 Edw. 7,
Jurisdiction Forms, 1915.) c. 17, s. 6 (5).

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant [being an adult, or
a young person, or a child within the meaning of the Summary
Jurisdiction Act, 1879, as amended by the Children Act, 1908],
was on the day of 19 , charged for that he, on
the day of 19 , in the said [county] did .

And [the defendant having consented to be dealt with sum-
marily, or the parent or guardian of the defendant did not
object to the defendant being dealt with summarily, and]
the Court thought the charge was proved, but, pursuant
to the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, did make an order
whereby the defendant was discharged conditionally on
entering into a recognizance to be of good behaviour and to
appear for conviction and sentence for the said offence when
called upon at any time during the period of from the
date of such order.

And this day the defendant has been brought before the said
Court, and the Court was satisfied that the defendant had
tailed to observe certain conditions of the said recognizance :

The defendant is therefore this day convicted of the first-
mentioned offence, and it is adjudged that the defendant for
such offence (*as in other convictions*).

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

41. *Certificate of Conviction of Convict holding a Licence to* 27 & 28 Vict.
be at large. (Schedule B. to Act, enlarged.) c. 47, s. 8.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
I do hereby certify, that A. B., the holder of a licence under

27 & 28 Vict. the Penal Servitude Acts, was on the day of in
c. 47 s. 8. the year 19 duly convicted [in the name of L. M.] before the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , of the offence
of (*stating it shortly*) under section of the [Penal Servi-
tude Act, 1864, or as the case may be], and sentenced to be
imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at , in the said
[county] of , and there to be kept to *hard labour* for the
space of .

Dated this day of 19 .
C. D.,

Clerk of the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, 42. *Notice to Secretary of State of Remand of a Licence Holder.*
c. 58, s. 26 (2), (No. 61 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)
and S. J.

Rules. In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
rule 56. A. B., who is stated to be the holder of a licence under the
Penal Servitude Acts, which has been revoked, has this day
been brought before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting
at , upon arrest without warrant under section 26 (2) of
the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914. He/She has
[not] admitted that he/she is the convict named in the licence,
and has been remanded until the day of 19 .
[A. B. [or The Police] state that evidence of his/her identity
will be forthcoming at .]

Dated the day of 19 .

J. C.,
Clerk of the said Court.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, 43. *Notice to Secretary of State of Committal of Licence Holder.*
c. 58, s. 26 (2) (No. 62 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
A. B., the holder of a licence under the Penal Servitude Acts,
has this day been brought before the Court of Summary
Jurisdiction sitting at , and the Court being satisfied
that he/she is the convict named in the licence, and that the
licence has been revoked, has committed him/her to His
Majesty's prison at .

Dated the day of 19 .

J. C.,
Clerk of the said Court.

44. Justice's Warrant for Removal of Convict on Revocation of 27 & 28 Vict.
Licence after Expiration of Summary Punishment. (Not c. 47, s. 9.
 in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
 A. B. (hereinafter called the convict) was on the . day of
 duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdic-
 tion sitting at ., of the offence of (*stating it shortly as in the*
certificate, No. 41, supra), under section . of the [Penal
 Servitude Act, 1864, *or as the case may be*], and sentenced to be
 imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at . aforesaid, and
 there to be kept to hard labour for the space of ., and the
 said convict is now in your custody therein: And whereas, the
 said convict [in the name of L. M.] being the holder of an order
 of licence granted by His Majesty under the Penal Servitude
 Acts, His Majesty has duly revoked the said order of licence,
 as appears by the order of one of His Majesty's Principal
 Secretaries of State hereunto appended: These are therefore,
 pursuant to section 9 of the Penal Servitude Act, 1864, to com-
 mand you, the said keeper of the said prison, to remove and
 convey the said convict, at the expiration of his sentence of
 imprisonment aforesaid, to His Majesty's prison at
 (being a prison in which convicts under penal servitude may
 lawfully be confined), together with this warrant, and the
 order hereunto appended, in order that he may undergo such
 portion of his sentence of penal servitude as remained unexpired
 at the time of his discharge under the said revoked order of
 licence.

Dated the . day of . 19 .
 J. P., (L.S.)
 Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

45. Certificate of Summary Conviction or Order by the Clerk to
the Justices. (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules
 1915.)

I hereby certify this to be a true copy of the conviction [or
 order] of which it purports to be a copy.

Dated this . day of . 19 .
 E. F.,
 Clerk to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting
 at .

46. Order for Money (not a Civil Debt). (No. 17 in the
 Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

11 & 12 Vict.
 c. 43, s. 17,
 and 42 &
 43 Vict. c. 49.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
 The . day of . 19 .
 Complaint has been made by C. D. that A. B., hereinafter

11 & 12 Vict. called the defendant, on the day of , at ,
 c. 43, s. 17, within the aforesaid, did .
 and 42 & 43 It is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is ordered
 Vict. c. 49. that the defendant pay to the said the sum of , and
 also the sum of for costs, [by instalments of for
 every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or
 on the day of]:

And in default of payment it is ordered that [the said sums be
 levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods (*m*), and in
 default of sufficient distress that] the defendant be imprisoned
 in His Majesty's prison at [or detained in police custody
 at], and there kept for the space of , unless the
 said sums [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and]
 commitment] be sooner paid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

11 & 12 Vict.
 c. 43, ss. 14,
 17, and 42 &
 43 Vict. c. 49.

47. *Order for other Matters.* (No. 18 in the Summary
 Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
 The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made by C. D. that A. B., hereinafter
 called the defendant, on the day of at in
 the aforesaid, did .

It is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is
 ordered that the defendant do .

(If imprisonment is ordered add :)

[And it is adjudged that if the defendant neglect or refuse to
 obey this order, he/she be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison
 at and there kept (*here insert in the first or second*
*division, if such direction has been given**) [or detained in police
 custody at] for the space of [or unless the said
 order be sooner obeyed]].

(If costs are ordered add :)

[And it is ordered that the defendant pay to the said
 the sum of for costs [by instalments of for every
 days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on
 the day of]:

And in default of payment it is ordered that [the sum due be
 levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods (*m*), and in
 default of sufficient distress that] the defendant be imprisoned
 in the said prison for the space of commencing at the

(*m*) No order can, apparently, be made in this Order to take the money
 of the defendant, as well as his goods, in pursuance of s. 4 (1) of the
 C. J. A. Act, 1914, but there seems to be no reason why a distress warrant,
 issued in pursuance of this Order, should not authorise the taking of
 money. See sub-sec. (2) of s. 4, *supra*.

termination of the imprisonment before adjudged, unless the said sum [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment] be sooner paid].

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

** (If no direction is given, the defendant will be treated as an offender of the third division.)*

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, ss. 14,
17, and 42 &
43 Vict. c. 49.

48. *Order of Recognizance to keep the Peace.* (No. 19
in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 25.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made by C. D. that A. B., hereinafter
called the defendant, on the day of at , in
the aforesaid, did

It is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is
ordered that the defendant do forthwith to the satisfaction of
enter into a recognizance in the sum of with
suret in the sum of [each] to keep the peace and
be of good behaviour towards His Majesty and all his liege
people, and especially towards the complainant, for the term
of now next ensuing :

And it is adjudged that if the defendant fail to comply with
this order he/she be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at
and there kept (*here insert in the first or second division, if such
a direction has been given**) [or detained in police custody at
] for the space of unless he/she sooner complies
with this order.

(If costs are ordered add :)

And it is ordered that the defendant pay to the said the
sum of for costs [by instalments of for every
days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the
day of] :

And in default of payment it is ordered that [the sum due be
levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods (n), and in
default of sufficient distress that] the defendant be imprisoned
in the said prison for the space of commencing at the
termination of the imprisonment before ordered, unless the
said sum [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and]
commitment] be sooner paid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

** (If no direction is given, the defendant will be treated as an offender of the third division.)*

(*) See note (n), ante, p. 24.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58, s. 30 (2), (3). **49. Order varying, etc., Order for Periodical Payments.** (No. 41 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made by C. D., hereinafter called the complainant, that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Act, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the [county] of A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was ordered (*state shortly the terms of the original order, and mention any subsequent order and the effect thereof*) :

And the complainant has applied that the [payments under the] said order [should be made through an officer of the Court, or through .] or should be revived [revoked, varied by an order requiring .] on the ground that .

It is hereby adjudged that the said complaint is true, and [cause being shown upon fresh evidence to the satisfaction of the Court] it is hereby ordered that [the payments under the said order be made through an officer of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction first afore-mentioned] or the said order be forthwith revived, [revoked, varied as follows :—]

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 26.

50. Order varying Order for Sureties. (No. 50 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, has been under a warrant of commitment dated the day of , issued by this Court [or the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at] committed to prison for default in finding suret in the sum of [each].

Upon further consideration it is now ordered that the amount in which the suret of the defendant are to be bound be reduced to [or that the obligation of the defendant to find suret be dispensed with].

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

S. J. Rules,
1915, rule 30.

51. Certificate of Amount and Condition of Recognizance. (No. 51 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]
A. B. (hereinafter called the defendant) was, on the day of , committed by the Court of Summary Jurisdic-

tion, sitting at _____, to His Majesty's prison at _____, S. J. Rules, charged with [or convicted of] (*etc., naming the offence shortly*) 1915, rule 30. (*add, if notice of appeal has been given, or application made for a case to be stated*). [And has given notice of appeal, or applied for a case to be stated]:

I hereby certify that the said Court has consented to the defendant being bailed by recognizance, himself/herself in _____, and [or has fixed the amount of the recognizance to be entered into by the defendant at _____, with _____] suret _____ in _____ [each], conditioned for _____ the appearance of the defendant at the said Court on the _____ day of _____, at the hour of _____, in the _____ noon [or at every time and place to which during the course of the proceedings against the defendant the hearing may be from time to time adjourned, unless the Court shall order otherwise in the meantime].

[or the appearance of the defendant at the next Court of Assizes or Quarter Sessions, at _____, to take his/her trial [or to prosecute an appeal against his/her conviction.]

[or the prosecution without delay by the defendant of an appeal to the High Court of Justice against his/her conviction and for the appearance of the defendant before the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction within ten days after the judgment of the superior Court shall have been given, to abide such judgment, unless the determination appealed against be reversed.]

[or the defendant keeping the peace and being of good behaviour for the term of _____ from the date aforesaid].

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____
J. C.,

Clerk of the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

52. *Certificate of Recognizance having been entered into.*
(No. 52 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Id., rule 28.

In the [county of _____ . Petty Sessional Division of _____].

To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____ .

A. B. being now in your custody under a warrant of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, in the [county] of _____, dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____:

It is hereby certified that the suret _____ referred to in the said warrant has _____ duly entered into a recognizance before the above Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, in the [county] of _____ [or before me].

You are therefore authorised and required to take the recognizance of the said A. B., if not already taken, and to

S. J. Rules, discharge him/her forthwith, if held for the cause stated in 1915, rule 28. the said warrant and no other.

Dated the day of 19 .
 J. P.,
Justice of the Peace for the [county last] aforesaid,
 or
Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting
at in the [county] of ,
 or
Superintendent of the Police.

42 & 43 Vict. 53. *Certificate of Appellant's Sureties having entered into Recognizance.* (No. 53 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)
c. 49, s. 31 (4).
and S. J.
Rules.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

A. B., hereinafter called the appellant, who is now in your custody under a warrant of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, in the [county] of _____, dated the _____ day of _____ 19____, having given notice of appeal [or applied for a case to be stated], and the said Court having fixed the amount in which the appellant and his sureties are to be bound by recognizance as shown by the certificate from the clerk of the said Court hereto attached :

It is hereby certified that the suret required h this
this day duly entered into a recognizance before the Court of of
Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the [county] of
[or before me].

You are therefore authorised and required to take the recognizance of the appellant, if not already taken, and to discharge him/her forthwith, if held for the cause stated in the said warrant and no other.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P.,
Justice of the Peace for the [county] last aforesaid,
or
Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting
at in the said [county] of ,
or
Superintendent of the Police.

42 & 43 Vict. c. 49, s. 31 (4). 54. *Order to bring up a Prisoner.* (No. 55 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of] Petty Sessional Division of].
To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at [or to the
Police Officer in charge of].

You are hereby ordered to bring A. B., now in your custody, 42 & 43 Vict. before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on c. 49, s. 31 (4).
 day the day of , at the hour of in the
 noon, that he/she may enter into a recognizance with
 suret conditioned to keep the peace [or appear
 and prosecute an appeal from the conviction [or order] of
 the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at dated the
 day of , or apply for re-examination], and may be
 thereupon released from your custody, unless the Court shall
 otherwise order.

Dated the day of 19 .
 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

55. *Order of Dismissal.* (No. 20 in the Summary
 Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

11 & 12 Vict.
 c. 43, s. 14,
 and 42 & 43
 Vict. c. 49.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
 The day of 19 .
 Information [or complaint] has been laid [or made] by C. D.
 that A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, on the day
 of , at in the aforesaid, did :

This Court having heard and determined the said information
 [or complaint] doth hereby dismiss the same :

(If costs are ordered, add :)

And it is ordered that the informant [or complainant] pay
 to the defendant the sum of for costs [by instalments of
 for every days, the first instalment to be paid]
 forthwith [or on the day of]:

And in default of payment it is ordered that the sums due be
 levied by distress and sale of the informant's [or complainant's]
 goods (o).

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

56. *Certificate of Dismissal.* (No. 21 in the Summary
 Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

11 & 12 Vict.
 c. 43, s. 14,
 and 42 & 43
 Vict. c. 49.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 It is hereby certified that a charge made against for
 that he/she on the day of , at , in the

(o) In *R. v. Lord Mayor of London, Ex parte Boaler* (1893), 57
 J. P. 633, it was held that s. 47 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act,
 1879, applied to the recovery of costs against the prosecutor on the dis-
 missal of an information; if, therefore, there are no goods whereon to
 levy distress, the civil debt procedure should be followed in such cases,
 as also on dismissal of complaints with costs against the complainant.
 For civil debt procedure, see s. 9 of this Chapter.

11 & 12 Vict. aforesaid, did was this day heard and determined
 c. 43, s. 14, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at and
 and 42 & dismissed.
 43 Vict. c. 49. Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

7 Edw. 7,
 c. 17. s. 1.

57. Order of Dismissal, under Probation of Offenders Act, 1907.
 (No. 64 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
 The day of 19 .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant [being an adult *or* young person, *or* child within the meaning of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, as amended by the Children Act, 1908], is charged for that he/she on the day of 19 , at in the said [county] did [and the defendant having consented to be dealt with summarily, *or* the parent or guardian of the defendant does not object to the defendant being dealt with summarily], and the Court thinks that the charge is proved, but is of opinion that it is inexpedient to inflict any punishment.

It is therefore ordered that the information [*or* charge] be dismissed :

(*Add if costs are ordered :*) And it is ordered that the defendant do pay to the sum of as damages for injury [*or* compensation for loss]; and do further pay to the clerk of the said Court the sum of for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of], and, in default of payment it is ordered that [the said sums be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods; and in default of sufficient distress, that] the defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at [or detained in police custody at] for the space of unless the said sums [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment] be sooner paid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id. and 4 &
 5 Geo. 5, c. 58,
 s. 8.

58. Order of Discharge on Recognizance, under Probation of Offenders Act, 1907. (No. 65 in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
 The day of 19 .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant [being an adult *or* a

young person, or a child within the meaning of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, as amended by the Children Act, 1908], is charged for that he/she, on the day of 19 , at in the said [county] did and [the defendant having consented to be dealt with summarily, or the parent or guardian of the defendant does not object to the defendant being dealt with summarily and] the Court thinks that the charge is proved, but is of opinion that it is expedient to release the defendant on probation :

7 Edw.7, c.17,
s. 1, and 4 &
5 Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 8.

It is therefore ordered that the defendant be discharged conditionally on his/her entering into a recognizance in the sum of pounds, with suret in the sum of pounds [each], subject to the following conditions :—

1. That he/she be of good behaviour and appear before the Court for conviction and sentence when called on at any time during the period of now next ensuing ;
2. That he/she do not associate with ;
3. That he/she do not frequent ;
4. That he/she do lead an honest and industrious life ;
5. That he/she do abstain from intoxicating liquor ;
6. That he/she do reside at ;
7. (*Any special condition.*)

(*If costs are ordered add*) : And it is further ordered that the defendant do pay to the sum of as damages for injury [or compensation for loss], and to further pay to the clerk of the said Court the sum of for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of], and, in default of payment, that [the said sums be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods, and in default of sufficient distress, that] the defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at [or detained in police custody at] for the space of unless the said sums [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment] be sooner paid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

59. *Order of Discharge on Probation.* (No. 66 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Id., s. 2, and
4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 8.

In the [county of , Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of , 19 .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant [being an adult or a young person, or a child within the meaning of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, as amended by the Children Act, 1908], is charged for that he/she, on the day of 19 , at , in the said [county] did and [the defendant

7 Edw. 7, having consented to be dealt with summarily, or the parent or
 c. 17, s. 2, and guardian of the defendant does not object to the defendant
 4 & 5 Geo. 5, being dealt with summarily and] the Court thinks that the
 c. 58, s. 8. charge is proved, but is of opinion that it is expedient to release
 the defendant on probation :

It is therefore ordered that the defendant be discharged
 conditionally on his/her entering into a recognizance in the
 sum of pounds, with suret in the sum of
 pounds [each], subject to the following conditions :—

1. That he/she be of good behaviour and appear before the
 Court for conviction and sentence when called on
 at any time during the period of now next
 ensuing ;
2. That he/she do not associate with ;
3. That he/she do not frequent ;
4. That he/she do lead an honest and industrious life ;
5. That he/she do abstain from intoxicating liquor ;
6. That he/she do reside at ;
7. That during the said period the defendant be under the
 supervision of (hereinafter called the proba-
 tion officer), and

(a) for the purpose of securing such supervision,
 that the defendant receive at his/her own home visits
 from the said probation officer weekly, or at such
 other intervals as the probation officer may think
 fit ; and, if so required by the probation officer,
 attend at his/her home for the purpose of such visits
 at times fixed by the probation officer ; and answer
 truly all questions put to him/her by the probation
 officer with regard to his/her conduct, employment,
 or residence ;

(b) and report forthwith to the probation officer
 any change of his/her residence or place of employ-
 ment ; and

8. (*Any special condition.*)

(*If costs are ordered, add*)

And it is further ordered that the defendant do pay to
 the sum of as damages for injury [or compensation for
 loss], and do further pay to the clerk of the said Court the sum
 of for costs [by instalments of for every days,
 the first instalment to be paid], forthwith [or on the
 day of] ; and in default of payment it is ordered that
 [the said sums be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's
 goods, and in default of sufficient distress that] the defendant
 be imprisoned in His Majesty's Prison [or detained in police
 custody] at for the space of unless the said sums
 [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commit-
 ment] be sooner paid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(*Indorsement on appointment of another probation officer—see
 Form 62.*)

(*Indorsement on variation of Probation Order—see Form 64.*)

60. *Recognizance, under Probation of Offenders Act, 1907.* 7 Edw. 7.
(No. 67 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) c. 17, ss. 1, 2,
and

In the [county of _____, Petty Sessional Division of _____]. 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
The under-mentioned persons severally acknowledge them- c. 58, s. 8.
selves to owe to our Sovereign Lord the King the several sums
following, namely: of _____, as principal, the sum of
_____, and of _____, and of _____, as suret
the sum of _____ [each] to be levied on their several
goods, lands, and tenements if the said principal fail in the
condition hereon indorsed.

A. B.
(Signed where not taken orally) G. H.
J. K.

Taken [orally] before me the _____ day of _____ 19 ____
J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid,
or
Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction for
the Petty Sessional Division of _____,
or
Superintendent of the _____ Police.

Condition.

The condition of the above recognizance is such that if the
above-bounden principal shall be of good behaviour and appear
before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ for
conviction and sentence when called on at any time during the
period of _____ now next ensuing, and shall not associate with
_____ nor frequent _____, and shall lead an honest and indus-
trious life, and abstain from intoxicating liquor, and reside at
_____, and shall (*insert any special condition*), [and further-
more during the said period shall be under the supervision of
(hereinafter called the probation officer), and, for the
purpose of securing such supervision, shall receive at his/her
own home visits from the said probation officer weekly, or at
such other intervals as the probation officer may think fit, and
shall, if so required by the probation officer, attend at his/her
own home for the purpose of such visits at times fixed by the
probation officer, and shall answer truly all questions put to
him/her by the probation officer with regard to his/her conduct,
employment, or residence, and shall report forthwith to the
probation officer any change of his/her residence or place of
employment], then the said recognizance shall be void, but
otherwise shall remain in full force.

61. *Notice to Defendant of Terms of Recognizance on Probation.* 7 Edw. 7, c. 17,
(No. 68 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) s. 2 (3).

In the [county of _____, Petty Sessional Division of _____].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____.
Take notice that you, _____, are bound for the period of _____

7 Edw. 7, c. 17,
s. 2 (3).

years in the sum of pounds, [and and
your suret , in the sum of pounds [each,]] by
recognizance entered into this day before the said Court, of
which the following are the conditions :—

1. That you be of good behaviour and appear at this Court
for conviction and sentence when called on ;
2. That you do not associate with ;
3. That you do not frequent ;
4. That you lead an honest and industrious life ;
5. That you abstain from intoxicating liquor ;
6. That you reside at ;
7. That you be under the supervision of (herein-
after called the probation officer), and observe the
following conditions for securing such supervision,
namely :—

(a) That you receive at your own home visits from
the probation officer weekly, or at such other inter-
vals as the probation officer may think fit ; and, if
so required by the probation officer, attend at your
home for the purpose of such visits at times fixed by
the probation officer ; and answer truly all questions
put to you by the probation officer with regard to
your conduct, employment, or residence ; and

(b) That you report forthwith to the probation
officer any change of your residence or place of
employment ; and

8. (*Any special condition.*)

If you fail to observe any of the conditions of your recog-
nizance you [and your suret] will thereby forfeit the
above-mentioned sums, and you will further be liable to be
apprehended and brought before this Court, and to be con-
victed and sentenced for the offence which was this day
proved against you.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

N.B.—*Rule No. 59 of the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915,*
provides as follows :—

“The notice required under Section 2 (3) of the Probation
of Offenders Act, 1907, shall, before the offender
leaves the precincts of the Court, be read over to him
(by the probation officer if practicable) in the presence
of a third person with such explanation as may be
thought desirable.”

15 & 16 Geo. 5, 62. *Order by Indorsement appointing a new Probation Officer.*
c. 86, s. 3 (3). (Adapted from No. 69 in the Summary Jurisdiction
Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of], Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
the day of 19 .

The above-named having died [or being unable to 15 & 16 Geo. 5, carry out his duties], the aforesaid Court [or the aforesaid c. 86, s. 3 (3). Court considering it desirable that another person should be appointed in the place of the above-named] doth hereby appoint to perform the duties of probation officer [or to undertake supervision] under the said order.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(N.B. — *This Form to be used as an indorsement of Form 59.*)

63. Notice to Defendant of Substitution of new Probation Officer. 4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58, s. 7 (3).
(No. 70 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of , Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
Take notice that has been substituted by [or with the approval of] the aforesaid Court to perform the duties of probation officer in your case in place of , and that the name of the said is substituted for that of the said as from this date wherever the name of the said occurs in the order made by the aforesaid Court in your case on the day of 19 , and in the recognizance entered into by you thereupon.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(N.B. — *This Form can be adapted for use in connection with the Order in Form No. 62, supra.*)

64. Order by Indorsement discharging or varying Conditions of Probationer's Recognizance. 7 Edw. 7, c. 17, and 4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58, s. 9.
(No. 72 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of , Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at ,
the day of 19 .

Upon the application of , the above-named probation officer, the said Court hereby discharges the recognizance, [or varies the conditions of the recognizance] entered into by the above-named defendant on the day of 19 , in pursuance of the above-written order [by extending [or diminishing] the duration thereof by], and orders that such recognizance be subject to the following conditions, that is to say :

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(N.B. — *This Form is to be used as an indorsement of Form 59*)

7 Edw. 7, c. 17. 65. *Notice of Discharge or Variation of Conditions of Recognizance of Probationer.* (No. 73 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To of

Take notice that [the conditions of] the recognizance entered into by you [and and , as your suret] before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the day of 19 , have [*or has*] this day, upon the application of probation officer, been [*discharged*] *or* varied by the said Court, [and that the following are now the conditions to which you are subject under the said recognizance]:

If you fail to observe any of the conditions of your recognizance, you and your [present] suret will thereby forfeit the above-mentioned sums, and you will further be liable to be apprehended and brought before this Court, and to be convicted and sentenced for the offence proved to the Court when the probation order was made.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 7.

66. *Security for Penalty, etc.* (No. 47 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day [*or on* the day of] by a certain conviction [*or order*] by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at adjudged to pay the sum of [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [*or on* the day of] and to give security for the due payment thereof:

Now, therefore, the defendant, and his/her sureties G. H. of and J. K. of , hereby undertake that the defendant will pay the sum adjudged at the time and in the manner thereby directed, and hereby severally acknowledge themselves severally bound to forfeit and pay to [the Clerk of the Court] the sum of in case the defendant fails to perform this undertaking.

(Signed where not taken orally) A. B., Defendant.
G. H., { Sureties.
J. K., }

Taken [*orally*] before me on the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

67. Security to perform Condition of Forfeited Recognizance. 42 & 43 Vict.
(No. 48 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) c. 49, s. 9.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was by his/her
recognizance entered into the day of bound in the
sum of .

And the said recognizance has been adjudged to be forfeited,
but the said defendant has applied to the Court of Summary
Jurisdiction sitting at to cancel [or mitigate] the for-
feiture :

Now, therefore, the defendant and his/her sureties G. H. of
and J. K. of hereby undertake that the condition
of the said recognizance shall be duly performed [and that the
said shall on or before the day of pay the
sum of for costs incurred in respect of the said forfeiture] ;
and hereby severally acknowledge themselves severally bound
to forfeit and pay to [the Clerk of the Court] the sum of
in case the said defendant fails to perform the condition of the
said recognizance.

(Signed where not taken orally) A. B., Defendant.
G. H., } Sureties.
J. K., }

Taken [orally] before me the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

68. Notice to Principal of Forfeiture of Security. (No. 49 42 & 43 Vict.
in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) c. 49, s. 23 (3).

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To A. B., of .

Take notice that you have forfeited the sum of , for
which you were bound by your undertaking entered into the
day of , and that unless you pay that sum to
at on or before the day of a warrant
of distress will be issued for the recovery thereof. .

Dated the day of 19 .
J. C.,

Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction for
the [county] aforesaid.

Enforcing Orders on Complaints.

11 & 12 Vict. c. 43, s. 17. **69.** *Minute of an Order for Service under s. 17, before enforcing.*
(Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of , 19 .

C. D., Complainant,
and

A. D., Defendant.

It is adjudged and ordered. That (*setting out shortly what the adjudication and order was*).

C. D.,

Clerk of the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

(NOTE.—*This minute should be issued in duplicate, and the time and mode of service indorsed upon it by the person who served it, and retained by the Clerk of the Court.*)

4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58, s. 28 (4) (a). **70.** *Certificate of Officer of Court of Non-payment of Sums adjudged.* (No. 59 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

I certify that the payments due to me on behalf of C. D. from A. B. under an order made by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the day of 19 , under the (*name the Act under which the order was made*), have not been made to me in full, and that there is now in arrear the sum of

Dated the day of 19 .

J. C.,

(Officer) of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at

4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58, s. 28 (4) (b). **71.** *Declaration as to Non-payment of Sums adjudged.* (No. 60 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

I, G. L., of , do solemnly and sincerely declare that the payments (*as in preceding form*).

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing

the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the 4 & 5 Geo. 5, Statutory Declarations Act, 1835.

c. 58, s. 28 (4)

G. L. (b).

Declared at , the day of , before me,
J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] of ,
or .

72. *Notice to Parent or Guardian of Child charged with an Indictable Offence.* (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Vict.

c. 49, s. 10 (3)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To of .

A. B. has been charged with , and has been remanded until the sitting of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the day of , at the hour of , and it has been alleged you are his parent [or guardian].

If you desire that he be tried by a jury, and object to his case being dealt with summarily, you must attend before that Court on that day and hour.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

SECT. 6. ENFORCING CONVICTIONS OR ORDERS.

73. *Distress Warrant (for Penalty, etc.).* (No. 22 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

11 & 12 Vict.

c. 43, s. 19,

42 & 43 Vict.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of .

c. 49, and 4

& 5 Geo. 5,

c. 58, s. 4 (2).

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was on the day of convicted by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at for that he/she on the day of at in the aforesaid, did :

And it was adjudged that the defendant for the said offence should be imprisoned [or detained in police custody] [or forfeit and pay the sum of], and should also pay the sum of [for compensation and], for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid]

11 & 12 Vict. c. 43, s. 19, forthwith [or on the day of], and that in default the said sum [or sums] should be levied by distress :

42 & 43 Vict. c. 49, and 4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58, s. 4 (2). And default having been made in payment :

You are hereby commanded forthwith to make distress of the money and goods of the defendant (except the wearing apparel and bedding of him/her and his/her family, and, to the value of five pounds, the tools and implements of his/her trade) ; and if within the space of [five] clear days next after the making of such distress, unless he/she consents in writing to an earlier sale, the sum stated at the foot of this warrant, together with the reasonable costs and charges of the making and keeping of the said distress, be not paid, then to sell the said goods, and pay the proceeds of the said distress to the clerk of the said Court, and if no such distress can be found, to certify the same to the Court.

Dated the day of 19 . J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

	£	s.	d.
Amount adjudged - - - -			
Paid - - - -			
Remaining due - - - -			
Costs of issuing this warrant - -			
Amount to be levied - - - -			

Id. 74. *Warrant of Distress on an Order for Money (Not a Civil Debt), or for Costs, etc.* (No. 23 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of .
Between , Complainant,
and , Defendant.

On the day of it was ordered by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at that the should pay to the [the sum of for , and] the sum of for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of], and that in default the said sums should be levied by distress :

And default having been made in payment :

You are hereby commanded forthwith to make distress of

the money and goods of the defendant [*or complainant*] (except the wearing apparel and bedding of him/her and his/her family, and, to the value of five pounds, the tools and imple-ments of his/her trade); and if within the space of [*five*] clear days next after the making of such distress, unless he/she consents in writing to an earlier sale, the sum stated at the foot of this warrant, together with the reasonable costs and charges of the making and keeping of the said distress, be not paid, then to sell the said goods, and pay the proceeds of the said distress to the Clerk of the said Court, and if no such distress can be found, to certify the same to the Court.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

	£	s.	d.
Amount adjudged - - - - -			
Paid - - - - -			
Remaining due - - - - -			
Costs of issuing this warrant - - - - -			
Amount to be levied - - - - -			

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 19,
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, and
4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 4 (2).

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 9, and
4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 4 (2).

75. *Warrant of Distress for Sum due under Recognizance.*
(No. 24 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of .
A. B. was by his/her recognizance entered into the day
of bound in the sum of .
And the condition of the said recognizance having been broken, it was on the day of adjudged by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at that the said recognizance should be forfeited, and that he/she should pay the said sum of , and also should pay the further sum of for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [*or on the* day of]:

And default having been made in payment :
You are hereby commanded forthwith to make distress of the money and goods of the said A. B. (except the wearing apparel and bedding of him/her and his/her family, and, to the value of five pounds, the tools and implements of his/her trade) : and if within the space of [*five*] clear days next after the making of such distress, unless he/she consents in writing to an earlier sale, the sum stated at the foot of this warrant, together with the reasonable costs and charges of the making and keeping of the said distress, be not paid, then to sell the said goods, and pay the proceeds of the said distress to the Clerk of the

42 & 43 Vict. said Court, and if no such distress can be found, to certify the
c. 49, s. 9, and same to the Court.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, Dated the day of 19 .
c. 58 s. 4 (2). J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

	£	s.	d.
Amount due under recognizance	-		
Paid	-	-	-
Remaining due	-	-	-
Costs of issuing this warrant	-	-	-
Amount to be levied	-	-	-

11 & 12 Vict. 76. *Return of Insufficient Distress to be indorsed on Warrant.*
c. 43, s. 21, and (No. 25 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49.

I, , constable of the of , hereby certify
that, by virtue of the within-written warrant, I have made
diligent search for the money and goods of the within-named
A. B., and that I can find no sufficient money or goods of
him/her whereon the sums within-mentioned can be levied.

Dated the day of 19 .

X. Y.

77. *Indorsement in backing Warrant of Distress.*
(*This will be found ante, p. 10, No. 18 or 19.*)

42 & 43 Vict. 78. *Account of Charges incurred on a Distress Warrant.*
c. 49, s. 43 (6). (No. 26 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the matter of an information [or a complaint] by
against .

I, of , the constable charged with the execution
of the warrant of distress upon the money and goods of
dated the day of , hereby declare that the following
is a true account of the costs and charges incurred in respect
of the execution of the said warrant :—

	£	s.	d.
Total	_____	_____	_____

Dated the day of 19 .

X. Y.

79. Recognizance of a Defendant to appear on the return of a Distress Warrant for Penalty and Costs. (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 20,
and 42 & 43
Vict. c. 49.

(Proceed as in the form of recognizance, No. 27, ante, p. 14, with this condition :)

The condition of the above recognizance is such, that if the above bound principal shall appear on day the day of at the hour of o'clock in the noon, before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , being the time and place appointed for the return of a certain warrant of distress this day issued by the said Court, to levy on the goods of the said principal, certain sums adjudged to be paid by and to be so levied, and to be further dealt with according to law, then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

(The notice of this recognizance would be similar to the form No. 30, ante, p. 16.)

80. Commitment in lieu of Distress. (No. 27 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 21,
and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 25 (1).

In the [county of Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day [or on the day of], by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , convicted [or ordered] (*setting forth the adjudication shortly*).

And the defendant has [paid part of the said sums, to wit, the amount of , but has] made default in payment [of a balance of]:

And it appears to this Court expedient to issue a warrant of commitment instead of issuing a warrant of distress:

[It is ordered that the defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison aforesaid and there kept for the space of weeks [days], unless the said sum [balance] [and all costs and charges of his/her commitment] be sooner paid.]

You the said constables are hereby commanded to take the defendant, and convey him/her to the said prison and there deliver him/her to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant; and you, the Governor of the said prison to receive the defendant into your custody, and keep him/her (*here insert in the first or second division if such a direction has been given*) for the space of weeks [days], unless the said sum [balance] [and the costs and charges aforesaid] be sooner paid.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

ADJUDICATION.

	£	s.	d.
Fine -	-	-	-
Compensation -	-	-	-
Costs -	-	-	-
Total -	-	-	-

Imprisonment in default - -

PART-PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

	£	s.	d.
	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

Balance payable

FEES PAYABLE IN FULL - -

Balance of imprisonment

42 & 43 Vict. (*Indorsement of Payments :*)

c. 49, s. 21,
and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 25 (1).

PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY PERSONS HAVING CUSTODY OF
THE DEFENDANT.

Date of Receipt.	£	s.	d.	Signature.

Id., and 4 &
5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, ss. 1,
25 (1).

81. *Commitment forthwith in Lieu of Distress.* (No. 28 in
the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the
Governor of His Majesty's prison at

ADJUDICATION.			
	£	s.	d.
Fine - - -			
Compensation - -			
Costs - - -			
Total - - -			
Imprisonment in default - - -			

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this
day, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting
at , convicted (*reciting offence*), and
was adjudged to pay a fine of and for
compensation and for costs forthwith.

And as it appeared to the Court that the defend-
ant had no (sufficient) goods to satisfy the money
payable, or that the levy of distress would be more
injurious to him/her or his/her family than im-
prisonment, it was ordered that in default of
payment the defendant should be imprisoned for
weeks [days], and that his/her committal
should take place forthwith for the reason that—

PART-PAYMENTS RECEIVED.			
	£	s.	d.
Balance payable			
FEES PAYABLE IN FULL -			
Balance of im- prisonment -			

upon being asked by the Court whether
he/she desired that time should be
allowed for payment, the defendant did
not express any such desire :

or the defendant failed to satisfy the Court
that he/she had a fixed abode within its
jurisdiction :

or (*state any other special reason*).
And the defendant has [paid part of the said
sums to wit, the amount of , but has] made
default in payment [of a balance of]:

You the said constables are hereby commanded to convey
the defendant to the said prison and there deliver him/her to
the Governor thereof, together with this warrant ; and you,
the Governor of the said prison, to receive the defendant into
your custody, and keep him/her (*here insert in the first or
second division if such a direction has been given*) for the space

of weeks [days], unless the said sum [balance] [and all costs and charges of his/her commitment] be sooner paid.
Dated the day of 19 J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 21,
and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58,
ss. 1. 25 (1).

(Indorsement of Payments :)

PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY PERSONS HAVING CUSTODY OF THE DEFENDANT.

Date of Receipt.	£	s.	d.	Signature.

82. Commitment pending Return to Distress Warrant.
(No. 29 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 20,
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, and
4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 1.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the
Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day, by the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , convicted
(reciting offence) , and was adjudged to pay
a fine of and for compensation and
for costs, forthwith ;

And it was ordered that in default of payment
the said sums should be levied by distress, and that
in default of sufficient distress the defendant
should be imprisoned [or detained in police custody]
for weeks [days], and that his/her committal
should take place forthwith for the reason that—
the Court was satisfied that the defendant
was possessed of sufficient means to
enable him/her to pay the said sums
forthwith ;

or upon being asked by the Court whether
he/she desired that time should be
allowed for payment, the defendant did
not express any such desire ;
or the defendant failed to satisfy the Court
that he/she had a fixed abode within its
jurisdiction ;

or (state any other special reason) ;

And the defendant having [paid part of the said
sums, to wit, the amount of , but] made
default in payment [of a balance of], a warrant of
distress was issued, but no return has been made thereto :

ADJUDICATION.

	£	s.	d.
Fine -	-		
Compensation -	-		
Costs -	-		
Total -	-		

Imprisonment in
default - -

PART-PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

	£	s.	d.
Balance payable			
FEES PAYABLE IN FULL -	-		
Balance of im- prisonment -	-		

You the said constables are hereby commanded to convey the defendant [or complainant] to the said prison and there deliver him her to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant; and you the Governor of the said prison to receive the defendant [or complainant] into your custody, and keep him/her (*here insert in the first or second division if such a direction has been given*) for the space of _____ weeks [days], unless the said sum [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment] be sooner paid.

PART-PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

	£	s.	d.
Balance payable			

Dated the day of 19 .
 J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county]
 aforesaid.

PART-PAYMENTS RECEIVED.			
	£	s.	d.
Balance payable			
FEE PAYABLE			
IN FULL -			
Balance of im-			
priſonment -			

PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY PERSONS HAVING CUSTODY OF
THE DEFENDANT.

[illegible]

84. *Commitment in Default of Distress where Imprisonment not Id. ordered at the time of Conviction.* (Not in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the
Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant [or complainant], was this day [or on the day of], before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , convicted [or ordered] (*setting forth the adjudication shortly*):

And default having been made in payment, the constables aforesaid were authorized by warrant dated the day of to levy the sum of by distress :

And it now appearing that no sufficient distress

ADJUDICATION.		
	£	s. d.
Fine - - -		
Compensation - -		
Costs - - -		
Total - - -		
Imprisonment in default - -		

11 & 12 Vict. whereon to levy the said sum could be found [and that a
c. 43, s. 21, balance of is due under such adjudication [or order]] :
and 42 & 43 It is ordered that the defendant be imprisoned in His
Vict. c. 49. Majesty's prison aforesaid, and there kept (*here insert in the*
first or second division if such a direction has been given) for
the space of weeks [days], unless the said [sum] [balance]

PART-PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

	£	s.	d.
Balance payable			
FEES PAYABLE IN FULL -			
Balance of im- prisonment -			

[and all costs and charges of the [said distress
and] commitment] be sooner paid.

You the said constables are hereby commanded
to convey the defendant [or complainant] to the
said prison, and there deliver him/her to the
Governor thereof, together with this warrant ; and
you, the Governor of the said prison, to receive the
defendant [or complainant] into your custody, and
keep him/her (*here insert in the first or second*
division if such a direction has been given) for the
space of weeks [days], unless the said sum
[and all costs and charges of the [said distress and]
commitment] be sooner paid.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Indorsement of Payments :)PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY PERSONS HAVING CUSTODY OF
THE DEFENDANT.

Date of Receipt.	£	s.	d.	Signature.

Id., and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 1.

85. *Commitment forthwith if not sufficient Distress.* (No. 31
in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the
Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day, by the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , convicted
(*reciting offence*) and was adjudged to pay a fine of
and for compensation and for costs forth-
with.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Date of Receipt.	£	s.	d.	Signature.
------------------	---	----	----	------------

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 23,
and 42 & 43
Vict. c. 49.

86. Commitment for a Penalty without Distress. (No. 32
in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all the constables of , and to the Governor
of His Majesty's prison at .

ADJUDICATION.

	£	s.	d.
Fine - - -			
Compensation - -			
Costs - - -			
Total - - -			

Imprisonment in
default - -

PART-PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

	£	s.	d.
Balance payable			

FEE PAYABLE
IN FULL -

Balance of im-
prisonment -

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this
day [or on the day of], by the Court
of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , con-
victed [or ordered] (*setting forth the adjudication
shortly*):

And the defendant has [paid part of the said
sums, to wit, the amount of , but has] made
default in payment [of a balance of]:

You the said constables are hereby commanded
to convey the defendant to the said prison, and
there deliver him/her to the Governor thereof,
together with this warrant; and you, the Governor
of the said prison, to receive the defendant into your
custody and keep him/her (*here insert in the first
or second division if such a direction has been given*)
for the space of weeks [days], unless the said
sums [and all costs and charges of his/her commit-
ment] be sooner paid.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement of Payments :)

PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY PERSONS HAVING CUSTODY OF
THE DEFENDANT.

Date of Receipt. £ s. d. Signature.

Id.

**87. Commitment without Distress, where Imprisonment not
ordered at the time of Conviction.** (Not in Summary
Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the
Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was on the
day of , before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction,
sitting at , convicted [or ordered] (*setting forth the
adjudication shortly*):

And it appears to this Court expedient to issue a warrant Vict. c. 49.
of commitment instead of issuing a warrant of
distress : ADJUDICATION.

You the said constables are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said prison, and there deliver him/her to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant; and you, the Governor of the said prison, to receive the defendant into your custody and keep him/her (*here insert in the first or second division if such a direction has been given*) for the space of _____ weeks [days], unless the said sums [and all costs and charges of his/her commitment] be sooner paid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement of Payments :)

PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY PERSONS HAVING CUSTODY OF
THE DEFENDANT.

Date of Receipt.	£	s.	d.	Signature.
------------------	---	----	----	------------

[illegible]

88. *Commitment forthwith without Distress.* (No. 33 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Id., and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58.
s. 1.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of and to the
Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, convicted (*reciting offence*) _____, and was adjudged to pay a fine of _____ and _____ for compensation, and _____ for costs forthwith.

ADJUDICATION

	£
Fine - - -	
Compensation - - -	
Costs - - -	
Total - - -	
PART-PAYMENTS RECEIVED	
Balance payable	
FEE'S PAYABLE IN FULL	
Imprisonment in default - - -	

11 & 12 Vict. c. 43, s. 23 : And in default of payment it was ordered that the defendant should be imprisoned for the space of weeks 42 & 43 Vict. [days], and that his/her committal should take place forthwith for the reason that—
 c. 49; and
 4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58, s. 1.

the Court was satisfied that the defendant was possessed of sufficient means to enable him/her to pay the said sums forthwith :

ADJUDICATION.

	£	s.	d.
Fine -	-	-	-
Compensation -	-	-	-
Costs -	-	-	-
Total -	-	-	-
Imprisonment in default -	-	-	-

PART-PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

	£	s.	d.
Balance payable	-	-	-
FEES PAYABLE IN FULL -	-	-	-
Balance of imprisonment -	-	-	-

or upon being asked by the Court whether he/she desired that time should be allowed for payment, the defendant did not express any such desire :

or the defendant failed to satisfy the Court that he/she had a fixed abode within its jurisdiction :

or (state any other special reason).

And the defendant has [paid part of the said sums, to wit, the amount of , but has] made default in payment [of a balance of].

You, the said constables, are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said prison, and there deliver him/her to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant ; and you, the Governor of the said prison, to receive the defendant into your custody, and keep him/her (*here insert in the first or second division if such a direction has been given*) for the space of weeks [days], unless the said sums [balance] [and all costs and charges of his/her commitment] be sooner paid.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (I.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement of Payments :)

PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY PERSONS HAVING CUSTODY OF THE DEFENDANT.

Date of Receipt.	£	s.	d.	Signature.

C. J. A. Act, 1914, s. 1 (2). 89. Commitment before Expiry of Time allowed for Payment. (No. 34 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]
 To each and all of the constables of : and to the
 Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

ADJUDICATION.

	£	s.	d.
Fine - - -			
Compensation -			
Costs - - -			
Total - - -			

Imprisonment in
default -

	£	s.	d.
FEES PAYABLE			
IN FULL -			

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY PERSONS HAVING CUSTODY OF
THE DEFENDANT.

Date of Receipt.	£	s.	d.	Signature.
------------------	---	----	----	------------

c. 43, s. 24.
and 42 & 43
Vict. c. 49.

You the said constables are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said prison, and there deliver him/her to the Governor thereof together with this warrant; and you the Governor of the said prison to receive the defendant into your

11 & 12 Vict. custody, and keep him/her (*here insert in the first or second*
 c. 43, s. 24, division or to hard labour if such a direction has been given) for
 and 42 & the space of
 43 Vict. c. 49. Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(*This form may be used for the commitment of several offenders, altering the word defendant to defendants, etc., and putting the word severally before receive and keep respectively.*)

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
 c. 58, s. 13.

91. Order for Detention in Police Custody. (No. 36 in
 the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 To each and all of the constables of and to the police
 officer in charge of .

ADJUDICATION.

		£	s.	d.
Fine -	-			
Compensation -	-			
Costs -	-			
Total -	-			

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this
 day [or on the day of], by the Court
 of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at ordered
 (*here recite order*) [or convicted of a certain offence
 and ordered to pay a fine, compensation, and costs
 as shown in the margin hereof, [by instalments of
 for every days, the first instalment to
 be paid] forthwith [or on the day of]:

And [in default of payment] it was adjudged that the defen-
 dant should be detained in police custody for the space of
 days;

[And default having been made in payment], you, the said
 constables, are hereby commanded to convey the defendant
 to the aforesaid to be kept there for the space of
 days unless the said order be sooner obeyed [or the said sums
 be sooner paid].

Dated the day of 19 .
 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

11 & 12 Vict.
 c. 43, ss. 23,
 24.

92. Commitment on an Order in the First Instance. (No. 37
 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]

ADJUDICATION.

		£	s.	d.
Amount ordered				
Costs -	-			
Total -	-			
Imprisonment in default -	-			

To each and all of the constables of ,
 and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was, on
 the day of , 19 , by the Court of
 Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , ordered
 (*here recite order*):

And the defendant has [paid part of the said
 sums, to wit, the amount of , but has] made

7 Edw. 7, offence when called upon at any time during the period of
c. 17, s. 6 (5). from the date first above-mentioned.

And the defendant has this day been brought before the said Court, and the Court, being satisfied that the defendant had failed to observe certain conditions of the said recognizance, has convicted the defendant of the original offence, and adjudged that the defendant for such offence (*as in the conviction*).

(Here follow the appropriate form of commitment set forth in this (p) Schedule.)

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 10.

94. *Commitment to Assizes or Sessions ; Borstal Case.*
(No. 38 in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the
Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day convicted by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at ,
for that he/she on the day of , at , within the
[county] aforesaid, did ;

And it appeared to the Court that the defendant was not less than 16 nor more than 21 years of age : and it was proved that he/she had been previously convicted of an offence ; [or having been previously discharged on probation he/she failed to observe a condition of his/her recognizance] ;

And it appeared to the Court that by reason of the defendant's criminal habits or tendencies [or association with persons of bad character], it was expedient that he/she should be subject to detention for such term and under such instruction and discipline as appears most conducive to his/her reformation and the repression of crime :

And it was by the said conviction adjudged that the defendant should be committed to His Majesty's prison aforesaid
15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 86, s. 46. until the next Court of Assize [or Quarter Sessions] to be holden
for the said [county] :

You, the said constables, are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said prison, and there deliver him/her to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant : and you, the Governor of the said prison, to receive the defendant into your custody, and keep him/her until the next Court of Assize [or Quarter Sessions] as aforesaid, to be then and there dealt with according to law, and have you him/her there together with this warrant.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(p) *I.e.*, the schedule to the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915. See Forms 80—91.

95. *Remand of Probationer to Sessions or Assizes.* (No. 77 7 Edw. 7,
in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) c. 17, s. 6 (3).

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the
Governor of His Majesty's Prison at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, has been brought
before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in
the , charged with having failed to observe a certain
condition of a recognizance entered into by him/her, under the
Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, on the day of
19 , before the (*insert here the name of the Court before which
the recognizance was entered into*).

And whereas the defendant is bound by his/her said recog-
nizance to appear for conviction and sentence before such
last-named Court when called upon ;

And it therefore appears to be necessary to remand the defen-
dant until he/she can be brought before such Court :

You, the said constables, are hereby commanded to convey
the defendant to the said prison, and there to deliver him/her
to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant ; and you,
the Governor of the said prison, to receive him/her into your
custody and keep him/her until the next Court of Assize or
Quarter Sessions at and then to convey him/her before the
said Court at the hour of in the noon, to be further
dealt with according to law.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(*Indorsement :*)

The Court hereby certifies that the defendant may be bailed
by recognizance himself/herself in £ and suret
in £ [each], to appear before the Court of Quarter Sessions
[or Assize] above-mentioned, at the hour and on the day above
mentioned, and that the defendant has [not] entered into
his/her recognizance.

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

96. *Certificate that a Condition of a Recognizance under the
Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, has been broken.* (No.
77A of the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915 (see S. J.
Rules, 1926, Sched. and C. J. Act, 1925, s. 7 (5).))

In the [county of , Petty Sessional Division of].
The day of , 19 .

To the Court of Assize [Quarter Sessions] Summary Juris-
diction for the *Petty Sessional Division of* in the county
of].

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, has appeared [been
brought] before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting

at in the [county] of charged with having failed to observe the hereinafter mentioned condition of a recognizance entered into by him/her, under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, on the day of before the (*insert here the name of the Court before which the recognizance was entered into*);

And whereas the said defendant is bound by his/her recognizance to appear for [conviction and] sentence before the last-named court when called upon.

Having heard the evidence relating to the said charge it is this day adjudged and hereby certified that the said defendant has failed to observe the conditions of the said recognizance that he/she should (*insert here the condition broken*) in that (*insert here full particulars and circumstances*).

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first above mentioned.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, 97. *Commitment of a Defendant for a consecutive Period, for Non-payment of Penalty, where convicted of Two Offences.*
c. 58, s. 18.

(Not in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

(*The Forms of Commitment, 81, 82, 84—90, 93, 94, ante, pp. 43—55, may be used for these cases. The commitment on the first conviction should be marked "A." and the second commitment (marked "B.") should run thus :*)

After the adjudication kept, etc., to commence from and after the expiration, or other determination, of a certain other term of imprisonment to which the defendant has been duly sentenced on the conviction in that behalf, as set forth in the warrant of commitment hereunto annexed, and marked with the letter "A" (*and then*) and you, the Governor of the said prison, to receive the defendant into your custody and keep him/her, etc., to commence from and after the expiration or other determination of the said other term of imprisonment to which the defendant has been duly sentenced on the conviction in that behalf, as set forth in the warrant of commitment hereunto annexed, and marked with the letter "A."

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

98. *Form of Exhibit to be marked on first Commitment, where Defendant committed for a Consecutive Period.*
(Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

(*Upon the commitment marked "A" should be inscribed in the margin, or other convenient place :*)

This is the commitment marked with the letter "A"

referred to in the commitment marked with the letter " B " attached hereto.

J. P.,
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

SECT. 7. FORMS APPLICABLE TO PROCEEDINGS FOR
THE RECOVERY OF A CIVIL DEBT.

99. Complaint. (No. 80 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, ss. 6, 35;
S. J. Rules,
1915, rule 36.

In the [country of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Between C. D. plaintiff,

Address	Description
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140
141	141
142	142
143	143
144	144
145	145
146	146
147	147
148	148
149	149
150	150
151	151
152	152
153	153
154	154
155	155
156	156
157	157
158	158
159	159
160	160
161	161
162	162
163	163
164	164
165	165
166	166
167	167
168	168
169	169
170	170
171	171
172	172
173	173
174	174
175	175
176	176
177	177
178	178
179	179
180	180
181	181
182	182
183	183
184	184
185	185
186	186
187	187
188	188
189	189
190	190
191	191
192	192
193	193
194	194
195	195
196	196
197	197
198	198
199	199

and

A. B. defendant.

Address	Description
1000	1000
1001	1001
1002	1002
1003	1003
1004	1004
1005	1005
1006	1006
1007	1007
1008	1008
1009	1009
1010	1010
1011	1011
1012	1012
1013	1013
1014	1014
1015	1015
1016	1016
1017	1017
1018	1018
1019	1019
1020	1020
1021	1021
1022	1022
1023	1023
1024	1024
1025	1025
1026	1026
1027	1027
1028	1028
1029	1029
1030	1030
1031	1031
1032	1032
1033	1033
1034	1034
1035	1035
1036	1036
1037	1037
1038	1038
1039	1039
1040	1040
1041	1041
1042	1042
1043	1043
1044	1044
1045	1045
1046	1046
1047	1047
1048	1048
1049	1049
1050	1050
1051	1051
1052	1052
1053	1053
1054	1054
1055	1055
1056	1056
1057	1057
1058	1058
1059	1059
1060	1060
1061	1061
1062	1062
1063	1063
1064	1064
1065	1065
1066	1066
1067	1067
1068	1068
1069	1069
1070	1070
1071	1071
1072	1072
1073	1073
1074	1074
1075	1075
1076	1076
1077	1077
1078	1078
1079	1079
1080	1080
1081	1081
1082	1082
1083	1083
1084	1084
1085	1085
1086	1086
1087	1087
1088	1088
1089	1089
1090	1090
1091	1091
1092	1092
1093	1093
1094	1094
1095	1095
1096	1096
1097	1097
1098	1098
1099	1099

The day of 19 .

The plaintiff complains that _____ and claims the sum of _____ for [damages].

Made before me the day of .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

100. *Summons to appear.* (No. 81 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, ss. 6, 35.

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of],
Between C. D. plaintiff,

Address	Description
00000000	00000000
00000001	00000001
00000002	00000002
00000003	00000003
00000004	00000004
00000005	00000005
00000006	00000006
00000007	00000007
00000008	00000008
00000009	00000009
0000000A	0000000A
0000000B	0000000B
0000000C	0000000C
0000000D	0000000D
0000000E	0000000E
0000000F	0000000F
00000010	00000010
00000011	00000011
00000012	00000012
00000013	00000013
00000014	00000014
00000015	00000015
00000016	00000016
00000017	00000017
00000018	00000018
00000019	00000019
0000001A	0000001A
0000001B	0000001B
0000001C	0000001C
0000001D	0000001D
0000001E	0000001E
0000001F	0000001F
00000020	00000020
00000021	00000021
00000022	00000022
00000023	00000023
00000024	00000024
00000025	00000025
00000026	00000026
00000027	00000027
00000028	00000028
00000029	00000029
0000002A	0000002A
0000002B	0000002B
0000002C	0000002C
0000002D	0000002D
0000002E	0000002E
0000002F	0000002F
00000030	00000030
00000031	00000031
00000032	00000032
00000033	00000033
00000034	00000034
00000035	00000035
00000036	00000036
00000037	00000037
00000038	00000038
00000039	00000039
0000003A	0000003A
0000003B	0000003B
0000003C	0000003C
0000003D	0000003D
0000003E	0000003E
0000003F	0000003F
00000040	00000040
00000041	00000041
00000042	00000042
00000043	00000043
00000044	00000044
00000045	00000045
00000046	00000046
00000047	00000047
00000048	00000048
00000049	00000049
0000004A	0000004A
0000004B	0000004B
0000004C	0000004C
0000004D	0000004D
0000004E	0000004E
0000004F	0000004F
00000050	00000050
00000051	00000051
00000052	00000052
00000053	00000053
00000054	00000054
00000055	00000055
00000056	00000056
00000057	00000057
00000058	00000058
00000059	00000059
0000005A	0000005A
0000005B	0000005B
0000005C	0000005C
0000005D	0000005D
0000005E	0000005E
0000005F	0000005F
00000060	00000060
00000061	00000061
00000062	00000062
00000063	00000063
00000064	00000064
00000065	00000065
00000066	00000066
00000067	00000067
00000068	00000068
00000069	00000069
0000006A	0000006A
0000006B	0000006B
0000006C	0000006C
0000006D	0000006D
0000006E	0000006E
0000006F	0000006F
00000070	00000070
00000071	00000071
00000072	00000072
00000073	00000073

and

A. B.

defendant,

Address	Description
00000000	00000000
00000001	00000001
00000002	00000002
00000003	00000003
00000004	00000004
00000005	00000005
00000006	00000006
00000007	00000007
00000008	00000008
00000009	00000009
0000000A	0000000A
0000000B	0000000B
0000000C	0000000C
0000000D	0000000D
0000000E	0000000E
0000000F	0000000F
00000010	00000010
00000011	00000011
00000012	00000012
00000013	00000013
00000014	00000014
00000015	00000015
00000016	00000016
00000017	00000017
00000018	00000018
00000019	00000019
0000001A	0000001A
0000001B	0000001B
0000001C	0000001C
0000001D	0000001D
0000001E	0000001E
0000001F	0000001F
00000020	00000020
00000021	00000021
00000022	00000022
00000023	00000023
00000024	00000024
00000025	00000025
00000026	00000026
00000027	00000027
00000028	00000028
00000029	00000029
0000002A	0000002A
0000002B	0000002B
0000002C	0000002C
0000002D	0000002D
0000002E	0000002E
0000002F	0000002F
00000030	00000030
00000031	00000031
00000032	00000032
00000033	00000033
00000034	00000034
00000035	00000035
00000036	00000036
00000037	00000037
00000038	00000038
00000039	00000039
0000003A	0000003A
0000003B	0000003B
0000003C	0000003C
0000003D	0000003D
0000003E	0000003E
0000003F	0000003F
00000040	00000040
00000041	00000041
00000042	00000042
00000043	00000043
00000044	00000044
00000045	00000045
00000046	00000046
00000047	00000047
00000048	00000048
00000049	00000049
0000004A	0000004A
0000004B	0000004B
0000004C	0000004C
0000004D	0000004D
0000004E	0000004E
0000004F	0000004F
00000050	00000050
00000051	00000051
00000052	00000052
00000053	00000053
00000054	00000054
00000055	00000055
00000056	00000056
00000057	00000057
00000058	00000058
00000059	00000059
0000005A	0000005A
0000005B	0000005B
0000005C	0000005C
0000005D	0000005D
0000005E	0000005E
0000005F	0000005F
00000060	00000060
00000061	00000061
00000062	00000062
00000063	00000063
00000064	00000064
00000065	00000065
00000066	00000066
00000067	00000067
00000068	00000068
00000069	00000069
0000006A	0000006A
0000006B	0000006B
0000006C	0000006C
0000006D	0000006D
0000006E	0000006E
0000006F	0000006F
00000070	00000070
00000071	00000071
00000072	00000072
00000073	00000073

To the defendant herein.

You are hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ on _____ day the _____ day of _____, at the hour of _____ in the _____ noon, to answer the plaintiff's claim, the particulars of which are hereto annexed.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, ss. 6, 35.

101. *Summons to Witness.* (No. 82 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Between C. D. plaintiff,
Address
Description
and
A. B. defendant,
Address
Description
To of

You are hereby required to attend before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day the day of , at the hour of in the noon, to give evidence [or (and) to produce to the Court books, plans, papers, documents, articles, goods and things likely to be material evidence, and especially] in the above cause on behalf of the [plaintiff or defendant].

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

11.

102. *Judgment.* (No. 83 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .
Between C. D. plaintiff,
Address
Description
and

A. B. defendant,
Address
Description

It is adjudged that the pay the [the sum of for debt [or damages and] the sum of for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of]; and in default of payment that the sum due thereunder be levied by distress and sale of the goods (or where security is accepted) [and that the be at liberty to give to the satisfaction of this Court [or of] security in the sum of with suret in the sum of [each] for payment of the sum adjudged].

J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

103. *Judgment Summons.* (No. 84 in the Summary
Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 35;
S. J. Rules,
1915, rule
37.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
The day of 19 .
Between C. D. plaintiff

Address
Description

and

A. B. defendant.

Address
Description

To the above-named defendant [*or* plaintiff],
The plaintiff [*or* defendant] obtained a judgment against
you, the above-named defendant [*or* plaintiff], before the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the
day of , for the payment of pounds shillings
and pence.

And you having made default in payment of the said sum
are hereby summoned to appear personally before the Court
of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day the
day of [next], at the hour of in the
noon to be examined on oath by the Court touching the means
you have or have had since the date of the judgment to satisfy
the sum payable in pursuance of the said judgment, and also
to show cause why you should not be committed to prison for
such default.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

	£	s.	d.
Amount of judgment, and costs	-	-	-
Costs of distress, if any	-	-	-

	£	s.	d.
Amounts paid	-	-	-
Instalments which were not required to have been paid before the date of the summons	-	-	-

Sum payable	-	-	-	-	-
Costs of this summons	-	-	-	-	-

Amount upon the payment of which no further
proceedings will be had until default in pay-
ment of next instalment .

Total sum on payment of which the prisoner will
be discharged - - - - -

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, ss. 6, 35;
S. J. Rules,
1915, rule 43.

S. J. Rules,
1915, rule 43.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, ss. 6, 35.

To each and all of the constables of _____.

On the _____ day of _____, it was ordered by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ that the defendant [or plaintiff] should pay to the plaintiff [or defendant] _____ for debt [or damages], and _____ for costs, forthwith [or on the _____ day of _____], and that in default the sums due thereunder should be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods.

And default having been made, you are hereby commanded forthwith to make distress of the money and goods of the said defendant [or plaintiff] (except the wearing apparel and bedding of him/her and his/her family, and, to the value of five pounds, the tools and implements of his/her trade), and if within the space of five clear days next after the making of such distress the sum stated at the foot of this warrant to be levied, together with the reasonable charges of the making and keeping of the said distress, be not paid, then to sell the said goods by you distrained and pay the money arising thereby to the clerk of the said Court, and if no such distress can be found to certify the same to the Court.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, ss. 6, 35.

	£	s.	d.
Amount adjudged - - - - -	-	-	-
Paid- - - - -	-	-	-
Remaining due - - - - -	-	-	-
Costs of issuing this warrant - - - - -	-	-	-
Total amount to be levied - - - - -	-	-	-

106. Undertaking to pay Civil Debt. (No. 87 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Between C. D. plaintiff,
Address
Description
and
A. B. defendant,
Address
Description

It was on the day of ordered by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , that the plaintiff should recover against the defendant the sum of for debt [or damages] and for costs, and that the defendant should pay the same to the plaintiff [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of], and that the defendant should be at liberty to give to the satisfaction of the Court (or as in judgment) security in the sum of with suret in the sum of [each] for the payment of the said sums.

Now, therefore, the defendant, and G. H. of and J. K. of as suret hereby undertake that the defendant will pay the said sum thereby adjudged.

And the said defendant and the said suret hereby severally acknowledge themselves bound to forfeit and pay to the sum of in case the defendant fail to perform this undertaking.

A. B., Defendant.
(Signed if not taken orally) G. H., } Sureties.
J. K., }

Taken [orally] before me the day of 19 .
J. P.,
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

SECT. 8. COURT REGISTER AND ACCOUNTS.

107. Register. (No. 88 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Register of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
The day of 19 .

Num- ber.	Name of Informant or Com- plainant.	Name of Defendant. Age, if known.	Nature of Offence, or of Matter of Complaint.	Date of Offence.	Plea.	Minute of Adjudica- tion.	Time allowed for Payment and Instal- ments.
(1.)	(2.)	(3.)	(4.)	(5.)	(6.)	(7.)	(8.)

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 22 ;
S. J. Rules,
1915, rule 3.

A Justice Adjudicating.

J. P.

108. *Extract from Register for proving a Conviction.*
(No. 89 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

34 & 35 Vict.
c. 112, s. 18,
and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 28 (1).

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Memorandum of a conviction entered in the Register of the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction, sitting at , the
day of 19 .

Name of Defendant. Age, if known.	Nature of Offence.	Date of Offence.	Plea.	Minute of Adjudication.

I certify the above extract to be a true copy.
Clerk of the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction.
The day of 19 .

109. (No. 90 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915. See Rule 10.)

Petty Sessional Division of

ACCOUNT of all FINES and FEES, and other Sums of Money Imposed or Received, showing their appropriation and the portions payable to the TREASURER for the ending 19 .

A transcript to be forwarded to the Treasurer forthwith at the time prescribed by the proper authority, with a remittance for the amount payable to him.

FINES, PENALTIES, ETC.																FEES, ETC.				REMARKS.
Date of Order made.	Name of Person by whom Fine or Fee Payable (and if Fine imposed)	Nature of Offence or Proceeding, if any.	Date of Committal, if any.	Appropriation.										Appropriation.						
				Amount of Fine imposed.	Payable to Police.	Payable to His Majesty or to the Exchequer.	Payable to other Persons.	Deductions, when not received, remaining due, lost by Committal, etc.	Net Fine Payable to Treasurer.	TOTAL FEES.	Payable to Police, Service of Summons, Execution of Warrants, etc.	Payable to other Persons including Clerk of the Peace.	Deductions when not received, remaining due, lost by Committal, etc., or remitted.	Net Fees Payable to Treasurer.						
(1.)	(2.)	(3.)	(4.)	(5.) £ s. d.	(6.) £ s. d.	(7.) £ s. d.	(8.) £ s. d.	(9.) £ s. d.	(10.) £ s. d.	(11.) £ s. d.	(12.) £ s. d.	(13.) £ s. d.	(14.) £ s. d.	(15.) £ s. d.	(16.)					

1. *Return of Exchequer Fines, Etc.* (No. 92 in the S. J. Rules, 1915; rule 15, *as amended.*)

County of

Borough of
 , or Petty Sessional Division of
 .

RETURN OF EXCHEQUER FINES, PENALTIES, etc., for the quarter ended 19 .

I certify that the following is a correct statement of all fines and penalties imposed at this Court during the quarter above stated, or received in respect of arrears from an earlier date, which are payable either wholly or in part to His Majesty or the Exchequer, except Excise penalties, and also of all Forfeitures, the proceeds of which are similarly payable.

, *Clerk to the Justices for the*

I.—FINES UNDER ACTS OTHER THAN MOTOR CAR ACTS OR ROADS ACT.

Including (i) arrears received and (ii) fines imposed, whether paid or outstanding.

Date of Conviction. 19 . (1.)	Name of Person fined. (2.)	Act under which the Fine was imposed. (3.)	Amount of Fine. (4.) (See Note.)	By whom received. <i>In cases where the Fine has not been paid, and the person has been committed to prison, state to what prison committed, and date of committal.</i> (5.)	If Fine has already been remitted to the Exchequer, state to whom sent and date. (6.)	Particulars as to any Forfeiture, and of the appropriation of the proceeds. (7.)	REMARKS. (8.)

NOTE.—If a portion only of a Fine is payable to the Exchequer, the whole amount of the Fine should be entered in column 4 and a deduction made at the foot of the Return of any portion which has been otherwise appropriated.

II.—FINES UNDER THE MOTOR CAR ACTS, 1896 AND 1903, OR THE ROADS ACT, 1920.

(a) Total amounts received during the quarter in respect of	£	s.	d.
--	---	----	----

(i) arrears received (for details see II. (b))

(ii) fines imposed and received	—	—
---------------------------------	---	---

Total - - -

(b) Details of arrears received during the quarter.

Date of Conviction.	Name of Person fined.	Amount of Fine.			Remarks.
		£	s.	d.	
19 .					
TOTAL ARREARS RECEIVED - (To be carried to II. (a) (i).)					

(c) Details of such fines imposed during the quarter and outstanding at the end of the quarter.

Date of Conviction.	Name of Person fined.	Amount of Fine.			Remarks.
		£	s.	d.	
19 .					
	TOTAL -				

SECT. 9. SUMMARY JURISDICTION (CHILDREN ACT)
RULES, 1909.

N.B.—Rule 53 of the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915 (see *ante*, p. 2), will apply to the signature and sealing of any conviction or order in this section.

112. *Summons to Child or Young Person, or to Parent or Guardian, or to both.*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To [A. B. and] C. D.

Information has been laid this day by _____ for that [you]

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 98.
[Form 1 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 98.
[Form 1 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

A. B., being a child *or* young person under 16, on the day
of 19 , at in the aforesaid, did .
[And information has further been laid by for that you,
C. D., are the parent *or* guardian] of the said child *or* young
person.]

You are therefore [each of you] hereby summoned to appear
before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on
day the day of 19 , at the hour of
in the noon, to answer to the said informations.

Given under my hand and seal the day of one
thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id.
[Form 2 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

113. *Summons for attendance of Parent, etc. of Young Person
or Child.*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To C. D., of .

Whereas A. B., a child *or* young person] within the meaning
of the Children Act, 1908, of whom you are stated to be the
father *or* parent *or* guardian having the possession and control
of such child *or* young person] is charged for that (*here set forth
the offence charged*)

[*or* Whereas application is made for an order for the committal
to a certified industrial school of one A. B., a child under the
age of 14 years, of whom you are stated to be the father *or*
parent *or* guardian having the possession and control of such
child].

You are therefore hereby summoned to attend before the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the
day of 19 , at the hour of in the noon and
during all the proceedings of the case.

Given under my hand and seal this day of one
thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id., s. 97.
[Form 3 in
Schedule
to Rules.]

114. *Commitment to Place of Detention on Remand.*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the occu-
pier of the place of detention at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being a child *or*
young person under 16, being brought before the Court of
Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , charged with having

The hearing of the case being adjourned :

You the said constables are therefore hereby commanded to

convey the defendant to the said place of detention, and there to deliver him to the occupier thereof, together with this warrant, and you, the occupier of the said place of detention, to receive him into your custody, and keep him until the day of . . . , 19 . . . , and on that day you the said constables are required to convey him before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at . . . at the hour of . . . in the noon, to be further dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand and seal the . . . day of . . . one thousand nine hundred and . . .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(NOTE.—Where a young person is committed to prison on remand or commitment for trial (under s. 97 of the Children Act, 1908), or upon conviction of an offence or in default of payment of a fine, damages, or costs (under s. 102 of the Children Act, 1908), the Court shall certify in using Forms 10, 11, 12, or 15 in the Schedule to the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1886, now Forms 10, 12, 13, or 15 of the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, either that “the young person is of so unruly a character that he cannot be detained in a place of detention,” or that “he is of so depraved a character that he is not a fit person to be detained in a place of detention.”)

115. Commitment to Place of Detention pending Trial.

Id.
[Form 4 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

In the [county of . . . Petty Sessional Division of . . .]
To each and all of the constables of . . . and to the occupier of the place of detention at . . .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being a child or young person under 16, being brought before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at . . . , charged with having . . .

The defendant being committed for trial:

You the said constables are therefore hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said place of detention, and there to deliver him to the occupier thereof, together with this warrant, and you, the occupier of the said place of detention, to receive him into your custody, and keep him until the next court of assize [or quarter sessions], when you the said constables are required to convey him before such Court to be further dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand and seal the . . . day of . . . one thousand nine hundred and . . .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

116. Conviction for Penalty, etc.

Id. s. 99.
[Form 5 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

In the [county of . . . Petty Sessional Division of . . .]
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at . . .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being above the age

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 99.
[Form 5 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

of seven years, and a child [or being a young person] within the meaning of the Children Act, 1908, is this day convicted for that he, on the day of 19 , at , within the aforesaid did .

And it is adjudged that the defendant [or C. D., the parent [or guardian] of the said A. B.] do for the said offence forfeit and pay the sum of and do also pay the further sum of for damages and for costs [by instalments of fer every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of]:

And in default of payment it is adjudged that [the sums due under this adjudication be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's [or the said C. D.'s] goods, and in default of sufficient distress that] the defendant [or the said C. D.] be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at [or detained in custody in the place of detention at], and there kept [to *hard labour*] (*q*) for the space of , unless the said sums [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment and of his conveyance (*q*) to the said prison [or place of detention]] be sooner paid.

Given under our hands and seals the day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

[Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.]

(NOTE.—In case of young person, see note to Form 114, ante, p. 70.)

(*q*) The words in italics are impliedly repealed by s. 17 (5) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914 (4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58).

Indorsement where Security for Payment is permitted.

It is ordered that the defendant [or C. D.] be at liberty to give to the satisfaction of [this Court] security in the sum of with suret in the sum of [each] for the due payment of the said sums as adjudged.

Id. s. 106.
[Form 6 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

117. Conviction (Commitment to Place of Detention).

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being above the age of seven years, and a child [or being a young person] within the meaning of the Children Act, 1908, is this day convicted for

that he, on the day of 19 , at , within 8 Edw. 7,
the aforesaid, did c. 67, s. 106

[*If detention is ordered :*

And the Court being satisfied that none of the other methods in which the case may legally be dealt with is suitable, it is ordered that the defendant, for his said offence, be committed to custody in the place of detention at and there kept for the space of .]

[*If costs are ordered to be paid by a young person, add :*

And it is ordered that the defendant pay to the sum of for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of] :

And in default of payment it is ordered that the sum due be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods, and in default of sufficient distress that the defendant be committed to custody in the said place of detention for the space of commencing at the termination of the period of detention before adjudged, unless the said sum [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment (a), and of his conveyance to the said place of detention] be sooner paid.]

[*In other cases where costs are ordered, add :*

And it is ordered that C. D., the parent [or guardian] of the defendant pay to the sum of for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of] :

And in default of payment it is ordered that the sums due be levied by distress and sale of the said C. D.'s goods, and in default of sufficient distress that the said C. D. be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at and there kept for the space of unless the said sums [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment (a) and of his conveyance to the said prison] be sooner paid.]

[*Where security for good behaviour is required, add :*

And it is further ordered that C. D., the parent [or guardian] of the said defendant, do forthwith to the satisfaction of [this Court] give security in the sum of for the good behaviour of the said defendant for the term of now next ensuing.]

Given under our hands and seals the day of one thousand nine hundred and

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

[Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.]

(NOTE.—*In case of young person, see note to Form 114, ante, p. 70.*)

(a) *The words in italics should be deleted. See note (q), ante, p. 72.*

[Form 6 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 107.
[Form 7 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

118. *Conviction of Child for Indictable Offence.*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
(being a petty sessional court).

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being a child within the meaning of the Children Act, 1908, and above the age of seven years, is this day convicted [without objection of the parent or guardian] for that he on the day of at , in the aforesaid, did :

And it is adjudged that [*proceed as in other forms of conviction ; if whipping is ordered, insert either in addition to or in substitution for any other punishment.*—

And that the defendant, being a male child, be, as soon as practicable, privately whipped with strokes of a birch rod].

Given under our hands and seals the day of one thousand nine hundred and

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

[Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.]

Id.
[Form 8 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

119. *Conviction of Young Person (by consent) for Indictable Offence.*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
(being a petty sessional court).

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being a young person within the meaning of the Children Act, 1908, is this day charged for that he on the day of 19 , at in the aforesaid, did :

The defendant, having consented to be dealt with summarily, is convicted of the said offence :

And it is adjudged that [*proceed as in other forms of conviction.*]

Given under our hands and seals the day of one thousand nine hundred and

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

[Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.]

(NOTE.—In case of young person, see note to Form 114, ante, p. 70.)

120. *Order on Parent or Guardian to pay Damages or Costs where a Child or Young Person is not convicted.*

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 99.
[Form 9 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .]
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
(being a petty sessional court).

Whereas A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being a child [or young person] within the meaning of the Children Act, 1908, has been this day charged for that he, on the day of 19 , at within the aforesaid, did .

And whereas the Court is of opinion that the charge is proved.

It is ordered that C. D., the parent [or guardian] of the defendant do pay the sum of for damages and for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of 19].

And in default of payment it is ordered that [the sums due under this order be levied by distress and sale of the said parent's [guardian's] goods, and in default of sufficient distress that] the said parent [guardian] be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at and there kept for the space of unless the said sums [and all costs and charges of the said [distress and] commitment (r) and of his conveyance to the said prison] be sooner paid.

[Where security for good behaviour is required, add :

And it is further ordered that the said C. D. do forthwith to the satisfaction of [this Court] give security in the sum of for the good behaviour of the said defendant for the term of now next ensuing.]

Given under our hands and seals the day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

[Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.]

(r) *The words in italics should be deleted. See note (q), ante, p. 72.*

121. *Order for Detention in Reformatory School.*

Id. s. 57.
[Form 10 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .]
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
(being a petty sessional court).

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, who appears to the said Court to be twelve years of age or upwards, but less than sixteen years of age, to wit, of the age of years, having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the day of 19 , and who resides at in the county [or county borough] of , is this day convicted [he having consented

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 57.
[Form 10 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

to be dealt with summarily (or without objection of his parent or guardian)] for that he, on the day of 19 , at within the aforesaid did (*here state the offence*).

And it is ordered in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908, that the defendant (whose religious persuasion appears to the Court to be) be sent to the certified reformatory school at

in the county [or borough] of the managers whereof are willing to receive him [or to some certified reformatory school to be hereafter named in this behalf], and to be there detained until he shall have attained the age of

years [or for the period of commencing from and after the day of 19] [or this day] [or the date of his

reception therein] [*the youthful offender will, under section 62 (1) of the Children Act, 1908, remain under the supervision of the managers of the school until he is nineteen*], and it is further ordered that the said defendant be taken to the place of detention at [or to the custody of a fit person who is willing to receive him], and to be [there] [by him] detained until he is sent to a certified reformatory school in pursuance of this order, or is otherwise discharged in due course of law.

And it is further ordered that C. D., residing at the [parent of] [person legally liable to maintain] the said A. B., shall pay to the Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools, or his agents, a weekly sum of shillings [during the whole of the time for which the said A. B. is liable to be detained in the school] [until].

Given under our hands and seals the day of one thousand nine hundred and

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

[Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.]

Id. s. 58.
[Form 11 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

122. Order of Detention in a Certified Industrial School.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at (being a petty sessional court).

Whereas (*here insert that one of the recitals in Schedule B appropriate to the case*);

And whereas the Court is satisfied that it is expedient to deal with the said child by sending him to a certified industrial school.

And whereas the religious persuasion of the said child appears to the Court to be .

It is hereby ordered that the said child shall be sent to the certified industrial school at to be there detained until

[or for the period of] commencing from and after the day of 19 [or this day] [or the date of his

reception therein]. [*The child will, under section 62 (2) of the Children Act, 1908, remain under the supervision of the managers of the school until he is eighteen, unless he is committed for the purpose only of enforcing an attendance order made in consequence of his parent, guardian, or other person legally liable to maintain him, neglecting to provide efficient elementary instruction for him.*] 8 Edw. 7, c. 67, s. 58. [Form 11 in Schedule to Rules.]

And it is further ordered that the said child be taken to [the place of detention at] [or to the custody of a fit person who is willing to receive him], and to be [there][by him] detained until he is sent to a certified industrial school, or is otherwise discharged in due course of law.

And it is further ordered that C. D., residing at the [parent of] [person legally liable to maintain] the said child shall pay to the Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools, or his agents, a weekly sum of shillings [during the whole of the time for which the said child is liable to be detained in the school] [until].

Given under our hands and seals the day of thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

[Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.]

123. *Summons to Parent, etc. upon Complaint for Contribution Order.*

Id., s. 75.
[Form 12 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To C. D., of .

Complaint has been made this day by E. F., a person duly authorised by the Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools to take proceedings in this behalf, for that you are the parent of [or person liable to maintain] one A. B., who is now detained in the certified reformatory [industrial] school at in the county of under the provisions of the Children Act, 1908, and who has been duly ordered to be detained therein until he attains the age of years [or for the period of commencing from the day of 19], and that you are of sufficient ability to contribute to his maintenance.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at (the same being a petty sessional court) on the day of at the hour of in the noon to answer the said complaint.

Given under my hand and seal this day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 75.
[Form 13 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

124. Contribution Order on Parent, etc. of Child in Reformatory or Industrial School.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
(being a petty sessional court).

E. F., a person duly authorised by the Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools to take proceedings in this behalf, having made a complaint that one C. D., residing at , is the parent of [or person liable to maintain] a certain child [or young person], named A. B., of the age of years, or thereabouts, who is now detained in the certified reformatory [industrial] school at in the county of in pursuance of an order duly made under the provisions of the Children Act, 1908, directing his detention therein until he attains the age of years [or for the period of commencing from the day of 19], and that the said C. D. is of sufficient ability to contribute to the maintenance of the said child [or young person].

On hearing the said complaint it is adjudged that the matter thereof is true, and it is ordered that the said C. D. do pay to the said Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools or his agents a weekly sum of shillings and pence during the whole of the period for which the said child [or young person] is liable to be detained in the school [or until], and the sum of for costs.

Given under our hands and seals the day of one thousand nine hundred and

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

[Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.]

TAKE NOTICE that you, C. D., are required by section 75 (6) of the Children Act, 1908, to give notice to the Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools of any change of address, under a penalty of £2.

Id. s. 78.
[Form 14 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

125. Order of Detention in a Certified Day Industrial School.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
(being a petty sessional court).

Whereas (here insert that one of the recitals in Schedule B appropriate to the case);

And whereas the Court is satisfied that it is expedient to deal with the said child by sending the child to a certified day industrial school.

And whereas the religious persuasion of the said child appears to the Court to be .

It is hereby ordered that the said child shall be sent to the 8 Edw. 7,
 certified day industrial school at to be there detained c. 67, s. 78.
 until [or for the period of] commencing from and [Form 14 in
 after the day of 19 [or this day] [or the date Schedule to
 of his reception therein], during such hours as may be authorised Rules.]
 by the rules of the school approved by the Secretary of State.

And it is further ordered that C. D., residing at the
 [parent of] [person legally liable to maintain] the said child
 shall pay to a weekly sum of [during the whole of
 the time for which the said child is liable to be detained in the
 school] [until].

Given under our hands and seals the day of one
 thousand nine hundred and

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

[Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.]

126. Attendance Order (Day Industrial School).

Id., s. 79.
 [Form 15 in
 Schedule to
 Rules,
amended.]

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .]

Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

In pursuance of section 44 of the Education Act, 1921, it is
 hereby ordered that A. B. of , who appears to us
 to be a child under fourteen years of age (whose religious
 persuasion appears to us to be), do attend the certified
 day industrial school at until , during such hours
 as may be authorised by the rules of the school approved by
 the Secretary of State.

Given under our hands and seals the day of one
 thousand nine hundred and

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

[Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.]

127. Information on Disobedience of Order on Parent, etc. for Contribution.

Id., s. 75.
 [Form 16 in
 Schedule to
 Rules.]

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .]

The information and complaint of E. F., of (herein-
 after called the complainant), on behalf of the Chief Inspector
 of Reformatory and Industrial Schools, taken upon oath before
 me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's justices of the peace
 for the said [county], the day of 19 , who saith,

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 75.
[Form 16 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

that by an order made under the authority of the statutes in that behalf by the [Court of Summary Jurisdiction] sitting at on the day of 19 , C. D. (hereinafter called the defendant), of was adjudged and ordered to pay to the Chief Inspector or to his agents the sum of per week for the support and maintenance of A. B., a child [or young person] whom the said defendant was legally liable to maintain, and who was duly committed under the authority of the statutes in that behalf to the certified industrial [or reformatory] school at .

And this deponent further saith that the said defendant hath had due notice of the said order, and that the payments directed to be made by the said order have not been made according thereto by the said defendant, and that there is now in arrear for the same the sum of *being the amount of arrears for* weeks' payments, and this complainant therefore prays justice in the premises.

Exhibited and sworn before me, the day and year first above written, at in the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id.
[Form 17 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

128. *Summons for Arrears.*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]
To C. D.

Complaint has been made this day by E. F., of (hereinafter called the complainant), on behalf of the Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools, who saith that on the day of 19 , an order was duly made under the authority of the statutes in that behalf, by the [Court of Summary Jurisdiction] sitting at in the said [county], by which said order you were duly ordered and adjudged to pay to the said chief inspector or his agents the sum of shillings per week.

And the complainant further saith that you have had due notice of the said order, and that the payments directed to be made by the said order have not been made according thereto by you, and that there is now in arrear for the same the sum of *being the amount of arrears for* weeks' payments.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day the day of 19 , at the hour of in the noon, to answer to the said complaint.

Given under my hand and seal the day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

129. *Warrant for Arrears.*

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 75.
[Form 18 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of
To each and all of the constables of the .
Whereas information and complaint have this day been
made upon oath before me, the undersigned, one of His
Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] by E. F.,
of (hereinafter called the complainant), on behalf of the
Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools, that by
an order made under the authority of the statutes in that
behalf, by the [Court of Summary Jurisdiction] sitting at
in the said [county] on the day of 19 , one C. D.
(hereinafter called the defendant), of , the parent of [or
person legally liable to maintain] one A. B., a child [or young
person] who had been duly committed under the authority of
the statutes in that behalf to the certified industrial [reformatory]
school at was duly ordered and adjudged to pay to
the said Chief Inspector or his agents the sum of shillings
per week for the support and maintenance of the said
child [young person], and that the said defendant has had due
notice of the said order, and that the payments directed to be
made by the said order have not been made according thereto
by the said defendant, and that there is now in arrear for the
same the sum of , being the amount of arrears for
weeks' payments.

These are therefore in His Majesty's name to command you
and every of you the said constables forthwith to apprehend
the said defendant and convey him before the Court of Summary
Jurisdiction sitting at in the said [county] to
answer the premises, and to be dealt with according to law,
unless the said sum and all costs and charges be sooner paid.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , one
thousand nine hundred and , at in the [county]
aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

Indorsement for bail.—See Form 16, *ante*, p. 9.

130. *Warrant of Distress for Arrears.*

Id.
[Form 19 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of
To each and all of the constables of the .
Whereas on the day of one thousand nine
hundred and , on the complaint of the Chief Inspector of
Reformatory and Industrial Schools, it was adjudged by the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the said
county that the sum of was then due from C. D., of
to the said Chief Inspector under an order made in pursuance
of the Children Act, 1908, together with the sum of for
costs.

And default having been made in payment :

You are hereby commanded forthwith to make distress of

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 75.
[Form 19 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

the money and (s) goods of the said C. D. (except the wearing apparel and bedding of him and his family, and to the value of five pounds, the tools and implements of his trade); and if within the space of *five* clear days next after the making of such distress, unless he consents in writing to an earlier sale, the sum stated at the foot of this warrant, together with the reasonable costs and charges of the making and keeping of the said distress, be not paid, then to sell the said goods, and pay the money arising therefrom to the clerk of that Court, and if no such distress can be found, to certify the same to that Court.

Given under our hands and seals the day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

J. P., (L.S.)

[Justice of the Peace for the said [county].]

	£	s.	d.
Amount adjudged - - - - -			
Paid - - - - -			
Remaining due - - - - -			
Cost of issuing this warrant - - -			
Total amount to be levied - - -			

(N.B.—The corresponding form under the Bastardy (Forms) Order, 1915, is drawn for signature by one justice only.)

Id.
[Form 20 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

131. Commitment in lieu of Distress.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the
Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

Whereas C. D., of (hereinafter called the defendant),
was [this day] adjudged before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the said county, to owe to the Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools the sum of due to the said chief inspector from him the said defendant, under an order made in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908, and the sum of for costs.

And default having been made in payment, it was directed that such sums should be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods:

And it appearing to this Court that the defendant had no [sufficient] goods whereon to levy distress [or that the levy of

(s) The words "money and" do not appear in the Summary Jurisdiction (Children Act) Rules. By s. 4 (2) of the C. J. A. Act, 1914, it is provided that where a warrant of distress is issued by a Court of Summary Jurisdiction money as well as goods may be taken.

the distress will be more injurious to the defendant and his family than imprisonment] :

It is ordered that the defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison aforesaid, and there kept for the space of _____ unless the said sums _____ be sooner paid.

And you the said constables are hereby commanded to take the defendant and convey him to the said prison, and there deliver him to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant ; and you, the Governor of the said prison, to receive the defendant into your custody, and keep him for the space of _____ unless the said sums _____ be sooner paid.

Given under our hands and seals this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____ .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

J. P., (L.S.)

[Justice of the Peace for the said [county].]

See note to Form 130, *ante*, p. 81.

8 Edw. 7,

c. 67, s. 75.

[Form 20 in

Schedule to

Rules.]

132. Commitment in Default of Distress.

In the [county of _____ . Petty Sessional Division of _____].
To each and all of the constables of _____ , and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____ .

Whereas C. D., of _____ (hereinafter called the defendant), was on the _____ day of _____ , one thousand nine hundred and _____ , before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ in the said county, adjudged to owe to the Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools the sum of _____ due to the said chief inspector from him, the said defendant, under an order made in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908, and the sum of _____ for costs.

And default having been made in payment, the constables aforesaid were directed by warrant dated the _____ day of _____ , one thousand nine hundred and _____ , to levy the said sums by distress ; and it now appearing that no sufficient distress whereon to levy the said sums could be found :

You the said constables are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said prison, and there deliver him to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant ; and you, the Governor of the said prison, to receive the defendant into your custody and keep him for the space of _____ unless the said sums and all costs and charges of the said distress amounting to the further sum of _____ be sooner paid.

Given under our hands and seals the _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____ .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

J. P., (L.S.)

[Justice of the Peace for the said [county].]

See note to Form 130, *ante*, p. 81.

Id.

[Form 21 in

Schedule to

Rules.]

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 58.

SCHEDULE B.

*Recitals to be Used to Orders of Detention in Certified
Industrial School.*

A.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, has been found begging or receiving alms [or begging or receiving alms under the pretence of singing, playing, performing or offering for sale (*here state article, e.g., matches*)] [or being in a street, premises, or place for the purpose of begging or receiving alms] [or of begging or receiving alms under the pretence of singing, playing, performing, or offering for sale (*here state article*)].

B.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, has been found wandering, and not having any home [or not having any settled place of abode, or visible means of subsistence] [or having no parent or guardian] [or having a parent or guardian who does not exercise proper guardianship].

C.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, has been found destitute, not being an orphan and having both parents or his surviving parent [or, in the case of an illegitimate child, his mother], undergoing penal servitude [or imprisonment].

D.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, has been under the care of a parent or guardian, who, by reason of criminal [or drunken] habits, is unfit to have the care of the child.

E.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 58.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, is the legitimate [or illegitimate] daughter of _____, who has been convicted of an offence under section four [or section five] of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, in respect of one of his daughters.

F.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, has been frequenting the company of a reputed thief [or a common or reputed prostitute].

G.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, has been lodging [or residing] in a house or the part of a house used by any (t) prostitute for the purposes of prostitution [or has been living in circumstances calculated to cause, encourage, or favour the seduction or prostitution of the child].

(t) *This should be "a prostitute."*

H.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 12 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, has been charged before the Court with the offence of _____, which is punishable in the case of an adult by penal servitude (*here state lesser punishment*).

I.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child over the age of 12 years, but under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, has been charged before the Court with the offence of _____, which is punishable in the case of an adult by penal servitude (*here state lesser punishment*), but has not been previously convicted, and whereas the Court is satisfied that the said child should be sent to a certified school, but, having regard to the special circumstances of the case, should not be sent to a certified reformatory school, and is also satisfied

s Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 58. that the character and antecedents of the child are such that he will not exercise an evil influence over the other children in a certified industrial school, and whereas the managers of the certified industrial school at are willing to receive the said child.

J.

Whereas the parent [or guardian] of A. B., of , who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the day of), and who resides in the district of the education authority for , has proved to the Court that he is unable to control the said child, and represents that he desires the said child to be sent to a certified industrial school, and whereas the Court is satisfied that the parent [or guardian] understands the results which will follow, *and whereas the said education authority, being the education authority which will be liable to provide for the maintenance of the said child, agrees.*

The words between the asterisks () have been inserted in consequence of the provisions of s. 1 (2) of the Children Act, 1921 (11 Geo. 5, c. 4).*

K.

Whereas the guardians of the poor of union [or board of management of the district poor law school] have represented to the Court that A. B., who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the day of), and who resides in the district of the education authority for , being maintained in the workhouse of the said union [or in the said district pauper school], is refractory [or is the child of parents, one of whom has been convicted of an offence punishable with penal servitude or imprisonment], and that it is desirable that the said child should be sent to a certified industrial school.

L (amended).

Whereas an attendance order under section 44 of the Education Act, 1921, was made against the child A. B., of (born, so far as has been ascertained, on the day of), and who resides in the district of the education authority for , and who is under the said Act prohibited from being taken into full-time employment, on the ground that his parent habitually and without reasonable excuse neglected to provide efficient elementary instruction for him, and the said attendance order has not been complied with, without any reasonable excuse within the meaning of the said Act, and whereas [the parent has satisfied the Court that he has used all reasonable efforts to enforce compliance with the said order] [or the said non-compliance was not the first non-compliance with the said order].

M (*amended*).8 Edw. 7,
c. 67.

Whereas an attendance order under section 44 of the Education Act, 1921, was made against the child A. B., of (born, so far as has been ascertained, on the day of), and who resides in the district of the education authority for , on the ground that he was found habitually wandering [*or not under proper control*] [*or in the company of rogues, vagabonds, or disorderly persons*] [*or reputed criminals*], and the said attendance order has not been complied with, without any reasonable excuse within the meaning of the said Act, and whereas [the parent has satisfied the Court that he has used all reasonable efforts to enforce compliance with the said order] [*or whereas the said non-compliance was not the first non-compliance with the said order*].

N (*amended*).

Whereas an order of detention in the day industrial school at under section 78 of the Children Act, 1908, [or section 45 of the Education Act, 1921], was made on against A. B., who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the day of), and who resides in the district of the education authority for , on the ground that (*here state the ground on which the former order was made, following the terms of recital as the case may require*), and whereas the said A. B. wilfully neglects to attend the said day industrial school [*or wilfully neglects or wilfully refuses to conform to the rules of the said day industrial school*].

133. *Day Industrial Schools.*

Id.

[The above forms for industrial schools can be adapted. See Order in Council made 2nd April, 1909 (Statutory Rules and Orders, 1909, No. 342).]

SECT. 10. THE SUMMARY JURISDICTION (ALIENS)
RULES, 1920.134. *Complaint.*4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 12, s. 1, and
9 & 10 Geo. 5,
c. 92, s. 1; and
Aliens Order,
12 (6) (b).

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
The day of one thousand nine hundred and .

The complaint of C. D., who states that A. B., an alien, who last entered the United Kingdom within twelve months before these proceedings were taken either has within three months from the present date been in receipt of parochial relief [*or been found wandering without ostensible means of subsistence*]

4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 12, s. 1, and 9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 92, s. 1; and Aliens Order, 1920, Article 12 (6) (h). or has entered the United Kingdom after the 11th day of August, 1905, and has been sentenced in a foreign country with which there is an extradition treaty for a crime not being an offence of a political character which is as respects that country an extradition crime within the meaning of the Extradition Act, 1870, viz.,
Taken before me,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

1d.

135. *Certificate with view to Deportation.*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .]
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The . day of . one thousand nine hundred and .
C. D. having made a complaint that A. B., an alien, to whom the particulars shown in the Schedule hereto relate, last entered the United Kingdom within twelve months before the proceedings were taken, and
either that he has within three months from the time at which proceedings were commenced been in receipt of parochial relief [or been found wandering without ostensible means of subsistence]
or that he has entered the United Kingdom after the 11th day of August, 1905, and has been sentenced in a foreign country with which there is an extradition treaty for a crime not being an offence of a political character which is as respects that country an extradition crime within the meaning of the Extradition Act, 1870, viz., .

On hearing the said complaint I [or we] being satisfied that the said A. B. is an alien, hereby certify that the said A. B. last entered the United Kingdom within twelve months before these proceedings were taken, and that he (*here insert the clause of the complaint of which the Court was satisfied*).

(L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Schedule.

Name .
Nationality .
Age .
Dependents (if any) .
Date of last entry into United Kingdom .
Facts of complaint certified .
Prison to which committed .
Police district in which proceedings taken .

136. *Certificate of Conviction and Recommendation for Deportation.*

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 12, s. 1,
and 9 & 10
Geo. 5, c. 92,
s. 1; and
Aliens Order,
1920, Article
12 (6) (b).

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of
Before the Court of [Summary Jurisdiction] sitting at
The day of one thousand nine hundred and
I [or we] hereby certify that A. B., to whom the particulars
shown in the annexed Schedule relate, having been found by
the Court to be an alien was this day convicted of the offence
shown in the said Schedule, being an offence specified in the
Third Schedule to the Aliens Order, 1920; [and was com-
mitted to one of His Majesty's prisons, to be kept there for the
space of].

And that the Court recommend that an expulsion order
should be made in the case of the said A. B. in addition to the
said sentence [or in lieu of sentence].

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Schedule.

Name .
Nationality .
Age .
Dependents (if any) .
Offence .
Sentence .
Prison to which committed .
Police district in which offence was committed .

SECT. 11. APPEAL AGAINST OR REVIEWING THE JUDGMENTS
OF JUSTICES.

Forms on appealing to the Quarter Sessions.

137. *Notice of Appeal against a Conviction or Order or Against Sentence.* (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, ss. 19,
31, and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 37 and 15 &
16 Geo. 5,
c. 86, ss. 7,
21, 25.

To the Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting
at , in the [county] of , and to C. D. (*the other
party*).

I, A. B., of, etc., do hereby give you and each of you notice
that it is my intention, at the next practicable General [or
Quarter] Sessions of the peace to be holden [by adjournment]
at , in and for the said [county] of , to appeal
against a certain conviction of me [or order made against me or
the sentence which was passed upon me] by the Court of
Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the said [county] for
having on at (*stating offence or matter, etc.*), and that the

42 & 43 Vict. c. 49, ss. 19, 31, 4 & 5
 Geo. 5, c. 58, s. 37, and
 15 & 16
 Geo. 5, c. 86, ss. 7, 21, 25.

general grounds of such appeal are (*state here each ground of appeal, such as that the conviction was against the weight of evidence upon the hearing of the proceedings in that behalf, and that certain evidence was improperly admitted or rejected (as the case may be) upon the hearing of the proceedings in that behalf, or that there was no evidence, or no sufficient evidence whereupon to found the said conviction [or order], or that the sentence of which was passed upon me was, having regard to the nature of my offence, and the evidence adduced at the hearing of the offence before the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction, excessive or as the case may be), and that I am not guilty of the said offence, of all of which you and each of you are bound, and are hereby desired to take notice.*

Dated this day of 19 .

(Signed) A. B.

Id. **138. Recognizance to try the Appeal, etc.** (No. 43 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

(Use the Form of Recognizance as No. 27, ante, p. 14, with the following Condition.)

Condition.

15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 86, s. 21.

The condition of the above recognizance is such that if the above-bounden principal (*or in the case of a Company or Corporation the Company*) shall, at the next practicable Court of General or Quarter Sessions to be holden [by adjournment] in and for the [county] aforesaid, prosecute his/her [*or the Company's*] appeal from a certain conviction [*or order or sentence*] of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , bearing date the day of , whereby the said principal [*or Company*] was convicted for that [*or was ordered*], and that if the principal shall appear at the next sessions and prosecute such appeal, and abide the judgment of the Court thereon, and pay such costs as may be awarded thereby, then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. **139. Notice of such Recognizance (138) to be given to the Defendant (Appellant) and his Surety.** (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 86, s. 21.

Take notice that you, A. B. (hereinafter called the principal), are bound in the sum of pounds, as principal, and you, L. M. [and N. O.], in the sum of [assuret], that you, the principal [*or the Company*] personally appear at the next practicable General [*or Quarter*] Sessions of the Peace to be holden [by adjournment] at , in and for the said [county] of , and there enter and prosecute an appeal against a certain conviction [*or order or sentence*] of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , bearing date the day of

19 , whereby you, the principal [or the Company was], 42 & 43 Vict. were convicted of that [or were ordered], and that unless c. 49. you, the principal [or the Company], shall appear at the next practicable Sessions and prosecute such appeal, and abide by the judgment of the Court thereon, and pay such costs as may be awarded thereby; then the said sums will be levied on you severally.

Dated the day of 19 .
 J. P., (L.S.)
 Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

140. Special Case after Notice of Appeal without going to the Sessions.

12 & 13 Vict.
 c. 45, s. 11.

In the High Court of Justice.

King's Bench Division.

In the Matter of an Appeal,

Between A. B., Appellant,

and

C. D., Respondent.

At the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the [county] of , on the day of , a certain information [or complaint] preferred by one C. D. (hereinafter called the respondent) against A. B. (hereinafter called the appellant) under section of the Act Vict. cap. sec. (or short title of the Act if it has one), charging [or alleging] that the appellant (here state the offence or cause of complaint as in the information or complaint), and the respondent and appellant being respectively present then and there, the said charge [or cause of complaint] was duly heard by the justices aforesaid in due form of law: And whereas upon such hearing it was proved in evidence on the part of the respondent, the informant [or prosecutor or complainant] in that behalf, that (here state the facts which give rise to the question or questions to be decided): And whereas, upon the hearing of the said information [or complaint] as aforesaid, the appellant was duly convicted by the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction of the said offence, and was adjudged to [or the appellant was ordered to pay to the respondent the sum of] (here state the adjudication of penalty, sum or imprisonment and costs, as in a conviction or in an order): And whereas the appellant hath given due notice of appeal against the said conviction [or order], on the following grounds (set them out): And whereas it hath been agreed by and between the appellant and respondent, that pursuant to section 11 of the Quarter Sessions Act, 1849, the facts of the said case should be stated in the form of a special case for the opinion of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice: And whereas, in pursuance of the said agreement and the said statute an order hath been made by the Honourable , which order is as follows (set out the order):

It is contended on the part of the appellant that which is disputed by the respondent, who alleges that .

12 & 13 Vict.
c. 45, s. 11.

The question for the opinion of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice is (*here state the question at issue*).

If the Court shall be of opinion in the affirmative thereof, then the appellant agrees that a judgment in conformity with such decision and for such costs as the Court may adjudge, may be entered on motion by the respondent at the Sessions next or next but one after such decision shall have been given.

If the Court shall be of a contrary opinion, then the respondent agrees that a judgment in conformity with the decision of such Court, and for such costs as such Court may adjudge, may be entered on motion by the appellant at the Sessions next or next but one after such decision shall have been given.

(*To be signed by the parties, their counsel or attornies.*)

Enforcing Judgments of Costs on Appeal.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 27,
and 42 & 43
Vict. c. 49.

141. *Certificate of Clerk of the Peace that the Costs of an Appeal have not been paid.* (No. 58 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

I hereby certify that at a Court of [adjourned] General Quarter Sessions of the Peace holden at _____ in and for the _____ of _____, on the _____ day of _____, an appeal by _____ against a conviction [or order] of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ was heard and determined, and that it was thereupon ordered that the said conviction [or order] should be confirmed [or quashed], and that the appellant [or respondent] should, on or before the _____ day of _____, pay to me the sum of _____ for the respondent's [or appellant's] costs of the said appeal.

And I further certify that the said sum for costs has not been paid.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

A. B.,

Clerk of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 47.

142. *Complaint for Non-payment of Costs on Appeal.* (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

(NOTE.—*Since the case of R. v. The Lord Mayor of London and Another, Ex parte Boaler* (1893), 57 J. P. 633; 9 T. L. R. 508, the Civil Debt Procedure (see Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 59—64), should be followed for the recovery of these costs.)
These costs are also recoverable by estreat of the recognizance.

Stating Case for Opinion of Superior Court on Questions of Law.

143. *Application by dissatisfied Party to Justices to state a Case (u).*

20 & 21 Vict.
c. 43, s. 2;
42 & 43
Vict. c. 49,
s. 33; and
S. J. Rules.
1915, rule 52.

To J. S. and J. L., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of [or the justices forming the Court of Summary Jurisdiction], and to the Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at

In the matter of an information [or complaint] wherein [I the undersigned] C. D. was informant [or prosecutor, or complainant] and [I the undersigned] A. B. was defendant, heard before and determined by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , on the day of :

Being aggrieved and dissatisfied with your determination upon the hearing of the above information [or complaint], as being erroneous in point of law [or in excess of jurisdiction], I hereby, pursuant to section 2 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1857, and section 33 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, and the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, make application to you to state and sign a case setting forth the facts and the grounds of such your determination, in order that I may take the opinion thereon of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice.

Dated the day of 19 .
C. D. [or A. B.] of .

144. *Justices' Certificate of Refusal to state a Case.*

20 & 21 Vict.
c. 43, s. 4.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .]
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
Whereas on the day of , an information [or complaint] preferred by C. D. against A. B. of , for that [etc., as in the information, complaint or summons] was heard and determined by the said Court consisting of [us] the undersigned J. S. and J. L., Esquires, [two] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of , and the said A. B. was before the said Court duly convicted of the said offence.

(u) By rule 52 of the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, an application to a Court of Summary Jurisdiction under section 33 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, to state a special case shall be made in writing and shall be left with the Clerk of the Court at any time within seven clear days from the date of the proceedings to be questioned, and there shall also be left with him a copy of such application for each of the justices constituting such Court which shall be duly forwarded by him to each of the said justices. The case shall be stated within three calendar months after the date of the application and after the recognizance shall have been entered into.

20 & 21 Vict. and was adjudged [or, and the said A. B. was ordered [to pay to
c. 43, s. 4. the said C. D. the sum of]], (*here state the adjudication of
penalty, sum or imprisonment and costs, as in a conviction, or as
in an order :*)

[*Or, if dismissed :* and the said Court thereupon dismissed
the said information or complaint and (*if so*) ordered
the said C. D. to pay to the said A. B. the sum of
for his costs incurred by him in his defence in
that behalf,—*conclude as in the order of dismissal*]:

And whereas the said A. B. [or C. D.] being dissatisfied with
the said determination, as being erroneous in point of law or in
excess of jurisdiction, hath applied to the said Court, pursuant
to section 2 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1857, and
section 33 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, and the
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, to state and sign a case
setting forth the facts and the grounds of such determination,
for the opinion thereon of the King's Bench Division of the
High Court of Justice: * but the said Court of Summary
Jurisdiction being of opinion that the application of the said
A. B. [or C. D.] is merely frivolous, hath refused to state such
case, of which refusal the said A. B. [or C. D.] hath requested
the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction to sign and deliver to
him a certificate: Now, therefore, pursuant to section 4 of
the said first-mentioned statute, the said Court of Summary
Jurisdiction doth hereby certify that it is of opinion that the
application of the said A. B. [or C. D.] as aforesaid is merely
frivolous, and hath refused to state a case accordingly for the
opinion of the said Court.

Dated the day of 19 . .
J. S.,
J. L.,

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id. s. 2, and
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 33.

145. Case stated by a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

In the High Court of Justice,
King's Bench Division.

Between A. B. Appellant,
and

C. D. Respondent.

In the [county of] Petty Sessional Division of].

1. This is a case stated by us, the undersigned, [two] of His
Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said ,
being a Court of Summary Jurisdiction [*sitting in a petty
sessional court house*], under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts,
1857 and 1879, on the application in writing of the appellant
who was dissatisfied with our determination, as being erroneous
in point of law, or as being in excess of jurisdiction, as herein-
after stated.

2. At the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
(*being a petty sessional court house*), an information [or com-
plaint] was preferred by A. B. (hereinafter called the appellant)
under the statute (*here quote statute*) against C. D. (hereinafter
called the respondent), for that he, (*etc. as in the information or*

complaint), which information [*or complaint*] was heard by us on the day of 19 , when we, the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction (*here set out the adjudication*). 20 & 21 Vict.
c. 43, s. 2,
and 42 & 43
Vict. c. 49,
s. 33.

3. And whereas the appellant, being aggrieved and dissatisfied with our said determination as being erroneous in point of law [*or in excess of jurisdiction*] has, pursuant to section 2 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1857, and section 33 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, and the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, duly applied to us in writing to state and sign a case setting forth the facts and the grounds of such determination as aforesaid for the opinion of this Court, and has duly entered into a recognizance as required by the said statutes in that behalf.

4. Now, therefore, we, the said justices, in compliance with the said application, do hereby state and sign the following case :

Case.

5. Upon the hearing of the said information [*or complaint*], the following facts were proved before us (*here set out in regular sequence, and in numbered paragraphs, such facts as were found by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction*).

6. On the part of the appellant it was contended that, etc.

7. On the part of the respondent it was contended that, etc.

8. Our attention was called to the several reported cases hereinafter set out (*here set out cases with references*).

Opinion.

9. [We were of opinion that (*here set out the opinion formed by the Justices, either in convicting, making an order, or dismissing the information or complaint respectively*).]

Question.

10. The question upon which the opinion of the said Court is desired is, whether we, the said Justices, being such a Court of Summary Jurisdiction, upon the above statement of facts, came to a correct determination and decision in point of law, and, if not, what should be done in the premises.

Dated the day of 19 , at the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at, etc.

J. P.

J. S.

(NOTE. - The paragraphs in the case, as well as in any exhibits annexed, should always be numbered.)

146. Recognizance to prosecute Appeal, etc.

(Proceed as in the form of Recognizance, No. 27 (No. 43, Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915), ante, p. 14, the condition endorsed being as follows :) Id., s. 3, and
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49.

The condition of the within-written recognizance is such that

20 & 21 Vict. c. 43, s. 3, and 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. whereas (*etc.*, as in the form of *Justices' Certificate*, No. 144, *ante*, p. 93, to the asterisk*). If therefore the principal [*or in the case of a Company* the Company] after the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction shall have stated a case setting forth the facts and the grounds thereof as aforesaid for the opinion of the said Court, shall duly prosecute without delay such his [*or their*] appeal, and submit to the judgment of the said Court thereon, and pay such costs as may be awarded by the same ;

(*If appellant in custody, add here :* and further, should the said appeal be dismissed, that if the principal shall appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on some [Tuesday] within ten days after the judgment of the said Court shall have been given, to abide such judgment.)

then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

Id.

147. Notice of the last Recognizance.

In the [county of] Petty Sessional Division of].

Take notice, that you A. B. [*or* C. D.] (hereinafter called the principal) are bound in the sum of , as principal, and you E. F. and F. G. in the sum of each, as sureties, that you, the principal [*or* Company], duly prosecute without delay a certain appeal to be made by you under the provisions of the Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 1857 and 1879, to the Court of against the determination of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the matter of a certain information [*or* complaint], wherein C. D. was informant and you, the principal [*or* the Company], were defendant; and that you, the principal [*or* the Company] submit to the judgment of the said Court thereon, and pay such costs as may be awarded by the same ; and unless you, the principal [*or* the Company], duly prosecute such appeal, and submit to the judgment of the Court thereon, and pay such costs as may be awarded by the same appeal, accordingly, the said sums will forthwith belevied on you severally.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P.,

Justice of the peace for the [county] aforesaid
(*or as the case may be*).

20 & 21 Vict.
c. 43, s. 2.

148. Notice from Appellant to Respondent, with Copy of the Case stated.

To C. D. [*or* A. B.], of, *etc.*

Take notice, that I the undersigned A. B. [*or* C. D.], being the defendant [*or* informant, *or* prosecutor, *or* complainant], in an information [*or* complaint] preferred by you [*or* me], and heard before and determined by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , on the day of 19 ,

being dissatisfied and aggrieved with the determination of the 20 & 21 V et. said Court upon the hearing of the said information [*or com- c. 43, s. 2.* plaint], as being erroneous in point of law, and/*or* in excess of jurisdiction, applied to the said Court, pursuant to section 2 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1857, and section 33 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, and the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, to state and sign a case setting forth the facts and the grounds of such their determination, in order that I might take the opinion thereon of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice: And further take notice, that in pursuance thereof and of the provisions of the statutes aforesaid, the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction has stated and signed a case, a copy of which is annexed hereto.

Dated the day of 19 .
A. B. [*or C. D.*] of .

CHAPTER II.

SPECIAL FORMS OF STATEMENTS OF OFFENCES, SUMMONSES, WARRANTS, CONVICTIONS, COM- MITMENTS, ETC.

Special Note.—The forms in this chapter have been so drawn that they may be utilised either to conform to the practice as to the statement of offences which obtained prior to the coming into operation of section 32 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, or to the mode prescribed by that section.

The method of stating the offence and setting out the particulars of the offence prescribed by the Indictments Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 90), has been adapted for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of section 32, *supra*.

When the old method of stating the offence is adopted, the words from "Statement of Offence" to the words "The defendant on, etc., at etc." in the following forms should be omitted, and the whole of the remainder of the form inserted.

Where the new style is chosen, the words printed between heavy brackets may be omitted. The whole of the form should, except as stated otherwise, be set out.

The words ["contrary, etc."] are abbreviations for ["contrary to the form of the statute in such case made and provided."]

* * In the Statement of Offences in this Chapter, the Addition and Residence of the Defendant, and the date of the offence and the place where committed, have been omitted throughout to save space, the Statements to commence from the two asterisks * * in the General Form of Information or Complaint, No. 1, *ante*, p. 2. The forms to be used in Summonses will be in the second person: "*for that you, etc.*" All other forms will be in the third person: "*for that he, the said A. B., etc.*" The words "*contrary, etc.*" are the abbreviations for "*contrary to the form of the statute in such case made and provided*"; but in some cases it may be advisable, especially in the Summonses to the Defendant, to say, "*contrary to the (short title of statute), section . . .*"

For other forms in matters to be done in Petty Sessions, or by one Justice and not included in this Part, see Part III., Chapter II., *post*.

Accidents to Workmen

The Notice of Accidents Act, 1906 (6 Edw. 7, c. 53), requires certain notices and returns to be sent to Government Departments upon the injury or death of a workman. Offences under the Act will be prosecuted by the Department concerned, who will use their own forms. The forms are, therefore, not given here.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note above.

Advertisements (Indecent)1. *Affixing, etc., Indecent Advertisements.*—52 & 53 Vict.
c. 18, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Indecent [or obscene] advertisement, contrary to section 3 of the Indecent Advertisements Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did affix to [or inscribe on] * a certain house (*naming it*), [or building, or wall, or hoarding, or gate, or fence, or pillar, or post, or board, or tree, or a certain thing to wit (*naming it*)] so as to be visible to any person being in [or passing along] a certain street [or public highway, or footpath] called [or known as]

[or from the asterisk * a certain public urinal situate at]:

[or did deliver [or did attempt to deliver] or did exhibit, to one C. D., an inhabitant there [or to E. F. being in or passing along a certain street [or public highway, or footpath]:

[or did throw down the area of a certain house, to wit (*naming it*)]:

[or did exhibit to public view in the window of a certain house [or shop (*naming it*)]:

a certain picture [or certain printed [or written] matter] which was of an indecent [or obscene] nature, [contrary, etc.].

2. *Sending other Persons to do such act as set out in Form Id.s. 4. No. 1.*—(*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, supra (substituting section 4 for section 3) then :*) [unlawfully] did give [or deliver] to C. D. a certain picture [or pictures] or certain printed [or written] matter which were [or was] of an indecent [or obscene] nature with intent that the same [or some one or more thereof] should be affixed [or inscribed, or delivered, or exhibited, so as to be visible to any person being in [or passing along] a certain street [or public highway, or footpath, called [or known as]] , [contrary, etc.].

Advertising Stations1. *Use of certain Hoardings without Licence.*—52 & 53 Vict.
c. 27, s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using a hoarding (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 5 of the Advertising Stations (Rating) Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use a certain hoard [or gantry, or scaffold, or structure, to wit (*naming it*)] temporarily erected upon [or over] a certain part of a certain highway, there called [or upon, or over, certain lands,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

52 & 53 Vict.
c. 27, s. 5. or hereditaments, the property of the corporation (or as the case may be) [otherwise than was permitted by the licence duly granted by such corporation, etc., under the powers vested in them by the (short title of local or general Act)], contrary, etc.].

2. *Conviction.*]—Form 33, ante, p. 17, and add if ordered and a further sum of for days during which the said offence was continued after notice in writing to discontinue the use of the hoard [etc.] had been duly given to the defendant by the said corporation [etc.].

Agricultural Gangs

30 & 31 Vict.
c. 130, s. 4; and 11 & 12
Geo. 5, c. 51,
ss. 46, 92. 1. *Gangmaster employing Children, etc., contrary to Regulations.*]
STATEMENT OF OFFENCE
Gangmaster's offence, contrary to section 4 of the Agricultural Gangs Act, 1867.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. [then being a gangmaster on certain land there called , unlawfully] did employ [or that C. D. then being a gangmaster on certain lands there called , of which he was then the occupier. [unlawfully and to his knowledge] did employ] a certain * child named E. F., then under the age of years [or a certain child under the age of years before the said child had obtained a certificate of having reached the standard of education fixed by a certain byelaw of the in force in the said district], to wit, of the age of , in a certain agricultural gang there,
[or from the asterisk *, female named E. F. in the same agricultural gang with males therein employed]:
[or from the asterisk *, female named E. F. in a certain agricultural gang under him the said A. B. being a male there being no female licensed to act as gangmaster then present with the said gang]:
[contrary, etc.]

Id. s. 5, and
55 & 57 Vict.
c. 73, ss. 27,
32.

2. *Acting as a Gangmaster without a Licence.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Acting as a gangmaster without a licence, contrary to section 5 of the Agricultural Gangs Act, 1867.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did act as a gangmaster on certain land there called , he the said A. B. not having obtained [from the council a licence to act as such under the Agricultural Gangs Act, 1867, contrary, etc.]

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

3. *Gangmaster violating Condition of Licence.*—30 & 31 Vict.
c. 130, s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Gangmaster violating a condition of his licence, contrary to section 7 of the Agricultural Gangs Act, 1867.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a gangmaster on certain land there called , unlawfully] did employ a certain child named E. F. in a certain agricultural gang there, who had travelled on foot a greater distance to her [or his] work than was allowed and limited by the condition annexed by the council to the licence granted to him [the said A. B., thereby violating the said condition, contrary, etc.].

4. *Indorsement on Gangmaster's Licence.*—the within-named Id. s. 10.
gangmaster was this day of , at , convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at, etc. (being a petty sessional Court), of (stating offence shortly) under section of the Agricultural Gangs Act, 1867, and fined [and his licence as a gangmaster withheld for the period of , (or as the case may be)].

5. *Conviction.*—No. 33, ante, p. 17, adding on a second or subsequent offence, after the adjudication of the penalty and costs, an averment of the previous conviction or convictions as in Form No. 36, ante, p. 19, and then :—And it is further adjudged that the licence of the said A. B. to act as a gangmaster shall be withheld for the period of from the date hereof [or that the said A. B. shall hereafter be disqualified from holding or receiving a licence under the said Act to act as a gangmaster].

Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 19281. *Forging Grade Designation Mark.*—18 & 19 Geo. 5,
c. 19, s. 2 (3).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forging a mark, contrary to section 2 (3) (a) of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] and with intent to defraud did forge a certain grade designation mark, to wit, [contrary, etc.].

N.B.—This offence is also triable on indictment.

2. *Making etc., an Instrument for Forging a Grade Designation Mark.*— Id. s. 2 (3) (b).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making [or disposing of or having in possession] a die [or block or machine (or . . . other instrument)] for the purposes of forging a grade designation mark, contrary to section 2 (3) (b) of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1928.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.



18 & 19

Geo. 5, c. 19,
s. 2 (3) (b).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] and with intent to defraud did make [or dispose of or had in his possession] a certain die [or block or machine or state any other instrument] to wit, , for the purpose of forging a certain grade designation mark, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

N.B.—This offence is also triable on indictment.

Id. s. 2 (3) (c). 3. *Using a Mark so nearly resembling a Grade Designation Mark as to be calculated to deceive.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using a mark, contrary to section 2 (3) (c) of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] with intent to defraud did use in connection with a certain article, to wit, , a certain mark, to wit , which so nearly resembled a grade designation mark as to be calculated to deceive, [contrary, etc.].

N.B.—This offence is also triable on indictment.

Id. s. 2 (4). 4. *Unauthorised Person Marking an Article, etc., with a Grade Designation Mark.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Marking, contrary to section 2 (4) of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did mark a certain article, to wit, [or covering or label] with a certain grade designation mark, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 3. 5. *Selling Unmarked Preserved Eggs.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling unmarked preserved eggs, contrary to section 3 of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [or expose for sale] a certain egg which had been subjected to a certain process of preservation, the egg not being then marked in the prescribed manner, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 4 (2) (a). 6. *Using Unregistered Premises for Cold or Chemical Storage of Eggs.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using unregistered premises for cold [or chemical storage] of eggs, contrary to section 4 (2) (a) of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1928.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

18 & 19

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use certain unregistered premises at there by way of trade [or for the purposes of gain] for the cold storage [or chemical storage] of certain eggs, [contrary, etc.].

Geo. 5, c. 19,
s. 4 (2) (a).

7. *Removing Eggs kept in Cold etc., Storage without the same being Marked.*—

Id. s. 4 (2) (b).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Removing unmarked eggs, contrary to section 4 (2) (b) of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did cause British eggs which had theretofore been kept in cold storage [or chemical storage] in certain premises at there used for such storage of eggs by way of trade, [or for the purposes of gain] to be removed from such premises the said eggs not having been marked in the prescribed manner, [contrary, etc.].

8. *Failing to Exhibit Notice as to British Eggs kept in Cold Storage or Chemical Storage.*—

Id. s. 4 (2) (b).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to exhibit notice contrary to section 4 (2) (b) of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries on the day of , 19 , by notice in writing served on the defendant at etc., he being the occupier of certain registered premises there, gave directions that British eggs which had been kept in cold storage [or chemical storage] in any part of the premises were not to be removed from such parts of the premises as had been specified in the said notice until they had been marked in the prescribed manner, and a copy of such notice so served [unlawfully] was not on the day of kept by the defendant conspicuously posted in such parts of the premises as the said Minister had directed, [contrary, etc.].

9. *Obstructing or Wilfully Withholding Information from an Officer in the execution of his powers.*—

Id. s. 4(2) (c).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing [or wilfully withholding information from] an officer, contrary to section 4 (2) (c) of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct one C. D. he being an officer of the Council of the County [or County Borough] of duly authorised in that behalf in the execution of the powers conferred on him by [the said]

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

18 & 19 section [4 (2) (c) of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and
Geo. 5, c. 19, Marking) Act, 1928]
s. 4 (2) (c). or and wilfully did withhold certain information, to wit

which C. D. he being an officer of the Council
of the County [or County Borough] of was
empowered by the [said] Agricultural Produce
(Grading and Marking) Act, 1928, to require of him,

[contrary, etc.]

Id. s. 4 (2) (d). 10. *Removing, Altering or Obliterating a Mark or Selling or
Exposing for Sale an Egg from which a Mark had been removed,
etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Removing [or altering or obliterating] a mark borne by [or
selling or exposing for sale] an egg, contrary to section 4 (2) (d)
of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] with intent
to defraud did remove [or alter or obliterate] a certain mark
which in compliance with the requirements of the provisions
of [the said] section [4 of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and
Marking) Act, 1928,] was borne by a certain egg at the time
when it was stored in certain premises there, to wit,

or sell [or expose for sale] a certain egg from which a
certain mark which the said egg had borne in com-
pliance with the requirements of the provisions of
[the said] section [4 of the Agricultural Produce
(Grading and Marking) Act, 1928,] had then been
removed [or on which a certain mark had then been
altered or obliterated],

[contrary, etc.].

Agricultural Rates

59 & 60 Vict. *Proceedings before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction—under*
c. 16. *section 6, sub-section (4), will be set out in the General Forms, 1
and 6 (and the other general forms of distress warrant, etc., given
in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915) following the regula-
tions of the Local Government Board (now the Ministry of Health)
made pursuant to the said section, sub-section (3).*

Aiders and Abettors, etc.

[The description of offences will be found at p. 3,
Forms Nos. 4 and 5.]

Alkali Works

6 Edw. 7,
c. 14, s. 15.

1. *Workman offending against Special Rules.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Worker offending against rules, contrary to section 15 of
the Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets, see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person working ^{6 Edw. 7.} [or employed] in and about an alkali work [as defined by the ^{c. 14, s. 15.} Alkali, etc. Works Regulation Act, 1906] [or a work contained in the schedule to the [Alkali, etc. Works Regulation] [said] Act. [1906], [unlawfully] did offend against a special rule duly made [there] under [section 15 of the said Act, a printed copy of which rule had been duly given by the owner of the said works to the said A. B.], by then and there (*here state the particular way in which the particular rule was contravened*) [contrary, etc.]

Ancient Monuments

1. *Demolishing, etc., Monuments.*—

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 32, s. 12.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Demolishing (*or, as the case may be*) a monument, contrary to section 12 of the Ancient Monuments Consolidation and Amendment Act, 1913.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner of a certain ancient monument (which is included in the list published by the Commissioners of Works) to wit situate at [unlawfully] * did not [forthwith] give notice to the said Commissioners of his intention to demolish, *or* remove wholly, *or* in part, structurally alter, *or* make additions to, the said monument,

[*or* from the asterisk * did without urgent necessity commence the work of demolishing, *or* removal, *or* alteration of, *or* addition to, the said monument within one month after giving notice to the said Commissioners]:

[contrary, etc.]

2. *Injuring Ancient Monuments.*—

Id. s. 14.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Injuring an ancient monument, contrary to section 14 of the Ancient Monuments Consolidation and Amendment Act, 1913.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did injure [or deface] a certain ancient monument to wit (*describe it as in the list published by the Commissioners of Works*), [contrary, etc.]

Animals

1. *Cruelty, etc., to an Animal, or causing same.*—

1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 27, ss. 1, 2,
3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Causing, *or* procuring, *or* permitting, cruelty to an (a) animal, contrary to section 1 [or 2] of the Protection of Animals Act, 1911.

(a) More than one animal may be included in one Information, etc.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 27, ss. 1, 2,
3.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] cruelly did beat [or kick, or ill-treat, or over-ride, or over-drive, or overload, or torture, or infuriate or terrify] * a certain animal, to wit, a horse [or mare, gelding, pony, foal, colt, filly, stallion, ass, mule, bull, cow, bullock, heifer, steer, calf, ox, ewe, ram, sheep, lamb, pig, boar, hog, sow, goat, kid, dog, bitch, sapling, puppy, cat, kitten, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, capon, turkey, goose, gander, duck, drake, guinea-fowl, peacock, pea-hen, swan, pigeon, domestic captive animal, to wit,],* by then and there (*here describe the ill-treatment etc.*, as violently beating the same about the head and ears with a large stick):

[or [unlawfully] did cause or procure, or being the owner permit (*take in between the asterisks *, supra*) to be unlawfully beaten, or kicked, or ill-treated, or over-ridden, or over-driven, or overloaded, or tortured, or infuriated or terrified, by then and there (*etc. as above*)],

[or did by wantonly or unreasonably doing or omitting to do, or cause, or procure the commission of a certain act, to wit, , cause unnecessary suffering or being the owner permit unnecessary suffering to be caused, by wantonly or unreasonably doing or omitting to be done or causing or procuring the commission of a certain act to (*take in between the asterisks *, supra*)],

[or [unlawfully] did convey or carry, or cause, or procure, or being the owner permit to be conveyed or carried (*take in between the asterisks *, supra*) in such manner or position as to cause that animal unnecessary suffering]:

[or [unlawfully] did cause or procure or assist at the fighting or baiting (*take in between the asterisks *)*):

[or [unlawfully] did keep [or use, or manage, or act, or assist in the management of] certain premises or a certain place for the purpose or partly for the purpose of fighting [or baiting] a certain animal, to wit,],

[or did permit certain premises or a certain place, to wit, a pit or room, there to be kept or managed, or used for the purpose of, etc. (*as above*)].

[or did receive or cause, or procure a certain person named to receive money for the admission of a certain person or certain persons to certain premises or a certain place, to wit, a pit or room there kept or managed or used for the purpose of, etc. (*as above*)],

[or [unlawfully and] wilfully [without reasonable cause or excuse] did administer or cause, or procure, or being the owner permit to be administered a certain poisonous or injurious drug or substance, to wit (*take in between the asterisks *, supra*)],

[or [unlawfully and] wilfully [without reasonable cause or excuse] did cause a certain poisonous or injurious drug or substance, to wit, to be taken by (*take in between the asterisks *, supra*)],

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

[or [unlawfully] did subject or cause, or procure, or being the owner permit to be subjected (*take in between the asterisks *, supra*) to a certain operation which was then performed without due care and humanity],

[contrary, etc.].

2. *In the case of the conviction of the owner of an animal, add Id after the adjudication in the General Form of Conviction, No. 33, ante, p. 17:—*and the Court, being satisfied that it would be cruel to keep the said animal alive, doth hereby direct that the said animal be, as soon as possible, destroyed, and doth hereby assign the said animal to . he being a suitable person for that purpose.

And it is ordered that the defendant do pay to the said the sum of for the expenses incurred in destroying the said animal.

And (if ordered) the [Court doth hereby deprive the defendant of the ownership of the said animal, on the ground that it is now shown to the said Court by evidence of a previous conviction, or the character of the defendant, or (*here state any other ground*) that the animal if left with the defendant is likely to be exposed to further cruelty, and it is ordered that the said animal be disposed of as follows, that is to say (*here state the order of the Court*)].

3. *In the case of the conviction of any person for cruelty, insert Id. s. 4. before the General Form of Adjudication in Form 33, ante, p. 17:—*And it is adjudged that the defendant, by such cruelty as aforesaid, did, [or did cause to be done] certain damage [or injury] to the said animal, [or one E. F. there being, or to certain property of the said E. F. there, to wit,], to the amount of , contrary, etc.

[N.B.—*To the adjudication in the General Form of Conviction, No. 33, ante, p. 17, after the word “compensation,” may be added the following:—*such sum being ascertained and determined by the said Court by way of compensation to the said E. F., he having made application for the same, and being the person aggrieved, for the said damage and injury so sustained by him as aforesaid.]

4. *Subjecting Animals to Operation.* | -

9 & 10 Geo. 5,
c. 54, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Subjecting (*or as the case may be*), an animal to an operation, contrary to section 1 of the Animals (Anæsthetics) Act, 1919.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did subject [or cause, or procure, or being the owner permit to be subjected] a certain animal, to wit, a certain horse [or pony, or mule, or jennet, or donkey, or dog, or cat, or bovine] to a certain operation, [contrary to the regulations contained in section one of

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

9 & 10 Geo. 5, the Animals (Anæsthetics) Act, 1919, in such case made and c. 54, s. 1. provided], to wit (*here set out the appropriate operation, which will be found in one of the Schedules to the Act*).

1 & 2 Geo. 5, 5. Knacker not complying with certain Regulations.]—
c. 27, s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Knacker not complying with a regulation, set out in the First Schedule to the Protection of Animals Act, 1911, contrary to section 5 of the said Act.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person carrying on [or assisting in carrying on] the trade or business of a knacker, unlawfully did contravene [or fail to comply with, or cause, or procure, or permit a certain contravention of, or non-compliance with] the following regulation [set out in the First Schedule to the Protection of Animals Act, 1911], namely:—

[The name of the knacker, together with the word “knacker,” shall be painted or affixed in a conspicuous manner over the door or gate of the knacker's yard, and that the word “knacker” was [unlawfully] not then so painted or affixed as aforesaid]:

[The hair shall be cut from the neck of any horse, ass or mule directly the animal has been delivered to the knacker, and that the hair was [unlawfully] not then cut from the neck of a certain horse (*or as the case may be*) as aforesaid]:

[All animals shall be slaughtered, with as little suffering as possible, within two days from the time they have been delivered to the knacker. Any animal which is in pain shall be so slaughtered without delay, and that a certain animal, to wit (*here set out one of the animals specified in Form No. 1, supra*) was [unlawfully] not then slaughtered with as little suffering as possible within two days of the day of 19 , the same being the time when the said animal was delivered to the said A. B. [or that a certain animal, to wit (*as above*) which was then in pain was [unlawfully] not slaughtered with as little suffering as possible without delay]:

[All animals shall be properly fed and watered after they have been delivered to the knacker, and that a certain animal, to wit (*as above*), was unlawfully not then properly fed and or watered after it had been delivered to the knacker]:

[No animal shall be used or employed for any work after it has been delivered to the knacker, and that a certain animal, to wit (*as above*), was then [unlawfully] used or employed after it had been delivered to the said A. B.]:

[The knacker shall enter in a book kept for the purpose such a full and correct description of the colour, marks and gender of every animal delivered to him as may clearly distinguish and identify the same, and the name and address of the owner thereof, and the book shall be produced by him before any

Justice of the Peace upon the requirement of such Justice, 1 & 2 Geo. 5, and the knacker shall allow such book to be inspected and c. 27, s. 5. extracts to be made therefrom at all reasonable times by any police constable or by any other person authorised by a Justice of the Peace, and that the said A. B. did [unlawfully] fail to enter in a book kept for the purpose such a full and correct description of the colour, marks and gender of a certain animal, to wit (*as above*) which had then been delivered to him as might then clearly distinguish and identify the same [or the name and address of the owner of a certain animal, to wit (*as above*) or that a certain book which was kept as aforesaid was [unlawfully] not produced by the said A. B. to E. F., Esquire, a Justice of the Peace for the said county upon the requirement of such Justice, or that the said A. B. [unlawfully] did not allow a certain book which was kept as aforesaid to be inspected and extracts to be made therefrom at 4 p.m. on the said day by G. H., a police constable for the said county, or by one I. K., a person duly authorised by E. F., Esquire, a Justice of the Peace for the said county]:

[No person who is under the age of sixteen years shall be admitted to, or permitted to remain in, the knacker's yard during the process of slaughtering or of cutting up the carcase of any animal, and that one E. F., a person who was then under the age of sixteen years, was [unlawfully] admitted to or permitted to remain in the knacker's yard of the said A. B. during the process of slaughtering or of cutting up the carcase of a certain animal, to wit (*as above*)]:

[No animal shall be killed in the sight of any other animal awaiting slaughter, and that a certain animal, to wit (*as above*) was then [unlawfully] killed in the sight of a certain other animal, to wit (*as above*), which was then awaiting slaughter]:

[The knacker shall not sell or part with alive, or cause or procure or permit any person to sell or part with alive, any animal which has been delivered to him, and that the said A. B. [unlawfully] did sell, or part with alive, or cause or procure, or permit one E. F. to sell, or part with alive, a certain animal, to wit (*as above*), which had then been delivered to him]: [contrary, etc.].

6. *Refusing to permit Constable to enter Knacker's Premises.* — 1.1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to permit constable to enter knacker's premises [or obstructing or impeding a constable], contrary to section 5 of the Protection of Animals Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did refuse to permit the said C. D., he being then a constable for the of to enter a knacker's yard situate at , there, [which he was then entitled to enter under section 5 of the Protection of Animals Act, 1911],

1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 27, s. 5. [or obstruct, or impede the said C. D., he being then a
constable for the of , in the execution of
his duty under section 5 of the [Protection of Animals
[said] [Act], 1911],
contrary, etc.

Id. s. 6. 7. *Horse Slaughterer carrying on Trade, etc., of a Dealer in
Horses.*]

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Horse slaughterer carrying on trade [or business] of a dealer,
contrary to section 6 of the Protection of Animals Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person licensed
to slaughter horses. [unlawfully] did carry on the trade or
business of a dealer in horses, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 7. 8. *Not feeding Cattle impounded.*]

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Impounding and not feeding an animal, contrary to section 7
of the Protection of Animals Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., did impound [or confine or
cause to be impounded or confined] a certain animal, to wit
(here set out one of the animals specified in Form No. 1, ante,
p. 101) in [the common pound] there, and on that day, and
also on the day of instant, [unlawfully] did fail to
supply the said animal with a sufficient quantity of wholesome
food and water, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 9. *Complaint for Recovery from the Owner of Cost of Food
supplied by a Stranger to Cattle impounded without Food.*]—
Proceed as in General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then: that
a certain animal, to wit, a mare, or as in Form No. 1, ante,
p. 101, the property of E. F., was impounded [or confined] in the
common pound of the parish of , and continued confined
there without fit and sufficient food and water for more than
six successive hours, to wit, ten hours: that the said C. D., the
informant, supplied the said mare with fit and sufficient food
and water for days while it continued confined as afore-
said; and that the reasonable cost of such food and water is
the sum of , which the said C. D. prayeth may be ordered
to be paid by the said A. B., the owner of the said mare, to the
said C. D., according to the provisions of the Protection of
Animals Act, 1911.

Id. 10. *Summons.*]—*Use the Civil Debt Form No. 100, ante,*
p. 59: for that E. F. is indebted to the said C. D. in the sum
of , the cost of food and water supplied by him for
days to a mare, the property of E. F., while impounded and
confined in the common pound of the parish of .

11. *Selling, etc., Poisoned Grain or Flesh, etc.*—1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 27, s. 8.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (or, as the case may be) poisoned grain [or flesh], contrary to section 8 of the Protection of Animals Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant in etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [or expose for sale, or give away to one E. F., or cause or procure a certain person named E. F. to sell or offer, or expose for sale, or give away]

[or [unlawfully and] knowingly was then a party to the sale or offering for sale, or exposing for sale, or giving away of certain grain or seed which had then been rendered poisonous (adding in the conviction, except for *bonâ fide* use in agriculture)],

[contrary, etc.].

12. *Putting, etc., Poison or Poisonous Fluid or Edible Matter Id. upon Land, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Putting (or as the case may be) poison, or poisoned fluid [or edible matter] upon land [or a building], contrary to section 8 of the Protection of Animals Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did put [or place, or cause, or procure a certain person named E. F. to put or place],

[or was then [unlawfully and] knowingly a party to the putting or placing] in [or upon] certain land [or a certain building] situate at there, certain poison [or fluid or edible matter which had then been rendered poisonous] [(the same not being sown seed or grain), contrary, etc.] (adding in the conviction, the said poison not having been placed by him, the defendant, for the purpose of destroying rats, mice or other small vermin, and he not having taken all reasonable precautions to prevent access thereto of dogs, cats, fowls or other domestic animals)],

[contrary, etc.].

13. *Using Dog for Purpose of Draught.*—

Id. s. 9.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using (or as the case may be) a dog for draught, contrary to section 9 of the Protection of Animals Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use [or cause, or procure, or being the owner, permit to be used] a certain

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

1 & 2 Geo. 5, dog for the purpose of drawing a cart [or carriage, or truck, or c. 27, s. 9. barrow] on a certain public highway there called [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 10. 14. *Setting Traps and not inspecting same.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Setting [or causing or procuring to be set] a spring trap, contrary to section 10 of the Protection of Animals Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., did set [or cause, or procure to be set] a certain spring trap at there, for the purpose of catching a hare or rabbit [or which was there so placed as to be likely to catch a hare or rabbit] and [unlawfully] did fail to inspect or cause some competent person to inspect the trap at reasonable intervals of time, and at least once on the said day between sunrise and sunset, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 11. 15. *Complaint for Recovery from Owner of Injured Animal of Expenses of slaughtering or removing same.*—This will be General Form No. 99, ante, p. 58.

Id. 16. *Summons.*—This will be General Form No. 100, ante, p. 59.

Id. s. 12. 17. *Complaint for Recovery from Owner of the Costs of Detention, etc., where a Person having charge of a Vehicle is apprehended, and the Owner is not convicted.*—This will be General Form No. 99, ante, p. 58.

Id. 18. *Summons.*—This will be General Form No. 100, ante, p. 59.

Id. s. 13. 19. *Summons to Employer of Driver or Conductor of Vehicle to produce the Driver, etc.*—Use the General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, then thus : then being the driver [or conductor] of a certain vehicle, to wit, , on the day of , at the parish of aforesaid, [unlawfully] (here describe the offence of the driver), contrary, etc. : and that you are the employer of the said driver [or conductor] : You are therefore hereby summoned to produce the said A. B., the said driver, if it is in your power so to do, so that he appear on, etc. (conclude as in general form).

Id. 20. *Summons to Owner requiring him to produce Animal.*—Use General Form No. 8, p. 5, ante, and then : certain proceedings have been instituted under the Protection of Animals Act, 1911, and that you are the owner of a certain animal, to wit a mare, in respect of which those proceedings have been instituted : You are therefore hereby required to produce at on the day of 19 , at the hour of in the noon, the said animal for the inspection of the said Court, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided (conclude as in general form).

Id. 21. *Employer or Owner failing to comply in either of the last two Cases.*—then being the employer of a certain driver [or conductor] named E. F., of a certain vehicle, to wit, ,

who unlawfully did (*describing the offence of the driver*), and that 1 & 2 Geo. 5, he the said A. B. was duly summoned to produce the said E. F. c. 27, s. 13. so that he should appear on, etc. (*as in Form No. 19*),

[*or owner of a certain animal, to wit, a mare, in respect of which certain proceedings had then been duly instituted under the Protection of Animals Act, 1911, and that he was required by a certain summons, duly issued in that behalf, to produce at, etc. (as in Form No. 20)]*,

and that he the said A. B. did then unlawfully fail to comply therewith, without satisfactory excuse, contrary, etc.

22. *Performing painful Experiments on Animals.*]—

33 & 40 Vict.
c. 77, s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Performing [*or taking part in performing*] in a painful experiment on an animal, contrary to section 2 of the Cruelty to Animals Act, 1876.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did perform [*or did take part in performing*] on a living animal, to wit (*naming the animal*), an experiment calculated to give pain to such animal, [*contrary, etc.*].

23. *Public Exhibition of painful Experiments.*]—

Id s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Public exhibition of an experiment on a living animal, contrary to section 6 of the Cruelty to Animals Act, 1876.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did perform [*or aid in performing*] at an exhibition to the general public, an experiment on a living animal, to wit (*naming the animal*), calculated to give pain to such animal, [*contrary, etc.*].

24. *Publishing a Notice of such an intended Exhibition.*]— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Advertising an exhibition of an experiment on a living animal, contrary to section 6 of the Cruelty to Animals Act, 1876.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did publish a notice by an advertisement in a certain newspaper called (*naming the newspaper*), [*or placard or otherwise*], of an intended exhibition of an experiment upon a living animal calculated to give pain to such animal, [*contrary, etc.*].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

8 & 9 Geo. 5, c. 13, s. 1. 25. *Owner, etc., of Unlicensed Stallion travelling or exhibiting same.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Travelling [or exhibiting] an unlicensed stallion, contrary to section 1 of the Horse Breeding Act, 1918.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the owner [or person having the control] of a certain stallion of the age of years unlawfully] did travel [the said] [or a certain] stallion for service [or exhibit] [the said] [or a certain] stallion on certain premises situate at , there, which said premises were not then in his occupation, with a view to using the said stallion for service, or permit the said stallion to be travelled for service, or permit the said stallion to be exhibited on certain premises situate at there, which said premises were not then in his occupation, with a view to using the said stallion for service] [the said stallion not being then licensed under the Horse Breeding Act, 1918, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 3. 26. *Failing to produce Licence, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to produce a stallion licence, contrary to section 3 of the Horse Breeding Act, 1918.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being in charge [or having control] of a certain stallion,* [unlawfully] did fail to produce the licence or certified copy when so required,

[or then was the owner of a certain stallion in respect of which A. B., the person in charge [or having control] (proceed from the asterisk * and then); and such failure was due to the default of the defendant],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 5. 27. *Owner of Licensed Stallion not giving Notice of Sale, etc., or not submitting same for Inspection, etc., or not returning Licence to the Board.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence in respect of a licence by the owner of a stallion, contrary to section 5 of the Horse Breeding Act, 1918.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the owner of a certain stallion in respect of which a licence was then in force under the Horse Breeding Act, 1918, unlawfully] did fail * to give notice forthwith to the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries in the prescribed manner of the sale [or letting or a certain

change in the ownership, namely, *or* the castration *or* the death of [the said] [*or* a certain] stallion]. 8 & 9 Geo. 5, c. 13, s. 5.

[*or from the asterisk * to submit* [the said] [*or* a certain] stallion to inspection and examination by E. F., a person duly authorised by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries in that behalf, when required by the said Board],

[*or from the asterisk * to return* [the said] [*or* a certain] licence [and the certified copy thereof] forthwith on the expiration [*or* revocation *or* suspension] of the said licence],

[contrary, etc.].

28. *Refusal to allow authorised Person, etc., to enter Premises Id. s. 6. or obstructing, etc., him in the exercise of his Powers.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence against an authorised person, contrary to section 6 of the Horse Breeding Act, 1918.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did refuse to allow E. F., he being then a person duly authorised by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries [and who, upon being so required, did then produce his authority in that behalf], to inspect and examine a certain stallion which then was being [*or* which he had reason to believe had then been] travelled for service [*or* been exhibited on certain premises, etc. (*as in Form No. 25, supra*), *or* to enter certain premises situate at , there, which he was then entitled to enter [under section six of the Horse Breeding Act, 1918].]

[*or* did obstruct [*or* impede] E. F., he being a person, etc. (*as above*), in the exercise of his powers under section six (*as above*),]

[contrary, etc.].

29. *Forging or fraudulently altering, etc., Licence, etc.*— Id. s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forging (*or as the case may be*) [a certified copy of] a licence, contrary to section 7 of the Horse Breeding Act, 1918.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did forge [*or* fraudulently alter *or* use, *or* permit to be fraudulently altered *or* used] a certain licence [*or* a certified copy of a certain licence] issued under the Horse Breeding Act, 1918. [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PERFORMING ANIMALS.

15 & 16 Geo. 5,
c. 38, c. 2. 30. *Complaint to prohibit or restrict exhibition and training of Performing Animals.*—(*Proceed as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and, after stating the address, add :*) being a constable [or an officer of the local authority] who states that the training [or exhibition of a certain performing animal, to wit a has been accompanied by cruelty and should be prohibited [or allowed only subject to conditions] and that A. B. of etc., is the person against whom this complaint is made.

31. *Summons*—(*in accordance with Form 8, ante, p. 5*).

32. *Order thereon*—the General Form of Order No. 47 on p. 25 may be adopted.

Id. s. 4.

33. *Various Offences.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*) contrary to section 4 of the Performing Animals (Regulation) Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,

- (a) not then being registered under the [said] Performing Animals (Regulation) Act, 1925, [unlawfully] did exhibit [or train] a certain performing animal, to wit, a
- (b) being then registered under (*etc., as above*) [unlawfully] did exhibit [or train] a certain performing animal, to wit, a , [in a manner] with respect to which he was not then registered,
- (c) being then a person against whom a certain order had been made under (*etc., as above*) by a court of summary jurisdiction sitting at in the County [or Borough] of , whereby (*here state shortly the effect of the order*) [unlawfully] did contravene [or fail to comply with] the said order, in that (*here state the non-compliance*),
- (d) [unlawfully] did obstruct [or wilfully delay] one C. D., he then being a constable [or an officer of the local authority] for in the execution of his powers under (*etc., as above*) as to entry [or inspection],
- (e) [unlawfully] did conceal a certain animal, to wit, a , with a view to avoiding an inspection of certain premises situate at there in which performing animals were being trained [or exhibited or kept for training or exhibition] and any animals therein,
- (f) then being a person registered under (*etc., as above*) on being duly required in pursuance of the [said]

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

[Performing Animals (Regulation)] Act, [1925] to 15 & 16 Geo. 5, produce his certificate under the said Act, [unlawfully] c. 38, s. 4.

did fail [without reasonable excuse] so to do,

- (g) [unlawfully] did apply to be registered under the [said] [Performing Animals (Regulation)] Act, [1925], he then being prohibited from being so registered,

[contrary, etc.].

Apprentices

See "*Employers and Workmen*," Part I., Chap. II., and see also "*Apprentices*," in Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions*," etc.

PARISH APPRENTICES.

1. *Neglecting to perform Conditions of Indenture prescribed by Minister of Health.*— 17 & 18 Geo. 5, c. 14, s. 94.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting to perform the conditions of an indenture, contrary to section 94 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person to whom a poor child named J. Y. had been before then duly bound apprentice by indentures of the guardians of the N. union in the counties of C. and S. pursuant to the statute in such case made and provided [unlawfully and] wilfully did refuse [or neglect] to perform certain terms [or certain conditions] inserted in the said indenture, [under and by virtue of a certain order of the Ministry of Health prescribed in that behalf to be inserted in indentures for binding out poor children by then and there (negative here the condition or terms), contrary, etc.].

2. *Assigning or discharging Parish apprentice without Con. Id. s. 95. sent of Justices.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assigning [or discharging] a parish apprentice, contrary to section 95 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did assign unto A. B. [or did discharge from his service] a parish apprentice named J. Y. [then bound to him the said A. B. as apprentice by the board of guardians of the parish of aforesaid, without the consent of two Justices of the Peace required in that behalf, contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Arsenic

14 & 15 Vict.
c. 13, s. 1.

1. *Book required to be kept by 14 & 15 Vict. c. 13, s. 1, of Sales of Arsenic (Schedule to Act).—*

Day of Sale.	Name and Surname of Purchaser.	Purchaser's Place of Abode.	Condition or Occupation.	Quantity of Arsenic sold.	Purpose for which required.
1 Sept. 1851.	John Thomas.	Elm Farm, Hendon.	Farm Labourer.	5 lbs.	To steep Wheat.

(Purchaser's Signature)

John Thomas.

(Witness)

James Stow,

(Seller's Signature)

George Wood.

[Or, if purchaser cannot write, seller to put here the words cannot write.]

Grove Farm,
Hendon.

Id.

2. *Selling without entering in a Book.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling arsenic, contrary to section 1 of the Arsenic Act, 1851.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., did sell to one E. F. *five ounces* of arsenic, and [unlawfully] did not [then and before the delivery of the said arsenic to the said purchaser] enter or cause to be entered, in a fair and regular manner, in a book kept for that purpose, [in the form or to the effect in that behalf provided], a statement of such sale, with the quantity of arsenic so sold, and the purpose for which such arsenic was required [or stated to be required], and the day of the month and year of the said sale, and the name, place of abode, and condition or occupation of the said purchaser (or if the entry was partially made, insert only such of these statements as were omitted to be inserted in the book), [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 2.

3. *Selling to a Person unknown.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling arsenic to a person unknown, contrary to section 2 of the Arsenic Act, 1851.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell to a certain person unknown to him the defendant *five ounces* of arsenic, the said sale not being made in the presence of a witness known to him the defendant, [and the said unknown purchaser being also unknown to the said witness, and the said witness not having signed his name, together with his place of

abode, to the entry of the statement of the said sale before 14 & 15 Vict. the delivery of the said arsenic to the said purchaser, contrary, c. 13, s. 2. etc.].

4. *Selling to a Person not of Full Age.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling arsenic to a person not of full age, contrary to section 2 of the Arsenic Act, 1851.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell to one E. F. *five ounces* of arsenic, he the said E. F. not being then a person of full age, [but of the age of [fifteen] years, contrary, etc.].

5. *Selling Arsenic without being coloured, etc.*—

Id. s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling arsenic, contrary to section 3 of the Arsenic Act, 1851.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell to one E. F. *five ounces* of arsenic, the said arsenic not having been before or at the time of the said sale, mixed with soot or indigo in the proportion required by the Act [in that behalf,]

[or did sell to one E. F. certain arsenic, less than the quantity of ten pounds, to wit, *five pounds* weight, the said arsenic not being mixed with any soot or indigo, and not being required for use in agriculture, but for some other purpose stated by the said E. F., to wit, for which the said admixture of soot or indigo would, according to the representation then made by the said E. F., the said purchaser, render it unfit, [contrary, etc.].

6. *Delivering Arsenic without making and signing Entries.*— Id. s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Delivering arsenic, contrary to section 4 of the Arsenic Act, 1851.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did deliver to one E. F. a certain quantity of arsenic, to wit, *five pounds* weight, the defendant not having made and signed the entries required by the statute in that behalf, to wit, (*describe the entry omitted, as in Form No. 2 or 3, supra*), [or not having obtained the signature of the said E. F. and a signature of a witness to the said sale, the said E. F. not being then known to the defendant [if so], to the entries required by the statute in that behalf], [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

14 & 15 Vict.
c. 13, s. 4. 7. *Purchaser giving False Information.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Purchasing arsenic, contrary to section 4 of the Arsenic Act, 1851.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., did on the purchase by one E. F. of a [certain] quantity of arsenic, [to wit, five pounds weight, unlawfully] give to the said E. F. certain false information in relation to the particulars which he the said E. F. was authorised by the statute in that behalf to inquire into of him the said A. B., to wit, by stating that the said arsenic was for the purpose of [or that he, the said A. B.'s name was , and that his place of abode was at , and that he was a (or as the case may be), whereas and in fact he, the said A. B. (*here negative the statement made*)], [contrary, etc.].

Id. 8. *Witness signing for a Person unknown to him.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Signing name as a witness, contrary to section 4 of the Arsenic Act, 1851.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sign his name as a witness to a certain sale of arsenic to one E. F., to wit, a quantity of *five pounds* weight, sold by one C. D. [to whom the said E. F. was unknown], he the said E. F. being then and there unknown to him the said A. B. so signing as such witness, [contrary, etc.].

Assaults

(For Assaults on Constables, see tit. "*Constables*," *post*.)

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 42. 1. *Common Assault or Battery.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assault, contrary to section 42 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did assault and beat [or assault] one [or the said] C. D., [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 43. 2. *Aggravated Assaults upon Females and Boys under Fourteen.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Aggravated assault, contrary to section 43 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 43.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did assault and beat [or assault] a certain male child not exceeding the age of fourteen years, to wit, of the age of years,
[or a certain female],
named C. D., [contrary, etc.] (a).

3. *Married Woman's Order: on Conviction of Aggravated Assault.*—see "*Married Women*," *post*. 58 & 59 Vict.
c. 39, s. 4.

4. *Certificate of Dismissal of Complaints for Offences in Nos. 1, 2, supra.* 24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 44.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
It is hereby certified that a complaint preferred by [E. F. on the behalf of] C. D., of, etc., against A. B., of etc., for that [etc., describing the offences as in Forms Nos. 1, 2, *supra*], was this day heard and determined by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction, sitting at , and upon the hearing of the said case upon the merits, the said Court deemed the offence not proved [or found the assault [and] [or battery]] to have been justified, [or so trifling as not to merit any punishment], and accordingly dismissed the said complaint.

Dated this day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

5. *Conviction for Offences described in No. 2, when Defendant bound to keep the Peace.*—The General Forms 27, *ante*, p. 14, c. 100, s. 43. and 49, *ante*, p. 25, should have these variations : 15 & 16 Geo. 5,
c. 86, s. 39 (3).

For the adjudication after the term of imprisonment, say,—

And the said Court doth further adjudge that the said A. B. be bound by recognizance, himself in the sum of pounds, to keep the peace and be of good behaviour towards His Majesty and all His liege people, and especially towards the said C. D., for the next [twelve] calendar months.

6. *Assault to prevent Sale, etc., of Corn, etc.*— 24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 39.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assault, contrary to section 39 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully] did beat [or use certain violence, or threat of violence, to] [one [or the

(a) This form may be used for a conviction, commitment, etc.; the summons must be in Form 1, *supra*, as the Court of Summary Jurisdiction are not able to take advantage of the larger powers conferred under 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 43, till the accused is *charged* before them.

24 & 25 Vict., said] C. D., with intent thereby then to deter [or hinder] c. 100, s. 39. him from buying [or selling, or disposing of,]
[or with intent thereby then to compel him to buy, or sell,
or dispose of]
certain wheat [or grain called ,] [or certain flour, or meal,
or malt, or potatoes] then in a certain market [or place] there
called , [contrary, etc.].

Id. 7. *Assault to stop Conveyance of Corn, etc.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 6, supra, then :—*[unlawfully] did beat [or use certain violence, or threat of violence to] one [or the said] C. D. then having the care and charge of certain wheat [or grain called , or certain flour, or meal, or malt, or potatoes],
[whilst the same was on the way to [or from] the city of [or market-town of or place called], with intent thereby to stop the conveyance of the same, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 40. 8. *Assault to prevent Seamen, etc., from working.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assault, contrary to section 40 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] and with force did hinder and prevent one [or the said] C. D., being then a seaman [or keelman, or caster],

[or [unlawfully] did beat, or use certain violence to one, or the said C. D., being then a seaman, or keelman, or caster, with intent thereby then to hinder and prevent him]

from working at or exercising his said lawful trade, business and occupation of seaman [or keelman, or caster], [contrary, etc.].

Auctions (Bidding Agreements)

17 & 18 Geo. 5, 1. *Dealer giving, etc., an Inducement, etc., for abstaining,*
c. 12, s. 1. *etc., from Bidding at Sale by Auction.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Illegal bidding agreement, contrary to section 1 of the Auctions (Bidding Agreements) Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a dealer in [unlawfully] did agree to give [or give or offer] a certain gift [or consideration] to wit—to one E. F. * as an inducement [or reward] for abstaining [or for having abstained] from bidding at a certain sale by auction at there generally [or for a certain lot, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

2. *Accepting, etc., from a Dealer a Gift or Consideration.*— 17 & 18 Geo.5,
c. 12, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Same as in No. 1, *supra*.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did agree to accept [or accept or attempt to obtain from E. F., a dealer in a certain gift [or consideration], to wit, (take in from the asterisk * as in No. 1, *supra*), [contrary, etc.].

Baths and Washhouses

1. *Officer of Commissioners refusing Inspection of Books.*— 9 & 10 Vict.
c. 74, s. 14.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence by officer [or servant], contrary to section 14 of the Baths and Washhouses Act, 1846.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being an officer [or servant] of the commissioners appointed and acting under and in accordance with the Baths and Washhouses Act, 1846,* [unlawfully] did refuse to permit [or did not permit], one C. D., one of the churchwardens [or overseers, or ratepayers] of the said parish of , to examine [or take a copy of, or an extract from] the books of accounts kept under the said Act in the said parish, [the same being reasonably requested by the said C. D., contrary, etc.].

2. *Officers taking Fees beyond Salaries.*—

Id. s. 39.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Accepting a fee, contrary to section 39 of the Baths and Washhouses Act, 1846.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*Proceed from the first asterisk * to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, and then:*— [unlawfully] did exact and accept a certain fee and reward, to wit, the sum of , for or on account of something done [or forborne to be done] by the said A. B. [in pursuance of the said Act:]

[or on account of and relative to putting the said Act into execution], other than the salary [or wages, or allowances] appointed by the the Commissioners, [contrary, etc.].

9 & 10 Vict. c. 74, s. 34. 3. *Offending against Byelaws of Commissioners.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence against a byelaw, contrary to section 34 of the Baths and Washhouses Act, 1846.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did (*describe the offence in the words of the byelaw*), contrary to the byelaw in that behalf duly made by the commissioners appointed, etc. (*as in Form No. 1, supra*), pursuant to the said Act; and which said byelaw was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is, in force, [and contrary, etc.].

Betting Houses

See also "*Gaming Houses.*"

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

16 & 17 Vict. c. 119, s. 3. 1. *Occupier keeping Room, etc., for Betting, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping [*or as the case may be*] premises for betting, contrary to section 3 of the Betting Act, 1853.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then the owner of [*or occupier of, or a person using*] a certain house [*or office, or room in a certain house, or place, to wit, a*], situate at number in street, there, [*to wit, the front room of the first floor of the said house,*] [unlawfully] did open [*or keep, or use*] the said house [*or room, etc.*] * for the purpose of betting with persons resorting thereto, [contrary, etc.].

Other purposes may be described as follow from the asterisk, as*—for the purpose of certain money [*or valuable things*] being received by [*or on behalf of*] the said owner [*or occupier, or keeper thereof,—or one C. D., who was then using the said house,—or one E. F. who was then procured or employed by and acting for and on behalf of the said owner [or occupier, or keeper]—or one E. F. who then had the care of [or management of, or was conducting*] the business thereof] as and for the consideration for a certain assurance, undertaking [*promise, or agreement*] to pay or give thereafter, to wit, on , a certain sum of money [*or valuable thing*], to wit, on the happening of a certain event or contingency of and relating to horse races [*or other race, fight, game, sport, or exercise*], to wit (*describe it*),

[*or as and for the consideration for securing the paying and giving by one F. G. of a certain sum of money [or*

valuable thing], to wit, on the happening of a 16 & 17 Vict.
certain event or contingency of and relating to horse c. 119, s. 3.
races, etc., to wit,].

2. *Permitting Room, etc., to be used for Betting.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting betting, contrary to section 3 of the Betting Act, 1853.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then the owner [or occupier] of a certain house [or room, or office in a certain house, or place, to wit, a], situate at No. in street, there, [unlawfully,] knowingly, and wilfully did permit the said house (or as the case may be) to be opened, or kept, or used by certain other persons for the purpose of betting with persons resorting thereto (or describe the other purposes as in Form No. 1, *supra*), [contrary, etc.].

3. *Persons having the Management of Room.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Betting offence, contrary to section 3 of the Betting Act, 1853.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] had the care or management of [or was assisting in conducting the business of] a certain house [or office, or room in a certain house, or place, to wit, a], situate at No. in street, in the said parish of , then and there opened, or kept, or used for the purpose of other persons betting therein (or describe the other purposes as in Form No. 1, *ante* p. 124), [contrary, etc.].

4. *Receiving Money as a Deposit on a Bet.*—

Id. s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Receiving money (or as the case may be) as a deposit on a bet, contrary to section 4 of the Betting Act, 1853.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then the owner [or occupier, or acting for and on behalf of one G. H. the owner or occupier, or being the person having the care of, or management of, [or assisting in conducting] the business] of a certain house [or office, or room in a certain house, or place], situate at No. in street, there, kept or used for the purpose of (describe the purpose as in the Form No. 1), [unlawfully]

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

16 & 17 Vict. c. 119, s. 4. did receive of one F. H. certain money [or valuable things, to wit, the sum of],* as a deposit on a certain bet on condition of paying the sum of in money, or a certain valuable thing, to wit, , to the said F. H. on the happening of a certain event or contingency of or relating to a horse [or foot] race, or a certain fight, or game, or sport, or exercise, to wit, , or as for the consideration for a certain assurance, undertaking, or promise, or agreement made by the said A. B. with the said F. H. to pay, or give, the said F. H. thereafter the sum of , in money, or a certain valuable security, to wit, , on any such event or contingency, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 5. *Persons giving Acknowledgment on Receipt of Deposit Money.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Giving an acknowledgment (or as the case may be) on receipt of deposit money, contrary to section 4 of the Betting Act, 1853.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did give to one F. H. an acknowledgment [or note, or security, or draft] on the receipt by him the said A. B. of the sum of in money, or a certain valuable thing, to wit, , paid, or given, by him the said F. H. (*proceed from the asterisk * in the last form*), and which acknowledgment [or note, or security, or draft] purported or was intended to entitle the bearer [or the said F. H.] to receive the sum of in money, or a certain valuable thing, to wit, , on the happening of such event or contingency as aforesaid, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 7. 6. *Exhibiting Placard of Betting House.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Advertising a betting house, contrary to section 7 of the Betting Act, 1853.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did exhibit [or publish, or cause to be exhibited, or published] a certain placard [or handbill, or card, or writing, or sign, or advertisement] in the window (or as the case may be) of a certain house [or office, or room, or place, or in a certain newspaper called the], whereby it was made to appear that the said [or a certain] house [or office, or room, or place] situate at number in street, there, was kept or used for the purpose of making bets, or wagers [or for the purpose of exhibiting lists for betting],

[or with intent to induce divers persons to resort to the said house, or office, or room, or place for the purpose of making bets or wagers],
[contrary, etc.].

7. *Inviting Persons to resort to Betting Houses.*]—16 & 17 Vict.
c. 119, s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Inviting persons to resort to a betting house, contrary to section 7 of the Betting Act, 1853.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., on behalf of one A. B. the owner of [or occupier of, or person using] a certain house [or office, or room in a certain house, or place], situate at number in street, there, kept, or used for the purpose of (*describe the purpose as in the Form No. 1*), [unlawfully] did invite one F. H. and H. I. to resort to the said house [or office, or room, or place] for the purpose of making bets or wagers, [contrary, etc.].

8. *Recognizance of Informer or Witness to attend and be examined on Appeal at Sessions.*]—*The Form No. 27, ante, p. 14, may be used, stating the condition thus* :—the condition of the within-written recognizance is such, that whereas A. B. of, etc., was on this day [or on the day of] duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , under the Betting Act, 1853, for that he the said A. B. on, etc., at, etc. (*here state the offence and adjudication as in the conviction*) : And whereas the said A. B. hath appealed against the said conviction to the next practicable general [or quarter] sessions for the said [county] : if therefore he the said E. F., who made information [or who was examined as a witness] against the said A. B., shall personally appear at the next practicable general [or quarter] sessions of the peace, to be holden in and for the said [county], and there be examined at the hearing of the said appeal, then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force. Id. s. 13.

9. *Notice of such Recognizance, adapted as a Certificate.*]—*Id.* Take notice that you, E. F., are bound in the sum of that you personally appear at the next practicable general [or quarter] sessions of the peace, to be holden in and for the said [county] of , and there be examined at the hearing of a certain appeal made by one A. B., who has been duly convicted under the Betting Act, 1853, against the conviction in that behalf of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , and unless you appear and submit yourself to be examined accordingly the recognizance entered into by you will forthwith be levied on you.

Dated this day of 19 .

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

10. *Advertising as to Betting.*]—37 & 38 Vict.
c. 15, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Advertisement as to betting, contrary to section 3 of the Betting Act, 1874.

37 & 38 Vict.
c. 15, s. 3.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did send [exhibit or publish, or cause to be sent, or exhibited, or published] to one C. D. a certain letter [or circular, or telegram, or placard, or handbill, or card, or advertisement],* whereby it was made to appear that he the said A. B. [or one E. F.] would on application give information [or advice] for the purpose of [or with respect to] a certain bet [or wager or event, or contingency] such as is mentioned in the Betting Act, 1853, to wit, upon a certain horse race called "The Oaks" (*as the case may be*), [contrary, etc.].

[or from the asterisk,*—whereby it was made to appear that he the said A. B. would make on behalf of a certain bet upon a certain horse race called "The Oaks" (*as the case may be*), [contrary, etc.].]

[or from the asterisk,*—with intent to induce the said C. D. to apply to a certain house [or office, or room, or place, situate at _____, or to a certain person named _____, with the view of obtaining information [or advice] for the purpose of a certain bet [or wager, or with respect to any such event or contingency as is mentioned in the Betting Act, 1853], upon a certain horse race called "The Oaks" (*as the case may be*), [contrary, etc.].]

[or from the asterisk,*—inviting the said C. D. to make [or take any share in] [or in connection with] a certain bet [or wager] such as is mentioned in the Betting Act, 1853, to wit, upon a certain horse race called "The Oaks" (*or as the case may be*), [contrary, etc.].]

Bicycles

17 & 18 Geo. 5, *Bicycles, Tricycles or Invalid Carriages not having proper*
c. 37, s. 10. *lights.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Bicycle [or tricycle or invalid carriage] not carrying proper light[s], contrary to s. 10 of the Road Transport Lighting Act, 1927, etc.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did, during the hours of darkness, to wit, at _____ in the _____ noon, cause [or permit] a certain vehicle, to wit a bicycle [or tricycle or invalid carriage] to be on a certain road, to wit, there, in contravention of a certain provision of [a certain regulation duly made in that behalf by the Minister of Transport on the twenty-ninth day of August, 1929; under] the [said] [Road Transport Lighting] Act, [1927], in that there was [unlawfully] not then carried on the said vehicle a lamp showing to the

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

front a white light [or rear a red light] [or an unobscured and efficient red reflector] (a) [which then complied in all respects with the conditions prescribed by the Minister of Transport] (a) [contrary to the said Regulation, which said Regulation was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is in force, and] [contrary, etc.].

(a) The words within these brackets do not apply to invalid carriages.

17 & 18 Geo. 5,
c. 37 s. 10.

Borough Funds Act, 1903

Offences in relation to Polls.]—

3 Edw. 7,
c. 14, s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence in relation to a poll, contrary to section 5 of the Borough Funds Act, 1903.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., at or for the purposes of a certain poll under the Borough Funds Act, 1903, to wit, ,
[unlawfully] did

- (a) fraudulently sign [or forge a certain signature to] a certain requisition of electors under the said Act, to wit, the signature of ,
- (b) apply for a voting paper in the name of some other person, to wit, the name of ,
- (c) after having voted once, apply for a second voting paper in his own name,
- (d) forge [or counterfeit or fraudulently deface or fraudulently destroy] a certain voting paper,
- (e) without due authority supply a voting paper to a certain person, to wit,
- (f) fraudulently put into a certain box [or receptacle] a certain paper other than a voting paper supplied to him for the purpose,
- (g) fraudulently take out of the polling station at , there, a certain voting paper,
- (h) [without due authority] destroy [or take, or open, or interfere with] a certain box [or receptacle] for voting papers, [or certain voting papers then in use],
- (i) cause a disturbance or disorder in [or near] a certain polling station at , there,

[contrary, etc.]

(NOTE.—*The attempt to commit any offence in this section is punishable in the same manner as the offence itself.*)

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Bread and Flour

*For Offences beyond the Bills of Mortality, and Ten Miles
of the Royal Exchange.*

- 6 & 7 Will. 4, 1. *Selling, etc., Bread not marked.*—
c. 37, s. 10.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or making, or exposing for sale] bread not marked,
contrary to section 10 of the Bread Act, 1836.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [being out of the City of London and the liberties thereof, beyond the weekly bills of mortality, and ten miles of the Royal Exchange,* unlawfully] did expose for sale [or make, or sell] certain bread, to wit, two loaves of bread of the weight of eight pounds, made [partly] of peas [or beans, or potatoes, or certain corn or grain other than wheat, to wit,], which said loaves were not marked with the letter M., [contrary, etc.].

- Id. 2. *Special Adjudication in Conviction*, No. 33, ante, p. 17.]—
do forfeit and pay the sum of for every pound weight of
the said bread, being in the whole the sum of .

- Id. s. 8. 3. *Adulterating Bread.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Adulterating bread, contrary to section 8 of the Bread Act,
1836.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then thus :*) [unlawfully,] in the making of certain bread for sale [beyond the said limits], did use a certain mixture [or ingredient], to wit, *alum*, in making of such bread [other than and except as mentioned and allowed in the statute in that case made and provided, contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 9. 4. *Adulterating Flour, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Adulterating corn [or meal, or flour], contrary to section 9 of the Bread Act, 1836.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then thus :*) [unlawfully] did put into certain corn [or meal, or flour], to wit, *wheat*, then being ground [or dressed, or bolted, or manufactured] for sale, a certain ingredient [or mixture], to wit, , [not being the real and genuine produce of the corn [or grain] so ground, contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

5. *Selling, etc., Flour, etc., Adulterated, or one Sort for another.*— 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 37, s. 9

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (or as the case may be) adulterated meal [or flour], contrary to section 9 of the Bread Act, 1836.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (then proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then thus :) [unlawfully and] knowingly did sell to one E. F.

[or offer, or expose for sale in his shop there], certain meal [or flour],* to wit, *ten pounds weight of rye*, as and for the meal [or flour] of wheat, [he the said A. B. then well knowing that the said meal [or flour] was not the meal of wheat, contrary, etc.].

[or from the second asterisk,* with a certain ingredient called , mixed therewith, [contrary, etc.].

6. *Information to ground Search Warrant for Adulterated Bread or Flour.*—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, *ante*, p. 2, to the word states, and then : that the said C. D. hath reasonable cause to suspect and doth suspect that A. B. of, etc., miller [or mealman, or baker], hath in his house [or mill, or shop, or stall, etc., as the case may be] situate at , there, beyond the weekly bills of mortality, and ten miles of the Royal Exchange, certain meal [or flour, or dough, or bread] which has been adulterated,

[or a certain mixture, or ingredient, called , intended to be used in or for adulterating meal, or flour, or dough, or bread],
contrary, etc.

7. *Search Warrant thereon.*—Proceed as in the General Form Id. No. 16, *ante*, p. 8, by reciting the Information No. 6, *supra*, and then thus : You are therefore hereby commanded, at a seasonable time in the day time, on the day of instant, to enter into the house [or mill, or as the case may be] of the said A. B., situate at aforesaid, and to search and examine whether any mixture or ingredient, not the genuine produce of the grain the meal or flour there shall import or ought to be, shall have been mixed up with or put into any meal or flour in the possession of the said A. B., either in the grinding of any grain at the mill, or in the dressing, bolting or manufacturing thereof, whereby the purity of any meal or flour is or shall be in anywise adulterated, or whether any mixture or ingredient other than is allowed by law shall have been mixed up with or put into any dough or bread in the possession of the said A. B., whereby any such dough or bread is or shall be in anywise adulterated : and also to search for any mixture or ingredient which may be intended to be used in or for any such adulteration or mixture : and if any such be found, then

6 & 7 Will. 4, that you seize the same, and with all convenient speed there-
c. 37, s. 11. after carry and bring the same before me, or to the nearest
Justice of the Peace beyond the limits aforesaid, to be disposed
of as he in his direction shall think proper.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id. s. 12.

8. *Having Ingredient for adulterating.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Having ingredient for adulteration, contrary to section 12
of the Bread Act, 1836.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed to the asterisk * in
Form No. 1, ante, p. 130. and then thus :* [unlawfully] had in
his bakehouse (*or as the case may be*) [there situate], *five pounds*
weight of alum [which was then and there found by virtue of
a search warrant theretofore in that behalf duly granted to
search the said bakehouse], and which is alleged [*or in the*
conviction, after due examination, I hereby adjudge] to have
been deposited there for the purpose of being used in adulterat-
ing bread [*or flour, or meal*], [*contrary, etc.*].

Id.

9. *Advertisement of Offender's Name for Newspaper.*—

ADULTERATED FLOUR.

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to the statute in that case
made and provided, that on the day of 19 , A. B.,
of No. , in street, in the town of , in this
county, baker, was duly convicted before the Court of Sum-
mary Jurisdiction sitting at of having in his bakehouse
(*or as the case may be*) there a certain ingredient called
and which, after due examination, was adjudged to have been
deposited there for the purpose of being used in adulterating
bread (*or as the case may be*), contrary, etc.

B.,

Clerk to the Justices of the Petty Sessional
Division of .

Id. s. 13.

10. *Obstructing the Search for Adulterated Flour, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing search for adulterated ingredients, contrary to
section 13 of the Bread Act, 1836.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed to the asterisk *
in Form No. 1, ante, p. 130, and then proceed thus :*) [unlawfully

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

and] wilfully did obstruct [or hinder, or oppose, or resist] 6 & 7 Will. 4.
 one C. D. in making search in the bakehouse of [him the said] c. 37, s. 13.
 A. B. [of, etc.] for mixtures and ingredients [other than were
 thus allowed by the statute in such case made and provided,
 and] which were intended for the adulteration of bread (or as
 the case may be, see s. 12), [contrary, etc.].

11. *Opposing carrying away Ingredients seized.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Opposing the carrying away of ingredients, contrary to
 section 13 of the Bread Act, 1836.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed as directed in
 Form No. 10, supra, and then thus* : [unlawfully and] wilfully
 did oppose and resist the carrying away of certain ingredients
 [or mixtures] called , then and there lawfully seized
 by one C. D., [as being other than were thus allowed by the
 statute in such case made and provided, and] which were
 intended for the adulteration of bread (or as the case may be,
 see s. 12), [contrary, etc.].

12. *Not using Avoirdupois Weight.*—

Id. s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling otherwise than by avoirdupois weight, contrary to
 section 5 of the Bread Act, 1836.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [being a baker or seller of
 bread] (*beyond the limits, as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 130*) [un-
 lawfully] did sell to one E. F. a certain loaf of bread, by weight
 other than the avoirdupois weight of 16 ounces to the pound,
 [according to the standard in the Exchequer, to wit, by a
 weight of 14 ounces to the pound only, contrary, etc.].

13. *Baking on Sundays.*—

Id. s. 14.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Baking bread on Sunday, contrary to Section 14 of the Bread
 Act, 1836.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then and there exercising [or
 employed in] the trade and calling of a baker, out of the City
 of London and liberties thereof, and beyond the weekly bills of
 mortality and ten miles of the Royal Exchange], did on the
 said day, being [the Lord's Day, commonly called] Sunday,
 [and within six days from the date hereof],

6 & 7 Will 4,
c. 37, s. 14.

[unlawfully] make [or bake] certain bread, to wit, *ten loaves*,
or, after half-past one of the clock in the afternoon of the
same day, [unlawfully] sell [or expose for sale, or permit
or suffer to be sold, or exposed for sale] in his shop
there, certain bread, to wit, loaves [or certain
rolls or cakes],
or [unlawfully] bake [or deliver], or permit or suffer to be
baked or delivered, two dishes of meat [or one pudding,
or pie, or tart, etc.],
or, by then and there [unlawfully] (*here describe the manner
in which the defendant otherwise exercised his calling*),
[contrary, etc.]

Id. s. 16.

14. *Opposing Execution of Act.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Resisting execution of the provisions of the Bread Act,
1836, contrary to section 16 of the said Act.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did resist [or
make forcible opposition against] one E. F., then and there
employed in the due execution of the provisions of the Bread
Act, 1836, by then and there (*here describe the act complained
of*), [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 13.

15. *Complaint by a Master convicted that the Penalty incurred
was occasioned by the Wilful Neglect of his Journeyman.*—*Pro-
ceed to the word states in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and
then thus :* that he the said C. D. was on the day of
last, charged with and duly convicted of the following offence,
to wit (*here describe it as in the conviction with the adjudication*):
that he the said C. D. hath paid the said penalty and costs,
amounting to the sum of ; that the said offence was
occasioned by [or through] the wilful act [or neglect, or default]
of one A. B. of , etc., a journeyman [or servant] of the
said C. D.

Brothels

48 & 49 Vict.
c. 69, s. 13,
and 2 & 3
Geo. 5,
c. 20, s. 4.

1. *Keeping or letting Premises as a Brothel.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Brothel offence, contrary to section 13 of the Criminal Law
Amendment Act, 1885.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did keep [or
manage, or assist in the management of] a certain brothel,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

[*or* being the tenant, *or* lessee, *or* occupier [*or* person in 48 & 49 Vict. charge] of certain premises, to wit, , unlawfully c. 69, s. 13, and knowingly did permit such premises [*or* a certain and 2 & 3 part of such premises, to wit, a bedroom [on the Geo. 5, second floor] [*or as the case may be*]] to be used as a c. 20, s. 4. brothel [*or* for the purpose of habitual prostitution], [*or* being the lessor [*or* landlord] [*or* the agent to the lessor *or* landlord] of certain premises, to wit, *, [unlawfully] did let the said premises, [*or* a certain part of etc., *as supra*] with the knowledge that such premises [*or* such part, etc., *as supra*] were [*or* was] to be used as a brothel, *or from the asterisk * were* [*or* was] [unlawfully] and wilfully a party to the continued use of such premises [*or* a certain part of, etc., *as supra*] as a brothel],
[contrary, etc.].

2. *Third or Subsequent Conviction.*—After adjudication add : Id. and to enter into a recognizance, in the sum of with suret in the sum of pounds [*each*] to be of good behaviour towards His Majesty and all His liege people for the space of months now next ensuing, and in default of entering into the said recognizance it is adjudged that the defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at in the of for the space of [*three*] months, unless he sooner complies with this order.

3. *Complaint against Person convicted failing to assign Lease to Landlord.*— 2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 20, s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to assign a lease, contrary to section 5 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1912.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the tenant [*or* lessee, *or* occupier, *or* person in charge] of certain premises situate and being there, was then duly convicted of the offence of unlawfully and knowingly permitting the said premises [*or* a certain room [*or as the case may be*] in the said premises] to be used as a brothel, [contrary, etc.], and on the day of 19 , he the said C. D. then being the landlord [*or* lessor] of the said premises did require him the defendant to assign the lease (*or other contract, as the case may be*), under which the said premises were then held by him to one E. F., and the defendant [unlawfully] did fail within three months after the last-mentioned date to assign the said lease [*or* contract] as aforesaid, and on the day of 19 , the said C. D. duly determined the said lease [*or* contract], and that notwithstanding the said determination of the said lease [*or* contract] the defendant still detains the said premises, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 20, s. 5. 4. *Summary Order for Delivery of Possession to Landlord.*—*Proceed as in Form No. 47, ante, p. 24, and then as in Form No. 3, supra, and then :* it is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is ordered that the defendant do forthwith deliver up possession of the said premises to the said C. D. (and then proceed as in Form 47, supra.)

Id. 5. *Landlord failing to exercise his Rights after Conviction has been brought to his Notice.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Landlord failing to take reasonable steps, contrary to section 5 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1912.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

A. B. on etc., at etc., was convicted for that he (*then proceed as in Form No. 1, supra*), and C. D. was then the landlord [*or lessor*] of the said premises, and he the said C. D. after such conviction had been brought to his notice did fail to exercise his rights under section 5 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1912, and subsequently, to wit, on the day of 19 , the said A. B. was convicted for that he (*as in Form No. 1, supra*); and such offence being committed during the subsistence of the said lease [*or contract*] between the said C. D. and A. B. in respect of the said premises, the said C. D. unlawfully and knowingly did aid and abet in the commission of the said offence, [*contrary, etc.*] (*add in the conviction*), he the said C. D. not having proved to the satisfaction of the said Court that he took all reasonable steps to prevent the recurrence of the first afore-mentioned offence.

For other forms in relation to Disorderly Houses, see under Part II., Chapter II., and Part III., Chapter II., *post*.

Building Societies.

37 & 38 Vict. c. 42, s. 31. 1. *Obtaining Money, etc., of Society by Fraud.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obtaining money (*or as the case may be*) by false representation, contrary to section 31 of the Building Societies Act, 1874.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully by*] false representation and imposition did obtain possession from one C. D., then being the treasurer of a certain building society called, held at in the said county (duly established

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

under the Building Societies Acts), of the sum of [or 37 & 38 Vict. certain securities, *or* books, *or* papers, *or* effects, to wit.], c. 42, s. 31. being part of the moneys [or as the case may be] of the said society, with intent to defraud, [contrary, etc.].

2. *Withholding or misapplying Moneys, etc., of Society.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Withholding [or misapplying] money (or as the case may be) contrary to section 31 of the Building Societies Act, 1874.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then having in his possession the sum of [or certain securities, *or* books, *or* papers, *or* effects, to wit], being part of the moneys [or as the case may be] of a certain building society called, etc., held at, etc. [duly established under the Building Societies Acts, unlawfully] did withhold [or misapply, the same [or [unlawfully and] wilfully did apply the sum of], part of the said sum of , to purposes other than those expressed or directed in the rules of the said society and authorised by the said Act], [contrary, etc.].

3. *Commencing Business without obtaining Certificate of Incorporation.*— Id. s. 43.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Commencing business, contrary to section 43 of the Building Societies Act, 1874.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendants on etc., at etc., then unlawfully representing themselves to be a society under the Building Societies Acts, did then [unlawfully] commence business as such a society, to wit, by (*set out the business commenced*), without first obtaining a certificate of incorporation under the said Acts, [contrary, etc.].

4. *Building Society making Default in forwarding Returns,* Id. etc.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to insert matter, contrary to section 43 of the Building Societies Act, 1874.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant, then being an officer of a certain society called , being a society under the Building Societies Acts, on etc., at etc., did [unlawfully] make default in inserting in a certain deposit book [or acknowledgment *or* security for loan] of one C. D. certain matters required by section 15 of the

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

37 & 38 Vict. Building Societies Act, 1874, to be inserted therein, to wit
c. 42, s. 43. (*state the matters omitted*), [and that he the said A. B. was
an officer, to wit [*the secretary*] of the said society whose duty
it then was to insert the matter aforesaid, and the person
by whom such default unlawfully was so made, contrary,
etc.].

57 & 58 Vict. 5. *Offences by Building Society, or Officer thereof, under*
c. 47, s. 21. *Building Societies Act, 1894.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence by [officer of] Building Society, contrary to section 21
of the Building Societies Act, 1894.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant, the said society being a society under the
Building Societies Acts [or he the defendant being an
officer of the , being a building society under the
Building Societies Acts, bound by the rules thereof to fulfil
the duty whereof a breach has been committed as hereinafter
set forth [or a member of the committee of management [or
board of directors] of the Building Society, being a
society under the Building Societies Acts], on etc., at etc.,
[unlawfully] did neglect [or refuse]* to give a certain notice [or
to send a certain return or document], or to do [or allow to be
done] a certain thing, to wit (*naming it*), which the said society
was by the said Acts required to give [or send, or do, or allow to
be done] (*name the particulars of act or omission*),

[or from the asterisk,* to do a certain act, to wit (*naming
the act*), [or to furnish certain information] required for
the purposes of the said Acts by the registrar [or an
inspector] under the said Acts],
[contrary, etc.].

[N.B.—If the offence is committed by a member of the com-
mittee, or a director, add the words [and] knowingly after
[unlawfully].

Id. s. 22. 6. *Making False Entries.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Falsification, contrary to section 22 of the Building Societies
Act, 1894.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did
make [or order [or allow] to be made] a certain false statement
in a certain document, to wit (*naming it*), [required by the
Building Societies Acts to be sent to the registrar],

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

[*or by erasure, or omission (or otherwise), [unlawfully and] 57 & 58 Vict.*
wilfully did falsify a certain document, to wit, c. 47, s. 22.
[required, etc.],
[contrary, etc.].

7. *Officials accepting Gifts.*—

Id. s. 23.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Official accepting a gift, contrary to section 23 of the Building Societies Act, 1894.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a director [*or the secretary, or surveyor, or solicitor (or other officer)*] of the Building Society (being a building society under the Building Societies Acts) [*unlawfully*] in addition to the remuneration prescribed [*or allowed*] by the rules of the said society, did receive from C. D. a certain gift [*or bonus, or commission, or benefit*] *describing it* for [*or in connection with*] a certain loan of the sum of _____, made by the said society, [*contrary, etc.*].

8. *Offences by other Persons paying or accepting such Gifts, Id. etc.*—*The above Form No. 7 can easily be adapted.*

9. *Conviction for Offences Nos. 7 and 8.*—[*Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, then add :—*] And (*as and when directed by the Court*) etc., pay over to the said society the sum of _____, being the amount [*or value*] of such gift [*or bonus, or commission, or benefit*].

Burials

1. *Officer of Burial Board refusing Inspection of Books.* 15 & 16 Vict.

c. 85, s. 17.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing examination of books, contrary to section 17 of the Burial Act, 1852.

and 16 & 17

Vict. c. 134,

s. 7.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being an officer [*or servant*] of the Burial Board of the said parish, [*unlawfully*] did refuse to permit [*or did not permit*] one C. D., the churchwarden [*or overseer, or a ratepayer*] of the said parish of _____ to examine [*or take a copy of or an extract from*] the books containing the minutes of proceedings [*or accounts*] of the said Burial Board, the same being reasonably requested by the said C. D., [*contrary, etc.*].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

- 18 & 19 Vict. 2. *Burying a Corpse after Burials discontinued by Order in*
c. 128, s. 2. *Council.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Burying a corpse, contrary to section 2 of the Burial Act, 1855.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being after the time mentioned in a certain Order of His Majesty in Council, dated the day of , made under the Acts in that behalf for the discontinuance of burials in the church [or chapel, or churchyard, or burial ground, or place of burial] of the said parish of , [unlawfully], knowingly and wilfully did bury [or act, or assist in the burying of] a certain body, to wit, the body of E. F., deceased, within the limits in which burials were, by the said Order, ordered to be discontinued, in violation of the provisions of the said Order, [and contrary, etc.].

- 20 & 21 Vict. 3. *Violating or neglecting Regulations of Order in Council.*—
c. 81, s. 10.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Violating [or neglecting to observe] a regulation, contrary to section 10 of the Burial Act, 1857.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then having the care of a certain cemetery [or burial ground] there situate, called the , established under the authority of a certain Act of Parliament of the and years of His Majesty (*set out title of Act*), [unlawfully] did violate [or wilfully neglect to observe] a certain regulation made and established by an Order of His Majesty in Council, bearing date the day of , and then in force, that is to say, for that he the defendant, on the day of 19 , [and at the place first aforesaid, unlawfully] did (*here state the act done*), [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 25. 4. *Removing Body or Remains interred, without Licence from Home Secretary.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Removing body [or remains], contrary to section 25 of the Burial Act, 1857.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did remove [a certain body, to wit], the body [or the remains of the body] of one E. F. deceased [not being a body removed from one consecrated place of burial to another by faculty granted by the

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

ordinary for that purpose)], theretofore interred in a certain 20 & 21 Vict. place of burial there called , he the defendant not having c. 81, s. 25. then a licence for that purpose [required, under the hand of one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, contrary, etc.].

5. *Neglecting Precautions in Removal of Body.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting to observe precautions, contrary to section 25 of the Burials Act, 1857.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., in the removal of a certain body [*or remains*], to wit, the body [*or remains*] of E. F. deceased, from a certain place of burial there, to wit, , under a licence for that purpose granted by one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, [unlawfully] did neglect to observe a certain precaution prescribed as the condition of the said licence, and then and there did (*state the purport of the precaution neglected*), [contrary, etc.].

6. *Company not keeping Register of Burials.*—

27 & 28 Vict.
c. 97, s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with the provisions of section of the Registration of Burials Act, 1864, contrary to section 4 of the said Act.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully [did fail to comply with the provisions of section of the Registration of Burials Act, 1864, that is to say,*] did not provide a register book for the burial ground of , to be kept for the registering of burials in the said burial ground [the the defendant being appointed to that duty by the cemetery company to whom the said burial ground belongs],

[*or from the asterisk,** did not make copies of the register book kept under the said Act for the burial ground of , and verify and sign the same, and send the same to the registrar of the diocese of , wherein the said burial ground is situate],

[contrary, etc.].

Byelaws

See the various heads.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Canal Boats

- 40 & 41 Vict. c. 60, s. 1. 1. *Using a Canal Boat without the same being registered.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using unregistered canal boat as a dwelling, contrary to section 1 of the Canal Boats Act, 1877.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the master [or the owner] of a canal boat within the meaning of the Canal Boats Act, 1877 and 1884, unlawfully] did use [such] [a] canal boat as a dwelling for persons without the same being registered, [contrary, etc.].

- Id. 2. *Using a Registered Canal Boat as a Dwelling for more Persons than those for whom it is registered.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Overcrowding a registered canal boat, contrary to section 1 of the Canal Boats Act, 1877.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the master [or owner] of a certain canal boat, registered [under the provisions of the Canal Boats Act, 1877 and 1884], as a dwelling for (state the number of persons and their ages and sex), [unlawfully] did use such canal boat as a dwelling for (state the number or sex of the persons in excess of the number or sex for which the boat was registered), [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 5. 3. *Obstructing an Authorised Officer in the Execution of his Duty.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction, contrary to section 5 of the Canal Boats Act, 1877.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct one C. D., a person duly authorised in that behalf, in the performance of his duty [under the Canal Boats Acts, 1877 and 1884, contrary, etc.].

- Id. 4. *Refusing to produce Certificate of Registry.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to produce certificate of registry, contrary to section 5 of the Canal Boats Act, 1877.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the master of a canal boat [within the meaning of the Canal Boats Acts, 1877

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

and 1884], and being then and there required by one C. D., 40 & 41 Vict. [a person duly authorised and acting in that behalf], to produce c. 60, s. 5. to him the certificate of registry of such canal boat [and permit him to examine and copy the same, *if such was the case*], [unlawfully] did refuse to comply with such requisition, [contrary, etc.].

5. *Non-compliance with Regulations of Local Government Board, etc.*— 47 & 48 Vict. c. 75, s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Non-compliance with a regulation, contrary to section 2 of the Canal Boats Act, 1884.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the master [or owner] of a canal boat [within the meaning of the Canal Boats Acts, 1877 and 1884, unlawfully] did make default in complying with Regulation duly made [under the said Acts] by the Minister of Health [or the Education Department] on the day of 19 , which said Regulation was then and still is in force, [contrary to the said Regulation, and contrary, etc.].

Cemeteries

1. *Damaging Cemetery.*—

10 & 11 Vict. c. 65, s. 58.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cemetery offence, contrary to section 58 of the Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did destroy [or injure] a certain building [or wall, or fence], belonging to [or tree, or plant, to wit, , in] a certain cemetery there situate, called ,

[or [unlawfully] did daub or disfigure a certain wall belonging to a certain cemetery there situate, called ,]

[or [unlawfully] did put up a certain bill, to wit, a bill describing or stating, etc., in or upon the wall of a certain cemetery there situate, called ,]

[or [unlawfully and] wilfully did destroy, injure, or deface a certain monument or tablet, inscription or grave-stone within a certain cemetery there situate, called .]

[or [unlawfully] did commit wilful damage in a certain cemetery there situate, called , by (*stating the act done*)],

[contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 65, s. 59.

2. *Committing Nuisances in Cemetery.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cemetery offence, contrary to section 59 of the Cemeteries Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did play at a certain game [*or sport*], to wit, _____, in a certain cemetery there situate, called _____,

[*or* [unlawfully] did discharge a firearm, to wit, a *pistol* [(not being at a military funeral)], in a certain cemetery there situate, called _____,]

[*or* wilfully [and unlawfully] did disturb a certain number of persons then assembled in a certain cemetery there situate, called _____, for the purpose of burying a certain body therein,]

[*or* [unlawfully] did commit a certain nuisance, to wit, _____, within a certain cemetery there situate, called _____,]
[contrary, etc.].

Census of Production

6 Edw. 7,
c. 49, s. 12.

1. *Not filling up Form.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to fill up [*or sign and deliver*] a form, contrary to section 12 of the Census of Production Act, 1906.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [* being required to make a certain return under the Census of Production Act, 1906,* unlawfully and] wilfully did refuse [*or without lawful excuse neglect*] to fill up to the best of his knowledge and belief, [*or to sign and deliver as required by the said Act*] a certain form issued by the Board of Trade under the said Act, and the said offence continued for the space of _____ days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

2. *Making False Return.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False return, contrary to section 12 of the Census of Production Act, 1906.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed between the asterisks ** in Form 1, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully and] wilfully did make [*or sign, or deliver, or cause to be made or*

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

signed or delivered] a certain return which was false in respect 6 Edw. 7, of a certain matter specified in the form issued by the Board c. 49, s. 12. of Trade under the said Act, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

3. Refusing Information.]—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to [or giving false] answer, contrary to section 12 of the Census of Production Act, 1906.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed between the asterisks ** in Form 1, and then :*) [unlawfully] did refuse to answer [or [unlawfully and] wilfully did give a false answer to] a certain question put to him by , [which was necessary for obtaining the information required to be furnished under the said Act, contrary, etc.].

Chaff-cutting Machines.

1. Offences as to Use of Chaff-cutting Machines.]—

60 & 61 Vict
c. 60, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Chaff-cutting machine offence, contrary to section 3 of the Chaff-cutting Machines (Accidents) Act, 1897.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., * [unlawfully] did permit to be worked a certain chaff-cutting machine belonging to him [or used for his service or benefit] which did not comply with the requirements of the Chaff-cutting Machines (Accidents) Act, 1897, that is to say, which did not (*here set out the particular requirements contravened*), [contrary, etc.].

2. *The same.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, Id. supra, then :—*being the foreman [or person in charge] of a certain chaff-cutting machine which did not comply with the requirements of the Chaff-cutting Machines (Accidents) Act, 1897, that is to say, which did not (*here set out the particular requirement contravened*), [unlawfully] did work [or permit to be worked] the said machine, [contrary, etc.].

3. *Removing Guard, etc.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form Id. No. 1, supra, then :—*during the working of a certain chaff-cutting machine, [unlawfully], unnecessarily, and without due cause did remove a certain guard [or thing, to wit,] [provided in compliance with the requirements of the Chaff-cutting Machines (Accidents) Act, 1897, contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Children.

I. *Dangerous Performance Acts, 1879 and 1897.*II. *Prevention of Cruelty to, and Protection of.*III. *Children Act, 1908.*IV. *Children (Employment Abroad).*

I. DANGEROUS PERFORMANCE ACTS, 1879 AND 1897.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 34, s. 3,
and 60 &
61 Vict. c. 52,
s. 1.

1. *Causing Child or Young Person to take part in Dangerous Performance.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Endangering life or limb, contrary to section 3 of the Children's Dangerous Performances Act, 1879 (*or in the case of a young person*), contrary to section 1 of the Dangerous Performances Act, 1897.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did cause a certain child under the age of fourteen years [*or a certain male young person under the age of sixteen years, or a certain female young person under the age of eighteen years*], to wit, one C. D., of the age of years, to take part in a certain public exhibition [*or performance*] at , whereby the life or limbs of the said C. D. were endangered, [contrary, etc.].

60 & 61 Vict.
c. 52, s. 2.

2. *Parent, etc., aiding the above Offence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Aiding [*or abetting*], contrary to section 2 of the Dangerous Performances Act, 1897.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the parent [*or guardian, or a person having the custody of a certain child, etc., as in Form 1, supra*], [unlawfully] did aid [*or abet*] one E. F. in causing the said C. D. to take part [*etc., as in Form 1, supra*], [contrary, etc.].

(NOTE.—*Except where an accident causing actual bodily harm occurs to any child or young person, there should be added after the informant's description the words:—*“by and with the consent in writing of the chief officer of police for the said [county].”)

II. CHILDREN, PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO, AND PROTECTION OF.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., “*Petty Sessions, etc.*”)

The form of deposition of a child, under section 28 of the Children Act, 1908, is to be found under “*Indictable Offences,*” *post.*

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

3. *Offences as to Employment of Children.*—11 & 12 Geo. 5,
c. 51, s. 100.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Employment of juvenile, contrary to section 100 of the Education Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

- (a) (a) [unlawfully] did cause [or procure, or having the custody charge or care of] a certain child,* [or young person] being a boy under the age of fourteen years [or being a girl under the age of sixteen years], to wit, C. D., of the age of years, [did allow the said child or young person] to be in a certain street [or in certain premises, licensed for the sale of certain intoxicating liquors], to wit, ([not being premises licensed according to law for public entertainments]), for the purpose of singing [or playing, or performing, or being exhibited] for profit, [or offering a certain thing, to wit, , for sale], between 8 [or 9] P.M. and 6 A.M., to wit, at the hour of , [contrary, etc.].
- (b) [Or from the asterisk,* under the age of twelve years, to wit, C. D., of the age of years, [did allow the said child] to be (at any time) in a certain street [or in certain premises licensed for the sale of certain intoxicating liquor, or in certain premises licensed according to law for public entertainments, or in a certain circus or place of public amusement to which the public are admitted by payment], to wit, , for the purpose of singing, [or playing, or performing, or being exhibited] for profit, [or offering a certain thing, to wit, , for sale], [contrary, etc.].
- (c) [Or from the asterisk,* [or young person] under the age of sixteen years, to wit, C. D., of the age of years, [did allow the said child or young person] to be in a certain place, to wit, , for the purpose of being trained as an acrobat [or contortionist, or circus performer, or of being trained for a certain exhibition or performance which in its nature was then dangerous], to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

III. CHILDREN ACT, 1908.

PART I.

INFANT LIFE PROTECTION.

4. *Person receiving Infant for Reward failing to give Notice to Local Authority.*—

8 Edw. 7
c. 67, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to give notice, contrary to section 1 of the Children Act, 1908.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 1.

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person who had on the day of 19 , undertaken for reward the nursing and maintenance of a certain infant under the age of seven years, [apart from its parents [or having no parents]], and being a person who was required [under section 1 of the Children Act, 1908], to give a notice to the local authority [as defined by Part I. of the said Act] that he had undertaken for reward the nursing of the said infant, with the particulars required by the said section to be given in such notice.

[or that he had changed his residence],

[or that the said infant had died, or had been removed from the care of the defendant, and the particulars of the name and address to whose care the said infant had been transferred],

[unlawfully] did fail to give notice thereof within forty-eight hours, [being the time specified in the said section for giving the same], [contrary, etc.].

Id.

5. *Order to forfeit Consideration Money on Conviction for Offence No. 1.*]—(*Recite conviction and proceed*)—and the Court being satisfied that the said infant in respect of which the said notice ought to have been given was an infant, the consideration for whose nursing and maintenance consisted in the whole [or in part] of a lump sum.

It is further adjudged and ordered that the said A. B. do forfeit and pay the sum of , being the whole [or part of] the aforesaid lump sum to be applied for the benefit of the said infant as follows (*state the manner*).

Id. s. 2.

6. *Information for Warrant to enter Premises for refusing to allow Visitor, etc., to visit Infants, etc.*]—The Information of of, etc. [a person authorised to exercise the powers of] an infant protection visitor within the meaning of, and duly appointed under the provisions of, the Children Act, 1908, who upon oath [or affirmation] states that on the day of 19 , at etc., he was unlawfully refused admittance to [or has reason to believe that [a] certain infant[s] under the age of seven years is [or are] being unlawfully kept in [a] certain house [or premises] situate at there, in contravention of Part I. of the provisions of the said Act, contrary, etc.

Id.

7. *Warrant to Visitor, etc., to enter Premises.*]—

In the [county of , Petty Sessional Division of].

To C. D. [a person authorised to exercise the powers of] an infant protection visitor (*etc., as in Form 6, supra*).

Information on oath [or affirmation] has been laid this day [or on the day of 19] for that on the day of 19 , he the said C. D. was unlawfully refused admittance to certain premises, to wit, [or has reason to believe that a certain infant[s] under the age of seven years is or are being

unlawfully kept in a certain house or certain premises, to wit, 8 Edw. 7, [], there, in contravention of Part I. of the Children Act, c. 67, s. 2. 1908.

And I am satisfied that there is reasonable ground for believing that an offence under Part I. of the said Act has been committed.

You are therefore hereby authorised to enter the said premises for the purpose of ascertaining whether any offence under Part I. of the said Act has been committed.

Dated the day of 19 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

8. *Obstructing Visitor, etc., acting in Pursuance of Warrant.*—Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction, contrary to section 2 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the occupier of certain premises situate and being there (*if so*)] [unlawfully] did obstruct [*or cause or procure to be obstructed*] one C. D., acting in pursuance of a certain warrant of J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] to enter certain premises, to wit, [*or the said premises*] in pursuance of Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, [*contrary, etc.*].

9. *Prohibited Person keeping Infant for Reward.*—

Id. s. 3

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping infant for reward, contrary to section 3 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

On etc., at etc., a certain infant in respect of which notice was then required to be given under Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, was then without the written sanction of the local authority, kept [*or caused to be kept*],

(a) By A. B., of etc., being a person from whose care a certain infant had been removed under Part I. of the said Act [*or the Infant Life Protection Act, 1897*]: [*or*

(b) in certain premises, to wit, , of A. B., of etc., there situate, from which a certain infant had then been removed under Part I. of the said Act by reason of the said premises being dangerous *or* insanitary], [*or had then been removed under the Infant Life Protection Act, 1897, by reason of the said premises being so unfit as to endanger its health:*]

(c) by A. B., of etc., being a person who had been convicted of a certain offence under Part II. of the said

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 3

Act or under the Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904, to wit, [], and that he the said A. B. [of etc.] [unlawfully] did keep [or cause to be kept] the said infant. [contrary to section 3 of the said Act].

Id. s. 4.

10. Keeping Infants in Excess of Number fixed by Local Authority.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping excessive number of infants, contrary to section 4 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did keep in a certain dwelling situate at there, [in respect of which notice had been received from the local authority under Part I. of the Children Act, 1908], a certain infant under the age of seven years, in excess of the number fixed by the said local authority [to be kept in the said dwelling, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 5.

11. Application by Visitor, etc., for Order to remove Infant improperly kept.]—The application and complaint of C. D., an infant protection visitor (etc., as in Form 6, supra), who states that a certain infant, to wit, [], in respect of which notice was then required to be given under Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, is being kept (a) in certain premises, to wit, [], which are overcrowded [or dangerous, or insanitary] [or (b) by one A. B. who by reason of negligence [or ignorance, or inebriety, or immorality, or criminal conduct (or other similar cause)] is unfit to have the care of the said infant] [or (c) by one A. B. [or on certain premises, to wit, [], in contravention of a certain provision of Part I. of the said Act.

And the said C. D. hereby applies for an order directing him to remove the said infant to a place of safety until it can be restored to its relatives or be otherwise lawfully disposed of.

Id.

12. Order for Removal of Infant.]—Use General Form of Order No. 47, ante, p. 24, which can be enforced by the Visitor or any authorised person, adding the following order : It is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is ordered that the said E. F. be and he is hereby directed to remove the said infant to a place of safety, until it can be restored to its relatives, or be otherwise lawfully disposed of.

Id.

13. Refusing to comply with Removal Order or obstructing Visitor.]—who states by an Order duly made under the authority of Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at [], the Guardians of the Poor of the [] Union (being the local authority under the said Part of the said Act) for [] within the said [] [or the said E. F., or [] a visitor appointed, or a person authorised] to execute the provisions of the said Part of the said Act, was directed to remove a certain infant named

from certain premises situate at , to , a place of 8 Edw. 7, safety, until it could be restored to its relatives, or be otherwise lawfully disposed of.

And that of etc., on the day of 19 , at etc., [unlawfully] did refuse to comply with the said Order upon the same being produced and read over to him,

[or did obstruct or procure to be obstructed, the said in the execution of the said order],
[contrary, etc.].

13A. *Refusing to Comply with Removal Order or Obstructing Id. Visitor.*—Short forms.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Noncompliance with order [or obstruction], contrary to section 5 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., did refuse to comply with an order of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction at upon the same being read over to him [or did obstruct or procure to be obstructed one in executing the said order].

14. *Failing to give Notice to Coroner of Death of Infant.*— Id. s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to give notice of infant's death, contrary to section 6 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [who states that on the day of 19 , at etc., a certain infant, in respect of which notice is required to be given under Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, had died, and that A. B., of etc.,] then having the care of [the said] [or an, infant, [unlawfully] did fail, within twenty-four hours of the death of the said infant, to give notice in writing thereof to the coroner of the district within which the body of the said infant then lay, [contrary, etc.].

15. *Insuring Infant for Reward.*—

Id. s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Infant insurance, contrary to section 7 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [then being a person by whom a certain infant, to wit, E. F., in respect of which notice was then required to be given under Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, was kept, unlawfully] did (if indirectly state by what method) insure [or attempt to insure] the life of [the said] [a certain] infant with the Insurance Co., [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 7.

16. *Issuing Insurance on Infant.*—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 15, *supra*, then : [unlawfully and] knowingly did issue [or procure, or attempt to procure, to be issued] to [or for the benefit of, or to G. H. on behalf of,] one E. F., a policy on the life of a certain infant, to wit, , in respect of which notice was then required to be given under Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, the said E. F. being the person by whom the said infant was then kept, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 8.

17. *Making False Statement in Notice.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False statement, contrary to section 8 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully,] knowingly and wilfully did make [or cause or procure one E. F. to make] a certain false or misleading statement in a certain notice given under Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, to wit , [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 9.

18. *Order for Removal of an Infant to a Place of Safety.*—Whereas it appears to me that an offence under Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, to wit (*here state the offence*), has been committed in respect of , an infant apparently under the age of seven years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the day of 19 : It is hereby ordered that the said infant be removed to a place of safety, to wit, .

J. P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the said .

PART II.

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN OR YOUNG PERSONS.

Id s. 12.

19. *Cruelty to Children or Young Persons.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cruelty to child [ren] [or young person [s]], contrary to section 12 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant, on the day of 19 , [and on divers days prior thereto], at etc., [then being a person over the age of sixteen years and] having the custody [or/and charge, or/and care] of a certain child named [or/and young person named], [unlawfully] and wilfully did assault [or/and ill-treat, or/and neglect, or/and abandon, or/and expose] the said child, etc.

[or cause, or procure the said child, etc., to be assaulted (*etc., as above*)],

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

in a manner likely to cause the said child, etc., unnecessary 8 Edw. 7,
suffering or [or and] injury to its health. [contrary, etc.]. c. 67, s. 12.
(NOTE.—*This is also an indictable offence.*)

20. *Permitting Person under Sixteen Years to be in Street, etc.,* Id. s. 14.
for Purpose of Begging.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Causing [*or as the case may be*] child [*or young person*] to beg,
contrary to section 14 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did cause or
procure a certain child [*or young person*], to wit, E. F., of the
age of years,
[*or having the custody [charge, or/and care] of a certain*
child, etc., [unlawfully] did allow the said child, etc.],
to be in a certain street [*or certain premises, or a certain place*],
to wit, , for the purpose of begging [*or receiving*] alms, *or*
of inducing the giving of alms, [contrary, etc.].

21. *Exposing Person under Seven to Risk of Burning.*— Id. s. 15.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Exposing child to risk of burning, contrary to section 15 of
the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a person over the
age of sixteen years, and] having then the custody [*or/and*
charge, *or/and* care] of a certain child under the age of seven
years, to wit, C. D., of the age of years, [unlawfully]
did allow the said child to be in a certain room, to wit, ,
containing an open fire grate not sufficiently protected to
guard against the risk of the said child being burnt or scalded,
[without taking reasonable precautions against that risk], by
reason whereof the said child was killed [*or suffered serious*
injury], [contrary, etc.].

22. *Allowing Person between Four and Sixteen to be in* Id. s. 16.
Brothel.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Brothel offence, contrary to section 16 of the Children Act,
1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a person] having
the custody [*or/and* charge, *or/and* care] of a certain child [*or*
young person] between the ages of four and sixteen years, to
wit, C. D., of the age of years, [unlawfully] did allow
the said child [*or young person*] to reside in [*or to frequent*] a
certain brothel at there, [contrary, etc.].

(N.B.—*This is also an indictable offence, and defendant must
be told of his right to be tried by a jury before it can be
dealt with summarily.*)

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Id. s. 18, and 10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 25, s. 1. **23. Parent, etc., of Girl under Sixteen knowing her to be exposed to Risk of Seduction, etc.]**—who states that E. F., a girl under the age of sixteen years, is [or was then], with the knowledge of , of etc., her parent [or guardian], unlawfully exposed to the risk of seduction or prostitution [or of being unlawfully carnally known or living a life of prostitution] at , contrary, etc. And the said C. D. applies that the said A. B. may be ordered to enter into a recognizance to exercise due care and supervision in respect of the said E. F.

Id. **24. Recognizance of Parent, etc., for Offence (23).]**—Use General Form No. 27, p. 14, ante, adding the special condition as in complaint.

8 Edw. 7, c. 67, s. 20. **25. Authority to take Child or Young Person to Place of Safety.]**—Whereas it having been made to appear to me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said , that [there is reason to believe that] a certain offence under Part II. of the Children Act, 1908 [or a certain offence mentioned in the First Schedule to the Children Act, 1908], to wit (*naming the offence*), has been committed against a certain child [or young person], to wit, E. F.

Now I do hereby authorise and empower C. D., of etc., to take the said child [or young person] to a place of safety and there to detain the said child [or young person] until he can be brought before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

Id. **26. Order for Detention of Child or Young Person in Place of Safety.]**—

Whereas A. B. a child [or young person] is this day brought before me the undersigned , a Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid by C. D., a person duly authorised in that behalf.

And whereas it appears that a certain offence under Part II. of the Children Act, 1908 [or one of the offences mentioned in the First Schedule to the Children Act, 1908], to wit (*naming the offence*), has been committed in respect of the said child [or young person].

And whereas it appears that it is expedient in the interests of the said child [or young person] that the order hereinafter mentioned should be made.

It is hereby ordered that the said A. B. (*here set out the order*).

Id. s. 21. **27. Order for Disposal of Child or Young Person.]**—

Whereas one C. D., of , being the person having the custody, charge or care of a certain child [or young person], to wit, A. B., of the age of years, has this day [or on the day of 19 ,] by the said Court [or by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at] been convicted of [or committed for trial for] committing in respect of such child [or young person] an offence under Part II. of [or mentioned in the First Schedule to] the Children Act, 1908, to wit (*specifying the offence*) [or bound over to keep the peace towards such child [or young person]].

And whereas the said C. D. is the parent *or* legal guardian 8 Edw. 7, of the said child *or* young person [*or* is not the parent *or* legal guardian of the said child [*or* young person]], and it is now proved before the said Court that such parent *or* legal guardian has been convicted of [*or* committed for trial for] the said offence [*or* is under committal for having been [*or* has been] party [*or* privy] to the said offence, *or* has been bound over to keep the peace toward the said child *or* young person, *or* cannot be found].

And whereas the said child *or* young person has been brought before this Court by of , and this Court is now satisfied on inquiry that it is expedient that the said child *or* young person should be taken out of the custody, charge *or* care of the said C. D.

And whereas the religious persuasion of the said child *or* young person appears to the Court to be Church of England (*or as the case may be*),

It is hereby ordered that the said child [*or* young person] be taken out of the custody of the said C. D. and committed to the care of E. F. of , until he, the said child [*or* young person] attains the age of [*sixteen*] years, the said E. F., being a relation, to wit, , of the said child [*or* young person] [*or* a fit person named by this Court] and being willing and now consenting to undertake such custody, and his religious persuasion being the same as that of the said child *or* young person [*or* and having given such undertaking as seems to the Court sufficient that the said child [*or* young person] shall be brought up in accordance with his own religious persuasion].

And it is hereby further ordered that during the continuance of this order the said do pay to the said E. F. the sum of per week, to be applied by the said towards the maintenance of the said child *or* young person.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

J. S., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

28. *Assisting Child, etc., to escape from Person to whom committed.*—Adapt Forms 67, 68, post, p. 164. Id. s. 22

29. *Summons to Parent, etc. of Child so committed for Contribution Order.*—Form 123, ante, p. 77, can be adapted. Id.

30. *Order thereon.*—Form 124, ante, p. 78, can be adapted. Id.

31. *Order attaching Pension of Parent, etc.*—If this is not included in the contribution order, recite that order and proceed — Id.

And whereas it appears to the Court that there is a pension [*or* income] of payable to the said C. D. by and capable of being attached.

It is hereby further ordered that the sum of per ,

8 Edw 7,
c. 67, s. 22.

part of the said pension [*or income*] be attached and be paid to
for every week during which the said child [*or young*
person] shall remain in the care of the applicant if the said
pension [*or income*] shall so long continue payable as aforesaid.

Id. s. 23.

32. *Application to place Child, etc., with Person of same Religious Persuasion.*—

The complaint of G. H. of , who states that by an order dated the day of 19 , made by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , it was duly ordered and adjudged that a certain child [*or young person*] to wit, A. B., of the age of years, whose religious persuasion is , should be taken out of the custody of his parent [*or legal guardian*] C. D., and committed to the custody of one E. F., of , a relation (*etc., as in Form 27, ante, p. 154*), whose religious persuasion is .

And the said G. H. hereby applies that the said A. B. be removed from the care of the said E. F., and committed to the care of M. N., a fit person, who is of the same religious persuasion as the said A. B. [*or will give such undertaking as may seem to the said Court to be sufficient that the said A. B. shall be brought up in accordance with his, the said A. B.'s, own religious persuasion*], and who is willing to undertake the care of the said A. B.

Id.

33. *Order thereon.*—*Use the General Form of Order, ante, p. 24, adapting it to No. 32, supra.*

Id.

34. *Undertaking by Person to whom Child or Young Person has been committed.*—

The day of 19 .
Whereas by an Order dated the day of 19 , made by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , the custody of a certain child [*or young person*] named , whose religious persuasion appeared to be that of , was, under the provisions of Part II. of the Children Act, 1908, committed to me, the undersigned, whose religious persuasion is not the same.

I, therefore, hereby undertake that the said child [*or young person*] shall be brought up and educated in accordance with its own religious persuasion, namely, that of .

Subscribed and entered into before me this day of 19 .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

Id. s. 24.

35. *Information for Search Warrant for Child or Young Person.*—

The information of C. D. of who upon oath [*or affirmation*] states that there is reasonable cause to suspect that

(a) a certain child [*or young person*], to wit E. F., of the age of years has been [*or is being*] assaulted, ill-

treated or neglected on certain premises at in 8 Edw. 7,
the aforesaid, (the same being a place situate c. 67, s. 24.
within the jurisdiction of me, the undersigned), in
a manner likely to cause the said child [or young
person] unnecessary suffering or injury to its health ;
[or

(b) that a certain offence under Part II. of the Children
Act, 1908 [or a certain offence mentioned in the First
Schedule to the Children Act, 1908], has been [or is
being] committed in respect of a certain child, or young
person], to wit, E. F., of the age of years, on
certain premises (*etc., as above*)],
[and that of is accused of the said offence in respect
of the said child [or young person], contrary, etc.
Taken and sworn before me.

J. P.,
Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

36. Search Warrant for Child or Young Person.]—

To a constable of the [county] constabulary, and to all Id
others whom it may concern.

(*Recite the information and proceed :*)

Whereas it appears to me, the undersigned, on the informa-
tion on oath of C. D., that there is reasonable cause to suspect
(*as in information*).

And whereas in my opinion the said C. D. is acting in the
interests of the said child [or young person], you are hereby
authorised and commanded to enter (if need be by force) a
certain house [or building, or place] to wit, , and [to search
for the said child [or young person], and if it is found that it has
been or is being assaulted, ill-treated, or neglected in manner
aforesaid, [or that any such offence as aforesaid has been or is
being committed in respect of the said child [or young person],
to take such child [or young person] therefrom and detain it in
a place of safety until it can be brought before a Court of Sum-
mary Jurisdiction.

And to apprehend E. F. who is accused of the said offence
against the said child [or young person], and bring him before
the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at forthwith
[or on the day of 19 ,] to answer to the said
information.

And it is hereby directed that in executing this warrant you
may be accompanied by the said C. D. if he so desire [or you
may not be accompanied by the said C. D.], and that you may
be accompanied by a duly qualified medical practitioner.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. F. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

37. Order for Disposal of Child or Young Person.]—

In the [county of , Petty Sessional Division of]. Id
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 24. Whereas it appears that a certain child [or young person] has been, or is being, assaulted etc. (or as the case may be).

And whereas the said child or young person has been brought before this Court by of on a warrant duly granted by , Justice of the Peace, etc., in accordance with section 24 of the said Act.

(Proceed as in Form 27, ante, p. 154.)

Id. s. 25. 38. *Obstructing Inspector of Homes.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing inspector, contrary to section 25 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct one C. D., an inspector duly appointed under section 25 of the Children Act, 1908, in the execution of his duty as such inspector, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 26. 39. *Notice of Intention to allege Habitual Drunkenness.*—
To of .

Take notice that upon the information [or charge] against you for the offence of (*stating it shortly*) it is intended to allege that you are an habitual drunkard within the meaning of the Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1900.

Dated the day of 19 .

Id. 40. *Order for Detention of Parent, etc., in Inebriate Retreat.*—
To each and all the constables of and to the manager of the Inebriates Retreat at .

Whereas it appears to this Court that A. B., who was this day convicted by the Court of an offence of cruelty under [or of one of the offences mentioned in the First Schedule to] the Children Act, 1908, to wit, , is a parent [or is living with the parent] of the said child [or young person], and is an habitual drunkard within the meaning of the Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1900.

And whereas this Court thinks fit in lieu of sentencing the said A. B. to imprisonment for his said offence to make the Order hereinafter mentioned.

And whereas the said A. B. now consents to the said Order being made.

It is hereby ordered and adjudged that the said A. B. be detained in the retreat at duly licensed under the said Acts, the licensee of which is willing to receive him for the period of [*two years*].

And you the said [*constable*] are hereby ordered to remove the said A. B. to the said retreat and deliver him to the manager thereof, together with this warrant; and you, the said manager, to receive the said A. B. into the said retreat and there detain him for the period of [*two years*].

Id. s. 28. 41. *Deposition of Sick Child.*—See "*Indictable Offences.*"

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

42. *Notice of Intention to take the last Deposition.*]—See 8 Edw. 7, “Indictable Offences.” c. 67, s. 29.

43. *Evidence of Child not on Oath.*]—See “Indictable Offences.” Id. s. 30.

44. *Appeal against Conviction or Order under Part II. of this Act.*]—See *General Forms on appealing to Quarter Sessions*, p. 89, *et seq.*, ante.

PART III.

JUVENILE SMOKING.

45. *Selling Cigarettes, etc., to Person under Sixteen Years.*]—Id. s. 39.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling cigarettes [*or tobacco. or cigarette papers*], contrary to section 39 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did sell to one C. D., a person apparently under the age of sixteen years,* certain cigarettes [*or tobacco*] [*within the meaning of Part III. of the Children Act, 1908*] [*or certain cigarette papers*], [*contrary, etc.*].

46. *Complaint for Removal, etc., of Automatic Cigarette Machine.*]—that A. B. is the owner of a certain automatic machine for the sale of cigarettes kept on certain premises there, to wit, _____, which is unlawfully being extensively used by children or young persons. And the said C. D. hereby applies that the said A. B. may be ordered to take precautions to prevent the said machine being so used, or to remove the said machine. Id. s. 41.

47. *Order thereon.*]—General Form, No. 47, p. 24, ante, can be used, setting out the precautions specified or the time allowed for removal. Id.

48. *Failing to Comply with Order, No. 47, supra.*]—Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with order, contrary to section 41 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*or By an order made by* _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, under section 41 of the Children Act, 1908, A. B. of _____ was ordered (*set out the requirements of the order*) and the said A. B. unlawfully] has failed to comply with the [*said*] order, [*(in short form)* made on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, under section 41 of the Children Act, 1908]. And his said offence has continued for the space of _____ down to and including the _____ day of _____, [*contrary, etc.*].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PART IV.

REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 57. 49. *Order of Detention in Reformatory School.*—Form No. 121,
ante, p. 75.

Id. s. 58. 50. *Information to lead to Industrial School Order or Disposal Order.*—(State the facts as in any of the recitals in Schedule B, *ante*, p. 84.)

Id. 51. *Order of Detention in a Certified Industrial School.*—Form No. 122, *ante*, p. 76, and Schedule B.

Id. 52. *Order for Disposal of Child in lieu of Detention in Industrial School.*—

Whereas (*here insert one of the recitals in Schedule B, ante*, p. 84, *appropriate to the case*);

And whereas the Court is satisfied that it is expedient to make the order hereinafter contained.

And whereas the religious persuasion of the said child appears to the Court to be

It is hereby ordered that the said child be committed to the care of E. F. of , until he, the said child, attains the age of

of years, the said E. F. being a relation, to wit, , of the said child [or a fit person named by the Court] and being willing and now consenting to undertake such care, and his religious persuasion being the same as that of the said child [or and having given such undertaking as seems to the Court sufficient that the said child shall be brought up in accordance with its own religious persuasion].

Id. s. 59. 53. *The like Order for Person of Fourteen or Fifteen Years.*—
Whereas A. B. of , who appears to the Court to be a person of the age of fourteen or fifteen years (*here insert one of the recitals A. to G., in Schedule B, ante*, p. 84, *appropriate to the case, and proceed as in Form 52, supra, substituting young person for child*).

Id. s. 60. (NOTE.—In the case of Orders 52 and 53, *supra*, the Court may also make an order under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, provided that the recognizance into which the child, if not charged with an offence, or the young person, is required to enter, shall bind him to appear, and submit to the further order of the Court.)

Id. s. 63. 54. *Temporary Detention until sent to Certified School.*—
Whereas an order was [this day] made by the Court under the Children Act, 1908, that a certain youthful offender [or child], to wit, A. B., should be detained in the [or in a certain] certified reformatory [or industrial school].

And whereas (a) the said order is not to take effect until
[or

(b) at the time specified for the said order to take effect the said A. B. is unfit to be sent to a certified school] [or

(c) the school to which the said A. B. is to be sent cannot 8 Edw. 7,
be ascertained until inquiry has been made.] c. 67, s. 63.

It is hereby ordered that the said A. B. be committed to

- (a) the place of detention at [or
(b) to the care of E. F. [*etc.*, as in *Disposal Order, Form 52*,
ante]]

until he is sent to a certified school in pursuance of the said detention order.

55. *Application for Order to remove Child, etc., to Certified School of its own Religious Persuasion.*]—*Form 32, p. 156, ante, can be adapted.* Id. s. 66.

56. *Youthful Offender or Child escaping when on Licence.*]— Id. s. 67.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Escape, contrary to section 67 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being [a youthful offender [*or child*] duly] directed to be detained in a certain certified school there called , and then living with one E. F. under a licence [granted in that behalf by the managers of the said school] for the term of [unlawfully] did escape from the said E. F. during the said term,

[*or* did refuse to return to the said school when required to do so on the revocation or forfeiture of the said licence], [contrary, etc.].

57. *Summons to Parent to produce Youthful Offender or Child for Offence, No. 56.*]—Information on oath [*or affirmation*] has been laid this day by for that

(*State the offence as in Form 56, supra, and proceed*):

And that you the said G. H. are the parent [*or guardian*] of the said A. B.

And the Court being satisfied that there is reasonable ground for believing that you could produce the said A. B.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the day of 19 , and to produce the said A. B. to the said Court.

58. *Not returning to School on Revocation of Discharge and Harbousing.*]— Id. s. 69.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not returning to school [*or harbouring*], contrary to section 69 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being [a youthful offender [*or child*] duly] directed to be detained in a certain specified school there called , and having been dis-

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 69.

charged therefrom on certain conditions, [unlawfully] did fail to return to the said school on the revocation of the said conditional discharge.

[if for harbouring. And that E. F. of [unlawfully and] knowingly did harbour [or conceal] the said A. B.]

[or prevent the said A. B. from returning to the said school],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 71.

59. Breach of Rules of Certified School.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Breach of rules, contrary to section 71 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being [a youthful offender [or a child of the age of twelve years or upwards, to wit, of the age of years]] detained in a certain certified school there called [under an order made on the day of 19 , by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , unlawfully] was guilty of [inciting other inmates of the said school to] a serious and wilful breach of a certain rule [duly made by the managers of the said school for the management and discipline thereof and approved as required by the said Act,] that is to say by then and there (*describe the act done*), [contrary, etc.].

Id.

60. Commitment for Breach of Rules of Reformatory School (with Imprisonment).—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

To each and all the constables of and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at and to the managers of the certified reformatory school at .

A. B. of hereinafter called the defendant, being a youthful offender of the age of twelve years or upwards to wit , detained in the said reformatory school under an order made on the day of 19 , by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908, for the term of years from the date of the said order, being this day convicted by this Court for that he (*set out the offence*).*

It was adjudged that the defendant for his said offence should be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at for the term of [three] months, and at the expiration of the said term of imprisonment be brought back to the said reformatory school there to be detained during a period equal to so much of his period of detention as now remains unexpired, to wit, the period of .

You, the said constables, are therefore hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said prison together with this warrant. And you the Governor of the said prison to receive

the defendant into your custody in the said prison and there to 8 Edw. 7, imprison him and keep him [to hard labour] for the term of c. 67, s. 71. months.

And you the said managers are hereby commanded at the expiration of the said term of imprisonment to bring back the defendant to the said reformatory school and to detain him for the period of .

(NOTE.—For commitment to Borstal Institution in lieu of prison, see “*Prevention of Crime*,” *post*. [8 Edw. 7, c. 59, s. 2.]

61. The like Commitment without Imprisonment.]— Id.

To each and all the constables of and to the managers of the certified reformatory school at (from the asterisk * in Form 60, *supra*, proceed :) it was adjudged that the defendant for his said offence should have the period of his detention in the said reformatory school increased by the period of [six] months.

You, the said constables, are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said reformatory school together with this order. And you the managers of the said reformatory school to receive the defendant into your custody and keep him for the further period of [six] months after the expiration of the term of detention specified in the said order.

62. Commitment for Breach of Rules of Industrial School.]— Id.

To each and all the constables of and to the managers of the certified reformatory school at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being a child of the age of twelve years or upwards, to wit of the age of years, detained in a certain certified industrial school called under an order made on the day of 19 , by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908, for the term of years from the date of the said order, and being this day convicted by this Court for that he (*set out the offence*).

It was adjudged that the defendant for his said offence should be sent to the certified reformatory school at the managers whereof are ready and willing to receive him, and there be detained for the term of .

(Proceed as in Form 61, with the necessary alterations.)

63. Escaping from Certified School, etc.]— Id. ss. 69, 72.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Escape, contrary to section 69 or 72 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being [a youthful offender [or child]] ordered to be detained in a certain certified school there called [under the Children Act, 1908] [and then living with one E. F. with whom he was placed

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

8 Edw. 7, under a licence duly granted in that behalf] for the term of
c. 67, ss. 69, years [unlawfully] did escape from the said school [or
72. from the said E. F.] during the said term

[or did refuse to return to the said school when required so
to do on the revocation or forfeiture of his said
licence],

contrary, etc.

Id. 64. *Commitment for escaping from Reformatory School (with Imprisonment).*—(Form 60, ante, p. 162, can be used, except that the period of detention will be so much as remained unexpired at the date of his escape.)

Id. 65. *The like Commitment (without Imprisonment).*—(Form 61, supra, can be used.)

Id. 66. *Commitment for escaping from Industrial School.*—(For child under twelve.) It was adjudged that the defendant for his said offence should be sent back to the said industrial school.
(For child over twelve, Form 62, supra, can be used.)

Id. ss. 22, 72. 67. *Assisting Child, etc., to escape from School, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assisting [or inducing] escape, contrary to section 22 or 72 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did assist [or induce] [a certain youthful offender [or child or young person] named] C. D., detained in [or placed out on licence from] a certain certified school at [with one E. F. of] [or committed to the custody of one E. F. of] [in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908,] to escape from the said school [or from the said E. F.], [contrary, etc.].

Id. 68. *Harbouring Child, etc., escaped from School, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Harbouring, contrary to section 22 or 72 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did harbour and conceal [or assist in harbouring and concealing] [a certain youthful offender [or child or young person] named] C. D. who had escaped from [or from one E. F. with whom the said C. D. had been placed out on licence from] a certain certified school there called [or from one E. F. to whose custody the said C. D. had been committed] in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908.

[or did prevent [or assist in preventing] a certain youthful

offender (*etc., as above*) from returning to the said school [or to the said E. F.],
[contrary, *etc.*].

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, ss. 22,
72.

69. *Application by Local Authority to transfer Liability for Maintenance.*—

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of].
The complaint of (hereinafter called the complainants)
who state that on the day of 19 , at the Court of
Summary Jurisdiction sitting at aforesaid A. B. a
youthful offender [*or child*] was ordered to be detained in a
certified school for the term of years and the said
Court decided that the residence of the said A. B. was in the
parish of within the area for which the complainants are
the local authority under the Children Act, 1908, whereby the
complainants became liable for the maintenance of the said
A. B. in the said school. And that since the date of the making
of the said order it has been ascertained that the residence of
the said A. B. was in the parish of within the area for
which the are the local authority under the said Act.

Wherefore the complainants hereby apply that the said order
be varied and that the liability to maintain the said A. B. in the
said school be transferred to the said .

70. *Order transferring Liability.*—(*Recite the complaint No. Id. 69, supra, and proceed :*)

And whereas the said have been given an opportunity
of being heard by the Court. And whereas it has been shown
to the satisfaction of the Court that the said A. B. was resident
in the parish of as aforesaid it is hereby ordered and
adjudged that the said order be varied and that the liability to
maintain the said A. B. in the said school be transferred to the
said and that the said repay to the complainants
the expenses incurred by them in respect of the said A. B. under
the said detention order, amounting to the sum of , and
also the sum of for costs forthwith.

71. *Summons to Parent, etc., upon Complaint for Contribution Order.*—Form 123, ante, p. 77. Id. s. 75.

72. *Contribution Order on Parent, etc., of Child in Certified School.*—Form 124, ante, p. 78.

73. *Information for Disobedience of Order on Parent, etc., for Contribution.*—Form 127, ante, p. 79.

74. *Summons for Arrears.*—Form 128, ante, p. 80. Id.

75. *Warrant of Distress for Arrears.*—Form 130, ante, p. 81. Id.

76. *Commitment in lieu of Distress.*—Form 131, ante, p. 82. Id.

77. *Commitment in default of Distress.*—Form 132, ante, p. 83. Id.

78. *Order varying Order No. 72.*—(*Recite Order 72, supra, Id. shortly, and proceed :*)

And whereas application has been this day made to the Court

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 75.

by the said C. D. [or by E. F. a person duly authorised by the Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools to take proceedings in this behalf] to vary the said order on the ground that (*here set out the grounds of application*).

It is hereby ordered that the said order be varied as follows : (*here set out the variations as ordered*) and that save and except such variation as aforesaid, the said order shall remain in full force and virtue.

Id.

79. *Application against Order by Parent, etc., not summoned to Court at which it was made.*]—(*Use General Form of Complaint No. 1, ante, p. 2, setting out the Order shortly, and proceed :*) And that the said C. D. was not summoned to attend the sitting of the Court at which the said order was made. Wherefore the said C. D. hereby applies that the said order be rescinded [or modified] on the ground that he is not liable to maintain the said A. B. or that he is unable to contribute the sum of specified in the said order.

(NOTE.—*This application must be made within one month of the service of the copy of the original order.*)

Id.

80. *Person subject to Order not giving Notice of Change of Address.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to give notice of change of address, contrary to section 75 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a parent [or person] who had been ordered under section 75 of the Children Act, 1908, to contribute to the maintenance of a certain youthful offender [or child] named , [unlawfully] did, [without reasonable excuse], fail to give notice of a change of address to the Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

81. *Order for attachment of Pension, etc., of Parent.*]—(*Recite the Order, Form 124, ante, p. 78, and proceed :*)

And whereas it appears that there is a certain pension [or certain income] of £ per annum payable to the said C. D. and capable of being attached. And whereas the said C. D. has had an opportunity of being heard in respect of the premises it is hereby ordered in pursuance of the said Act that the sum of per part of the said pension [or income] be attached and paid to during the continuance of the said order, if the said pension [or income] shall so long continue payable as aforesaid.

PART V.

JUVENILE OFFENDERS.

Id. s. 97.

82. *Commitment to Place of Detention on Remand.*]—*General Form 114, ante, p. 70.*

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

83. *Commitment to place of Detention pending Trial.*—8 Edw. 7, General Form 115, ante, p. 71. c. 67, s. 97.

84. *Commitment of Unruly Young Person to Prison.*—Forms Id. ss. 97, 10 or 11 of the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915 (General 102. Forms 25 or 26, ante, pp. 12, 13), may be used if the Court certify thereon that "the young person is of so unruly a character that he cannot be detained in a place of detention" or that "he is of so depraved a character that he is not a fit person to be detained in a place of detention" (Summary Jurisdiction (Children Act) Rules, 1909, No. VI.).

85. *Summons to Child or Young Person, or to Parent or Guardian, or to both.*—General Form 112, ante, p. 69.

86. *Summons for Attendance of Parent, etc., of Child or Young Person.*—General Form 113, ante, p. 70.

87. *Order on Parent or Guardian to pay Damages or Costs where a Child or Young Person is not convicted.*—General Form 120, ante, p. 75.

88. *Conviction for Penalty.*—General Form 116, ante, p. 71.

89. *Conviction (Commitment to place of Detention).*—General Form 117, ante, p. 72.

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL.

90. *Purchasing Old Metal from Person under Sixteen years.*—Id. s. 116.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Purchasing old metal, contrary to section 116 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a dealer in old metal as defined by the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871 [or a marine store dealer within the meaning of Part IX. of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894], unlawfully] did purchase from one E. F., a person apparently under the age of sixteen years, certain old metal, to wit, , offered for sale by the said E. F. on his own behalf [or on behalf of] [contrary, etc.].

91. *Taking Pawn from Person under Fourteen years.*—Id. s. 117.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Pawnbroking offence, contrary to section 117 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a pawnbroker, unlawfully] did take in pawn from one E. F. a person apparently

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

8 Edw. 7, c. 67, s. 117 under the age of fourteen years, a certain article, to wit , offered by the said E. F. on his own behalf [or on behalf of], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 118. 92. *Habitual Vagrant taking with him Child above Five Years.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Vagrancy offence, contrary to section 118 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., and on divers days prior thereto, at etc., [(after on the day of 19 , add and on divers days prior thereto) unlawfully] did habitually wander from place to place and take with him a certain child above the age of five years, to wit, E. F. of the age of years, which said child was not totally exempted from school attendance and by being so taken with the said E. F. was prevented from receiving efficient elementary education, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 119. 93. *Giving Intoxicating Liquor to Child under Five Years.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Giving intoxicating liquor to child, contrary to section 119 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did give [or cause to be given] to a certain child under the age of five years, to wit, E. F. of the age of years, certain intoxicating liquor, to wit , [the same not having been given upon the order of a duly qualified medical practitioner, or in case of sickness or apprehended sickness, or other urgent cause, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 120. 94. *Licence-holder allowing Child in Bar.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Licence-holder allowing child in bar, contrary to section 120 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of the licence of certain licensed premises there called , [unlawfully] did allow a certain child under fourteen years, to wit, E. F. of the age of years, to be in the bar of the said licensed premises at the hour of [which was not during the hours of closing, contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

95. *Not taking Precautions for Safety of Children at Entertainment.*— 8 Edw. 7, c. 67, s. 121.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Entertainment offence, contrary to section 121 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

On etc., at etc., [the information of C. D. of who states that on the day of 19 ,] in a [certain] building there called a certain entertainment for children [or at which the majority of the persons attending were children was provided at there, and that the number of children who attended the same exceeded 100, and access to part of the building in which children were accommodated was by stairs, and that it was then the duty (imposed by section 121 of the Children Act, 1908) on A. B., of etc., the person who provided the entertainment, to station and keep stationed wherever necessary a sufficient number of adult attendants properly instructed as to their duties, to prevent more children or other persons being admitted to any such part of the building than that part could properly accommodate, and to control the movement of the children and other persons admitted to any such part whilst entering and leaving, and to take all other reasonable precautions for the safety of the children (*if against the provider of the entertainment*), and that he, the said A. B., unlawfully did fail to fulfil the obligation so imposed on him by the said section as aforesaid, in that he did fail (*here set out the failure*),

[*or if against occupier*, and that E. F., of etc., the occupier of the said building, did permit for hire or reward the said building to be used for the purposes of an entertainment, and unlawfully did fail to take all reasonable steps to secure the observance of the provisions of the said section,

[contrary, etc.].

96. *Order to apply Money under Affiliation Order to Maintenance of Child, etc.*—(*Recite the detention order as in General Form 122, ante, p. 76, and proceed:*) Id. s. 125.

And whereas it appears that the said A. B. is illegitimate. And whereas by an order made under the statutes in that behalf at the Petty Sessional Court held at in the [county] of on the day of 19 , E. F. of was adjudged to be the putative father of the said A. B. and was, *inter alia*, ordered to pay to the mother of the said A. B. (*or as the case may be*) the weekly sum of until .

It is hereby ordered that the whole [*or* part] of the said weekly payments of accruing due under the said affiliation order be made to the Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools [*or to G. H. of*] to be applied by him towards the maintenance of the said A. B. until .

8 Edw. 7.
c. 67, s. 127.

97. Order varying Trusts for Maintenance of Child etc.]—

Whereas by an order made by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the day of 19 , in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908, a certain child [or young person], to wit, E. F., of the age of years was removed from the care of A. B. of and committed to the care of G. H. of . And whereas it appears that the said A. B. is entitled under a certain trust, to wit, , to the sum of in respect of the maintenance of the said E. F.

It is hereby ordered in pursuance of the said Act that the whole [or part] of the sums payable under the said trust be paid to the said G. H. until , to be applied by the said G. H. for the benefit of the said E. F. as follows: (*here state the manner of application*).

IV. CHILDREN (EMPLOYMENT ABROAD).

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 7, s. 1.

98. Causing, procuring or allowing Child or Young Person to go out of United Kingdom for the Purpose of performing, etc., for Profit.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Allowing performance for profit outside the United Kingdom, contrary to section 1 of the Children (Employment Abroad) Act, 1913.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did cause [or procure] a certain child [or young person] named [or then having the custody, or charge, or care of a certain child or young person named , [unlawfully] did allow such child or young person] to go out of the United Kingdom for the purpose of singing [or playing, or performing, or being exhibited] for profit (*in the case of a young person, add :*) [no licence having then been granted by a police magistrate for such young person to go out of the United Kingdom for the purpose of singing, playing, performing or being exhibited for profit, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 3.

99. Recognizance to make Provision to secure Health, Kind Treatment, etc., of Child, etc., whilst abroad, and his Return to the United Kingdom.]—Follow the General Form of Recognizance, No. 27, ante, p. 14. The condition will be as follows:—Condition. The condition of the above recognizance is such that if the above bounden principal shall make provision (*here insert the provision directed by the Court*) to secure the health, kind treatment and adequate supervision of a certain child [or young person] named , whilst abroad, and that the said child [or young person] shall return to the United Kingdom at the expiration of (*here insert such period as the Court may think fit*) from the day of the date hereof.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Chimney Sweepers and Chimneys.

1. *Making Chimney of Wrong Construction.*]

3 & 4 Vict.
c. 85, s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making an improper chimney, contrary to section 6 of the Chimney Sweepers and Chimney Regulation Act, 1840.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a master builder [*or master workman*], [unlawfully] did make *or* cause to be made a certain chimney [*or flue*] in the house of one F. G. there [*here describe how it deviates from the regulation of the Act, as—with an angle therein less obtuse than an angle of 120 degrees, and not being a chimney built at an angle with any other chimney of 90 degrees or more, having therein proper doors or openings not less than 6 inches square*], [contrary, etc.].

2. *Employing Children under Ten.*]

27 & 28 Vict.
c. 37, s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Employing child, contrary to section 6 of the Chimney Sweepers Regulation Act, 1864.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a chimney sweep, unlawfully] did * employ a certain child under the age of ten years, to wit, one E. F., of the age of [*eight*] years, to do [*or assist in doing*] certain work [*or a certain thing*] in and about the trade and business of a chimney sweeper [there, not being within the house [*or place of business*] of the said A. B., or in the yard or buildings connected therewith, contrary, etc.].

3. *Bringing Person under Sixteen to House to sweep Chimney,* Id. s. 7. etc.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Employing person under sixteen, contrary to section 7 of the Chimney Sweepers Regulation Act, 1864.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 2, supra, then :* then on the occasion of his entering the house [*or building*] of one F. G. there for the purpose of sweeping [*or cleaning or coring*] a chimney [*or flue*] therein [*or of extinguishing a fire in a chimney or flue therein*], cause [*or knowingly allow*] one E. F., then under the age of sixteen years, to wit, of the age of years, in his employment [*or under his control*], to enter before [*or with, or after*] him into a part of the said house [*or building*],

- 27 & 28 Vict.
c. 37, s. 7. [or to be in the said house or building, for a part of the time during which the said A. B. continued therein for the purpose aforesaid],
[contrary, etc.].

- 38 & 39 Vict.
c. 70, s. 15. 4. *Acting as a Chimney Sweeper without a Certificate.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Chimney sweeper acting without certificate, contrary to section 15 of the Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did carry on the trade [or business] of a chimney sweeper at within the district of the police without having a certificate from the chief officer of police of the said district, [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 16. 5. *Refusing to give his Name or Address.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Chimney sweeper failing to give [or giving false] name [or address], contrary to section 16 of the Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [being a person carrying on the business of a chimney sweeper and then and there] acting [or offering to act] as a chimney sweeper for one C. D. was then and there required by the said C. D. [or by a certain justice, or constable, or peace officer] to give him the said his name and address, and [unlawfully] failed to do so [or gave a false name or false address]. [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 17. 6. *Refusing to produce Certificate on Demand.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to produce certificate, contrary to section 17 of the Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [being a person carrying on the business of a chimney sweeper, and] acting [or offering to act] as a chimney sweeper for one C. D. was required by the said C. D. [or a justice, or constable, or peace officer] to produce and show to him his certificate as such chimney sweeper, and unlawfully did fail to do so, [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 18. 7. *For lending or assigning a Chimney Sweeper's Certificate.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Transferring certificate, contrary to section 18 of the Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 70, s. 18.

The defendant on etc., at etc., being [a person carrying on the business of a chimney sweeper and duly and according to the provisions of the Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875] possessed of a certificate granted to him enabling him to carrying on the said business of a chimney sweeper, [unlawfully] did lend or transfer such certificate to one C. D., [contrary, etc.].

8. *Making False Representations.*—

Id. s. 19.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False representation, contrary to section 19 of the Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (i.) [unlawfully] did make [or procure to be made, or aid in making] a certain false statement [or representation] in applying for a certificate under the Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875, knowing the same to be false,

(ii.) [unlawfully] did fabricate [or counterfeit, or alter, or procure to be fabricated, or counterfeited, or altered] or aid in fabricating, etc., a certain certificate under the Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875],

(iii.) [unlawfully] did carry [or produce, or show to one C. D.] a certain fabricated [or counterfeited, or altered] certificate under the Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875, knowing the same to be so fabricated, etc.],

[contrary, etc.].

9. *Knocking or Ringing at Bells, etc.*—57 & 58 Vict.,
c. 51, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Soliciting employment, contrary to section 1 of the Chimney Sweepers Act, 1894.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., for the purpose of soliciting employment as a chimney sweeper, [unlawfully] did knock at the houses there situate from door to door,

(a) [or did ring a bell],

(b) [or did use a certain noisy instrument, to wit],

(c) [or to the annoyance of C. D., an inhabitant thereof, did ring the door bell of a certain house, to wit, number , in street],

(d) [or did cause one E. F. to (do either (a), (b) or (c))],
[contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Church.

23 & 24 Vict. c. 32, s. 2. 1. *Making a Disturbance in Church, Chapel, Churchyard, or Burial Ground.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Riotous [or violent or indecent] behaviour, contrary to section 2 of the Ecclesiastical Courts Jurisdiction Act, 1860.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] was guilty of riotous [or violent or indecent] behaviour in a certain * cathedral church [or parish church, or district church or chapel of the Church of England].

[or chapel of a certain religious denomination called Presbyterians, or as the case may be],

[or in a certain place of religious worship duly certified under the Places of Worship Registration Act, 1855], there situate, called [during the celebration of divine service therein, if so], [contrary, etc.].

[or from the asterisk *, churchyard or burial ground there, to wit, the churchyard or burial ground belonging to the parish church of the said parish of],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. 2. *Molesting Minister.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Molesting (or as the case may be) a minister, contrary to section 2 of the Ecclesiastical Courts Jurisdiction Act, 1860.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did molest,

[or let, or disturb, or vex, or trouble, or disquiet, or misuse] one E. F., then being * the preacher duly authorised to preach in and then being in a certain chapel of a certain religious denomination called [Presbyterians], or in a certain place of religious worship duly certified under the Places of Worship Registration Act, 1855],

[or from the asterisk *, a clergyman in holy orders ministering the sacrament of , or celebrating divine service, or the rite or office of , in a certain cathedral church [or parish, or district church or chapel of the Church of England, or churchyard or burial ground, to wit, the churchyard or burial ground belonging to the parish or district church of the said parish of]],

there situate, called , [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Cinematograph Act, 1909.

Offences by Owner of Apparatus or Occupier of Premises.— 9 Edw. 7,
c. 30, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cinematograph offence, contrary to section 3 of the Cinematograph Act, 1909.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner of a cinematograph [or apparatus] for the purpose of which inflammable films were then used, [unlawfully] did use [or permit to be used] the said apparatus [or being the occupier of certain premises, to wit _____, [unlawfully] did allow the said premises to be used] in contravention of a certain provision of [or regulation made under] the Cinematograph Act, 1909, to wit, [or of a certain condition or restriction upon or subject to which a certain licence relating to the said premises had been granted under the Cinematograph Act, 1909],
[contrary, etc.].

Coal Mines.

Offences under the Coal Mines Regulation Acts are usually prosecuted by Government inspectors, who produce their own informations; forms are not therefore given here.

Coin.**1. Tendering Defaced Coin.**—

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 99, s. 17.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Tendering defaced coin, contrary to the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did tender, utter, and put off a certain piece of the King's current gold [or silver, or copper] coin, to wit, a _____, the same coin being then defaced by certain names [or words] being [unlawfully] stamped thereon, [contrary, etc.].

2. Having Possession of Five or more Pieces of Counterfeit Id. s. 23. Foreign Coin.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Possessing counterfeit foreign coin, contrary to section 23 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 99, s. 23.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [without lawful authority or excuse, unlawfully] had in his custody [or possession] a greater number of pieces than five pieces, to wit, [*ten*] pieces * of false and counterfeit coin resembling [or apparently intended to resemble or pass for] certain of the gold [or silver, or copper] coin, of a certain foreign prince [or state, or country], to wit.

[or from the asterisk *, of coin not being the King's current coin, but resembling, or apparently intended to resemble or pass for the copper coin, or coin made of metal or mixed metals of less value than the silver coin of a certain foreign prince or state, or country, to wit,

],
[contrary, etc.]

Id. s. 26

3. *Summons before determining Dispute whether Coin tendered is diminished or counterfeit.*—Proceed as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, stating the matter of complaint to be,—for that you on the day of tendered a certain coin as a half-sovereign [or a half-crown] of the King's current gold [or silver] coin to the said complainant, who suspected the same to be diminished otherwise than by reasonable wearing [or the same to be counterfeit], and thereupon cut [or broke, or bent, or defaced] the said coin, upon which a dispute has arisen between you and him whether the said coin is diminished in manner aforesaid [or is counterfeit], which the said complainant prays may be heard and determined by the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

Id.

4. *Justice's Order thereon.*—The General Form of Order No. 47, ante, p. 24, may be adapted, altering thus: on hearing the said complaint, it is hereby determined that the said coin so cut [or broken, or bent, or defaced] is [or is not] diminished otherwise than by reasonable wearing [or is, or is not counterfeit].

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Companies.

19 & 20 Geo. 5, c. 23, s. 7 (3). 1. *Company not having Share Capital not notifying increase of Number of Members beyond Registered Number.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Company not having share capital not notifying increase of number of members, contrary to section 7 (3) of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The Company on etc., at etc., which had not then a share capital and which had increased the number of its members

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

beyond the registered number, [unlawfully] did not within 19 & 20 fifteen days after the increase was resolved on [or took place], Geo. 5, c. 23, give to the Registrar of Companies notice of the increase. s. 7 (3).

[if against an officer of the company, add : And A. B. of , then being an officer of the said company, was then in default],

[contrary, etc.].

2. *Company not sending Memorandum to Member.*—

Id. s. 23.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Company not sending copy of memorandum and articles of association, contrary to section 23 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company [or the defendant, then being an officer of the company] on etc., at etc. [did make default in complying with section 23 of the said Act, in that the said company [or the defendant]] did not send to a member a copy of the memorandum and articles of association of the said company and a copy of a certain Act which had then altered the memorandum, to wit, , on being so required by him and on payment of the sum legally demandable for the same, [contrary, etc.].

3. *Issuing Copy of Memorandum not embodying Alterations.*— Id. s. 24.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Issuing a copy of memorandum not embodying alterations, contrary to section 24 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company at etc., on the day of 19 , after an alteration had been made in the memorandum of the company did issue a certain copy of the memorandum which was not then in accordance with the alteration.

[if against an officer of the company, add : And A. B. of , then being an officer of the said company, was then in default],

[contrary, etc.].

4. *Failing to deliver to the Registrar of Companies a Prospectus or Statement in lieu thereof in the Form and containing the Particulars set out in the Third Schedule to the Act.*— Id. s. 27.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not delivering a prospectus or statement in lieu of prospectus, contrary to section 27 of the Companies Act, 1929.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

19 & 20

Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 27.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc., having theretofore altered its articles in such a manner that they no longer included the provisions which, under section 26 of the Companies Act, 1929, were then required to be included in the articles of a company in order to constitute it a private company, [unlawfully did make a certain default, to wit, that the company] did not [within fourteen days after the date of such alteration] deliver to the Registrar of Companies for registration a prospectus or a statement in lieu of prospectus in the form and containing the particulars set out in the third schedule to the said Act,

[if against an officer of the company, add: And A. B. of
, then being an officer of the said company,
was then in default],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 34.

5. *Issuing Prospectus without filing Copy with Registrar.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Issuing prospectus, before filing copy, contrary to section 34 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc., [then being a company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 1929 unlawfully] did issue a certain prospectus [on behalf of the said company or in relation to an intended company] without a copy thereof having been delivered to the Registrar of Companies [as required by section 34 of the said Act], and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter,

[if against a party, and C. D. [unlawfully and] knowingly
was a party to the issue of the said prospectus],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 35 (3).

6. *Issuing a Form of Application for Shares in or Debentures of a Company without an accompanying prospectus.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Issuing a form of application for shares in or debentures of a company, contrary to section 35 (3) of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did issue a certain form of application for shares in [or debentures of] the Company the said form not being then issued with a prospectus which complied with the requirements of section 35 of the Companies Act, 1929, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

7. Allotment of shares when Statement in lieu of Prospectus not delivered to Registrar of Companies.]— 19 & 20
Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 40.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not delivering to Registrar of Companies a statement in lieu of prospectus, contrary to section 40 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc., did allot certain of its shares [or debentures], to wit, _____, and [unlawfully and] knowingly did not at least three days before the first allotment of shares [or debentures] deliver to the Registrar of Companies for registration a statement in lieu of prospectus [signed by every person who was named therein as a director or a proposed director of the company or by his agent authorised in writing,] in the form and containing the particulars set out in the Fifth Schedule to the [said] Companies Act, 1929,

[if against a director of the company, add : And A. B. of _____, then being a director of the said company, [unlawfully and] knowingly did authorise [or permit] the contravention of the said section],
[contrary, etc.].

8. Not filing Return of Allotment of Shares.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not filing return, contrary to section 42 of the Companies Act, 1929. Id. s. 42.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The _____ Company on etc., at etc., being a company limited by shares, [or by guarantee] and having then a share capital, [unlawfully did make default in complying with section 42 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that the company] did not within one month after making a certain allotment of its shares deliver to the Registrar of Companies,

(a) a return of the allotments, stating the number and nominal amount of the shares comprised in the allotment, the names, addresses, and descriptions of the allottees, and the amount (if any) paid or due and payable on each share, [and

(b) in the case of shares allotted as fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash, a contract in writing constituting the title of the allottee to the allotment, together with any contract of sale, or for services or other consideration in respect of which that allotment was made, such contracts having been duly stamped, and a return stating the number and nominal amount of the shares so allotted, the extent to which they were then to be treated as paid up, and the consideration for which they had then been allotted,]

and A. B., of etc., was then a director [or manager, or

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

19 & 20 secretary, or officer] of the said company, and was then know-
 Geo. 5, c. 23, ingly a party to the default, and the said default continued
 s. 42. for the space of days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 43. 9. *Not delivering to the Registrar a Statement in the prescribed form as to commission payable to subscriber.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not delivering to the Registrar a statement as to commission in the prescribed form, contrary to section 43 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company [or the defendant, being an officer of the company] on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make default in complying with the provisions of [the said] section 43 of the Companies Act, 1929, relating to the delivery to the Registrar of a statement in the prescribed form, [in that such a statement, signed in like manner as a statement in lieu of prospectus and disclosing the amount or rate per cent. of the commission paid or agreed to be paid to E. F. in consideration of his subscribing [or as the case may be] for certain shares, not offered to the public for subscription, in the company, was not so delivered before the payment of the said commission, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 44. 10. *Not stating Amount of Commission in Balance Sheet.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not stating amount of commission in balance sheet, contrary to section 44 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company [did unlawfully make default in complying with section 44 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that the company] had paid a sum of by way of commission in respect of certain shares [or debentures], or

Allowed a sum of by way of discount in respect of a certain debenture for the sum of and the total amount so paid [or allowed, or so much thereof as had not then been written off] was not stated in a certain balance sheet of the company, the whole amount thereof not having then been written off,

[if against an officer of the company, add : And A. B. of , then being an officer of the said company, was then in default],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 46. 11. *Not including in Balance Sheet of Company which has issued Redeemable Preference Shares a Statement.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not including in balance sheet of company which has issued redeemable preference shares a statement, contrary to section 46 (2) of the Companies Act, 1929.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

19 & 20

Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 46.

The company [*or* the defendant, being an officer of the company] on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did fail to include in a certain balance sheet [of the company which had issued redeemable preference shares] a statement specifying what part of the issued capital of the company then consisted of such shares, and the date on or before which those shares were or were then liable to be redeemed, [contrary, etc.].

12. *Prospectus or Balance Sheet not containing Particulars of Discount allowed on issue of Shares.*—Id. s. 47.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Prospectus [*or* balance sheet] not containing particulars of discount allowed on issue of shares, contrary to section 47 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company [*or* the defendant, being an officer of the company] did make default [in complying with section 47 (2) of the Companies Act, 1929] in that a certain prospectus relating to [*or* a certain balance sheet issued by the company subsequently to] the issue of certain shares [unlawfully] did not contain particulars of the discount allowed on the issue of the said shares [*or* of so much of the discount allowed on the issue of the shares as had not been written off at the date of the issue of the said [prospectus *or*] balance sheet], [contrary, etc.].

13. *Not giving Notice to Registrar of Consolidation of Share Capital or Conversion of Shares into Stock, etc.*—Id. s. 51.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not giving a notice, contrary to section 51 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company [*or* the defendant, then being an officer of the Company], on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make default in complying with section 51 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that the said company] which had

- (a) Consolidated and divided its share capital into shares of larger amount than its existing shares, *or*
- (b) Converted certain shares into certain stock, *or*
- (c) Reconverted certain stock into certain shares, *or*
- (d) Subdivided certain of its shares, *or*
- (e) Redeemed certain redeemable preference shares, *or*
- (f) Cancelled certain shares otherwise than in connection with a reduction of share capital under section 55 of the said Act,

did not within one month after so doing give notice thereof to the Registrar of Companies as provided by the said section, [contrary, etc.].

- 19 & 20 14. *Not giving Notice to Registrar of Increase of Share Capital,*
 Geo. 5, c. 23, etc.]—
 s. 52.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Company not giving a notice, contrary to section 52 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc., which had a share capital and which had increased its share capital beyond the registered capital [unlawfully did make default in complying with section 52 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that the company] did not within fifteen days after the passing of the resolution authorising the increase give to the Registrar of Companies a notice of the increase [containing the prescribed particulars, contrary, etc.]

[if against an officer of the company, add : And A. B. of
 , then being an officer of the company, was then
 in default],
 [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 54. 15. *Accounts not showing Share Capital on which, and the rate at which, Interest has been paid out of Capital.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Accounts not showing share capital on which, and the rate at which, interest has been paid out of capital, contrary to section 54 (1, g) of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company [or the defendant, being an officer of the company] on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make default [in complying with section 54 (1, g) of the Companies Act, 1929], in that the accounts of the company [unlawfully] did not show the share capital on which, and the rate at which, interest had been paid out of capital during the period to which the said account then related, [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 66. 16. *Not sending to Transferee Notice of Refusal to Register Transfer of Shares or Debentures.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not sending a notice, contrary to section 66 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company [or the defendant, then being a director, or manager, or secretary (or other officer of the company)], on etc., at etc., did refuse to register a certain transfer of certain shares [or debentures] and [unlawfully] [and knowingly] did not within two months after the date on which the transfer was lodged with the company send to the transferee notice of the refusal, and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

17. *Company not issuing Certificate, etc.*—19 & 20
Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 67.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not issuing a certificate, contrary to section 67 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company [or the defendant, then being a director or manager, or secretary (or other officer of the company)] on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] [knowingly] did not within two months after the allotment or transfer of certain of its shares [or debentures, or debenture stock] [had been lodged with the company] complete and have ready for delivery the certificates of the said shares [or debentures, or debenture stock] and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

18. *Officer of Company permitting Omission of Entry from Register of Charges.*—Id. s. 88.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting omission of entry from Register of Charges, contrary to section 88 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a director [or manager, or an officer] of a certain limited company, to wit, the Company, Limited, [unlawfully] knowingly and wilfully did authorise [or permit] the omission of a certain entry, to wit, of a charge of £ [required to be made in pursuance of section 88 of the Companies Act, 1929] specifically affecting property of the said company which had theretofore, to wit, on the day of , been made by the said company, from the register of charges [required to be kept under the said Act, contrary, etc.].

19. *Officer of Company refusing Inspection of Copy of Charge or of Register.*—Id. s. 89.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Officer refusing inspection, contrary to section 89 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being an officer [or director, or manager] of [a certain company under the Companies Act, 1929, to wit], the Company, [unlawfully] did refuse [or authorise or knowingly and wilfully permit the refusal of] inspection of a copy of a certain instrument creating a certain charge requiring registration under the said Act [or of the register of charges kept in pursuance of section 88 of the said Act], to one C. D., a creditor [or member] of the said

19 & 20 company [or if not a creditor or member, to one C. D., who had
Geo. 5, c. 23, requested the same and paid [or tendered] the sum legally
s. 89. demandable for the same], and the said refusal continued for
the space of days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 92. 20. *Company not having Registered Office.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Company not having a registered office, contrary to section 92 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company at etc., [unlawfully] did not as from the day of , being the date on which it began to carry on business [or as from the twenty-eighth day after the incorporation of the company], have a registered office [to which all communications and notices might then be addressed],

[if against an officer of the company, add : And A. B. of , then being an officer of the said company, was then in default],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. 21. *Company not giving Notice as to Registered Office.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Company not giving notice, contrary to section 92 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company [or the defendant, then being an officer of the company] at etc., [unlawfully] did not within twenty-eight days after the day of being the date of the incorporation of the company, [or of a change in the registered office], give notice of the situation of the registered office [or of the change] to the Registrar of Companies, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 93. 22. *Company not publishing Name outside Office.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Company not publishing name, contrary to section 93 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company [or the defendant, then being an officer of the company], on etc., at etc. [unlawfully] did make default in complying with section 93 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that the company] did not paint [or affix, or keep painted, or affixed] the name of the said company on the outside of a certain office [or place] there in which the business of the company was then carried on, in a conspicuous position, in letters easily legible, [and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter], [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

23. *Officer of Company using Seal, etc., without Name* 19 & 20
engraven.]— Geo. 5, c. 23,
 s. 93.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

[Authorising the] use of seal (*or, as the case may be*), contrary to section 93 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a director [*or the manager, or an officer, or a person acting on behalf of*] of [a certain company under the Companies Act, 1929, to wit.] the

Company, [unlawfully] did * use [*or authorise the use of*] a certain seal purporting to be the seal of the said company, whereon

[*or from the asterisk **, issue, or authorise the issue of, a certain notice, or advertisement, or official publication, of the said company, to wit, , wherein]

[*or from the asterisk **, sign, or authorise to be signed, on behalf of the said company, a certain bill of exchange, or promissory note, or indorsement, or cheque, or order for money, or order for goods, wherein]

[*or from the asterisk **, issue, or authorise to be issued, a certain bill of parcels, or invoice, or receipt, or letter of credit of the said company, wherein]

the name of the said company was not engraved or mentioned in legible characters, [contrary, etc.].

24. *Company commencing Business before being entitled to* Id. s. 94.
do so.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Company commencing business, contrary to section 94 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc. [unlawfully] did commence business [*or exercise certain borrowing powers*] [in contravention of section 94 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that] (*here specify the default alleged.*) And C. D. was then [unlawfully] a person responsible for the [said] contravention, and the [said] contravention continued for days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

25. *Company not keeping Register of Members.]—* Id. s. 95.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Company not keeping register of members, contrary to section 95 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc. [unlawfully] made default in complying with section 95 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that the said company] did not keep in one or more books a register of its members with certain particulars entered therein as required [by the said section], and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

19 & 20
Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 96.

26. *Company not Keeping Index of Members.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Company not keeping index of members, contrary to section 96 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc., having then more than fifty members [unlawfully] did not keep an index of the names of the members of the said company [or did not within fourteen days after the day of 19 , being the day on which a certain alteration had been made in the Register of Members, make the necessary alteration in the index], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 98.
(ss. 108,
110 (2).)

27. *Company refusing Inspection of Register of Members.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Company refusing inspection [or to give copy], contrary to section 98 [or 108] of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc. [unlawfully] did refuse to allow one C. D. to inspect the register [or index of the names] of members commencing from the registration of the said company [during business hours and at such hours as were then appointed by the said company in that behalf], he the said C. D. then being a member of the said company [or, if not a member, having paid [or tendered] such sum as was legally demandable for the same],

[if copy refused, [unlawfully] did not send to one C. D. a copy of [part of] the register of members [or the annual return required by the said Act] within a period of ten days after being required so to do by the said C. D., who had paid [or tendered] such sum as was legally demandable for the same].

And the said default continued for days thereafter,

[if against an officer, add : And A. B. of , then being an officer of the said company, was then in default],

[contrary, etc.]

Id. s. 108.

28. *Company having a Share Capital not making Annual Return.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not making annual return, contrary to section 108 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company at etc., [then being a company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 1929, and having a share capital, unlawfully] did make default in making a return for

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

the year ended 19 . [in accordance with the provisions 19 & 20 of section 108 of the Companies Act, 1929,] containing a Geo. 5, c. 23, list of persons, who on the fourteenth day after the first [or s. 108. only] general meeting in the year were members of the company and of all persons who had ceased to be members since the date of the last return [or (in the case of the first return) of the incorporation of the company,]

[if against an officer of the company, add : And A. B., then being an officer of the said company, was then in default],

[contrary, etc.].

29. *Company not having a Share Capital not making an Annual Return.*— Id. s. 109.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Company not making annual return, contrary to section 109 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company at etc., [then being a company not having a share capital unlawfully] did not in the calendar year ended , make a return in compliance with [the said] section [109 of the said Companies Act, 1929],

[if against an officer of the company, add : And A. B., then being an officer of the said company, was then in default],

[contrary, etc.].

30. *Non-compliance with Provisions as to Annual Returns.*— Id. s. 110.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Non-compliance with provisions as to annual returns, contrary to section 110 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company at etc. [unlawfully] did fail to comply with [the said] section [110 of the Companies Act, 1929,] in that (*here state default*),

[if against an officer of the company, add : And A. B., then being an officer of the said company, was then in default],

[contrary, etc.].

31. *Not holding Annual General Meeting.*—

Id. s. 112.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not holding annual general meeting, contrary to section 112 of the Companies Act, 1929.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98

19 & 20

Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 112.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company at etc., in the year 19 [unlawfully] did make default in holding a general meeting of the company [in accordance with the provisions of section 112 of the Companies Act, 1929].

[if against an officer of the company, add : And A. B., of
, then being a director [or manager] of the
company, was then knowingly a party to the default],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 113.

32. *Not holding Statutory Meeting or not forwarding Statutory Report.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not holding statutory meeting [or not forwarding statutory report], contrary to section 113 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a director of the Company, was [unlawfully] guilty of [or knowingly and wilfully authorised or permitted] default in complying with the provisions of [the said] section 113 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that, the company being a company limited by shares, [or by guarantee and having a share capital] did not within a period of not less than one month nor more than three months from the date at which the company was entitled to commence business hold a general meeting of the members of the company,

[or did not at least seven days before the day on which the
statutory meeting was then to be held forward a
statutory report to [every member of the company,
in that the said statutory report was not sent to] one
C. D., he being a member of the company],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 118.

33. *Failing to forward to Registrar Copy of Resolution or Agreement, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to forward a copy of resolution [or agreement], contrary to section 118 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company at etc., [unlawfully] did fail to forward to the Registrar of Companies a copy of a certain resolution [or agreement] [to which section 118 of the Companies Act, 1929, applies] within fifteen days after the passing or making thereof on the day of],

[if against an officer of the company, add : And A. B. of
, being then an officer of the said company, was
then in default],
[contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

34. *Failing to Embody or Annex Resolution or Agreement.*— 19 & 20
Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 118.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to embody or annex resolution [or agreement],
contrary to section 118 (2) of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did fail to comply with [the said] section [118 (2) of the Companies Act, 1929], in that, articles having been theretofore registered, a copy of a certain resolution [or agreement] which was then in force [and to which the said section applied, unlawfully] was not then embodied in or annexed to a certain copy of the articles which was issued after the passing of the resolution [or the making of the agreement],

[if against an officer of the company, add : And A. B. of
, being then an officer of the said company,
was then in default],
[contrary, etc.].

35. *Failing to forward Printed Copy of Resolution or Agree- Id.
ment.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to forward printed copy of resolution [or agreement],
contrary to section 118 (3) of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did fail to comply with [the said] section [118 (3) of the Companies Act, 1929.] in that, articles not having been registered, a copy of a certain resolution [or agreement] which was then in force [and to which the said section applied] was not forwarded to , a member of the company, at his request duly made on the day of 19 , he having paid [or tendered] the sum legally demandable for the same.

[if against an officer of the company, add : And A. B. of
, being then an officer of the said company,
was then in default],
[contrary, etc.].

36. *Refusing Inspection of Minute Books.*— Id. s. 121.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing inspection [or copy] of a minute book, contrary to section 121 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

Form 27, ante, p. 186, can be adapted.

19 & 20
Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 122.

37. Director of a Company failing to cause books of account to be kept, contrary to section 122 of the Companies Act, 1929.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Director of a company failing to cause books of account to be kept, contrary to section 122 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a director of the Company, [unlawfully] did fail to take all reasonable steps to secure that the said company should cause to be kept proper books of account [in compliance with the requirements of section 122 of the Companies Act, 1929,]

[or was by his own wilful act the cause of certain default by the company under [the said] section [122 of the Companies Act, 1929,]
in that (here state the particular non-compliance complained of)],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 123.

38. Director of a Company not laying before the Company a Profit and Loss Account, etc.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Director of a company not laying before the company a profit and loss account [or an income and expenditure account and/or a balance sheet, contrary to section 123 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a director of the Company, [unlawfully] did not lay before the company in general meeting a profit and loss account

[or in the case of company not trading for profit, an income and expenditure account]
for the period of prior to the said day and or a balance sheet as at the date to which the profit and loss account [or the income and expenditure account] was then made up and having thereto attached a report of the directors with respect to the state of the company's affairs, the amount, if any, which they recommended should be paid by way of dividend, and the amount, if any, which they proposed to carry to the reserve fund, general reserve or reserve account shown specifically on the balance sheet, or to a reserve fund, general reserve, or reserve account to be shown specifically on a subsequent balance sheet, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 129.

39. Issuing unsigned Balance Sheet.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Issuing unsigned balance sheet, contrary to section 129 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company [or the defendant, being a director, or manager, or secretary, or officer of the company] on etc., at etc., was then

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

knowingly party to a certain default under [the said] section 19 & 20 [129 of the Companies Act, 1929], in that a certain copy of a Geo. 5, c. 23, certain balance sheet* which had not been signed as required s. 129, by the said section was then issued [or circulated or published],

[or from the asterisk :—was issued, or circulated, or published without having a copy of the auditor's report attached thereto],

[contrary, etc.].

40. *Company, etc., not being a Private Company not Pro-* Id. s. 130.
viding Balance Sheets, etc.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Company [or officer of a company], not being a private company, not providing balance sheets etc., contrary to section 130 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company [or the defendant, then being an officer of the Company] on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make default [in complying with paragraph (a) of section 130 (1) of the Companies Act, 1929,] in that a copy of a certain balance sheet, including every document required by law to be annexed thereto, which was then to be laid before the said Company in general meeting, together with a copy of the auditors' report, [unlawfully] was not sent not less than seven days before the meeting to C. D., he being a person entitled to receive notices of general meetings of the said company, [contrary, etc.].

41. *Not Furnishing Copy of Balance Sheet and/or Auditors' Id.*
Report.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not furnishing balance sheet, contrary to section 130 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

C. D. on etc., at etc., being a member [or holder of debentures of the Company] did demand a copy of the last balance sheet of the company [including other documents required by law to be annexed thereto, together with a copy of the auditors' report on the balance sheet] and default was made by the company [or knowingly by the defendant, he being a director, or manager, or secretary, or officer of the company] in complying with the demand within seven days after the making thereof, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

19 & 20

Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 130.**42. *Private Company not furnishing Copy of Balance Sheet and Auditor's Report.*—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Private company not furnishing copy of balance sheet and auditor's report, contrary to section 130 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company [or the defendant, being an officer of the company] on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make default in furnishing C. D., a member of the company, with a copy of the balance sheet and auditor's report, within seven days after he had made request, [and had tendered to the company the proper charge therefor] [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 131.

43. *Limited Banking or Insurance Company, etc., not publishing periodical Statements.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failure to publish periodical statement, contrary to section 131 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc., then being a limited banking company [or an insurance company, or deposit, provident or benefit society] [unlawfully did make default in complying with section 131 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that] before commencing business [or on the first Monday in February or first Tuesday in August (the said company then carrying on business)] did not make a statement in the form set out in the Seventh Schedule to the said Act, or as near thereto as circumstances would admit, and put up a copy thereof in a conspicuous place in its registered [or branch] office [or at , a place where the business of the said company was then being carried on] there, and the said default continued for the space of . days thereafter,

[if against a director or manager, and A. B. being a director [or manager] of the said company [unlawfully] knowingly and wilfully did authorise or permit the said default],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 133.

44. *Body Corporate Acting as Auditor.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Body corporate acting as auditor, contrary to section 133 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company etc., on etc., at etc., then being a body corporate [unlawfully] did act as auditor of the Company, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

45. *Unqualified person acting as a Director of a Company.*— 19 & 20
Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 141.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Unqualified person acting as a director of a company, contrary to section 141 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being an unqualified person, [in that he had not within two months after his appointment [or within , being the time fixed by the articles of the company] obtained the share qualification required by the articles, unlawfully] did act as a director of the

Company, [and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter], [contrary, etc.].

46. *Undischarged Bankrupt acting as a Director.*— Id. s. 142.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Undischarged bankrupt acting as a director, contrary to section 142 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being an undischarged bankrupt [unlawfully] did act as a director of [or directly or indirectly took part in, or was then concerned in the management of] the Company, [contrary, etc.].

N.B.—*This offence is also punishable on indictment.*

47. *Refusing Inspection of the Register of Directors.*— Id. s. 144.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing inspection of register of directors, contrary to section 144 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

Form 27 at p. 186 can be adapted.

48. *Company not keeping a Register of Directors or sending Copy to Registrar.*— Id. s. 144.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Company not keeping a register of directors [or sending copy to registrar], contrary to section 144 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc., [unlawfully did make default in complying with section 144 (1) [or (2)] of the Companies Act, 1929, in that the said company did not keep at its registered office a register of its directors or managers containing with respect to each of them the particulars specified in

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

19 & 20
Geo. 5. c. 23,
s. 144.

the said section [that is to say, in the case of an individual his then present Christian name and surname and any former Christian name or surname, his usual residential address, his nationality, and if that nationality is not the nationality of origin, his nationality of origin, and his then business occupation if any [or, he then having no business occupation and holding another directorship or directorships, particulars of that directorship or of those directorships] and in the case of a corporation its corporate and registered or principal office,]

or did not send to the Registrar of Companies a return in the prescribed form containing the particulars specified in the register of directors [or a notification in the prescribed form of change in the directors or in the particulars contained in the register, within a period of fourteen days from the appointment of the first directors [or from the happening of such change]

[if against an officer of the company, add : And A. B. of , then being an officer of the said company, was then in default],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 145.

49. *Not stating Particulars with respect to Directors in Trade Catalogues, Circulars, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making default in stating in a trade catalogue [or a trade circular, or a show card, or a business letter] particulars of directors contrary to section 145 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc., [unlawfully did make default in complying with section 145 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that the said company] being a company to which the said section then applied did not in certain trade catalogues, trade circulars, show cards, and business letters on or in which the company's name then appeared, and which were issued or sent by the company to a certain person called C. D. in that part of His Majesty's Dominions called , state in legible characters with respect to every director being a corporation the corporate name [or with respect to every director being an individual the particulars specified in the said section [that is to say, his then present Christian name or the initials thereof, and then present surname, any former Christian names and surnames, his nationality if not British, and his nationality of origin if his nationality was not the nationality of origin],

(if against an officer of the company, add : And A. B., then being a director of the company, unlawfully was guilty of the said default],

[contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

50. *Not adding to Proposal for Election of Person to Office that his Liability is unlimited.*— 19 & 20
Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 145.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Id. s. 146.

Not adding to proposal statement as to liability, contrary to section 146 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a director [*or manager, or a member*] of [a certain limited company under the Companies Act, 1929, to wit], the Company, Limited, in which the liability of a manager [*or director*] was then unlimited (*adding in the case of a member, and having proposed one E. F. for election or appointment to the office of director or manager of the said company*),

[*or and a certain proposal being then made for the election or appointment of one E. F. to the office of director or manager of the said company*],

[unlawfully] did not add to such proposal a statement that the liability of the person holding such office would be unlimited. [*contrary, etc.*].

51. *Not furnishing Statement as to Remuneration of Directors.*— Id. s. 148.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to furnish statement as to remuneration of directors, contrary to section 148 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a director of the Company [unlawfully] did fail to comply with the said section 148 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that he did not on demand in writing made on the day of pursuant to the said section, furnish to all the members of the company within one month of the demand a statement, certified by the auditors of the company, giving the particulars specified in the said section as to the remuneration received by the directors of the company [*contrary, etc.*].

52. *Failure by Directors to Disclose Interest in Contracts.*— Id. s. 149.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Director failing to disclose interest in contract, contrary to section 149 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a director of the Company, [unlawfully] did fail to comply with the provisions of the said section 149 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that (*here state the failure*), [*contrary, etc.*].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

19 & 20

Geo. 5, c. 23, s. 150. *53. Director not Securing Particulars with respect to the proposed Payment on Transfer of Company being included in Notice.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to send particulars of proposed compensation to director contrary to section 150 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a director of the Company, [unlawfully] did fail to take reasonable steps to secure particulars with respect to a certain proposed payment to the defendant as a director of the said company by way of compensation for loss of office [including the amount thereof, namely the sum of £] to be included in a certain notice sent to C. W., a shareholder, of an offer made to the general body of shareholders in connection with the transfer of shares of the said company [contrary, etc.].

Id.

54. Person required by a Director to include Particulars or send them failing to do so.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to include particulars of proposed compensation to a director contrary to section 150 of the Companies, Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having been properly required by [then being a director of the Company], to include certain particulars [then adapt Form 53, supra] , he the defendant [unlawfully] did fail to do so, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 153.

55. Not sending Office Copy of Order of Court to Registrar of Companies or not annexing Copy to Memorandum of Company, etc.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making default in sending copy of an Order to Registrar of Companies [or in annexing copy to memorandum or instrument], contrary to section 153 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make default [in complying with sub-section 3 of section 153 of the Companies Act, 1929], in that an office copy of an order duly made under sub-section 2 of the said section had not then been delivered to the Registrar of Companies for registration,

[or a copy of the said order had not then been annexed to a certain copy of the memorandum of the said company which had been issued after the order had been made]

[or a copy of the said order had not then been annexed to a certain instrument, to wit, , constituting

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

or defining the constitution of the company which had been issued after the order had been made] 19 & 20 Geo. 5, c. 23, s. 153.
(in the case of an officer of the company, add : And A. B., then being an officer of the company, was then unlawfully in default),

[contrary, etc.].

56. *Not causing Office Copy of Order to be delivered to the Registrar of Companies.*— Id. s. 154.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not causing office copy of order to be delivered to the Registrar of Companies, contrary to section 154 (3) of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc., [unlawfully did make default in complying with section 154 (3) of the Companies Act, 1929, in that], a certain Order having been made under the said section in relation to the said company, [the company unlawfully] did not cause an office copy thereof to be delivered to the Registrar of Companies for registration within seven days after the making of the said Order,

[in the case of an officer of the company, add : And A. B., then being an officer of the said company, was [unlawfully] in default],

[contrary, etc.].

57. *Not submitting Statement of Company's Affairs to Official Receiver.*— Id. s. 181.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE.

Failing to submit statement of affairs contrary to section 181 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully without reasonable excuse] did make default in complying with the requirements of the [said] section 181 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that, *(here set out the default complained of)* and the default continued for the space of days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

58. *Fraudulent Person Managing a Company.*— Id. s. 217.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraudulent person managing a company, contrary to section 217 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did act as a director [*or as the case may be*] of the Company in contravention of a certain Order made under [the said] section [217 of the Companies Act, 1929], to wit, *(here set out shortly the terms of the Order)*, [contrary, etc.].

N.B.—*This offence is also triable on indictment.*

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

19 & 20

Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 226.

59. *Not giving Notice of Resolution to wind up voluntarily by Advertisement in the Gazette.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not giving notice of resolution for voluntary winding-up, contrary to section 226 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc., [unlawfully did make default in complying with section 226 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that, the company] having on the day of passed a resolution to wind up voluntarily, [unlawfully] did not within seven days after the passing of the resolution give notice of the resolution by advertisement in the Gazette,

[in the case of an officer or liquidator of the company, add :]

And A. B., then being an officer of the company, was [unlawfully] in default],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 235.

60. *Liquidator not calling General Meeting at end of Year.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Liquidator not calling general meeting at end of year, contrary to section 235 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the liquidator of the Company, [unlawfully did fail to comply with section 235 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that, the winding up of the company having continued for more than one year, the defendant did not summon a general meeting of the company at the end of the year from the commencement of the winding up, and [unlawfully] did not lay before the meeting an account of his acts and dealings and of the conduct of the winding up during the preceding year, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 236.

61. *Liquidator not sending a Copy of an Account of the Winding up and a Return of the Final Meeting of the Company to the Registrar of Companies.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Liquidator failing to send to Registrar of Companies a copy of winding up account, contrary to section 236 (3) of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the liquidator of the Company, [unlawfully] did not within one week after the final meeting had on the day of been held, send to the Registrar of Companies a copy of the account of the winding up, or a return of the holding of the said meeting and of the date thereof, [and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter], [contrary, etc.].

62. *Applicant for an Order of the Court deferring the date at which the Dissolution of a Company is to take effect not sending Notice to Registrar.*— (Geo. 5, c. 23, s. 236.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to deliver Office copy of Order of Court contrary to section 236 (5) of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having on the day of obtained an order deferring the date at which the dissolution of the Company, was then to take effect, [unlawfully] did not within seven days after the making of the said order deliver to the Registrar of Companies an office copy of the said order for registration, [and the default continued for the space of days thereafter], [contrary, etc.].

63. *Not sending Notice of Meeting of Creditors.*—

Id. s. 238.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not sending notice of meeting of creditors, contrary to section 238 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc., [unlawfully did make default in complying with section 238 (1) [or (2)] of the Companies Act, 1929, in that, the company] did not cause notices of the meeting of creditors to be sent by post to the creditors simultaneously with the sending of the notices of the meeting of the company [at which a resolution for voluntary winding up was to be proposed].

[or [unlawfully] did not cause notice of the meeting of the creditors to be advertised once in the Gazette, and once at least in two local newspapers circulating in the district where the registered office or principal place of business of the company was then situate],

[in the case of an officer of the company, add: And A. B., being an officer of the company, was then [unlawfully] in default],

[contrary, etc.].

64. *Not causing Full Statement of the Position of the Company's Affairs to be laid before Meeting of Creditors, etc.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Directors not causing a statement to be made, [or not appointing one of their number to preside] contrary to section 238 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being one of the directors of the Company, [unlawfully] did make default [in

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

19 & 20
Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 238.

complying with section 238 (3) of the Companies Act, 1929], in that the directors did not cause a full statement of the position of the company's affairs, together with a list of the creditors of the company and the estimated amount of their claims, to be laid before a meeting of the creditors which was held on the said day,

[or appoint one of their number to preside at a meeting of creditors held on the said day],

[contrary, etc.].

Id.

65. *Director failing to preside at a Meeting of Creditors.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Director failing to preside at a meeting of creditors, contrary to section 238 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a director of the Company, having been appointed to preside at a meeting of creditors, [unlawfully] did make default in attending the meeting and presiding thereat, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 244.

66. *Liquidator failing to call a Meeting of the Company and a Meeting of Creditors at the end of the Year.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Liquidator failing to call meetings, contrary to section 244 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the liquidator of the Company, [unlawfully] did fail to summon a general meeting of the company and a meeting of the creditors at the end of the year from the commencement of the winding up of the company [and [unlawfully] did fail to lay before the meetings an account of his acts and dealings, and of the conduct of the winding up during the preceding year], [contrary, etc.].

d. s. 245.

67. *Applicant for Order deferring the Dissolution of a Company not sending notice.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to deliver an office copy of an Order of the Court, contrary to section 245 (5) of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having on the day of , obtained an Order deferring the date at which the dissolution of the Company was then to take effect, [unlawfully] did fail within seven days after the making of the said order to deliver to the Registrar of Companies an office copy of the order for registration, [and the default continued for the space of days thereafter], [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

68. *Liquidator failing to Deliver to the Registrar of Companies Notice of his Appointment.*—

19 & 20
Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 250.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Liquidator of a company failing to notify his appointment, contrary to section 250 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the liquidator of the Company, [unlawfully] did fail within twenty-one days after his appointment as such liquidator to deliver to the Registrar of Companies for registration a notice of his appointment in the form prescribed by the Board of Trade, [and the said offence continued for days thereafter], [contrary, etc.].

69. *Fraud by Officer of a Company which has gone into Liquidation.*— Id. s. 273.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraud [or false pretences], contrary to section 273 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a director [or manager (or state any other officer)] of a certain company called the Company, which was on the day of 19 , ordered to be wound up by the court [or passed on the day of 19 , a resolution for voluntary winding up],

[unlawfully] did by a certain false pretence [or by means of a certain fraud, to wit, ,] induce a certain person named to give credit to the company,

[or with intent to defraud creditors of the said company [unlawfully] did make [or cause to be made] a certain gift [or transfer of or charge on, or did cause or connive at the levying of a certain execution against] the property of the said company, to wit, ,]

[or with intent to defraud creditors of the said company [unlawfully] did conceal [or remove] a certain part of the property of the company, to wit, , after [or within two months before] the date of a certain unsatisfied judgment [or order] for payment of money obtained against the said company],

[contrary, etc.].

N.B.—*This offence is also punishable on indictment.*

70. *Not keeping proper Accounts.*—

Id. s. 274.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not keeping proper accounts, contrary to section 274 of the Companies Act, 1929.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.



19 & 20

Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 274.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was a director [or manager, or other officer] of a certain company called the Company which was wound up on the day of , and which had not kept proper books of account throughout the period of two years immediately preceding the commencement of the winding up, and the defendant was [unlawfully and] knowingly a party to [or connived at] the default of the said company, [contrary, etc.].

N.B.—*This offence is also punishable on indictment.*

Id. s. 275.

71. *Person in respect of whom a Declaration has been made being a Director, etc., of a Company.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Person acting as director [or taking part in the management] of a company in contravention of Order of Court, contrary to section 275 (4) of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being a person in respect of whom the Court had ordered that he should not without the leave of the Court be a director of [or in any way directly or indirectly concerned in, or take part in the management of] a company for the period of from the date of the said declaration [or conviction], [unlawfully] did act in contravention of that Order, [contrary, etc.].

N.B.—*This offence is also punishable on indictment.*

Id. s. 278.

72. *Body Corporate acting as Liquidator of Company.*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Body corporate acting as liquidator of company, contrary to section 278 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc., then being a body corporate, [unlawfully] did act as liquidator of a certain company called the Company, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 280.

73. *Failing to Notify the Fact that a Company is in Liquidation.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to notify that company is in liquidation, contrary to section 280 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company on etc., at etc., [then being a company which was being wound up under the supervision of the Court [or

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

voluntarily], unlawfully] did make default [in complying with 19 & 20 section 280 of the Companies Act, 1929], in that a certain Geo. 5, c. 23, invoice [or order for goods, or a certain business letter issued s. 280. by or on behalf of the said company, or a liquidator of the said company, or a receiver or manager of the property of the company] [in which the name of the company appeared, unlawfully] did not contain a statement that the company was then being wound up.

[in the case of a director or manager, or secretary or other officer, or a liquidator or receiver, or manager of a company, add: And , being a director [or manager, or secretary, or other officer, or liquidator or receiver, or manager] of the said company [unlawfully] knowingly and wilfully did authorise [or permit] the said default],
[contrary, etc.].

74. *Failing to deliver to the Registrar of Companies an Office Copy of an Order declaring the Dissolution of a Company to be void.*— Id. s. 294.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to deliver office copy of Order of Court, contrary to section 294 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person on whose application a certain order had on the day of been made declaring the dissolution of a certain company called the Company to have been void, [unlawfully] did not within seven days after the making of the order (or such other time as the Court allowed) deliver to the Registrar of Companies for registration an office copy of the said order, [and the default continued for the space of days thereafter], [contrary, etc.].

75. *Not Notifying Appointment as Receiver or Manager.*— Id. s. 308.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not notifying appointment, contrary to section 308 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make default [in complying with section 308 of the Companies Act, 1929], in that, having on the day of , 19 , been appointed receiver [or manager] of the property of the Company, a certain invoice [or order for goods or business letter] issued

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

19 & 20
Geo. 5, c. 25,
s. 308. by or on behalf of the said company [*or on his behalf, or on behalf of the liquidator of the said company*], [the same being a document on which the name of the company appeared, unlawfully] did not contain a statement that a receiver [*or manager*] had been appointed and the defendant [unlawfully] and wilfully did authorise [*or permit*] the said default, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 310. **76.** *Receiver not filing Accounts.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not delivering accounts, contrary to section 310 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the receiver [*or manager*] of the property of the Company, [and having been appointed under the powers contained in a certain instrument, to wit, , unlawfully] did make default in delivering to the Registrar of Companies an abstract in the prescribed form showing his receipts and payments as such receiver [*or manager*] [as required by section 310 of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1929], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 354. **77.** *Non-compliance with Requirement as to the Issue, etc., by a Foreign Company of a Prospectus or Form of Application for Shares or Debentures.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Non-compliance with a requirement as to issue of prospectus of Foreign Company, contrary to section 354 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] [and knowingly] was responsible for the issue [*or circulation or distribution*] of a certain prospectus [*or for the issue of a form of application for shares or debentures*] in contravention of the provisions of [the said] section 354 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that (*here state the contravention complained of*), [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 356. **78.** *Non-compliance with the Restrictions on Offer of Shares for Subscription or Sale.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Non-compliance with the restrictions on offer of shares for subscription or sale, contrary to section 356 of the Companies Act, 1929.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

19 & 20

Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 356.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did act [or did incite or cause or procure a certain person named E. F. to act] in contravention of [the said] section 356 of the Companies Act, 1929, in that (*here state the contravention*), [contrary, etc.].

79. *Making False Statement.*—

Id s. 362.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making false statement, contrary to section 362 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., in a certain return [or report, or certificate, or balance sheet, or (*specifying the name of any other document*)] required by [or for the purposes of] a certain provision specified in the Eleventh Schedule of the [said] Companies Act, [1929], to wit, , [unlawfully and wilfully] did make a certain statement which was false in a certain material particular, knowing it to be false, [contrary, etc.].

(N.B.—*This offence is also indictable.*)

80. *Making improper Use of the Word "Limited."*—

Id s. 364.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Improperly using the word "Limited," contrary to section 364 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., did [unlawfully] trade [or carry on business] under a certain name or title of which "Limited" [or a certain contraction or imitation of the word "Limited," to wit] was the last word, he [or they] not then being duly incorporated with limited liability, [and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter], [contrary, etc.].

THE ASSURANCE COMPANIES ACT, 1909.

1. *Offences by Company or Officers.*—9 Edw. 7,
c. 49, s. 23.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence by company [or officer], contrary to section 23 of the Assurance Companies Act, 1909.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

9 Edw. 7,
c. 49, s. 23.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The company [or defendant] on etc., at etc., then being an assurance company within the meaning of the [Assurance Companies] [said] Act, [1909, unlawfully] did make default in complying with a certain requirement of the said Act, in that (*set out the particular default*), and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter].

[if against director, officer, etc., add : and A. B., of , being a director [or the manager, or the secretary, or an officer, or an agent] of the said company, [unlawfully] and knowingly was a party to the said default], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 24.

2. *Signing False Balance Sheet.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Signing false balance sheet, contrary to section 24 of the Assurance Companies Act, 1909.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sign a certain account [or balance sheet, or abstract, or statement, or document], required by the [Assurance Companies] [said] Act, [1909], to wit, a , which to the knowledge of the said A. B. was then false in a certain particular, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

(NOTE.—Every penalty imposed by this Act shall be recovered and applied in the same manner as penalties imposed by the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908.)

Conspiracy.

(The Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875.)

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 86, s. 4. 1. *Breach of Contract by a Person employed in supplying Gas or Water.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Breach of contract, contrary to section 4 of the Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being in the employment of and under a contract of service with a municipal authority, to wit (*naming it*), [or a certain company or contractor], upon which [or whom] the duty was imposed and then existed of supplying the city of (*naming it*), (*or any borough, town, or place, or any part thereof*) with gas [or water] [unlawfully], wilfully and maliciously did break such contract of service

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

with that authority [*or company, or contractor*], he the said 38 & 39 Vict. A. B. [*or the defendant*] knowing [*or having reasonable cause to believe*] that the probable consequences of his so doing would be to deprive the inhabitants of that city (*borough, town, or place*) or part, wholly [*or to a great extent*] of their supply of gas [*or water*] [*contrary, etc.*].

2. *Injuring, defacing, etc., Notice posted up in Gas or Water Id. Works.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Injuring [*or defacing, or covering up*] a notice, contrary to section 4 of the Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did injure [*or deface, or cover up*] a certain notice, to wit, a notice containing a printed copy of section 4 of the [*Conspiracy and Protection of Property*] [*said*] Act, [1875], then posted up at the gas works [*or water works*] of and belonging to the municipal authority [*or company, or contractor*], to wit (*naming it*), upon which [*or whom*] there was and is imposed by Act of Parliament the duty [*or who have assumed the duty*] of supplying the city of (*naming it*), (*or borough, town, or place, or any part thereof*) with gas [*or water*], [*contrary, etc.*].

3. *Breach of Contract involving Injury to Person or Property.*— Id. s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Breach of contract, contrary to section 5 of the Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was then and there in the service of _____, under a contract of service [*or hiring*] with the said _____, and that on the day last aforesaid he the said A. B. [*or the defendant*] [*unlawfully*] did break his said contract, knowing [*or having reasonable cause to believe*] that the probable consequences of his so doing would be to endanger human life [*or cause serious bodily injury, or to expose valuable property to destruction or serious injury*], [*contrary, etc.*].

4. *Breach of Contract with Local or Public Authority.*—

17 & 18 Geo. 5,
c. 22, s. 6 (4).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Breaking a contract of service, contrary to section 6 (4) of the Trade Disputes and Trade Unions Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being employed by a local [*or public*] authority, to wit, [*unlawfully*] and wilfully

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

17 & 18 Geo. 5, did break a certain contract of service with the said authority, c. 22, s. 6 (4). knowing [or having reasonable cause to believe] that the probable consequence of his so doing would be to cause injury [or danger, or grave inconvenience] to the community, [contrary, etc.].

38 & 39 Vict. 5. *Neglect by Master to provide Food, Clothing, etc., for Servant*
c. 86, s. 6. *or Apprentice.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Master neglecting to provide food [or clothing, or medical aid, or lodging], contrary to section 6 of the Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being legally liable to provide for C. B., then and there being his servant [or apprentice], necessary food [clothing, medical aid or lodging], [unlawfully], wilfully [and without lawful excuse] refused [or neglected] to provide the same, whereby the health of the said C. B., so then being his servant [or apprentice], was [or was likely to be] seriously [or permanently] injured, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 7. 6. *Intimidating or annoying by Violence or otherwise.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Intimidation (or as the case may be) contrary to section 7 of the Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

17 & 18 Geo. 5, The defendant on etc., at etc., with a view to compel one
c. 22, s. 3. C. D. to (here state what A. B. required C. D. to do, or not to do, the words of the section being “to compel any other person to abstain from doing or to do any act which such other person has a legal right to do or abstain from doing”), [unlawfully], wrongfully [and without legal authority] did

[use violence to [or intimidate] the said C. D., or the wife or children of the said C. D., or injure the property of the said C. D.],

38 & 39 Vict. [or persistently follow the said C. D. about from place to
c. 86, s. 7. place],

[or hide [or deprive the said C. D. of, or hinder the said C. D. in the use of] certain tools [or clothes, or property] owned [or used] by the said C. D.],

[or watch [or beset] the [approach to the] house (or other place) where the said C. D. resided [or worked, or carried on his business, or happened to be]],

[or follow the said C. D. with two (or more, as the case may be) other persons in a disorderly manner in [or through] a certain street [or road there], to wit],

[contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

7. *Declaring, Instigating, or Inciting others to take part in, 17 & 18 Geo. 5,
etc., an illegal Strike or Lock-out.*— c. 22, s. 1 (2).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Declaring [or instigating, or inciting others to take part in, or acting in furtherance of a] strike or lock-out, contrary to section 1 (2) of the Trade Disputes and Trade Unions Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did declare [or instigate, or incite certain other persons to take part in, or otherwise act, to wit, by , in furtherance of] a certain illegal strike or lock-out, [contrary, etc.].

N.B.—*This offence is also triable on indictment.*

Constables.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., “*Petty Sessions, etc.*”)

- I. *As to Parochial Constables.*
- II. *As to County Constables.*
- III. *As to Borough Constables.*
- IV. *As to Special Constables.*
- V. *As to Constables on Rivers, Canals, etc.*
- VI. *As to Constables under Lighting and Watching Act.*
- VII. *As to Metropolitan Police Constables.*
- VIII. *As to Assaults on Constables generally.*
- IX. *Personating Constables.*

I. AS TO PAROCHIAL CONSTABLES.

1. *Neglecting Duty, or disobeying Justice's Warrant or 33 Geo. 3,
Order.*— c. 55, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting duty [or disobeying justice's warrant or order], contrary to section 1 of the Parish Officers Act, 1793.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then a constable for the said , [unlawfully] was guilty of disobedience of a certain lawful warrant [or order] of J. P., Esquire, then being one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [or of certain neglect of duty]. [for that heretofore, to wit, on the day of last, he the said J. P., then and still being one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said , did duly make his warrant [or order] in writing, under his hand and seal, in the words following (*here set out the warrant or order, or after the word "seal" say*),]—bearing date the day of , [thereby commanding the said

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

33 Geo. 3,
c. 55, s. 1.

A. B. forthwith to apprehend one E. F. and to bring him before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at (or as the case may be), for having (*here describe the offence, etc., set forth in the warrant*) ; and which said warrant [*or order*] was afterwards, to wit, on the day of last, delivered to the said A. B., then and still being one of the constables for the said , to be by him executed in due form of law ; and that although the said A. B. could, might and ought to have executed the said warrant, yet the said A. B., so being constable as aforesaid, not regarding the duty of his said office, did not then and there execute the said warrant as aforesaid, or otherwise howsoever, but wilfully neglected so to do, and therein made default, to the great hindrance of public justice and contrary, etc.].

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 6.

2. *Neglecting to take Vagrants into Custody.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting to take vagrant into custody, contrary to section 6 of the Vagrancy Act, 1824.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a constable for the said parish,* [unlawfully] did refuse [*or unlawfully and*] wilfully did neglect] to take into custody one E. F. [*or a certain man whose name is unknown*], who was delivered to him by one C. D., having been then and there found offending against the Vagrancy Act, 1824, and to take and convey the said offender before a Justice of the Peace, to be dealt with in such manner as is directed by the said Act,

[*as from the asterisk,** [unlawfully] did not use his best endeavours to apprehend and convey before a Justice of the Peace one E. F. [*or a certain man whose name is unknown*], whom he the said A. B. then and there did find offending against, etc., *as before*],
[and thereby did neglect his duty as such constable, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 11.

3. *Neglecting Duty generally under the Vagrancy Act, 1824.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting duty, contrary to section 11 of the Vagrancy Act, 1824.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a constable for the said parish [unlawfully] did neglect his duty in a certain thing required of him by the Vagrancy Act, 1824 (*as in Form No. 2, supra*), to wit, by (*here describe the matter neglected*), [contrary, etc.].

4. *Hindering Constable.*—5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 11.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Hindering a constable, contrary to section 11 of the Vagrancy Act, 1824.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did disturb [or hinder] C. D., then being a constable of the said parish of , and in the due execution of the Vagrancy Act, 1824, etc. (as in Form No. 2. supra), in then and there apprehending and taking into custody one E. F., who was then and there found offending against the said Act,

[or did aid, abet, and assist one F. G. in then [unlawfully] disturbing or hindering C. D., then being, etc.],
[contrary, etc.].

II. AS TO COUNTY CONSTABLES.

5. *Constable neglecting Duty.*—2 & 3 Vict.
c. 93, s. 12.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting duty, contrary to section 12 of the County Police Act, 1839.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then one of the constables for the [west division of the] said county of , duly appointed by virtue of the County Police Act, 1839,* [unlawfully] was guilty of neglect [or violation] of duty in his said office, [by then and there—here state in a conviction the particular neglect, or as in Form No. 1, supra], [contrary, etc.].

6. *Persons fraudulently taking Exemption from Toll as a County Constable.*—3 & 4 Vict.
c. 88, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraud, contrary to section 1 of the County Police Act, 1840.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., not then being a constable for (proceed as in Form No. 5, supra, to the asterisk,* then thus :) [unlawfully and] fraudulently did claim [or take] the benefit of an exemption from the toll, to wit, the sum of , then payable on a certain turnpike road there situate, in respect of a horse (or as the case may be), which the said A. B. was then and there riding [by then and there—here state in a conviction the means or pretensions, as : pretending to E. F., the collector of tolls at the said gate, that he, the said A. B., was a county constable for the [west division of the] county of]. whereas the said A. B. was not in fact a county constable as

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

3 & 4 Vict. c. 88, s. 1. aforesaid, and was not then entitled to such exemption, [contrary, etc.].

2 & 3 Vict. c. 93, s. 8, extending 1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 41, s. 11. 7. *Assaulting or resisting County Constable, or promoting or encouraging Another to do so.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assaulting (or as the case may be) county constable, contrary to section 8 of the County Police Act, 1839.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did assault [or resist or promote, or encourage one E. F. and divers other persons whose names are unknown, to assault, or resist] the said C. D., the complainant, he being then one of the constables for the [west division of the] said county of _____, duly appointed by virtue of the County Police Act, 1839, and in the due execution of his office and duty as such constable [or and having the said A. B., or E. F., then lawfully in his custody], [contrary, etc.].

III. AS TO BOROUGH CONSTABLES.

45 & 46 Vict. c. 50, s. 194. 8. *Neglecting Duty or disobeying Orders.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting duty [or disobeying orders], contrary to section 194 of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being one of the constables for the said borough, [duly appointed by the watch committee of the said borough, under the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882,* unlawfully] was guilty of a certain neglect of his duty as such constable [or disobedience of a certain lawful Order], to wit, by (here state the particulars as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 209), [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 195. 9. *Assaulting or resisting Borough Constable.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assaulting [or resisting] constable, contrary to section 195 of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did assault [or resist] the said C. D., the complainant, he being then one of the constables for the said borough, [duly appointed] (etc., as in Form No. 8, supra, to the asterisk.* and then :) and being then in the due execution of his duty as such constable, [contrary, etc.].

10. *Aiding and inciting Another to assault or resist.*]45 & 46 Vict.
c. 50, s. 195.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Aiding [or inciting], contrary to section 195 of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did aid [or incite] one E. F. and divers other persons whose names are unknown [or one E. F., then being in the lawful custody of the said C. D., the complainant] to assault [or resist] the said C. D., he being then (*etc., conclude as directed in No. 9, supra*).

11. *Assaulting Borough Special Constable.*]

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assaulting special constable, contrary to section 195 of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*this will be the same as No. 9, supra, describing the constable as* , being one of the special constables for the said borough, [duly appointed under the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882], and being then) (*etc., as in No. 9, supra*).

IV. AS TO SPECIAL CONSTABLES.

12. *Refusing to take the Oath.*]1 & 2 Will. 4,
c. 41, s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to take oath, contrary to section 7 of the Special Constables Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having been theretofore [*in a conviction, say, to wit, on the* day of , at W., in the division of N., in the said county of , by J. S. and J. P., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said division and county], by virtue of the statute in that behalf [*or the Special Constables Act, 1831*], duly appointed as a special constable for the parish of , in the said division and county, for one calendar month then next (*or as the case may be*),* and having on the day and year and at the place first aforesaid, appeared before [*the said*] J. S. and J. P., Esquires, as such Justices as aforesaid [*or two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said division and county, or before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at*], and being by them [*or the said Court*] required to take the oath appointed by the same statute to be administered to persons so appointed special constables aforesaid, [unlawfully] did refuse to take the said oath, [contrary, etc.].

- 1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 41, s. 7. 13. *Refusing to attend to take the Oath.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to attend to take oath, contrary to section 7 of the Special Constables Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having been theretofore (*etc., as in Form No. 12, supra, to the asterisk,* then thus :*) and being afterwards duly summoned and required by the said Justices to appear at on the day of , being the day first aforesaid, for the purpose of taking the oath appointed by the said statute to be administered to persons so appointed special constables as aforesaid, [unlawfully] did neglect [*or refuse*] to appear for the purpose aforesaid, [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 8. 14. *Refusing to serve or obey Orders.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to serve [*or obey orders*], contrary to section 8 of the Special Constables Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a special constable duly appointed for the said parish, and having taken the oath prescribed by the statute (*etc., as in Form No. 12, supra*),* and being then and there duly called upon to serve as such special constable, [unlawfully] did neglect [*or refuse*] to serve as such special constable,

[*or from the asterisk,* and being lawfully ordered and directed by J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said county, to (here set out the order or direction), [unlawfully] did neglect or refuse to obey the same Order and direction, and did not obey the same*],
[contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 11. 15. *Assaulting or resisting Special Constable.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assaulting [*or resisting*] special constable, contrary to section 11 of the Special Constables Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did assault [*or resist*] the said C. D., the complainant, he being then one of the constables for the said parish of , duly appointed [by virtue of the statute] (*etc., as in Form No. 12, supra*), and being then in the due execution of his office as such constable [*or and having then one E. F. lawfully in his custody*], [contrary, etc.].

16. *Promoting or encouraging Another to assault or resist.*— 1 & 2 Will. 4,
c. 41, s. 11.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Promoting [*or encouraging*] another to assault [*or resist*], contrary to section 11 of the Special Constables Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did promote [*or encourage*] one E. F. and divers other persons whose names are unknown [*or one E. F., then being in the lawful custody of*] the said C. D., the complainant [*to assault [or resist] the said C. D., he being then (etc., conclude as directed in No. 15, supra).*

V. AS TO CONSTABLES ON RIVERS, CANALS, ETC.

17. *Neglecting Duty.*—

3 & 4 Vict.
c. 50, s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting duty, contrary to section 4 of the Canals (Offences) Act, 1840.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a constable duly appointed to act upon and along a certain canal [*or navigable river*] called _____, under the Canals (Offences) Act, 1840, was [*unlawfully*] guilty of a certain neglect [*or breach*] of duty in his said office of constable, by then and there (*here set out the neglect or breach of duty committed by the constable*), [*contrary, etc.*].

18. *Assaulting or resisting such Constables, or aiding or inciting any Person so to do.*— These offences are to be stated in the same manner as in like offences with regard to borough constables, Forms Nos. 9, 10, 11, ante, pp. 212, 213, but describing the constables as in the Form No. 17, supra.

VI. AS TO CONSTABLES UNDER LIGHTING AND WATCHING ACT.

19. *Assaulting or resisting such Constable, or promoting or encouraging Another so to do.*— 3 & 4 Will. 4,
c. 90, s. 41.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assault (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 41 of the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did assault [*or resist, or promote and encourage one E. F. [and divers other persons, whose names are unknown] to assault, or resist*] the said C. D., the complainant, he being then one of the [*watchmen*]

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

3 & 4 Will. 4, for the said parish of _____, duly appointed under the Lighting c. 90, s. 41. and Watching Act, 1833, and being then in the execution of his duty as such watchman, [contrary, etc.].

VII. AS TO METROPOLITAN POLICE CONSTABLES.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 51, s. 3. 20. *Assaulting or resisting such Constables, or aiding or inciting any Person so to do.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assault (or as the case may be), contrary to section 3 of the Metropolitan Police Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did assault [or resist] one C. D., he being then a constable belonging to the Metropolitan Police Force, and then and there acting in the execution of his duty as such constable,

[or [unlawfully] did aid or incite [or and incite] one E. F. [and divers other persons whose names are unknown] to assault [or resist] the said C. D., he being then a constable, etc., as before],
[contrary, etc.].

VIII. AS TO ASSAULTS ON CONSTABLES GENERALLY.

34 & 35 Vict. c. 112, s. 12. 21. *Assaulting Constable when in the Execution of his Duty.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assaulting constable, contrary to section 12 of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did assault one C. D., he the said C. D. being then a constable of the [county] of _____, and then acting there in the execution of his duty as such constable,* [contrary, etc.].

Id. 22. *The like when the Defendant has been convicted of a similar Assault within Two Years.*—(Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 21, and then :) and also that he the said A. B. heretofore and within two years before the commission of the said last mentioned offence, to wit (continuing as in General Form No. 2, ante, p. 2).

48 & 49 Vict. c. 75, s. 2. 23. *Resisting or wilfully obstructing Constable or Peace Officer.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Resistance [or obstruction], contrary to section 2 of the Prevention of Crimes Amendment Act, 1885.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

48 & 49 Vict.
c. 75, s. 2.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did resist [or wilfully obstruct] one C. D., he, the said C. D., being then a constable [or peace officer] of the [county] of and then acting there in the execution of his duty as such constable [or peace officer], [contrary, etc.].

IX. PERSONATING CONSTABLES.

Personating Constables.—

2 & 3 Vict.
c. 47, s. 17;
2 & 3 Vict.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Personating constable, contrary to (*state the section and Act*).

c. 93, s. 15;
and
10 & 11 Vict.
c. 89, s. 12.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., not then being a constable (a) of the Metropolitan Police Force [or (b) appointed under the County Police Act, 1839, or (c) appointed under the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847. *or name special Act*] [unlawfully] had in his possession a certain article, to wit, , being part of the clothing [or accoutrements, or appointments] supplied to such constable, and was not able satisfactorily to account for his possession thereof,

[or [unlawfully] did put on the dress, or take the name [or designation, or character] of one E. F., a person appointed as such constable, for the purpose of thereby obtaining admission into a certain house [or place], to wit, , or of doing [or procuring to be done] a certain act which he would not be entitled to do [or procure] of his own authority],
[contrary, etc.].

Convicts.

1. *Holder of a Licence at large failing to produce his Licence.*— 27 & 28 Vict.
c. 47, s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Holder of licence failing to produce same, contrary to section 5 of the Penal Servitude Act, 1864.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* then being the holder of a licence granted under the Penal Servitude Acts, and at large in the United Kingdom,* [unlawfully] did fail to produce his said licence when then and there required to do so by (*any judge, justice of the peace, sheriff, sheriff-substitute, police or other magistrate before whom he may be brought charged with any*

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

27 & 28 Vict. c. 47, s. 5. *offence, or by any constable or officer of the police in whose custody he may be), and also did fail to make any reasonable excuse why he did not produce the same, [contrary, etc.].*

2. *Breaking Conditions of Licence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Id. Breaking condition of licence, contrary to section 5 of the Penal Servitude Act, 1864.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed between the asterisks ** in Form 1, supra, then :* [unlawfully] did break a certain condition of his said licence by . [contrary, etc.].

34 & 35 Vict. c. 112, s. 5. [54 & 55 Vict. c. 69.] 3. *Holder of Licence to be at large failing to notify his Place of Residence to Police.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to notify place of residence, contrary to section 5 of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of a licence granted under the Penal Servitude Acts, and at large in Great Britain,* [unlawfully] did fail to notify the place of his residence to the chief officer of police of the district in which his residence was then situated, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 4. *The like, when about to change his Residence without notifying same to Police.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to notify intention to leave district, contrary to section 5 of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed between the two asterisks ** in Form No. 3, supra, then :*) and being about to leave the police district of [unlawfully] did within a reasonable time fail to notify such intention to the chief officer of police of that district, stating the place to which he was then going, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 5. *The like, Male Convict not reporting himself once in each Month.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to report, contrary to section 5 of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

34 & 35 Vict.

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed between the two asterisks ** in Form No. 3, supra, then :*) and being a male, c. 112, s. 5.
[unlawfully] did fail to report himself once in each of the [54 & 55 Vict. c. 69.]
months of and , at such time and in such manner
as was then prescribed by , the chief officer of police
of the district, to wit, the liberty of in which the said
A. B. [or the defendant] then was, [contrary, etc.].

6. *Holder of Licence to be at large getting his Living by Dishonest Means.*—Id. s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Getting livelihood by dishonest means, contrary to section 3 of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [the information of C. D., a constable of the police, who upon oath states that A. B.,] who is now [brought before the said Court by him,* and who] is the holder of a licence granted under the Penal Servitude Acts, appears to him, the said C. D., to be getting his livelihood by dishonest means at within the said [county] [contrary, etc.].

7. *Conviction for Offence described in Form No. 6.*—(*Recite the information and proceed :*) and whereas it now appears from the facts proved before the Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that the said A. B. is getting his livelihood by dishonest means as aforesaid,* it is hereby ordered and adjudged that the licence of the said A. B. be forfeited for the said offence, and that he be committed to His Majesty's prison at , and be there kept [to hard labour] until he can conveniently be removed to some prison in which convicts under sentence of penal servitude may lawfully be confined, in order that he may there undergo the term of imprisonment to which he is liable under the Penal Servitude Acts, or until he is otherwise discharged in due course of law. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112, ss. 3, 17 (4) [54 & 55 Vict. c. 69].

(NOTE.—*Any convict may be convicted before a court of summary jurisdiction of an offence under section 3 of this Act, although he was brought before the Court on some other charge, or not in manner provided by this section.*) 54 & 55 Vict. c. 69, s. 2.

8. *Conviction for Offences described in Forms Nos. 3, 4 and 5.*—If imprisonment is ordered, use General Form No. 34, ante, p. 18: if licence is forfeited, proceed from the asterisk * in Form 7, supra, to the end. The Court cannot inflict both punishments. 34 & 35 Vict. c. 112, s. 4.

9. *Commitment.*—General Form No. 90, ante, p. 53, can be adapted. Id.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

34 & 35 Vict. c. 112, s. 7. **10.** *Person twice convicted of Crime getting his Livelihood by Dishonest Means.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Getting livelihood by dishonest means, contrary to section 7 of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form 6, supra, and then :*) was, at the quarter sessions (*or as the case may be*) for the county of holden at , on the day of , convicted on indictment of a crime within the meaning of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871, and was sentenced (*state the sentence*), and a previous conviction of a crime was then and there proved against him, and that within seven years immediately after the expiration of the sentence passed on him for the last of such crimes, to wit, on etc., at etc.,* it appears to the said C. D. that the said A. B. was then getting his livelihood by dishonest means at within the said [county], [contrary, etc.].

Id. **11.** *Person twice convicted of Crime refusing to give his Name and Address.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing name and address [*or giving false name or false address*], contrary to section 7 of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 10, supra, then :*) on being charged with an offence punishable on indictment [*or summary conviction*], and on being required by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , to give his name and address, [unlawfully] refused to do so [*or gave a false address*], [contrary, etc.].

Id. **12.** *Person twice convicted of Crime being found in Place about to commit Offence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Criminal about to commit [*or aid in the commission of*] an offence, contrary to section 7 of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 10, supra, then :*) was found in a public [*or private*] place, to wit , by the said C. D. and that the said C. D. has reasonable grounds for believing and does believe that the said A. B. was [unlawfully] * about to commit [*or to aid in the commission of*] an offence punishable on indictment [*or summary conviction*],

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

[*or from the asterisk,** was waiting for an opportunity to 34 & 35 Vict.
commit [*or aid in the commission of*] an offence c. 112, s. 7.
punishable on indictment [*or summary conviction*]],
[contrary, etc.].

13. *Person twice convicted of Crime being found in House, Id. Garden, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Criminal found in [*or upon*] premises, contrary to section 7 of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form 10, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully] was found in [*or upon*] a certain dwelling-house (*or as the case may be (b)*), without being able to account satisfactorily for his being found on such premises, [contrary, etc.].

14. *Person subject to Police Supervision failing to notify his Place of Residence to Police.*—

Id. s. 8
[54 & 55 Vict.
c. 69].

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to notify place of residence, contrary to section 8 of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then and there being a person subject to the supervision of the police, within the meaning of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871, and at large in Great Britain, *then proceed from the asterisk * in Form No. 3, supra.*

15. *The like, when about to change his Residence without Id. notifying same to Police.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to notify intention to leave district, contrary to section 8 of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 14, supra, and then conclude as in Form No. 4, supra.*)

(b) The words of the Act are : “ dwelling-house, or any building, yard or premises being parcel of or attached to such dwelling-house, or in or upon any shop, warehouse, counting house or other place of business, or in any garden, orchard, pleasure ground or nursery ground, or in any building or erection in any garden, orchard, pleasure ground, or nursery ground.”

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

- 34 & 35 Vict. s. 8. 16. *Male Person subject to Police Supervision not reporting himself once in each Month.*—
[54 & 55 Vict. c. 69].

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to report, contrary to section 8 of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 14, supra, and then conclude as in Form No. 5, supra.*

Copyright.

I. *Copyright in Books.*

II. *Copyright in Music.*

III. *Copyright in Works of Art.*

IV. *Copyright in Dramatic and Musical Performances.*

I. COPYRIGHT IN BOOKS.

- 1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 46, s. 11. 1 *Dealing with infringing Copies, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Infringing copyright, contrary to section 11 of the Copyright Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did make for sale [or hire] a certain infringing copy of a certain work entitled “ ”, in which copyright then subsisted,

[or did sell, or let for hire, or by way of trade expose for sale, or hire a certain infringing copy of a certain work entitled “ ”, in which copyright then subsisted],

[or did distribute infringing copies of a certain work, entitled “ ”, in which copyright then subsisted, for the purposes of trade, or to such an extent as to affect prejudicially one , he being then the owner of the said copyright],

[or did, by way of trade, exhibit in public a certain infringing copy of a certain work entitled “ ”, in which copyright then subsisted],

[or did import for sale or hire into the United Kingdom a certain infringing copy of a certain work entitled “ ”, in which copyright then subsisted],

[contrary, etc.].

- Id. 2. *Making or being possessed of Plate for the Purpose of infringing Copies of Work in which Copyright subsists, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making [or having possession of] plate for infringing copyright, contrary to section 11 of the Copyright Act, 1911.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 46, s. 11.

The defendant on etc., at etc. [unlawfully and] knowingly did make [or had in his possession] a certain plate for the purpose of making infringing copies of a certain work, entitled “ ” in which copyright then subsisted,

[or [unlawfully and] knowingly, and for his own private profit, did cause a certain work entitled “ ”, in which copyright then subsisted, to be performed in public, to wit, at there, without the consent of the owner of the said copyright],

[contrary, etc.].

3. *Conviction.*]—*To the Adjudication in the General Form of Id. Conviction*, No. 33, ante, p. 17, add the following if ordered : And the said Court doth order that all copies of the said work [and or all plates] in the possession of the defendant, the said copies [and or plates] appearing to the said Court to be infringing copies [and or plates for the purpose of making infringing copies], be forthwith destroyed [or given up to the owner] (or otherwise as the Court may think fit).

4. *Publisher neglecting to deliver Copy to British Museum.*]— Id. s. 15.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting to deliver copy to British Museum, contrary to section 15 of the Copyright Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being the publisher of [the third edition of] a certain book entitled “ ”, [unlawfully] did fail to deliver * within one month after the day on which the said book was first published in the United Kingdom, a printed copy of the said book to the trustees of the British Museum, [pursuant to the Copyright Act, 1911, contrary, etc.]

5. *The like at other Libraries.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Id. Form No. 4, supra, substituting the library for the British Museum, and then* : within twelve months after the publication of the said book (omit these words if demand was made before publication) [and] within one month after written demand duly made thereof in writing to a depot in London named in the said demand a copy of a certain book entitled “ ” [or in accordance with the directions of , the authority having the control of the Bodleian Library at Oxford (or as the case may be)], [pursuant to the Copyright Act, 1911, contrary, etc.].

II. COPYRIGHT IN MUSIC.

6. *Application for Order to seize Pirated Music.*]—
In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

2 Edw. 7,
c. 15, s. 1.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

2 Edw. 7,
c. 15, s. 1.

The complaint and application of C. D., of _____, the owner of the copyright of a certain musical work, to wit, _____, who states that he has reasonable ground for believing and does believe that certain pirated copies of the said work are being hawked [or carried about, or sold, or offered for sale] at _____, contrary, etc. Wherefore the said C. D. applies to the said Court for an order to seize the said copies in pursuance of the Musical (Summary Proceedings) Copyright Act, 1902.

Id.

7. Order to Constable to Seize Pirated Music.]—

To each and all of the constables of _____.

Whereas application has this day been made to the said Court by C. D., the owner of the copyright of a certain musical work, to wit, _____, for an order to seize certain pirated copies of the said work which he has reasonable ground for believing are being hawked (*etc., as in Form No. 6*) at _____. And whereas the said Court is satisfied upon the evidence that there is reasonable ground for believing that certain pirated copies of the said work are being so hawked [etc.] as aforesaid, Now, therefore, you the said constables are hereby ordered to seize, without warrant, all such pirated copies as may be found so being hawked [etc.] as aforesaid, and to bring the same before the said Court forthwith [or on the _____ day of _____] to be dealt with according to law, and for so doing this shall be your sufficient authority.

Id.

8. Order to destroy Pirated Music.]—Whereas divers copies of a certain musical work, to wit, _____, have this day been brought before the said Court by E. F., a constable of _____, by virtue of an order duly made by the said Court on the day of _____, on the application of C. D., the owner of the copyright of the said work. And whereas it has been now proved to the satisfaction of the said Court that the said copies are pirated, It is hereby ordered that the said copies be destroyed [or be delivered up to the said C. D. if he makes application for that delivery].

Id. s. 2.

9. Information by Constable who has seized Pirated Music at Request of Owner of Copyright.]—General Form No. 1, p. 2, ante :

[Unlawfully] did hawk [or carry about, or sell, or offer for sale] divers pirated copies of a certain musical work, to wit _____,

And that he the said C. D. did then and there seize the said copies on the request in writing of [G. H. the agent, thereto duly authorised in writing of] E. F., the apparent owner of the copyright of the said work.

Id.

10. Summons thereon.]—General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, concluding : to show cause why the said copies should not be destroyed or otherwise dealt with as the Court may think fit.

Id.

11. Order thereon.]—Form No. 8 can be adapted, substituting : “infringements of copyright” for “pirated” in the second recital.

12. *Printing or having Possession of Pirated Music, etc.*— 6 Edw. 7,
c. 36, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Printing (*or as the case may be*) pirated copies of a musical work, contrary to section 1 of the Musical Copyright Act, 1906.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.. [unlawfully] did print [*or reproduce, or sell, or expose [or offer, or had in his possession] for sale*] divers, to wit, , pirated copies of a certain musical work, to wit,

[*or unlawfully had in his possession certain plates for the purpose of printing or reproducing pirated copies of a certain musical work, to wit*],

[*contrary, etc.*].

13. *Information for Search Warrant for Pirated Music.*—who Id. s. 2.
upon oath states that he has reasonable grounds for suspecting and does suspect that on certain premises, to wit , an offence against the Musical Copyright Act, 1906, is being committed by one A. B. [*or by certain persons unknown*], contrary, etc.

14. *Search Warrant thereon.*—

Id.

To each and all the constables of .

(*Recite the information, Form No. 13, supra, and proceed :*)

These are therefore to command you, pursuant to the said Act, and you are hereby authorised, to enter the said premises at any time between the hours of six o'clock in the morning and nine o'clock in the evening, and, if necessary, to use force for making such entry, whether by breaking open doors or otherwise, and to seize all copies of any musical work, and all plates, in respect of which you have reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence against the said Act is being committed. And you are further ordered to bring all articles so seized before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to be dealt with according to law.

III. COPYRIGHT IN WORKS OF ART.

15. *Fraudulently affixing Name and Monogram to Painting, etc.*— 25 & 26 Vict.
c. 68, s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraud, contrary to section 7 of the Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.* [unlawfully] did [fraudulently] sign [*or affix, or cause to be signed or affixed*] to and upon a certain painting [*or drawing, or photograph, or the negative of a certain photograph*] called the name [*or initials, or monogram*] of L. M., [*contrary, etc.*].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

25 & 26 Vict. c. 68, s. 7. 16. *Selling Painting, etc., with False Name, etc.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 15, supra, then :* [unlawfully] did fraudulently sell [or publish, or exhibit, or dispose of, or offer for sale, or exhibition, or distribution] a certain painting [or drawing, or photograph, or negative of a certain photograph] called _____, having thereon the name [or initials, or monogram] of one L. M., who did not execute or make the said work, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 17. *Disposing of Copy of Painting, etc., as being made by Author of Original Work.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 15, supra, then :* [unlawfully] did fraudulently utter, dispose of and put off [or cause to be uttered and disposed of] a certain copy [or colourable imitation] of a certain painting [or drawing, or photograph, or negative of a certain photograph] called _____, as having been made and executed by L. M., the author [or maker] of the original work from which the said copy [or imitation] was taken, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 18. *Selling Work with Alterations in it as of the Author's without Author's Consent.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Copyright offence, contrary to section 7 of the Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] without the consent of L. M., the author [or maker] of a certain painting [or drawing, or photograph, or negative of a certain photograph] called _____ (who had sold or parted with the possession thereof), did make [or knowingly sell, or publish, or offer for sale] the said work [or copies of the said work] with certain alterations made therein by some other person as and for the unaltered work of the said L. M., the author [or maker] thereof, [contrary, etc.].

IV. COPYRIGHT IN DRAMATIC AND MUSICAL PERFORMANCES.

15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 46, s. 1. 19. *Making, etc., Records without the Consent of the Performers.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a record, contrary to section 1 of the Dramatic and Musical Performers Protection Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did make a certain record, to wit, directly, [or indirectly] from

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

[*or by means of*] the performance of a certain dramatic [*or 15 & 16 Geo. 5,* musical work without the consent in writing of the performers, c. 46, s. 1. [*contrary, etc.*].

20. *Sell, etc., a Record.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [*or letting on hire or distributing*] a record, contrary to section 1 of the Dramatic and Musical Performers Protection Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully and*] knowingly did sell [*or let on hire or distribute for the purpose of trade, or by way of trade expose, or offer for sale or hire*] a certain record, to wit, _____, made in contravention of the [*said*] [Dramatic and Musical Performers Protection] Act, [1925], [*contrary, etc.*].

21. *Using a Record for the purpose of a Public Performance.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using a record, contrary to section 1 of the Dramatic and Musical Performers Protection Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully and*] knowingly did use for the purpose of a public performance a certain record, to wit, _____, made in contravention of the [*said*] [Dramatic and Musical Performers Protection] Act, [1925], [*contrary, etc.*].

22. *Making or Having Plates, etc., for making Records.*

Id. s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making [*or having possession of*] a plate [*or* _____], contrary to section 2 of the Dramatic and Musical Performers Protection Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did make [*or had in his possession a plate*] [*or* _____] for the purpose of making records in contravention of the [*said*] [Dramatic and Musical Performers Protection] Act, [1925], [*contrary, etc.*].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Corn Returns.

Offences under this head are usually prosecuted by a Government Department, who prepare their own informations; forms are, therefore, not here given.

Corrupt Practices.

(Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883
(46 & 47 Vict. c. 51).)

Offences under this Act are usually prosecuted officially; forms are, therefore, not here given; but see "*Indictable Offences*," *post*.

County Courts.

51 & 52 Vict.
c. 43, s. 48; 1. *Assault of Officer of County Court.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assault, contrary to section 48 of the County Courts Act, 1888.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did assault one C. D., an officer [*or* bailiff] of the county court, while in the execution of his duty as such officer [*or* bailiff], [contrary, etc.].

Id. 2. *Rescue of Goods levied.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Rescue of goods, contrary to section 48 of the County Courts Act, 1888.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make [*or* attempt to make] a rescue of certain goods, to wit , levied under the process of the county court, [contrary, etc.].

Customs, Offences under Customs Laws.

These cases are prosecuted by officers of the Commissioners of Customs, who produce their own forms of information. Forms are, therefore, not here given.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Dangerous Drugs.

1. *Importing Raw Opium.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Importing raw opium, contrary to section 1 of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920 [*or* 1925].

10 & 11 Geo.
5, c. 46, s. 1,
and

15 & 16 Geo. 5,
c. 74, s. 1.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did import [*or* bring] into the said a certain quantity, to wit , of raw opium [*or* coca leaves, *or* Indian hemp, *or* resins obtained from Indian hemp], without having then a licence authorising him so to do duly granted in that behalf [*or* the said not being then an approved port], [contrary, etc.].

2. *Exporting Raw Opium.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Exporting raw opium, contrary to section 2 of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920 [as amended by section 1 of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1925].

10 & 11 Geo. 5,
c. 46, s. 2.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did export from the said a certain quantity, to wit , of raw opium [*or* coca leaves, *or* Indian hemp, *or* resins obtained from Indian hemp], without having then a licence authorising him so to do duly granted in that behalf [*or* the said not being then an approved port], [contrary, etc.].

3. *Exporting or importing Prepared Opium.*]—

Id. s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Exporting [*or* importing] prepared opium, contrary to section 4 of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did import [*or* bring] into [*or* export from] the United Kingdom certain prepared opium, [contrary, etc.].

4. *Manufacturing, selling, using, etc., Prepared Opium.*]—

Id. s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Manufacturing (*or as the case may be*) prepared opium, contrary to section 5 of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did manufacture [*or* sell, *or* deal in by] certain prepared opium, [*or* had in his possession certain prepared opium],

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

10 & 11 Geo.
5, c. 46, s. 5.

[or being the occupier of certain premises situate at there, [unlawfully] did permit those premises to be used * for the purpose of the preparation of opium for smoking, or the sale, or smoking of prepared opium],
[or was then concerned in the management of certain premises used (*proceed from the asterisk * above*)],
[or had then in his possession a certain pipe, or pipes, or a certain utensil or utensils for use, or in connection with the smoking of opium, or a certain utensil or utensils used in connection with the preparation of opium for smoking],
[or then smoked, or used prepared opium, or then frequented a certain place situate at there for the purpose of opium smoking],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 6.

5. *Importing or exporting Drugs.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Importing [or exporting] drugs, contrary to section 6 of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did import [or bring] into [or export from] the United Kingdom a certain drug, to wit* morphine [or cocaine, or ecgonine, or diamorphine, or salts of morphine, or cocaine, or ecgonine, or diamorphine, or medical opium, or a certain preparation, or admixture, or extract, or a certain substance, to wit , containing not less than one-fifth per cent. of morphine, or one-tenth per cent. of cocaine or ecgonine, or diamorphine,]* without having then a licence authorising him so to do duly granted in that behalf, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 10,
and

13 & 14 Geo.
5, c. 5, s. 1.

6. *Delaying or obstructing Inspector, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Delaying (or as the case may be) authorised person, contrary to section 10 of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and wilfully] did delay [or obstruct] one C. D., he the said C. D. then [being an authorised person and] exercising his powers under the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920, [or did fail to produce, or conceal, or attempt to conceal, a certain book [stocks, or drugs, or document] relating to dealings in certain drugs, to wit (as between the asterisks * in Form 5, *supra*), or certain stocks of certain drugs, to wit (as between the asterisks * in Form 5, *supra*)], [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

7. *Information for Search Warrant upon suspicion that an* 10 & 11 Geo. 5.
Offence has been Committed under the Dangerous Drugs Act, c. 46, s. 1,
 1920.]—*Adopt the General Form No. 1. ante, p. 2, as follows :* and
 Who upon oath [or affirmation] states that he has reasonable 13 & 14 Geo. 5,
 ground for suspecting and doth suspect and verily believe c. 5, s. 1.
 that certain drugs to which the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920,
 applies, are in contravention of [a certain regulation made
 under] the said Act, in the possession or under the control of
 of in certain premises situate at in the
 aforesaid [or that a certain document directly or indirectly
 relating to or connected with a certain [intended] transaction
 or dealing, to wit , which was [or would if carried out
 be] an offence against the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920 (or in
 the case of a transaction or dealing carried out or intended to
 be carried out in any place outside Great Britain) an offence
 against the law in force in (here state the place) is in the
 possession or control of A. B. of etc. in certain premises at
 in the aforesaid]

Taken and sworn [or affirmed] before me,

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

8. *Search Warrant thereon.*]—

Id.

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of .

To (name) a constable of .

Whereas I, the undersigned justice of the peace, am satisfied
 by information on oath [or affirmation] laid this day by C. D.
 that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that certain
 drugs, etc. (here state the offence as in the information).

You are therefore hereby commanded, at any time or times
 within one month from the date of this warrant, to enter, if
 need be by force, the premises of A. B. of situate at ,
 and to search the said premises and any persons found therein,
 and, if there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an
 offence against the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920, has been
 committed in relation to any such drugs which may be found
 in the premises or in the possession of the said A. B., or that
 any document which may be so found is such a document
 as aforesaid, to seize and detain such drugs or document.

Dated this day of 19 .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

9. *Contravening, etc., Licence.*]—

10 & 11 Geo. 5,
 c. 46, s. 13,
 and
 13 & 14 Geo. 5,
 c. 5, s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening [or failing to comply with] condition, contrary
 to section 13 of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920, as amended by
 section 2 of the Dangerous Drugs, etc. [Amendment] Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

10 & 11 Geo. 5, The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did act in
 c. 46, s. 13, contravention of [or fail to comply with] a certain condition,
 and to wit of a certain licence issued [or authority granted]
 13 & 14 Geo. 5, [under or in pursuance of the [said] Dangerous Drugs Act,
 c. 5, s. 2. 1920, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 10. *Making False Declaration, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making false declaration [or statement] or uttering a false document [or statement], contrary to section 13 of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920 (as amended by s. 2 of the Dangerous Drugs, etc. (Amendment) Act, 1923).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., for the purpose of obtaining for himself [or] the issue [or grant or renewal of a certain licence [or authority] issued [or granted] by a Secretary of State, [under or in pursuance of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920, unlawfully] did make a certain declaration [or statement], to wit , which was then and there false,
 [or [unlawfully and] knowingly did utter [or produce] or make use of a certain document [or statement or a certain document containing a certain statement, to wit , which was then and there false,
 [contrary, etc.].

Id. 11. *Aiding or Abetting, etc., the Commission of an Offence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Aiding [or abetting, etc.] (as the case may be), contrary to section 13 of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920 (as amended).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., unlawfully did aid [or abet, or counsel, or procure] the commission at (a place outside the United Kingdom) of a certain offence punishable under the provisions of in force in that place, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 12. *Attempting, etc., to Counsel Offences.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Attempting [or soliciting or inciting a person] to commit an offence, contrary to section 13 of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920 (as amended).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] [and wilfully, if so] did attempt to commit [or solicit or incite] one to commit an offence against [the said] section [of the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920, to wit , contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Dead Bodies.**1. Not giving Notice to Police Constable of finding.]—**

48 Geo. 3.
c. 75, ss. 3, 4,
and
49 & 50 Vict.
c. 20, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not giving notice, contrary to sections 3 and 4 of the Burial of Drowned Persons Act, 1808.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., did find a certain dead body of a man unknown there cast on shore from the sea [or cast on shore from [or found floating or sunken in and brought on to the shore or bank of] certain tidal or navigable waters there] and [unlawfully] did not within six hours after he so found the same as aforesaid give notice thereof to any of the police constables of the said parish, or cause such notice to be left at the last or usual place of abode of any of them, [contrary, etc.].

2. Police Constable not removing or burying the Body.]—

48 Geo. 3,
c. 75, s. 7,
and
49 & 50 Vict.
c. 20, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Noncompliance with notice, contrary to section 7 of the Burial of Drowned Persons Act, 1808.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being a constable of the said parish of , and having, on the day of instant, at aforesaid, been served with notice that the dead body of a certain man unknown was there cast on shore from the sea (or as in Form No. 1), and was then lying within the bounds of the said parish, [unlawfully] did not, within twelve hours after the said notice was so served upon him as aforesaid, cause the said body to be removed from the said shore to some convenient place prior to the interment thereof,

[or unlawfully did neglect [or refuse] after removing the said body from the said shore, for days, to cause it to be decently interred in the churchyard [or burial ground] of the said parish],

[contrary, etc.].

**3. Order for reimbursing Police Constable the Expenses of Id. s. 6.
interring a Dead Body.**

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To the treasurer of the county of .

I, J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county of , having inquired into and ascertained on oath the payments, costs and expenses in the account annexed, amounting to , incurred by A. B., a police constable of the parish of in the said county, by reason of

48 Geo. 3,
c. 75, s. 6.

a dead body of a certain man unknown having been found cast on shore from the sea (*or as in Form No. 1*) of the aforesaid parish, on the day of last, and interred by the said police constable at the like sums as in cases of burials made at the expense of the said parish, do hereby order you forthwith, on sight hereof, to pay A. B., a police constable of the said parish, the said sum of , according to the Burial of Drowned Persons Act, 1808, and the same shall be allowed you in your accounts.

Dated the day of 19 .
J.P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Dealers in Old Metals.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 110, s. 4.

1. *Complaint to ground Search Warrant for stolen Old Metal*, —(*Proceed to the asterisk * in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, then :*) that he the said A. B. has reason to believe and verily does believe that certain old metal, to wit, weight of scrap metal [*or broken metal, or partly manufactured metal goods, or defaced or old metal goods*], the goods and chattels of E. F. and another, theretofore, to wit, on the day of , at , feloniously stolen [*or unlawfully obtained from the said E. F. and another*], is kept in a certain house [*or shop, or room, or place*], situate number in street, in the parish of in the said county of , by one A. B., a dealer in old metals within the limits of my jurisdiction; and the reasons of such belief of the said C. D. are that (*here state the complainant's reasons*).

Id.

2. *Search Warrant thereon.* —(*Follow the General Form No. 16, ante, p. 8, reciting the complaint as in Form No. 1, supra, and then proceed thus :*) You are, therefore, pursuant to the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861, hereby commanded and authorised forthwith, with such assistance as may be necessary, to enter in the daytime into the said house [*or shop, or room, or*], and to search for and seize all such old metal, scrap metal, broken metal, partly manufactured metal goods, defaced or old metal goods, as shall be found therein, and to carry all the articles so seized before me, or some other Justice of the Peace of the said county of , to be dealt with according to law.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id.

3. *Summons to the Dealer.* —No. 8, *ante*, p. 5, *stating the cause of complaint to be*,—for that the said complainant did on the

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

day of 19 , under and by virtue of my special 24 & 25 Vict
warrant [or the special warrant of J. S., Esquire, one of His c. 110, s. 4.
Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county], in that
behalf granted pursuant to the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861,
duly enter the house [or shop, etc.], situate number
street, in the parish of , in the said county, kept
by you as a dealer in old metals, and then and there found and
seized certain old metal, to wit, , the goods and chattels
of E. F. and another, which had been theretofore, to wit, on
the day of , at , feloniously stolen [or un-
lawfully obtained from], and which said articles have
been duly brought before me : [and adding at the end, after the
words to answer to the said complaint, these words : and to
prove to the satisfaction of such Court how you came by the
said articles].

4. *Statement of Offence of having Possession of Old Metal Id.
found under Search Warrant.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Possessing old metal, contrary to section 4 of the Old Metal
Dealers Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

[For] that on the day of , at the parish of ,
in the said county, one M. N., one of the constables of ,
under and by virtue of a special warrant of J. S., Esquire, one
on His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said
county, in that behalf granted pursuant to the [Old Metal
Dealers] [said] Act, [1861] duly entered the house [or shop, etc.]
there situate, kept by the said A. B. [or defendant] as a dealer
in old metals, and then and there found and seized certain
old metal, to wit, , the goods and chattels of E. F. and
another, which had been theretofore, to wit, on the
day of , at , [feloniously] stolen [or [unlawfully]
obtained from , or from some person or persons un-
known], which articles were duly brought before the said
Justice who issued his summons to the said A. B. [or defendant]
to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting
at : and that he the said A. B. [or defendant] having
appeared accordingly before us at the place first above men-
tioned, hath failed to prove and hath not proved to the satis-
faction of the said Court how he came by the said articles,
[contrary to section 4 of the said Act].

5. *The like Possession, found without Search Warrant.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Possessing old metal, contrary to section 4 of the Old Metal
Dealers Act, 1861.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 110, s. 4.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] had in his possession, [and the same was there found by one M. N.], certain old metal, to wit, (as No. 1), the goods and chattels of E. F. and another, which had been theretofore, to wit, on the day of , at , [feloniously] stolen [or [unlawfully] obtained from , or from some person or persons unknown]; and that upon the said A. B. [or defendant] being duly taken [or summoned] before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , it was duly proved to the satisfaction of the said Court, that at the time, to wit, on the day of , when he the said A. B. [or defendant] so received the said old metal, he the said A. B. [or defendant] had reasonable cause to believe the same to have been stolen [or unlawfully obtained], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 5.

6. *Order for Dealer convicted to be registered.*—

To A. B., of etc.

Whereas you were on the day of duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , under section 4 of the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861, for that you, on etc., at etc. (*describe offence as in the conviction*): The said Court doth, therefore, pursuant to section 5 of the same Act, order and direct that you the said A. B. shall forthwith be registered at the police office of the petty sessional district of , at in the said county, in a book there kept by the chief officer of police for the purpose, called the "Register of Dealers in Old Metals": and doth further order that after such registration you the said A. B., being such dealer in old metals, shall be subject to and shall conform to the several regulations provided by the said Act, for the period of [*three years*] from the date hereof.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

J. S., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id.

7. *The like Order, extending Period for Dealer to conform to the Act, on a subsequent conviction.*—

To A. B., of etc., dealer in old metals.

Whereas you are, as a registered dealer in old metals, on the day of , during the period of [*three years*], for which you were duly made subject to the regulations provided by the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861, duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , of an offence under the said Act, the said Court doth therefore, pursuant to section 5 of the same Act, order that the said period of [*three years*] which will expire on the day of next, shall be, and the same is hereby extended for the period of [*three years*] from the said last-mentioned day.

Dated, etc. (*as in Form No. 6, supra*).

8. *Register of Dealers in Old Metals.*]—No. 1 in Act.24 & 25 Vict.
c. 110, s. 5.

Date of Registration.	Date of Conviction.	Period for which to be subject to Regulations of this Act.	Name.	Place of Abode and Business.

9. *Entry of Purchases and Receipts.*]—No. 2 in Act.

Id. s. 8.

Day of Purchase or Receipt, and Hour of Day.	Description of Old Metal Purchased or Received.	Name and Surname of Person who Purchased or Received.	Name and Surname of Person from whom Purchased or Received.	Business and Place of Abode of Person from whom Purchased or Received.

10. *Entry of Sales.*]—No. 3 in Act.

Id.

Day of Sale.	Description of Old Metal Sold.	Name and Surname of Person to whom Sold.	Business and Place of Abode or Business of Person to whom Sold.

11. *Dealer not giving Notice of Change of Place of Business.*]—

Id. s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Old metal dealer not giving notice of change of place of business, contrary to section 6 of the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., theretofore being a dealer in old metals at _____, in the county of _____, and then subject to the regulations of the [Old Metal Dealers] [said] Act, [1861], and having removed to another place of business at _____, in the said county, [unlawfully] did continue to carry on business

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 110, s. 6. as a dealer in old metals without giving notice as required by the said Act of such removal at the police office of afore-said, where he is registered, [contrary, etc.].

Id 12. *Summons to Dealer removing to be newly Registered.*—
(Follow the General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, setting out the complaint thus :) that you have taken up your residence at in the said county, having lately removed from , in the county of , where you have been registered as a dealer in old metals under the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861, and that you are now subject to the regulations of the same Act,* [and adding at the end, after the words to answer to the said complaint, these words : and to show cause why you should not again be registered in this [county] as a dealer in old metals].

Id 13. *Order to be newly Registered.*
To A. B., of etc.
The general form of Order 47, ante, p. 25, may be followed, setting out therein that it hath been made to appear to the said Court that you intend to carry on business as a dealer in old metals at afore-said : (and concluding as in Form No. 6, supra).

Id. s. 7 14. *Justices' Authority to Police to visit Places of Business of Registered Dealers.*

To M. N., Inspector [or Sergeant] of Police of and for the .

We, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of , do by this order in writing made pursuant to section 7 of the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861, authorise you as such inspector [or sergeant] of police to visit at any time the several places of business and inspect the goods and books of all dealers in old metals who are for the time being subject to the regulations of the said Act, and who carry on business as such dealers within your district, you recording in the book required to be kept by such dealers the day and hour of your visit, and placing opposite the entry of every article examined by you your initials or name in attestation of the same.

Dated, etc. (as in Form No. 6, supra).

Id s. 8. 15. *Dealers not conforming to Regulations, or keeping Books, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Dealer not conforming to regulations, contrary to section 8 of the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then a dealer in old metals, and registered as such [at the principal police office of the district of , within which he then carried on business as such dealer, unlawfully] did not, during the period which

the Justices of the said county theretofore duly ordered that 24 & 25 Vict. he should be subject to and should conform to the several c. 110, s. 8. regulations provided by the [Old Metal Dealers] [said] Act, [1861, conform to the regulation in that behalf contained in section 8 of the said Act, that is to say, did not] (*stating the regulation not complied with, in the words of the clause in question, in section 8*). [contrary, etc.].

16. *Justices' Order on County for Costs of Proceedings, or Id. s. 9. carrying Act into effect.*—

To the Treasurer of the county of

Whereas it has been duly proved to us the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county of, , or to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , that M. N., inspector [or sergeant] of police of in the same county has incurred the costs and expenses in the schedule hereunder written, in or about the prosecution therein referred to, and also in carrying into effect the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861, and which costs and expenses are not recoverable under the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848: We do therefore [or the said Court doth therefore], pursuant to section 9 of the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861, order and direct you the said treasurer of the said county, forthwith upon sight hereof, to pay unto the said M. N., or to any one duly authorised by him to receive the same, the said costs and expenses, amounting to the sum of , out of the county stock or rate of the said county, and you will be allowed the same in your accounts.

The schedule above referred to.

(*Here specify the items.*)

Dated, etc. (*as in Form No. 6, supra*).

17. *Dealer in Old Metals purchasing in Smaller Quantities than 34 & 35 Vict. allowed by Law.*— c. 112, s. 13

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Purchasing [or receiving or bargaining for] old metals, contrary to section 13 of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then a dealer in old metals within the meaning of the Prevention of Crimes Act 1871, [unlawfully] did [by E. F. his servant, or agent] purchase [or receive, or bargain for] certain metal, to wit, *lead*, mentioned in the first column of the schedule annexed to the said Act, in a certain quantity, to wit, *sixty* pounds weight, at one time, of less weight than the quantity, to wit, *one hundred and twelve pounds* weight, set opposite to such metal in the second column of the said schedule, [contrary, etc.].

18. *Purchasing from Person under Sixteen Years.*—See tit. 8 Edw. 7, "Children," *supra*. c. 67, s. 116.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Dental Practitioner.

- 11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 21, s. 1. 1. *Prohibition of Practice by Unregistered Persons*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Practising dentistry, contrary to section 1 of the Dentists Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [not being registered in the dentists' register under the Dentists' Act, 1878, unlawfully] did practise

[or hold himself out, directly [or by implication] as practising [or as being prepared to practise] dentistry, [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 5. 2. *Body Corporate carrying on Business of Dentistry*.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Body corporate carrying on dentistry business, contrary to section 5 of the Dentists Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendants on etc., at etc., then being a body corporate, [unlawfully] did carry on the business of dentistry in contravention of the provisions of [the said] section [5 of the Dentists Act, 1921,] in that (*here state the particular provision of the section which is contravened*), [contrary, etc.].

- Id. 3. *The like, Director or Manager*.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Dentistry offence, contrary to section 5 of the Dentists Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The Company, Limited, being on the day of 19 , a body corporate, was on the said day convicted of having unlawfully carried on the business of dentistry in contravention of the provisions of [the said] section [5 of the Dentists Act, 1921,] in that (*as in Form 2, supra*) and the said A. B. [or defendant] was then a director [or manager], [of the said company, contrary, etc.].

- Id. 4. *Body Corporate not transmitting to Registrar a Statement*.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to transmit a statement, contrary to section 5 of the Dentists Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendants, being a body corporate, in the year 19 , at etc., then carrying on the business of dentistry, [unlawfully] did fail to transmit to the Registrar of the Dental

Board a statement in the prescribed form, [containing the 11 & 12 Geo. 5, names and addresses of all persons who were then managers c. 21, s. 5. of the company, or who performed operations in connection with the business of the company, contrary, etc.].

Diseases of Animals.

Offences under the Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, are usually prosecuted by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, who produce their own informations: and forms of summonses, etc., are not here given.

Distress.

1. *Tenant fraudulently removing Goods.*—

11 Geo. 2,
c. 19, ss. 1, 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraudulently removing goods, contrary to sections 1 and 4 of the Distress for Rent Act, 1737.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then tenant from year to year (*or as the case may be*) to the said C. D. [the complainant] of a certain tenement and lands there situate, [at the yearly [*or weekly*] rent of , payable half-yearly (*or as the case may be*)], and being, on the said day [*(date of the offence)*], indebted unto the said C. D. for certain arrears of rent for the said demised premises, to wit, the sum of , still due and payable, [unlawfully and] fraudulently and clandestinely did remove, [convey away, and carry off] from the said premises divers [*or the whole*] of his goods and chattels (*c*) not exceeding the value of fifty pounds, [to wit, of the value of], in order to prevent the said C. D., the landlord of the said premises, from then and there distraining the same for the said arrears of rent [so due and payable as aforesaid, contrary, etc.].

(N.B.—*The complaint may be by* E. F., of, etc., bailiff [servant or agent] of C. D., of, etc. [the landlord],—*and the justice must be described as residing near the place from which the goods and chattels hereinafter mentioned were removed [or where the goods hereinafter mentioned were found], and not being interested in the lands and tenements whence such goods and chattels were removed.*)

(c) It is unnecessary to enumerate or specify the particular goods removed (*Rex v. Rabbits* (1825), 6 D. & R. 341).

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

11 Geo. 2, c. 19, ss. 1, 4. *2. Person aiding and assisting.*—*Proceed as in Form No. 1, supra, to its conclusion, and then add :* and that on the day of aforesaid, in the parish of aforesaid, E. F., of, etc., [unlawfully], wilfully and knowingly did aid and assist the said A. B. [or defendant] in so [unlawfully and] fraudulently and clandestinely removing, [conveying away, and carrying off] the said goods [of and from the said demised premises] [or concealing the said goods], [contrary, etc.].

Id. *3. Order of Payment of Double Value in either of the Cases in Forms Nos. 1 and 2.*—No. 47, ante, p. 24, reciting the complaint, No. 1 or 2, *supra*, to have been made in writing, and in the adjudication say : On hearing the said complaint, and the same having been duly proved, the said A. B. is adjudged to be guilty of the offence charged against him as aforesaid ; and it is ordered that the said A. B. do pay to the said C. D. or to his bailiff, servant, or agent, the sum of (being double the value of the said goods and chattels so fraudulently removed or concealed as aforesaid, as appears to the said Court upon due inquiry and consideration had in that behalf), and also do pay to the said C. D. the sum of for costs, etc.

57 Geo. 3, c. 93, s. 2.

4. Taking Excessive Charges on Distress for Rent, etc.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking excessive charges, contrary to section 2 of the Distress (Costs) Act, 1817.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being employed to make a distress upon the goods and chattels of the said C. D. [the complainant], for and in respect of an arrear of rent due to one E. F. [or certain poor rates, etc., or as the case may be], not exceeding in amount the sum of twenty pounds, to wit, the sum of , did make such distress accordingly [and proceed to a sale thereof, if so], and afterwards, to wit, on the day of instant, at the parish of aforesaid,* [unlawfully] did retain [or take and receive] from the said C. D. [out of the produce of the goods and chattels so distrained upon and sold for such arrears of rent, or as the case may be, as aforesaid, if a sale], certain arrears of charges [other than and] greatly exceeding in amount the respective costs and charges allowed by the statute in that case made and provided,

[or if for matters not done, say, from the asterisk * : [unlawfully] did make and take and receive from the said C. D. certain charges for matters mentioned in the statute in that case made and provided, and not really done in respect of the said distress], that is to say (here state the particular sum overcharged or charged as the case may be, with what it was alleged to be paid for), [contrary, etc.].

5. *Order of Treble Amount taken or of Dismissal of Complaint.*] 57 Geo. 3. — *The General Forms* 47, p. 24, and 56, p. 29, *ante*, should be c. 93, s. 2. used.

6. *Superior Landlord distraining upon Lodger.*]

8 Edw. 7,
c. 53, ss. 1, 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Distraining upon lodger, contrary to sections 1 and 2 of the Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then the superior landlord of a house No. , Street, in aforesaid, did levy [*or* authorise to be levied] a distress on certain furniture, goods and chattels of C. D., then being (*d*) in the said house, for certain arrears of rent then due to the said A. B. [*or* defendant] as such superior landlord as aforesaid from E. F. then being the immediate tenant of the said A. B. [*or* defendant] of the said house, and that afterwards, to wit, on, etc., the said C. D. did serve the said A. B., such superior landlord (*or* the bailiff *or* other person employed by him to levy such distress) with a declaration in writing, made by the said C. D., setting forth that the said E. F. had no right of property *or* beneficial interest in the furniture, goods and chattels so distrained upon [*or* threatened to be distrained upon] and that such furniture, goods and chattels were the property [*or* in the lawful possession] of the said C. D., and were not goods or live stock to which the Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, is expressed not to apply: (*e*) to which declaration was annexed a correct inventory subscribed by the said C. D. of the furniture, goods and chattels referred to in the said declaration, [and that the said C. D. (*f*) afterwards, to wit, on, etc., did pay [*or* tender] to the said A. B., the superior landlord [*or* to the bailiff *or* other person employed by the said A. B. as aforesaid] the rent so

(*d*) *Describe the complainant as either :*

(i.) an under-tenant liable to pay by equal instalments not less often than every actual or customary quarter of a year a rent which would return in any whole year the full annual value of such part of the said premises as is comprised in the under-tenancy; *or*

(ii.) a lodger; *or*

(iii.) a person not being a tenant of, and not having any beneficial interest in, any part of the said premises.

(*e*) *In the case of an under-tenant or lodger add :*

and also setting forth the amount of rent (if any) then due to the said E. F., and the times at which future instalments of rent would become due, and the amount thereof, and containing an undertaking to pay to the said A. B. any rent so due or to become due from the said C. D. to the said E. F. until the arrears of rent in respect of which the distress was levied [*or* authorised to be levied] had been paid off.

(*f*) *If an under-tenant or lodger.*

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

8 Edw. 7, due as last aforesaid [or so much thereof as was sufficient to
c. 53, ss. 1, 2. discharge the claim of the superior landlord] : And that the
said A. B., the superior landlord [or E. F., he being then a
bailiff or a person employed by him the said A. B.], afterwards,
to wit, on etc., at, etc., [unlawfully] did levy [or proceed with]
a distress on the said furniture, goods and chattels of the said
C. D., [contrary, etc.].

58 & 59 Vict. 7. *Complaint for Unlawful Distress.*—for that on the
c. 24, s. 4. day of at certain goods [or chattels] exempt under
section 4 of the Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1888, from
distress for rent, have been taken by [or under the direction of]
A. B., from him the said C. D., under such distress, contrary,
etc.

Id. 8. *Order thereon.*—*The General Form of Order No. 47, ante,*
p. 25, may be adapted, the adjudication therein being (if the goods
taken have not been sold) that the said goods and chattels so
taken be restored (or if they have been sold) that the sum of
which the said Court determines to be the value thereof
shall be paid to the said C. D. by the said A. B.

(NOTE.—*This Order should be enforced in accordance with
section 34 (2) of 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49 (the Summary Juris-
diction Act, 1879), and the general Civil Debt Forms,
ante, pp. 58, 64, should be used.*)

Id. s. 2. 9. *Uncertified Person levying Distress.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Uncertified person levying distress, contrary to section 2
of the Law of Distress Amendments Act, 1895.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [not being a person then
holding a certificate for the time being in force under the
Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1888, unlawfully] did levy a
certain distress upon the goods of one C. D. at [contrary
to the provisions of the said Act in such case made and pro-
vided].

Dogs.

See tit. "*Larceny*," *post*.

34 & 35 Vict. 1. *Dangerous Dog not kept under Proper Control.*—
c. 56, s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Dangerous dog not under control, contrary to section 2 of
the Dogs Act, 1871.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

34 & 35 Vict.
c. 56, s. 2.

The defendant on etc., at etc., was then, and now is, the owner of a certain dangerous dog which was not then and there, nor now is, kept under proper control. [contrary, etc.].

2. *Order upon Complaint in Form 1.*] No. 47, *ante*, p. 25, Id. *down to the adjudication, this being* : The said Court doth adjudge that the said dog is dangerous, and is not kept under proper control, and that the said A. B. is the owner of the said dog, and doth further adjudge and order that the said dog shall be kept by the said A. B. under proper control [or shall be destroyed].

3. *Not complying with Order.*]—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with order, contrary to section 2 of the Dogs Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant at etc., on etc., and for days thereafter did [unlawfully] fail to comply with an Order of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , dated the day of , of which he had due notice, whereby [it was adjudged that a certain dog was dangerous, and was not kept under proper control, and that he, the said A. B. [or defendant], was the owner of the said dog, and whereby] the said Court did [further] adjudge and order that the said dog should be kept by the said A. B. [or defendant] under proper control [or should be destroyed], [contrary, etc.].

4. *Conviction.*]—No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, *with this variation, for* Id. *offences continuing over one day, in the adjudication, viz.* : do forfeit and pay the sum of for every day the said offence continued as aforesaid, making in the whole for the said days the sum of etc.

5. *Acting in contravention of Order made by Local Authority.*]— Id. s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening order, contrary to section 3 of the Dogs Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did (*here state the particular act done*) in contravention of an Order dated the day of , duly made by , being then the local authority of aforesaid, [under and in pursuance of section 3 of the Dogs Act, 1871, and of which Order due notice was afterwards published, contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

DOGS ACT, 1906.

6 Edw. 7,
c. 32, s. 1.
18 & 19 Geo. 5,
c. 21, s. 1.

6. *Claim for Damages for Injury to Cattle or Poultry.*—
If the damages do not exceed £5, they may be recovered under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts as a civil debt. Where a dog is proved to have injured cattle or chased sheep or poultry, it may be dealt with as a dangerous dog. See Form 1, supra.

18 & 19 Geo. 5,
c. 21, s. 4.

7. *Failing to give Notice of Stray Dog.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking possession of a stray dog, contrary to section 2 of the Dogs (Amendment) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., did take possession of a certain stray dog and [unlawfully] did fail forthwith to return the same to its owner or to take the dog to the Police Station, being the nearest to the place where it was found, and to inform the police officer in charge where the said dog was found, [contrary, etc.].

KEEPING WITHOUT LICENCE, ETC.

30 Vict. c. 5,
s. 8.

8. *Keeping Dog without Licence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping a dog without a licence, contrary to section 8 of the Dog Licences Act, 1867.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did keep a certain dog [(above the age of six months)] without having in force a licence authorising him so to do.

[or [unlawfully] did keep a greater number of dogs than he was then licensed to keep],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 9.

9. *Failing to show Licence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not producing licence, contrary to section 9 of the Dog Licences Act, 1867.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did not produce and deliver a certain dog licence to be examined and read by one C. D. an excise officer [or police constable] within a reasonable time after having been requested so to do by the said C. D., [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Elementary Education.

1. *Parent habitually, etc., neglecting to provide Efficient Elementary Instruction.*—being the parent [or guardian of, or person liable to maintain, or person who had the custody of] of a certain child named _____ above the age of five years, to wit, of the age of _____ years or thereabouts who was then prohibited from being taken into full time employment, unlawfully, habitually, and without reasonable excuse, did neglect to provide efficient elementary instruction for the said child, 11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 51, s. 43.

[or and who was then [and on divers days prior thereto], found habitually wandering or not under proper control or in the company of rogues or vagabonds or disorderly persons or reputed criminals],
contrary, etc.

2. *Attendance Order thereon.*—*The General Form No. 48, Id. s. 44. ante. p. 25. may be adapted, setting out therein the complaint as in Form No. 1, supra, and then thus :* It is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is ordered that the said child (g) [whose religious persuasion appears to be _____] do attend the school in _____ Street, in the _____ of _____ every time that the said school is open.

3. *First Case of Non-compliance with Order 2.*—

Id. s. 45.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Non-compliance with an attendance order, contrary to section 45 of the Education Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being * [he the said A. B. is] the parent (or as in Form 1) of a certain child named _____, who is above the age of five years, to wit, of the age of _____ years or thereabouts, and who by an Order made by this Court under the provisions of the Elementary Education Act, 1876, [or the Education Act, 1921], was duly ordered to attend a certain [certified efficient or public elementary] school, to wit, _____, and that such order has [unlawfully] not been complied with, without any reasonable excuse, within the meaning of the said [last-mentioned] Act, [contrary, etc.].

4. *Second or Subsequent Non-compliance with Order 3.*—*Id. Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 3, supra, then :* [he the said A. B. is] the parent (or as in Form 1) of a certain child named _____ who is above the age of five years, to wit, of the age of _____ years or thereabouts, and who by an order made by this Court under the provisions of the Elementary Educa-

(g) Strike out if parent does not select certified day industrial school.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 51, s. 45. tion Act, 1876 [or the Education Act, 1921], was duly ordered to attend a certain [certified efficient or public elementary] school, to wit, , and that such order has [unlawfully] not been complied with, without any reasonable excuse within the meaning of the said [last-mentioned] Act, [contrary to the provisions of the said Act in such case made and provided], and for that this is the (*second*) case of non-compliance with the said order of this Court, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 46. 5. *Parent not sending Child to School : Offence under Bye-laws.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not sending child to school, contrary to the byelaws of the local education authority for the said district, and contrary to section 46 of the Education Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being the parent of (*as in Form No. 1*) a certain child named [of not less than five years nor more than fourteen [or fifteen] years of age, to wit,] of the age of years or thereabouts, who was then there residing with the said A. B. [or defendant] [unlawfully and] without reasonable excuse did neglect and omit to cause such child to attend school, [as required by the byelaws duly made by the education authority for the said district, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 140. 6. *Application for Summons to Parent or Employer to produce Child.*—of , who states that A. B. is the parent (*or as in Form 1*) or employer of one E. F. , a child who is required by the byelaws of the education authority for [or by the Education Act, 1921] to attend school, and who applies for a summons requiring that the said A. B. shall produce the said E. F. before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

Id. 7. *Summons thereon.*—*Form 8*, p. 5, *ante*, can be used, but conclusion should be as in last paragraph of *Form 57*, *ante*, p. 161.

Id. 8. *Conviction for Non-compliance.*—(*Recite facts and proceed :*) and whereas the said A. B. has, without reasonable excuse to the satisfaction of the said Court, failed to comply with the said summons, it is hereby adjudged (*etc*, *as in Form 33*, *ante*, p. 17).

Id. s. 56 (2), (5). 9. *Parent failing to comply with Requirements of Act.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with requirements of a local education authority, contrary to section 56 of the Education Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the parent of a certain child, to wit, , [unlawfully] did fail to comply

with the requirement of the said local education authority to 11 & 12 Geo. 5, cause the said child to attend the examination prescribed by c. 51, s. 56 (2), the said Act, [contrary, etc.]. (5).

10. *Young Person failing to attend Continuation School.*— Id. s. 78.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to attend continuation school, contrary to section 78 of the Education Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [being then a young person of the age of years, unlawfully] did fail to comply with a certain requirement [imposed upon him under the Education Act, 1921,] for attendance at a continuation school, to wit (*here state the requirement*), [contrary, etc.].

N.B. —*In the conviction add* : such failure not being caused by reason of sickness or other unavoidable cause.

11. *Parent, etc., permitting Child to become Verminous.*— Id. s. 87.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting child to become verminous, contrary to section 87 of the Education Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the parent of [*or guardian of, or person liable to maintain or having the custody of*] a certain child, to wit, E. F., whose person or clothing had on the day of 19 , been cleansed, under section 87 of the Education Act, 1921, by the local education authority, did allow the said E. F. to get into such a condition that it was again necessary on the day of 19 , to proceed under the said section, [contrary, etc.].

12. *Employing a Child.*— Id. s. 92 (1).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Employing a child, contrary to sections 92 and 96 of the Education Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [the said day being Sunday] [unlawfully] did employ a certain child between the ages of twelve and fourteen named for more than two hours, to wit, for the period of ,

[*or at o'clock on the said day, the said day being a day on which he was required to attend school, before the close of school hours on that day, or at o'clock on the said day (before 6 a.m. or after 8 p.m.)*],

contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 51, s. 92 (1). *(In the case of a parent conducing to the commission of the offence add : And that of , being the parent of the said child, conducing to the commission of the said offence, [by wilful default or habitually neglecting to exercise due care].*

N.B. — This offence may be modified by a bye-law made by the local education authority.

§ 92 (2). 13. *Employing a Child.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Employing a child, contrary to sections 92 and 96 of the Education Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did employ a child under the age of fourteen

(a) in street trading, to wit ,

(b) to lift [or carry or move] a certain thing, to wit , which was so heavy as to be likely to cause injury to the said child,

(c) in a certain occupation, to wit, , likely to be injurious to h life, limb, health, or education (*add in a conviction*), regard being had to h physical condition,

[contrary, etc.].

(In the case of a parent, etc., add as in Form No. 12.)

Id. s. 93. 14. *Employing a Young Person.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Employing a young person, contrary to sections 93 and 96 of the Education Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did employ a certain young person, named C. D., [who was then under an obligation to attend a continuation school] after the local education authority for higher education had required that h employment should be suspended, [contrary, etc.].

(In the case of a parent, etc., add as in Form No. 12.)

Id. s. 94 (1). 15. *Employing a Child.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Employing a child, contrary to sections 94 and 96 of the Education Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did employ a certain child named after h employment had been prohibited,

[or contrary to a certain condition (*namely*) attached to h employment, [contrary, etc.].

(In the case of a parent, etc., add as in Form No. 12.)

16. *Employer not giving Information, etc.*—11 & 12 Geo. 5,
c. 51, s. 94 (2).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to furnish [or giving false] information, contrary to sections 94 and 96 of the Education Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the employer of a certain child named , [unlawfully] did fail to comply with a certain requirement of the local education authority for.

[or wilfully gave false] information as to the said employment].

[contrary, etc.].

(In the case of a parent, etc., add as in Form No. 12.)

17. *Employing Child or Young Person attending School.*— Id. s. 95.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Employing child or young person, contrary to sections 95 and 96 of the Education Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,

(a) [unlawfully] did employ a certain child, named , in such a manner as to prevent the said child from attending school [according to the Education Act, 1921, and the byelaws made thereunder in force in the district, the said district being the district in which the said child then resided],

(b) having received notice of a certain prohibition [or restriction] as to the employment of a certain child, named , [under section 94 of the Education Act, 1921, unlawfully] did employ the said child in such a manner as to contravene the prohibition [or restriction],

(c) [unlawfully] did employ a certain young person, named , in such a manner as to prevent the said young person attending a continuation school, which he was then required to attend under the [Education] [or said] Act, [1921],

(d) [unlawfully] did employ a certain young person at , being a time when, in pursuance of a certain requirement, to wit , issued under the [Education] [or said] Act, [1921], in respect of the said young person in connection with attendance at a continuation school, the employment of the said young person should have been suspended,

[contrary, etc.].

(In the case of a parent, etc., add as in Form No. 12.)

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 51, s. 97. 18. *Production by Parent of False or Forged Certificate.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False [or forged] certificate, contrary to section 97 of the Education Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was the parent of a certain child (or young person) named who was then [unlawfully] taken into employment in contravention of a certain provision of Part VIII. of the [Education] [or said] Act, [1921], to wit (here state the provision of the Act contravened), on the production by [or with the privity of] the said parent of a certain false [or forged] certificate [or on the false representation of h parent that the child [or young person] was then of an age at which such employment was not in contravention of those provisions], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 98 (1). 19. *Complaints that a Child or Young Person is employed in Contravention of Part VIII.*—Who states that there is reasonable cause to believe that a certain child [or young person] named is employed in contravention of the provisions of Part VIII. of the Education Act, 1921, in a certain place called there, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 20. *Order thereon.*—Whereas it appears to me, the undersigned justice of the peace, by the complaint of that there is reasonable cause to believe (then proceed as in Form No. 19, *supra*, then thus : I do therefore, in pursuance of the provisions of section 98 of the said Act, order that , an officer of the local education authority for , be, and he is hereby, empowered to enter the said (place) at any reasonable time within forty-eight hours from the date of this order and examine such place and any person therein touching the employment of the said child [or young person] therein.

Id. s. 98 (2). 21. *Refusing Admission to or Obstructing Officer of Local Authority.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing admission to [or obstructing] officer, contrary to section 98 of the Education Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did refuse admission to [or obstruct] , an officer authorised by an order under section 98 of the [Education] [or said] Act, to enter a certain place, to wit, [or in the discharge of his duty as such officer], [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

22. *Forging Certificate.*—

11 & 12 Geo. 5,
c. 51, s. 160.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forgery, contrary to section 160 of the Education Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did forge [or counterfeit] a certain certificate [for the purpose of the Education] [said] Act, [1921],

[or [unlawfully] did give or sign a certain certificate (as above) which to his knowledge was false in a certain material particular,]

[or [unlawfully] did make use of a certain certificate (as above) knowing the same to be forged [or counterfeited or false in a certain material particular,]
[contrary, etc.].

Employers and Workmen.

By Rule 12 of the *Employers and Workmen Rules, 1886*, “the Forms in force under the *Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1886*” (now the *Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915*), “so far as the same are applicable, together with the forms in the Schedule hereto, and forms to the like effect, with such variations as circumstances may require, may be used in proceedings under this Act,” viz., the *Employers and Workmen Act, 1875* (38 & 39 Vict. c. 90).

It is advisable in such Forms to express that the respective parties are Employers or Workmen as defined by the Act.

The Forms to be used will be the *Civil Debt Forms*, at pp. 59—64. *ante*, in addition to which the following Forms are given in the Schedule to the above-mentioned *Employers and Workmen Rules*.

1. *Order rescinding Contract.*

In the (county of . Petty sessional division of).

Between A. B. — — — — plaintiff,

and

C. D. — — — — defendant.

Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

It is adjudged that the [or this] contract [or instrument of apprenticeship] made between the plaintiff and defendant [on the day of 19] be rescinded, and that the plaintiff [or defendant] do pay to , the sum of pounds, being the whole [or a part] for wages [or damages, or in respect of the premium paid on such instrument of apprenticeship].

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the (county) aforesaid.

2. *Order for performance of Contract.*

In the (county of . Petty sessional division of).

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Between A. B. — — — — — plaintiff,

and

C. D. [and E. F.] — — — defendant.

Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at

It is ordered that the defendant [C. D.] do perform his contract [of apprenticeship] with the plaintiff, that is to say (*setting out the particulars if necessary*).

[And that he [or the defendant E. F.] do pay to the plaintiff the sum of — for damages.]

And the defendant, the said E. F. [or C. D.], being willing to give security for the performance of such contract, the Court hereby accepts his security in — pounds, with — suret in — pounds [each] for the performance of such contract as aforesaid [in place of the payment of [£ — part of] such damages].

Dated the — day of —, 19 — .
J. P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

3. Undertaking by Defendant to perform Contract.

In the (county of — . Petty sessional division of —).

Between A. B. — — — — — plaintiff,

and

C. D. — — — — — defendant.

Whereas it having been found by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction, sitting at —, on the — day of —, that the defendant had broken the contract for the breach of which he was summoned, it is ordered that he should give security for the performance of his contract :

Now, therefore, I the defendant, and we [or I] his suret —, do undertake that the said defendant will perform the said contract, that is to say (*setting out the particulars if necessary*):

And we do hereby severally acknowledge ourselves bound to forfeit to the plaintiff the sum of — pounds and — shillings, in case the said defendant fails to perform what he has hereby undertaken to perform.

(*Signed where not taken orally*) C. D., defendant.
E. F. } sureties.
G. H. }

Taken before me this — day of — .
J. P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Excise.

Excise offences are, in some cases, prosecuted by officers of the Inland Revenue Department under the directions of the solicitor to that department, and in others, by County Councils or County Borough Councils; they produce their own informations; forms are therefore not here given.

Explosive Substance (including Fireworks).

See 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17, s. 3 (2) : see also Part III., Chap. II.,
"Petty Sessions, etc."

(By section 39, the previous provisions relating to gunpowder 38 & 39 Vict. are to apply to every other description of explosive, in like manner c. 17. as if those provisions were re-enacted, with the substitution of that description of explosive for gunpowder.)

1. *Manufacturing Gunpowder at an Unauthorised Place.*]— Id. s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Manufacturing gunpowder, contrary to section 4 of the Explosives Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did manufacture [or carry on a process of the manufacture of] gunpowder [at such place as last aforesaid, he, the said A. B.], not being allowed [by section 4 of the Explosives Act, 1875], to do so, [contrary, etc.].

2. *Keeping Gunpowder at an Unlawful Place.*]— Id. s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping gunpowder, contrary to section 5 of the Explosives Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did at [and in a certain place then known as] (*describe the premises*), [have and] keep [a certain quantity] (*in the short statement of offence describe the amount*) of gunpowder, [to wit, the quantity of _____, in contravention of section 5 of the Explosives Act, 1875, contrary, etc.].

3. *Non-observance of Regulations specified in Section 9.*]— Id. s. 9.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Non-observance of regulations, contrary to section 9 of the Explosives Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the occupier of a gunpowder factory [or magazine] at _____, unlawfully] did (*here state the breach of any of the regulations specified in section 9*), [contrary, etc.].

4. *Non-observance of Regulations in Section 17.*]— Id. s. 17.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Non-observance of regulations, contrary to section 17 of the Explosives Act, 1875.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 17, s. 17.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the occupier of a gunpowder store at , unlawfully did] (*here state the breach of some provision of section 17*), [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 22.

5. *Non-observance of Rules in Section 22.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Non-observance of rules, contrary to section 22 of the Explosives Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the occupier of registered premises under the provisions of the Explosives Act, 1875, at , unlawfully] did (*here state breach of the provisions of section 22*), [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 30.

6. *Hawking, etc., Gunpowder in Public Places.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Hawking [*or selling or exposing for sale*] gunpowder, contrary to section 30 of the Explosives Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did hawk [sell, or expose for sale] upon a certain highway [street, public thoroughfare, or public place] there, to wit, a certain quantity of gunpowder, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 31.

7. *Selling Gunpowder to a Child apparently under Thirteen Years of Age.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling gunpowder to a child, contrary to section 31 of the Explosives Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell a certain quantity of gunpowder, to wit (*naming the quantity if known*), to one (*naming him or her*), he [*or she*] the said then being a child apparently under the age of thirteen years, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 32.

8. *Selling Gunpowder exceeding One Pound, not in a Substantial Case, nor having the word "Gunpowder" marked thereon.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Publicly selling [*or exposing for sale*] gunpowder, contrary to section 32 of the Explosives Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 17, s. 32.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did publicly expose for sale [or sell] a certain quantity of gunpowder exceeding one pound in weight, such gunpowder not being in a substantial case, bag, canister or other receptacle made and closed so as to prevent the gunpowder escaping (*if defective in the following particular, add*), and the outermost receptacle containing such gunpowder not having affixed the word "Gunpowder" in conspicuous characters, by means of a brand or securely attached label or other mark, [contrary, etc.].

9. *Refusing to assist or obstructing a Government Inspector.*— Id. s. 55.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing assistance to [or obstructing] a Government inspector, contrary to section 55 of the Explosives Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the occupier of a factory [or magazine, store and registered premises] [within the meaning of the Explosives Act, 1875, to wit, at the place last above mentioned, and] in which explosives were kept, one C. D., being a Government inspector [and duly appointed and authorised in that behalf,*] did require to enter, inspect, examine and inquire in the said premises, he, the said A. B., [unlawfully] did refuse and neglect to furnish the means required by [the said C. D. as] such Government inspector [as aforesaid] for making such entry, inspection, examination and inquiry,

[or from the asterisk,* [unlawfully and wilfully] did obstruct the said Government inspector in the execution of his duty],
[contrary, etc.].

10. *Throwing Fireworks into a Street, etc.*—

Id. s. 80.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Throwing [or casting or firing] fireworks, contrary to section 80 of the Explosives Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did throw [or cast, or fire] certain fireworks in [or into] a certain highway, street, thoroughfare, or public place] called (*naming it*), contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Fabrics (Misdescription of).

3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 17, s. 1. 1. *Selling Textile Fabrics with Misleading Description as to Inflammability.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or exposing or having in possession for sale] textile fabric, contrary to section 1 of the Fabrics (Misdescription) Act, 1913.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [or expose for sale, or had in his possession for sale] certain textile fabric, to wit, , such fabric being then in the piece [or made up in garment, or in a certain form, to wit, ,] to which was then attributed the quality of non-inflammability [or safety from fire],

(1) by wording [or marking] descriptive [or (state in what other way)] upon the material or upon a certain wrapper, or a certain band, or contained in certain letterpress, to wit, , or writing referring to the material, to wit, ,

(2) or by verbal representation at the time of sale, such textile fabric not then conforming to such standard of non-inflammability as was then prescribed by regulations duly made in that behalf by the Secretary of State [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 3.

2. *Information of Person charged with any of the last mentioned Offences against the Person who gave a Warranty.*—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then : that he the said C. D., was on the day of 19 , charged by, etc. (as in the information against the person charged), and that he the said C. D. purchased from A. B., of etc., on, etc., the said textile fabric, he the said A. B. being then a person resident within the United Kingdom who sold the said fabric under a certain warranty that it complied with the prescribed standard of non-inflammability, and he, the said C. D., took reasonable steps to ascertain, and did, in fact, believe in the accuracy of the statement contained in the said warranty. Wherefore the said C. D. prays that the said A. B. may be brought before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided.

Factories and Workshops (including Truck Acts).

These prosecutions are conducted by Government Factory Inspectors, who produce their own forms of information ; forms are, therefore, not here given.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs.

1. *Offences by Seller of Fertilisers, etc.*—

16 & 17
Geo. 5, c. 45,
ss. 1, 8.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not furnishing statutory statement when selling a fertiliser, contrary to section 1 of the Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., on selling [a certain article, to wit] (*naming it*) for use as a fertiliser of the soil [*or as food for cattle or poultry*], [unlawfully] did fail to give to C. D., the purchaser, on or before [*or as soon as reasonably practicable after*] the delivery of the said article, a [statutory] statement [in writing, containing the particulars required by section 1 of the Fertilisers and Feeding] Stuffs A t, 1926, contrary, etc.].

2. *Tampering with Fertilisers, etc.*—

Id. s. 14.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Tampering, contrary to section 14 of the Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], fraudulently did * tamper with [a certain article, to wit], a , so as to procure that a certain sample of it taken *or* submitted for analysis [under the Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1926], did not correctly represent the article,

[*or from the asterisk,* did tamper or interfere with a certain sample taken, etc., as supra*],
[contrary, etc.].

3. *Obstructing Official Sampler.*—

Id. s. 15.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction, contrary to section 15 of the Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,

(a) then being the owner [*or person entrusted for the time being with the charge or custody*] of [a certain article,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 95.

16 & 17
Geo. 5, c. 45,
s. 15.

to wit,], [unlawfully] did refuse to allow one C. D., an inspector under the [Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs] [said] Act, [1926], to take a sample of the said article on certain premises, to wit , on which he was authorised under the said Act to take a sample [the said C. D. having produced evidence of his appointment or authority upon being requested so to do, contrary, etc.].

Firearms.

10 & 11
Geo. 5, c. 43,
s. 1 (8).

1. *Purchasing, etc., Firearms without a Firearms Certificate.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Purchasing (or as the case may be) a firearm [or ammunition], contrary to section 1 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully] did purchase [or hire, or accept from one E. F., or borrow from one E. F., or had in his possession, or use, or carry] [a certain firearm, to wit], a gun [[or certain ammunition, to wit], five hundred cartridges] without holding a firearms certificate [or otherwise than as authorised by a certain firearms certificate then held by him the said A. B. [or defendant]]. [contrary, etc.].

Id. 2. *Purchasing, etc., Ammunition in a Quantity in excess of that authorised.*—(Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, supra, then :) [unlawfully] did purchase, etc. (as in last form), [certain ammunition, to wit], five hundred cartridges, the same being in excess of the quantity authorised by a [certain] certificate duly granted to him [in that behalf under the Firearms Act, 1920, contrary, etc.].

Id. 3. *Failing to Comply with Condition of Certificate.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with a condition, contrary to section 1 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did fail to comply with a certain condition, to wit, , subject to which a certain certificate was theretofore granted to him (here state what the certificate enabled him to do) under the [Firearms] [said] Act, [1920, contrary, etc.].

4. *Manufacturing, etc., Firearms.]* -10 & 11 Geo 5,
c. 43, s. 1 (8).

Id. s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Manufacturing (*or as the case may be*) a firearm [*or ammunition*], contrary to section 2 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did manufacture [*or sell, or let on hire, or give, or lend, or transfer to one E. F., or part with the possession of to one E. F., or repair, or test, or prove, or expose for sale, or had in his possession for sale, or repair, or test, or proof*], [a certain firearm, to wit,] *a gun* [*or certain ammunition, to wit,*], by way of trade [*or business*], he the said A. B. [*or defendant*] not being then registered as a firearms dealer [in accordance with the Firearms Act, 1920, contrary, etc.].

5. *Pawnbroker taking in pawn a Firearm or Ammunition.]—* Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Pawnbroker taking in pawn a firearm [*or ammunition*], contrary to section 2 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a pawnbroker [unlawfully] did take in pawn [a certain firearm, to wit,] *a gun* [[*or certain ammunition, to wit,*] *five hundred cartridges*], from a certain person named E. F., [contrary, etc.].

6. *Selling Firearms, etc., to Uncertificated Person.]—*

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (*or as the case may be*) a firearm [*or ammunition*], contrary to section 2 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [*or let on hire, or give, or lend, or transfer, or part with the possession of*] to one E. F., he not being then a registered firearms dealer, [a certain firearm, to wit,] *a gun* [[*or a certain quantity of ammunition, to wit,*] *five hundred cartridges*], the said E. F., [the purchaser,] not then producing a firearm certificate authorising him to purchase the said firearm [*or the said ammunition*] [*or the said E. F. not having then proved that he was, by virtue of the [said] [Firearms] Act, [1920,] entitled to purchase the said firearm or the said ammunition without [having] a [firearm] certificate*], [contrary, etc.].

10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 43, s. 2. 7. *Undertaking Repair, etc., of Firearm, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Undertaking repair (*or as the case may be*) of a firearm [*or ammunition*], contrary to section 2 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did undertake the repair [*or test, or proof*] of [*a certain firearm, to wit,*] *a gun* [*or [certain ammunition, to wit,] five hundred cartridges*], for a certain person named E. F., he the said E. F. not being then a registered firearms dealer and not having produced or caused to be produced a firearm certificate authorising him to have possession of the said firearm [*or ammunition*], or a permit to bring the firearm ashore for repair, [*contrary, etc.*].

Id. 8. *Seller of Firearm not complying with Instructions addressed to him.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Non-compliance with instruction [*or not giving notice to the chief officer of police*], contrary to section 2 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., did sell [*or let on hire, or give, or lend, or transfer, or part with the possession of*] to one E. F., [*a certain firearm, to wit,*] *a gun* [*or [certain ammunition, to wit,] five hundred cartridges*], the said E. F. not being then a registered firearms dealer,* and [*unlawfully*] did not comply with a certain instruction, to wit, _____, addressed to the seller contained in the firearm certificate produced to him,

[*or from the asterisk,* and [unlawfully] did not within forty-eight hours from the sale [or letting on hire, or giving, or lending, or transfer, or parting with the possession thereof], send by registered post notice of the sale [or letting on hire, or giving, or lending, or transfer, or parting with the possession thereof], to the chief officer of police by whom the certificate was issued*],
[*contrary, etc.*].

Id. 9. *Manufacturer, etc., not keeping Register of Transactions.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not keeping a register, contrary to section 2 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* then being a person who manufactured [*or sold, or let on hire*], firearms [*or ammunition*]

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

by way of trade or business,* [unlawfully] did not provide and 10 & 11 Geo. 5, keep a register of transactions, and unlawfully did not enter c. 43, s. 2. or cause to be entered therein the particulars set forth in the Second Schedule to the [Firearms] [said] Act, [1920, contrary, etc.].

10. *Manufacturer, etc., neglecting to make Entries of Trans- Id. actions in Register.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to enter transactions, contrary to section 2 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed between the two asterisks ** in last Form. and then :*) [unlawfully] did fail to make within twenty-four hours after a certain transaction, to wit, , took place, a certain entry [which was then required to be made in the register of transactions as set forth in the Second Schedule to the Firearms Act, 1920, contrary, etc.].

11. *Manufacturer, etc., failing to require Purchaser to Id. furnish Particulars of Identification.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not requiring particulars to be furnished, contrary to section 2 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed between the two asterisks ** in Form No. 9, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully] did not in the case of a sale [or letting on hire] of [a certain firearm, to wit,] a gun, or [of certain ammunition, to wit,] five hundred cartridges, to one E. F., at the time of the transaction require the said E. F. the purchaser (he not being then known to him the said A. B.,) to furnish particulars sufficient for identification, and did not then immediately enter the said particulars in the register of transactions [required to be kept by him in pursuance of section 2 of the Firearms Act, 1920, contrary, etc.].

12. *Manufacturer, etc., not producing Register for Inspec- Id. tion.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not producing register, contrary to section 2 of the Firearms Act, 1920. •

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed between the two asterisks ** in Form No. 9, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully] did not on demand allow E. F., he being then an officer of police

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

10 & 11 Geo. 5, duly authorised in writing in that behalf by the chief officer of c. 43, s. 2. police, to enter and inspect all stock in hand,

[or [unlawfully] did not, on request

by an officer of police duly authorised in writing in that behalf by the chief officer of police ;

or by an officer of customs and excise ;

or by an officer of the county council of , duly authorised in writing in that behalf,

produce for inspection the register required to be kept under the [said] [Firearms] Act, [1920,]

[contrary, etc.].

Id. 13. *Knowingly making a False Entry in Register of Transactions.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false entry, contrary to section 2 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did make a certain false entry, to wit, , in the register of transactions [required to be kept under section 2 of the Firearms Act, 1920, contrary, etc.].

Id. 14. *With a View to purchasing Firearm, etc., producing False Certificate, or personating Person to whom a Certificate has been issued.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Producing false certificate [or personation], contrary to section 2 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] with a view to purchasing a firearm or a quantity of ammunition * did then produce a false firearm certificate,

[or proceed from the asterisk,* did personate one E. F., a person to whom a certain firearm certificate had then been issued,

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 3. 15. *Child under Fourteen purchasing, etc., Firearm, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Child purchasing a firearm [or ammunition], contrary to section 3 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person under the age of fourteen years, [unlawfully] did purchase [or hire, or accept, or borrow] from one E. F., or had in his possession, or use, or carry [a certain firearm, to wit,] a gun [or [certain ammunition, to wit,] five hundred cartridges], [contrary, etc.].

16. *Selling, etc., Firearm, etc., to Child under Fourteen.*] 10 & 11 Geo. 5,
c. 43, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (*or as the case may be*) a firearm or ammunition, contrary to section 3 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [*or let on hire, or give, or lend, or transfer, or part with the possession of*] to one E. F., whom he then knew or had reasonable ground for believing to be under the age of fourteen years, [a certain firearm, etc.] (*as in the last form*), [contrary, etc.].

17. *Selling Firearm, etc., to a Drunken Person, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*—Id. s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (*or as the case may be*) a firearm [*or ammunition*], contrary to section 4 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [*or let on hire, or give, or lend, or transfer, or part with the possession of*] to one E. F., a [certain firearm, to wit,] *a gun* [*or* [certain ammunition, to wit,] *one hundred cartridges*] [*or repair, or prove, or test* [a certain firearm, to wit,] *a gun* [*or* [certain ammunition, to wit]] for one E. F., whom he then knew or had reasonable grounds for believing to be drunk [*or of unsound mind*], [contrary, etc.].

18. *Person convicted of Crime purchasing, etc., Firearm.*] — Id. s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Convict having possession of (*or as the case may be*) a firearm [*or ammunition*], contrary to section 5 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person who had been sentenced to penal servitude *or* to a term of imprisonment of (*three months or upwards*) for a certain crime, to wit, *burglary*, [unlawfully] on the said day, being within five years from the date of his release from penal servitude *or* imprisonment,

[*or* being a person who was then the holder of a licence under the Penal Servitude Acts, 1853 to 1891, *or* the Prevention of Crime Act, 1908, *or* who was then subject to the supervision of the police, *or* who was then subject to a recognizance to keep the peace, *or* to be of good behaviour, a condition of which then was that he the said A. B. [*or* defendant] should not possess, *or* use, *or* carry a firearm, [unlawfully]

10 & 11 Geo. 5, had in his possession [*or did use, or did carry* [a certain firearm, to wit,] *a gun*, [or certain ammunition, to wit,] *one hundred cartridges*, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 19. *Selling, etc., Firearm, etc., to Persons convicted of Crime.*]

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (*or as the case may be*) a firearm [*or ammunition*] to a convict, contrary to section 5 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. [unlawfully] did sell [*or let on hire, or give, or lend, or transfer, or part with the possession of*] to one E. F., [a certain firearm, to wit,] *a gun* [*or* [certain ammunition, to wit,] *one hundred cartridges, or repair, or prove a certain firearm, to wit, a gun, or* [certain ammunition, to wit,] , for one E. F.] the said E. F. being a person whom he the defendant then knew or had reasonable grounds for believing to be a person who was then prohibited by section 5 of the [Firearms] [said] Act. [1920], from having in his possession, using or carrying a firearm or ammunition, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 6. 20. *Manufacturing, etc., Weapons discharging Noxious Liquids, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Manufacturing (*or as the case may be*) a prohibited weapon [*or ammunition, or*], contrary to section 6 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully, and without the authority of the Admiralty or the Army Council or the Air Council,] did manufacture [*or sell, or let on hire, or give, or lend, or transfer, or part with the possession of, or purchase, or carry, or had in his possession*] a certain weapon, to wit, , designed for the discharge of noxious liquid gas [*or* , *or* certain ammunition designed for the discharge of certain noxious liquid, to wit, , *or* certain gas, to wit, , *or* , *or* certain ammunition containing, *or* designed, *or* adapted to contain a certain noxious thing, to wit, ,] [contrary, etc.].

(N.B.—*This offence is also triable upon indictment.*)

Id. s. 10. 21. *Holder of Firearm Certificate refusing to give Constable Name and Address.*—*Follow the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then :*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to give name and address, contrary to section 10 of the Firearms Act, 1920.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

10 & 11 Geo. 5,
c. 43, s. 10.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [who states that on, etc., at etc., he did demand of and from A. B., of etc., he being a person whom he the said C. D., then believed to be in possession of [or to be using, or carrying] a firearm [or ammunition], the production of his the said A. B.'s firearm certificate, and that he the said A. B.] did then and there fail to produce [the] [his firearms] certificate [or permit the said E. F. to read [the] [his firearms] certificate, or to show that he the said A. B. [or defendant] was then a person who was exempted under section 1 (8) of the Firearms Act, 1920, from the necessity of having a certificate], and the said E. F. did then and there require the said A. B. [or defendant] to declare to him the said E. F. immediately his name and address, and that he the said A. B. [or defendant] [unlawfully] did then fail so to do [or did fail to give his full name and address], [contrary, etc.].

22. *Notice by Court to Chief Officer of Police of Cancellation of Firearm Certificate.*—In the of Petty Sessional Division of . To the Chief Officer of Police for the of . Take notice that the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at has this day, in pursuance of section 11 of the Firearms Act, 1920, cancelled the Firearm Certificate No. held by of , granted to him by you.

Dated the day of 19 .

E. F., Clerk of the said Court.

23. *Information for Search Warrant authorising Constable to search Premises and to seize Firearm, etc.*—Adapt the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, setting out that : he the said C. D. has reasonable ground for suspecting and doth suspect and verily believe that an offence under the Firearms Act, 1920, to wit, (here state the offence in accordance with one of the foregoing Forms, whichever is appropriate), has been, is being, or is about to be committed, at certain premises [or a certain place] situate at there, contrary, etc.

24. *Search Warrant thereon.*—In the (county) of . Petty Id. Sessional Division of . To each and all the constables of . Whereas I, the undersigned justice of the peace, am satisfied by the information on oath [or affirmation] laid this day by C. D. that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence under the Firearms Act, 1920, to wit, (here state the offence as in the information), has been, is being, or is about to be committed, at certain premises [or at a certain place] at there, contrary, etc. You are therefore hereby commanded to enter at any time the said premises [or place], if necessary by force, and to search the said premises [or place] and every person found therein, and to seize and detain any firearm, prohibited weapon or ammunition which you may find on the said premises [or place] or on any such person, in respect of which, or in connection with which, you shall have reasonable grounds for suspecting that an offence under the

10 & 11 Geo. 5, said Act has been, is being, or is about to be committed [and
c. 43, s. 11. the said premises being those of a registered firearms dealer,
to examine any books relating to his business].

Dated the day of 19 J. P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid.
(N.B.—*The constable making the search may arrest without
warrant any person found on the premises whom he has
reason to believe to be guilty of an offence under the
Firearms Act, 1920 (id., s. 11 (3)).*)

Fire Brigade Pensions

15 & 16 Geo. 5, *Obtaining a Pension, etc., by Fraud.*—
c. 47, s. 14.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obtaining [or attempting to obtain] a pension (*or as the
case may be*), contrary to section 14 of the Fire Brigade Pensions
Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obtain [or
attempt to obtain] for himself [or one C. D.] a [payment on
account of a] certain pension [or gratuity, or allowance] under
the [said] [Fire Brigade Pensions] Act, [1925], or the return
of a certain rateable deduction from pay, to wit, the amount of
 , under the [said] [Fire Brigade Pensions] Act, [1925],
by means of a certain false declaration [or false certificate, or
false representation, or false evidence, or personation, or by
malingering, or feigning disease, or infirmity, or by maiming,
or injuring himself, or by producing disease or infirmity by
(*state how*), or by certain fraudulent conduct, to wit ,
[contrary, etc.].

This offence is also triable on indictment.

Fire (False Alarm of).

58 & 59 Vict. *Giving False Fire Alarm.*—
c. 28, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False alarm of fire, contrary to section 1 of the False Alarms
of Fire Act, 1895.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly,
by means of a certain street fire alarm [or of a certain state-
ment, or message (*or otherwise*)], did give [or cause to be given]
a certain false alarm of fire to the fire brigade of [or to
C. D., an officer of the fire brigade of], [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Fish and Fisheries.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

1. *Fishing with Lights, Spears, etc.*—

13 & 14 Geo. 5.
c. 16, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fishing with lights (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 1 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use a certain light, to wit, _____, for the purpose of taking [*or a certain otter lath, or jack, wire, or snare, or spear, or gaff, or strokehall, or snatch, or instrument for taking or killing*] salmon [*or trout or certain freshwater fish*, to wit, _____],

[*or had in his possession there a certain light (or any of the above instruments), by means whereof there was then reasonable ground for believing that he then intended to take or kill salmon [or trout or freshwater fish, to wit, _____] by means thereof*],

[*or [unlawfully] did throw or discharge a certain stone [or missile, to wit, _____] into certain water, to wit, at _____ there, for the purpose of taking [or killing, or facilitating the taking, or killing of certain salmon or trout*],

[*contrary, etc.*].

2. *Using Roe.*—

Id. s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using (*or as the case may be*) roe, contrary to section 2 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did, for the purpose of fishing in certain waters called _____, use a certain fish roe for salmon [*or trout or freshwater fish, to wit, _____*],

[*or buy, or sell, or expose for sale, or have in his possession there, certain roe of salmon [or trout]*],

(*add in a conviction*) the same not being for artificial propagation or other scientific purpose, or for the preservation or development of a private fishery and he the said A. B. [*or defendant*], not having obtained the previous permission of the fishing board for the district of _____ [*or of the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries*] therefor, [*contrary, etc.*].

3. *Taking or selling, etc., Unclean Fish.*—

Id. s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking (*or as the case may be*) unclean [*or immature*] fish, contrary to section 3 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

13 & 14 Geo. 5,
c. 16, s. 3.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did take [or kill, or injure, or attempt to take, or kill, or injure], [or [unlawfully] did buy, or sell, or expose for sale, or have in his possession there], certain salmon [or trout, or freshwater fish, to wit,] which was then unclean [or immature] (*in a conviction add :*) such fish not having been taken accidentally and not having been returned to the water with the least possible delay, and such fish not having been taken (*or as the case may be*) for artificial propagation, or other scientific purpose, or for the preservation or development of a private fishery, and he the said A. B. [or defendant] not having obtained the previous permission of the fishery board for the district of [or of the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries], therefor, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 4.

4. *Disturbing Fish when spawning.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Disturbing fish, contrary to section 4 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did disturb in certain waters there called , certain spawn [or spawning fish, to wit,] there, [or a certain bed, or bank, or shallow] on which any spawn [or spawning fish] might then be (*add in the conviction :* the same not being for the purpose of artificial propagation or other scientific purposes, or for the preservation or development of a private fishery, and he the said A. B. [or defendant] not having obtained the previous permission of the fishery board for the district of [or of the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries]), therefor, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 5.

5. *Prohibition of certain Modes of Working Nets.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Shooting [or working] net, contrary to section 6 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., in a certain fishery district, to wit, , [unlawfully] did shoot [or work] a seine [or draft net] for salmon [or migratory trout] in certain waters, to wit, , across more than three-fourths of the width thereof [or within one hundred yards from the nearest point in the line of shot of another seine [or draft net] worked in like manner and already shot [or being worked] in the said waters, before such last-mentioned net had been fully drawn in and landed, [contrary, etc.].

6. *Prohibition of Use of Certain Nets.*] —13 & 14 Geo. 5,
c. 16, s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using net, contrary to section 7 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did [attempt to] take salmon [or migratory trout] with a certain net having a mesh of less dimensions than two inches in extension from knot to knot, or eight inches measured round each mesh when wet (*add in conviction* : the said net not being a landing net in use as auxiliary to angling with rod and line), [contrary, etc.].

7. *Poisonous Substances.*]—

Id. s. 8.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting to flow (*or as the case may be*) poisonous matter, contrary to section 8 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did cause [or knowingly permit to flow, or put, or [unlawfully and] knowingly did permit to be put] into [the tributaries of] certain waters there called , containing fish, certain liquid [or solid] matter to wit , to such an extent as to cause the said waters to be poisonous or injurious to fish [or the spawning grounds, or food of fish], [contrary, etc.].

8. *Discharging Trade Effluents.*]—

Id. s. 8 (2).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Discharging trade effluent, contrary to section 8 (2) of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., within the fishery district of , [unlawfully] did discharge a certain trade effluent, to wit, , into certain waters, to wit, , there, which then contained certain fish, by means of a certain new work (*add in conviction* : notice of such proposed new work not having been given to the fishery board for or to the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, as prescribed by section 8 of the [Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries] [said] Act, [contrary, etc.].

9. *Using Dynamite in Public Fisheries.*]—

Id. s. 9.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using dynamite [or explosive substance], contrary to section 9 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

13 & 14 Geo. 5,
c. 16, s. 9.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use dynamite [or a certain explosive substance called] (*naming any other explosive substance which was actually used*), with intent thereby to take [or destroy] fish in certain waters, to wit, ,

[or [unlawfully] put certain poison, to wit, , [or lime or noxious material, to wit,] in certain waters, to wit, , with intent thereby to take [or destroy] fish which were then therein [or which might thereafter be put therein],

[or unlawfully [or maliciously] did cut through [or break down or destroy] by means of a certain dam [or flood gate, or sluice] with intent thereby to take and destroy fish],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 11.

10. *Using Fixed Engines.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Placing [or using] a fixed engine, contrary to section 11 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did place [or use] a certain fixed engine, to wit, , for taking [or for the purpose of facilitating the taking] of salmon [or migratory trout], or detaining or obstructing the free passage of salmon [or migratory trout] in certain inland [or tidal] waters there called , and the said offence continued for days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 12.

11. *Using Improper Dams for catching Salmon, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using dams, contrary to section 12 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use a certain fishing weir [or fishing mill dam] there, to wit, , and the said offence continued for days thereafter (*add in conviction* : the same not being a dam lawfully in use on the sixth day of August, 1861, by virtue of a grant or charter or immemorial usage), [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 13.

12. *Contravening Rules for Fishing Weir.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using a weir [or altering the bed of a river], contrary to section 13 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

13 & 14 Geo. 5,
c. 16, s. 13.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use a certain fishing weir at there, which then extended more than halfway across a certain river called the , at its lowest state of the water for the purpose of taking salmon [or migratory trout] the said river not having then therein a free gap or opening. [in accordance with the regulations contained in section 13 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923, [or [unlawfully] did make a certain alteration in the bed of a certain river, called , there in such a manner as to reduce the flow of water through a free gap], contrary, etc.].

13. *Contravening Rules for Fishing Mill Dams.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using [or attempting to use] a mill dam, contrary to section Id. s. 14. 14 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did [attempt to] use a certain fishing mill dam for the purpose of taking salmon [or migratory trout]. [the said fishing mill dam not having attached thereto a fish pass of such form and dimensions as was then approved by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, and the fish pass not being then maintained in such a condition and not having then constantly running through it such a flow of water as would enable salmon and migratory trout to pass up and down the pass, contrary, etc.].

14. *Contravening Regulations as to Boxes and Cribs in Weirs and Dams.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using fishing weir [or fishing mill dam], contrary to section 15 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use a certain fishing weir [or fishing mill dam] for the taking of salmon [or migratory trout] by means of boxes [or cribs], the said boxes [or cribs] not then complying with the regulations contained in [section 15 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.] the said section of the said Act, [contrary, etc.].

15. *Taking Salmon or Trout above or below an Obstruction or in Mill Races.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking (or as the case may be) salmon [or trout], contrary to section 17 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

13 & 14 Geo. 5,
c. 16, s. 17.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., in a certain fishing district there, to wit, _____, [unlawfully] did [attempt to] take [or kill], [otherwise than with rod and line] [or scare, or disturb] salmon [or trout]—

- at _____ there being a place above [or below] a certain dam [or obstruction] which hindered or retarded the passage of salmon [or trout] being within fifty yards above [or one hundred yards below] the said dam [or obstruction] or within such distance from the dam [or obstruction] as is prescribed by a byelaw under the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923, [or the said Act],
 - or in certain waters, to wit, _____, under [or adjacent] to a certain mill there or in the head [or tail] race of a mill, or in a waste race [or pool] communicating with a mill,
 - or in a certain artificial channel connected with a certain dam [or obstruction] which hindered [or retarded] the passage of salmon [or trout],
- [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 18.

16. *Not supplying Water to Dams and Fish Passes.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not keeping sluices shut, contrary to section 18 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did not keep shut the sluices for drawing off the water which would then otherwise flow over a certain dam in certain waters frequented by salmon [or migratory trout], to wit, _____, the said day being a Sunday [or at a time when the water was not required for milling purposes], in such manner as to cause such water to flow through the fish pass [or if there is no fish pass over the dam], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 19.

17. *Failing to Make or Maintain Fish Pass.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to make [or maintain] a fish pass, contrary to section 19 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being the owner [or occupier] of a certain dam [or obstruction to the passage of salmon or

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

migratory trout], which had been constructed [or raised, or as *the case may be*]. 13 & 14 Geo. 5, c. 16, s. 19.

[or a certain dam which had been destroyed [or taken down to the extent of one-half of its length] and which had been rebuilt [or reinstated]], since the thirty-first day of August, 1873, in certain waters at there frequented by salmon [or migratory trout], [unlawfully] did fail to make [or maintain] in an efficient state such fish pass as was then required by [the said] section [19 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923, contrary, etc.].

18. *Obstruction.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction, contrary to section 19 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct C. D., he being a person legally authorised to do a certain act, to wit, , [authorised by section 19 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923, contrary, etc.].

19. *Injuring Fish Pass.*—*The expenses will be recoverable as a civil debt (see ante, pp. 59 et seq.).* Id. s. 20

20. *Obstruction.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction, contrary to section 20 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct C. D., he being a person legally authorised to do a certain act, to wit, , [authorised by section 20 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923, contrary, etc.].

21. *Wilfully injuring a Fish Pass.*—

Id. s. 22 (1).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Altering (or *injuring*) a fish pass (or as *the case may be*), contrary to section 22 (1) of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did alter [or injure] a certain fish pass there, [contrary, etc.]. [or did a certain act, to wit, , whereby salmon [or trout] were then [liable to be] obstructed in using a certain fish pass],

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

13 & 14 Geo. 5,
c. 16, s. 22 (1).

[or did alter a certain dam [or the bed or banks] of the river , so as to render a certain fish pass less efficient than theretofore],
[or did use a certain contrivance, to wit, , or did a certain act, to wit, , whereby salmon [or trout] were liable to be scared, hindered or prevented from passing through a certain fish pass there],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 22 (2). 22. *Preventing Salmon or Trout passing through a Fish Pass.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Preventing salmon [or trout] from passing through a fish pass (or as the case may be) contrary to section 22 (2) of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did (*state the act done*), for the purpose of preventing salmon [or trout] from passing [or [attempt to] take salmon [or trout] in its passage] through a certain fish pass there, called , [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 22 (3). 23. *Obstruction.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Placing an obstruction (or as the case may be), contrary to section 22 (3) of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did place certain obstruction, to wit, ,
[or use a certain contrivance, to wit,],
[or (*state any other act*)],
whereby salmon [or trout] might be scared, deterred, or prevented from freely entering and passing up and down a certain free gap, there, at all periods of the year, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 23. 24. *Failing to Place or to Maintain a Grating.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to place [or maintain] a grating, contrary to section 23 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did fail to place [or maintain] a grating across a conduit [or artificial channel] for the purpose of preventing the descent of salmon or migratory trout [in accordance with section 23 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923, contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

13 & 14 Geo. 5,
c. 16, s. 27.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant at etc., [unlawfully] did fish for [or take or kill] [ten certain] salmon, otherwise than by a rod and line [or putts and putchers], between the hour of six of the clock on Saturday morning and the hour of six of the clock on Monday morning, to wit, at o'clock on the day of 19, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 28.

28. *Occupier not removing Fixed Engines during Season and Close Time.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not causing fixed engine to be removed (or as the case may be), contrary to section 28 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then the occupier of a certain fixed engine for taking salmon there, [unlawfully] did not forthwith after the commencement of the annual close season and until the end of that season [or in the case of putts and putchers until the end of the close season for putts and putchers, or except in the case of putts and putchers during the weekly close time] cause the said fixed engine to be removed or rendered incapable of taking [or obstructing the passage of] salmon, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 29.

29. *Obstructing Salmon in Close Season.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Detering salmon from passing up a river, contrary to section 29 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [during the annual close season [or the weekly close time] unlawfully] did place a certain obstruction, to wit, [or use a certain contrivance, to wit, , (or, here describe any other act), for the purpose of deterring salmon from passing up the river there, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 30.

30. *Prohibition on Selling Salmon at Certain Times.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Buying (or as the case may be) [part of] a salmon, contrary to section 30 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did buy [or sell, or expose for sale, or had in his possession for sale] ten salmon [or a part of a salmon], [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

31. Close Season and Close Time for Trout.]—13 & 14 Geo. 5,
c. 16, s. 31.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fishing for (*or as the case may be*) trout, contrary to section 31 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did fish for [*or take, or kill, or attempt to take or kill*] trout

otherwise than with a rod and line, during the annual close season for trout,

or with a rod and line during the annual close season for rod and line,

or otherwise than with a rod and line, during the weekly close time for trout

(*Add in conviction* : the said act not being done for the purpose of the artificial propagation of fish, the stocking and restoration of waters, or for some scientific purpose, and the said defendant not having obtained the previous permission in writing of the fishery board for there, [*or* of the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries], [contrary, etc.].

32. Prohibition against Sale of Trout out of Season.]—

Id. s. 32.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Buying (*or as the case may be*) trout, contrary to section 32 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did buy [*or sell, or expose for sale, or had in his possession for sale ten* certain trout (*add in conviction* : the said act not being done for the purpose of the artificial propagation of fish, or the restocking of waters, or for any scientific purpose), [contrary, etc.].

33. Exportation of Salmon and Trout.]—

Id. s. 33.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Exportation (*or as the case may be*) of salmon [*or trout*], contrary to section 33 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did export [*or enter for exportation, or bring to a certain wharf, or quay, or* , being a place for exportation, certain unclean salmon [*or trout*],

[*or certain salmon [or trout]* caught during the time, to wit, on or about the day of 19 , at

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

13 & 14 Geo. 5,
c. 16, s. 33.

which the sale of salmon or trout was then prohibited
in the district in which the said salmon [or trout] was
caught],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 34.

34. *Consigning Salmon, etc., in Unmarked Package.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Consigning [or sending] salmon [or trout], contrary to
section 34 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did consign
[or send] to one C. D., by a certain common (or other) carrier,
to wit, E. F. (state the number), [a part of a] certain salmon
[or trout], the package containing the same not being then
conspicuously marked with the word salmon [or trout], [con-
trary, etc.].

Id.

35. *Obstructing Officer, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing officer, contrary to section 34 of the Salmon
and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did refuse to
allow [or obstruct] C. D., an officer for the fishery board for
the district of (or as the case may be), acting under the
authority of section 34 of the [said] [Salmon and Freshwater
Fisheries] Act, [1923,] to exercise the powers conferred thereby
on him, the said C. D., [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 35.

36. *Fishing, etc., for Fish during Close Time.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fishing (or as the case may be), contrary to section 35 of the
Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., during the close season for
freshwater fish, did then and there [unlawfully] fish for eels
by means of a rod and line [or fish for or take, or attempt to
take or kill] certain freshwater fish in a certain river [or lake,
or tributary, or stream, or water connected or communicating
with a certain river] called , [contrary, etc.].

Id.

37. *Buying, selling, etc., Freshwater Fish during Close
Time.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Buying (or as the case may be) freshwater fish, contrary to
section 35 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

13 & 14 Geo. 5,
c. 16, s. 35.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did buy [or sell, or expose for sale, or had in his possession for sale] certain freshwater fish, to wit (*naming them if known*) (*add in conviction* : other than fish preserved for use as bait or fish intended for the stocking or re-stocking of a fishery), [contrary, etc.].

38. *Prohibition in using Eel Baskets, etc., at Certain Times.*— Id. s. 36.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Hanging [or fixing or using] basket [or net, or trap, or a device, to wit,] (*or as the case may be*) for catching eels, contrary to section 36 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did hang [or fix or use] in certain waters frequented by salmon [or migratory trout] a certain basket [or net, or trap, or device, to wit], for catching eels,

[or place in certain inland waters there, to wit, , a certain device, to wit, , to catch or obstruct fish descending the river],

[contrary, etc.].

39. *Placing upon the Apron of a Weir a Basket, etc.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Placing upon the apron of a weir a basket (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 36 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did place upon the apron of a certain weir there, to wit, , a certain basket [or trap or device, to wit,], for taking fish (*add in conviction* : the same not being wheels or leaps for taking lamprens), [contrary etc.].

40. *Violating Byelaws.*— Id. s. 59.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Violating a byelaw, contrary to section 59 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., and within the (*naming the fishery district*), [unlawfully] did offend against a certain bye-law duly made, confirmed, and published in that behalf, pursuant to the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

13 & 14 Geo. 5, that is to say, for that he the said A. B. [or defendant] did (*here* c. 16, s. 59. *state the act done as provided against by the byelaw*), [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 61.

41. *Fraudulently endorsing a Licence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraudulently endorsing a licence, contrary to section 61 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] fraudulently did endorse on a certain licence more names, to wit, , than C. D., the licensee, was then entitled to have endorsed thereon,

[or insert in an endorsement on a certain licence the day of 19 , being a date other than the actual date of marking the said licence],
[contrary etc.].

Id. s. 63

42. *Fishing for Salmon or Trout otherwise than by means of a duly Licensed Instrument.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using an unlicensed instrument, contrary to section 63 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., in a certain fishery district there, called , [unlawfully] did fish for [or take] [ten] salmon [or trout], [otherwise than by means of an instrument, which he was duly licensed to use for that purpose, and that he the said A. B. did then unlawfully] [and did] use a (*here state the instrument*), [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 64.

43. *Failing to Produce Licence, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to produce licence (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 64 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., on being required by , under the provisions of the [said] section 64 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923, to produce his licence [or authority],

[or to furnish h name and address],
[unlawfully] did fail, without reasonable excuse, to produce h licence [or authority],

[or to state his name and address],
[contrary, etc.].

44. *Refusing to admit Inspector to inspect a Weir, etc.*—13 & 14 Geo. 5,
c. 16, s. 66.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusal to admit [or obstruction], contrary to section 66 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did refuse to admit [or obstruct] C. D., then being a person duly appointed by the fishery board of the _____ district for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of [a certain byelaw or order made under] the [said] [Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries] Act, 1923, to enter on and traverse certain lands to inspect a certain dam [or fishing weir, or fishing mill-dam, or fixed engine, or obstruction, or mill-race, or water-course there situate], [contrary, etc].

45. *Refusing to allow Water-Bailiff to examine Weir, etc.* — Id. s. 67.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to allow water-bailiff to enter [or examine], contrary to section 67 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did refuse to allow C. D., then being a water-bailiff duly appointed under the [Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries] [said] Act, [1923], for the (*state name of the district*), to enter upon certain land there, in order to examine a certain dam [or fishing weir or fishing mill dam or fixed engine or obstruction or artificial watercourse], [contrary, etc.].

46. *Refusing to allow Water-Bailiff to search a Boat, etc., on a Id. Salmon River.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to allow water-bailiff to search [or resisting or obstructing water-bailiff], contrary to section 67 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully] did refuse to allow C. D., then being a water-bailiff duly appointed under the [Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries] [said] Act, [1923], for the (*state the name of the district*),* to stop and search a certain boat [or barge, or coracle, or other vessel used in fishing], [or did resist, or obstruct the said C. D. in searching a certain vessel or vehicle, which he the said C. D. had reasonable cause for suspecting contained salmon, trout or freshwater fish], [contrary, etc.].

13&14 Geo 5, 47. *Refusing to allow Water-Bailiff to examine Nets, etc.*—
c. 16, s. 67.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to allow water-bailiff to search [or examine] or resisting or obstructing water-bailiff, contrary to section 67 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed between the two asterisks ** in Form No. 46, supra, and then :*) to search and examine certain nets [or certain instruments, to wit, , or baskets, or bag, or a certain receptacle, to wit,], capable of carrying fish, which he had reasonable cause to suspect, and did suspect, of containing fish illegally caught [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 69.

48. *Order to Enter Suspected Places.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction, sitting at .
The day of 19 .

Whereas it appears to me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said , from the statement on oath [or affirmation] of A. B. of a member of the fishery board [or water-bailiff] for the district of that he has good reason to suspect, and doth suspect, that an offence against the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923, to wit, (*here state shortly the offence*) is being or is likely to be committed on certain land situate on or near to certain waters there, to wit, : Now, therefore, I, the said Justice do, by this order authorise the said A. B. during the period between o'clock [on the day of 19] and o'clock [on the day of 19] (*this period must not exceed twenty-four hours*) to enter upon and remain on such land, for the purpose of detecting the persons committing the said offence.

L.S.

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id. s. 70.

49. *Information to Ground Search Warrant to Enter Suspected Premises, etc.*—(*See p. 727, post.*)

Id.

50. *Search Warrant thereon.*—(*See p. 728, post.*)

Id. s. 74.

51. *Conviction in a Penalty.*—No. 33, ante, p. 17, adapted, when a second or subsequent conviction, to the Form No. 36, ante, p. 19, with these variations in the adjudication :

[a further penalty of in respect of each fish taken] :
[and the said Court doth direct that the said net or
used in committing the said offence shall be destroyed
[or sold, and the proceeds thereof to be paid to [the
conservators of the fishery district] (or as the
Court may direct)].

52. *Certificate of conviction*] Insert at the end of the conviction: 13 & 14 Geo. 5, c. 16, s. 77.

I hereby certify this to be a true copy of the conviction of which it purports to be a copy.

Dated this day of , 19 .

J. C.

Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction
sitting in the [county] aforesaid.

ELVER FISHING ACT, 1876.

1. *Taking Elvers or Fry of Eels in the Severn Fishery District in Close Time.*— Id. s. 87.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking [or using an instrument for taking] elvers, contrary to section 87 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [being a place within the River Severn Fishery District unlawfully] did at such time, being the period between the thirty-first day of December and the first day of March, etc., [or between the twenty-fifth day of April and the twenty-fifth day of June, inclusive, in the same year], take [or use a certain instrument for taking] elvers [or the fry of eels], [contrary, etc.].

FISHERIES (OYSTERS, CRABS, AND LOBSTERS) ACT, 1877.

Oysters.

1. *Selling or buying Deep-Sea Oysters in Close Time.*—

40 & 41 Vict.
c. 42, s. 4

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (or as the case may be) deep-sea oysters, contrary to section 4 of the Fisheries (Oysters, Crabs, and Lobsters) Act, 1877.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [or expose for sale, or consign for sale, or buy for sale] a certain quantity of deep-sea oysters, to wit (*naming about the quantity*), between the fifteenth day of June and the following fourth day of August, to wit, on the said day of , in the year 19 first aforesaid, [contrary, etc.].

2. *Selling or buying other Descriptions of Oysters in Close Time.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (or as the case may be) oysters, contrary (*etc., as in the last form*).

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

40 & 41 Vict.
c. 42, s. 4.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [or expose for sale, or consign for sale, or buy for sale], a certain quantity of oysters, to wit (*naming about the quantity*), between the fourteenth day of May and the following fourth day of August, to wit, on the said day of , in the year 19 , [contrary, etc.].

Crabs.

Id. s. 8.

3. *Selling, etc., any Crab prohibited by the Act.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (*or as the case may be*) crabs, contrary to section 8 of the Fisheries, etc., Act (*as in Form No. 1, ante*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did take [or have in his possession, or sell, or expose for sale, or consign for sale, or buy for sale] a certain edible crab which measured less than four inches and a quarter across the broadest part of the back,

[or a certain edible crab carrying spawn attached to the tail, or (*other exterior part*) of the said crab],

[or a certain edible crab which had recently cast its shell], [contrary, etc.].

Lobsters.

Id. s. 9.

4. *Taking, selling, etc., Lobsters undersized.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking (*or as the case may be*) lobsters, contrary to section 9 of the Fisheries (Oysters, Crabs, and Lobsters) Act, 1877.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did take [or have in his possession, or sell, or expose for sale, or consign for sale, or buy for sale] a certain lobster which measured less than eight inches from the tip of the beak to the end of the tail when spread as far as possible flat, [contrary, etc.].

SEA FISHERIES.

31 & 32 Vict.
c. 45, s. 26.

1. *Not carrying Official Papers.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not having on board a boat the certificate [or official papers], contrary to section 26 of the Sea Fisheries Act, 1868.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

31 & 32 Vict.
c. 45, s. 26.

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the master of a British sea-fishing boat called "The " which was then required by Part II. of the Sea Fisheries Act, 1868, to be entered or registered, [unlawfully and without any reasonable cause] had not on board such boat the certificate of registry or official papers issued to the said boat in pursuance of the statutes in such case made and provided, [contrary, etc.] [or then being the master of a French sea-fishing boat called " " within the exclusive fishery limits of the British Islands, [unlawfully and without any reasonable cause] had not on board his boat official papers evidencing the nationality of such boat], [contrary, etc.].

2. *Offences by Persons belonging to British Sea-fishing Boat*, 46 & 47 Vict
etc.]— c. 22, s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Sea fishing offence, contrary to section 4 of the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being within the exclusive fishery limits of the British Islands [or if outside such limits, then being a person belonging to a British sea-fishing boat, called or named "The "] [unlawfully] did * act in contravention of article of the First Schedule to the [said] Sea Fisheries Act, 1883,

[or from the asterisk, * cause injury to C. D. by (here describe act in terms of section 4 (b))],

[or from the asterisk, * fish for oysters [or have on board his boat a certain oyster dredge] within certain seas called , and during the time within and during which oyster fishing was then prohibited by law [or by a certain convention, or treaty, or arrangement, to wit, (naming it), to which the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883, had then been applied],

[contrary, etc.].

3. *Damage to Sea-fishing Implements, etc.*—

Id. s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damage (or as the case may be), contrary to section 5 of the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

Proceed between the first two asterisks ** in Form No. 2, *supra*, then : use a certain instrument, to wit, , for the purpose of damaging [or destroying] by cutting (or otherwise) a certain fishing implement, to wit, , belonging to a certain other sea-fishing boat called or named "The "],

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

46 & 47 Vict.
c. 22, s. 5.

[or from the asterisk * in Form No. 2, *supra*, took on board
[or had on board] the said boat a certain instrument,
to wit, , serving only [or intended] to damage
[or destroy] fishing implements by cutting (or other-
wise),
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 7.

4. *Contravention by Foreign Sea-fishing Boat.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

According to offence, contrary to section 7 of the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was then the master [or person for the time being in charge] of a certain foreign sea-fishing boat named "The " [then within the exclusive fishery limits of the British Islands] which [or and a certain person belonging thereto, to wit] did [unlawfully contravene section 7 of the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883, in that] (*here set out the particular contravention*), [contrary, etc.].

Id.

5. *Conviction for Offence described in Form No. 3.*—No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, *add* : and do forfeit the said instrument.

Id. s. 9.

6. *Making or selling Instruments to damage Fishing Implements.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Manufacturing (or as the case may be) instruments, contrary to section 9 of the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did manufacture [or sell, or expose for sale] a certain instrument, to wit, , serving only [or intended] to damage [or destroy] fishing implements by cutting (or otherwise), [contrary, etc.].

Id.

7. *Conviction.*—No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, *add* : and do forfeit the said instrument.

Id. s. 14

8. *Obstructing Sea-fishery Officer, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction, contrary to section 14 of the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct one E. F., a sea-fishery officer acting under the powers con-

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

ferred on him by the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883 [or refuse or 46 & 47 Vict. neglect], to comply with a certain requisition [or direction] c. 22, s. 14. lawfully made [or given by], [or to answer a certain question lawfully asked by] E. F., a sea-fishery officer in pursuance of the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883, [contrary, etc.].

9. *Forgery of Evidence, etc.*—

Id. s. 17.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forgery, contrary to section 17 of the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did forge the signature of one E. F., a sea-fishery officer, to a certain document, to wit, (naming it), drawn up in pursuance of the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883, contrary, etc.

[or make use of a certain document, to wit, (naming it), knowing the signature thereto to be forged]; [contrary, etc.].

(*This offence may also be punished on indictment.*)

Food and Drugs.

NOTE.—In any prosecution under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, when an article of food or drug has been purchased for test purposes, prosecutions shall not be instituted after the expiration of twenty-eight days from the time of the purchase, and the *Summons* shall state particulars of the offence or offences alleged, and also the name of the prosecutor, and shall not be made returnable in less than fourteen days from the day of service, and there must be served with such summons a copy of any analyst's certificate obtained on behalf of the prosecutor. See 18 & 19 Geo. 5, c. 31, ss. 27 (1), (5) and 28 (1).

1. *Mixing injurious Ingredients with Food or Drug with Intent to sell same, being injurious to Health.*— 18 & 19 Geo. 5, c. 31, s. 1 (1).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Mixing [or colouring, or staining, or powdering] of food [or drug], contrary to section 1 (1) of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did mix [or colour, stain, or powder]

a certain article of food, to wit (naming it), with an ingredient [or material (naming it)], so as to render the said article of food injurious to health, with intent that the same might be sold in that state

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

18 & 19
Geo. 5, c. 31,
s. 1 (1).

2. *Ordering or permitting any other Person to mix, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Ordering [*or permitting*] (*as in last form*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did order [*or permit*] one E. F. to mix (*as in Form 1, supra*).

Id.

3. *Mixing Drugs with Injurious Ingredients.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Mixing (*or as the case may be*) drugs, contrary to section 1 (1) of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did mix [*or order or permit one C. D. to mix, etc.*] [*or colour, or stain, or powder*] a certain drug, to wit (*naming it*), with a certain ingredient [*or material, naming it*], so as to affect injuriously the quality [*or potency*] of such drug, to wit (*here set out the alteration in quality or potency as shown by the analyst's certificate, if any*) with intent that the same might be sold in that state [*contrary, etc.*].

Id, s. 1 (2):

4. *Selling an Article of Food or Drug with which an Ingredient injurious to Health is mixed, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling food [*or drug*], contrary to section 1 (2) of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell to one C. D. a certain article of food [*or drug*], to wit (*naming the article*), which was mixed with [*a certain ingredient [or material, naming it] [or coloured, or stained, or powdered with a certain ingredient, or material,] to wit,*] (*naming it*) so as to render the said article of food [*or drug*] injurious to health (*add in the conviction*) [he the defendant not having shown to the satisfaction of the said Court that he did not know of the said article of food [*or drug*] sold by him being so mixed [*or coloured*] [*or stained*] [*or powdered*], and that he the defendant could not with reasonable diligence have obtained that knowledge], [*contrary, etc.*].

5. *Selling Articles of Food or Drugs not of the proper Nature, Substance, and Quality.*— 18 & 19
Geo. 5, c. 31,
s. 2 (1).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling food [or a drug], contrary to section 2 (1) of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on the day of , at , [or one C. D. did demand of and from A. B., of etc., as and for a sale by him the said A. B. to him the said C. D., a certain article of food [or a certain drug] to wit (*naming it*), and that he the said A. B. then and there] did [unlawfully] sell to [him the said] C. D., and to his prejudice [as and for such article of food [or such drug], a certain] [an] article of food [or a [certain] drug] [to wit] which was not of the nature, and of the substance, and of the quality of the article of food [or the drug] [so] demanded by the said C. D. [as such purchaser as aforesaid,] [the said article of food being then adulterated with per cent. of added water] (*or as the case may be*), [contrary, etc.].

6. *The like where a Sample of Milk is taken in the Course of Delivery.*— Id. s. 16.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling milk, contrary to section 2 of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

On the day of 19 , at etc., the said C. D. being the (*description*) for the said , did procure at the place of delivery, to wit, , a certain sample of food, to wit, , of milk in the course of delivery to one E. F., the purchaser [or consignee] thereof in pursuance of a certain contract of sale to such purchaser [or consignee] of such milk, [and that suspecting such milk to have been sold by one A. B., of etc., contrary to the provisions of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928, the said C. D. did submit the same to be analysed by the public analyst of the district of , when the same was found to be] (*in short form* which was) not of the nature, substance, and quality of the article contracted to be sold in pursuance of the said contract for sale, [and that the said milk was unlawfully sold to the prejudice of the said E. F., the purchaser [or consignee,] the same being then adulterated with per cent. of added water (*or as the case may be*), [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

18 & 19

7. *Selling Compound Articles of Food and Compounded Drugs*
Geo. 5, c. 31, *not in Accordance with the Demand of the Purchaser.*—

s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling compound food [or drug], contrary to section 3 of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant [or A. B.] [unlawfully] did sell to the said C. D., a certain compound article of food [or a certain compounded drug], called and known as (*give its name*) and compounded of (*give the names of the compounds if known*), which was not composed of ingredients in accordance with the demand of the said C. D., [so being such purchaser as aforesaid,] and which ingredients were then (*here set out ingredients as shown by the analyst's certificate, if any*), [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 5.

8. *Abstracting Part of an Article of Food without Notice.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Abstraction, contrary to section 5 of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did, with intent that the same might be sold in its altered state without notice, abstract from a certain article of food called and known as (*give its name*) a part of it, to wit, per cent. of fat (*or as the case may be*), so as to affect injuriously its quality [substance or nature], [contrary, etc.].

Id.

9. *Selling without Notice an Article so altered.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling food, a portion of which had been abstracted, contrary to section 5 of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell to one C. D. a certain article of food called and known as (*naming it*), from which article a portion thereof, to wit, one per cent. of fat (*or as the case may be*) had been abstracted [so as to affect injuriously its quality [substance or nature]] without making disclosure of such alteration, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

10. *Refusing to sell any Article to an Officer for Analysis.*— 18 & 19
Geo. 5, c. 31,
s. 16 (5).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to sell, contrary to section 16 (5) of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then had exposed for sale [or had on sale], by retail, on certain premises [or in a certain shop, or in certain stores] there situate, to wit, [or in a certain street or open place of public resort called], a certain article of food [or a certain drug], to wit (*naming it*), and one C. D. then and there being a sampling officer applied [to one E. F.] to purchase from the said defendant the said article of food [or the said drug], [and tendered the price for a certain quantity thereof, to wit (*stating the quantity*)], which he then required for the purpose of analysis, the said quantity not being more than was reasonably requisite,] and he, the said defendant, [unlawfully] refused to sell the same to such officer [contrary, etc.].

11. *Selling with False Label.*—

Id. s. 30 (1).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False label, contrary to section 30 of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did give a label with a certain article of food, to wit, sold by him to one C. D. which falsely described the said article so sold as aforesaid, [contrary, etc.].

12. *Refusing to allow Sample to be taken in course of delivery.*— Id. s. 16 (5).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to allow sample to be taken, contrary to section 16 (5) of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the seller [or consignor] of [or being a person entrusted by the seller [or consignor] for the time being with the charge of] a certain article of food, to wit, in course of delivery to the purchaser [or consignee], in pursuance of a certain contract for the sale to such purchaser [or consignee] of such article of food, [unlawfully] did refuse to allow one C. D., [then and there] being a

18 & 19 sampling officer * to take the quantity, to wit, which such
 Geo. 5, c. 31, officer required for the purpose of analysis, [contrary, etc.].
 s. 16 (5).

[NOTE.—*In the case of articles of food other than milk, add after the asterisk *, upon the request or with the consent of the said purchaser [or consignee].*]

Id. s. 24. 13. *Obstructing Officer.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing (or as the case may be) officer, contrary to section 24 of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did obstruct or impede one C. D., a sampling officer, in the course of his duties, by then and there (*here set out the means used*) [or by a certain gratuity, or bribe, or promise, or inducement, to wit (*here set it out*)], did prevent [or attempt to prevent] the due execution by one C. D., etc., of his duty under the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928, to wit (*here set out the particular duty*), [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 29 (2). 14. *Notice to be given by Defendant of Intention to rely upon Warranty, etc., as a Defence.* (k)—to A. B., of, etc. [the purchaser] and to C. D., of, etc. [the person from whom the under-mentioned warranty [or invoice] was received].

I., E. F., of, etc., having been summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at, etc., on, etc., for the offence of (*stating it shortly*), send herewith a copy of a certain warranty [or invoice] which I received from you the said C. D. on the day of 19 .

You and each of you are hereby required to take notice that I intend to rely on such warranty [or invoice] as a defence to the legal proceedings taken against me in that behalf.

Dated the day of 19 .

(Signed) E. F.

Id. s. 30 (2). 15. *Giving False Warranty to Purchaser.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Giving false warranty, contrary to section 30 of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., in respect of a certain article of food, to wit, [or a certain drug, to wit,], sold

(k) This notice, in order to be available as a defence, must be served within seven days after the service of the summons (Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928, s. 29 (2)).

by him as principal [or agent] [unlawfully] did give to C. D., 18 & 19 Geo. 5, c. 31, the purchaser thereof, a certain false warranty in writing, to wit (here set out in what respect the warranty is false), [contrary, s. 30 (2). etc.].

16. *Contravening, etc., Milk and Dairies Orders.*—

5 & 6 Geo. 5,
c. 66, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravention of order, contrary to section 1 of the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] was guilty of a contravention of [or non-compliance with] a certain provision of a certain Milk and Dairies Order [duly made in that behalf by the Ministry of Health with the concurrence of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries on the day of 19 ,] in that he the said A. B. [or defendant] (here state the contravention, etc., of the Order), [contrary to the said Order, which said Order was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.].

17. *Dairyman contravening Order of Local Authority stopping Supply of Milk.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Dairyman contravening order, contrary to section 3 of the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a dairyman (l), whilst a certain Order, dated the day of 19 , duly made in that behalf by the responsible authority was in force, prohibiting him * absolutely [or under the following conditions, viz. : (here set out the conditions)] [which were by the said Order prescribed]] from supplying for human consumption [or using or supplying for use in manufacture of products for human consumption], any milk from the dairy [or from a certain cow or certain cows in a dairy] * until the said Order had been duly withdrawn, [unlawfully] did supply [or use] certain milk [to wit,] in contravention of the said Order, [which said Order was at the time of the commission of the said offence in force, and contrary, etc.].

(l) The expression "dairyman" includes any occupier of a dairy, any cowkeeper, or any purveyor of milk, and the expression "purveyor of milk" includes a seller of milk whether whole-sale or retail (Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915, s. 19 (1)).

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 66, s. 1, and Sched. I. 18. *Complaint by Dairyman who is aggrieved by the Making or Continuance of Order prohibiting the Supply or Use of Milk.*—(Use the general form of complaint No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then :) who states that the Council, being the responsible authority in that behalf, did, on the day of 19 , make a certain Order prohibiting me, the said A. B., then being a dairyman (then proceed from the first asterisk * in the last form to the second asterisk *).

And the said A. B. now applies that the said Order may be varied as follows ; that is to say (here set out the desired variation) [or may be withdrawn], according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided.

Id. 19. *Order.*—Adapt Form 47, ante, p. 24.)

Id. 20. *Claim for Compensation.*—(The forms to be used will be the Civil Debt Forms at pp. 59 to 64, ante.)

Id. s. 5. 21. *Selling, etc., or using, etc., for Human Consumption the Milk of a Tuberculous Cow.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (or as the case may be) the milk of a tuberculous cow, contrary to section 5 of the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [or offer for sale or expose for sale, or suffer to be sold or offered for sale or exposed for sale] for human consumption [or for use in the manufacture of products for human consumption],

[or use or suffer to be used in the manufacture of products for human consumption],

the milk of a certain cow which had then given tuberculous milk [or was then suffering from emaciation due to tuberculosis or from tuberculosis of the udder, or from acute inflammation of the udder, or from [a certain disease specified in the Second Schedule to the Milk and Dairies Consolidation Acts, 1915, to wit,] acute mastitis or actinomycosis of the udder, or anthrax, or foot-and-mouth disease, or suppuration of the udder, or (here state any other disease affecting cows which by a Milk and Dairies Order is declared to be a disease for the purpose of section 5 of the Milk and Dairies Acts)], [contrary, etc.] (in the conviction add he the defendant having previously, to wit, on the day of 19 , received notice from one E. F., an officer of the local authority, or he, the defendant, then well knowing [or, if he did not know or it is uncertain whether he knew or not] by the exercise of ordinary care could have ascertained that the cow had then given tuberculous milk or was then suffering from the said disease].

22. Sale of Tuberculous Milk.]—12 & 13 Geo. 5,
c. 54, s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (*or as the case may be*) milk, contrary to section 5 of the Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act, 1922.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., by himself [*or by his servant or agent,*], [unlawfully] did sell [*or offer for sale or expose for sale*] the milk of a certain cow which was then suffering from tuberculosis of the udder, [contrary, etc.] (*in the conviction add :*) it having been proved that the defendant knew [*or could by the exercise of ordinary care have ascertained*] that the said cow was suffering from the said disease.

23. Milk Seller selling Milk^u in a Public Place from a Vehicle, 5 & 6 Geo. 5, Can, etc., not having his Name inscribed thereon.]—

c. 66, s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not having name and address inscribed, contrary to section 6 of the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., did by himself [*or by his servant*] in a certain highway there called [or a certain place of public resort there called] sell certain milk from a certain vehicle [*or can, or receptacle, to wit,*] and [unlawfully] had not then conspicuously inscribed on the said vehicle [*or can, or receptacle*] his name and address, [contrary, etc.].

24. Selling, etc., Condensed, etc., Milk not bearing a Label on which the Words "Machine-skimmed Milk" or "Skimmed Milk" were printed.]—

1d. s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (*or as the case may be*) condensed [*or separated or skimmed*] milk, contrary to section 7 of the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [*or expose or offer for sale*] certain condensed [*or separated or skimmed*] milk [in contravention of section 7 of the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915, in that] [and] a certain tin [*or a certain receptacle, to wit,*] containing the said milk [unlawfully] did not bear a label clearly visible to the purchaser, on which the words "Machine-skimmed Milk" [*or "Skimmed Milk"*] were then printed in large and legible type, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

5 & 6 Geo. 5, 25. *Obstructing Inspector or other Officer in the Execution of his*
c. 66, s. 14. *Duty, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction, contrary to section 14 of the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct one * E. F., he being then an inspector [or an officer of the Ministry of Health, or a Medical Officer of Health, or veterinary inspector, or surgeon, or officer of or a person employed by the local authority] * in the execution of his powers [under the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915, [or a certain Milk and Dairies Order, dated the day of , 19 , duly made in that behalf, and which was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force],

[or did fail to give to one (take in between the asterisks *) all reasonable assistance in his power],

[or did fail to furnish one (take in between the asterisks *) with certain information, to wit, , which he, the said E. F., then reasonably required],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 18.

26. *Information of Occupier of a Dairy charged with an Offence against the actual Offender for the same*.—(Proceed as in the General Form, No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then :) that he, the said C. D., was on the day of 19 , charged by (etc., as in the information against the occupier), and that he, the said C. D., charges A. B., of etc., as having been the actual offender. Wherefore the said C. D. prays that the said A. B. may be brought before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the day of 19 , at the hour of o'clock in the forenoon (this day and time must be the same as that appointed for the hearing of the charge against the occupier), to answer to the said charge, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided.

12 & 13 Geo. 5, 27. *Selling certain Milk without a Licence from the Minister*
c. 54, s. 3. *of Health.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or offering or exposing for sale] milk, contrary to section 3 of the Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act, 1922.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did by himself [or his servant or agent],

(a) sell [or offer or expose for sale] a certain quantity, to wit, , of milk as "Certified" [or "Grade A" or "pasteurised" or],

(b) on [or in connection with] the sale [or offer for sale or proposed sale] of certain milk [or in a certain advertise-

ment, or circular, or notice relating to certain milk], 12 & 13 Geo. 5, describe or refer to the same as "Certified" [or c. 54, s. 3.

"Grade A" or "pasteurised" or [] or use a certain description or designation including or resembling the description or designation "Certified" [or Grade A or pasteurised or],

[contrary, etc.] (in the conviction add :) the same not being under and in accordance with a licence granted by the Minister of Health, or with his authority under the provisions of an order made by him under the Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act, 1922.

28. Adding Colouring Matter, etc.]—

Id. s. 4 (1).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Adding colouring matter (or as the case may be), contrary to section 4 (1) of the Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act, 1922.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did add * certain colouring matter, to wit, [or water, or dried or condensed milk, or a certain fluid reconstituted therefrom, or a quantity of skimmed or separated milk] * to milk [or skimmed or separated milk] intended for sale, [contrary, etc.].

29. Selling, etc., Milk to which Colouring Matter, etc., has been added.]— Id. s. 4 (2).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (or as the case may be) milk, contrary, to section 4 (1) of the Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act, 1922.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did by himself [or his servant or agent] sell [or offer or expose for sale] certain milk [or skimmed or separated milk] to which the addition of (here take in the appropriate words between the asterisks ** as in Form No. 29, supra) had then been made, [contrary, etc.].

30. Selling, etc., as Milk, Liquid in the making of which Dried Id. or Condensed Milk has been used.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling liquid as milk, contrary to section 4 (2) of the Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act, 1922.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did by himself [or his servant or agent] sell [or offer or expose for sale] as milk [or skimmed or separated milk] a certain liquid in the making of which dried [or condensed] milk had then been used, [contrary, etc.].

16 & 17 Geo. 5, c. 63, s. 1. 31. *Prohibition of giving Short Weight, Measure or Number.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling food of less weight [or measure or number] than is purported to be sold, contrary to section 1 of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., did in selling a certain article of food, to wit, , by weight [or measure or number], [unlawfully] deliver [or cause to be delivered] to C. D. the purchaser a less weight [or measure or number], to wit, , than was then purported to be sold, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 3. 32. *Misrepresentation as to the Weight or Measure of an Article.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Misrepresentation, contrary to section 3 of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did on [or in connection with] the sale of a certain article of food, to wit,

[or in exposing or offering a certain article of food, to wit, , for sale], make a certain misrepresentation, to wit, , by word of mouth [or state any other manner],

[or commit a certain act, to wit, , calculated to mislead C. D. the purchaser [or prospective purchaser] as to the weight [or measure] of the said article],

[or where they are to be sold or offered for sale by number as to the number of the articles, to wit, , sold [or offered for sale]],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 4 (1). 33. *Selling articles of Food otherwise than by Net Weight, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling an article of food otherwise than by net weight, contrary to section 4 (1) of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell a certain article of a certain kind of food, to wit, , otherwise than by net weight, [contrary, etc.].

(In the conviction add: the said article of food not being one of the articles of food specified in Part II. or Part III. of the First Schedule to the [said] Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, [1926].

34. *Persons Selling or Having in Possession for Sale Pre-packed Articles of Food.*— 16 & 17 Geo. 5, c. 63, s. 4 (2).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or having in h possession for sale] pre-packed article of food, contrary to section 4 (2) of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [or have in h possession for sale] a certain pre-packed article of food, to wit, , the same being an article of food set forth in the First Schedule to the [said] [Sale of Food (Weights and Measures)] Act, [1926]. (*In the conviction add: the said article not being made up in quantities of two ounces, or in multiples of two ounces up to the limit of eight ounces, in multiples of a quarter of a pound up to a limit of two pounds, in multiples of half a pound up to a limit of four pounds, or in multiples of one pound; and the wrapper or container not bearing thereon, or on a label securely attached thereto, a true statement in plain characters of the minimum net weight of the article contained therein [or of the minimum weight of the article with its wrapper or container].*)

35. *Selling Articles of Food set forth in the First Schedule to the Act, in quantities other than Two, Four, Eight Ounces or One Pound or Multiples of One Pound.*— Id. s. 4 (4).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling an article of food in improper quantity, contrary to section 4 (4) of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell a certain article of food [set forth in the First Schedule to the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926], to wit, , the same not having theretofore been pre-packed, in a certain quantity, to wit, , [the same not having been weighed in the presence of C. D. the purchaser, and forthwith delivered to h , or delivered to the said C. D. accompanied by a legible statement of its weight, contrary, etc.].

36. *Selling Butchers' Meat otherwise than by Weight.*— Id. s. 5 (1).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling butchers' meat, contrary to section 5 (1) of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell certain butchers' meat, to wit, , otherwise than by net weight, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.



16 & 17 Geo. 5, 37. *Delivering, etc., Butchers' Meat without a Legible Statement*
c. 63, s. 5 (2). *of the Net Weight.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Delivering [or causing to be delivered] butcher's meat, contrary to section 5 (2) of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did deliver [or cause to be delivered] to C. D., a purchaser, certain butcher's meat, to wit, , without a legible statement of the net weight on which the purchase price was then based, [the delivery not being made to the purchaser on or at the premises of the defendant immediately after the meat had been weighed in the presence of the said C. D., contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 6 (1). 38. *Selling Bread otherwise than by Net Weight.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or offering for sale] bread, contrary to section 6 (1) of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [or offer for sale] bread otherwise than by net weight, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 6 (2). 39. *Selling, etc., a Loaf of Bread not of Net Weight of one pound on an integral number of pounds.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or having in possession for sale a loaf of bread], contrary to section 6 (2) of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [or have in h possession for sale or delivery under a certain contract for sale, to wit, ,] a certain loaf of bread, the net weight of same not then being one pound or an integral number of pounds, [contrary, etc.]. (*In the conviction of Nos. 38 and 39 add: the same not being fancy bread or a loaf not exceeding twelve ounces in weight.*)

Id. s. 6 (4). 40. *Not keeping a Correct Weighing Instrument suitable for Weighing Bread.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not keeping a correct weighing instrument, contrary to section 6 (4) of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

16 & 17 Geo. 5,
c. 63, s. 6 (4).

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person selling bread [or having in his possession certain bread, to wit, , for the purpose of sale] [unlawfully] did not provide and keep in some conspicuous part of his shop [or premises] at there, a correct weighing instrument of a pattern suitable for weighing bread, and [unlawfully] did not when so required by C. D., the purchaser [or by E. F., an inspector of weights and measures], weigh the said bread in the presence of the said C. D. or E. F.,

[or did not permit E. F., an inspector of weights and measures, to weigh the said bread],
[contrary, etc.].

41. *Carrying Bread for Sale, etc., not permitting Inspector of Id. s. 6 (5).
Weights and Measures to Weigh the Bread.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to allow bread to be weighed, contrary to section 6 (5) of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person carrying bread for sale [or delivery] to a purchaser [unlawfully] did not when required by an inspector of weights and measures so to do, permit the inspector to weigh the said bread, [contrary, etc.].

42. *Selling, etc., Milk, except in Quantities of Half a Pint or Id. s. 7 (1).
Multiples of Half a Pint.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or having in possession for sale or delivery] milk, contrary to section 7 of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell certain milk otherwise than [or have in his possession for sale, or delivery on sale, certain pre-packed milk, to wit, (here state the quantity), the same not being] in quantities of half a pint or multiples of half a pint, [contrary, etc.].

43. *Refusing to Comply with a Request made by an Inspector Id. s. 11 (1).
of Weights and Measures.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to comply with a request made by an inspector, contrary to section 11 of the Sale of Foods (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

16 & 17 Geo. 5,
c. 63, s. 11 (1).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did refuse to comply with a certain request, to wit, , made by C. D., an inspector of weights and measures, under the [said] Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 44. *Obstructing [or Hindering] an Inspector.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing [or hindering] an inspector, contrary to section 11 of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct [or hinder] C. D., an inspector in the exercise of his duties under the [said] Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 12 (5). 45. *Information by Employer or Principal charged with an Offence against the Actual Offender for the same.*—Adapt from No. 26, ante.

Id. s. 12 (6). 46. *Notice of Alleged Offence.*—

To of in the of .

Take notice that on the day of 19 , you are alleged to have committed the following offence: (*here state the offence shortly*).

Dated this day of 19 .

(Signed) C. D.

N.B. —*This notice must be served within seven days of the commission of the alleged offence.*

Friendly Societies.

59 & 60 Vict.
c. 25, s. 87. 1. *Obtaining Property of Friendly Society by Fraud, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obtaining (*or as the case may be*) property, contrary to section 87 of the Friendly Societies Act, 1896.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obtain possession by a certain false representation [*or imposition*] of

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

certain property, to wit, _____, of a certain duly registered 59 & 60 Vict. friendly society [or branch of, *etc.*] called the _____ Friendly c. 25, s. 87. Society,

[or [unlawfully] did withhold [or misapply] certain property of a certain duly registered friendly society [or branch of, *etc.*] in his possession],

[or [unlawfully and] wilfully did apply a certain part of certain property, to wit (*as above*), to purposes other than those expressed [or directed] in the rules of the said _____ Friendly Society [or branch of, *etc.*], [and duly authorised by the Friendly Societies Act, 1896, contrary, *etc.*].

2. *Conviction Form* No. 33. *ante*, p. 17, add : and to deliver Id. up [all such property] or to repay the sum of _____ applied improperly. [One term of imprisonment only is to be imposed for the fine and repayment.]

3. *Falsification in Entries, etc.*—

Id. s. 88.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Falsification of balance sheet, contrary to section 88 of the Friendly Societies Act, 1896.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on *etc.*, at *etc.*, [unlawfully] and wilfully did make [or order, or allow to be made] * a certain entry [or erasure], in [or a certain omission from] a certain balance-sheet of a certain duly registered friendly society, to wit [or branch of, *etc.*],

[or from the asterisk * a certain return [or document] required to be sent [or produced, or delivered] for the purposes of the [Friendly Societies] [said] Act, 1896],

[contrary, *etc.*].

4. *General Offences under Friendly Societies Act, 1896.*—The Id. s. 84. particular form can be easily drafted from the various clauses of this section, taking care to set out the particular default complained of.

5. *Officer or other Person aiding Improper Amalgamation or Id. s. 90. Dissolution of Society.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Aiding [or abetting] amalgamation [or dissolution], contrary to section 90 of the Friendly Societies Act, 1896.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

59 & 60 Vict.
c. 25, s. 90.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did aid [or abet] in the amalgamation [or transfer of engagements] of [or in the dissolution of] a certain friendly society called the Friendly Society, [duly registered pursuant to the Friendly Societies Act, 1896,] otherwise than in the manner provided by the said Act [add, if so, he, the said A. B., then being an officer, to wit , of the said Society], [contrary, etc.].

(NOTE.—It is submitted that fines imposed by the rules of a registered friendly society are recoverable as civil debts in the same way as fines for the breach of rules of a volunteer corps, which are made recoverable on complaint to a Court of Summary Jurisdiction by 60 & 61 Vict. c. 47, s. 1. For such cases the Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 59—64, should be used.)

Id. s. 68.

6. *Disputes which, under the Rules, are to be referred to a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.*—Complaint. [Follow Form. No 1, ante, p. 2, stating the complaint thus :

That there is a certain dispute between the said C. D., a member (or as the case may be), and the Friendly Society [or the branch of the Friendly Society] [or E. F., an officer of the Friendly Society] [or of the branch, etc.], being a society duly registered pursuant to the Friendly Societies Act, 1896, that is to say (*setting out shortly the dispute*), and that the rules of the said society [or the said branch of the said society] direct that disputes shall be referred to justices. Taken, etc.

7. *Summons, Form 8, ante, p. 5, and Order Form 47, ante, p. 24, may be adapted from the complaint No. 6, supra.*

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES ACT, 1908.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 32, s. 9.

8. *Order to deliver up Property misapplied.*—Recite the charge as in Form 1, supra, and proceed : And whereas it is not proved to the said Court that the said A. B. acted with any fraudulent intention, It is hereby ordered that the said A. B. do deliver up all the said property [or repay the said sum of £] so applied improperly, and further do pay the sum of £ , the costs of these proceedings.

Id.

(NOTE.—This order is enforceable as a civil debt recoverable summarily before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.)

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.

56 & 57 Vict.
c. 39.

The forms, supra, under “ Friendly Societies,” can readily be adapted.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Game.

(See also Part III., Chapter II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

- I. *Trespass in Search of Game.*
- II. *Killing without Licence.*
- III. *Killing on Sunday, etc.*
- IV. *Killing out of Season.*
- V. *Selling without Licence to Kill.*
- VI. *Buying, etc., unlawfully.*
- VII. *Offences by Licensed Dealers, etc.*
- VIII. *Offences by Occupiers.*
- IX. *Night Poaching.*
- X. *Persons Suspected of Poaching.*
- XI. *Ground Game Act, 1880.*

I. TRESPASS IN SEARCH OF GAME.**1. *In Search or Pursuit alone.*]**—

1 & 2 Will. 4,
c. 32, s. 30.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Trespass, contrary to section 30 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully] did [commit a certain] trespass by entering [or being] in the daytime of the same day upon a certain * piece of land in the possession and occupation of F. G. there, in search [or pursuit] of game (*n*), to wit, [or woodcock, snipes, quails, landrails, or conies] there, [without due licence or authority for that purpose, contrary, etc.].

2. *The like, to the Number of Five or more.*]—*Proceed to the Id. asterisk * as in Form No. 1, supra, then :* together with other persons as yet unknown [or together with F. F., F. G., and other persons as yet unknown], to the number of five [and more], [unlawfully] did [commit a certain] trespass, etc. (*follow as in Form No. 1, supra, to the end.*)

3. *Trespasser refusing to tell his Name, etc.*]—

Id. s. 31.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not telling name and address [or continuing on or returning to land], contrary to section 31 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was found on a certain piece of land in the possession and occupation of F. G. there [or upon a certain forest, or park, etc., belonging to His Majesty,

(*n*) Game is defined by this Act (s. 2) as : hares, pheasants, partridges, grouse, heath or moor game, black game, and bustards.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

1 & 2 Will. 4, called] in the daytime of the same day, there [unlawfully] in search [or pursuit] of game [or woodcocks, etc.] there, without due licence and authority for that purpose, and that the said A. B. was then and there required by the said F. G., then being the occupier of the said land,

[or by G. H., being then the servant, or gamekeeper, of the said F. G., then being the occupier of the said land], forthwith to quit the said land whereon he was so found, and also to tell his Christian name, surname, and place of abode : and that the said A. B., after being so required as aforesaid,* [unlawfully] did offend, by refusing to tell his real name [or place of abode], [contrary, etc.]

Id. 4. *Giving an Illusory Description.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 3, supra, then :* [unlawfully] did offend by giving such a general description of his place of abode as was illusory for the purpose of discovery, to wit, that it was in London (or as the case may be), [contrary, etc.].

Id. 5. *Continuing or returning upon the Land.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 3, supra, then :* [unlawfully] did offend, by wilfully continuing [or returning] upon the said land for a long space of time, to wit [half an hour], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 32. 6. *Trespassers found armed and using Violence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Trespassing, contrary to section 32 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., together with other persons as yet unknown [or together with E. F., F. G. and other persons as yet unknown], to the number of five [and more], was found on a certain piece of land in the possession and occupation of F. G. there [or upon a certain forest or park, etc., belonging to His Majesty, called], in the daytime of the same day, there in search [or pursuit] of game, [or woodcocks, etc., as in Form 1, supra] there, [without due licence and authority for that purpose,] the said A. B. [or defendant] [or one of the said several persons, to wit, E. F.,] being then and there armed with a gun, and that the said A. B. [or defendant] [or one of the said several persons, to wit, E. F.] then and there, by violence [or intimidation or menace], to wit (*describe the violence, etc.*), [unlawfully] did prevent [or endeavour to prevent] the said C. D. [or one G. H., being then the servant of the said I. K.], the occupier of the said land (or as the case may be) from approaching him, and the said other persons, [so then and there found as aforesaid,] for the purpose of then and there requiring them to quit the said land whereon they were so found [or requiring them to tell their Christian names, surnames, and places of abode respectively], [contrary, etc.].

6a. *Aiding or abetting in last described Offence.*]—Proceed with 1 & 2 Will. 4, offence against the principal or principals as above, then describe c. 32, s. 32. the aiding as in the General Form of Information, No. 4, ante, p. 3.

7. *In Search, or Pursuit, in His Majesty's Forest, etc.*—Id. s. 33. Proceed to the asterisk * in the Form No. 1, *supra*, substituting section 33 for section 30, and then thus: forest [or park, or chase, or warren], there called , in search [or pursuit] of game there, without being duly authorised so to do, [contrary, etc.].

II. KILLING WITHOUT LICENCE.

8. *Killing or taking Game without a Licence.*—Id. s. 23.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Killing [or taking] game, contrary to section 23 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did kill [or take] certain game, to wit [one partridge], [he, the said A. B. not being then and there authorised so to do for want of a licence to kill game, contrary, etc.].

9. *Using a Dog, Snare, etc., to take Game.*—Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using a dog (or as the case may be), contrary to section 23 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use a certain dog, to wit, a [lurcher], for the purpose of then and there searching for [or killing, or taking],

[or a certain gun, for the purpose of then and there killing],

[or a certain engine or instrument, to wit, a snare for the purpose of then and there taking],

game (if known, say, to wit, one hare) on certain land in the occupation of one E. F. there situate, [he, the said A. B., not being then and there authorised so to do for want of a licence to kill game, contrary, etc.].

10. *Laying Poison to kill Game.*—Id. s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Putting [or causing to be put] poison, contrary to section 3 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did put [or cause to be put] certain poison [or poisonous ingredients], to

1 & 2 Will. 4. wit, , in certain open [or inclosed] ground there called
 c. 32, s. 3. , where game then usually resorted,
 [or on a certain highway there called],
 with intent thereby then and there to destroy [or injure] the
 said game, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 24. 11. *Taking Eggs, or destroying them in the Nest.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking [or destroying] eggs, contrary to section 24 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did take out of a certain nest,

[or destroy in a certain nest],

then being found upon certain land there called [or in the occupation of one E. F.] *seven* eggs of [a certain bird of game, to wit,] a partridge [etc., or eggs of a swan, or wild duck, or teal, or widgeon]; [he, the said A. B., not having then and there the right to kill game upon the said land, and not having then and there permission so to do from any person having such right, contrary, etc.].

Id. 12. *Having Eggs in Possession.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Possessing eggs, contrary to section 24 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly had in his house there situate [or shop, or possession, or control] *seven* eggs of [a certain bird of game, to wit,] a partridge, etc. [or eggs of a swan, or wild duck, or teal, or widgeon], which had been theretofore [unlawfully and] wilfully taken out of a certain nest upon certain land there, called [or in the occupation of one E. F.], [he, the said A. B., then and there well knowing the said eggs to have been so taken as aforesaid, and not having then and there permission so to do from any person having such right, contrary, etc.].

13. *Variation for Conviction for Offences described in Forms Nos. 11 and 12, supra.*—Add, after stating the amount adjudged for the whole of the eggs : being after the rate of [five shillings] for every egg so taken [or destroyed, or had] by the said A. B. as aforesaid.

24 & 25 Viet. 14. *Killing or taking Hares or Rabbits in Warrens in the*
 c. 96, s. 17. *Daytime.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Killing [or taking] a hare [or rabbit], contrary to section 17 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 96, s. 17.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully, [between the beginning of the last hour before sunrise, and the expiration of the first hour after sunset, to wit,] about the hour of o'clock in the noon, on the said day, did take [or kill] certain hares [or rabbits], to wit, *three hares [or rabbits], [then and there found] in a [certain] warren [or ground] of one E. F. there situate,* [then lawfully used for the breeding and keeping of hares [or rabbits], contrary, etc.].*

15. *Setting Snares for taking Hares or Rabbits in Warrens.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Setting [or using] snare [or engine], contrary to section 17 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant at etc., on etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did set [or use] a certain snare [or engine], to wit, , for the purpose of then and there taking hares [or rabbits] in a certain warren [or ground] of one E. F. there situate (*etc., follow from the asterisk * in Form No. 14, supra.*)

III. KILLING ON SUNDAY, ETC.

16. *Killing or taking Game on Sunday or Christmas Day.*— 1 & 2 Will. 4,
c. 32, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Killing [or taking] game on Sunday [or Christmas Day], contrary to section 3 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant at etc., on etc., being Sunday [or Christmas Day], [unlawfully] did kill [or take] certain game, to wit, *one hare, [contrary, etc.].*

17. *Using a Dog, Engine, etc., on Sunday, etc.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using a dog (or as the case may be) on Sunday [or Christmas Day], contrary to section 3 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being Sunday [or Christmas Day], [unlawfully] did use a certain dog, to wit, *[a lurcher], for the purpose of then and there taking [or a certain gun, or net, or engine, to wit, a snare, for the purpose of then and there killing] certain game [to wit, one hare], [contrary, etc.].*

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

IV. KILLING OUT OF SEASON.

1 & 2 Will. 4, 18. *Killing or Taking between certain Dates.*—
c. 32, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Killing [or taking] game out of season, contrary to section 3 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did kill [or take] two partridges,
[or one pheasant (*between first February and first October in the same year*)],
[or two heads of black game not being in the county of Somerset or Devon, or in the New Forest, in the county of Southampton (*between 10th December and 20th August succeeding*)],
[or two heads of black game (*in Devon or Somerset, or New Forest, between 10th December and 1st September succeeding*)],
[or three heads of grouse, commonly called red game (*between 10th December and 12th August succeeding*)],
[or two bustards (*between 1st March and 1st September in the same year*)],
there, [contrary, etc.].

19. *Variation for Conviction.*—Add, after stating the amount adjudged for the whole of the birds : being after the rate of [*one pound*] for every head of game so killed [or taken] by the said A. B. as aforesaid.

V. SELLING WITHOUT LICENCE TO KILL.

Id. s. 25. 20. *Uncertificated or Unlicensed Person selling.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or offering for sale] game, contrary to section 25 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [not having obtained and not having a licence to kill game, and not being then a person duly licensed to deal in game according to the statutes in that behalf, unlawfully] did sell [or offer for sale] certain game, to wit, [*two partridges*], to one E. F., [contrary, etc.].

Id. 21. *Certificated Person selling to an Unlicensed Person.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or offering for sale] game to unlicensed person, contrary to section 25 of the Game Act, 1831.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

1 & 2 Will. 4,
c. 32, s. 25.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [being then authorised to sell game by virtue of a licence to kill game, unlawfully] did sell [or offer for sale] certain game, to wit [two partridges], to one E. F., he the said E. F. not then and there being a person licensed to deal in game [according to the statute in that behalf, contrary, etc.].

22. *Variation for Conviction for Offences described in Forms Id. Nos. 20, 21, supra.*] Add after the amount adjudged for the whole of the birds : being after the rate of [one pound] for every head of game so sold by the defendant as aforesaid.

VI. BUYING, ETC., UNLAWFULLY.

23. *Buying Game from an Unlicensed Person.*]—

Id. s. 27.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Buying game, contrary to section 27 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [not being then licensed to deal in game according to the statute in that behalf, unlawfully *] did buy certain game, to wit, [two partridges], from one E. F., he the said E. F. not being then and there a person licensed to deal in game [according to the statute in that behalf.] or not having then affixed to the outside of the front of his house [or shop, or stall] a board purporting to be the board of a person licensed to deal in game, [contrary, etc.].

24. *Unlicensed Persons buying or selling Birds of Game Ten Days after Lawful Time.*]— Id. s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Buying [or selling] game, contrary to section 4 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed as in Form No. 23, supra, to the asterisk *, and then :*) did buy [or sell] [certain birds of] game, to wit [two partridges], the day last aforesaid being after the expiration of ten days from the 1st day of February (*stating the day on which the season for killing the game in question expired, as shown in Form No. 18, supra,*) [contrary, etc.].

25. *Unlicensed Person having Possession after Forty Days.*]— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Having game, contrary to section 4 of the Game Act, 1831.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

1 & 2 Will. 4,
c. 32, s. 4.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed as in Form No. 23, supra, to the asterisk,* and then :*) [and] knowingly had in his house [or shop, or stall, or possession, or control] there situate, [certain birds of] game, to wit, [*two partridges*] [the same not being then and there kept in a mew or breeding place], the day last aforesaid being after the expiration of forty days from the first day of February (*stating the day on which the season for killing the game in question expired, as shown in Form No. 18, supra*), [contrary, etc.].

Id. 26. *Variation for Conviction.*—*This will be similar to that in No. 22, supra, except it should be so bought [or sold, or found, as the case may be] as aforesaid.*

VII. OFFENCES BY LICENSED DEALERS, ETC.

Id. s. 28. 27. *Licensed Dealer buying from an Uncertificated or Unlicensed Person.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Dealer buying [or obtaining] game, contrary to section 28 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [being then licensed to deal in game according to the statute in that behalf, unlawfully] did * buy [or obtain] certain game, to wit [*two partridges*], from one E. F., he the said E. F. not being then and there authorised to sell game, [for want of a licence to kill game, and for want of a licence to deal in game, contrary, etc.].

Id. 28. *Selling without Board outside his Shop.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or offering for sale] game, contrary to section 28 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, supra, and then :* sell [or offer for sale] certain game, to wit [*two partridges*], to one E. F. at his house [or shop, or stall] there situate, [without such a board as required by the statute in that behalf being then affixed to any part of the outside of the front of the said house [or shop, or stall], contrary, etc.].

Id. 29. *Affixing Board to more than one House, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Affixing [or causing to be affixed] a board, contrary to section 28 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

1 & 2 Will. 4,
c. 32, s. 28.

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, supra, and then :*) affix [or cause to be affixed] such board as is by the statute in that behalf required to be affixed to part of the outside of the front of his house [or shop, or stall] to more than one house [or shop, or stall], to wit, to a house situate in Street there, and to another house situate in Street there, [contrary, etc.].

30. *Selling at any other Place than where Board is affixed.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling game, contrary to section 28 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, supra, and then :*) sell certain game, to wit, , to one E. F. at a certain place, to wit, a house (or as the case may be) in Street there, being other than the house [or shop, or stall] where such board, [as required by the statute in that behalf.] had been affixed by him, [contrary, etc.].

31. *Selling or having Possession of Birds of Game Ten Days after lawful Time.*— Id. s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (or as the case may be) game, contrary to section 4 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, supra, and then :*) buy [or sell], [or [knowingly] have in his house [or shop, or stall, or possession, or control] there], certain birds of game, to wit, , the day last aforesaid being after the expiration of ten days from the first day of February) (stating the day on which the season for killing the game in question expired, as shown in Form No. 18, supra), [contrary, etc.].

32. *Unlicensed Person assuming to be Licensed.*— Id. s. 28.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Pretending to be a licensed dealer, contrary to section 28 of the Game Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [not being then licensed to deal in game according to the statute in that behalf, unlawfully] did assume and pretend that he was then a person licensed to deal in game, by then and there affixing a board with the words "A. B., licensed to deal in game" to part of the outside of the front of his house [or shop, or stall] there situate,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

1 & 2 Will. 4,
c. 32, s. 28.

[or by then and there exhibiting in the window of his house
[or shop, or stall] there situate a certain paper pur-
porting to be a certificate, authorising him to deal in
game, which certificate was false and forged],
[contrary, etc.].

[NOTE.—*Penalties for offences under the Game Licences Act,
1860 (23 & 24 Vict. c. 90), are excise penalties, so forms
are not given.*]

VIII. OFFENCES BY OCCUPIERS.

Id. s. 12. 33. *Pursuing, killing, or taking Game, where not entitled.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence by occupier, contrary to section 12 of the Game Act,
1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the occupier of a
certain piece of land there situate called , and the right
of killing the game upon such land then being by the statute
in such case made and provided given to [the said] C. D., the
landlord [or lessor] thereof, in exclusion of the right of the said
A. B., the occupier of such land,

[or, if the offence be contrary to his lease, instead of and the
right, etc., say, the exclusive right of killing the game
upon such land then having been and being specially
reserved by or granted to and then belonging to C. D.,
the lessor, or landlord thereof],

[unlawfully] did * pursue and kill [or take] certain game, to
wit, two partridges upon such land without the authority of
the said C. D., his landlord, as aforesaid, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 34. *Giving Permission to any other Person to do so.*—*Proceed
to the asterisk * in the Form No. 33, supra, and then :* give to one
E. F. permission to pursue [or kill, or take] game upon the said
land, without the authority of the said C. D., the landlord [or
lessor] as aforesaid, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 35. *Variation for Conviction.*—*Add after the total amount
adjudged for the pursuit as well as the killing or taking :* being the
sum of for such pursuit as aforesaid, and after the rate of
[one pound] for the head of game so killed [or taken] as aforesaid.

IX. NIGHT POACHING.

9 Geo. 4,
c. 69, s. 1.

36. *Taking or destroying Game or Rabbits by Night.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Night poaching, contrary to section 1 of the Night Poaching
Act, 1828, [and section 1 of the Night Poaching Act, 1844].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

9 Geo. 4,
c. 69, s. 1.

The defendant on etc., at etc., about the hour of in the night of the same day, [unlawfully] did take [or destroy] certain game, to wit, [two partridges],

[or take, or destroy, one rabbit] *

in a certain close of land in the occupation [or the property] of C. D., [or in certain open land in the occupation, or the property of C. D., or in a certain wood in the occupation, or the property of C. D.] there situate, [contrary to the form of the statute in such case made and provided] (the same being his [first] offence).

N.B.—*The previous offence or offences charged must be identical with that charged in the information, etc., and if the previous offence or offences were under section 9 of the Act (using violence), such an offence cannot be charged as a previous offence under this section (R. v. Lines, [1902] 1 K. B. 199; 66 J. P. 24).*

37. *The like on a Public Road, Highway, etc.]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 36, supra, and then :* in [or on the side of] a certain public road [or public highway, or public path],

[or at a certain opening, or outlet, or gate, from a certain close in the occupation or the property of C. D., into a certain public road, or public highway, or public path], there situate, leading from to [or called the lane], [contrary, etc.] (as in No. 36, supra).

38. *Entering by Night on Land with Gun to take or destroy Game.]—* 9 Geo. 4,
c. 69, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE.

On land by night, contrary to section 1 of the Night Poaching Act, 1828.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., about the hour of in the night of the same day, [unlawfully] did enter [or was] in a certain close of land in the occupation [or the property] of C. D. [or wood in the occupation, or the property of C. D., or open land, the property of C. D.], there situate, with a certain gun [or net, or engine, to wit, a snare] for the purpose then and there [by night as aforesaid] of taking [or destroying] game (if known, say, to wit, partridges) there, [contrary, etc.] (as in Form No. 36, supra).

39. *Conviction for Offences described in the Forms Nos. 36, 37, Id. 38, supra.]—Use General Form No. 34, ante, p. 18. If for a second offence, add, after the words for the period of , the following as to the sureties :* and at the expiration of such period to find sureties by recognizance, himself in the sum of ten pounds, and two sureties in the sum of five pounds each, or one surety in the sum of ten pounds, conditioned that the defendant shall not so offend again for the space of one year next following;

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

9 Geo. 4, c. 69, and we further adjudge the defendant, in case he should not find such sureties as aforesaid, to be further imprisoned and kept to hard labour for the space of unless such sureties shall be sooner found : and we also adjudge the defendant to pay the sum of for costs, etc.

Id. 40. *General Forms for enforcing the altered Conviction*, No. 39, *supra*.]—*Commitment*, No. 90, *ante*, p. 53, adding, in the case of a second offence, after the description of the offence : (the same being his second offence of the same nature against the said statute, as was duly proved before us), also the adjudication of the sureties as in No. 39, *supra* ; and in the command of the keeper of the prison, after the words for the space of , the following : and if at the expiration of such period the defendant shall not find sureties by recognizance, himself in the sum of ten [or twenty] pounds, and two sureties in the sum of five [or ten] pounds each, or one surety in the sum of ten [or twenty] pounds, conditioned that the defendant shall not so offend again for the space of one year from the day of 19 , then that you the said keeper further imprison the defendant in your custody in His Majesty's prison, and him there keep to hard labour for the space of , unless such sureties shall be sooner found ; and for your so doing this shall be your sufficient warrant.

Id. 41. *Recognizance of Offender and Sureties not so to offend again, to be used on a Conviction for a First or Second Offence*.]—*This will be the same as the General Form*, No. 27, *ante*, p. 14, *the condition being as follows* : The condition of the above recognizance is such, that whereas the said A. B. was on the day of 19 , duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , for that he the said A. B. on the day of , at (here describe the offence as in the conviction), contrary, etc. (the same being his [first] offence) ; if therefore he the said A. B. shall not so offend again for the space of , from the day of 19 , when the imprisonment adjudged in and by the said conviction expired [or expires], then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

Id. 42. *Notice thereof to Offender and Sureties, or Surety*.]—Take notice, that you A. B. are bound in the sum of pounds, and you L. M. [and M. N.] in the sum of pounds [each], that you A. B. do not offend again for the space of from the day of , by committing the offence of night poaching, of which you the said A. B. were on the day of last duly convicted (the same being your [first] offence) ; and in case you A. B. do so offend again, the recognizance entered into by you A. B. and L. M. [and M. N.] as your surety [or sureties] will be forthwith levied on you and him [or them].

Dated the day of 19 .
J. S., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] of ,

X. PERSONS SUSPECTED OF POACHING.

43. *Information against Person searched on Suspicion of 25 & 26 Vict Poaching.*—The information of C. D., a constable of , who c. 114, s. 2. states that, etc., on the day of 19 , at [in short form A.B. (hereinafter called the defendant) is charged with the following offence :

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Poaching, contrary to section 2 of the Poaching Prevention Act, 1862.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The said C. D. on etc., in a certain highway [or street, or public place] there called in pursuance of the Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, lawfully did search one A. B. [or the defendant] of , [whom he had good cause to suspect of coming [or of aiding and abetting one E. F., whom he had good cause to suspect of coming] from certain land where he had been unlawfully in search or pursuit of game, and having in his possession game unlawfully obtained or a gun [or part of a gun or nets, or engines] used for killing or taking game]. And also (if the case) lawfully did stop and search a certain cart (or other conveyance) in or upon which he had good cause to suspect that certain game or articles or things as aforesaid were being carried. And on the said search there was found upon the said A. B. [or defendant] certain game within the meaning of the said Act, and certain articles as aforesaid, to wit (naming them), and upon the said cart was found , which the said C. D. did then seize and detain in pursuance of the said Act. And the said C. D. further states that he has good cause to suspect and believe, and does suspect and believe, that the said A. B. had obtained [or had aided and been accessory to the said E. F. obtaining] such game by unlawfully going on certain land in search or pursuit of game [or had used [or been accessory to the said E. F. using] such gun [or article] aforesaid for unlawfully killing or taking game], [contrary to the said Act].

44. *Justices Direction to Constable to sell Game.*— Id.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at

To each and all of the constables of the .

A. B., of, etc., has this day been duly convicted pursuant to the Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, of having unlawfully obtained game, to wit, , by unlawfully going on certain land [in the parish of , in the said county], in search and pursuit of game,

[or of having unlawfully used a certain gun, and certain nets and engines for unlawfully killing and taking game],

25 & 26 Vict.
c. 114, s. 2.

[or of having aided and been accessory to one E. F., who had unlawfully obtained, *or* unlawfully used, etc., etc.],
and in and by the said conviction it was adjudged that the said A. B. should forfeit the said game [guns, nets, and engines, *or as the case may be*], theretofore lawfully seized, and that the said game be sold : You (having the said game now in your custody and possession) are therefore, in pursuance of the said Act, ordered to sell the said game, and to pay the proceeds of such sale to _____, the clerk of the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction, that he may pay and apply the same as by law directed.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

XI. GROUND GAME ACT, 1880.

43 & 44 Vict. 45. *Offences in relation to Night Shooting, etc.*—
c. 47, s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Shooting at an unlawful hour, contrary to section 6 of the Ground Game Act, 1880.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [then being a person having a right of killing ground game under the Ground Game Act, 1880 (*or otherwise*),* unlawfully] did use certain firearms, to wit, _____, for the purpose of killing [certain] ground game, to wit, certain hares [*or rabbits*] [between the expiration of the first hour after sunset and the commencement of the last hour before sunrise, to wit,] at about the hour of _____ o'clock [on the said _____ day of _____ 19 ____, contrary, etc.].

Id. 46. *Employing Spring Traps or Poison.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Employing spring traps [*or poison*], contrary to section 6 the Ground Game Act, 1880.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed to between the two asterisks ** in Form No. 45, then thus :*) for the purposes of killing certain ground game, to wit, hares, [unlawfully] did employ certain spring traps in a place which was not a rabbit hole,

[*or certain poison, to wit, _____*],
[contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Gaming Houses.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

1. *Keeping Common Gaming House.*—

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 109, s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Gaming house offence, contrary to section 4 of the Gaming Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] was the owner [or keeper] of

[or had the care or management of, or was the banker or croupier of, or did act in conducting the business of] a certain common gaming house, situate at number in street there, [contrary, etc.].

2. *The like.*—

17 & 18 Vict.
c. 38, s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Gaming house offence, contrary to section 4 of the Gaming Houses Act, 1854.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* then being the owner [or occupier, or having the use] of a certain house [or room in a certain house, or place, to wit,], situate at number in street there, [to wit, the front room of the first floor of the said house] [unlawfully] did open or keep, or use the said house [or room] for the purpose of [unlawful] gaming being carried on therein, [contrary, etc.].

3. *Occupier permitting a House to be opened.*—*Proceed to the Id. asterisk * as in Form No. 2, supra, then :* then being the owner [or occupier] of a certain house [or room in a certain house], situate at number in street there, [unlawfully], knowingly and wilfully did permit the said house [or room] to be opened, or kept, or used by divers other persons, for the purpose of unlawful gaming being carried on therein, [contrary, etc.].

4. *Person having the Management of Room.*—*Proceed to the Id. asterisk * as in Form No. 2, supra, then :* [unlawfully] had the care or management of [or did assist in conducting] the business of a certain house [or room in a certain house, or place, to wit,], situate at number in street there, then and there opened, or kept, or used for the purpose of unlawful gaming being carried on therein, [contrary, etc.].

5. *Furnishing Money for Gaming.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * Id. as in Form No. 2, supra, then :* [unlawfully] did advance [or furnish] to one E. F. certain money, to wit, the sum of , for the purpose of gaming with persons frequenting a

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

17 & 18 Vict. certain house [or room, or place, to wit,], situate at
c. 38, s. 4. number in street there, then opened, or kept, or
used for the purpose of unlawful gaming being carried on
therein, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 1.

6. *Obstructing Entry of Constables.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Gaming house offence, contrary to section 1 of the Gaming Houses Act, 1854.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did prevent [or [unlawfully] obstruct, or delay] one C. D., then being a constable [or officer] duly authorised under the provisions of the Gaming Act, 1845, to enter a certain house [or room, or place] there situate, suspected to be kept as a common gaming house [or opened, or kept, or used for the purpose of unlawful gaming being carried on therein] from [or in] entering the same house [or room, or place],

[or [unlawfully] did by a certain bolt, or bar, or chain, or contrivance, secure a certain door, or other means of access, to a certain house, or room, or place, then suspected to be kept as a common gaming house, and then duly authorised to be entered under the provisions of the Gaming Act, 1845, for the purpose of preventing, or obstructing, or delaying the entry of one C. D. [and other constables] then duly authorised to enter the same, into the said house, or room, or place, or any part thereof],

[contrary, etc.].

[NOTE.—For warrant, see Part III., post, tit. “Gaming Houses.”]

Id. s. 3.

7. *Persons apprehended giving False Names.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Gaming house offence, contrary to section 3 of the Gaming Houses Act, 1854.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being found in a certain house [or room of a certain house, or place, to wit,], there situate, then suspected to be kept as a common gaming house [or opened, or kept, or used for the purpose of unlawful gaming being carried on therein], [and then entered by one E. F., a constable duly authorised under the provisions of the Gaming Act, 1845, to enter the same, unlawfully] upon being arrested by the said constable therein,

[or upon being brought before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at for being found therein], and on being required by such constable [or by J. S., Esquire,

one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county] 17 & 18 Vict. [unlawfully] did refuse and neglect to give his name and address c 38, s 3. [or [unlawfully] did give a false name or address]. [contrary, etc.].

8. *Keeping Billiard Table, etc., without Licence.*]

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 109, s. 11.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping a billiard table (*or as the case may be*) without a licence, contrary to section 11 of the Gaming Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did keep in his house, situate at in Street there, a public billiard table [*or bagatelle board, or as the case may be*] for public use, without being duly licensed so to do, [he the said A. B. not then holding a publican's licence for the house where the said billiard table was so then and there kept and used, contrary, etc.].

9. *Not keeping up Board in Places licensed.*]

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not putting up and *or* keeping up the words "licensed for billiards," contrary to section 11 of the Gaming Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [then being duly licensed to keep a house [*or room, or place*] for public billiard playing [*or to keep a public bagatelle board in his house, or room, or place*], situate at .. [under the provisions of the statute in that behalf [*or the Gaming Act, 1845,** unlawfully] did not, during the continuance of such billiard licence, put and keep up the words "Licensed for billiards," [legibly printed in some conspicuous place near the door and on the outside of the said house, against the tenor of his said licence and contrary to the form of the statute in such case made and provided].

10. *Permitting Drunkenness, etc.*]

Id. ss. 10, 12.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting drunkenness [*or disorderly conduct*], contrary to section 12 of the Gaming Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed between the two asterisks ** in Form No. 9, supra, then :*) [unlawfully and] wilfully [*or knowingly*] did permit drunkenness [*or disorderly conduct*, to wit,] in his said house, etc., [against the tenor, etc. (*as* No. 9)].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 109, ss. 10,
12.

11. *Allowing Consumption of Exciseable Liquors.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Allowing consumption of exciseable liquor, contrary to section 12 of the Gaming Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed between the two asterisks ** in Form No. 9, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully and] knowingly did allow the consumption of a certain exciseable liquor in his said house, to wit, beer [*or brandy, or as the case may be*], by one E. F. and others then resorting thereto, [against the tenor, etc. (*as No. 9*)].

Id.

12. *Suffering Unlawful Games.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Suffering an unlawful game, contrary to section 12 of the Gaming Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.) *proceed between the two asterisks ** in Form No. 9, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully and] knowingly did suffer a certain unlawful game, to wit, [an unlawful game of] rouge et noir [*or hazard*], to be played therein [by one E. F. and G. H., and several other persons whose names are unknown, [*or by several persons whose names are unknown*], against the tenor, etc. (*as No. 9*)].

Id.

13. *Suffering Persons of Notoriously Bad Character to assemble.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Suffering persons of bad character to assemble, contrary to section 12 of the Gaming Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed between the two asterisks ** in Form No. 9, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully and] knowingly did suffer E. F. and F. G. and other persons, [the said E. F., F. G., and the said other persons] then being respectively persons of notoriously bad character, to assemble and meet together in his said house, [against the tenor, etc. (*as No. 9*)].

Id. ss. 10, 12.
13.

14. *Opening House for Play, etc., after One and before Eight a.m.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Opening house for play, contrary to section 12 of the Gaming Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 9, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did open his said house

for play [or did allow certain play in his said house], to wit, 8 & 9 Vict. [public billiard playing, or playing publicly at bagatelle,] c. 109, ss. 10, after one and before eight of the clock in the morning [of the 12, 13. said last-mentioned day, against the tenor, etc. (as No. 9)].

15. *Opening House for Play, etc., on Sunday, etc.*—*Proceed Id. to the asterisk * in Form 14 and then between the two asterisks ** as in Form No. 9, supra, then :* and the said day being Sunday [or Christmas Day, or Good Friday, or a day appointed for a public fast or thanksgiving], [unlawfully] did keep open his said house,

[or did allow certain play, to wit, public billiard playing or public play at bagatelle in his said house], against the tenor, etc. (as No. 9).

16. *Publican opening Billiard Room between One a.m. and Id. Eight a.m.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Opening billiard room, contrary to section 13 of the Gaming Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then keeping a public billiard table [or public bagatelle board] in his said house there situate, and being the holder of a publican's licence,] [unlawfully] did keep open the billiard room in his said house specified in such publican's licence * after one and before eight o'clock in the morning of the said last-mentioned day, [contrary, etc.].

17. *Publican opening Billiard Room on Sunday, Good Friday, Id. etc.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 16, supra, then :* the said day being Sunday [or Christmas Day, or Good Friday, or a day appointed for public fast or thanksgiving] [contrary, etc.].

18. *Unlicensed or Licensed Person allowing Play after One Id. and before Eight a.m.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Allowing playing at unlawful hours, contrary to section 13 of the Gaming Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then keeping a public billiard table [or public bagatelle board] in his said house there situate, and being the holder of a publican's licence, [or being licensed under the provisions of the Act in that behalf, or the Gaming Act, 1845],* [unlawfully] did allow one E. F. [or certain persons to the number of four, whose names are respectively unknown], to play at the [said] billiard table [or bagatelle board] after one and before eight of the clock in the morning [of the said last-mentioned day, contrary, etc.].

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 109, ss. 10,
12, 13.

19. *The like on Sunday, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Allowing play on Sunday (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 13 of the Gaming Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed between the two asterisks ** in Form No. 16, supra, then :*) and the said day being Sunday [*or Christmas Day, or Good Friday, or a day appointed for a public fast or thanksgiving*], [*unlawfully*] did allow one E. F. [*or certain persons to the number of six, whose names are respectively unknown*] to play at the [*said*] billiard table [*or bagatelle board*], [*contrary, etc.*].

Id. s. 14.

20. *Publican or other Person not admitting Constable.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not admitting constable, contrary to section 14 of the Gaming Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*then being the holder of a justices' licence under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, [or a licence under the Gaming Act, 1845], in respect of a certain house and premises there situate, called , and in a room in which he then kept a public table for playing at billiards, [or public board for playing at bagatelle,] unlawfully*] did refuse to [*or did not*] admit one E. F., then being one of the constables for the said [*county*] of , into his said house [*or into the said room*], [*against the tenor, etc.*] (*as No. 9, supra*).

Id.

21. *Notice of Appeal, Recognizance, and Notice of Recognizance.*—*These may be adapted from the General Forms Nos. 137, 138, 139, ante, pp. 89, 90.*

Id. s. 20, and
17 & 18 Vict.
c. 38, s. 10.

22. *Recognizance of Informer or Witness to attend and be examined, on Appeal at Sessions.*—*The Form No. 27, ante, p. 14, may be used, stating the condition thus :* The condition of the above recognizance is such, that whereas A. B., of etc., was on this day [*or on the day of*] convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , under the Gaming Act, 1845 [*or the Gaming Houses Act, 1854*], for that he the said A. B. on, etc., at, etc. (*here state the offence and adjudication as in the conviction :*) And whereas the said A. B. has appealed against the said conviction to the next [*practicable*] general [*or quarter*] sessions for the said [*county*] : If therefore he the said E. F., who made information [*or who was examined as a witness*] against the said A. B., shall personally appear at the next [*practicable*] general [*or quarter*]

sessions to be holden in and for the said [county], and there 8 & 9 Vict. be examined at the hearing of the said appeal, then the said c. 109 s. 20, recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full and 17 & 18 force. Vict. c. 38,

23. *Notice of such Recognizance, adapted as a Certificate.*— Id. Take notice, and I do hereby certify, that you E. F. are bound in the sum of , that you personally appear at the next [practicable] general [or quarter] sessions of the peace to be holden in and for the said [county] of , and there be examined at the hearing of a certain appeal made by one A. B., who has been duly convicted under the Gaming Act, 1845, [or the Gaming Houses Act, 1854], against the conviction in that behalf of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , and unless you appear and submit yourself to be examined accordingly the recognizance entered into by you will forthwith be levied on you.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Gas Measures.

(See also Part II., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

- I. *Offences by Inspectors of Meters.*
- II. *Offences by other Persons.*

I. OFFENCES BY INSPECTORS OF METERS.

1. *Misconduct of Inspectors.*—

22 & 23 Vict.
c. 66, s. 11.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Misconduct of inspector, contrary to section 11 of the Sale of Gas Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being an inspector of gas meters, [duly appointed for the said [county], under the Sale of Gas Act, 1859, unlawfully] * did stamp a certain gas meter there in the house of one E. F., without first duly testing and finding the said meter to be correct,

[or from the asterisk,* did refuse to test a certain gas meter there in the house of one E. F.],

[or from the asterisk,* did neglect without lawful excuse for three days, after being so required under the provisions of the said Act, to test a certain gas meter there in the house of E. F.],

[or from the asterisk,* did neglect without lawful excuse for three days, after being so required under the provi-

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

22 & 23 Vict.
c. 66, s. 11.

sions of the said Act, to stamp a certain gas meter there in the house of E. F., which had theretofore been found to be correct on being tested by him the said A. B.],

[or from the asterisk,* was guilty of a breach of a certain duty imposed upon him by the said Act, that is to say, for that he the said A. B., on the day and year and at the place last mentioned, did (*here state the duty neglected*), or by then and there],

[or from the asterisk,* did misconduct himself in the execution of his said office, by then and there (*here state the misconduct complained of*)],

[contrary, etc.].

II. OFFENCES BY OTHER PERSONS.

Id. s. 14.

2. Counterfeiting Stamps on Meters.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 14 of the Sale of Gas Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make

[or did forge or counterfeit],

[or did cause or procure to be made, or forged, or counterfeited],

[or [and] knowingly did act or assist in the making, or forging, or counterfeiting],

a certain stamp [or mark], to wit, a stamp or mark, then intended to be used for the stamping or marking of a certain gas meter [or the gas meters to be used in the said [parish] of], under the Sale of Gas Act, 1859 [or the said A. B.] not being then employed to make the said stamp or mark under the authority of the said Act, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

3. Selling Meters with Counterfeit Stamp.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or uttering, or disposing of, or letting, or lending, or exposing for sale] a gas meter, contrary to section 14 of the Sale of Gas Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did sell

[or utter, or dispose of, or let, or lend, or expose to sale], a certain gas meter, which had then thereon a certain forged stamp or mark not made for the [district of in the] said [county] under the authority of the said Act, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

4. *Tampering with Meter.*—22 & 23 Vict.
c. 66, s. 15.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Repairing [*or altering, or causing to be repaired, or altered, or tampering with, or*] a gas meter, contrary to section 15 of the Sale of Gas Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully and*] knowingly did repair, *or alter*

[*or cause to be repaired or altered*],

[*or tamper with*],

[*or did, stating any other act*]:

a certain stamped gas meter there in the house of one E. F., so as to cause, and thereby did cause, the said meter to register unjustly [*or fraudulently*], [*contrary, etc.*].

5. *Preventing Access to Meter.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Preventing [*or refusing to allow*] access to a gas meter, contrary to section 15 of the Sale of Gas Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did prevent [*or refuse to allow*] * lawful access by one E. F., the inspector of gas meters duly appointed for the said [county], under the Sale of Gas Act, 1859, [*or by one E. F., an officer duly appointed for that purpose by the* gas company, then selling gas by meter to the house of the said A. B. there] to a certain gas meter there in the house of the said A. B. and in his possession and control,

[*or to the asterisk,* and then*: one E. F. then being duly authorised by the gas company, selling gas to the said A. B. by meter, to supply water to the gas meter in his house there, so as to keep the water at the correct level],

[*contrary, etc.*].

6. *Hindering Examination of Meter.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing [*or hindering*] examination [*or testing*] of gas meter, contrary to section 15 of the Sale of Gas Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did obstruct [*or hinder*] one E. F., the inspector of gasmeters [duly appointed for the district of in the said [county], and then duly authorised in that behalf in writing under the hand of a Justice of the Peace (*or as the case may be*)], in the examination [*or testing*] of a certain gas meter then in the house of the said A. B. there situate, [*contrary, etc.*].

22 & 23 Vict.
c. 66, s. 18.

7. *Fixing Unstamped Meter.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fixing unstamped meter, contrary to section 18 of the Sale of Gas Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did fix for use a certain gas meter in the house of one E. F. there, the same not having then been stamped by an inspector of gas meters under the provisions of the said Act, [contrary, etc.].

Gasworks.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 15, s. 18.

1. *Fraudulently using the Gas of the Undertakers.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Laying [or causing to be laid (or according to offence)] a pipe, contrary to section 18 of the Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did lay [or cause to be laid] a certain pipe to communicate and which did communicate with a certain other pipe for conveying gas to the house of the defendant there, belonging to the gas company [they being the undertakers within the meaning of the Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847] without their consent,

[or [unlawfully and] fraudulently did injure a certain gas meter let for hire, [for ascertaining the quantity of gas consumed in or supplied to the house of the said A. B. there, belonging, etc., as last described, omitting the words without their consent]],

[or [unlawfully] did use in the consumption of gas in his house there, a certain burner other than such as had been provided and approved of by the gas company [(they being the undertakers within the meaning of the Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847)] ; or a certain burner of larger dimensions than he had contracted to pay for to the gas company [(they being, etc., as before)]],

[or [unlawfully] did keep the gas lights, to wit, three lights, burning in his house there, for a longer time than he had contracted to pay for to the gas company [(they being, etc., as before)]],

[or [unlawfully] did improperly use or burn the gas supplied to his house there, by the gas company [(they being, etc., as before)]],

[or [unlawfully] did supply one E. F. with a certain part, to wit, 2,000 cubic feet of the gas supplied to the said

A. B. by the gas company [(they being, etc., as 10 & 11 Vict.
before)]], c. 15, s. 18.
[contrary, etc.] [and the said offence continued for the space of
days thereafter].

2. Wilfully damaging Pipes, etc.]—

Id. s. 19.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Removing [*or* destroying *or* damaging (*or according to offence*)] a pipe (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 19 of the Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did remove [*or* destroy, *or* damage] a certain pipe [*or* pillar, *or* post, *or* plug, *or* lamp, *or* certain work] for supplying gas, belonging to the gas company [(they being the undertakers within the meaning of the Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847)],

[*or* did extinguish one of the public lamps, *or* lights there], [*or* did waste, *or* improperly use, a certain quantity, to wit, 2,000 cubic feet of the gas supplied to him by the gas company [(they being, etc., as before)]], [contrary, etc.].

3. Carelessly or Accidentally damaging Pipes.]—

Id. s. 20.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damage, contrary to section 20 of the Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] carelessly [*or* accidentally] did break [*or* throw down, *or* damage], a certain pipe [*or* pillar *or* lamp], belonging to [*or* under the control of] the gas company [(they being the undertakers within the meaning of the Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847)], and thereby did cause damage to be done to the amount of . . . , [contrary, etc.].

4. Hindering Officers inspecting Meters.]—

Id. s. 15.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Hindering, contrary to section 15 of the Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did hinder one E. F., duly appointed for the purpose by the gas company [(they being the undertakers within the meaning of the Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847)], from entering a certain building, to wit, the house occupied by the defendant lighted with gas supplied by the said company in order to inspect [*or* and from inspecting] the meters, fittings and works there for

10 & 11 Vict. regulating the supply of gas [and for the purpose of ascertaining
c. 15, s. 15. the quantity of gas consumed or supplied to the said buildings],
[contrary, etc.].

[NOTE.—*This section (15) is repealed by 38 & 39 Vict. c. 66, except so far as incorporated with special Acts to which the Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871 (34 & 35 Vict. c. 41), does not apply.*]

5. *Conviction.*—No. 33, ante, p. 17, with one or other of these variations in the adjudication when necessary : do forfeit and pay the sum of , and also the sum of for every day the said pipe so remained [or burner was so used, or excess was so committed and continued, or supply was furnished] after the said first-mentioned day, making in the whole for the said first-mentioned day and the said days the sum of , [or do forfeit and pay the sum of , and also the sum of , being the amount of the damage so done as aforesaid],

[or do forfeit and pay the sum of (being the sum of money which the said Court thinks reasonable to be paid by way of satisfaction to the said company for the damage so done as aforesaid)].

Geneva Convention Act, 1911.

1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 20, s. 1 (1).

1. *Using Emblem of Red Cross on White Ground, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using Red Cross emblem, contrary to section 1 of the Geneva Convention Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully did act in contravention of the provisions of section 1 (1) of the Geneva Convention Act, 1911, in that he unlawfully] did use for the purposes of his trade [or business, or (state any other purpose)], without the authority of the Army Council, the heraldic emblem of the red cross on a white ground formed by reversing the Federal colours of Switzerland [or the words “ Red Cross ” or “ Geneva Cross ”], contrary, etc. (When a company or society is guilty of an offence, and proceedings are instituted against their officers, add :) and of , then being a director, or manager, or secretary, or an officer of the said company, or society, was then [unlawfully and] knowingly a party to the contravention of the said provision, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

2. *In the Conviction, add after the Adjudication, in Form No. 33 on p. 17, if ordered : and do forfeit , being the goods [or in connection with which] the emblem [or words] were used.*

Guardianship of Infants

1. Complaint for Custody and Maintenance of Infant.]—

49 & 50 Vict.
c. 27, s. 5,
and 15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 45,
s. 3.

In the County of . Petty Sessional Division of
The day of 19 .
The complaint of , of, etc., married woman (herein-
after called the Complainant) who states that she is the mother
of certain infant named of which infant
of (hereinafter called the Father) is the Father,
and that (*here state the grounds of the complaint*).

Whereupon the Complainant, pursuant to the Guardianship
of Infants Acts, 1886 and 1925, applies that an order may be
made :—

That the legal custody of the said infant be committed to
[the Complainant] of .

That the Father shall pay to [the Complainant] [through
of under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the
Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914], such [weekly] sum
in respect of [the] [each] infant as the Court, having regard to
the means of the Father may think reasonable.

That the costs of the Court and of the Complainant
shall be paid by the Father.

Taken before me,

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

(*Note*.—Where application is made by the father the form
can be adopted, reciting that the application is made under
section 16 of the Administration of Justice Act, 1928.)

2. Order thereon.]—

Id.

In the County of . Petty Sessional Division of .

The day of 19 .

(hereinafter called the Complainant) having made a
complaint that she is the mother of certain infant named
of which infant of, etc., her husband (herein-
after called the Father) is the Father, and that (*here state the
grounds of the complaint as set out in the complaint*).

On hearing the said complaint, and the facts therein alleged
having been duly proved, the court, having regard to the wel-
fare of the said infant , doth hereby order that :

The legal custody of the said infant be committed to [the
Complainant] of, etc.

The Father shall from henceforth pay to [the Com-
plainant] [through] of, etc., under the provisions of
section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act,
1914,] the sum of [weekly] for the maintenance of [each]
such infant whilst under the age of twenty-one years.

The Father shall pay to the Complainant the sum of
the costs of the Court and of the complainant incurred in
obtaining this order.

49 & 50 Vict. c. 27, s. 5, and 15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 45, s. 3. The Father shall have access to the said (*state the order of the Court, such as on one day in each and every week*).
[The Father shall give notice to [the Complainant] [of, etc.] of any change of his address.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

Id. 3. *Application to Vary Order.*—*Adapt the General Form of Complaint, ante, p. 2, reciting the order No. 2, supra.*

Id. 4. *Order varying Order.*—*Adapt the General Form No. 49, ante, p. 26.*

Id. s. 4. 5. *Appointment of Guardian on Death of Father or Mother of an Infant.*—

In the County of . Petty Sessional Division of .
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
the day of 19 .

Whereas it has been proved to this Court that the
[Father] [Mother] (hereinafter called the Father)[[Mother]]
of certain infant died on the day of 19 .

[And whereas the [Father] [Mother] appointed to be
the guardian of the said infant .]

[And whereas no guardian has been appointed by the
[Father] [Mother] [or the guardian appointed by the
[Father] [Mother] is now dead or refuses to act.]]

And whereas application has been made by that
should be appointed a guardian to act jointly with the [Father]
[Mother].

Now therefore the Court, in pursuance of the powers con-
tained in section 4 of the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925,
and of all other powers in that behalf, doth hereby appoint
of, etc., to act jointly with the [Father] [Mother].

J.P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

Id. s. 5. 6. *Complaint by Guardian that the Parent is Unfit to have the Custody of an Infant.*—

In the County of . Petty Sessional Division of
The day of 19 .

The complaint of , of, etc. (hereinafter called the
Guardian), who states that late of the Father (or
Mother) of certain infant named by deed [or will]
dated the day of 19 , [which said will was proved
in the [Principal] [District] Probate Registry of the High
Court of Justice on the day of 19 ,] appointed the
Guardian [and] to be guardian of the said infant after
h death, and that he the guardian considers that of,
etc., the Father [or Mother] of the said infant (herein-
after called the surviving parent) is unfit to have the custody
of the said infant.

Wherefore the Guardian, pursuant to the statutes in that 49 & 50 Vict. case made and provided, applies that an order may be made:— c. 27, s. 5,

That the Guardian shall act jointly with the surviving parent [or be the sole guardian of the said infant]. and 15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 45, s. 5.

That the legal custody of the said infant be committed to the Guardian [or of, etc.].

That the surviving parent shall pay to the Guardian [through of, etc., under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914.] such [weekly] sum as the Court, having regard to the means of the surviving parent may think reasonable.

That the costs of the Court and of the Guardian shall be paid by the surviving parent.

Taken before me,

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the County first aforesaid.

7. *Order thereon.*]—Adapt this form from Form 2, ante, p. 334, Id. reciting complaint and adapting last form.

8. *Application to Vary Order.*]—Adapt General Form of Id. Complaint, ante, p. 2, reciting Order No. 7, supra.

9. *Order varying Order.*]—Adapt the General Form No. 49, Id. ante, p. 26.

10. *Complaint to Enforce Order as to Committal of the Id. Custody of an Infant.*]—

In the County of . Petty Sessional Division of .
The day of 19 . Id. s. 7 (5).

The complaint of of, etc. (hereinafter called the Applicant), who states that an order duly made in that behalf by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the day of 19 , under the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886, as amended by the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925, contained a provision committing to the Applicant the legal custody of certain infant named , and that a copy of the said order was duly served on of, etc. (hereinafter called the defendant) the person in whose actual custody the child was, and that the defendant has not given up the said infant to the Applicant, contrary, etc.

Taken before me,

Justice of the Peace for the County first aforesaid.

11. *Failing to give Notice of Change of Address.*]— Id. s. 8.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to notify change of address, contrary to section 8 of the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925.

49 & 50 Vict.

c. 27, s. 5,

and 15 & 16

Geo. 5, c. 45,

s. 8.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person for the time being under a certain obligation to make payments in pursuance of a certain order duly made in that behalf for the payment of money [under the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886, as amended by the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925, unlawfully] did fail to give notice of a certain change of address from to to the person specified in the order, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

12. *Complaint to attach Pension or Income.*—

In the County of . Petty Sessional Division of .

The day of 19 .

The complainant of of, etc. (hereinafter called the Complainant) who states that by an order duly made under the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925, on the day of 19 , of, etc. (hereinafter called the defendant), was adjudged to (*here recite the terms of the Order*).

And the Complainant also states that there is payable to the defendant a certain pension [*or income*] capable of being attached, namely (*here insert the pension or income sought to be attached*).

Wherefore the Complainant applies that an Order may be made that the sum of (*here insert the amount of the weekly or other periodical payment mentioned in the Order*) may each week (*or other period*) be attached out of the said pension [*or income*] and paid to the person named by the Court.

Taken before me,

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the County first aforesaid.

Id. 13. *Order thereon.*—Adapt the General Form No. 47, ante, p. 24.

Id. 14. *Application to Court for Consent to Marriage.*—

In the County of . Petty Sessional Division of .

The day of 19 .

The application of of, etc. (hereinafter called the applicant), who states :

1. That the applicant is an infant desirous of contracting a marriage with of .

2. That such marriage is intended to be solemnized or contracted [(a) on the issue of a certificate by the Superintendent Registrar at by [*or without*] licence] [(b) on the issue of a licence by a certain Ecclesiastical Authority having power to issue such licence, to wit ,].

3. That under the provisions of the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925, the person[s] whose consent to such marriage is [or are] of and of .

4. That the said has [*or have*] refused such consent.

Wherefore the Applicant, pursuant to the statutes in that

case made and provided, applies that the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , etc., shall consent to the said marriage.

49 & 50 Vict.
c. 27, s. 5,
and 15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 45,
s. 8.

Taken before me,

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the *County* first aforesaid.

15. *Notice to Parent or Guardian of Application to the Court for Consent to Marriage.*—

In the *County* of . Petty Sessional Division of .
To of, etc.

Application has been made before me this day by of
(hereinafter called the Applicant) who states that :—

(1) The applicant is an infant desirous of contracting a marriage with C. D. of .

(2) That, under the provisions of the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925, you are [one of] the person[s:] whose consent is required to the said marriage.

(3) That you have refused such consent.

Wherefore the applicant, pursuant to section 9 of the said Act, applies to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction hereinafter mentioned for consent to the said marriage.

You are therefore to take notice that the said application will be heard by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day, the day of 19 , at the hour of o'clock in the noon.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the *County* first aforesaid.

Gun.

1. *Using a Gun without having a Licence.*—

33 & 34 Vict.
c. 57, s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using [or carrying] a gun, contrary to section 7 of the Gun License Act, 1870.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] used [or carried] a gun without having a licence in force [under the Gun License Act, 1870, contrary, etc.].

2. *Refusing to produce Licence upon Demand of an Officer.*— 13. s. 9.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to produce a licence, contrary to section 9 of the Gun License Act, 1870.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

33 & 34 Vict.
c. 57, s. 9.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was then and there discovered by one C. D., an officer of inland revenue [*or an officer of constabulary, or a constable*], using [*or carrying*] a gun, and after demand then and there made by the said C. D., as such officer of inland revenue [*officer of constabulary or constable*] as aforesaid, to produce a licence granted to him the defendant under the Gun License Act, 1870, [*unlawfully*] refused to produce any such licence, or a licence or certificate to kill game granted to him under the laws of excise, and that the said C. D. then and there required the defendant to declare to him his Christian and surname and place of residence, and that the defendant [*unlawfully*] did refuse to do so, [*contrary, etc.*].

Hackney or Stage Carriages (Metropolitan).

These forms, being used only in the metropolitan police district, are not given here.

Harbours, Docks, and Piers.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 27, s. 19. 1. *Undertakers not providing and maintaining Tide and Weather Gauge.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not providing [*or maintaining*] a tide gauge, contrary to section 19 of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendants at etc., on etc., [*then being the undertakers of the harbour [or dock, or pier] there called* _____, within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847,*

unlawfully] did not provide,
[*or did not maintain in good repair and working order*],
in a proper part of the said harbour [*or dock, or pier*], and in such manner as the Lords of the Admiralty had approved, an efficient self-registering tide gauge with a barometer, as required by section 18 of the said Act, [*contrary, etc.*].

Id. 2. *Not keeping Daily Account of Working.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not causing daily working and results to be kept, contrary to section 19 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 27, s. 19.

The defendant on etc. at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did not cause the daily working and results of the tide gauge and barometer there provided, and a daily account of the state of the wind and weather, to be regularly and properly kept, as required by section 18 of the said Act, [contrary, etc.].

3. *Not sending Monthly Account of Working to Admiralty.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting [*or refusing*] to send monthly account, contrary to section 19 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* [unlawfully] did neglect [*or refuse*] to send monthly, to wit, for the month of [*January*] last, to the Secretary of the Admiralty, a full and true account of the daily workings of the tide gauge and barometer there provided, and of the daily state of the wind and weather there, as required by section 18 of the said Act, [contrary, etc.].

4. *Persons claiming Exemption from Tonnage Rates, when not entitled.*— Id. s. 28.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Wrongfully claiming exemption, contrary to section 28 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did claim and take the benefit of a certain exemption from the rate then payable in respect of a certain vessel called "The " under his charge at the harbour [*or dock, or pier*] of there, by then and there pretending that the said vessel was (*here stating either of the exemptions allowed*), the said vessel not being a (*as before*), [and he the said A. B. not being then entitled to the said exemption, contrary, etc.].

5. *Master of Vessel not reporting Arrival within Twenty-four Hours.*— Id. s. 35.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not reporting arrival, contrary to section 35 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the master of a certain vessel called "The " liable to rates under the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847, and theretofore having arrived within the limits of the harbour [*or dock, or*

10 & 11 Vict. c. 27, s. 35. pier] of there, [unlawfully] did fail within twenty-four hours after arrival to report such arrival to the harbour master there, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 36. 6. *Master not producing Certificate of Registry to Collector of Rates.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not producing certificate, contrary to section 36 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the master of a certain registered vessel then in the harbour [*or dock, or pier*] of there, [unlawfully] did on demand duly made by one C. D., the collector of rates for the said harbour [*or dock, or pier*], refuse [*or neglect*] to produce the certificate of the registry of the said vessel to the said collector, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 38. 7. *Master not giving an Account, or giving a False Account of Cargo.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to deliver particulars, contrary to section 38 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then the master of a certain vessel called "The _____," * of which [*part of*] the cargo was then unshipped within the limits of the harbour [*or dock, or pier*] of there, [unlawfully] did fail to deliver [*or give*] to the collector of rates for the said harbour [*or dock, or pier*] certain particulars in regard to the unshipment of the said cargo, [as required by section 37 of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 39. 8. *Shippers not giving Account of Goods shipped.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Shipping goods, contrary to section 39 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did ship certain goods, to wit, _____, in a certain vessel called "The _____," then lying within the limits of the harbour [*or dock, or pier*] of there, without having before then given to the collector of rates there a true account signed by him of the kinds, quantities, and weights of the said goods, [contrary, etc.].

9. *Master of Vessel evading Payment of Rates.*—10 & 11 Vict.
c. 27, s. 43.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Evading payment, contrary to section 43 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the master of [*or owner of the goods then on board*] a certain vessel called "The _____," then being in the harbour [*or dock, or pier*] of _____ there, [*unlawfully*] did evade the payment of certain rates, to wit, the sum of _____, then payable in respect of the said vessel [*or goods*] to the _____ company, being the undertakers of the said harbour [*or dock, or pier*] [*within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847, contrary, etc.*].

10. *Master not complying with Directions of Harbour Master.*—ld. s. 53.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not regulating vessel, contrary to section 53 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then :*) then within the harbour [*or dock, or at or near to the pier*] of _____ there, [*unlawfully*] after service upon him of a notice of a certain direction of the harbour master there [*made in conformity with the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847, and the special Act in such case made and provided,*] to regulate the said vessel, did not forthwith regulate the said vessel according to the said direction, [*contrary, etc.*].

11. *Harbour Master or Assistant misbehaving.*—

Id. s. 54.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Misbehaviour, contrary to section 54 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then the [*assistant to the*] harbour master of the port of _____ there, [*unlawfully,*] without reasonable cause [*or in an unreasonable, or unfair manner*] did exercise certain of the powers and authorities vested in the harbour master [*by the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847 [or the _____ Act, title of special Act],*] by then and there (*here describe the power exercised*), [*contrary, etc.*].

- 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27, s. 55. **12. Offering Bribe to Dock Officers.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Giving [*or offering*] a bribe, contrary to section 55 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did give [*or offer*] the sum of in money [*or* , *describe it*], by way of reward and bribe to one E. F., then being the harbour master of [*or an officer employed in and about*] the harbour [*or dock, or pier*] of there, for the purpose of gaining an undue preference in the execution of his office [*or for the purpose of inducing the said harbour master, or officer, to do or omit to do a certain thing, to wit,* , relating to his office], [*contrary, etc.*].

- Id. **13. Officers receiving Bribe.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Receiving bribe [*or reward*], contrary to section 55 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then the harbour master of [*or an officer employed in and about*] the harbour [*or dock or pier*] of there, [*unlawfully*] did receive from one E. F. the sum of in money [*or* , *describing it*], by way of reward and bribe, then given and offered by the said E. F., for the purpose of giving him an undue preference in the execution of the office of the said A. B. [*or for the purpose of inducing him the said A. B. to do or omit to do a certain thing, to wit,* , relating to his said office], [*contrary, etc.*].

- Id. s. 59. **14. Not dismantling Vessel on entering Harbour.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not dismantling vessel, contrary to section 59 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then :*) [then having entered the harbour [*or dock, or approached the pier*] of there, *unlawfully*] did not dismantle the said vessel, [and the same was not then dismantled in the manner required by the harbour master there, after notice had been duly given to the said A. B. so to dismantle the same, *contrary, etc.*].

- Id. s. 60. **15. Vessel not having Sails lowered on entering Harbour.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Navigating under sail, contrary to section 60 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 27, s. 60.

The defendant on etc., at etc., *proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then:* [unlawfully] did navigate the same under sail into [or in] a certain dock there, called , [contrary, etc.].

16. *Vessel in Harbour not having Hawsers, Towlines, etc.*—Id. s. 61.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Non-compliance with a notice, contrary to section 61 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then:*) in the harbour [or dock, or at or near the pier] of there, [unlawfully] did not furnish or fix substantial hawsers [towlines or fasts] to the dolphins [or booms, or buoys, or mooring posts] there, after notice from the harbour master to him the said A. B., requiring him to furnish and fix the same, [contrary, etc.].

17. *Wilfully cutting Moorings.*—

Id. s. 62.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cutting [or breaking or destroying] mooring [or fastening], contrary to section 62 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [not then being the harbour master of the port of , there, unlawfully and] wilfully did cut [or break, or destroy] the mooring [or fastening] of a certain vessel called "The ," then lying in the said harbour [or in a certain dock, or at or near a certain pier] there, called , [contrary, etc.].

18. *Placing Vessel at the Entrance of Harbour without Permission.*—Id. s. 63.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Placing [or suffering] a vessel [to remain] in an entrance, contrary to section 63 of the Harbour, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then:*) [unlawfully] did place the said vessel [or suffer the said vessel to remain] in the entrance of the harbour [or dock] there, called , without the permission of one E. F., the harbour master there, and did not, on being required so to do by the said harbour master, forthwith proceed to remove the said vessel, and the same remained there for hours after a reasonable time for removing the same had expired after such requisition, [contrary, etc.].

- 10 & 11 Vict. c. 27, s. 64. 19. *Not removing Vessel when required for cleansing Harbour.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting to remove a vessel, contrary to section 64 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc. at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did neglect to remove the said vessel then lying in the harbour [*or dock, or pier*] of there, [according to and within three days after notice in writing, signed by the harbour master there, had been duly given to the said A. B., the said removal being necessary for the purpose of repairing, scouring, and cleansing the said harbour [*dock, or pier*] contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 66. 20. *Not removing Discharged Vessels after Notice.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not removing discharged vessel, contrary to section 66 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then :*) then in the harbour [*or dock*] of there, and which had been theretofore discharged of her cargo, [unlawfully] did not cause the said vessel to be removed into a certain other part of the said harbour [*or dock*] then set apart for light vessels, after being required so to do by notice in writing, signed by the harbour master there, [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 67. 21. *Wharfingers giving Undue Preference.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Giving undue preference [*or showing partiality*], contrary to section 67 of the Harbour, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then a wharfinger [*or servant, or lessee, or a servant of the lessees of the company, [being then the undertakers within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847, unlawfully] did give undue preference to [or show partiality towards] one E. F. in loading [or unloading] certain goods, to wit, , then on the quay [or wharf] belonging to the harbour [or dock, or pier] of there, [contrary, etc.].*

- Id. s. 69. 22. *Not removing Combustible Materials, etc., on Quays, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to remove tar (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 69 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 27, s. 69.

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then the owner [or having then the charge] of [ten barrels] of tar [or pitch, or resin, or brandy, or turpentine, or oil, or a certain combustible thing, to wit], then being upon a certain quay [or dock, or wharf] there, belonging to , [being the undertakers within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847] [or then being on the deck of a certain vessel called "The " there within the harbour or dock, or at or near the pier] of , [unlawfully] did fail to remove and did not remove the said tar (or as the case may be), to a place of safety, within two hours after being required so to do by notice in writing signed by the harbour master, and the same remained there for hours thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

23. *Boiling or heating Pitch, etc.*—

Id. s. 71.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 71 of the Harbours, etc., Act (as above).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully]

did boil [or heat] certain pitch, or tar, [or resin, or turpentine, or oil, or combustible matter, to wit,], in a certain vessel there, called "The ," lying within the harbour, [or dock, or near the pier], of there; [or in a certain place there, within the limits of the harbour, etc., not being the place appointed for that purpose]:

had [or cause to be had] a certain fire [or lighted candle, or lamp] in a certain vessel there, called "The ," within the harbour [or dock, or at or near the pier] of there, the same not being with the permission of the harbour master:

had [or cause to be had] a certain fire [or candle, or lamp] lighted within a certain dock there, not being at such time and in such manner as was permitted by the byelaws of the Company [Limited], [being the undertakers within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847]:

did bring a certain loaded gun on a certain quay of the harbour [or dock, or on the pier], of there:

did suffer a certain loaded gun to remain in a certain vessel, called "The ," there, in the harbour [or dock, or at or near the pier] of there:

and without the permission of the Company [Limited] [(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847).] did bring [or suffer to remain] barrels of gunpowder on a certain quay of the harbour, [or within

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 27, s. 71.

a certain dock, *or* on the pier, *or* in a certain vessel there, called "The ," [then being within the harbour, *or* dock, *or* at *or* near the pier], of there,]

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 72.

24. *Obstructing Harbour Master in searching for Fires.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction, contrary to section 72 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct the harbour master of the port of there, in the execution of his duty in entering into a certain vessel, called "The ," then within the said harbour [*or* a dock, *or* at *or* near the pier, of the said harbour], in order to search for a fire, [*or* light] then in [*or* suspected to be in] the said vessel, [contrary to the provisions of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847 [*or* the provisions of a certain byelaw made in pursuance of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847, and then and now in force], and contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 73.

25. *Throwing Ballast, etc., into Harbour or Dock.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Throwing [*or* putting] ballast (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 73 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did throw [*or* put] certain ballast [*or* earth, *or* ashes, *or* stones, *or*], to wit, [*twenty loads*] into the harbour [*or* dock] of there, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 82.

26. *Unlicensed Meters, etc., Weighing Goods.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Weighing [*or* measuring] goods, contrary to section 82 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [not then being a meter [*or* weigher] within the limits of the harbour [*or* dock, *or* pier] of there, licensed by the Company [Limited] (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847), or appointed by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs, unlawfully] did weigh [*or* measure] certain goods, to wit, , then shipped [*or* unshipped, *or* delivered] within the said harbour [*or* upon the said dock *or* pier], [contrary, etc.].

27. *Employing Unlicensed Meter or Weigher.*] —10 & 11 Vict.
c. 27, s. 82.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Employing, contrary to section 82 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the master of [or the owner of certain goods, to wit, there, shipped, or unshipped from] a certain vessel called "The _____," then in the harbour [or dock, or pier] of there, unlawfully] did employ one E. F. to weigh [or measure] the said goods, he the said E. F. not being then a meter [or weigher] licensed by the _____ Company [Limited] [(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847), or appointed by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs, contrary, etc.].

28. *Offending against Byelaws of Undertakers.*] —

Id. s. 84.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offending against a byelaw, contrary to section 84 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did (*here state the offence in the words of the byelaw*), contrary to the byelaw in that behalf duly made and published by the _____ Company [Limited] [(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847), for regulating the use of the harbour [or dock, or pier] of there (*or as the case may be*), pursuant to the provisions of the said Act, and which said byelaw was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.].

29. *Clerk to Undertakers not permitting Byelaws to be inspected.*] —

Id. s. 88

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not permitting inspection of byelaws, contrary to section 88 of the Harbours, etc., Act (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the clerk to the _____ Company [Limited] [(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847), of the harbour [or dock, or pier] of there, unlawfully] did not permit one E. F. to inspect certain byelaws [theretofore] made by the said Company, [in pursuance of the said Act, and then duly published and then and now in force, contrary, etc.].

10 & 11 Vict. c. 27, s. 88. 30. *Conviction for Offences set out in Forms Nos. 1—3, 18, 22.*]—do forfeit and pay the sum of _____ for every hour [day or month] the said offence [or default] continued as aforesaid, making in the whole for the said _____ hours [or days, or months] the sum of _____, or the sum of _____, being _____ for every hour [or day, or month] during which the said offence continued.

Highways.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions*," etc.)

- I. *Offences by Surveyors.*
- II. *Offences by Collector.*
- III. *Offences by Owners and Drivers of Carts, etc.*
- IV. *Nuisances.*
- V. *Other Offences.*

I. OFFENCES BY SURVEYORS.

5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, ss. 8, 20, and 51 & 52 Vict. c. 41, s. 100. 1. *Neglecting Duty.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting duty, contrary to section 8 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the highway surveyor for the said parish,* [unlawfully] did neglect the duty of surveyor of highways, by then and there (*here describe the neglect complained of*) [as required to do by the Highway Act, 1835, contrary, etc.].

5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 56. 2. *Leaving Heaps of Stone.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Laying [or causing to be laid] _____, contrary to section 56 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did lay [or cause to be laid] a certain heap of stone [or straw, or as the case may be] upon a certain highway there situate, called _____, and did then and there allow the same heap of stones (*or as the case may be*) to remain there, to wit, upon the said highway at night, to wit, at o'clock of the night [or during the night] of the said day, to the danger [or personal damage] of persons [or of one E.F.] [then and there and during the said night passing thereon, all due and reasonable precautions not having been then and there taken by the said A. B. to guard against such danger [or the personal damage aforesaid], contrary, etc.].

3. *Damaging Bridges, Mills, etc., by Digging Materials.*— 5 & 6 Will. 4,
c. 50, s. 57.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Digging [*or causing to be dug*] materials, contrary to section 57 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did dig [*or cause to be dug*] certain materials, to wit, certain gravel for the said highways, whereby and by means whereof a certain bridge [*or mill, or building, or dam, or highway, or occupation road, or ford, or mine, or tin work*] was then and there damaged and injured, [*contrary, etc.*].

II. OFFENCES BY COLLECTOR.

4. *Not rendering Account or delivering up Books.*— Id. s. 38.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing [*or neglecting*] to render accounts [*or books or*], contrary to section 38 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being collector of the rates made for the maintenance of the highways of the said , and duly appointed by and under the statute in that behalf, [unlawfully] did refuse [*or [unlawfully and] wilfully neglect*] to render and give to the district council of the said , a true and perfect account in writing, as required by the statute in that behalf so to be rendered and given, of all moneys received by him as such collector, by virtue of the said Act (*as the case may be*),

[*or a list of the names of all such persons as had neglected or refused to pay their respective rates and of the moneys due from them respectively*],

[*or neglect to deliver up to the district council of the said parish, certain books, papers and writings, to wit, , in his hands*],

he the said A. B. having been theretofore thereunto duly required by the said council three days before the said refusal [*or neglect*], [according to the said statute], and hath not given satisfaction in respect thereof to the said surveyor, [*contrary, etc.*].

5. *Conviction.*—*Stating the imprisonment in default of the Id. payment to be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at , and there to be kept to hard labour for the period of , or until he shall have given a true and perfect account as aforesaid [or delivered such list as aforesaid, or delivered up such books, papers and writings], or given satisfaction in respect thereof to the said council.*

III. OFFENCES BY OWNERS AND DRIVERS OF CARTS, ETC.

5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 76. **6. Owner using Waggon without Name.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using [or allowing to be used] a waggon [or], contrary to section 76 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner of a certain waggon [or cart, or carriage],* [unlawfully] did use the same [or allow the same to be used] on a certain highway there situate, called , without having then and there, and before the same was so used, his name painted thereon, as required by the Highway Act, 1835,

[or [unlawfully] did suffer his name and description, theretofore painted thereon as required by the statute in that behalf, to become illegible],

[or [unlawfully] did paint, or cause to be painted, on the said waggon (or as the case may be) a certain false and fictitious name, or place of abode, or trade, to wit, the name of J. M., of],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 77. **7. Driver acting for Two Carts.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Acting as driver of two carts [or waggons], contrary to section 77 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did act as the sole driver of two carts [or waggons] drawn by one horse each, on a certain highway there situate, called , the horse of the hinder cart not being then and there attached by a rein not exceeding four feet in length to the back of the cart which was then and there the foremost, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 78. **8. Driver or Owner riding without Guide.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Riding without a guide, contrary to section 78 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the driver [and owner, if so] of a certain waggon [or cart, or carriage] on a certain highway there situate, called ,* [unlawfully] did ride upon the said waggon [or upon the horse drawing the said waggon] on the said highway, not having then and there any other person on foot or on horseback to guide the same or the horse then and there drawing the same [(and the

said waggon not being such a carriage as is driven by reins, 5 & 6 Will. 4, conducted by some person holding the reins of all the horses c. 50, s. 78. drawing the same), contrary, etc.].

9. *Negligently causing Damage.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Negligence [*or misbehaviour*], contrary to section 78 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 8, supra, then :*) did by negligence [*or wilful misbehaviour*], to wit (*here describe the particular negligence*), [*unlawfully*] cause certain hurt and damage to one [*or the said*] C. D. [*or a certain horse, or certain cattle*] then being [*or passing*] upon such highway,

[*or to certain goods, to wit, , then conveyed in a certain cart there passing, or being, on such highway*], [*contrary, etc.*].

10. *Quitting the Road.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Quitting highway, contrary to section 78 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 8, supra, then :*) [*unlawfully*] did quit the said highway and go on the other side of the hedge [*or fence*] inclosing the same whilst the said waggon was then passing upon such highway, so that he, the said A. B., could not have and had not then and there the direction and government of the horses [*or cattle*] then and there drawing the same, [*contrary, etc.*].

11. *Being at Improper Distance.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

At improper distance, contrary to section 78 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 8, supra, then :*) [*unlawfully*] was negligently [*or wilfully*] at such a distance, to wit [*fifty yards*] from such waggon [*or in such a situation*] whilst the same was then passing upon the said highway, that he, the said A. B., could not have and had not then and there the direction and government of the horses [*or cattle*] then and there drawing the same, [*contrary, etc.*].

5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 78. **12. Leaving Cart on Road.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Leaving waggon, contrary to section 78 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 8, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did leave the said waggon thereon, so as then and there to obstruct the passage of the said highway, [contrary, etc.].

Id. **13. Driving without Owner's Name and refusing to discover it.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not having name painted on waggon, contrary to section 78 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 8, supra, then :*) and the said waggon not having then and there the owner's name painted and remaining legible thereon as required by the statute in that behalf, unlawfully did refuse to discover the true Christian name and surname of the owner or principal owner of such waggon, although he was then and there required so to do, to wit, by one C. D., [contrary, etc.].

Id. **14. Not keeping Proper Side.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not keeping on left or near side of the road, contrary to section 78 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the driver [and owner, *if so*] of a certain waggon [*or of certain horses, to wit, six horses, or as the case may be*], on a certain highway there situate, called ,* and then meeting another waggon (*or as the case may be*) of one [*or the said*] C. D., [unlawfully] did not keep his said waggon [*or horses, or as the case may be*], on the left or near side of the said road, [contrary, etc.].

Id. **15. Preventing Another Passing.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Preventing from passing, contrary to section 78 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 8, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully and] wilfully did

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

prevent one [or the said] C. D., the informant, from passing a 5 & 6 Will. 4, certain waggon [or horses] then and there under the care of the c. 50, s. 78. said A. B. upon the said highway, [contrary, etc.].

16. *Hindering Another.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Interrupting the free passage of a highway, contrary to section 78 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 8, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully] by negligence [or misbehaviour], to wit, by then and there (*here describe the particular negligence*) did prevent [or hinder, or interrupt] the free passage on the said highway of a certain other carriage there, to wit, the [cart] of one [or the said] C. D.,

[or the free passage on the said highway of [the said] C. D.], [contrary, etc.].

17. *Not keeping on the Left Side.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not keeping to left or near side of the road, contrary to section 78 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 8, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully] did not keep his said waggon (*or as the case may be*) on the left or near side of the said road, for the purpose of then allowing the free passage thereon of one C. D. [or of a certain other waggon of one C. D.], [contrary, etc.].

18. *Driving Furiously.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Driving furiously, contrary to section 78 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 8, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully] did drive the same furiously thereon, so as then to endanger the lives and limbs of passengers on the said highway, [contrary, etc.].

19. *Riding Furiously.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Riding furiously, contrary to section 78 of the Highway Act, 1835.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

5 & 6 Will. 4,
c. 50, s. 78.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did ride a horse (or as the case may be) furiously on a certain highway there situate, called , so as then to endanger the lives and limbs of passengers on the said highway, [contrary], etc.

Id.

20. *Commitment of a Driver committing either of the Offences described in Forms Nos. 8—19, and taken before a Justice and refusing to discover his Name.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

Whereas J. N., constable of the parish of in the county of , hath this day brought before the Court of Summary

Description.

Height.....
Colour of Hair.....
" of Eyes.....
Age, apparently....
Complexion.....
Distinctive Marks...
Dress.....

Jurisdiction sitting at , a man whose name is not known, but the description of whose person is stated in the margin hereof, and on oath charged him with having on the day of , at the parish of in the said [county]. then being the driver of a certain [waggon] on a certain highway there situate, called (here state the offence), and that he the said J. N. saw the said offence so committed by the said man unknown; and whereas the said man unknown, being by the said Court now required to discover his name, doth refuse so to do; and in pursuance of the statute in that behalf, it is adjudged that he shall be committed to His Majesty's prison at , there to be kept to hard labour for the space of : These are therefore to command you the said constable of the parish of aforesaid to take the said man unknown and him safely convey, etc. (follow to the end of the General Form No. 90, ante, p. 53).

IV. NUISANCES.

Id. s. 69.

21. *Making Encroachments.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Encroaching, contrary to section 69 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did encroach on a certain public carriageway [or cartway] there situate, called . by then and there making [or causing to be made] a certain building [or hedge, or ditch, or fence], to wit, a [cowshed] within fifteen feet from the centre of the said carriageway [or cartway], [contrary, etc.].

27 & 28 Vict.
c. 101, s. 51.

22. *The like.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Encroaching, contrary to section 51 of the Highway Act, 1864.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

27 & 28 Vict.
c. 101, s. 51.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did encroach on the side of [or within fifteen feet of centre of] a certain carriageway [or cartway] there situate, called , by making [or causing to be made] a certain building [or a pit, or hedge, or ditch, or fence], to wit, a thereon,
[or by placing loads of dung, or compost, or for dressing land, or rubbish thereon],
[or by removing loads of soil, or turf therefrom, not being for the purpose of improving the said road and done by order of the district council of the district, or of their surveyor],

[contrary, etc.].

23. *Sinking Pit, or erecting Steam Engine within Twenty-Five Yards.*— 5 & 6 Will. 4,
c. 50, s. 70.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 70 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sink a certain pit [or shaft],

[or did erect, or cause to be erected, a certain steam engine or gin, or a certain machine called a , or certain machinery attached to a certain engine],

[or did erect a certain windmill],

within the distance of twenty-five yards [or, if a windmill, fifty yards] from a certain * carriageway [or cartway] there situate called , [the said pit [or shaft, or engine, or as the case may be] not being within any house or other building, or behind any wall or fence, sufficient to conceal or screen the same from such carriageway, so that the same might not be dangerous to passengers, horses or cattle, contrary, etc.].

24. *Burning Limestone, Brick, etc., within Fifteen Yards.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making [or causing to be made] a fire, contrary to section 70 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make [or cause to be made] a fire for burning [or calcining] ironstone [or limestone, or bricks, or clay, or for making of coke] within the distance of fifteen yards from a certain, etc. (conclude from the asterisk * in Form No. 23, *supra*).

25. *Riding on Footpath.*—

Id. s. 72.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Riding on footpath [or causeway], contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

[For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

5 & 6 Will. 4,
c. 50, s. 72.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did ride upon a certain footpath [or causeway] by the side of a certain road there situate, called , then and there made and set apart for the accommodation of foot passengers, [contrary, etc.].

26. *Leading or driving on Footpath.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Leading [or driving] on footpath, contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did wilfully lead [or drive] a certain horse [or ass, or mule, or swine, or cattle, or a certain carriage, to wit , or a certain waggon, or truck, or sledge], upon a certain footpath [or causeway] by the side, etc. (*conclude as in Form No. 25, supra*).

Id.

27. *Tethering on Highway.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Tethering, contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did tether a certain horse [or ass, or sheep, or mule, or pig, or ox] on a certain highway there situate, called , so as to suffer the said horse (*or as the case may be*), so tethered, to be thereon, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

28. *Damaging Fence, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damage, contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did cause certain injury and damage to be done to a certain highway there situate, called ,

[or to a certain hedge, or post, or rail, or wall, or fence, on the side of a certain highway there situate, called ,]

by then and there (*here describe the act done*), thereby doing damage to the said highway (*or as the case may be*), to the amount of , [contrary, etc.].

Id.

29. *Obstructing Footway.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing footway, contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

5 & 6 Will. 4,
c. 50, s. 72.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did obstruct the passage of a certain footway there situate, called _____, by then and there placing [a box of _____] thereon, and suffering the same to be and remain thereon for a long and unreasonable time, to wit, [two hours], and without just cause, [or by then and there standing thereon, and refusing to move on, being required so to do, and thereby preventing one C. D., or divers persons from passing thereon],
[contrary, etc.].

30. *Injuring the Surface of Highway.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying [or injuring] surface of highway, contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did destroy [or injure] the surface of a certain highway there situate, called _____, by then and there digging up the same for a certain distance, to wit, _____ (or as the case may be), and thereby doing injury to the said highway to the amount of _____, [contrary, etc.].

31. *Damaging Posts, Blocks, etc., or Stones, etc.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cutting down [or removing or damaging] posts [or blocks or stones], contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully [or wantonly] did pull up [or cut down, remove, or damage] certain posts [or blocks, or stones], to wit, [three posts], then and there fixed by the district council in pursuance of the Highway Act, 1835, containing _____, and thereby doing damage to the amount of _____, [contrary, etc.].

32. *Cutting down the Banks.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Digging [or cutting down] a bank, contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did dig [or cut down] a certain bank on the _____ side of a certain highway there situate, called _____, the said bank being then the security and defence of the said highway, thereby doing damage to the amount of _____, [contrary, etc.].

- 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 72. **33. Damaging Stones, etc., on Bridges.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence) a bridge, contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did break [or damage, or throw down],

[or injure, or deface] by then and there, (*stating the injury, etc.*), certain stones, or bricks, or wood, then fixed upon the parapets, or battlements, of a certain bridge there situate, called , thereby doing damage to the amount of ,

[contrary, etc.].

- Id. **34. Defacing Milestones, etc.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did pull down [or destroy, or obliterate, or deface] a certain milestone [or milepost, or graduated or direction post, or stone] then erected upon a certain highway there situate, called , thereby doing damage to the amount of , [contrary, etc.].

- Id. **35. Playing on Highway.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Playing game, contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did play at a certain game called football (*or as the case may be*) on a certain highway there situate, called , to the annoyance of passengers thereon, [contrary, etc.].

- Id. **36. Gipsy, etc., Encamping.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Pitching a tent [or booth, or stall, or stand] [or encamping], contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a gipsy [or higgler, or hawker, or person travelling], [unlawfully] did pitch a certain tent [or booth, or stall, or stand], [or [unlawfully] did encamp] on part of a certain highway there situate, called , [contrary, etc.].

37. *Making Bonfires.*—5 & 6 Will. 4,
c. 50, s. 72.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making [*or assisting in making*], a bonfire, contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did make [*or assist in making*] a certain fire, called a bonfire, within fifty feet of the centre of a certain public carriageway [*or cartway*] there situate, called _____, to the injury of the said highway [*or to the injury, or personal danger, or interruption of the persons travelling thereon*], [*contrary, etc.*].

38. *Firing off Gun.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Firing off gun [*or pistol*], contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully and*] wantonly did fire off a certain gun [*or pistol*] within fifty feet of the centre of a certain public carriageway [*or cartway*] there situate, called _____, to the injury (*etc., as in Form No. 37, supra*), [*contrary, etc.*].

39. *Letting off Fireworks.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Firing [*or letting off or throwing*] fireworks, contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did set fire to [*or wantonly let off, or throw*] certain fireworks, to wit, three serpents [*or squibs, or rockets, or as the case may be*], within fifty feet of the centre of a certain public carriageway [*or cartway*], there situate, called _____, to the injury (*etc., as in Form No. 37, supra*), [*contrary, etc.*].

40. *Baiting Bull.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Baiting a bull, contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did bait [*or run for the purpose of baiting*] a bull upon [*or near*] a certain highway there situate, called _____, to the injury (*etc., as in Form No. 37, supra*), [*contrary, etc.*].

5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 72. 41. *Laying Timber, etc., on Highway.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Laying timber (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did lay a certain quantity, to wit, one load of rubbish [*or timber, or hay, or straw, or dung, or manure, or lime, or soil, or ashes*] upon a certain highway there situate, called , to the injury (*etc., as in Form No. 37, supra*).

Id. 42. *Suffering Filth to flow on.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Suffering filth (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did suffer certain filth [*or dirt, or lime, or offensive matter, or thing*], to wit, , to run *or flow into or upon* a certain highway there situate, called , from a certain house [*or building, or erection, or lands, or premises*, to wit,], adjacent to the said highway, and then in the occupation of the said A. B., [*contrary, etc.*].

Id. 43. *Obstructing Highway.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction, contrary to section 72 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did obstruct the free passage of a certain highway there situate, called , by then and there [*describe the act done, as—by leaving a waggon thereon for a long and unreasonable time, to wit, hours, and without just cause, or by standing thereon with divers persons unknown, to the number of , and refusing to move when thereunto required, and thereby preventing one C. D. or divers persons from passing thereon*], [*contrary, etc.*].

Id. 44. *Conviction for the Offences described in the Forms Nos. 21—43, inserting in the adjudication where a sum is adjudged for damages with a penalty* : do forfeit and pay the sum of , over and above the damages occasioned by the said offence and for the said damages the further sum of .

45. *Releasing Cattle impounded.*]—5 & 6 Will. 4,
c. 50, s. 75.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Releasing [*or attempting to release*] cattle, contrary to section 75 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did release [*or attempt to release*] a certain horse [*or ass, or sheep, or swine, or as the case may be*], the property of the said A. B. [*or of E. F. or of some person unknown*],* from the pound and place, to wit,* the common pound of the said [parish] of _____, [c^r in _____ in the said [parish] of _____, being the place then provided for such purpose by the district council of the said parish of _____], wherein the said [*horse*] was then and there impounded, before the said [*horse*] had been discharged by due course of law (the same [*horse*] having been before then lawfully seized by one [*or the said*] D, D., then being duly authorised for that purpose and so impounded, in consequence of such [*horse*] having been found wandering [*or straying, or lying, or being depastured*] on [the sides of] a certain highway there situate, called _____, contrary, etc. (*add in the conviction*), such highway not being such part of the said highway as passes over any common or waste or uninclosed ground.

46. *The like, on the Way to or from the Pound.*]—Proceed to Id. the first asterisk * in Form No. 45, *supra*, and then : and which said [*horse*] was then on the way to [*or from*] the pound and place, to wit (*as from the second asterisk **), for the purpose of being then and there impounded, before the said [*horse*] had been discharged by due course of law ; the same [*horse*], etc., (*as in Form No. 45, omitting the words and so impounded*), [*contrary, etc.*].

47. *Damaging the Pound.*]—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damaging (*or as the case may be*) the pound, contrary to section 75 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did pull down [*or damage, or destroy*] [*or did damage, or destroy, the lock, or bolt, which then belonged to and fastened*] a certain pound and place, to wit, the common pound of the said [parish] of _____ [*or, to wit, a _____, being the place then provided for impounding cattle by the district council of the said [parish] of _____*], wherein a certain [*horse*] was then impounded, having before been lawfully seized by one, etc. (*proceed to the end of Form No. 45*), and thereby doing damage to the amount of _____, [*contrary, etc.*].

27 & 28 Vict.
c. 101, s. 25.

48. *Owner of Cattle allowing same to stray.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cattle straying, contrary to section 25 of the Highway Act, 1864.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was then the owner of a certain horse [*or mare, or gelding, or bull, or ox, or cow, or heifer, or steer, or calf, or mule, or ass, or sheep, or lamb, or goat, or kid, or certain swine*], which was then and there [*unlawfully*] found straying on [*or lying about, or lying across, or by the side of*] a certain highway there situate , [*contrary, etc.*] (*add in the conviction*), such highway not being on such parts of the same or other highway as passes over any common or waste or uninclosed ground.

5 & 6 Will. 4,
c. 50, s. 75.

49. *Rescuing Distress under the Act.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Rescue, contrary to section 75 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did rescue [*or release, or attempt to rescue or release*], a certain [*clock*] the property of [*the said*] A. B., from the custody and possession of [*the said informant*] C. D., the said [*clock*] having before then been lawfully taken, distrained and levied upon for the sum of [under and by virtue of a certain warrant of distress of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , granted under the Highway Act, 1835, in pursuance of a conviction of the said A. B. duly made for a certain offence against the said statute], before the said distress and levy so made had been discharged by due course of the law, [*contrary, etc.*].

V. OTHER OFFENCES.

Id. s. 28.

50. *Refusing to produce Poor Rate to Surveyor.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing [*or neglecting*] to produce rate, contrary to section 28 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then having in his custody and power a certain rate and assessment for the relief of the poor of the said parish, made on the day of , [*unlawfully*] did, on being thereunto required at a reasonable hour, refuse [*or neglect*] to produce the said rate and assessment to the district council of the said parish or their surveyor, [*contrary, etc.*].

51. *Taking Materials without Surveyor's Consent.*]—5 & 6 Will. 4,
c. 50, s. 47.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking materials, contrary to section 47 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully, without the consent of the district council for the said parish of or their surveyor], did take away certain materials, to wit, [*one barrowful of stone*], which had been before then purchased [*or gotten, or dug, or gathered*] for the repair and use of the highways of the said parish,

[*or if for taking from a quarry, say : certain materials, to wit, [one cart-load of granite], out of a certain quarry there, [which had been before then opened, [or made, or dug], for the purpose of getting materials for the repair of the highways of the said parish, before the said surveyor and his workmen had discontinued working therein for the space of six weeks, the said A. B. not then being the owner of the said quarry, or authorised by the owner thereof to get materials in such quarry for the private use of such owner],*]
[contrary, etc.].

52. *Owner not cutting down Trees on Notice from Sur- Id. s. 64.
veyor.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Planting, contrary to section 64 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner [*or occupier*] of certain land there, near to a certain highway there situate, called , * [unlawfully] did plant a certain tree [*or bush, or shrub*] on the said highway [*or within fifteen feet from the centre of the said highway*], and did not cut down, grub up or carry away the same within twenty-one days after notice to do so had been duly given to him by C. D., the surveyor for the district council, [contrary, etc.].

53. *Not removing or enlarging Gate opening Outward.*] — Id. s. 81.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting to comply with a notice, contrary to section 81 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 52, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] for the space of *twenty* days after a certain notice in that behalf had been duly given to the defendant by one C. D., the surveyor of the district

5 & 6 Will. 4, council of the said parish, did neglect to remove [or enlarge]
c. 50, s. 81. a certain gate belonging to him which was then placed across the
public cartway [or horseway] there and was less than
feet wide clear between the posts thereof, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 68. 54. *Owner altering Ditches, etc., after taken Charge of by Surveyor.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Altering [or obstructing or interfering] with a gutter, contrary to section 68 of the Highway Act, 1835.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 52, supra, then :*) [or ground adjoining or lying near to a certain highway there called], in and through which lands [or grounds] was a certain gutter of the length of yards, and of the width of feet, which had been theretofore duly made by and taken under the charge of the surveyors of the highways of the said parish [or the district council] in pursuance of the statute in that behalf, [unlawfully] did, as such owner [or occupier] as aforesaid, alter [or obstruct and interfere with] the said gutter without the authority and consent of the said surveyor or the said council, the charges and expenses which have been occasioned by the reinstating and making good the said gutter so altered [or obstructed and interfered with], amounting to the sum of , [contrary, etc.].

15 & 16 Geo. 5, 55. *Failing to Comply with Requirements of, or Acting in*
c. 68, s. 4 (6). *Contravention of, a Notice.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with the requirements of [or acting in contravention of] a notice, contrary to section 4 (6) of the Roads Improvement Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being a person who theretofore, to wit, on the day of 19 , had been served with a notice [under the Roads Improvement Act, 1925, unlawfully] did fail to comply with the requirements of [or act in contravention of] the said notice, which required him (*here state what the notice required him to do*), and that he did (*here state the failure to comply with, or the contravention of, the notice as the case may be. In the case of a person having been convicted, and a subsequent failure, add :*) [and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter], [contrary, etc.].

56. *Erecting, etc., a New Building, etc.*—15 & 16 Geo. 5,
c. 68, s. 5 (4).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Erecting [*or making or permitting to be erected or made*] a new building, contrary to section 5 (4) of the Roads Improvement Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did erect [*or make or permit to be erected or made*] a certain new building [*or permanent erection, to wit,* _____], at _____ there, contrary to the provisions of the [*said*] [*Roads Improvement*] Act, [1925]. (*If the building is not removed within the time allowed by the Court, add if the defendant is charged on a second occasion*) [*and the said offence continued for the space of _____ days thereafter,* [*contrary, etc.*].

Hop Trade.

1. *Growers, etc., not marking Bags or Pockets with Year grown and Weight, etc.*— 29 & 30 Geo. 5,
c. 37, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not marking bag [*or pocket*], contrary to section 3 of the Hops (Prevention of Fraud) Act, 1866.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. [*then being an owner, or a planter, or grower of hops, if so*], [*unlawfully*] did not within one month after certain hops had been packed in certain bags [*or pockets*], to wit, in [*twenty*] bags [*or pockets*], mark or caused to be marked with durable ink or paint on the outside of each and every such bag * [*or pocket*] containing hops, in plain and legible figures of four [*three on pockets*] inches in length, and half an inch in breadth, his name and the name of the parish and of the county in which the said hops were grown, the year in which the said hops were actually grown, the true progressive number of each of the said [*twenty*] bags [*or pockets*] according to the numbers of the bags [*or pockets*] of hops grown and weighed by him (as such owner or planter, or grower of hops) during the current year, and the true gross weight in hundredweights, quarters and pounds of each of the said bags [*or pockets*], [*contrary, etc.*].

2. *Growers, etc., marking False Description, Symbol or Trade Mark.*— Id s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Marking bags [*or pockets*], contrary to section 4 of the Hops (Prevention of Fraud) Act, 1866.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

29 & 30 Vict.
c. 37, s. 4.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being an owner [or planter, or grower] of hops [or the person to whom certain hops], to wit, [twenty] bags [or pockets], had been consigned for sale (or otherwise), [unlawfully] did mark [or caused to be marked] on certain bags [or pockets],* before [or after] the hops had been packed therein, the name of E. F., the parish of , and the county of , being other than the name of the planter or grower of the said hops, and the parish and county in which the said hops had been actually grown.

[or from the asterisk,* containing hops, a certain symbol [or imitation of a certain symbol] appertaining to the county or place of , or the year 19 , being other than that in which the said hops had been actually grown; or the weight of , being other than the true gross weight of each of the said [twenty] bags [or pockets] of hops; or a certain trade mark, not being the trade mark of the owner, planter, or grower of the hops therein contained, and by him usually used to denote the real owner, planter, or grower of, and the parish, county, or place in which the said hops were actually grown],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 5.

3. *Growers, etc., mixing Hops of different Qualities or Value.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Mixing hops, contrary to section 5 of the Hops (Prevention of Fraud) Act, 1866.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did put [or suffer to be put] certain hops of [three] different qualities [or value, or and value] in a certain bag [or pockets], or in each of [twenty] several bags [or pockets], so that a sample should not correspond with and truly represent the bulk of the said hops, [or did sell, or expose for sale, or cause to be sold or exposed for sale, certain hops of [three] different qualities and value in a certain bag or pocket, or in each of [twenty] several bags or pockets],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 6.

4. *Selling or exposing for Sale Hops in Bags or Pockets not marked or improperly marked.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (or as the case may be) hops, contrary to section 6 of the Hops (Prevention of Fraud) Act, 1866.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

29 & 30 Vict.
c. 37, s. 6.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [or expose for sale, or cause, or procure to be sold or exposed for sale] certain hops contained in [twenty] several bags [or pockets],* the said bags [or pockets] not having marked thereon, on the outside, in large plain legible letters of four [three on pockets] inches in length and half an inch in breadth with durable ink or paint, his name [or the name of the owner or grower, or planter of the said hops],

[or the parish and county in which the said hops were actually grown], [Id. ss. 2, 3,
Form No. 2.]

[or in plain and legible figures of four [or three] inches in length and half an inch in breadth with durable ink or paint the year in which the said hops were actually grown],

[or the true progressive number of each of the said [twenty] bags or pockets, according to the numbers of the bags or pockets of hops grown and weighed by you, or the said A. B., as such owner, or grower, or planter of hops, during the current year],

[or the true gross weight in hundredweights, quarters, and pounds of each of the said bags or pockets],

[or from the asterisk,* the said bags or pockets having then marked thereon the name of one E. F., not being the grower or planter of the said hops,—or the name of , not being the parish and county in which the said hops were actually grown,—or a certain symbol or trade mark, or imitation of a certain symbol or trade mark appertaining to the county or place of , being other than that in which the said hops were actually grown, and not being the trade mark of the owner, planter, or grower of the said hops and by him usually used to denote the real owner, planter, or grower of and the county or place in which the said hops were actually grown,—or the year 19 , being other than that in which the said hops had been actually grown,—or the weight of , being other than the true gross weight of each of the said [twenty] bags or pockets of hops],

[contrary, etc.].

5. *Rebagging Foreign Hops in British Bags.*—

Id. s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Rebagging hops, contrary to section 7 of the Hops (Prevention of Fraud) Act, 1866.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did take [or suffer to be taken] [twenty] hundredweight of hops of foreign growth out of the [six] bags in which they were imported

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

29 & 30 Vict. c. 37, s. 7. and rebag the same in [*six*] British bags [*or* pockets], in order to sell and dispose of [*or* export] the same as British hops, [*contrary, etc.*].

Id. s. 8. 6 *Wilfully altering Marks.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Defacing (*or as the case may be*) marks, contrary to section 8 of the Hops (Prevention of Fraud) Act, 1866.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] * did wilfully deface and obliterate [*or* add to *or* alter, *or* cause [*or* procure] to be defaced *or* obliterated, *or* added to, *or* altered, the name of the owner [*or* planter, *or* grower], [*or* the name of the parish and county, *or* the year, *or* the progressive number, *or* the weight *or* the trade mark *or* symbol] then marked on each of [*twenty*] bags [*or* pockets] containing hops,

[*or from the asterisk,** did connive at (*any of the above*) being defaced, *or* obliterated, *or* added to, *or* altered],

with intent to represent and to cause it to be believed, *or* which was calculated *or* likely to cause it to be believed, that the hops contained in the said bags *or* pockets were grown by one F. G., *or* in the county *or* place of _____, who [*or* which] was not the real person by whom, *or* county, *or* place in which, the same hops were grown, [*contrary, etc.*].

Id. s. 9.

7. *Information for Summons against Vendor of Hops falsely marked to give Information of whom he purchased same.*]—*Proceed in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisk,* then :* that A. B., of etc., did on the _____ day of _____, sell [*twenty hundredweight*] of hops contained in [*six*] bags [*or* pockets] * marked with the name of E. F., as the owner [*or* grower, *or* planter] of the said hops, [*or* with the place of _____ as the place where the said hops were grown, *or* with the trade mark of E. F., *or* with the symbol appertaining to the county *or* place of _____], the said E. F. not being the owner [*or* grower, *or* planter] of the said hops [*or* the said place not being the place where the said hops were actually grown, *or* the said trade mark *or* symbol not being the true mark *or* symbol, etc., as in *Form No. 6, supra*],

[*or from the asterisk,** the said bags *or* pockets not being marked with name of the owner, planter, *or* grower, and the name of the parish and of the county in which the said hops were grown, the year in which the said hops were grown, *or* the gross weight [*or* the true gross weight] of the said bags *or* pockets],

contrary to *or* according to the provisions of the Hop (Prevention of Frauds) Act, 1866, and the Acts therein recited ; that he, the said C. D., caused to be delivered to the said A. B. [*or* left for the said A. B. at his last known dwelling-house, *or* counting-

house, or office of business, or place of abode at] on the 29 & 30 Vict.
 day of last a demand in writing, requiring him to c. 37, s. 9.
 give to him the said complainant, as the purchaser of the said
 hops [or to his attorney or agent], within forty-eight
 hours, full information in writing of the name and address of
 the person from whom he, the said A. B., purchased or obtained
 the said hops, and of the time when he purchased or obtained
 the same; and that the said A. B. hath refused to give and
 hath not given the said information as required.

8. Justice's Order to Party to give Information.]—

Id.

In the (county of . Petty Sessional Division of).

Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

The day of 19 .

To A. B., of, etc. :

Information [on oath or affirmation] was, on the day
 of 19 , laid that, etc. (*reciting the Information No. 7,*
supra): And the said A. B. having been duly summoned to
 answer the said information on this day of [but
 hath not appeared], and the said Court, being satisfied that the
 said demand ought to be complied with, doth hereby, pur-
 suant to section 9 of the said Act, order you, the said A. B., to
 give the full information required by the above-mentioned
 notice to the said C. D. in writing on or before the day
 of [or within days from the service of this order].

Given under my hand and seal, etc.

9. Statement of Offence on Non-compliance with the last Id. Order.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Noncompliance with Order, contrary to section 9 of the
 Hop (Prevention of Fraud) Act, 1866.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did refuse and
 neglect to comply with a certain Order of the Court of Summary
 Jurisdiction sitting at [made pursuant to section 9 of the
 Hop (Prevention of Frauds) Act, 1866, duly served upon him
 on the day of], which ordered him the said A. B.
 to give to one C. D. on or before the day of (or
as the case may be), full information in writing of the name and
 address of the person from whom the said A. B. purchased or
 obtained [*sic*] bags [or pockets] of hops, which the said
 A. B. on etc., sold to one C. D., the said bags [or pockets]
 being marked, etc. (*or not marked, etc., as described in Form*
No. 7, supra), contrary to [or according to] the provisions of
 the said Act and the Acts therein recited, and of the time when
 the said A. B. purchased or obtained the same, the said A. B.
 not having given such information, [contrary to the said
 section 9 of the said Act].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

29 & 30 Vict. c. 37, s. 9. **10. Conviction.]—***The necessary variation of the adjudication being :—*

do forfeit and pay the sum of for and in respect of each of the said bags or pockets, making together the sum of (ss. 3, 4, 5, 8).

do forfeit and pay the sum of , being equal to the then market value of the said [twenty] bags [or pockets] of hops, and the further sum of (s. 6).

do forfeit and pay the sum , being after the rate of ten pounds for every hundredweight of the said hops (s. 7).

Horseflesh.

52 & 53 Vict. c. 11, s. 1. **1. Selling, not having Sign on Shop, etc.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or offering or exposing or keeping for sale] horseflesh, contrary to section 1 of the Sale of Horseflesh, etc., Regulation Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [or offer, or expose, or keep for sale] certain horseflesh for human food elsewhere than in a shop [or stall, or place] over [or upon] which there was at all times painted [or posted], or placed] in legible characters of not less than four inches in length and in a conspicuous position, and so as to be visible throughout the whole time, whether by night or day, during which such horseflesh was then being offered [or exposed] for sale, words indicating that horseflesh was then sold there, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 2. **2. Supplying Horseflesh as other Meat.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Supplying horseflesh, contrary to section 2 of the Sale of Horseflesh, etc., Regulation Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did supply certain horseflesh, to wit, pounds weight, for human food to C. D., the purchaser thereof, he the said C. D. having asked to be supplied with some meat other than horseflesh, to wit (naming it), [or with some compound article of food, to wit, , which was not then ordinarily made of horseflesh], [contrary, etc.].

3. *Complaint for Search Warrant.*—*The General Form No. 1 52 & 53 Vict. ante, p. 2, may be adapted, stating that the officer has reason to c. 11, s. 4. believe, etc., as set out in Search Warrant No. 4, infra.*

4. *Search Warrant thereon.*—

Id.

to wit. } To _____, one of the officers of the (*here set out the particular local authority*), being the local authority under the Sale of Horseflesh, etc., Regulation Act, 1889, and to all others whom it may concern :

Whereas complaint hath this day been made upon oath [*or affirmation*] before me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [*county*], by C. D., of _____, a medical officer of health [*or an inspector of nuisances, or officer*] of the said local authority that (*here recite the last complaint*) :

These are, therefore, pursuant to the Sale of Horseflesh, etc., Regulation Act, 1889, to command and authorise you in His Majesty's name to enter a certain building [*or a certain part, to wit, _____, of a certain building*], situate at _____, in the said [*county*] (the same not being a shop, stall, or place duly marked as required by section 1 of the said Act), in which building [*or part of which building*] the said C. D. has reason to believe that there is kept [*or concealed*] certain horseflesh which is intended for sale [*or preparation for sale*] for human food contrary to the provisions of the said Act, and to search for and seize and carry away [*or cause to be searched for, seized, and carried away*] all such meat that appears to you to be such horseflesh, in order to have the same dealt with pursuant to section 5 of the said Act.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____, at _____ in the [*county*] aforesaid.

D. S., _____ (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [*county*] aforesaid.

5. *Justices' Order thereon.*—*The order under the Public Health Act. See post.*

6. *Obstructing Officer.*—

Id. s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing officer, contrary to section 4 of the Sale of Horseflesh, etc., Regulation Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did obstruct one C. D., a medical officer (*etc., as in Form No. 4, supra*), in the performance of his duty [*under the Sale of Horseflesh, etc., Regulation Act, 1889, contrary, etc.*].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Housing.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

15 Geo. 5,
c. 14, s. 5.

1. *Not giving Information to Tenant of House.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to give name and address of Medical Officer of Health, contrary to section 5 of the Housing Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., who had then demanded [or collected] the rent of there, in respect of a certain dwelling-house situate at there, [and intended or used for occupation by the working classes, unlawfully] did fail to inscribe in the rent book,

[or to deliver in writing at the commencement of the tenancy of the tenant of the said dwelling-house and before rent was demanded [or collected] from him],

the name and address of the medical officer of health of the district of and of the landlord [or person who was then directly responsible for keeping the said house in all respects reasonably fit for human habitation], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 12.

2. *Letting or occupying House ordered to be Closed.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Letting [or attempting to let or occupying or permitting to be occupied] a house, contrary to section 12 of the Housing Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner [or (other person)] of a dwelling-house situate at there, in respect of which a closing order was then in force, [unlawfully] did let [or attempt to let],

[or occupy or permit to be occupied],
the said dwelling-house [or a certain part of the said dwelling-house, to wit,] as a dwelling-house, [contrary, etc.] (if offence continues after conviction) and the defendant, having been convicted of the said offence, on the day of 19 , at in the aforesaid, the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

3. *Complaint, etc., for an Order to Quit a Dwelling-house unfit for Human Habitation.*—Use the Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 59 to 64.

Id. s. 13.

4. *Notice of intention to apply for Possession of Dwelling-house on disobedience of Closing Order.*—I, C. D., the owner [or agent to E. F., the owner, or on behalf of the being

the local authority for the] do hereby give you notice, 15 Geo. 5, that unless peaceable possession of the dwelling-house (*shortly c. 14, s. 13. describe it*) situate at in the parish of in the county of , which by a closing order of the said duly served upon you on the day of , you were ordered to cease to inhabit, and which dwelling-house is now held over and detained from me [*or from the said local authority*], be given to me, (*or the said owner, or agent, or local authority*) on or before the expiration of seven clear days from the service of this notice, I shall on , the day of , 19 , at o'clock of the same day, at , apply to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting for the district of (being the district, division, *or* place in which the said dwelling-house or some part thereof is situate), in Petty Sessions assembled, to issue their warrant directing the constables of the said district to enter and take possession of the said dwelling-house, and to eject any person therefrom.

Dated this day of 19 .

Signed (*owner, or agent, or officer of local authority*).

5. *Complaint on Disobedience of Closing Order.*—The Com- Id. plaint of C. D., of , the owner (*or as in Form No. 4, supra*), made before us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of , acting for the district of (within which the dwelling-house hereinafter mentioned is situate), who states that on the day of 19 , a closing order within the meaning of the Housing Act, 1925, duly made by the , being the local authority for the said district, in respect of a certain dwelling-house situate at there, was duly served upon E. F., the owner of the said dwelling-house. And that on the day of 19 , notice of the said closing order was duly served on A. B., an occupying tenant of the said dwelling-house, requiring that the said closing order should be obeyed by him and that he and his family should cease to inhabit the said dwelling-house within the period of days from the day of , and that on the day of 19 , the said C. D. did serve on the said A. B. a notice in writing of his intention to apply to recover possession of the said dwelling-house (a duplicate of which notice is hereto annexed) by giving the same (*etc., describing the mode of service*), and that, notwithstanding the said notice, the said A. B. refused [*or neglected*] to deliver up possession of the said dwelling-house and still inhabits the same [*contrary, etc.*].

Signed C. D.

(Taken *etc., as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 2*).

6. *Warrant to Peace Officers to take and give Possession.*—Id. Whereas complaint hath this day been made before us, J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of , acting for the district of in the

15 Geo. 5,
c. 14, s. 13.

same county (within which the dwelling-house hereinafter mentioned is situate) by C. D. (*describing him as above*), who saith that (*setting out the complaint No. 5, ante*). We, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in Petty Sessions assembled, acting for the of , do authorise and command you, on any day being not less than twenty-one nor more than thirty clear days from the date hereof (except on Sunday, Christmas Day, and Good Friday), between the hours of nine in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, to enter (by force if needful), and with or without the aid of the owner (*or agent, or as the case may be*), or any other person or persons whom you may think requisite to call to your assistance, into and upon the said dwelling-house, and to eject thereout any person, and of the said dwelling-house full and peaceable possession to deliver to the said C. D.

Given under our hands and seals this day of 19 .
To C. D. and all other constables
and peace officers acting for the
district of within which
the said dwelling-house is } J. P. (L.S.)
situate. } J. S. (L.S.)

Id. ss. 14, 20,
22.

7. *Recovery of Expenses incurred by Local Authority in execution of Works.*]—Use the *Civil Debt Forms*, ante, pp. 58—64.

Id. s. 123.

8. *Obstructing Execution of the Act.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction, contrary to section 123 of the Housing Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct C. D., the medical officer of health for the district of [or E. F., an officer of the local authority for , or of the Minister of Health, or G. H., he being a person authorised to enter houses, premises or buildings in pursuance of the [said] [Housing] Act, [1925], in the performance of which he was then by the said Act required [or authorised] to do, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 124.

9. *Preventing Execution of Repairs, etc.*]—Order of Court of Summary Jurisdiction. (*This will be in the Form of Order No. 47, ante*, p. 24).

Id.

10. *Failing to Comply with above Order.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with an order, contrary to section 124 of the Housing Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did fail to comply with a certain Order of the Court of Summary Juris-

diction sitting at in the county [or borough] aforesaid, 14 Geo. 5,
in that he [unlawfully] did fail to (*here state what the defendant* c. 14, s. 124.
failed to do), [contrary, etc.].

11. *Interested Person Voting as a Member of a Local Authority.*— Id. s. 125.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Voting, contrary to section 125 of the Housing Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a member of [the
Committee] of the local authority [or county
council], [unlawfully] did vote upon a certain resolution [or
question], to wit, , [which had then been proposed [or
arose] under the Housing Act, 1925, the said resolution
[or question]] relating to a certain house [or building or land]
in which he the defendant was then beneficially interested,
[contrary, etc.].

Inclosures.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

1. *Damaging Fences, etc., of Allotment.*—

41 Geo. 3,
c. 109, s. 28.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to the Inclosure (Consolidation) Act, 1801, and (*add section and title of local Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully
did break down [or destroy, or carry away, or damage] a
certain fence [or stile, or post, or rail, or gate, or bridge, or
tunnel] which was then and there put and placed under the
authority and for the purposes of a certain Act of inclosure
(*setting out the title of the local Act*), [contrary, etc.].

2. *Trespassing where Rights suspended, and committing Damage.*— 11 & 12 Vict.
c. 99, s. 10.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damage, contrary to section 10 of the Inclosure Act, 1848.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully [or
maliciously] did commit damage, injury and spoil to and upon *
the fences [or ditches, or certain works, to wit,] made and
done for the purposes of the inclosure of the said parish in a
certain piece of land to be inclosed there called , in and
over which the valuer acting in the matter of the said inclosure,

11 & 12 Vict. under the authority and direction of the Inclosure Commis-
c. 99, s. 10. sioners for England and Wales, and in manner provided by the Act in that behalf, had ordered certain rights of sheep walk [*or rights of common, or as the case may be*] to be extinguished [*or had ordered the exercise of certain rights of sheep walk, or of common, or as the case may be, to be suspended*],

[*or from the asterisk,* a certain allotment of land numbered* , and called , theretofore duly set out by the valuer acting in the matter of the inclosure of the said parish under and in manner provided by the statute in that case made and provided, to one C. D., or the said complainant, and duly directed by the said valuer to be made and entered upon by the said C. D.], the said damage so done amounting to the sum of , [contrary, etc.].

12 & 13 Vict. 3. *Exercising Acts of Ownership where Rights suspended or*
c. 83, s. 10. *extinguished.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Exercising act of ownership, contrary to section 10 of the Inclosure Act, 1849.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., after the valuer acting in the matter of the inclosure of the said parish, under the authority * and direction of the Inclosure Commissioners for England and Wales, and in the manner provided by the Act in that behalf, had ordered certain rights of sheep walk [*or rights of common, or as the case may be*] in and over a certain piece or parcel of land there to be inclosed, called [or in the occupation of the said A. B.], to be extinguished,

[*or had ordered the exercise of certain rights of sheep walk, or rights of common, or as the case may be*], in and over a certain piece or parcel of land there to be inclosed, called , or in the occupation of the said A. B., to be suspended],

[*or from the asterisk,* of the Act in that behalf, had directed a certain allotment to be made in a certain piece or parcel of land there, called , to be entered upon by one C. D., or by the complainant, for whom the said allotment was intended*].

unlawfully did exercise a certain act of ownership upon and in respect of the said piece of land [*or allotment*], by then and there erecting huts [*or a certain building, or erection called a thereon, or putting up certain fences or digging therein*], [he the said A. B., not being the person for whom the said allotment was intended], (*to be added only in cases of allotments directed to be entered upon*), [contrary, etc.].

ld. 4. *Conviction for Offence described in Forms Nos. 2 and 3, supra.*—do forfeit and pay the sum of (such sum appearing to be a reasonable compensation for the said damage, injury, and spoil so committed as aforesaid), etc.

5. *Having Stock on regulated Pastures contrary to Regulations.*— 15 & 16 Vict.
c. 79, s. 33.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Having stock [*or animals*], contrary to section 33 of the Inclosure Act, 1852.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] had certain stock [*or animals*], to wit, (*twenty sheep*), there on certain land duly converted into a regulated pasture under the provisions of the Inclosure Act, 1845, [*contrary, etc.*].

6. *Conviction for No. 5.*—*The adjudication being :* do forfeit Id. and pay the sum of , being the sum of for and in respect of each head of stock [*or animal*] so found in the said regulated pasture,

7. *Causing Injury to Fences, etc., of Village Greens.*— 20 & 21 Vict.
c. 31, s. 12.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damage, contrary to section 12 of the Inclosure Act, 1857.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [*unlawfully and*] wilfully did cause certain injury and damage to a certain fence of the town [*or village*] green there of the said parish,

[*or of certain land there allotted and awarded upon the inclosure of the said parish, under the Acts for the inclosure, exchange and improvement of land, as a place for exercise and recreation*],
to the amount of , [*contrary, etc.*].

8. *Driving Cattle on Village Green.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Leading [*or driving*] cattle [*or animals*], contrary to section 12 of the Inclosure Act, 1857.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully and*] wilfully, [*and without lawful authority*], did lead [*or drive*] certain cattle [*or animals*], to wit, , on a certain town [*or village*] green,

[*or on certain land there allotted, etc., as in Form No. 7, supra*],
thereby occasioning damage to the said to the amount of , [*contrary, etc.*].

9. *Placing Manure or Rubbish on Village Green.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Laying manure (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 12 of the Inclosure Act, 1857.

20 & 21 Vict.
c. 13, s. 12.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did lay certain manure [or soil, or ashes, or rubbish, or as the case may be], to wit, (two loads of), on a certain town [or village] green,
[or on certain land there allotted, etc., as in Form No. 7,
supra],
thereby occasioning damage to the said to the amount of , [contrary, etc.].

Id. 10. *Doing other Injury to Village Green, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 7, *supra*, then : [unlawfully] did (here describe the act) to a certain town [or village] green,
[or to certain land there allotted, etc., as in Form No. 7,
supra],
and thereby doing injury and damage to the said to the amount of [or whereby the use and enjoyment of the said as a place for exercise and recreation was interrupted], [contrary, etc.].

Id. 11. *Conviction for Offences described in Forms Nos. 7—10.*—*The adjudication being :* do forfeit and pay the sum of over and above the damages occasioned by the said offence, and for the said injury and damage the further sum of as determined by the said Court.

Inebriates and Habitual Drunkards.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 19, s. 23.

1. *Offences by Licensees of Retreats.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 23 of the Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

[The defendant on etc., at etc., then and there being the licensee of a certain retreat known as and called (*naming it*) which was duly licensed under the Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1899, [unlawfully], knowingly and wilfully, did fail to comply with the provisions of the said Acts, to wit * (*here specify the particular in which the defendant had so failed to comply*),
[or neglected [or permitted to be neglected] an habitual drunkard placed in the said retreat],
[or did, *naming the particular act*],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 24.

2. *Offences by Officers, Servants and other Persons.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 24 of the Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 19, s. 24.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [being an officer *or* a servant, *or* a person employed in and about a certain retreat known as and called (*naming it*), [which said retreat was duly licensed under the provisions of the Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1899, unlawfully] did ill-treat [*or* wilfully neglect] a certain habitual drunkard named . [lawfully detained in such retreat,]

[*or* [unlawfully and] knowingly assisted a certain habitual drunkard named , [lawfully detained in such retreat], to escape therefrom],

[*or* [unlawfully, and without the authority of the licensee *or* medical officer of the said retreat,] did bring into the said retreat certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, *naming it*], [*or* a certain sedative narcotic, *naming it*], [*or* a certain stimulating drug, *or* preparation, *naming it*], [there being no urgent necessity requiring him to do so],

[contrary, etc.].

3. *Offences by Habitual Drunkards while detained in Inebriate Retreat.*—Id. s. 25.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not conforming to a rule, contrary to section 25 of the Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then and there an habitual drunkard lawfully detained in a certain retreat there called and known as (*naming the retreat*), duly [licensed under the Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1899, unlawfully] did, whilst so detained, refuse to conform to a certain rule then lawfully in force in the said retreat, which rule was and is as follows, to wit (*setting out the rule*), [contrary, etc.].

4. *Conviction (by consent) of Habitual Drunkard to Inebriate Reformatory.*—61 & 62 Vict.
c. 60, s. 2, and

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .] 2 Edw. 7,
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at . c. 28, s. 2.
The day of 19 .

A. B. (hereinafter called the defendant), being an adult within the meaning of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, is this day charged for that he, being an habitual drunkard within the meaning of the Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1899, on the day of , at in the (*county*) aforesaid was found unlawfully drunk in a certain highway, there, to wit, [*or* did commit one of the offences in the First Schedule to the Inebriates Act, 1898, *or* an offence against section 2 of the Licensing Act, 1902 (*set it out*)], he the said defendant having within the twelve months preceding the said day of

61 & 62 Vict.
c. 60, s. 2, and
2 Edw. 7,
c. 28, s. 2.

been convicted summarily at least three times of certain offences mentioned in the First Schedule to the Inebriates Act, 1898 (*or as above*), to wit, (*here set out the convictions with their respective dates*).

The defendant having consented to be dealt with summarily, is convicted of the said offence :

And it is adjudged that the defendant be detained for the term of _____ in the _____ certified inebriate reformatory at _____ in the [county] of _____, the managers of which are willing to receive him.

J. S., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid:

Id. 5. *Order of Detention (by consent) of Habitual Drunkard.*—
In the [county] of _____. Petty Sessional Division of _____.
To each and all of the constables of the _____ and to the managers of the certified inebriate reformatory at _____, in the [county] of _____.

A. B., of _____ (hereinafter called the defendant), being an adult within the meaning of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, has been charged this day before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, for that he, having, within the twelve months preceding the day next hereinafter mentioned, been convicted summarily at least three times of one of the offences mentioned in the First Schedule to the Inebriates Act, 1898, *or* [and] section 2 of the Licensing Act, 1902, and being an habitual drunkard within the meaning of the Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1899, on the _____ day of _____ 19____, at _____ within the [county] aforesaid (*here describe the offence, such as*) was found unlawfully drunk in a certain highway there, to wit, _____, contrary, etc.

And the defendant having consented to be dealt with summarily, has been convicted of the offence so charged as aforesaid,

And it has been adjudged that the defendant, for the said offence, be detained in the said certified inebriate reformatory (the managers of which are willing to receive him) for the period of _____.

You, the said constables, are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said certified inebriate reformatory, and there deliver him to the managers thereof, together with this warrant; and you, the said managers, to receive the defendant into the said certified inebriate reformatory, and there detain him for the period of _____ from the date hereof.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

61 & 62 Vict. 6. *Breach of Regulations.*—

c. 60, s. 6,
and 62 & 63

Vict. c. 35,
s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Breach of regulation, contrary to section 6 of the Inebriates Act, 1898, and section 2 of the Inebriates Act, 1899.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did commit a breach of a certain regulation, to wit (*naming it*) duly made by the Secretary of State for [the Home Department] in pursuance of the Inebriates Act, 1898, and then and now in force, [contrary, etc.].

61 & 62 Vict.
c. 60, s. 6,
and 62 & 63
Vict. c. 35,
s. 2.

7. *Order of Detention in Inebriate Retreat.*—See tit. “*Children*,” ante, p. 158, *Form No. 40*.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 26.

Intoxicating Liquors.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., “*Petty Sessions, etc.*”)

- I. *Offences under the Licensing Acts.*
- II. *Offences under the Finance (1909–1910) Act, 1910.*

I. OFFENCES UNDER THE LICENSING ACTS.

1. *Being found Drunk in a Highway, etc.*—

35 & 36 Vict.
c. 94, s. 12.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Found drunk, contrary to section 12 of the Licensing Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was found [unlawfully] drunk in a certain highway there [or in a certain public place there, or on certain premises there, then licensed for the sale of intoxicating liquors by retail, known by the sign of], [contrary, etc.].

2. *Conviction for a Second or Third Offence within Twelve Months.*—(This will be in the foregoing *Form No. 1*, adding before the first adjudication the following averment of the previous conviction :) And it is now duly proved before the said Court that the defendant was theretofore within a period of twelve months duly convicted of an offence [or of two (or more) several offences], under section 12 of the Licensing Act, 1872.

It is adjudged that the defendant for his said [second or third] offence of which he has been so convicted this day as aforesaid, do forfeit, etc. (*proceeding to the end as in the ordinary way*).

3. *Being Drunk and Disorderly in Public Place, etc.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Drunk and riotous [or disorderly], contrary to section 12 of the Licensing Act, 1872.*

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 92.

35 & 36 Vict.
c. 94, s. 12.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., in a certain highway there called [or in a certain public place there, to wit,],* was [unlawfully] guilty while drunk of riotous [or disorderly] behaviour, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

4. *Being Drunk in Public Place, etc., while in Charge of Carriage, or being Drunk when in Possession of Loaded Fire-arms.*—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 3, *supra*, then : [unlawfully] was drunk * while in charge on a certain highway there [or on a certain public place there] of a carriage [or of a horse, or of cattle, or of a steam engine], [or from the asterisk,* when in possession of a certain loaded firearm], [contrary, etc.].

15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 86, s. 40. 5. *Being Drunk while in charge in a Public Place, etc., of a Mechanically Propelled Vehicle.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Drunk in charge of a mechanically-propelled vehicle, contrary to section 40 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was [unlawfully] drunk while in charge on a certain highway [or public place], to wit, , of a certain mechanically-propelled vehicle, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

2 Edw. 7,
c. 28, s. 2.

6. *Being Drunk in Charge of a Child.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Drunk in charge of a child, contrary to section 2 of the Licensing Act, 1902.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] was found drunk in a certain highway [or public place, or on certain licensed premises] there called , while having the charge of a certain child, named , apparently under the age of seven years, [contrary, etc.].

35 & 36 Vict. c. 94, s. 27. 7. *Refreshment-house Keeper allowing Liquor to be consumed on his Premises during Prohibited Hours.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refreshment-house keeper allowing intoxicating liquor to be consumed, contrary to section 27 of the Licensing Act, 1872.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

35 & 36 Vict.
c. 94, s. 27.

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then and there a person licensed to keep certain premises licensed as a refreshment-house, but not for the sale of any intoxicating liquor, [unlawfully] did allow certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , to be consumed on the said premises during the hours during which the same premises would, if they were the licensed premises of licensed victuallers, have been closed by law for the sale and consumption of intoxicating liquor, to wit, at the hour of , [contrary, etc.].

Note.—This section is now inoperative: see *Smith v. Fennell*, (1924) 1 K. B. 556.

8. *Refreshment-house Keeper authorised to sell Foreign Wine*, Id. s. 28. *selling within Prohibited Hours.*] -

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or keeping open or allowing to be consumed] intoxicating liquor, contrary to section 28 of the Licensing Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then a person keeping such a refreshment-house as is mentioned in section 28 of the Licensing Act, 1872.* [unlawfully] did sell [or expose for sale] in such refreshment-house certain intoxicating liquors, to wit,

[or from the asterisk,* [unlawfully] did open [or keep open] such refreshment-house for the sale of intoxicating liquors],

[or from the asterisk,* [unlawfully] did allow certain intoxicating liquor to be consumed on such premises],

during the time that such house was then directed to be closed by the said section, [contrary to the said section of the said statute].

9. *Husband being an Habitual Drunkard.*]—See “*Married 2 Edw. 7, Women,*” *post*. c. 28, s. 5.

10. *Wife being an Habitual Drunkard.*]—See “*Married Id. Women,*” *post*.

11. *Notice to Police of conviction of Habitual Drunkard.*]—Id. s. 6. See Part III., *post*.

12. *Notice to Person convicted as Habitual Drunkard.*]—See Id. Part III., *post*.

13. *Habitual Drunkard obtaining Liquor.*]— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obtaining liquor, contrary to section 6 of the Licensing Act, 1902.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having on the day of 19 , before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

2 Edw. 7,
c. 28, s. 6.

at _____, been convicted of the offence of (*shortly describing it*), the said offence being an offence in respect of which an order of detention could have been made under the Inebriates Act, 1898, and notice of such conviction having been duly sent to the police authority for the area in which the said Court was then situated and the said A. B. having been informed by the Court that such notice was to be sent as aforesaid, the said A. B., within three years after the date of the said conviction, to wit, on the _____ day of _____ 19____, [unlawfully] did purchase [*or obtain, or attempt to purchase or obtain*] certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, _____, at certain premises then licensed for the sale of intoxicating liquor by retail [*or at the premises of a certain club duly registered under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910*], to wit, the _____, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

14. Supplying Liquor to Person on Black List.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 6 of the Licensing Act, 1902.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the holder of a certain licence authorising the sale of intoxicating liquor by retail for consumption on [*or off*] the premises [*or then being a person selling, or supplying, or distributing intoxicating liquor, or authorising the sale, or supply, or distribution of intoxicating liquor on the premises of a certain club registered under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, to wit, the _____*], within three years after [the said] G. H. had been convicted of an offence for which a detention order might have been made against the said G. H. under the Inebriates Act, 1898, of which offence notice had duly been given to the police authority for the police area in which the said Court was then situate, [unlawfully and knowingly] did sell [*or supply, or distribute, or allow one E. F. to sell, or supply, or distribute*] certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, _____, to the said G. H., [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 7.

15. Obtaining Drink for Drunken Person.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Procuring [*or attempting to procure*] intoxicating liquor, contrary to section 7 of the Licensing Act, 1902.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being on certain premises then licensed for the sale of intoxicating liquor for consumption on [*or off*] such premises,* unlawfully] did procure [*or attempt to procure*] certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, _____, for consumption by a certain drunken person, to wit, E. F., [contrary, etc.].

16. *Aiding and abetting Drunken Person in obtaining Drink.*— 2 Edw. 7,
c. 28, s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Aiding and abetting, contrary to section 7 of the Licensing Act, 1902.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did aid and abet a certain drunken person, to wit, E. F., in obtaining [or consuming] certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, _____, on certain premises licensed for the sale of intoxicating liquor for consumption on [or off] such premises [contrary, etc.].

17. *Forgery of Justices' Licence.*—

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5,
c. 24, s. 44 (2).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forgery, contrary to section 44 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did forge [or tender, knowing the same to have been forged], a certain Justices' licence, to wit, a licence for the sale of intoxicating liquor (or as the case may be), [contrary, etc.].

18. *Clerk to Licensing Justices demanding or receiving greater Fee, etc., than authorised.*— Id. s. 45.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Demanding [or receiving] excessive fee contrary to section 45 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a [or the] clerk to the licensing Justices for the _____ of _____, [unlawfully] did demand [or receive] from a certain person named _____, a certain greater fee [or a certain thing of a greater value than] the sums authorised under section 45 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910 (being in the whole the sum of seven shillings and sixpence [or five shillings]) (as the case may be), to wit, the sum of _____ (or as the case may be), [contrary, etc.].

19. *Justices' Clerks acting professionally in Licensing Matters.*— Id. s. 49.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Justices' Clerk acting professionally, contrary to section 49 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a solicitor [or other person] [and] then being a clerk of licensing Justices,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

10 Edw. 7 & [unlawfully] did by himself [or his partner, or clerk, namely
 1 Geo. 5,], as solicitor [or agent for a certain person named
 c. 24, s. 49.], conduct [or act in] a certain application for [or in
 respect of] a Justices' licence [or certain proceedings under
 the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910], [or the provisions of
 the Licensing Acts, 1828 to 1906], to wit, , at the
 [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting [or transfer
 sessions, or petty sessions] held for the district for which
 he was then clerk, [contrary, etc.] (*Add in the conviction: other-
 wise than so far as related to the preparation of notices and
 forms*).

Id. s. 55. **20.** *Holder of General Order of Exemption not affixing
 Notice.]*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not affixing [or keeping affixed] a notice, contrary to section
 55 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being [the holder of a
 Justices' on-licence, and] the holder of a certain general order
 of exemption [duly granted by the local authority of the licensing
 district of , in pursuance of the Licensing (Consolidation)
 Act, 1910, which was then in force, unlawfully] did make
 default in affixing [or in keeping affixed] in a conspicuous
 position outside his premises, situate at there, [being the
 premises in respect of which the said general order was then
 granted], a notice in such form as was then prescribed by the
 said local authority for the said district, [contrary, etc.].

Id. **21.** *Person not holding General Order of Exemption affixing
 Notice.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Affixing notice, contrary to section 55 of the Licensing
 (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did keep affixed
 to his premises, situate at there, such a notice as is
 mentioned in section 55 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act,
 1910, when he did not hold a general order of exemption under
 that section, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 63. **22.** *Not closing Premises in case of Riot, etc.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping licensed premises open, contrary to section 63 of the
 Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did keep open
 his premises for the sale of intoxicating liquors there situate

[known by the sign of] during a certain time, to wit, 10 Edw 7 &
 at the hour of on the said day, at which time two 1 Geo. 5,
 Justices of the Peace then acting for aforesaid, where c. 24, s. 63.
 a riot [or tumult] had happened [or was expected to happen],
 had duly ordered every holder of a Justices' licence in or near
 the place where such riot [or tumult] had then happened [or
 was expected to happen] to close his premises. [contrary, etc.].

23. *Selling, etc., without Licence.*—

Id. s. 65 (1).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or exposing for sale] liquor, contrary to section 65
 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully] did sell [or
 expose for sale] by retail certain intoxicating liquor, he not
 then holding a Justices' licence authorising him to hold an
 excise licence for the sale of that intoxicating liquor, [contrary,
 etc.].

24. *Licensed Person selling, etc., on Unlicensed Premises.*— Id.
*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 23, supra, then :*
 [unlawfully] did sell [or expose for sale] by retail certain intoxi-
 cating liquor, at a certain other house [or place, describing it],
 situate at there, not being that for which the Justices'
 licence then held by him authorised him to hold an excise
 licence for the sale of that liquor, [contrary, etc.].

25. *Convictions in the Cases in Forms Nos. 23 and 24.*— When Id.
 penalty imposed, No. 33, ante, p. 17; where imprisonment
 adjudged, No. 34, ante, p. 18. *In the case of a second or subse-*
quent offence, add, if so ordered : And it is further adjudged and
 ordered that the said A. B. shall be disqualified for the term of
 years from the date hereof [or in the case of a third or any
 subsequent offence, for years [or ever]] from holding any
 licence for the sale of intoxicating liquors. [And the Court doth
 declare that all the intoxicating liquor, to wit (describe the
 quantity and kind of liquor), found in the possession of the
 defendant, and the vessels, to wit (describe the vessels), con-
 taining such liquor, be and the same are hereby forfeited] (o).

(o) If a search warrant has been granted, pursuant to s. 82 of the
 Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, the liquor and vessels are, *ipso facto*,
 forfeited, and it is not necessary to insert these words in the conviction.
 If, on the other hand, no such warrant has been granted, the Court may,
 in its discretion, by its conviction, declare the liquor and the vessels to be
 forfeited, in which event add to the conviction the clause within the
 square brackets.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

11 & 12
Geo. 5, c. 42,
s. 4 (a).

26. *Selling or supplying Intoxicating Liquor except during Permitted Hours.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or supplying intoxicating liquor], contrary to section 4 of the Licensing Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did, [otherwise than during the permitted hours relating to the premises hereinafter mentioned, to wit], at .m. on the said day [by his servant or agent] sell [or supply] to a certain person named in certain licensed premises known by the sign of the [or a certain registered club called the club] situate at there, certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 4 (b).

27. *Consuming, etc., Intoxicating Liquor except during Permitted Hours.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Consuming in [or taking from] licensed premises [or a club] intoxicating liquor, contrary to section 4 of the Licensing Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did, [otherwise than during the permitted hours relating to the premises hereinafter mentioned, to wit], at .m., consume in [or take from] certain licensed premises known by the sign of the [or a certain registered club called the club] situate at there, certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 8.

28. *Consuming on Licensed Premises or in a Club Intoxicating Liquor which was sold, etc., on Credit.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Consuming intoxicating liquor, contrary to section 8 of the Licensing Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did consume certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , in certain licensed premises known by the sign of the [or a certain registered club called the club] situate at there, the same not having been paid for before or at the time when it was sold [or supplied], [contrary, etc.].

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5,
c. 24, s. 66.

29. *Allowing Drinking on Premises contrary to Licence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Allowing intoxicating liquor to be consumed, contrary to section 66 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

10 Edw. 7 &

1 Geo. 5,

c. 24, s. 66.

A. B. on etc., at etc., did purchase certain intoxicating liquor from the defendant, who was then the holder of a Justices' licence, which did not then cover the sale of that liquor for consumption on the premises, and the said A. B. [unlawfully] drank the liquor on the premises where it was then sold [or on certain premises adjoining [or near] the premises where it was then sold, belonging to or under the control of, or used by the permission of the defendant or on a certain highway adjoining [or near] certain premises, to wit (*here state one or other of the premises mentioned aforesaid, as the case may be*)], with the privity [or consent] of the defendant [contrary, etc.].

30. *Taking, etc., Liquor from Premises with Intent to evade Id. the Conditions of the Licence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking (*or as the case may be*), intoxicating liquor from licensed premises, contrary to section 66 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of a Justices' licence whose licence did not cover the sale of liquor to be consumed on his premises situate at and known by the sign of the , [unlawfully] did take [or carry, or employ, or suffer a certain person named to carry, or take certain intoxicating liquor] out of, or from his premises for the purpose of being sold on his account or for his benefit, or profit, and of being drunk in a certain [enclosed] place [or public thoroughfare] other than the licensed premises, with intent to evade the conditions of his licence, [contrary, etc.].

31. *Failing to comply with Conditions as to Distribution of Intoxicating Liquor.*—

11 & 12

Geo. 5, c. 42,

s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 7 of the Licensing Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did (a) [induce a certain person named to] sell [or supply, or distribute, or deliver] certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , at there, from a certain van [or barrow, or basket, or vehicle, to wit, or receptacle, to wit,]; (b) carry [or convey] in a certain van [or barrow, or basket, or vehicle, to wit, or receptacle, to wit,] while in use for the distribution [or delivery] of intoxicating liquor, certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, ; the said intoxicating liquor not having been ordered before despatch and the particulars thereof [specified in section 7 of the Licensing Act, 1921] not having been entered in a delivery book or invoice [to be carried by the

11 & 12
Geo. 5, c. 42,
s. 7. person delivering the said liquor] and in a day book [kept on the premises from which the liquor was despatched] (c) distribute [or deliver] certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , at a certain address, to wit, , there, not specified in a delivery book [or invoice] [carried by the defendant [or his servant or agent]] or and in a day book [kept, etc. (as above)]; (d) refuse a certain constable named , of the police force, there, to examine a certain van [or barrow, or basket, or vehicle, to wit,] [or receptacle, to wit,] [or delivery book or invoice], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 8 (1) (a). 32. *Selling or supplying Intoxicating Liquor for Consumption on the Premises on Credit.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or supplying] on credit, contrary to section 8 of the Licensing Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did [by his servant or agent] sell [or supply] to a certain person named in certain licensed premises known by the sign of the [or a certain registered club called the club], situate at there, certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , to have been consumed on the said premises, the said intoxicating liquor not having been paid for before or at the time when it was sold [or supplied], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 9. 33. *Selling or supplying Intoxicating Liquor in Excess of the Amount demanded (Long Pull).*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or supplying] intoxicating liquor in excess of the amount demanded, contrary to section 9 of the Licensing Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did [by his servant or agent] in certain licensed premises known by the sign of the [or a certain registered club called the club], situate at there, sell [or supply] to a certain person named as the measure of certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , for which he then asked, an amount, to wit, , exceeding that measure, [contrary, etc.].

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5,
c. 24, s. 67. 34. *Licence Holder selling Spirits to Children under Sixteen Years of Age.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling spirits, contrary to section 67 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

10 Edw. 7 &

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of a Justices' on-licence, [unlawfully] did sell [or allow one C. D. to sell], to be consumed on the premises situate at and known as the , certain spirits, to wit (*naming the spirits*), to one E. F., a person apparently under the age of sixteen years, [contrary, etc.].

1 Geo. 5,

c. 24, s. 67.

35. *Licence Holder selling to Person under Fourteen Years.*— Id. s. 68.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (*or as the case may be*) intoxicating liquor to person under fourteen, contrary to section 68 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of a Justices' licence, [unlawfully and] knowingly did sell [or deliver, or allow one C. D. to sell, or deliver] otherwise than at the working place or residence of the purchaser, to wit, there, certain intoxicating liquor, to a certain person under the age of fourteen years, to wit, E. F., of the age of years, for consumption by the said E. F. [or by one G. H.] on [or off] the said premises. [the said intoxicating liquor not being sold or delivered in a corked and sealed vessel containing not less than one reputed pint, for consumption off the premises only, contrary, etc.].

36. *Sending Person under Fourteen Years for Liquor.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Sending person under fourteen for intoxicating liquor, contrary to section 68 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did send a certain person under the age of fourteen years, to wit, E. F., of the age of years, to a certain place where intoxicating liquors were then sold [or delivered, or distributed], to wit, , for the purpose of obtaining certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , [the said intoxicating liquor not being such as was usually sold or delivered in a corked or sealed vessel containing not less than one reputed pint, for consumption off the premises, contrary, etc.].

37. *Selling or Supplying Intoxicating Liquor to Young Persons.*— 13 & 14 Geo. 5, c. 28, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or supplying] intoxicating liquor, contrary to section 1 of the Intoxicating Liquor (Sale to Persons under Eighteen) Act, 1923.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

13 & 14

Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 1.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of a Justices' on-licence, at certain premises known as there, [unlawfully and knowingly] did sell [or allow one C. D. to sell],

[or then being a servant of A. B., the holder of a Justices' on-licence at certain premises known as there],

[unlawfully and knowingly] did sell

to be consumed on the premises certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , to a certain person named E. F., he then being a person under the age of eighteen years, to wit, of the age of years, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

38. *Young Person under Eighteen purchasing, etc., Intoxicating Liquor.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Purchasing [or attempting to purchase] intoxicating liquor, contrary to section 1 of the Intoxicating Liquor, etc. (*as in Form No. 37, supra*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person under the age of eighteen years, to wit, of the age of years, [unlawfully] did purchase [or attempt to purchase] in certain licensed premises, there known as , certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , for his own consumption therein, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

39. *Allowing Intoxicating Liquor to be Consumed by a Person under Eighteen in a Bar.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Allowing intoxicating liquor to be consumed, contrary to section 1 of the Intoxicating Liquor, etc. (*as in Form No. 37, supra*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of a Justices' on-licence,

[or then being a servant of A. B., the holder of a Justices' on-licence],

at certain premises then known as , [unlawfully and] knowingly did allow certain intoxicating liquor to be consumed by one C. D., a person under the age of eighteen years in a certain bar as defined in section 120 of the Children Act, 1908, on his said licensed premises, [contrary, etc.].

40. *Purchasing Intoxicating Liquor for Consumption by a Person under the age of Eighteen in a Bar.*—a 13 & 14
Geo. 5, c. 28,
s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Purchasing [*or attempting to purchase*] intoxicating liquor, contrary to section 1 of the Intoxicating Liquor, etc. (*as in Form No. 68, supra*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did purchase [*or attempt to purchase*] certain intoxicating liquor, to wit _____, for consumption by one C. D., he being then a person under the age of eighteen years, in a certain bar as defined in section 120 of the Children Act, 1908, [*contrary, etc.*].

41. *Selling otherwise than by Standard Measure.*—

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5,
c. 24, s. 69.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [*or suffering to be sold*] intoxicating liquor, contrary to section 69 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did sell [*or suffer one C. D., a person then under his control, or in his employment, to sell*] certain intoxicating liquor which was then sold by retail and not in cask or bottle, and was not then sold in a quantity less than half a pint, in a certain measure not marked according to the imperial standards, [*contrary, etc.*].

42. *Convictions in the Cases in Form No. 30.*—*Add, if Id. requisite:* And it is hereby adjudged that the illegal measure, to wit (*name the measure*), in which the said liquor was sold be and the same is hereby forfeited.

43. *Making, etc., Internal Communication between Licensed Premises and House of Public Resort.*—Id. s. 70.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making (*or as the case may be*) an internal communication, contrary to section 70 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did make [*or use, or allow to be made or used*] a certain internal communication between certain licensed premises there situate known by the sign of _____, and certain other premises there situate being _____ there, which said last-mentioned premises were not licensed premises and were used for public entertainment, or resort, or as a refreshment house, and that such internal communication remained open for the space of _____ days, on and immediately preceding the day lastly hereinbefore mentioned, [*contrary, etc.*].

10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 70. **44. Conviction.**—No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, with this variation in the adjudication, *viz.* : do forfeit and pay the sum of for every day during which the said internal communication remained open as aforesaid, making in the whole for the said days the sum of .

Id. s. 73. **45. Licensed Person improperly storing Liquor.**—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Improperly having possession of intoxicating liquor, contrary to section 73 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of a Justices' licence, [unlawfully] had in his possession on his premises in respect of which his licence was granted, situated at and known by the sign of the , certain intoxicating liquor, of a description which he was not then authorised to sell, [contrary, etc.]; *adding to summons after the words "to answer to the said information"* : and to account for the possession of the same to the satisfaction of the said Court.

Id. **46. Conviction.**—No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, reciting the offence as in Form No. 45 *supra*, and adding : And the defendant not having accounted to the satisfaction of the said Court for the possession of the same ; *and adding to the adjudication* : And it is adjudged that such liquor so unlawfully in the possession of the defendant as aforesaid, to wit (*describe the quantity and kind of liquor*), and the vessels, to wit (*describe the vessels*), containing the same, be, and the same are hereby, forfeited (*p*).

Id. s. 74. **47. Licensed Person not having Name, etc., on Licensed Premises.**—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 74 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the holder of a Justices' licence, unlawfully] did not cause to be painted [*or fixed*] [*or unlawfully did not keep painted or fixed*], on the said premises, in respect of which his licence was then granted and in force, in a conspicuous place, and in such form and manner as was then by the licensing Justices directed, his name, with the addition after the name of the word "Licensed," and of words sufficient, in the opinion of the said Justices, to express the business for which his said licence had been granted, and in particular [of words expressing whether the said licence

(*p*) See note (*o*), *ante*, p. 387.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

authorised the sale of intoxicating liquor to be consumed on 10 Edw. 7 &
or off the premises only], 1 Geo. 5,

[or in the case of a six-day licence, of words indicating that c. 24, s. 74.
the licence was then for six days only],

[or in the case of an early-closing licence, of the following
words; " " being such words as the licensing
Justices had ordered for giving notice to the public
that the licence was then an early-closing licence],

[contrary, etc.].

48. *Having Words, etc., on Premises importing that Occupier Id.*
is authorised to sell Liquor which he is not authorised to sell.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Having improper notice on premises contrary to section 74
of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] had on his
premises situate at and known by the sign of ,
certain words [or letters] importing that he the said A. B.
was then authorised as the holder of a licence to sell certain
intoxicating liquor, to wit , which he was not then in
fact duly authorised to sell, [contrary, etc.].

49. *Permitting Drunkenness, etc., on Premises, or selling Id. s. 75*
Liquor to Drunken Person.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting drunkenness [or violent, or quarrelsome, or
riotous conduct, or selling liquor], contrary to section 75 of the
Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of a
Justices' licence [unlawfully] did permit drunkenness [or
violent, or quarrelsome, or riotous conduct] to take place on
his said premises, situate at and known by the sign of
the

[or unlawfully did sell certain intoxicating liquor, to wit,
, to a drunken person],

[contrary, etc.].

50. *Allowing Premises to be Habitual Resort of Prostitutes.*— Id. s. 76.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting habitual resort of prostitutes, contrary to section
76 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5,
c. 24, s. 76.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant in etc., on etc., then being the holder of a Justices' licence, [unlawfully and] knowingly did permit his premises, situate at there, and known by the sign of the , to be the habitual resort [or place of meeting] of reputed prostitutes, [in that he then unlawfully did allow them to remain on his said premises for a longer time than was necessary for the purpose of obtaining reasonable refreshment, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 77.

51. *Permitting Premises to be a Brothel.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting premises to be a brothel, contrary to section 77 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of a Justices' licence, [unlawfully] did permit his premises situate at there, and known by the sign of the , to be a brothel, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 78.

52. *Harbouring Constable.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Harbouring constable, contrary to section 78 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of a Justices' licence, [unlawfully and knowingly] did harbour [or suffer to remain] on his premises situate at there, and known by the sign of the , one C. D., a constable, during a certain part of the time appointed for the said constable being on duty, [contrary, etc.] (*Add in the conviction* : he the said C. D. not being then and there for the purpose of keeping or restoring order or in execution of his duty).

Id.

53. *Supplying Liquor, etc., to Constable on Duty.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Supplying liquor [or refreshment] to constable, contrary to section 78 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of a Justices' licence, [unlawfully] did supply certain intoxicating liquor [or certain refreshment] to one C. D., a constable then on duty, [without the authority of some superior officer of the said constable, contrary, etc.].

54. *Bribing or attempting to bribe Constable.*—10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5,
c. 24, s. 78.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Bribery, contrary to section 78 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of a Justices' licence, unlawfully did bribe [*or attempt to bribe*] a constable named _____, [*contrary, etc.*]

55. *Permitting Gaming.*—

Id. s. 79.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Suffering gaming, contrary to section 79 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of a Justices' licence, [unlawfully] did suffer gaming, to wit [*describe the gaming, such as card playing for money, or a certain unlawful game, describing it*], to be carried on on his premises, situate at _____ there, and known by the sign of the _____, [*contrary, etc.*].

56. *Opening, etc., House in Contravention of the Betting Act, 1853 (16 & 17 Vict. c. 119).*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening Betting Act, contrary to section 79 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of a Justices' licence, [unlawfully] did open [*or keep, or use, or suffer to be opened, or kept, or used*] his premises situate at _____ there, and known by the sign of the _____, in contravention of the Betting Act, 1853, [*contrary, etc.*].

57. *Drunken, etc., Person refusing to quit Licensed Premises on Request.*—

Id. s. 80.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to quit, contrary to section 80 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., on certain premises at aforesaid, [in respect of which a licence for the sale of intoxicating liquors by retail had been granted to _____, *or* was then held by one C. D.], was drunken [*or violent, or quarrelsome, or disorderly, or a person whose presence on the said premises of the said C. D., would subject him the said C. D. to a penalty*]

10 Edw. 7 & under the [said] Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910], and
 1 Geo. 5, being then requested [in pursuance of section 80 of the
 c. 24, s. 80. Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910], by the said C. D. [or
 by E. F., the agent or servant of the said C. D., or by E. F.,
 a constable] to quit the said premises, he the said defendant
 then [unlawfully] refused [or failed] so to do, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 81. 58. *Refusing to admit Constable in the Execution of his Duty.* -

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing [or failing] to admit a constable, contrary to section 81 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.— [unlawfully] did [by a certain person in his employ or acting by his direction or with his consent] refuse [or fail] to admit one C. D., then being a constable in the execution of his duty, and demanding to enter certain licensed premises of the said defendant, situate at there, and known by the sign of the , [in pursuance of section 81 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 82. 59. *Information to ground Warrant to search Premises on Suspicion of Illegal Dealing in Intoxicating Liquor.*—that he has reasonable ground to believe and does believe* that certain intoxicating liquor is sold, or exposed, or kept for sale, by retail at a certain place within the jurisdiction aforesaid in which such liquor is not authorised to be sold by retail, to wit, at , contrary, etc.

Id. 60. *Search Warrant thereon.*—
 In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 To each and all the constables of .

Whereas I, the undersigned justice of the peace, am satisfied by information on oath [or affirmation] laid this day by that there is reasonable ground to believe (then from the asterisk in Form No. 59, *supra*, to the end, and proceed:) You are therefore hereby commanded at any time or times within one month from the date hereof, to enter, if need be by force, the said place, and every part thereof, and examine the same and search for intoxicating liquor therein, and to seize and remove any intoxicating liquor found therein, which there is reasonable ground to suppose is in such place for the purpose of unlawful sale at that or any other place, and the vessels containing such liquor.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P. (q)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(q) NOTE.—It is not requisite that the warrant should be sealed.

[For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.]

61. *Being found on Premises for Purpose of illegally dealing in Liquor.*— 10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5,
c. 24, s. 82.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Illegally dealing in intoxicating liquor, contrary to section 82 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [or by virtue of a warrant duly granted in that behalf the said C. D. did enter a certain place, to wit, , in which intoxicating liquor was not authorised to be sold by retail and then and there did seize and remove certain intoxicating liquor and the vessels containing such liquor therein. And A. B. of] was then found in [the said] for the purpose of illegally dealing in intoxicating liquor, [contrary, etc.].

62. *Refusing Name and Address.*—Use Form 61, *supra*, to Id. 61.
the end, and proceed: And being then required by the said C. D. to give his name and address, the said defendant [or A. B. unlawfully] did fail to give the same [or did give a false name and address, or false information with respect to his name and address], [contrary, etc.].

63. *Holder of Justices' Licence, etc., failing to produce same.*— Id. s. 84,
and 11 & 12
Geo. 5, c. 42,
1st Sched.,
Part II.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to produce licence [or order], contrary to section 84 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE.

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of a Justices' licence [or of a general, or special order of exemption made by a local authority under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, in relation to permitted hours under the Licensing Act, 1921, unlawfully] did [by his agent, or servant] fail to produce the said licence [or order] within a reasonable time after the production thereof was then demanded by a Justice of the Peace [or a constable, or an officer of customs and excise], and deliver the same to be read and examined by him, [contrary, etc.].

64. *Supplying Liquor in Unregistered Club.*— Id. s. 93.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Supplying [or selling or authorising the supply or sale of] intoxicating liquor, contrary to section 93 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did supply [or sell, or authorise the supply or sale of] certain intoxicating

10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 93. liquor, to wit, _____, on the premises of a certain club there called the _____ club, which was not registered under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, to one E. F., a member [or guest] of the said club, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 65. *Keeping Liquor for Sale in Unregistered Club.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping intoxicated liquor, contrary to section 93 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

Certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, _____, was on the day of _____ 19 _____, at, etc., [unlawfully] kept for supply [or sale] on the premises of a certain unregistered club, there, and _____ of _____, was then an officer [or a member] of the club, [contrary, etc.] (*Add in the conviction* : he the said not having proved to the satisfaction of the said Court that the liquor was so kept without his knowledge or consent.)

Id. s. 94. 66. *Supplying Liquor in a Club for consumption off the Premises.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Supplying [or obtaining] intoxicating liquor, contrary to section 94 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did supply certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, _____, in a certain club called the _____ club, for consumption off the premises, to one E. F., he being then not a member on the premises of the said club,

[*if for obtaining* : proceed as above, substituting “obtain” for “supply,” and omitting “to one E. F.”]
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 95. 67. *Complaint to have Club struck off Register.*—a certain club called the _____ club, situate at _____, had then been duly registered in pursuance of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, and that—

the club has ceased to exist, [or the number of its members was then less than twenty-five],

[or the club was not then conducted in good faith as a club] [or the club was then kept, or habitually used, for a certain unlawful purpose, to wit, _____],

[or there was then frequent drunkenness on the club premises],

[or illegal sales of intoxicating liquor had then taken place on the club premises],

[or persons who were not then members were habitually admitted to the said club merely for the purpose of obtaining intoxicating liquor], 10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 95.

[or the said club then occupied premises in respect of which, within twelve months next preceding the formation of the said club, a justices' licence had been forfeited], [or the renewal of a justices' licence had been refused], [or in respect of which an order had been made that the club premises should not be used for the purposes of a club],

[or persons had been there habitually admitted as members without an interval of at least forty-eight hours between their nomination and admission],

[or the supply of intoxicating liquor to the said club was not then under the control of the members or the committee appointed by the members].

And the complainant hereby applies that an order may be made that the said club be struck off the register [and that a further order may be made directing that the premises occupied by the club shall not be used for the purposes of any club which requires to be registered under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, for such period as the Court may specify] (r).

[NOTE.—Delete the grounds that do not apply.]

68. *Order for Club to be struck off Register.*—Recite the Id. complaint No. 67, and then : It is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is ordered and directed that the said club be forthwith struck off the register.

And it is further ordered and directed that the premises now occupied by the said club shall not be used for the purposes of any club which requires to be registered under the said Act for the period of from the date hereof. (If costs are ordered, add as in Form 47, on p. 24.)

69. *Information to ground Search Warrant against a Club.*—Id. s. 96. The information of C. D. of who upon oath [or affirmation] states that he has reasonable ground for supposing and does suppose* that a certain club duly registered under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, called the club, situate at there, is so managed or carried on as to constitute a ground for striking it off the register

[or that certain intoxicating liquor is sold or supplied, or kept for sale or supply, on the premises of a certain club not registered in pursuance of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, called], contrary, etc.

70. *Search Warrant against Club.*—

Commence as in Form No. 60, ante, p. 398, substituting "for supposing" for "to believe." then proceed from the asterisk in

(r) If the Court grant a summons it must be served on the secretary, and on such other person, if any, as the Court may direct (Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910 (10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 95 (3))).

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.



10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5,
c. 24, s. 96.

Form No. 69, supra, and then : You are therefore hereby commanded to enter the said club, if need be by force, and to inspect the premises of the said club, and to take the names and addresses of any persons found therein, and to seize any books and papers relating to the business of the said club.

Id. s. 97.

71. *Secretary not making Return as to Club.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Omitting to make a return, contrary to section 97 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the secretary of a certain registered club [or of a certain club which then required to be registered] under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910,* unlawfully] did omit to make a certain return required by the said Act, [contrary, etc.].

Id,

72. *Secretary making False Return.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false return, contrary to section 97 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form 76, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully and] knowingly did make a certain return required by the said Act which was false in a certain material particular, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

II. OFFENCES UNDER THE FINANCE (1909—10) ACT, 1910.

10 Edw. 7,
c. 8, s. 44.

73. *Licence-holder, etc., not making Return required by Commissioners of Inland Revenue.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to make a return, contrary to section 44 of the Finance (1909—10) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the licence-holder of [or a person interested in] certain licensed premises situate at [and known by the sign of the], [unlawfully] did fail to make a certain return in such form and containing such particulars as were then required by the Commissioners of Inland Revenue, pursuant to a certain notice requiring the said return to be made within from the said day [for the purpose of the ascertainment under section 44 of the Finance (1909—10) Act, 1910, of the annual value [or the annual licence] value of the said premises, contrary, etc.].

74. *Secretary of Registered Club failing to deliver to Commissioners Statement of Purchases of Intoxicating Liquors supplied.*— 10 Edw. 7, c. 8, s. 48.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to deliver a statement, contrary to section 48 of the Finance (1909—10) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. then being the secretary of a certain registered club situate at there, and known as the club,* [unlawfully] did fail within , after service upon him of a notice in writing from the Commissioners of Inland Revenue requiring him so to do, to deliver to the said Commissioners a statement of the purchases during the preceding calendar year of the intoxicating liquor supplied in or to the said club or on behalf of the said club to the members thereof. [in such form and containing such particulars as were prescribed by the said Commissioners, contrary, etc.].

75. *Secretary of Registered Club knowingly delivering False Id. Statement.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Delivering an untrue statement, contrary to section 48 of the Finance (1909—10) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc. at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 69, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully and] knowingly did deliver to the Commissioners of Inland Revenue a statement of the purchases during the preceding calendar year of the intoxicating liquor supplied in or to the said club or on behalf of the said club to the members thereof which then was in a material particular untrue, to wit, a statement that (*here set out the untrue statement complained of*), whereas in truth and in fact (*here set out what the true statement should have been*), [contrary, etc.].

76. *Manufacturing Intoxicating Liquor without a Licence.*— Id. s. 50.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making [or manufacturing] intoxicating liquor, contrary to section 50 of the Finance (1909—10) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make [or manufacture] certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , for the making [or manufacturing] of * which he was then required to take out a licence under the Finance (1909—10) Act, 1910, without having then taken out such a licence, [contrary, etc.].

10 Edw. 7,
c. 8, s. 50.

77. *Dealing Wholesale in Intoxicating Liquor without a Licence.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Dealing wholesale in intoxicating liquors, contrary to section 50 of the Finance (1909—10) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did deal wholesale in intoxicating liquor, to wit, _____ for the wholesale dealing in (then proceed from asterisk * as in last form).

Id.

78. *Selling Intoxicating Liquor by Retail without an Excise Licence.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling intoxicating liquor, contrary to section 50 of the Finance (1909—10) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell by retail certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, _____, for the retail sale of which he was then required to take out an excise licence under the Finance (1909—10) Act, 1910, without having then taken out such a licence, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

79. *Holder of Licence contravening Terms of Excise Licence.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening terms of excise licence, contrary to section 50 of the Finance (1909—10) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then holding a certain excise licence, to wit, _____, [the same being one of the licences specified in the First Schedule to the Finance (1909—10) Act, 1910, unlawfully] did contravene the terms of the said licence [or sell otherwise than he was then authorised by the said licence, or contravene a certain provision, to wit, _____, applicable to the licence under the said schedule], [contrary, etc.].

Id., s. 94.

80. *Making False Statement or Representation.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making false statement [or representation], contrary to section 94 of the Finance (1909—10) Act, 1910.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., for the purpose of obtaining a certain allowance [or rebate, or repayment in respect of a certain duty, to wit, _____] [under the Finance (1909—10) Act,

1910, unlawfully] did for himself [or for _____, or in a certain _____ 10 Edw. 7,
return made with reference to a certain duty, to wit, _____, c. 8, s. 50.
under the said Act] knowingly make a certain false statement
[or statements, or representation, or representations, to wit,
_____, whereas in truth and in fact _____, [contrary, etc.].

Irish Handloom Weavers.

Selling, etc., Goods falsely purporting to be Irish hand-made. | 9 Edw. 7,
c. 21, s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or exposing for sale] goods, contrary to section 2 of
the Irish Handloom Weavers Act, 1909.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [or
expose for sale] certain goods, to wit, _____, being or pur-
porting to be linen damask [or cambric or linen diaper goods]
having woven [or stamped or marked] thereon the words
“Irish hand-woven,” or “Irish hand-made,” or certain words,
to wit, _____, representing that the goods were woven in a
handloom in Ireland, when the said goods were in fact not so
woven [if so, the said A. B. having been previously guilty of a
similar offence], [contrary, etc.].

[NOTE.—Section 1 applies only to offences in Ireland.]

Jurors.

1. *Complaint by a Juror to have the Mark placed against his* 12 & 13
Name in the Electors' List removed. |—he was then marked as a Geo 5, c. 11,
juror [or as a special juror] in certain electors' lists for the s. 1 (4), (5).
autumn register of electors, and claimed that, by reason of a
certain disqualification [or exemption], to wit, _____, he ought
not to be so marked, and that he the said C. D., within the
prescribed period within which a claim to be registered as an
elector might be made, did apply in the prescribed manner,
to him the said A. B., as the registration officer for the _____ of
_____, to have the mark placed against his name removed,
and that the said A. B. did, on the _____ day of _____ 19____,
refuse to comply with such application [or did fail to notify
to the said C. D. within the prescribed time his decision thereon],
contrary, etc.

2. *Order thereon.* | *Proceed as in General Form No. 47, ante, Id.*
p. 24; adapt form of complaint No. 1, *supra*, the adjudication
being : And it is hereby declared that the said C. D. ought not
to be marked as a juror [or as a special juror].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Labour Exchanges Act.

9 Edw. 7,
c. 7, s. 3.

Making False Statement to Officer of Labour Exchange.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false statement [*or representation*], contrary to section 3 of the Labour Exchanges Act, 1909.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully and*] knowingly did make a certain false statement [*or representation*] to one C. D., an officer [*or a person acting for or for the purposes*] of a certain labour exchange [*established under the Labour Exchanges Act, 1909*], for the purpose of obtaining employment [*or procuring workpeople*], to wit, that , [*contrary, etc.*].

Larceny.

- I. *Of Animals.*
- II. *Of Trees, Fences, etc.*
- III. *Receivers and Accessories.*

I. OF ANIMALS.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 96, s. 103.

1. *Information for Search Warrant for any Property under the Act.*—*Adapt the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, setting out :* that he the said C. D. hath reasonable cause to suspect, and doth suspect and verily believe, that A. B., of etc., hath in his possession there [*or on his premises, situate at , in the said county*] certain property, to wit, (*here describe the article, animals, or other property, and whence it is suspected to have been taken, as in the under-mentioned forms of stating the offences*); and that the grounds of such suspicion of the said C. D. are as follows : namely (*stating the reasons shortly*).

Id.

2. *Search Warrant thereon.*—*Proceed as in the General Form of warrant to apprehend, No. 16, ante, p. 8, by reciting the information No. 1, supra, and then :* You are therefore hereby commanded forthwith with proper assistance to enter the said premises of the said A. B. in the daytime, and there make diligent search for the said property above mentioned, and if the same or any part thereof shall, upon such search, be found therein, or in the possession of the said A. B., that you bring the same, and also the body of the said A. B., before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at to answer to the said complaint, and to satisfy the said Court that he came lawfully by the said property, and to be further dealt with according to law.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

3. *Coursing, etc., Deer in Unenclosed Places* (First 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 12. Offence).—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Coursing (or as the case may be) deer, contrary to section 12 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did course [or hunt, or snare, or carry away]

[or kill, or wound, or attempt to kill or wound] certain deer, to wit, *one fallow deer*, of the value of pounds, then kept and being in a certain unenclosed part of a certain forest [or chase, or purlieu] there, called , [contrary, etc.].

4. *Having Possession of Stolen Deer or Engine.*—

Id. s. 14.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Having possession of , contrary to section 14 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] had in his possession [or had on his premises there situate and with his knowledge], and the same was there found, a certain part of a deer, to wit, [the hind quarters, or the head, or skin, of a deer] [or a snare or engine for the taking of deer]: (*adding for the conviction*) and that upon the said defendant being taken [or summoned] before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at the said defendant doth not satisfy the said Court that he came lawfully by the said deer [or head, or skin],

[or where a snare has been found: that he had a lawful occasion for the said snare or engine, and that he did not keep the same for any unlawful purpose], but hath altogether failed in doing so, [contrary, etc.].

5. *Complaint for a Summons against Person through whose hands Venison passed.*—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then: that lately upon part of a deer, to wit, the hind quarter thereof, being duly found in the possession [or on the premises] of one A. B., of etc., at , and the said A. B. being thereupon, to wit, on the day of instant, taken [or summoned] before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , the said Court was informed and given to understand that one E. F., of etc., had had possession thereof on the day of

6. *Summons thereon to E. F.*—Proceed in the usual form, Id. No. 8, ante, p. 5, reciting the complaint No. 5, supra, but instead of to answer, etc., say, to satisfy the said Court that you have come lawfully by the said part of the said deer, and to be further dealt with according to law.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 14. 7. *Statement of Offence for Conviction.*—For that he the said E. F., on etc., at etc., had in his possession a certain part of a deer, to wit, the hind quarter (*or as the case may be*): and that the said E. F.,* although duly summoned by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction aforesaid, did not appear on this day or satisfy the Court,

[*or from the asterisk**, having appeared on this day before the said Court in pursuance of the summons in that behalf, did not show unto or satisfy the said Court], that he came lawfully by the said hind quarter (*or as the case may be*) of the said deer, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 15. 8. *Setting Engines, etc., for Deer.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Setting [*or using*] an engine [*or a snare*], contrary to section 15 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did set [*or use*] a certain engine [*or snare*], called , for the purpose of then taking [*or killing*] deer in a certain part of a certain forest [*or chase, or purlieu*] there situate, called ,

[*or in a certain fence, or bank, dividing a certain forest, called , from certain land called , adjoining thereto*],

[*or in certain inclosed land there situate in the occupation of one E. F., and in which inclosed land deer were then and usually kept*],

[*contrary, etc.*].

Id. 9. *Damaging Fence of Land where Deer kept.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying fence, contrary to section 15 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did destroy a certain part, to wit, [twenty feet,] of the fence of certain land there called [*or in the occupation of E. F.*], where deer were then usually kept, [*contrary, etc.*].

Id. s. 18. 10. *Stealing a Dog.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Stealing a dog, contrary to section 18 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did steal a certain dog, to wit, a [greyhound], of the value of , the property of C. D., [*contrary, etc.*].

11. *Having Possession of Stolen Dog.*—24 & 25 Vict.
c. 96, s. 19.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Having possession of a stolen dog, contrary to section 19 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] had in his possession [or on his premises] there a certain stolen dog [or the skin of a certain stolen dog], to wit, a [greyhound], the property of one C. D. [or the said C. D., the complainant], he the said defendant well knowing the said dog to have been [unlawfully] stolen [or the said skin to be the skin of a stolen dog], [contrary, etc.].

12. *Stealing Beast or Bird not the subject of Larceny at Common Law.*—

Id. s. 21.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Stealing [or killing] bird [or beast], contrary to section 21 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did steal [or unlawfully and] wilfully did kill with intent then to steal the same] a certain bird [or beast], to wit, a parrot [or fox, or ferret, or cat], of the value of _____, the property of [the said] C. D., which was then and ordinarily kept in a state of confinement [or for a domestic purpose], [the said _____ not being the subject of larceny at common law, contrary, etc.].

13. *The like, Second Offence.*—Describe as in Form No. 12, Id. *supra*, adding at the conclusion : he the said A. B. having been previously convicted of a like offence.14. *Having Possession of such Beast or Bird.*—

Id. s. 22.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Having possession of bird [or beast (or according to offence)], contrary to section 22 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] had in his possession [or on his premises] there, and the same was there found, a certain bird [or beast], to wit, a _____, of the value of _____, [or the plumage of a certain bird, or the skin of a certain beast, or a certain animal or part of a certain animal called _____], the property of [the said] C. D., which had been theretofore and ordinarily kept in a state of confinement [or for a domestic purpose], [not being the subject of larceny at common law], and which had then lately before been [unlaw-

24 & 25 Vict. fully] stolen by a certain evil-disposed person [or by a person
c. 96, s. 22. whose name is unknown], he the said A. B. then and there well
knowing the said bird [or beast, or animal] to have been [un-
lawfully] stolen [or that the said plumage was the plumage of a
stolen bird, or that the said skin was the skin of a stolen beast,
or that the said part was the part of a stolen animal], [contrary,
etc.].

Id. 15. *The like, Second Offence.*]—Same as Form No. 13, *supra*.

Id. s. 23. 16. *Killing, etc., House Doves or Pigeons.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Killing [or wounding or taking] a house dove [or pigeon],
contrary to section 23 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully
did kill [or wound, or take] a certain house dove [or pigeon]
of the value of , the property of [the said] C. D., [the
complainant, under such circumstances as did not amount to
larceny at common law, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 24. 17. *Taking, etc., Fish in Private Water, not belonging to a
Dwelling-house.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking [or destroying, or attempting to take or destroy]
fish contrary to section 24 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did
take [or destroy],

[or attempt to take, or destroy],

[otherwise than by angling between the beginning of the last
hour before sunrise and the expiration of the first hour after
sunset, to wit, at o'clock, at ,] [five] fish called
[perch], of the price and value of [sixpence], then being found
in certain water, to wit, a pond [or stream] of water there,
being the private property of [the said] C. D. [the complainant],

[or wherein the said C. D., the complainant, then had a
private right of fishery],

[and not running through or being in any land adjoining or
belonging to the dwelling-house of any person being the owner
of the said water, or having a right of fishery therein, contrary,
etc.].

Id. 18. *Angling in the Daytime in Water adjoining a Dwelling-
house.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Angling, contrary to section 24 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 96, s. 24.

The defendant on etc., at etc., by angling [between the beginning of the last hour before sunrise and the expiration of the first hour after sunset, to wit], about the hour of o'clock in the [forenoon] of the same day, [unlawfully and] wilfully did take [or destroy]

[or attempt to take or destroy]
[five] fish called [perch], of the value of [sixpence], then being found * in certain water there situate, called , [running through and being in certain land belonging [or adjoining] to the dwelling-house of one [or the said] C. D., and of which water the said C. D. was then the owner [or in which said water the said C. D. then had a private right of fishery], contrary, etc.].

19. *Angling in other Water.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Id. Form No. 18, supra, and then :* in a certain pond [or stream] of water there, the private property of C. D. [or wherein C. D. then had a private right of fishery], [and not running through or being in any land adjoining or belonging to the dwelling-house of any person being the owner of the said water, or having a right of fishery therein, contrary, etc.].

20. *Convictions.*]—No. 34, ante, p. 18, where imprisonment only adjudged, and No. 33, ante, p. 17, where penalty or penalty and sum for value or damage adjudged, and imprisonment in default. The variations in No. 36 will be :

Where for a Second Offence.]—Insert the averment of the previous conviction as the General Form No. 36, ante, p. 19.

The necessary variations in Conviction No. 33 will be :

Where Sum adjudged for Value or Damage in addition to the Penalty.]—Insert in the adjudication : do forfeit and pay the sum of over and above the value of the so stolen [or killed, or wounded, or found, or had, or destroyed, as the case may be] as aforesaid, and for the said so stolen [etc.] the further sum of , being the value thereof :

or do forfeit and pay the sum of (the penalty) over and above the amount of the injury so done as aforesaid, and for the said injury the further sum of being the amount thereof.

• 21. *Discharge from a First Conviction.*]—*Proceed as in a Conviction to the end of the adjudication, and then thus :* but this being the first conviction of the said A. B., the said Court doth discharge him therefrom on payment forthwith of the following sums ascertained by the said Court for damages and costs, that is to say, to C. D., the party aggrieved, for damages, and to the said C. D. for his costs.

22. *Discharge from Custody, where Offender discharged from Conviction, after Committal.*]—

In the [county of Petty Sessional Division of].

24 & 25 V.c.
c. 96.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 96. To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at , in the said [county] of .

A. B., late of [labourer] (hereinafter called defendant), was, on the day of , duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , and committed to your custody in the said prison, for that he the said defendant, on etc., at etc., unlawfully did (*here state the offence and the adjudication, and then*): and whereas the defendant hath made satisfaction to [the said] C. D., the party aggrieved, for his damages and costs occasioned by the said offence, as ascertained this day by the said Court at the sum of , and hath accordingly paid the same, and the said Court hath discharged the defendant from his said conviction (the same being his first conviction), pursuant to the statute in such case made and provided: You are hereby commanded forthwith to discharge the defendant out of your custody for the cause aforesaid, and no other.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

II. OF TREES, FENCES, ETC.

Id. s. 33. 23. *Stealing Trees, Shrubs, etc., of the value of 1s.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Stealing (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 33 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., on the day of , at , in the said [county], [unlawfully] did steal,

[*or cut, break, or root up, or destroy, or damage, with intent then to steal,*
a certain [part of a certain] *ash* tree [*or sapling, or shrub, or underwood*], [to wit, *five* branches thereof, *if a part*],* of the value of one shilling at the least [and not exceeding one pound](*s*) to wit, *two shillings*, the property of [the said] C. D., the prosecutor, then growing on certain land there situate [in the occupation] of the said C. D.

[*or if no stealing, say from the asterisk,* the property of the said C. D., then growing on certain land there situate [in the occupation] of the said C. D., and thereby then doing injury to the said C. D. to the amount of one shilling at the least, and not exceeding one pound, to wit, two shillings,*

[*contrary, etc.*].

(s) If the trees, etc., were growing in a park, pleasure ground, garden, orchard, or avenue, or on ground adjoining or belonging to a dwelling-house, proceedings cannot be taken under this section if the value exceeds £1. It is then an indictable offence.

24. *Stealing, etc., Fences, Stiles, Gates, etc.*]—24 & 25 Vict.
c. 96, s. 34.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Stealing (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 34 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did *steal*,

[*or cut, or break, or root up, or throw down, with intent then to steal*],

[part of] a certain dead [*or live*] fence [*or a certain wooden post, or pale, or wire, or a rail then set up and used as a fence, or a certain stile, or gate*].* of the value of _____, the property of [the said] C. D.,

[*or if for injuring, say from the asterisk,* the property of [the said] C. D., and thereby then doing injury to the said C. D. to the amount of _____*],

[contrary, etc.].

25. *Having Possession of Stolen Trees, Fences, etc.*]—

Id. s. 35.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Having possession of _____, contrary to section 35 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] had in his possession [*or unlawfully had on his premises there, with his knowledge*], [and the same was there found], a certain [*any of the articles in Forms 23 and 24, supra*], of the value of one shilling at the least, the property of [the said] C. D. [*or of some person unknown*], theretofore growing on certain land, etc., and then lately before [unlawfully] stolen, [contrary, etc.].

[*Add for the conviction, and that upon being taken [or summoned] before me, the said Justice now here, the defendant doth not satisfy me, the said Justice, that he came lawfully by the said tree (or as the case may be), but hath altogether failed in so doing.*]

26. *Stealing, etc., Plants, Fruits, etc., in Gardens, etc.*]—

Id. s. 36.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Stealing (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 36 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did steal,

[*or destroy, or damage, with intent then to steal*]

certain plants [*or roots, or fruit, or vegetable productions*], to

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

24 & 25 Vict. wit, [or one peck of apples],* of the value of , the
c. 96, s. 36. property of [the said] C. D., then growing in a certain garden
[or orchard, or pleasure ground, or nursery ground, or hot-
house, or greenhouse, or conservatory] of the said C. D. there
situate,

[or if for an injury, say from the asterisk,* the property of
[the said] C. D., then growing in a certain garden, etc.,
of the said C. D., there situate, and thereby then doing
injury to the amount of],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 37. 27. *Stealing, etc., Roots or Plants, etc., growing elsewhere.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Stealing (or as the case may be), contrary to section 37 of the
Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did steal,
[or destroy, or damage, with intent then to steal],
certain cultivated roots [or plants] used for the food of man [or
beast, or for medicine, or distilling, or dyeing, or for, or in the
course of, a certain manufacture, to wit,], to wit [ten
mangel-wurzels],* of the value of , the property of the
said C. D., then growing in certain open [or inclosed] land of the
said C. D., there situate [and not being a garden, orchard,
pleasure ground, or nursery ground.]

[or if for an injury, say from the asterisk,* the property of
the said C. D., then growing in certain open [or in-
closed] land of the said C. D. there situate, [and not
being a garden, orchard, pleasure ground or nursery
ground] and thereby then doing injury to the said
C. D. to the amount of],

[contrary, etc.].

6 & 7 Geo. 5, 28. *Stealing Glass, Woodwork, Metal, Utensil, or Fixture,*
c. 50, s. 8. *etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Larceny, contrary to section 8 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [feloniously] did steal [or
with intent to steal, rip, or cut, or sever, or break]

- (a) certain glass [or woodwork] belonging to a certain
building situate at there, or
- (b) certain metal [or a certain utensil or fixture] fixed in or
to a certain building situate at there, or
- (c) which was made of metal fixed in certain land
situate at there, the same being private pro-
perty [or as a fence to a certain dwelling-house, or

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

garden, or area, or in a certain square or street, or 6 & 7 Geo. 5, in a certain place dedicated to public use or ornament, or in a certain burial ground] situate at there,

[contrary, etc.].

29. *Stealing, etc., damaging, etc., Trees, etc., growing in any Id. Place whatsoever, of the Value of a Shilling at least.*—Proceed to the asterisk * as in the last Form, then : [feloniously] did steal [or with intent to steal], cut [or break, or root up, or destroy, or damage] [part of] a certain tree, or sapling, or shrub, or certain underwood then growing

(a) in a certain (in any place whatsoever), situate at there, and then in the occupation of [the said] C. D., the value of the article stolen [or injury done] being one shilling at the least, to wit [two shillings], [contrary, etc.] the said A. B. having heretofore and before the commission of the said last-mentioned offence, to wit, on the day of , 19 , at N., in the [county] aforesaid, been duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the said [county], for that he the said A. B., on etc., at etc. (here describe the offence as in the last conviction), and also having heretofore, etc. (as in the last case, the last conviction standing first, and the previous conviction standing last):

(b) in a certain park [or pleasure ground, or garden, or orchard, or avenue, or in certain ground adjoining or belonging to a certain dwelling-house] situate at there, and then in the occupation of [the said] C. D., the value of the said so stolen [or the injury done] exceeding the amount of one pound, to wit, ;

(c) in a certain place there, to wit (any place whatsoever), situate at there, and then in the occupation of [the said] A. B., the value of the said so stolen [or the injury done] exceeding the amount of five pounds, to wit ,

[contrary, etc.].

30. *Stealing, etc., destroying, etc., Plants, etc., growing in Id. Gardens, etc., after previous Summary Conviction.*—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 28, supra, then : [feloniously] did steal [or with intent to steal, destroy, or damage] a certain plant [or root, or fruit, or vegetable production], to wit, , of the value of , the property of [the said] C. D., then growing in a certain garden or orchard, or pleasure ground, or nursery ground, or hothouse, or greenhouse, or conservatory, situate at there, [contrary, etc.], the said A. B. having heretofore (here recite ONE previous conviction, as in Form 29, supra).

- 6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 10. **31. Abstracting, etc., Electricity.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Abstracting [or causing to be wasted or diverted], [or consuming, or using] electricity, contrary to section 10 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [feloniously and] maliciously [or fraudulently] did abstract [or cause to be wasted or diverted] [or consume, or use] certain electricity of and belonging to [contrary, etc.].

- 24 & 25 Vict.
c. 96, s. 65. **32. Having Possession of Shipwrecked Goods.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Having possession of shipwrecked goods [or as the case may be], contrary to section 65 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE .

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] had in his possession [or on his premises and with his knowledge] certain goods, merchandise, or articles, to wit, , belonging to a certain ship [or vessel] called , then lately in distress [or wrecked, or stranded, or cast on shore] at [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 66. **33. Offering Shipwrecked Goods for Sale.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offering [or exposing for sale] shipwrecked goods [or as the case may be], contrary to section 66 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did offer [or expose] for sale certain goods, merchandise, or articles, to wit, , which had [or are reasonably suspected to have] been theretofore [unlawfully] taken from a certain ship (etc., as in Form 32, *supra*), [contrary, etc.].

- Id. ss. 35,
65, 66. **34. Summons for Offences 25, 32 and 33.]—General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, reciting the information and ending : and to satisfy me [or the said Court] that you came lawfully by the said articles.**

- Id. ss. 65, 66. **35. Order to deliver to Owner Goods named in Forms Nos. 32 and 33, *supra*.]—**
In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .
To each and all the constables of the of .
A. B., of , was this day convicted before the said Court

[or before me the undersigned] for that (*etc., as in Form No. 32 24 & 25 Vict. or 33*). You are therefore, pursuant to the Larceny Act, 1861, c. 96, ss. 65, ordered and directed forthwith to deliver the said goods above 66. mentioned unto [E. F. for the use of] G. H., who appears to be the rightful owner thereof [*adding, if under section 66, upon payment of the sum of* *as a reasonable reward (which has been duly ascertained) to J. K., to whom the said goods were offered by the said A. B., and who seized the same*].

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

III. RECEIVERS AND ACCESSORIES.

36. *Knowingly receiving.*—

Id. s. 97.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Receiving, contrary to section 97 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on *etc.*, at *etc.*, [unlawfully] did receive one oak tree (*or as the case may be*), of the value of , the property of [the said] C. D., the complainant, then lately before unlawfully stolen by a person whose name is unknown [*or by one E. F.*], from certain land of the said C. D., on which the same was then and there growing, he the said A. B. then and there well knowing the said tree to have been unlawfully come by, [*contrary, etc.*].

37. *Aiding and abetting, etc., in the Commission of Offences.*— Id. s. 99. *These offences may be described as in the General Form No. 4 or 5, ante, pp. 3, 4.*

38. *Search Warrant for any of the above Stolen Property.*— Id. s. 103. *The same as for an indictable offence.*

Libraries.

Offences in Libraries.—

61 & 62 Vict.
c. 53, s. 2,
and 1 Edw. 7,
c. 19, s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Library offence, contrary to section 2 of the Libraries Offences Act, 1898.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on *etc.*, at *etc.*, in a certain public library [under the Public Libraries Act, 1892 [*or a certain library, or reading room, maintained by a certain society called (naming the society), registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, or under the Friendly Societies Act, 1896, or by a certain registered trade union called*] [*or a certain museum, or art gallery, or school provided under the*

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

61 & 62 Vict. Public Libraries Act, 1892], to wit, _____, unlawfully and to c. 53, s. 2, the annoyance of certain persons using the same] did behave and 1 Edw. 7, in a disorderly manner,
 c. 19, s. 4. [or use violent, or abusive, or obscene language],
 [or bet, or gamble],
 [or, after proper warning, did persist in remaining therein
 beyond the hours fixed for the closing of such library
 (or as above), to wit, beyond the hour of _____],
 [contrary, etc.].

Lighting and Watching.

3 & 4 Will. 4, 1. *Damaging Lamps, etc.*—
 c. 90, s. 55.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Breaking a lamp (or as the case may be), contrary to section 55 of the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did break [or throw down, or spoil, or damage] a certain watch-house [or watch-box, or lamp, or lamp iron, or lamp post, or pale, or rail, or chain, or as the case may be] then and there being erected, put up and fixed by the inspectors duly appointed and acting under and by virtue of the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 2. *Extinguishing Light of Lamp.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Extinguishing light, contrary to section 55 of the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did extinguish the light of a certain lamp there and then put up and fixed by, etc. (conclude as in Form No. 1, *supra*).

Id. s. 56.

3. *Complaint of Clerk of Inspectors for Recovery of Damages from Person carelessly breaking Lamps, etc.*—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then : that on the _____ day of _____ last, at the parish of _____ in the [county] aforesaid, A. B., of etc., unlawfully and carelessly [or accidentally] did break a certain lamp [or lamp iron, or post, or as the case may be], then and there being put up and fixed by (etc., follow to the end of Form No. 1, *supra*, then :) that the amount of the damage [or injury] so done is the sum of _____, and that the said A. B. hath not made satisfaction to the said inspectors for the same, although demand thereof was, on the _____ day of _____, duly made by the said C. D.

4. *Award or Order for Payment of Amount of Damage.*]—This 3 & 4 Will. 4, will be in the General Form No. 46, ante, p. 23. c. 90, s. 56.

5. *Watchman, etc., refusing to deliver up Clothing on Resignation or Removal.*]—Id. s. 40.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting [or refusing] to return , contrary to section 40 of the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., theretofore being a watchman (or as the case may be) for the said parish of , and duly appointed under the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, and having resigned (or being removed from) his said office of watchman (or as the case may be), [unlawfully] did neglect [or refuse], and doth still neglect [or refuse], to return to the said inspectors certain clothing [or arms, or ammunition, or weapons], provided for his use as such watchman, the property of the said inspectors, to wit, (here describe the articles), [contrary, etc.].

(NOTE.—This Act applies only to parishes which have adopted it, and is superseded in urban districts by the Public Health Act, 1875.)

Lights on Vehicles.

Horse-drawn Vehicles not having Proper Lights.]—

17 & 18 Geo. 5,
c. 37, s. 10.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Horse-drawn vehicle not having proper light[s], contrary to s. 10 of the Road Transport Lighting Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did, during the hours of darkness, to wit at in the noon, cause [or permit] a certain vehicle to wit, a carriage, to be on a certain road, to wit, , there, [in contravention of a certain provision of [a certain Regulation duly made in that behalf by the Minister of Transport on the twenty-ninth day of August, 1929, under] the Road Transport Lighting Act, 1927, in that] [and] the said vehicle did not then carry two obligatory lamps each showing to the front a white light [or a lamp showing a light to the front attached to the right-hand side of the vehicle] (a) [a lamp showing [and] to the rear a red light] visible within a reasonable distance [or an unobscured and efficient red reflector] (a) [and the vehicle [or load carried by the vehicle] [unlawfully] then extended more than six feet behind the said lamp] (a) [and such lamp[s] [unlawfully] w not while the said vehicle was on the said road during the hour

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

17 & 18 Geo. 5, aforesaid kept properly trimmed, lighted, and in an efficient condition and attached to the said vehicle as the Minister of Transport had then by [the said] Regulation prescribed] [contrary to the said Regulation, which said Regulation was at the date of the commission of the said offence, and still is in force, and contrary, etc.].

(a) *The words within these brackets are for use in cases of alleged offences against drivers having agricultural implements, or vehicles engaged in agriculture, etc.*

Limited Partnerships Act, 1907.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 24, s. 9.

Not registering Change in Partnership.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Non-compliance with the requirements of section 9 of the Limited Partnerships Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a general partner in the firm of , a limited partnership [within the meaning of the Limited Partnerships Act 1907, unlawfully] did not comply with the requirements of section 9 of the said Act with reference to the registration of a certain change in the said partnership, to wit (*state the change*). [contrary, etc.].

Loan Societies.

3 & 4 Vict.
c. 110, s. 16.

Complaint of Amount due on Notes.—*Proceed in the General Form*, No. 99, ante, p. 59, setting out the complaint thus: that he, the said plaintiff, is the treasurer [or duly appointed to make this complaint by the treasurer] of a certain loan society called , held at , in the said county of , enrolled pursuant to the Loan Societies Act, 1840, and now in force: That the said defendant on the day of last, in the parish of aforesaid, hath failed to make full payment in money to the said C. D. as such treasurer of a certain instalment [or instalments] amounting to the sum of , being part of the sum of lent and advanced to , and secured by a certain note bearing date the day of entered into by the said A. B. and to the treasurer for the time being of the said society, demand in writing having been duly made on the said A. B. for the said sum of , previous to the said day of , by [or on behalf of] the said C. D. as such treasurer of the said society, contrary, etc.

(NOTE.—*The Civil Debt procedure, ante, pp. 59—65, should be followed in these cases.*)

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Locomotives.**1. *Locomotives used contrary to the Act.*]**—41 & 42 Vict.
c. 77, s. 28.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Locomotive offence, contrary to section 28 of the Highways and Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was the owner of a certain locomotive there used,* and not then drawing any carriage, and not exceeding the weight of three tons, which locomotive then and there [unlawfully] had the tires of the wheels thereof less than three inches in width, to wit, of the width of _____,

[or from the asterisk * : and then drawing a certain waggon [or carriage], and the said locomotive being _____ tons in weight, the tires of the driving wheels of such locomotive [unlawfully] were less than two inches in width for every ton in weight of the said locomotive, to wit, of the width in the whole of _____ inches, [the diameter of the wheels of such locomotive not then exceeding five feet],

[or from the asterisk * : which exceeded nine feet in width [or fourteen tons in weight], [he the said defendant] not being authorised to use the said locomotive there, under the provisions of the Highways and Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878],

[or from the asterisk * : the driving wheels of which locomotive were not cylindrical and smooth soled [or not shod with diagonal cross bars of not less than three inches in width, nor more than three quarters of an inch in thickness, extending the full breadth of the tire, and the space intervening between each such cross bar not exceeding three inches]],

[contrary, etc.].

2. *Using a Locomotive not consuming its own Smoke.*]—

Id. s. 30.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Locomotive not consuming its own smoke, contrary to section 30 of the Highways and Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use on a certain highway there, called _____, a certain locomotive not constructed on the principle of consuming its own smoke [or which did not then consume, as far as practicable, its own smoke], [contrary, etc.].

24 & 25 Vict. 3. *Owner not having the Weight of Locomotive affixed*
c. 70, s. 12. *thereon.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not having weight affixed, contrary to section 12 of the Locomotive Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was the owner of a certain locomotive then used on a certain highway there called , which [unlawfully] had not conspicuously and legibly affixed thereon the weight of the said locomotive, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 4. *Owner affixing Incorrect Weight on Locomotive.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Affixing incorrect weight, contrary to section 12 of the Locomotives Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was the owner of a certain locomotive there used on a certain highway there called , and [unlawfully] did fraudulently affix on the said locomotive the weight of as the weight thereof, which was an incorrect weight, inasmuch as the weight of the same was , [contrary, etc.].

28 & 29 Vict. 5. *Non-compliance with Rules as to Manner of working Loco-*
c. 83, s. 3. *motives on Roads.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Non-compliance with the provisions of section 3 of the Locomotives Act, 1865.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was the owner of a certain locomotive there used on a certain public highway there called , which locomotive was not then worked according to the provisions contained in section 3 of the Locomotives Act, 1865, namely (*here set out the provisions not complied with*), [contrary, etc.].

Id. 6. *Complaint by Owner against Driver for Recovery of Penalty incurred.*—Form No. 15, ante, p. 34, tit. “*Bread and Flour*,” can be adapted.

Id. s. 4. . *Driving Locomotive at Improper Speed.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Driving at a speed exceeding four miles an hour, contrary to section 4 of the Locomotives Act, 1865.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

28 & 29 Vict.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did drive a certain locomotive propelled by steam [or] along a certain public highway there called , at a greater speed than four miles an hour, to wit, at the speed of miles an hour,

[or through the city, or town, or village of , there at a greater speed than two miles an hour, to wit, at the speed of miles an hour],
[contrary, etc.].

8. *Owner not affixing Name and Residence on Locomotive.*— Id. s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not affixing name and residence, contrary to section 7 of the Locomotives Act, 1865.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was the owner of a certain locomotive there used on a certain public highway there called , which had not then affixed thereto in a conspicuous manner his name and residence as the owner thereof, [contrary, etc.].

9. *Using Waggon carrying Excessive Weight, etc., drawn by Locomotive.*— 61 & 62 Vict. c. 29, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using [or permitting to be used] a waggon, contrary to section 4 of the Locomotives Act, 1861, as amended by section 1 of the Locomotives Act, 1898.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [without the permission of the council of the municipal borough of [or the county council] unlawfully] did use [or being the owner thereof [unlawfully] did permit to be used] a certain waggon drawn [or propelled] by a locomotive on a certain highway there called , to carry weights in excess of those mentioned in [the said] section 4 of the Locomotives Act, 1861, as amended by the [the said] Locomotives Act, 1898, [contrary, etc.].

10. *Not affixing Weight of Waggon drawn by a Locomotive.*— Id. s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not [or fraudulently] affixing weight, contrary to section 2 of the Locomotives Act, 1898.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

61 & 62 Vict.
c. 29, s. 2.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being the owner of a certain waggon drawn [or propelled] by a certain locomotive, [unlawfully] * did not conspicuously and legibly affix thereon the weight unloaded of such waggon, [contrary, etc.].

Id. **11.** *Fraudulently affixing Wrong Weight.*—*Follow Form No. 11, supra, to the asterisk,* then thus :* [and fraudulently] did affix thereon a certain incorrect weight, to wit, the weight of , [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 3. **12.** *Using more Waggons than allowed.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Drawing more than three loaded waggons, contrary to section 3 of the Locomotives Act, 1898.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use on a certain highway there called , a certain locomotive to draw more than three loaded waggons (exclusive of a waggon solely used for carrying water for the said locomotive), to wit, loaded waggons, without the consent of the council of the municipal borough of [or of the county council of, as the case may be], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 4. **13.** *Non-compliance with Road Authorities' Requirements as to Weight, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Non-compliance with a requirement, contrary to section 4 of the Locomotives Act, 1898.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* then being the person in charge of a certain locomotive, [unlawfully] did refuse [or neglect] to comply with the requirements of C. D., a servant of the road authority, in respect of the weighing of the said locomotive [add, if necessary, and the waggons drawn thereby], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 5. **14.** *Not employing an additional Person where more than Three Waggons are attached.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not employing additional person, contrary to section 5 of the Locomotives Act, 1898.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then was the owner of a locomotive passing on a certain highway there, called ,*

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 92.

which was drawing more than three waggons and [unlawfully] 61 & 62 Vict. did not employ an additional person for the purpose of c. 29, s. 5. attending to the waggons, [contrary, etc.].

15. *Non-compliance with Regulations as to Locomotives passing on Highways.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 14, *supra*, and [unlawfully] did not employ two persons to drive or attend to the said locomotive (or here set out one of the other acts of non-compliance given by the section), [contrary, etc.].

16. *Offending against Byelaws.*—

Id. s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence against byelaws, contrary to section 6 of the Locomotives Act, 1898.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being in charge of a certain locomotive, [unlawfully] did act in contravention of the byelaw duly made by the county council (or as the case may be, and confirmed by the Local Government Board, [or Minister of Transport], by then and there (*state the offence*), he, the said A. B., not having the special authority of the said council, given pursuant to section 6 of the Locomotives Act, 1898, [contrary, etc.].

17. *Locomotives not to meet on Bridge.*—

Id. s. 8.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Meeting [or passing] a locomotive on a bridge, contrary to section 8 of the Locomotives Act, 1898.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did take a certain locomotive across a certain bridge there called (*naming it*), so as to meet [or pass] a certain other locomotive upon the said bridge, [contrary, etc.].

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES, AS DEFINED BY THE LOCOMOTIVES ON HIGHWAYS ACT, 1896 (59 & 60 VICT. c. 36).

(See tit. "*Motor Cars*," *post*.)

18. *Breach of above Act or Byelaw thereunder.*—Follow the 59 & 60 Vict. General Form No. 1, *ante*, p. 2, setting out in the information, if so, c. 36, s. 7. that the offence is a breach of the byelaw [or regulation] duly made under the Locomotives on Highways Act, 1896.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Lotteries.

(See also tit. "*Betting Houses*," ante.)

42 Geo. 3,
c. 119, s. 2.

1. *Keeping open a Place for a Lottery.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping open a place for a lottery, contrary to section 2 of the Gaming Act, 1802.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully] did publicly [or privately], at [or at number in street], there keep open a certain office [or place] to exercise, keep open, show or expose to be played [or drawn, or thrown] at, or in, by dice [or lots, or cards, or balls, or numbers, or figures, or a certain contrivance, or device, to wit,], a certain illegal game or lottery called a littlego [or called], being a lottery not authorised by Parliament, to wit, a lottery of and for [a cottage at or a horse and carriage, or a pair of ponies, or as the case may be], [contrary, etc.].

Id.

2. *The like, another Form.*—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, supra, then : [unlawfully and] knowingly did suffer to be exercised [kept open, or exposed] to be played [drawn, or thrown at, or in] by dice (etc., as in Form No. 1) a certain game or lottery usually called a littlego [or called], not then authorised by Parliament, to wit, a lottery for [a cake called a twelfth cake] in the house of him the said A. B., there, [contrary, etc.].

4 Geo. 4,
c. 60, s. 41.

3. *Selling Lottery Tickets.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Lottery, contrary to section 41 of the Lottery Act, 1823.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell to one E. F. a certain ticket, or chance [or a share of a certain ticket or chance] in a certain lottery authorised by a certain foreign potentate or state [or to be drawn in a certain foreign country], to wit, [or in a lottery], not being such as is authorised by the Lottery Act, 1823, or by any other Act of Parliament, to be sold [or did publish a proposal or scheme for the sale of certain [shares of] certain tickets or chances in a certain lottery (as aforesaid), to wit, a lottery for], [contrary, etc.].

42 Geo. 3,
c. 119, s. 2,
and 4 Geo. 4,
c. 60, s. 41.

4. *Conviction.*—No. 33, ante, p. 17, or 34, p. 18, describing the defendant as being convicted before a justice of being a rogue and vagabond within the intent and meaning of the Vagrancy Act, 1824, for that, etc.

Lunatics.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

Offences by officers, etc., of lunatic asylums are usually prosecuted by Government Departments. Forms are not, therefore, given here.

Manufactures.

- I. *As to Artificers, Manufacturers, Miners, etc.*
- II. *As to Workmen in the Hat, Hemp, Fur, Leather, or Iron Manufactures, and Dyers.*
- III. *As to Workmen in the Cotton, Flax, Linen, Mohair, Silk or Woollen Hosiery Manufactures.*

I. AS TO ARTIFICERS, MANUFACTURERS, MINERS, ETC.

1. *Making Illegal Contract under Truck Act.*—

1 & 2 Will. 4,
c. 37, ss. 1,
2, 9.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Entering into an illegal contract, contrary to sections 1, 2 and 9 of the Truck Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the employer of [the said] C. D. [the complainant], an artificer employed in the manufacture [or trade, or occupation of] (as the case may be), [unlawfully] did [if by an agent, say, by the agency of one E. F., his servant or foreman] * enter into a certain illegal contract with the said C. D., to wit, that the wages [or part, to wit, [two shillings a week] of the wages, or as the case may be], to become payable in respect of such employment from him to the said C. D., should be * paid by him otherwise than in the current coin of this realm, to wit, [in bread], (or as the case may be),

[or from the second asterisk,* laid out and expended at a certain shop at , in the parish of in the [county] of , kept by the said A. B., or by one E. F., for the sale of [grocery] and other articles], [contrary, etc.].

2. *Making Illegal Payment.*—

Id. ss. 3, 9.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making an illegal payment, contrary to sections 3 and 9 of the Truck Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (proceed to the first asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, and then :) pay to the said C. D. certain wages then due and payable in respect of such

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

1 & 2 Will. 4, employment by the said A. B. to the said C. D., to wit, [two
c. 37, ss. 3, 9. shillings], otherwise than in the current coin of the realm, to
wit, [in four loaves of bread], [the said [loaves] not being
victuals dressed or prepared under the roof of the said A. B.
and there consumed by the said C. D., contrary, etc.].

39 & 40 Geo. 3, 3. *Fraudulently stacking Coal, etc.*—
c. 77, s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraud, contrary to section 4 of the Collieries and Mines Act,
1800.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being employed by
[the said] C. D. in a certain coal [or iron] mine there, called
(*or as the case may be*), [unlawfully] * did wall [or stack]
[or cause to be walled or stacked]
a certain quantity, to wit, _____, tons of coal (*or as the case may
be*) in the said mine, in a false [or fraudulent] manner, with
intent thereby then to deceive the said C. D., his employer,
[contrary, etc.].

Id. 4. *Removing Ironstone, etc., Fraudulently.*—*Proceed to the
asterisk: * in Form No. 3, then :* did take [or remove] a certain
quantity, to wit, [fifty pounds weight] of ironstone [or iron ore],
then being in a certain level in the said mine, with intent
thereby then to defraud one E. F. [who theretofore had raised
the said ironstone [or iron ore], contrary, etc.].

II. AS TO WORKMEN IN THE HAT, HEMP, FUR, LEATHER, OR IRON MANUFACTURES, AND DYERS.

22 Geo. 2, 5. *Embezzling, etc., Materials or Tools.*—
c. 27, s. 1;
17 Geo. 3,
c. 56, s. 16.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Purloining [or embezzling, or secreting, or selling, or ex-
changing, or disposing] of materials [or *as the case may be*],
contrary to section 1 of the Frauds by Workmen Act, 1748.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then a person hired or
employed by [the said] C. D., the complainant, to prepare or
work up certain manufactures made of _____, to wit, _____,
[unlawfully] did purloin [or embezzle, or secrete, or sell, or
pawn, or exchange, or [unlawfully] dispose of] part of the
said _____, that is to say, [ten] pounds weight of the said
_____, or certain tools, or implements, or drugs, or ingredients,
to wit _____, of the value of _____, with which he the said
A. B. had been entrusted by the said C. D. for the purpose
aforesaid, [contrary, etc.].

6. *Not returning Unused Materials.*—22 Geo. 2,
c. 27, s. 7;
17 Geo. 3,
c. 56, s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not returning materials, contrary to section 7 of the Frauds by Workmen Act, 1748.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* being then a person entrusted by [the said] C. D., the complainant, with certain materials [tools, etc., as in Form 5], to wit, [twenty] pounds weight of , in order to manufacture, prepare, and work up the same into ,* and having then used [ten] pounds weight of such materials in the manufacturing of the same, [unlawfully] did neglect [or delay] for the space of eight days, after the said [ten] pounds weight of materials were so manufactured, to return so much, to wit, [ten] pounds weight of the said materials, of the value of , as was not used as aforesaid by him, although he was required so to do by the said C. D., then being the owner of such materials [and has thereby unlawfully embezzled the said last-mentioned materials, contrary, etc.].

7. *Refusing Inspection by Owner.*—17 Geo. 3,
c. 56, s. 15.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing inspection of materials, contrary to section 15 of the Frauds by Workmen Act, 1777.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the first and second asterisks** in Form No. 6, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did refuse to allow the said C. D., as such owner thereof, to enter his shop there, in order then and there to inspect the state and condition of the said materials, [contrary, etc.].

8. *Receiving Materials in a Fictitious Name.*—

Id. s. 9

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Receiving materials, contrary to section 9 of the Frauds by Workmen Act, 1777.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully] did receive from one C. D. certain materials of [leathern] manufacture, to wit, , in a certain fictitious name, to wit, in the name of G. H., in order to be manufactured, [contrary, etc.].

9. *Receiving Materials in own Name and delivering to Another.*—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 8, supra, then :* having received from C. D. in his own name certain materials of [leathern] manufacture, to wit, , in order to be by him manufactured, [unlawfully] afterwards, to wit, on the

17 Geo. 3, day and year and at the place last aforesaid, and without the
c. 56, s. 9. consent of the said C. D., did deliver the same materials to one
G. H., to be by him manufactured, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 10. *Giving such Materials to Others.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Wrongfully delivering materials, contrary to section 9 of the
Frauds by Workmen Act, 1777.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then employed by one
C. D. to deliver certain materials of [leathern] manufacture,
to wit, , to one G. H., a workman, to be by him the said
G. H. prepared and wrought up, [unlawfully and] designedly
did deliver the same to one J. J., [who was then and there
another and different person than the person to whom such
materials were ordered and intended to be delivered by the
said C. D., the owner thereof, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 5. 11. *Selling, etc., Wrought or Unwrought Materials.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (or as the case may be) materials, contrary to section 5
of the Frauds by Workmen Act, 1777.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [or
pawn, or pledge, or as the case may be],

[or did offer to sell, etc., as the case may be],
to one E. F., certain materials, to wit, , which had before
then been [unlawfully] purloined [or embezzled] from one F. G.,
by some persons unknown, he the said defendant then well
knowing the same to have been so unlawfully purloined or
embezzled, [contrary, etc.].

22 Geo. 2, 12. *Buying Materials from a Workman.*—
c. 27, s. 2;
17 Geo. 3,
c. 56, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Buying (or as the case may be) materials, contrary to section 2
of the Frauds by Workmen Act, 1748.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully] did buy [or
receive, or accept, or take, by way of pawn and pledge, or
exchange, as the case may be], of and from one E. F., of etc.,
certain (as the case may be) materials, to wit, [ten] pounds
weight of , the property of [the said] C. D., the said
E. F. then being a person hired and employed by the said

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

17 Geo. 3,
c. 56, s. 17.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then hired, retained and employed by [the said] C. D. as a journeyman dyer [or as a servant, or apprentice] in the dyeing of [cotton] materials, [unlawfully] without the consent of the said C. D., his master, did wilfully * dye certain [cotton] materials, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

Id. 17. *Receiving Materials for the Purpose of Dyeing.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 16, *supra*, inserting at the commencement of the Statement of Offence the word "Receiving," then : receive of one E. F. certain materials, to wit, , for the purpose of dyeing the same, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 18. *Procuring Materials to be dyed.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Procuring materials to be dyed, contrary to section 17 of the Frauds by Workmen Act, 1777.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did procure certain [leather] materials, to wit, , to be dyed by one E. F. without the consent of C. D., the master of the said E. F., and by whom the said E. F. was then hired, retained and employed as a journeyman dyer [or servant, or apprentice], [contrary, etc.].

Id. 19. *Offering Materials to be dyed.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offering materials to be dyed, contrary to section 17 of the Frauds by Workmen Act, 1777.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did offer certain materials, to wit, , to one E. F., then being hired, retained, and employed by C. D. as a journeyman dyer [or servant, or apprentice], for the purpose of being dyed, without the consent of the said C. D., [contrary, etc.].

III. AS TO WORKMEN IN THE COTTON, FLAX, LINEN, MOHAIR, SILK, OR WOOLLEN HOSIERY MANUFACTURES.

6 & 7 Vict.
c. 40, s. 2.

20. *Persons entrusted with Materials selling, etc., same.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (or as the case may be) materials, contrary to section 2 of the Hosiery Act, 1843.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 88.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

6 & 7 Vict.
c. 40, s. 2.

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then entrusted by [the said] C. D. with certain woollen [or linen, or cotton, or flax, or mohair, or silk] materials,* [or certain tools and apparatus for manufacturing certain materials], to wit, [three] pounds weight of , of the value of , for the purpose of being prepared [or worked up, or manufactured] by the warp machine into certain articles of hosiery, to wit, , by the said A. B., and by other persons to be employed by [or under] him,*

[or if so, omit the matter between the asterisks,** and say, to wit, [five pairs of stockings], of the value of , for a certain purpose and work, incidental to the manufacture of articles of hosiery, to wit, [the seaming of stockings]],
[unlawfully] did sell [or pawn] to one E. F. [or purloin, or embezzle, or secrete, or exchange, or fraudulently dispose of] the said materials, [contrary, etc.].

21. *Conviction.*]—In the case under section 2, *supra*, do forfeit Id. and pay the sum of , being the full value of the said materials [or tools and apparatus], and also a penalty of

22. *Neglecting to return Materials for Fourteen Days.*]— Id. s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting to return materials, contrary to section 3 of the Hosiery Act, 1843.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the first and third asterisks ** in Form No. 20, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did neglect and delay, and still doth neglect and delay, to return the said materials [or tools and apparatus, or the unused part of the said materials, to wit,], for the space of fourteen clear days after being required so to do by the said C. D. [or by E. F., on behalf of the said C. D.], by notice in writing duly served in that behalf, [and hath thereby unlawfully embezzled the said materials [or tools and apparatus], contrary, etc.].

23. *Purchasing or receiving Embezzled Materials.*]— Id. s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Purchasing (or as the case may be) embezzled materials, contrary to section 4 of the Hosiery Act, 1843.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did purchase [or take in pawn, or receive into his premises or possession] of

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

6 & 7 Vict
c. 40, s. 4.

one E. F., certain woollen [*or worsted, or linen, or cotton, or flax, or mohair, or silk*] materials [*or certain tools and apparatus for manufacturing certain [woollen] materials, to wit,*], the property of [the said] C. D., which had before then been [unlawfully] purloined and embezzled by the said E. F. [*or by one F. G.*], he the said A. B. then well knowing that the said materials [*or tools and apparatus*] were so [unlawfully] purloined and embezzled [*or fraudulently disposed of, or that the said E. F. was then fraudulently or [unlawfully] disposing thereof, or that the said E. F. was then employed and entrusted by the said C. D. to work up the same materials or tools and apparatus*], and had not then obtained the consent of the said C. D. so to dispose thereof as aforesaid, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 5.

24. *Other Persons selling, etc., Embezzled Materials.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling (*or as the case may be*) materials (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 5 of the Hosiery Act, 1843.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [*or pawn, or pledge, or exchange, or dispose of*],

[*or offer, to sell or pawn, or pledge, or exchange, or dispose of*],

certain woollen [*or worsted, or linen, or cotton, or flax, or mohair, or silk*] materials [*or certain tools and apparatus, for manufacturing certain woollen materials*], to wit, , the property of [the said] C. D., which had then lately before been [unlawfully] purloined and embezzled by one E. F. [*or received from one E. F., who had fraudulently disposed thereof*], who had been employed and entrusted with the same by the said C. D., to work up, he the said A. B. then well knowing that the said materials [*or tools and apparatus*] had been so purloined and embezzled [*or [unlawfully] disposed of*], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 15.

25. *Receiving Materials in a Fictitious Name.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Receiving materials, contrary to section 15 of the Hosiery Act, 1843.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did receive from one C. D., certain [woollen] materials, to wit, , in a certain fictitious name, to wit, in the name of G. H., in order to be manufactured, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 20.

26. *Obliterating Marks on Machine.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obliteration [*or effacement or alteration*] of marks, contrary to section 20 of the Hosiery Act, 1843.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

6 & 7 Vict.
c. 40, s. 20.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obliterate [or efface, or alter] the name [or initials] of one C. D. [or a certain distinguishing mark, to wit, _____], then being on a certain frame [or loom, or machine], without the order or authority of the said C. D., the owner thereof, [contrary, etc.].

27. *Not allowing Owner of Materials to inspect Workshops*, Id. s. 13. etc.]

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting [or refusing] to permit entrance [or inspection], contrary to section 13 of the Hosiery Act, 1843.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being employed to work up [or manufacture] certain [woollen, or as the case may be] materials, to wit, _____, for one C. D., who had theretofore entrusted him with the said materials, and leave having been then demanded by the said C. D. to enter into his shop [or outhouse] where the said work was then carried on, in order to inspect the state and condition of the said materials, [unlawfully] did refuse and neglect to permit such entrance [or inspection], [contrary, etc.].

28. *Manufacturer of Hosiery not delivering Ticket to Workman.*— 8 & 9 Vict.
c. 77, s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not delivering a ticket, contrary to section 4 of the Hosiery Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then [the agent of] a manufacturer of hosiery, and then having given out to one E. F., a workman, certain materials, to wit, _____, to be wrought, [unlawfully] did neglect [or refuse] to deliver to the said E. F., with the materials so given out a printed or written ticket signed by him as such manufacturer [containing the particulars of the agreement between him and the said workman as in the Schedule of the Hosiery Act, 1845, contrary, etc.].

Margarine and Margarine Cheese.

NOTE. — *In any prosecution under the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928 (18 & 19 Geo. 5, c. 31, s. 27), the Summons shall state particulars of the offence or offences alleged, and also the*

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

name of the prosecutor, and shall be made returnable not less than fourteen days from the day on which it is served, and by section 28, ibid., there must be served with such summons a copy of any analyst's certificate obtained on behalf of the prosecutor.

18 & 19 Geo. 5, c. 31, s. 6 (3); 1. *Offences by Wholesale or Retail Dealers, etc.*] —

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Dealing in margarine [cheese] [or milk-blended butter], contrary to section 6 of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.* then being a person dealing in margarine [or margarine cheese or milk-blended butter] wholesale [or retail] as a manufacturer [or importer, or consignor, or consignee, or commission agent, or (state in what other capacity the defendant is dealing)],* [unlawfully] did contravene the provisions of [the said] section 6 of the [said] Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, [1928] in that a certain package containing margarine [or margarine-cheese or milk-blended butter] did not have [the word "Margarine" or "Margarine-Cheese" or in the case of milk-blended butter, a name approved by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries] branded or durably marked on the top, bottom, and sides thereof, [in printed capital letters not less than three-quarters of an inch square].

[or there was not attached to a certain parcel of margarine [or margarine-cheese or milk-blended butter] exposed for sale by retail, in such manner as to be clearly visible to the purchaser, a label marked "Margarine" [or "Margarine-Cheese" or a name, etc., as above] [in printed capital letters not less than one and a half inches square],

[or certain margarine [or margarine-cheese or milk-blended butter] sold by retail, [otherwise than in a package duly branded or durably marked] was not delivered to the purchaser in a paper wrapper, with the word "Margarine" [or "Margarine-Cheese" or a name, etc., as above] printed on the outside of such wrapper (or on the outside of the outer wrapper) [in capital block letters not less than half an inch long and distinctly legible, without the addition of any other printed matter (except a statement of the weight in pursuance of statutory requirement) on the outside of the wrapper, [or of the outer wrapper] [add in the case of milk-blended butter:—and also there was not printed on the outside of the said wrapper in manner

approved by the said Minister a description of the said article approved as aforesaid.] 18 & 19 Geo. 5, c. 31, s. 6 (3).

[or certain margarine was described in wrapper enclosing it, or on package containing it, or on a label attached to a parcel thereof, or in an advertisement or invoice thereof, by a name other than either "Margarine" or a name combining the word "Margarine" with a fancy or other descriptive name approved by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, and printed in type not larger than, and in the same colour as, the word "Margarine,"

[contrary, etc.]

2. Manufacturing, etc., Butter, etc., containing prohibited Id. 7 (4).
[or excess of] preservative.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Manufacturing [or selling or exposing for sale or offering for sale or having in possession for the purpose of sale] Butter [or Margarine or Milk-blended butter] containing a preservative contrary to section 7 (4) of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did manufacture [or sell or expose for sale or offer for sale or had then in his possession for the purpose of sale] a certain quantity of Butter [or Margarine or Milk-blended Butter] to wit , which then contained a certain amount of a certain preservative, to wit , prohibited [or in excess of the limit allowed] by a certain regulation [duly made in that behalf under section 7 of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928, dated the day of 19 , contrary, etc.].

3. *Not registering Factory.*—

Id. s. 8.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not registering a manufactory [or premises], contrary to section 8 of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner [or occupier] of a certain factory of margarine [or margarine cheese or milk-blended butter] [or certain premises where the business of a wholesale dealer in margarine [or margarine cheese, or milk-blended butter was there carried on] [or a certain butter factory] [unlawfully] did carry on the said

18 & 19 Geo. 5, manufacture [or business] in the said factory [or premises] c. 31, s. 8. without the same being duly registered with the local authority [in the manner then directed by the Ministry of Health, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 10. 4. *Prohibition of Adulterants in Butter Factories.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Possessing substance for adulteration of butter, contrary to section 10 of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then was the occupier of a certain butter factory, there, to wit , wherein there was found a certain substance, to wit, , which was then [unlawfully] intended to be used for the adulteration of butter, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 11 (1). 5. *Butter or Margarine containing more than 16 per cent. of Moisture.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or consigning] butter [or margarine] contrary to section 11 (1) of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then was the occupier of a certain factory there in which was certain butter [or margarine] which had been prepared for sale and which [unlawfully] contained more than 16 per cent. of water.

[or then was the consignor of certain butter [or margarine] which had then been prepared for consignment and which contained more than 16 per cent. of water, and which was consigned from a certain butter factory or margarine factory there, to wit], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 11 (2). 6. *Milk-blended Butter exceeding Limits of Moisture.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Manufacturing (or as the case may be) milk-blended butter, contrary to section 11 (2) of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did manufacture

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

[*or sell, or expose, or offer for sale, or had in his possession for the purpose of sale*] certain milk-blended butter, to wit, 18 & 19 Geo. 5,
c. 31, s. 11
[pounds], which then contained more than 24 per cent., to (2).
wit, per cent. of water, [contrary, etc.].

7. *Importing Agricultural or other Produce into the United Kingdom.* Id. s. 12.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Importing article into the United Kingdom contrary to section 12 of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did import into the United Kingdom,

- (a) certain margarine [*or margarine-cheese*] otherwise than in packages conspicuously marked "Margarine" [*or "Margarine-cheese,"*]
- (b) adulterated [*or impoverished milk or cream*] otherwise than in packages or cans conspicuously marked with a name or description indicating that the said milk [*or cream*] had then been so treated.
- (c) Condensed [*or separated or skimmed milk*] otherwise than in tins or other receptacles which then bore a label whereon the words "Machine Skimmed Milk" [*or "Skimmed Milk"*] were then printed in large and legible type.
- (d) A certain adulterated [*or impoverished*] article of food, to wit , the same not having been imported in packages or receptacles conspicuously marked with a name or description indicating that the article had then been so treated.
- (e) Butter which then contained more than 16 per cent. of water.
- (f) Margarine which then contained more than 16 per cent. of water [*or more than 10 per cent. of fat derived from milk.*]
- (g) Milk-blended butter containing more than 24 per cent. of water.
- (h) Milk-blended butter otherwise than in packages conspicuously marked with such a name as had then been approved by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries for the purpose.
- (j) Butter [*or Margarine or Milk-blended butter*] which then contained a preservative prohibited [*or an amount of preservative in excess of the limit allowed*] by a regulation [made under the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928],

[contrary, etc.].

- 18 & 19 Geo. 5, c. 31, s. 16 (5). 8. *Refusing to allow Officer to take sample for Analysis.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to allow Officer to take sample for Analysis, contrary to section 16 (5) of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

On etc., at etc., A. B., a Sampling Officer [under the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928], did apply to the Defendant to purchase a certain article of food [or drug] to wit , then exposed for sale [or on sale by retail] on certain premises [or in a street] (or as the case may be) there to wit , and did then tender the sum of the price for the quantity of which he then required for the purpose of analysis and the Defendant [unlawfully] did then refuse to sell to such Officer such quantity of such food [or Drug] as aforesaid,

[or the Defendant having then the charge of a certain article of food, to wit , of which the said was then empowered to take a sample in course of delivery [unlawfully] did refuse to allow him to take the quantity which he then required for the purpose of analysis], [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 24. 9. *Obstruction, etc., of Officers in discharge of Duties.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence) contrary to section 24 of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The Defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did obstruct [or impede] he being then an Inspector [or state what kind of other officer, if so] in the course of his duty,

[or By means of a certain gratuity [or bribe or promise or (state any other inducement)] [unlawfully] did prevent [or attempt to prevent] the due execution by an Inspector or other officer as above of his duty [under the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928], [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 30 (1). 10. *Applying false Warrants or Certificates.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Applying a false warrant or certificate contrary to section 30 (1) of the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

18 & 19 Geo. 5.

c. 31 s. 30.

(1).

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did apply to a certain article of food [or a certain drug] in certain proceedings [under the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928], a certain certificate [or warrant] given in relation to a certain other article of food [or a certain other drug] to wit ,
 [or [unlawfully and] wilfully did give a certain label with a certain article of food [or a certain drug] sold by him which then falsely described the article sold,
 [contrary, etc.].

Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies).1. *Person unlawfully effecting Contract of Insurance.*]

9 Edw. 7,

c. 12, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Effecting contract of insurance, contrary to section 1 of the Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies) Act, 1909.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did effect with one C. D. a certain contract of marine insurance without having any *bona fide* interest, direct or indirect, either in the safe arrival of a certain ship called the , in relation to which the contract was made, or in the safety or preservation of the subject-matter insured, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

2. *Person in Employment of the Owner of a Ship effecting Id. Gambling Policy.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Effecting a gambling policy, contrary to section 1 of the Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies) Act, 1909.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* then being in the employment of E. F., the owner of a certain ship called the , and not being a part owner of the ship, [unlawfully] did effect a certain contract of marine insurance in relation to the said ship, the said contract being then made "interest or no interest" [or "without further proof of interest than the policy itself," or "without benefit of salvage to the insurer," or (state any other like term)], [contrary, etc.].

9 Edw. 7,
c. 12, s. 1.

3. *Broker or Insurer through or with whom a Gambling Policy is effected.*]—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 2, *supra*, then : was then the broker [or person] through whom [or the insurer with whom] a certain contract (*adapt Form No. 1, supra*) was effected between E. F. and G. H., he the said defendant well knowing that the said contract was by way of gambling on loss by maritime perils within the meaning of the said Act, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 3.

[N.B.—*Proceedings under this Act shall not be instituted without the consent of the Attorney-General.*]

Marine Store Dealers.

57 & 58 Vict.
c. 60, s. 538. 1. *Not having Name, etc., on Premises.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to have name and words "dealer in marine stores" painted, contrary to section 538 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [being a marine store dealer within the meaning of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894,* unlawfully] did fail to have his name, together with the words "dealer in marine stores," distinctly painted in letters of not less than six inches in length, on a certain warehouse [or place of deposit] belonging to him, situate at , contrary, etc.

Id. s. 539.

2. *Not keeping Proper Books.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to keep proper books, contrary to section 539 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, and then :*) [unlawfully] did fail to keep proper books and enter therein [as required by section 539 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894] an account of certain marine stores of which he became possessed, to wit, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 540.

3. *Purchasing from Person under Sixteen.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Purchasing, contrary to section 540 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

57 & 58 Vict.
c. 60, s. 540.

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, and then :*) [unlawfully] did [by one E. F. his agent] purchase certain marine stores, to wit, _____, from one G. H., a person apparently under the age of sixteen years. [contrary, etc.].

4. *Cutting up Cable.*—

Id. s. 541.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cutting up a cable [or _____], contrary to section 541 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

• PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, and then :*) [unlawfully] did cut up a certain cable (or any other like article) exceeding five fathoms in length, or unlay a certain cable, etc., into _____ twine, or paper stuff, [without having obtained a written permit from a Justice of the Peace, as required by section 541 of the said Act, contrary, etc.].

See also "*Old Metal Dealers*" and "*Prevention of Crimes*."

5. *Marking of Anchors.*—

Id. s. 543.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to mark an anchor, contrary to section 543 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a manufacturer of anchors, unlawfully] did fail without reasonable cause to mark on a certain anchor manufactured by him in legible characters,* and both on the crown and also on the shank under the stock, his name or initials [*or from the asterisk * the progressive number and the weight of the anchor*], [contrary, etc.].

Markets and Fairs.

(See also tit. "*Public Health*.")

1. *Selling Articles elsewhere than in Market, etc.* |10 & 11 Vict.
c. 14, s. 13.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling a marketable article, contrary to section 13 of the Market and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., not then being a licensed hawker, [unlawfully] did sell [*or expose for sale*] in a certain

For meanings of words between heavy brackets ote on page 98.

10 & 11 Vict. street [or place] there, called _____, within the prescribed c. 14, s. 13. limits of the town of _____, [as defined by the (*short title of local Act*) (incorporated with the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847)], but not within the market [or fair] there, [authorised by the first-mentioned Act to be constructed [or regulated by the first-mentioned Act], and then opened for public use within the said limits] nor within his own dwelling-place [or shop there], a certain marketable article, to wit, _____, in respect of which toll was, [by the said first-mentioned Act], authorised to be taken in the said market [or fair], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 15. 2. *Selling Unwholesome Meat, etc., in Market, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or exposing for sale] unwholesome meat [or provisions], contrary to section 15 of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [or expose for sale] certain unwholesome meat [or provisions], to wit, _____, in a certain market [or fair] there [authorised to be constructed [or regulated] by the (*short title of local Act*) (incorporated with the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847), and then opened for public use, contrary, etc.].

Id. 3. *Obstructing Inspector of Provisions.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing [or hindering] inspector, contrary to section 15 of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct [or hinder] one E. F., then being the inspector of provisions duly appointed by the _____ [(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847)], for a certain market [or fair] there, [authorised to be constructed [or regulated] by (*short title of local Act*) (incorporated with the said first-mentioned Act),* and then opened for public use], from seizing [or carrying away] certain unwholesome meat [or provisions], to wit, _____, then [unlawfully] sold [or exposed for sale] there, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 16. 4. *Assaulting or obstructing Market or Fair Keeper.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assault [or obstruction], contrary to section 16 of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 14, s. 16.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did assault [or obstruct] one E. F., then duly appointed by the [(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847)], to superintend [or keep order in] a certain market, etc. (*insert from Form No. 3, supra, to the asterisk,**) the said E. F. then being in the execution of his duty, [contrary, etc.].

5. *Slaughtering Cattle elsewhere than in Authorised Slaughter-houses.*— Id. s. 19.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Slaughtering cattle, contrary to section 19 of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., after a certain notice and a hand bill in that behalf had been duly published and posted respectively by the [(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, and who had theretofore, under the powers of the (*short title of local Act*) (incorporated with the said first-mentioned Act), erected and provided [or set apart] a certain building within the limits of the said last-mentioned Act for the slaughtering of cattle, which was then ready for public use), that the said slaughter-house was so ready for public use, unlawfully] did slaughter certain cattle, to wit, [one sheep], for sale as human food, or for the food of man [or dress a certain carcase for sale as human food, or for the food of man, to wit, the carcase of [one sheep]], within the said limits there in a certain place, to wit, , other than the slaughter-house [or one of the slaughter-houses] so made in pursuance of the said last-mentioned Act, [contrary, etc.].

6. *Obstructing Inspector in inspecting Slaughter-houses.*— Id. s. 20.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing [or hindering] inspector, contrary to section 20 of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct [or hinder] one E. F., the inspector of provisions [or slaughter-houses], duly appointed by the [(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847), to act for that purpose within the limits of the town of as defined by the (*short title of local Act*) (incorporated with the said first-mentioned Act)], then being in the discharge of his duty, in entering into [or inspecting], a certain building

10 & 11 Vict. there within the said limits erected and set apart by the said c. 14, s. 20.

for slaughtering cattle,
 [or in examining certain cattle, or the carcasses of certain cattle, to wit, , deposited in a certain building there within the said limits erected and set apart by the said for slaughtering cattle],
 [or in seizing and carrying away certain cattle, or the carcasses of certain cattle, to wit, , there found by the said E. F. in a certain building there within the said limits erected and set apart by the said for slaughtering cattle, the said cattle or carcasses being unfit for the food of man],
 [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 22.

7. *Seller of Goods refusing Weighing, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Seller refusing to weigh, contrary to section 22 of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then selling [or offering for sale] certain articles, to wit, , in a certain market [or fair] there [authorised to be constructed [or regulated] by the (*short title of local Act*) (incorporated with the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847), and then opened for public use, unlawfully] did refuse, on being required so to do by one E. F. the buyer of the said articles, to cause the same articles to be weighed [or measured] by the weights and scales there duly provided for that purpose, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 23.

8. *Officer appointed refusing to weigh Articles.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Officer refusing [or neglecting] to weigh, contrary to section 23 of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person duly appointed by the [(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847)] to weigh [or measure] articles sold in a certain market [or fair] there authorised to be constructed [or regulated] by the (*short title of local Act*) (incorporated with the said first-mentioned Act), [unlawfully] did refuse [or neglect] to weigh [or measure] certain articles, to wit, , on being then required so to do by one, E. F., [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 26.

9. *Driver of Cart refusing to take same to be weighed.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to have cart weighed, contrary to section 26 of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 14, s. 26.

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* then being the driver of a certain cart in which certain goods, to wit, _____, were then brought for sale within the prescribed limits of a certain market [*or fair*] there [authorised to be constructed [*or regulated*] by the (*short title of local Act*) (incorporated with the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847), and then opened for public use] and the said A. B. having been then paid [*or tendered*] the sum payable in that behalf,* [unlawfully] did not on being requested by one E. F. the buyer [*or seller*] of the said goods, take the said cart, with [*or without*] the loading thereof, to the nearest of the weighing machines there provided for the purpose,

[*or from the second asterisk,* after having taken the said cart to the nearest weighing machine there provided for that purpose. [unlawfully] did refuse to assist in the weighing of the same,*
[contrary, etc.].

10. Drivers committing Frauds in weighing.]

Id. s. 27.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraud in weighing, contrary to section 27 of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant, on etc., at etc. (*proceed between the two asterisks ** in Form No. 9, supra, then :*) and which said cart was then weighed at the weighing machine there duly provided for that purpose, unlawfully and knowingly had _____ (*describe the articles*) in and about the same not being the proper loading thereof.

[*or [unlawfully] did alter a certain ticket denoting the weight of the said cart, or the loading of the said cart,*

[*or [unlawfully] did make or use, or was privy to making, or using, a certain ticket which then falsely stated the weight of the said cart, or the loading of the said cart,*

[*or [unlawfully] did, after the weighing of the said cart, with the loading thereof, remove part of the said loading, and afterwards dispose of, or attempt to dispose of, or represent the residue of such loading as being the full loading denoted by the said ticket,*

[*or [unlawfully] did, between the time when the said cart and the loading thereof had been so weighed, and the time when the said cart was weighed without such loading, change the wheels of the said cart, or make a certain change upon it, to wit, _____, after being*

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 14, s. 27.

required to allow the said cart to be weighed without the loading thereof],
[or [unlawfully] was guilty of a certain fraudulent contrivance to misrepresent the weight of the said cart, or of the loading of the said cart, to wit,],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 28.

11. *Buyer or Seller committing Frauds in weighing.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Buyer [or seller] committing fraud, contrary to section 28 of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then the buyer [or seller] of certain goods, to wit, , then brought in a certain cart for sale within a certain market [or fair] there [authorised to be constructed [or regulated] by the (*short title of local Act*) (incorporated with the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847), and then opened for public use],* and which goods were then required to be weighed by one E. F. at the weighing machine there provided for that purpose, unlawfully did do a certain act to the said cart [or in the loading of the said cart] whereby the true weight thereof was then altered before weighing, to wit, by then and there (*describing the fraudulent act*), [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 29.

12. *Frauds committed by the Machine Keeper.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 29 of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the person appointed to keep a certain weighing machine there provided in a certain market [or fair] there [authorised (*etc., as in Form No. 11, supra, to the asterisk **)], unlawfully and] wilfully did neglect, on application, duly to weigh a certain cart in which goods were brought for sale within the said market [or fair], with [or without] its loading, and which was then brought to the said weighing machine kept by him to be weighed,

[or [unlawfully] did not fairly weigh a certain cart, etc., as in the last offence],

[or [unlawfully] did not deliver to one E. F., the buyer or seller of the loading of a certain cart, etc., as above, a ticket or account specifying the true weight of the said cart, with [or without] such loading, as was then required],

[or [unlawfully] did give to the driver of a certain cart, etc.,

as above, a false ticket, *or* account of the weight of the 10 & 11 Vict. said cart, with [*or* without] the loading thereof], c. 14, s. 29.

[*or* [unlawfully] did weigh a certain cart, etc., *as above*, with [*or* without] its loading, then well knowing that something had been done to the said cart, *or* to the loading of the said cart, to alter the true weight thereof],

[*or* [unlawfully and] knowingly did assist in [*or* connive at] a certain fraud concerning the weighing of a certain cart, etc., *as above*, *or* the loading of a certain cart, etc., *as above*, [*or* make *or* connive at making] a certain false representation of the weight of a certain cart, etc., *as above*, *or* the loading of a certain cart, etc., *as above*],

[contrary, etc.]

13. *Committing Frauds in weighing.*—

Id. s. 30.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraud, contrary to section 30 of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did act [*or* assist] in committing a certain fraud respecting the weighing [*or* weight] of a certain cart [*or* the loading of a certain cart in which goods were brought for sale, within a certain market [*or* fair] there [authorised (*etc.*, *as in Form No. 11, to the asterisk **)]], to be weighed there at a certain weighing machine provided for the purpose, by then and there (*describe the fraudulent act*), [contrary, etc.].

14. *Demanding or receiving greater Toll than authorised.*— Id. s. 37.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 37 of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then the collector [*or* person] duly authorised to collect, and receive the several tolls payable in respect of a certain market [*or* fair] there [authorised (*etc.*, *as in the Form No. 11, supra, to the asterisk **)]

[*or* in respect of a certain slaughter-house there provided under the powers of the Act (*etc.*, *as in the Form No. 11, supra*)],

[unlawfully] did demand [*or* receive] a greater toll than that then authorised to be taken [under the provisions of the said Act] in respect of certain cattle [*or*] [*or* for the weighing, *or* measuring of certain goods, to wit,], brought to the said market for sale, to wit, , greater, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 14, s. 40.

15. *Assaulting Collector of Market [or Fair] Rates, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assault [or obstruction], contrary to section 40 of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did assault [or obstruct] one E. F., then duly authorised to collect the stallages [or rents, or tolls] [authorised to be taken by and under the (*short title of the local Act*) (incorporated with the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847)] in a certain market [or fair], [constructed under [or regulated by] the said first-mentioned Act and then opened for public use, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 43.

16. *Offending against Byelaws of Undertakers.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Byelaw offence, contrary to section 43 of the Market and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did (*here state the offence in the words of the byelaw*), contrary to the byelaw in that behalf duly made and published by the company [(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847)], for regulating the use of the market (*or as the case may be*), there established [*etc., as in Form No. 11, supra*], pursuant to the provisions of the said last-mentioned Act, and which said byelaw was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is in force, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 47.

17. *Clerk to Undertakers not permitting Byelaws to be inspected.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not permitting inspection of byelaws, contrary to section 47 of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the clerk to the company [(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847), unlawfully] did not permit one E. F. to inspect certain byelaws theretofore made by the said company for regulating a certain market [or fair] there [in pursuance of the said Act (*or the short title of the local Act*)], and then duly published and in force, contrary etc.].

18. *Refusal to weigh Cattle or give Ticket.*—50 & 51 Vict.
c. 27, s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 6 of the Markets and Fairs (Weighing of Cattle) Act, 1887.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person appointed by the market authority to weigh cattle sold in the market [or fair] unlawfully did * refuse [or neglect] to weigh certain cattle sold therein, to wit, (naming the cattle) when required,

[or from the asterisk,* refuse [or neglect] to deliver to C. D., the seller [or buyer] of certain cattle, to wit, then sold in the said market [or fair], a ticket specifying the true weight of the said cattle so weighed by him],

[or from the asterisk,* give to C. D. a certain false ticket [or account] of certain cattle, to wit, , weighed by him],

[contrary, etc.].

19. *Fraud in Weight.*—

Id. s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraud, contrary to section 7 of the Markets and Fairs (Weighing of Cattle) Act, 1887.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did act [or assist] in committing a certain fraud respecting the weighing of certain cattle, to wit, (naming them), [weighed in pursuance of the Markets and Fairs (Weighing of Cattle) Act, 1887, contrary, etc.].

Married Women.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., “*Petty Sessions, etc.*”)

58 & 59 Vict.
c. 39, s. 4;

SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN) ACT, 1895.

2 Edw. 7.

1. *General Form of Complaint by a Married Woman on the Grounds of Aggravated Assault, Desertion, Persistent Cruelty, wilfully neglecting to provide Reasonable Maintenance, Habitual Drunkenness, Persistent Cruelty to her Children, or on the Ground that the Husband while suffering from Venereal Disease insisted*

c. 28, s. 5;
and 10 & 11
Geo. 5, c. 63,
s. 1; and 15
& 16 Geo. 5,
c. 51, ss. 1, 3.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

58 & 59 Vict. *on having Sexual Intercourse with her, or that the husband compelled her to submit herself to Prostitution.*] —

c. 39, s. 4; 2 Edw. 7, In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

c. 28, s. 5; The day of 19 .

and 10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 63, The complainant of , of, etc., married woman (herein-

s. 1; and 15 after called the complainant), who states that her husband,

& 16 Geo. 5, , of, etc. (hereinafter called the defendant),* was con-

c. 51, ss. 1, 3, victed summarily before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction

sitting at , on the day of 19 , of an aggra-

vated assault upon her within the meaning of section 43 of the

Offences against the Person Act, 1861,

[or was on the day of 19 , convicted upon

indictment at the Court of Assize or General or

Quarter Sessions holden at in and for the

county or borough of , of an assault upon his

said wife, and sentenced to pay a fine of more than

five pounds [or to a term of imprisonment exceeding

two months, to wit,],

[or on the day of 19 , deserted his said wife],

[or at , in the county or borough first aforesaid, has

been guilty of persistent cruelty to his said wife],

[or at , in the county or borough first aforesaid, has

been guilty of wilful neglect to provide reasonable

maintenance for his said wife [and or for her infant

child or children whom he was then and now is legally

liable to maintain],

[or is an habitual drunkard as defined by section 3 of the

Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879, as amended by the

Summary Jurisdiction (Separation and Maintenance)

Act, 1925],

[or at in the county [or borough] first aforesaid has

been guilty of persistent cruelty to her child,

namely],

[or while suffering from a certain venereal disease, and

knowing that he was so suffering, on divers days

within six months now last past [or on or about the

day of 19 , insisted on having sexual

intercourse with his said wife]],

[or has on divers days within six months now last past

compelled his said wife to submit herself to prostitu-

tion].*

Wherefore the complainant, pursuant to the statute[s] in that case made and provided, applies that an order may be made:—

[That the complainant be no longer bound to cohabit with her husband the defendant]:

[That the legal custody of the child of the marriage between the complainant and the defendant, namely

aged years, aged years, etc., while under the age of

sixteen years, be committed to the complainant]:

[That the defendant shall pay to the complainant such weekly sum, not exceeding two pounds, as the Court shall consider

reasonable [together with a weekly sum of not exceeding 58 & 59 Vict.
ten shillings, for the maintenance of [each] such child, until c. 39, s. 4;
such child shall [respectively] attain the age of sixteen 2 Edw. 7,
years]. c. 28, s. 5;
and 10 & 11

[That the costs of the Court and of the complainant shall be
paid by the defendant].

Taken before me

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

N.B. — *Two or more of the above matrimonial offences may be
stated in the complaint in the alternative.*

2. *Complaint by Husband of Habitual Drunkard.* — *Adapt the Id., and
General Form No. 1, supra, varying the same so as to make it 2 Edw. 7,
applicable where the husband is the complainant instead of the c. 28, s. 5.
wife.*

3. *Order on Complaint No. 1, supra.* —

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
the day of 19 .

C. D. (hereinafter called the complainant) having made a
complaint that A. B., of etc., [her husband] [his wife] (herein-
after called the defendant). (*Proceed as in Form No. 1, supra,*
*as set out between the asterisks ***).

It is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is
ordered that the complainant be no longer bound to cohabit
with the defendant [and that

[The legal custody of the child of the marriage between
the complainant and the defendant, namely, aged
years, aged years, etc.] while the said child are
respectively under the age of sixteen years, be committed to the
complainant];

[The defendant shall pay to the complainant [through E. F.,
of etc., under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal
Justice Administration Act, 1914], the sum of weekly
[together with a weekly sum of for the maintenance of
[each] such child until such child shall [respectively]
attain the age of sixteen years] from henceforth],

[The defendant shall pay to the complainant the sum of
, the costs of the Court and of the complainant incurred
in obtaining this order].

[The defendant shall give notice of any change of his
address to].

J. P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

4. *Order on Complaint No. 2.* — *Adapt Form No. 3, supra.* 58 & 59 Vict.
c. 39, s. 4.

5. *Application by Wife to vary Order.* —

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of
The day of 19 .

C. D., of, etc. [married woman] (hereinafter called the

Id. s. 7;
2 Edw. 7,
c. 28, s. 5;

10 & 11
Geo. 5, c. 63,
s. 1; and
15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 51,
ss. 1, 3.

complainant) states that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Summary Jurisdiction (Separation and Maintenance Acts, 1895 to 1925, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the [county] of , against one C. D., of etc., her husband (hereinafter called the defendant), it was ordered that [the complainant should be no longer bound to cohabit with the defendant]: [that the legal custody of the child of the marriage between the complainant and the defendant, namely while [respectively] under the age of sixteen years, should be committed to the complainant] [that the defendant should pay to the complainant [through] [under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914], the weekly sum of [together with the weekly sum of for the maintenance of [each of] the child named in the said order until such child should [respectively] attain the age of sixteen years] [and that the defendant should pay to the complainant the sum of , the costs of the Court and of the complainant incurred in obtaining the said order [that the defendant should give notice of any change of his address to] (*here recite the terms of any subsequent order or orders and the effect thereof*).

And the complainant now applies that [the payments under] the [said] [first above-recited] order should be [made through [an officer of the said Court]] [revived, or revoked, or varied] by an order requiring (*here state in what way the complainant desires the order to be varied*) on the ground that (*here state the ground of the application, such as that*) the means of the defendant have increased since the making of the said order, or that the means of the complainant are insufficient to enable the complainant to maintain herself and her said children for the reason that (*here state the reason, such as*), that whereas when the said order was made by the said Court the complainant was able to earn either wholly or in part her own living, whereas owing to an accident which the complainant has sustained she is now no longer able so to do, etc.

Taken before me,

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

Id. 6. *Application by Husband to vary Order.*—Adapt Form No. 5, *supra*.

Id. 7. *Application by Husband to discharge Order.*—Adapt Form No. 5, *supra*, setting out on the ground that: the said C. D., the wife of the said A. B., has committed an act of adultery, or has voluntarily resumed cohabitation with the said A. B. (*or as the case may be*).

Id. 8. *Summons to Husband or Wife on Applications 5, 6, and 7, supra.*—Follow General Form No 13, *ante*, p. 7, utilising Applications 5, 6, and 7, *supra*.

9. *Order varying original Order upon Application by Wife.*—58 & 59 Vict.

In the [county of Petty Sessional Division of]. c. 39, s. 7;
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at 2 Edw. 7,
The day of 19 c. 28, s. 5;

Complaint has been made by C. D., of etc. [married woman] and 10 & 11
(hereinafter called the complainant) that by an order duly Geo. 5, c. 63,
made on the day of 19 s. 1; and
Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , upon A. B., of etc., Geo. 5, c. 61,
her husband (hereinafter called the defendant) it was ordered ss. 1, 3.

that [the complainant should be no longer bound to cohabit with the defendant] [the legal custody of the child

of the marriage between the complainant and the defendant, namely, , while under the age of sixteen years, should be

committed to the complainant] [the defendant should pay to the complainant [through] [under the provisions of

section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914,] the weekly sum of from thenceforth, together with

the weekly sum of for the maintenance of [each of] the child named in the said order until such child

should [respectively] attain the age of sixteen years and should also pay to the complainant the sum of for the costs

of the Court and of the complainant incurred in obtaining the said order [the defendant should give notice of any change of

his address to] (*here recite the terms of any subsequent order or orders and the effect thereof*), and the complainant has applied

that the [payments under] the [said] order should be [made through] [an officer of the Court, or , or revived, or

revoked, or varied] by an order requiring (*here state in what way the complainant desires the order to be varied*), on the ground

that (*here state the ground of the application as in the complaint, if so*).

It is hereby adjudged that the said complaint is true, and cause being shown [upon fresh evidence] to the satisfaction of the Court it is hereby ordered that the said [first mentioned] order [be revived] [and the hereinbefore-mentioned order varying same] be and is [or they are] hereby and as from the date hereof revoked [or varied] as follows, that is to say: [that the payments under the said [or the first mentioned] order be made through [an officer of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction first above mentioned],

[or the said order be forthwith revived; or revoked, or varied as follows, that is to say (*state the variations of the original order*)] [and that save and subject to such [revival [and] variation the said order [and order varying the same] shall remain in force].

And it is also ordered that the defendant shall pay to the complainant the sum of , the costs of the Court and of the complainant incurred in obtaining this order.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

10. *Order varying Original Order upon Application by Husband.*—Adapt Form No. 9, *supra*.

58 & 59 Vict.
c. 39, s. 9;
2 Edw. 7,
c. 28, s. 5;
and 10 & 11
Geo. 5, c. 63,
s. 1.

11. *Complaint for Warrant for Disobedience of Order.*—
In the [county of] Petty Sessional Division
of].

The complaint of C. D., of etc. (hereinafter called the complainant) taken upon oath [or affirmation] before me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid, the day of 19 , who saith * that, by an order duly made under the authority of the Summary Jurisdiction (Separation and Maintenance) Acts, 1895 to 1925, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the [county] of , on the day of 19 , one A. B., of etc. (hereinafter called the defendant) was ordered to pay to the complainant [through] [under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914], the weekly sum of [together with the weekly sum of for the maintenance of [each of] the child named in the said order until such child should [respectively] attain the age of sixteen years], and should also pay to the complainant the sum of for the costs of the Court and of the complainant incurred in obtaining such order.

And the complainant further saith that the payments directed to be made by the said order have not been made according thereto by the defendant, and that there is now in arrear for the same the sum of [and the sum of for the costs incurred in obtaining the said order]* and the complainant therefore prays justice in the premises.

	£	s.	d.
Arrears -	-	-	-
Costs on Order -	-	-	-
Warrant -	-	-	-
Execution -	-	-	-
Total -	-	-	-

Exhibited and sworn [or affirmed] before me the day and year first before written at , in the [county] first aforesaid.
J. P.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

Id.

12. *Summons thereon.*—

In the [county of] Petty Sessional Division
of].

To , of etc.

Complaint has been made this day by C. D. (hereinafter called the complainant), who saith that an order was duly made under the authority of the Summary Jurisdiction (Separation and Maintenance) Acts, 1895 to 1925, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the [county] of , by which said order you were duly ordered to pay to the complainant [through] [under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914], the weekly sum of [together with the weekly sum of for the maintenance of [each of] the child named in the said order until such child should [respectively] attain the age of sixteen years] from thenceforth, and should also pay to the complainant the sum of for the costs of

the Court and of the complainant incurred in obtaining such order. 58 & 59 Vict. c. 39, s. 9; 2 Edw. 7, c. 28, s. 5; and 10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 63, s. 1.

And the complainant further saith that the payments directed to be made by the said order have not been made according thereto by you, and that there is now in arrear for the same the sum of [and the sum of for the costs of the Court and of the complainant] incurred in obtaining such order.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at etc., on day the day of 19, at the hour of o'clock in the [fore]noon, to answer to the said complaint.

Arrears -	£	s.	d.
Costs on Order -			
Warrant -			
Execution -			
Total -			

Dated the day of 19 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.
(At the bottom of the Form add as follows :) Take notice that the Court will require your personal attendance on the hearing of this summons, and unless you appear, a warrant will issue for your apprehension.

13. Warrant of Apprehension for Disobedience of Order.]— Id.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

To each and all of the constables of the [county] aforesaid.

Whereas complaint has this day been made upon oath [or affirmation] before me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid, by C. D., of etc. (hereinafter called the complainant) (here follow the words between the two asterisks * * as in Form No. 11, supra).

These are therefore in His Majesty's name to command you and every of you the said constables forthwith to apprehend the defendant and bring him before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at to answer the said complaint [unless the said sum and all costs and charges be sooner paid].

Arrears -	£	s.	d.
Costs on Order -			
Warrant -			
Execution -			
Total -			

Dated the day of 19 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

14. Warrant of Distress.]—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of Id.].

To each and all of the constables of the said [county], of (hereinafter called the defendant) has been apprehended and brought this day before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the said [county], by

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

58 & 59 Vict. c. 39, s. 9; 2 Edw. 7, c. 28, s. 5; and 10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 63, s. 1.

virtue of a warrant in that behalf, and it has been proved that he doth owe to , of , the sum of under an order made in pursuance of the Summary Jurisdiction (Separation and Maintenance) Acts, 1895 to 1925, and the sum of for costs thereunder, and that the defendant neglects [or refuses] to pay the said sums and also the costs attending such warrant, apprehension and bringing up of him the defendant.

You are hereby commanded forthwith to make distress of the money and goods of the defendant (except the wearing apparel and bedding of him and his family, and, to the value of five pounds, of the tools and implements of his trade), and if within the space of [five] clear days next after the making of such distress, unless he consents in writing to an earlier sale, the sum stated in the margin of this warrant, together with the reasonable costs and charges of the making and keeping of the said distress, be not paid, then to pay the said money and/or to sell the said goods and pay the money arising from the sale thereof to the clerk of the said Court, and if no such distress can be found to certify the same to the said Court.

	£	s.	d.
Amount found due - - -			
Paid - - -			
Remaining due -			
Costs of issuing this Warrant -			
Total Amount due - - -			

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

Id.

15. *Warrant of Commitment.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of the said [county], and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at , in the [county] of .

(hereinafter called the defendant), has been brought this day before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the [county] aforesaid, by virtue of a warrant in that behalf, and it has been proved that he doth owe to , of , the sum of , under an order duly made in pursuance of the Summary Jurisdiction (Separation and Maintenance) Acts, 1895 to 1925, [and the sum of] for costs thereunder, and that the defendant neglects [or refuses] to pay the said sums, and also the costs attending such warrant, apprehension, and bringing up of him, the defendant.

And it appearing to the said Court that [no] [sufficient] distress can be had upon his [money and] [goods] or that the levy of a distress will be more injurious to the defendant and his family than imprisonment,

It is ordered that the defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison above-mentioned, and there kept for the space of unless the said sums so due from the defendant aforesaid together with the costs of this commitment be sooner paid.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Amount found	£	s.	d.
due - - -			
Paid - - -			
Remaining due -			
Costs of issuing			
this Warrant -			
Total amount			
due - - -			

And you, the said constables, are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said prison, and there to deliver him to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant; and you, the Governor of the said prison, are hereby commanded to receive the defendant into your custody and keep him for the space of unless the sums so due from the defendant as aforesaid, and the costs of this commitment, be sooner paid.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

16. *Failing to give notice of Change of Address.*—

15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 51,
s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to give notice of change of address, contrary to section 4 of the Summary Jurisdiction (Separation and Maintenance) Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. [then being a person for the time being under an obligation to make payments under an order made under the Summary Jurisdiction (Separation and Maintenance) Acts, 1895 to 1925, unlawfully] did fail, without reasonable cause, to give notice to of, etc., who was specified in a certain order dated the day of , 19 , made by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction, sitting at, etc., of the change of his address from to , [contrary, etc.].

Master and Servant.

(See tits. "*Conspiracy*," ante; "*Employers and Workmen*," ante.)

I. *As to False Characters of Servants.*

II. *Misappropriation by Servants of Master's Corn, etc.*

I. AS TO FALSE CHARACTERS OF SERVANTS.

1. *Personating Master, and giving False Character of a Servant.*—

a 32 Geo. 3,
c. 56, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Personation, contrary to the Servants Characters Act, 1792.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] falsely did personate one F. G. [or K. M. the executor, or administrator,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

32 Geo. 3,
c. 56, s. 1.

or wife, or relation, or housekeeper, or steward, or agent, or servant of F. G.], the late master of one E. F., who had then offered himself to be hired as a servant into the service of [the said] C. D., and then and there did personally [or in writing] give the said C. D. a false [forged or counterfeit] character of the said E. F., [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 2

2. *Falsely asserting that a Servant was in a particular Service, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Pretence [or false assertion], contrary to section 2 of the Servants Characters Act, 1792.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully], knowingly and wilfully did pretend [or falsely assert to the said C. D. in writing]* that one E. F. had been hired and retained by the said A. B. as a servant for the period of , whereas in truth and in fact the said E. F. was never hired or retained by him the said A. B. as a servant,

[or from the asterisk,* that one E. F. had been hired and retained by the said A. B. as a servant, and had served him for the space of years, whereas in truth and in fact the said E. F. had been retained by and had served the said A. B. as such servant as aforesaid for the space of only],

[or from the asterisk,* that one E. F. had been hired and retained by him in the situation and capacity of a [footman], and had served him as a [footman], as aforesaid, whereas in truth and in fact the said E. F. never was hired or retained by the said A. B. in the situation or capacity of a [footman], or served him as a [footman], but was hired and retained by and served the said A. B. in the capacity of a [labourer] only],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 3.

3. *Falsely asserting that the Servant was discharged, or that he had not been hired in a previous Service.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 2, *supra*, substituting section 3 for section 2, then: [unlawfully], knowingly and wilfully did pretend [or falsely assert to the said C. D. in writing]* that one E. F., formerly a servant of the said A. B., was discharged by the said A. B., and had left his service on, etc.; whereas in truth and in fact the said E. F. was discharged by and had left the service of the said A. B. on, etc. (*some other day*),

[or from the asterisk,* that one E. F. had not been hired or employed in any previous service; whereas in truth and in fact, the said A. B. then well knew, as the fact was, that the said E. F. had previously been hired and employed in the service of one G. H., and had been discharged therefrom for misconduct],

[contrary, etc.].

4. *Servant offering Himself with a False Certificate of Character.*— 32 Geo. 3, c. 56, s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offering service, contrary to section 4 of the Servants Characters Act, 1792.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., did offer himself as a servant to the said C. D.,* he, the said A. B., then and there [unlawfully] asserting and pretending to the said C. D. that he had served in the service of one G. H. : whereas in truth and in fact he had never actually served in the service of the said G. H.,

[or from the asterisk,* with a false [forged or counterfeit] certificate of character, purporting to be the certificate of one G. H., and stating that, etc. ; whereas in truth and in fact the same was not the certificate of the said G. H., and whereas in truth and in fact the said A. B. had never actually served in the service of the said G. H., or as the case may be, negating the statement in the character],

[or on etc., at etc., then lately having been in the service of one G. H. as a servant, and having received from the said G. H. a certificate of his character, unlawfully did add to, or alter in, or efface, or erase from, the said certificate certain words or a certain date, and did offer himself as a servant to the said C. D., with such altered certificate of character],

[contrary, etc.].

5. *Pretending not to have been in Service.*—

Id. s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Pretending not to have been in service previously contrary to section 5 of the Servants Characters Act, 1792.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., when offering to hire himself to the said C. D. as a servant, [unlawfully], falsely and wilfully did pretend not to have been hired or retained in any previous service as a servant, whereas in truth and in fact he had been previously hired and retained in the service of one G. H. as a servant, [contrary, etc.].

II. MISAPPROPRIATION BY SERVANTS OF MASTER'S CORN, ETC

6. *Servant taking Master's Corn without Authority to give Horses, etc.*— 26 & 27 Vict. c. 103, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking corn [or pulse, or roots, or food], contrary to section 1 of the Misappropriation by Servants Act, 1863.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

26 & 27 Vict.
c. 103, s. 1.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being servant, to wit [horsekeeper], to [the said] C. D. [unlawfully, contrary to the orders of his said master], did take from his possession certain corn [or pulse, or roots, or food], to wit [two pecks of], for the purpose of giving the same or having the same given to the horse [or horses or] belonging to and in the possession of his said master, [contrary, etc.].

Medical Practitioners.

21 & 22 Vict.
c. 90, s. 40.

1. *Pretending to be a Physician, Surgeon, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Pretending to be a physician (or as the case may be), contrary to section 40 of the Medical Act, 1858.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], wilfully and falsely * did pretend to be a physician [or doctor of medicine, or licentiate in medicine and surgery, or bachelor of medicine, or surgeon, or general practitioner in medicine, or an apothecary], [contrary, etc.].

Id. 2. *Using the Name, etc. of Physician, Surgeon, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using name [or title], contrary to section 40 of the Medical Act, 1858.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in the last Form, then :*) did take and use the name [or title] of physician [or doctor of medicine, or licentiate in medicine and surgery, or bachelor of medicine, or surgeon, or general practitioner in medicine, or apothecary],

[or did take and use the name or title of "physician," or "surgeon dentist," or as the case may be, or the addition or description of "M.D.," or "M.R.C.S.," or as the case may be],

thereby implying that he the said A. B. was then registered under the Medical Act, 1858,

[or thereby implying that he the said A. B. was then recognised by law as a physician, or surgeon, or licentiate in medicine and surgery, or practitioner in medicine, or an apothecary],

[contrary, etc.].

Merchandise Marks.

1. *Forging or falsely applying Trade Marks and Trade Description.*]— 50 & 51 Vict.
c. 28, s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 2 of the Merchandise Marks Act, 1887.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,

- (a) [unlawfully] did forge [or cause to be forged] a certain* trade mark, to wit (*naming it*), [contrary, etc.].
- (b) [or [unlawfully and falsely] did apply [or cause to be applied] to certain goods, to wit (*naming them*), a certain trade mark [or a certain mark so nearly resembling a certain trade mark as to be calculated to deceive], to wit (*naming it*), [contrary, etc.]]
- (c) [or [unlawfully] did make [or cause to be made] a certain die, or block, or machine, or instrument, to wit (*naming it*), for the purpose of forging [or of being used for forging], a certain trade mark, to wit (*naming it*), [contrary, etc.]]
- (d) [or [unlawfully] did apply [or cause to be applied] a certain false trade description, to wit, to certain goods, to wit (*naming them*), [contrary, etc.]]
- (e) [or [unlawfully] did dispose of [or cause to be disposed of] [or unlawfully had in his possession] a certain die [or block, or machine, or instrument], for the purpose of forging a certain trade mark, to wit (*naming it*), [contrary, etc.]]

[In the conviction add: the defendant not having proved to the satisfaction of the Court that he acted without intent to defraud.]

2. *Selling, etc., such Goods.*]—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Id. Form No. 1, *supra*, then: [unlawfully] did sell [or expose for sale, or [unlawfully] had in his possession for sale] [or for a certain purpose of trade [or manufacture, to wit, . . .]] certain goods [or things], to wit, . . . , to which a certain forged trade mark, to wit, . . . [or a certain false trade description] was then applied, or to which goods [or things] a certain trade mark [or a certain mark so nearly resembling a certain trade mark as to be calculated to deceive], to wit, . . . , was then falsely applied, [contrary, etc.].

3. *Conviction.*]—Form No. 34, *ante*, p. 18, or Form No. 35, Id. *ante*, p. 19, and add after *contrary, etc.*: the defendant not having proved to the satisfaction of this Court that having taken all reasonable precautions against committing an offence against the Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, at the time of the commission of the said offence, he had no reason to

50 & 51 Vict. c. 28, s. 2. suspect the genuineness of the said trade mark [or trade description], and that on demand made by C. D., the prosecutor [or by one E. F. on behalf of C. D., the prosecutor], he gave all information in his power with respect to the persons from whom he obtained the said goods [or things] [or that he the said defendant acted innocently]. *And then, after the general form of adjudication, add, if ordered :* and it is further adjudged that the defendant do forfeit to His Majesty (*here set out the chattel, article, instrument or thing*), by means of [or in relation to] which the said offence was committed (*see 50 & 51 Vict. c. 28*), s. 2 (3), clause iii.).

Id. s. 8. 4. *False Declarations as to Watch Case.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False declaration, contrary to section 8 of the Merchandise Marks Act, 1887.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make before C. D., an officer of an assay office duly appointed in that behalf [or before E. F., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, for the [county] of , or before G. H., a commissioner having power to administer oaths in the Supreme Court of Judicature in England], a certain false declaration as to the country [or place] where a certain watch-case was made for the purpose of obtaining a false mark of the assay office, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 12 (1). 5. *Information on Oath for Search Warrant.*—*The heading of the General Form of Information, No. 1, ante, p. 2, may be adopted, then :* * that he has reasonable cause to suspect and doth suspect that certain goods [or things], by means of [or in relation to] which a certain offence against the Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, to wit (*naming it shortly*), has been committed by H. B., are in a certain house [or premises] of the said A. B. [or are under the control of the said A. B.] in a certain place, to wit, (*naming it*).

Taken, etc., as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 2.

Id. 6. *Search Warrant thereon.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]. To each and all of the constables of .

Information on oath [or affirmation] has been laid on the day of 19 , by C. D., *from the asterisk * in Form No. 5, supra, then :* You are therefore hereby commanded to enter such house (*or as the Information No. 5, supra*) at any reasonable time by day, and to search there for and seize and take away such goods [or things] and to bring such goods [or things] so seized under this warrant, before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , for the purpose of its

being determined whether the same are or are not liable to 50 & 51 Vict.
forfeiture under the Merchandise Marks Acts Act, 1887. c. 28, s. 12 (1).

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

7. *Goods liable to forfeiture under Act if Owner unknown, etc.*— Id. s. 12 (2).
The General Form of Information, No. 1, ante, p. 2, and Order
No. 47, ante, p. 24, may be adapted.

8. *False Representations as to Royal Warrant.*— Id. s. 20.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False representation, contrary to section 20 of the Merchandise Marks Act, 1887.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] falsely did represent to C. D. that certain goods, to wit, were made by a certain person, to wit, E. F., then holding a Royal Warrant [or for the service of His Majesty or for a certain member of the Royal Family, to wit, His Royal Highness , or for a certain Government department, to wit,], [contrary, etc.].

Merchant Shipping.

The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (57 & 58 Vict. c. 60), consolidates the law under this head, and is amended by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906 (6 Edw. 7, c. 48), and the Merchant Shipping Act, 1907 (7 Edw. 7, c. 52), and later statutes. The offences created thereunder are very numerous, but the sections creating them are simply and clearly drawn. As they are dealt with at only a few Courts, and the prosecutions are frequently conducted by a public department, the forms for them are not included here; for the same reason, forms under the Pilotage Act, 1913, are omitted.

Midwives.

1. *Uncertified Woman using Title of Midwife.*— 2 Edw. 7,
c. 17, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking [or using] the name of midwife (or as the case may be), contrary to section 1 of the Midwives Act, 1902.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [not being then a woman certified under the Midwives Act, 1902, unlawfully] did take [or use] the name or title of midwife [or a certain name, or

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

2 Edw. 7,
c. 17, s. 1.

title, or addition, or description] implying that she was then certified by the Central Midwives Board under the said Act, [or was then a person specially qualified to practise midwifery, or was then recognised by law as a midwife], [contrary, etc.].

2. *Uncertified Woman acting for Gain.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Id. s. 1 (2):
and 16 & 17
Geo. 5, c. 32,
s. 1.

Attending a woman in childbirth, contrary to section 1 of the Midwives Act, 1902, as amended by section 1 of the Midwives and Maternity Homes Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [being a male person or not being then a woman certified under the Midwives Act, 1902, unlawfully] did attend a woman in childbirth, otherwise than under the direction and personal supervision of a duly qualified medical practitioner, [contrary, etc.] (*add in the conviction*):—the said defendant not having satisfied the court that the attention was given in a case of sudden or urgent necessity.

2 Edw. 7,
c. 17, s. 10.

3. *Certified Woman not giving Notification of Practice.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Omitting to give a notice, contrary to section 10 of the Midwives Act, 1902.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a woman certified under the Midwives Act, 1902,

(a) and holding herself out as a practising midwife [or commencing to practise as a midwife] in the area of unlawfully did omit to give * such notice in writing of her intention so to do to the local supervising authority for the said area as is required by the said Act;

(b) and continuing to practise as a midwife in the area of unlawfully did omit during the month of January in the year 19 , to give (*etc., from asterisk * in (a) ,*),

(c) usually residing or carrying on her practice in the area of did on the day of 19 , commence to practise or act as a midwife in the area of and unlawfully did omit within forty-eight hours thereof to give (*etc., from asterisk * in (a) ,*),

[contrary, etc.].

Id.

4. *Making False Statement in Notice.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false statement, contrary to section 10 of the Midwives Act, 1902.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

2 Edw. 7,
c. 17, s. 10.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a woman certified under the Midwives Act, 1902, unlawfully and] knowingly [or wilfully] did make [or cause, or procure one E. F. to make] a certain false statement in a certain notice given by her to under the said Act, to wit, that , [contrary, etc.].

5. *Prohibited Woman acting as Midwife.*—8 & 9 Geo. 5,
c. 43, s. 8.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Acting as a midwife, contrary to section 8 of the Midwives Act, 1918.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person whose name as a midwife had been removed from the roll of the Central Midwives Board, and prohibited from attending women in childbirth in any other capacity, [unlawfully] did act in contravention of the said prohibition, [contrary, etc.] (*add in the conviction*) she, the defendant, not having proved to the said Court that she then acted in a case of emergency.

6. *Not surrendering Certificate.*—Id. [and 16 &
17 Geo 5,
c. 32, s. 4]

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to surrender certificate [or badge], contrary to section 8 of the Midwives Act, 1918 [as amended by section 4 of the Midwives etc., Act, 1926].

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a woman whose name was then ordered to be removed from the roll of the Central Midwives Board [for disobeying rules or regulations or for (*specify any other misconduct*)] unlawfully did fail within fourteen days from the making of the said order to surrender her certificate [or the badge issued to her] [by virtue of the provisions of section 8 of the Midwives, etc., Act, 1926] to the Central Midwives Board, [contrary, etc.].

7. *Certified Woman omitting to give Notice of Change of Address.*—

Id. s. 9.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Omitting to give notice of a change of address, contrary to section 9 of the Midwives Act, 1918.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a woman certified under the Midwives Act, 1902, duly gave notice in compliance with section 10 of that Act, and subsequently, to wit, on the day of 19 , changed her address, but [unlawfully] did omit to give notice of the change [to every local supervising authority to which she had previously given notice under that section, she the said A. B. having omitted to give such a notice] to the local supervising authority, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Military Law.

- I. *The Army Act, 1881 (t).*
- II. *The Reserve Forces Act, 1882.*
- III. *The Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907.*
- IV. *The Military Lands Act, 1892.*
- V. *The Military Manœuvres Act, 1897.*
- VI. *The Uniforms Act, 1894.*

I. THE ARMY ACT, 1881.

NOTE.—*Only the principal offences under the Army Act, 1881, and the amending Acts are included here; the forms for other offences are very simple.*

44 & 45 Vict. c. 58, s. 98. **1. Offences as to Recruiting.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Recruiting offence, contrary to section 98 of the Army Act, 1881.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] without due authority did * publish [or cause to be published] certain notices [or advertisements] for the purpose ** of procuring recruits for His Majesty's regular forces [or in relation to recruits for His Majesty's regular forces],

[or from the asterisk,* open [or keep] a certain house [or place of rendezvous, or office] as connected with the recruiting of His Majesty's regular forces],

[or from the asterisk,* receive a certain person, to wit, C. D., under a certain advertisement for the purpose (etc., from the double asterisk **),

[or from the asterisk,* directly [or indirectly] interfere with the recruiting service of His Majesty's regular forces], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 99. **2. Making False Attestation.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false answer, contrary to section 99 of the Army Act, 1881.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did make a certain false answer, to wit, , to a certain question, to wit, , contained in the attestation paper which was put to him by [or by direction of] the justice [or officer authorised in that behalf] before whom he appeared for the purpose of being attested as a recruit in His Majesty's regular forces, [contrary, etc.].

(t) This statute is a substitution for the annual Mutiny Act, and is brought into operation each year by an annual Act.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

3. *Offences by Keepers of Victualling Houses.*]44 & 45 Vict.
c. 58, s. 110.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Victualling house keepers' offence, contrary to section 110 of the Army Act, 1881.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the keeper of a victualling house [unlawfully] did refuse * [or neglect] to receive one C. D., being an officer [or soldier], [or a certain horse] billeted upon him in pursuance of the Army Act, 1881,

[or from the asterisk,* to furnish such accommodation for a certain officer [or soldier, or horse] as is required by the Army Act, 1881],

[or from the asterisk,* give [or agree to give] certain money, to wit, the sum of [or a certain reward, to wit,

] to C. D., a constable, to excuse [or relieve] him from being entered in a list as liable to billets under the Army Act, 1881 (or as the case may be)],

[or from the asterisk,* give [or agree to give] to E. F., an officer [or soldier] billeted upon him in pursuance of the Army Act, 1881, certain money, to wit, the sum of [or a certain reward, to wit,] in lieu of receiving an officer [or soldier, or horse], or furnishing the accommodation required by the Army Act, 1881],

[contrary, etc.].

4. *Fraudulent Claim for Carriages, Animals, etc.*]

Id. s. 121.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forgery [or counterfeiting], contrary to section 121 of the Army Act, 1881.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] * did forge [or counterfeit] a certain route [or requisition of emergency],

[or from the asterisk,* [and] knowingly did produce to C. D., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace [or to E. F., a constable], a certain route [or requisition of emergency] which was then forged [or counterfeited]],

[or from the asterisk,* did personate [or represent himself to be] an officer [or soldier] duly authorised to demand a certain billet [or a certain carriage (or as the case may be)]],

[or from the asterisk,* did produce to C. D., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace [or to E. F., a constable], a route [or requisition] which he was not authorised to produce [or a certain document, to wit, , falsely purporting to be a route or requisition]],

[contrary, etc.].

44 & 45 Vict.
c. 58, s. 143.

5. *Offences in Relation to Tolls, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Demanding [or receiving] a duty [or toll, or rate], contrary to section 143 of the Army Act, 1881.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did demand [or receive] from one C. D. a certain duty [or toll, or rate] [in contravention of section 143 of the Army Act, 1881, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 156.

6. *Offences in Relation to Equipments, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Equipment offence, contrary to section 156 of the Army Act, 1881.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did * buy [or exchange, or take in pawn, or detain, or receive] from C. D., a soldier [or from E. F., acting on behalf of C. D., a soldier], certain property, to wit, (*here name the articles, as mentioned in this section or in 54 Vict. c. 5, s. 9*),

[or from the asterisk,* solicit [or entice] one C. D., a soldier, to sell [or exchange, or pawn, or give away] certain property, to wit,],

[or from the asterisk,* assist [or act for] one C. D., a soldier, in selling [or exchanging, or pawning, or making away with] certain property, to wit,],

[contrary, etc.].

7. *For a Conviction.*—Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17; together with the sum of being treble the value of the said property of which he the said defendant became possessed by means of the said offence.

Id. s. 154.

8. *Descriptive Return of Deserter.*—*This Form, given in the Fourth Schedule of the Army Act, 1881, is issued from the War Office, and is sent to clerks of Courts of Summary Jurisdiction on application.*

Id.

9. *Commitment of a Deserter.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

To each and all of the constables of , and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

A. B. (hereinafter called the deserter) who was apprehended in the [county] of , was this day brought before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , and charged with being a deserter from His Majesty's regiment of , contrary to the statute in that case made and provided, which said charge was duly proved before the said Court.

You the said constables are hereby commanded to convey the deserter to the said prison, and there to deliver him to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant; and you the Governor of the said prison to receive the said deserter into your

custody in the said prison, and there safely keep him until the 44 & 45 Vict.
 day of 19 . and on that day to convey him before c. 58, s. 154.
 the said court of summary jurisdiction at the hour of
 in the noon, to be further dealt with according to law,
 unless you, the said Governor, shall in the meantime have
 delivered him into military custody.

Dated the day of 19 .
 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

10. *Pretending to be a Deserter.*—

Id. s. 152.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Pretending to be a deserter, contrary to section 152 of the
 Army Act, 1881.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] falsely did
 represent himself to any military, naval, or civil authority) to be
 a deserter from His Majesty's regular forces, to wit, from
 [contrary, etc.].

11. *Inducing Soldier to desert, etc.*—

Id. s. 153.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Desertion, contrary to section 153 of the Army Act, 1881.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did procure
 [or persuade] [or attempt to procure, or persuade] a certain
 soldier, to wit, E. F., to desert,

[or knowing that a certain soldier, to wit, E. F., was about
 to desert [unlawfully] did aid [or assist] him in
 deserting

[or knowing a certain soldier, to wit, E. F., to be a deserter,
 [unlawfully] did conceal the said E. F. or aid [or
 assist] the said E. F. in concealing himself [or aid [or
 assist] in the rescue of the said E. F.] ,

[contrary, etc.].

II. THE RESERVE FORCES ACT, 1882.

12. *Offences by Army Reserve Men.*—

45 & 46 Vict.
 c. 48, s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with an order [or a regulation], contrary
 to section 6 of the Reserve Forces Act, 1882.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a man belonging
 to the Army Reserve,* unlawfully] did fail without reasonable
 excuse on two consecutive occasions, to wit, on and on
 , to comply with the orders [or regulations] which were
 then and still are in force under the Reserve Forces Act, 1882.
 with respect to payment of the said Army Reserve, in that
 (state how he failed to comply), [contrary, etc.].

44 & 45 Vict.
3 48, s. 6.

13. *The same.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to attend, contrary to section 6 of the Reserve Forces Act, 1882.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*from the asterisk * in Form No. 12, supra :*) when required by [or in pursuance of] the orders [or regulations] which were then and still are in force under the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, to attend at a certain place, to wit, , [unlawfully] did fail without reasonable excuse to attend there in accordance with such requirement, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

14. *The same.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 6 of the Reserve Forces Act, 1882.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*from the asterisk * in Form No. 12, supra :*) [unlawfully] did use certain threatening [or insulting] language [or behave in an insubordinate manner] to C. D., an officer [or a warrant officer, or a non-commissioned officer], who [in pursuance of the orders [or regulations] which were then and still are in force under the Reserve Forces Act, 1882]. was then acting in the execution of his office, and who would then be his superior officer if he the said defendant were then subject to military law. [contrary, etc.].

Id.

15. *The same.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraud, contrary to section 6 of the Reserve Forces Act, 1882.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*from the asterisk * in Form No. 12, supra :*) [unlawfully] did by certain fraudulent means, to wit, , obtain [or was accessory to obtaining] certain pay, to wit, the sum of [or a certain sum, to wit,], [contrary to the orders [or regulations] which were then and still are in force under the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, contrary, etc.].

Id.

16. *The same.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with an order [or a regulation], contrary to section 6 of the Reserve Forces Act, 1882.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

45 & 46 Vict.
c. 48, s. 6.

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*from the asterisk * in Form No. 12, supra :*) [unlawfully] did fail, [without reasonable excuse], to comply with the orders [or regulations] which were then and still are in force under the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, in that (*here state the default*) [contrary, etc.].

17. *Non-attendance at Training, etc.*—

Id. s. 15.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to appear, contrary to section 15 of the Reserve Forces Act, 1882.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a man belonging to the Army [or Militia] Reserve, called out for annual training [or on permanent service],

[or being then a man belonging to the Army Reserve, called out in aid of the civil power], without leave lawfully granted, or such sickness or other reasonable excuse as was then allowed in prescribed manner, [unlawfully] did fail to appear at a certain time, to wit, at o'clock in the forenoon on the day of 19 , at (*here name the place*), at which he was then required upon such calling out to attend [on permanent service, or in aid of the civil power], [contrary, etc.].

[*In the conviction, after is this day convicted add, in the case of a deserter : of being a deserter within the meaning of section 12 of the Army Act, 1881, or in the case of an absentee, of being an absentee without leave within the meaning of section 15 of the Army Act, 1881, or if called out for annual training, of absenting himself without leave within the meaning of the Army Act, 1881.*]

18. *Pretending to be a Deserter.*—

Id. s. 16.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Pretending to be a deserter [or an absentee], contrary to section 16 of the Reserve Forces Act, 1882.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did falsely represent himself to be a deserter [or absentee without leave] from the Army Reserve, to wit, from [contrary, etc.].

19. *Inducing Reserve Man to desert.*—Adapt Form No. 11, Id. s. 17. ante, p. 471.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

III. THE TERRITORIAL AND RESERVE FORCES ACT, 1907.

7 Edw. 7, c. 9, s. 10 [and 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58, s. 98]. 20. *Offences as to Recruiting.*]—See “*Military Law*,” ante, p. 468, *Form No. 1*, substituting “*Territorial Army*” for “*regular Forces*” and “*man of the Territorial Army*” for “*soldier*.”

[and 11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 37]. 21. *Making False Attestation.*]—

Id. [and 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58, s. 99].

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false answer, contrary to section 10 of the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did make a certain false answer, to wit, , to a certain question, to wit, , contained in the attestation paper which was put to him by [or by the direction of] , the justice, or [deputy] lieutenant of the county of , or the officer of the regular forces [or Territorial Force], before whom he appeared for the purpose of being attested as a recruit in His Majesty's Territorial Army, [contrary, etc.].

Id. [and 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58, s. 96]. 22. *Claim of Master to Apprentice who has enlisted.*]—See “*Apprentices*,” post, Part III.

Id. s. 20 [and 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58, ss. 153, 154]. 23. *Desertion.*]—Forms 9, 10 and 12, ante, pp. 470, 471, can be adapted.

7 Edw. 7, c. 9, ss. 20, 21, 24.

24. *Failing to attend on Embodiment or for Training.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to appear [or attend], contrary to section 20 [or 21] of the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a man of the Territorial Army [unlawfully and without leave lawfully granted, and without such sickness or other reasonable excuse as was then allowed in accordance with the orders and regulations under the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907], did fail—

(a) to appear at the time and place appointed for assembling on embodiment [or for preliminary training, or annual training], to wit, at o'clock on the day of 19, at there,

(b) to attend the number of drills or to fulfil certain conditions relating to the preliminary [or annual] training prescribed for his arm or branch of the service, to wit,

[contrary, etc.].

25. *Selling, etc., Public Property.*—7 Edw. 7, c. 9,
s. 22.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 22 of the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] designedly did make away with [or sell, or pawn, or wrongfully destroy, or wrongfully damage, or negligently lose] a certain thing, to wit, _____, issued to him as an officer [or man] of the Territorial Army the value whereof is _____, [contrary, etc.].

26. *Conviction for Offence No. 27.*—General Form No. 33, Id. ante, p. 17, adding: And it is further adjudged that the defendant do pay the sum of _____ the value of the said _____ so made away with, etc.

27. *Enlistment by Man discharged with Disgrace from Army or Navy.*—Id. ss. 11 24.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Enlistment, contrary to sections 11 and 24 of the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant at etc.,* having on the _____ day of 19 _____, at _____ been discharged with disgrace from a certain part of His Majesty's forces, to wit, _____, [or having been dismissed with disgrace from the Navy], [unlawfully] did afterwards, to wit, on the _____ day of 19 _____, at _____ enlist in the Territorial Army without declaring the circumstances of his said discharge [or dismissal], [contrary, etc.].

28. *Being concerned in Fraudulent Enlistment.*—Proceed to Id. the asterisk * as in Form No. 27, supra, then: [unlawfully] was concerned, when subject to military law, in the enlistment for service in the Territorial Army of one E. F., he then knowing [or having reasonable cause to believe] the said E. F. to be so circumstanced that by enlisting therein he was then committing an offence against the Army Act, 1881, or the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, [contrary, etc.].

29. *Contravening Regulations as to Enlistment, etc.*—Proceed Id. to the asterisk * as in Form No. 27, supra, then: [unlawfully and] wilfully did contravene, when subject to military law, a certain enactment [or order, or regulation], which related to the enlistment [or attestation] of men in the Territorial Army, to wit (set it out), [contrary to the said order [or regulation], which said order [or regulation] was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is in force, and contrary, etc.].

7 Edw. 7,
c. 9, s. 19.

30. *Constable not conforming with Order of Army Council.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Constable [*or overseer*] not conforming with an order [*or a regulation*], contrary to section 19 of the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a constable [*or overseer*] for the parish of in the county of , unlawfully] did not, when so required by [*or on behalf of*] the Army Council, conform with a certain order [*or regulation*] for the time being in force under Part II. of the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, with respect to the publication and service of notices, [contrary to the said order [*or regulation*], which said order [*or regulation*] was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 28, and
44 & 45 Vict.
c. 58, s. 143.

31. *Offences in Relation to Tolls.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Demanding [*or receiving*] a duty [*or toll, or rate*], contrary to section 28 of the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did demand [*or receive*] from one C. D. a certain duty [*or toll, or rate*] [in contravention of section 143 of the Army Act, 1881, and section 28 of the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907].

IV. THE MILITARY LANDS ACT, 1892.

55 & 56 Vict.
c. 43, s. 17,
and 63 & 64
Vict. c. 56.

32. *Offence against Byelaws.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offending against a byelaw, contrary to section 17 of the Military Lands Act, 1892.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did offend against the byelaw, duly made by the Secretary of State [for War, *or as the case may be*] for regulating the use of certain land there (*naming it*), for the purposes to which it is appropriated pursuant to the Military Lands Acts, 1892 to 1900, [which byelaw had theretofore been duly published in manner provided by the said Act, and was then and still is in force, contrary, etc.].

V. THE MILITARY MANŒUVRES ACT, 1897—1911.

33. *Obstructing Manœuvres, etc.*—60 & 61 Vict.
c. 43, s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 7 of the Military Manœuvres Act, 1897 [and section 3 of the Military Manœuvres Act, 1911].

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being within the limits and during the period specified by an Order of His Majesty in Council, authorising military manœuvres under the Military Manœuvres Act, 1897,* [unlawfully and] wilfully did obstruct [or interfere with] the execution of such manœuvres,

[or from the asterisk,* [unlawfully without due authority] did enter [or remain in] a certain camp at there],

[or from the asterisk *, [unlawfully without due authority] did move a certain flag [or mark] distinguishing for the purposes of the said manœuvres, certain lands there],

[or from the asterisk *, [unlawfully and] maliciously did cut [or damage] a certain telegraph wire laid down by [or for the use of] the authorised forces as defined by the said Act],

[or from the asterisk *, [unlawfully] did erect or display a 1 & 2 Geo. 5, certain notice or mark, to wit, , on or relating.c. 44, s. 3. to certain authorised land or certain authorised source of water at there, representing or implying that the use of such land or source was not authorised],

[contrary, etc.].

VI. THE UNIFORMS ACT, 1894.

34. *Wearing Military Uniform without Authority.*—57 & 58 Vict.
c. 45, s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Wearing a uniform, contrary to section 2 of the Uniforms Act, 1894.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being a person not serving in His Majesty's military forces, [unlawfully] did wear, without His Majesty's permission, a certain uniform of certain of those forces, to wit [of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, or as the case may be] [or a certain dress having the appearance, [or bearing certain of the regimental [or distinctive] marks] of the uniform of the Regiment, etc.], [contrary, etc.].

- 57 & 58 Vict. 35. *Bringing Contempt on Naval or Military Uniform.*—
c. 45, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Bringing contempt upon uniform, contrary to section 3 of the Uniforms Act, 1894.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., *not being a person serving in His Majesty's naval or military forces, unlawfully did wear, without His Majesty's permission, the uniform of one of those forces, to wit (*describing it as in Form No. 34, supra*) [*or a certain dress having the appearance [or bearing certain of the regimental [or distinctive] marks] of the uniform of the Regiment, etc.*] in such a manner [*or under such circumstances*] as to be likely to bring contempt upon such uniform, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

36. *Employing a Person to wear such Uniform, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Employing person to wear a uniform, contrary to section 3 of the Uniforms Act, 1894.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did employ one C. D. (*then follow from the asterisk * in Form No. 35, supra, and putting to wear instead of did wear*), [contrary, etc.].

Mines (Coal, etc.).

Prosecutions under this head are usually conducted by Government inspectors, who bring their own forms of information; forms are therefore not here given.

Moneylenders.

- 17 & 18 Geo. 5, c. 21, s. 1 (3). 1. *Taking out a Moneylender's Excise Licence in a Name other than the True Name.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking out excise licence in false name, contrary to section 1 (3) of the Moneylenders Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did take out a moneylender's excise licence in a name, to wit, _____, the said name being then other than his true name, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

2. *Carrying on Business as a Moneylender without Excise 17 & 18 Licence, or being Licensed carrying on Business in a Name Geo. 5, c. 21, otherwise than his Authorised Name, or at any other place than s. 1 (3). his Authorised Address or Addresses.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Moneylender's offence, contrary to section 1 (3) of the Moneylenders Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully] did carry on business as a moneylender without having in force a proper moneylender's excise licence authorising him so to do,

[or from the asterisk * being licensed as a moneylender [unlawfully] did * carry on business as such in a name other than h authorised name, to wit, in the name of],

[or from the second asterisk *, carry on business at a certain place, to wit, , the same being a place other than h authorised address or addresses],

[contrary, etc.].

3. *Entering into an Agreement in the course of the Business Id. as a Moneylender, otherwise than in Authorised Name.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Entering into an agreement, contrary to section 1 (3) of the Moneylenders Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did * enter into a certain agreement, to wit, , in the course of his business as a moneylender with respect to the advance [or repayment] of money,

[or from the asterisk *, take a certain security, to wit, for the sum of in money in the course of his business as a moneylender otherwise than in his authorised name],

[contrary, etc.].

When the defendant has been previously convicted, and it is desired to aver such previous conviction follow form No. 2, ante, p. 2.

4. *Particulars of Conviction, etc., to be endorsed on Certificate, Id. s. 3 (1) and to be sent to Granting Authority, and to Commissioners of (b). Customs and Excise.]—*

Court.

Date of conviction.

Offence.

Date of offence.

Sentence and order (if any).

Motor Cars.

17 & 18 Geo. 5, c. 37, s. 1. **1. *Not carrying Light.*]**—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not carrying a light, contrary to section 1 of the Road Transport Lighting Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did, during the hours of darkness, to wit at in the noon, cause [or permit] a certain vehicle, to wit a , to be in a certain road there, called [in contravention of a certain provision of [a certain Regulation made in that behalf by the Minister of Transport on the 29th day of August, 1929, under] the Road Transport Lighting Act, 1927, in that] [and] the said vehicle [unlawfully] did not then carry

[two obligatory lamps each showing to the front a white light, or a lamp showing to the rear a red light], visible from a reasonable distance, and such lamp [s] [unlawfully] was [or were] not while the said vehicle was on the said road during the hour aforesaid kept properly trimmed, lighted and in efficient condition [and [unlawfully] was not then attached to the said vehicle in such position and manner as the Minister of Transport had then [by the said Regulations] prescribed, in that the said lamp [s] was [or were] not then so fixed that no part of the said vehicle or its equipment then extended laterally on the same side as the lamp more than twelve inches beyond the centre as the lamp [or fixed on opposite sides of the said vehicle or as nearly as possible of the same power (a) or fixed at the same height from the ground (a) or so fixed that the same was not then either on the centre line or on the off-side of the said vehicle], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 2. **2. *Showing improper Lights.*]**—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Showing improper light [s], contrary to section 2 of the Road Transport Lighting Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. [unlawfully] did cause [or permit] a certain vehicle, to wit , on a certain road there, called [in contravention of the provisions of the Road Transport Lighting Act, 1927],* to show a red light to the front [or a certain light other than a red light, to wit a white light, to the rear [contrary, etc.].

(a) The words within these brackets do not apply to motor cycles with a sidecar attached.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

3. *Light shown other than a Dipping Headlight, etc.*—17 & 18 Geo. 5,
c. 37, s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Showing improper light [s], contrary to section 4 of the Road Transport Lighting Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*then proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 2, supra, then thus*) to show a light, other than a dipping headlight, which was then moved by swivelling [or deflecting, or state how otherwise] while the said vehicle was then in motion [contrary, etc.].

4. *Motor Bicycles not having proper Lights.*—

Id. s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Motor cycle not having proper light [s], contrary to section 5 of the Road Transport Lighting Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., (*then proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, ante*) in that the said vehicle did not then carry a lamp showing a white light to the front [or to the rear a red light] visible from a reasonable distance [if so, and such lamp [unlawfully] was not while the said vehicle was on the said road during the hour aforesaid kept properly trimmed, lighted and in efficient condition] [contrary, etc.].

5. *Not carrying Bell.*—59 & 60 Vict.
c. 36, ss. 3, 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not carrying a bell or instrument, contrary to sections 3 and 7 of the Locomotives on Highways Act, 1896.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the person in charge of a motor car [or light locomotive] on a certain highway there called , [unlawfully] did not carry a bell or other instrument capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of the approach or position of the said carriage, [contrary, etc.].

6. *Breaking Byelaw or Regulation.*—Id. s. 7, and
3 Edw. 7,
c. 36, s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Breach of byelaw [or regulation], contrary to section 7 of the Locomotives on Highways Act, 1896.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

59 & 60 Vict.

c. 36, s. 7,

and 3 Edw. 7,

c. 36, s. 7.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did commit a breach of a certain byelaw of the council [or regulation of the Local Government Board] duly made under the Motor Car Acts, 1896—1903, to wit (*name the breach*), [which said byelaw [or regulation] was at the time of the commission of the said offence and now is in force, and contrary, etc.].

3 Edw. 7,

c. 36, s. 1.

7. *Reckless Driving.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Driving , contrary to section 1 of the Motor Car Act, 1903.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did drive a certain motor car on a certain public highway there, called

(a) recklessly, *or*(b) negligently, *or*

(c) at a speed [or] [and] in a manner which was dangerous to the public,

[having regard to all the circumstances of the case, including the nature, condition, and use of the said highway, and to the amount of traffic which actually was at the time, or might reasonably have been expected to be on the said highway, contrary, etc.].

Id.

8. *Refusing Name, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing name and address [or giving false name and address], contrary to section 1 of the Motor Car Act, 1903.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the driver of a certain motor car, who had then committed an offence under section 1 of the Motor Car Act, 1903, to wit, the offence of [unlawfully] driving the said car on a certain public highway there called [(a), *or* (b), *or* (c) in Form 7, *supra*], [unlawfully] did refuse to give his name and address [or did give a false name and address] to one C. D., who lawfully demanded the same, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

9. *Owner failing to give Information.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to give information, contrary to section 1 of the Motor Car Act, 1903.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

3 Edw. 7,
c. 36, s. 1.

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner of a certain motor car, the driver of which had on the day of , at , committed an offence under section 1 of the Motor Car Act, 1903, [unlawfully] did fail, when required by one E. F. so to do, to give to the said E. F. certain information which it was in his power to give, and which might lead to the identification and apprehension of the driver of the said car, [contrary, etc.].

10. *Using Car not marked, etc.*—10 & 11
Geo. 5, c. 72.
s. 6 (2).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Mark offence, contrary to section 6 (2) of the Roads Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was then the person [unlawfully] driving in a certain street [or public highway] called * a mechanically-propelled vehicle upon which the mark to be fixed in accordance with the Roads Act, 1920, was not then so fixed [or, was then obscured, or rendered, or allowed to become not easily distinguishable], [contrary, etc.].

11. *Hackney Carriage not marked as such.*—

Id. s. 11.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Hackney carriage not marked as such, contrary to section 11 of the Roads Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

Proceed to the asterisk in Form 10, supra, and then : a certain vehicle which was then chargeable with duty as a hackney carriage, upon which there [unlawfully] was not fixed [in conjunction with the mark required under the Roads Act, 1920, to be fixed on the vehicle indicating the registered number of the vehicle], a distinctive sign indicating that the vehicle was then a hackney carriage, and the number of persons which the vehicle then seated, [contrary, etc.].

12. *Driving, or employing Driver, without Licence.*—3 Edw. 7,
c. 36, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not being licensed, contrary to section 3 of the Motor Car Act, 1903.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did drive [or employ one E. F. to drive] a certain motor car on a certain

3 Edw. 7,
c. 36, s. 3.

public highway there called , he [or the said E. F.] not being then duly licensed for the purpose, [under section 3 of the Motor Car Act, 1903, contrary, etc.].

Id. 13. *Not producing Licence on Demand of Constable.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to produce a licence, contrary to section 3 of the Motor Car Act, 1903.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the person driving a certain motor car on a certain public highway there called , [unlawfully] did fail to produce his licence so to drive when lawfully demanded by one E. F., a police constable for the of , [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 4, and
10 & 11
Geo. 5, c. 72,
s. 7.

14. *Not producing Licence for Endorsement.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to produce a licence for endorsement, contrary to section 4 of the Motor Car Act, 1903.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having been convicted on the day of 19 , by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at : , of a certain offence under the Motor Car Act, 1903 [or of a certain offence in connection with the driving of a motor car] (other than a first or second offence consisting solely of exceeding a speed limit), to wit, , and being a person then holding a licence under the said Act, [unlawfully] did fail within a reasonable time after such conviction to produce the said licence for the purposes of endorsement, he the said A. B. having been required by the Court which convicted him of the said offence so to do, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 15. *Applying for Licence while disqualified.*]

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Applying for a licence while disqualified, contrary to section 4 of the Motor Car Act, 1903.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person who, under the provisions of the Motor Car Act, 1903, was disqualified for obtaining a licence under the said Act, [unlawfully] did apply for [or obtain] such a licence from one C. D. while he was then so disqualified, [contrary, etc.].

16. *Applying for Licence without giving Particulars of Endorsement.*]— 3 Edw. 7,
c. 36, s. 4,
and 10 & 11
Geo. 5, c. 72,
s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Applying for [*or obtaining*] a licence, contrary to section 4 of the Motor Car Act, 1903.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person whose licence under the Motor Car Act, 1903, had been endorsed under the provisions of the said Act, [*unlawfully*] did apply for [*or obtain*] a licence under the said Act without giving particulars of the said endorsement, [*contrary, etc.*].

17. *Using Vehicle without Licence.*]—

10 & 11
Geo. 5, c. 72,
s. 13.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using vehicle without a licence, contrary to section 13 of the Roads Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did use on a public road there called , a certain vehicle, to wit, a [*motor car*], for which a licence under the Finance Act, 1920, as amended by the Roads Act, 1920, was not then in force, [*contrary, etc.*].

18. *General Licence Holder using at one time Greater Number Id. of Vehicles than authorised.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

General licence-holder's offence, contrary to section 13 of the Roads Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the holder of a general licence [*or of [two] certain general licences*], issued under the Roads Act, 1920, [*unlawfully*] did use at one time on the said day a greater number of vehicles, to wit [*three*], than he was then authorised to use [*by virtue of that licence [or those licences], contrary, etc.*].

19. *Making False Declaration in connection with an Application for a Licence.*]— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false declaration, contrary to section 13 of the Roads Act, 1903.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., in connection with a certain application for a licence for a certain vehicle [*or carriage*], to

10 & 11 wit, a [motor car], [unlawfully] did make a certain declaration
Geo. 5, c. 72, to wit, _____, which to his knowledge was then false [or in a
s. 13. _____, certain material respect, to wit, _____, misleading], [contrary,
etc.].

Id. 20. *The like on Change of Registration.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Furnishing false particulars, contrary to section 13 of the Roads Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person required [by virtue of the Roads Act, 1920] to furnish certain particulars in connection with a certain change of the registration of a certain vehicle, to wit, a [motor car], [unlawfully] did furnish certain particulars, to wit, _____, which to his knowledge were then false [or misleading], in a certain material respect, to wit, _____, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 21. *Forging or lending Mark or Licence.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forgery [*or fraud*], contrary to section 13 of the Roads Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did forge [or fraudulently alter, or use, or fraudulently lend, or allow to be used by one E. F.] a certain mark for identifying a certain motor car [or a certain licence or registration book under the Roads Act, 1920], [contrary, etc.].

3 Edw. 7,
c. 36, s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not stopping after accident, contrary to section 6 of the Motor Car Act, 1903.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and knowingly did act in contravention of section 6 of the Motor Car Act 1903, in that, he] being then a person driving a certain motor car, in a certain case, when an accident had then occurred to one E. F. [or to a certain horse or vehicle in charge of one E. F.] owing to the presence of the said motor car on a certain road there called _____, he the said defendant [unlawfully] did not then stop [and upon being required by one C. D. give his name and address, and also the name and address of the owner, and the registration mark or number of the said car], [contrary, etc.],

23. Exceeding Speed Limit.]—7 Edw. 7,
c. 36, s. 9.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Exceeding speed limit, contrary to section 9 of the Motor Car Act, 1903.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did drive a certain motor car on a certain public highway there, called ,* at a speed exceeding twenty miles per hour,

[*or from the asterisk* *, within certain limits [*or a certain place*] referred to in certain regulations made by the Minister of Transport in pursuance of the Motor Car Act, 1903, to wit, , at a speed exceeding ten miles per hour],
[contrary, etc.].

24. Driving on Menai Bridge.]—

Id. s. 17.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Driving a motor car, contrary to section 17 of the Motor Car Act, 1913.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did drive a certain motor car on [*or over*] Menai Bridge otherwise than in accordance with a certain regulation made by the Commissioners of Works under the Motor Car Act, 1903, to wit, ,
[contrary, etc.].

National Insurance.

1. *For the Purpose of Obtaining Benefit, etc., making False Statement, etc.]—* 14 & 15 Geo. 5,
c. 38, s. 96 (1).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false statement [*or representation*], contrary to section 96 (1) of the National Health Insurance Act, 1924.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., for the purpose of obtaining a certain benefit [*or payment, or the crediting of a reserve value*] [under the National Health Insurance Act, 1924], for himself [*or for a certain person named E. F., or for the purpose of avoiding a certain payment to be made by him, to wit* , *or of enabling a certain person named G. H. to avoid a certain payment to be made by him*], unlawfully and knowingly did make a certain false statement [*or false representation*], to wit (*here*

14 & 15 Geo. 5, *set out the false statement or false representation*), whereas in c. 38, s. 96 (1). *truth and in fact (here set out what the statement or representation should have been), [contrary, etc.]*.

Id., s. 96 (2). 2. *Employer failing to pay Contributions under Part I.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to pay a contribution, contrary to section 96 (2) of the National Health Insurance Act, 1924.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the employer* of a certain person named E. F., [unlawfully] did* fail to pay a certain contribution (a), to wit, , amounting to the sum of , which [under the National Health Insurance Act, 1924] he was then liable to pay],

[or from the second asterisk* deduct [or attempt to deduct] from the wages [or] of the said E. F. the whole [or a certain part, to wit , of the employers' contribution],

[or from the first asterisk* [or an insured person or (any other person) was then guilty of a certain contravention of] [or of non-compliance with a] certain requirement of the [regulations made under] the National Health Insurance Act, 1924, to wit].

[contrary to the said regulations which said regulations were at the time of the commission of the said offence and still are in force, and] [contrary, etc.].

Id 3. *Conviction and Order to pay Contributions.*—*Follow the General Form of conviction No. 33, ante, p. 17, to the end of the adjudication of the fine and costs, and then :* and it is further adjudged and ordered that the defendant do pay to the Minister of Health the sum of , the amount of the contributions which he has so failed [or neglected] to pay, [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of 19], and in default of payment it is ordered that [the sums due under this adjudication be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods, and in default of sufficient distress that] the defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at [or detained in police custody at] and there kept for the space of , unless the said sums [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment] be sooner paid.

(a) The failure to pay each contribution is a separate offence, and it will be a ground for setting aside a conviction if the conviction purports to be in respect of more than one offence (*Hurloch v. Shinn*; *Morris v. Ashton*, [1913] 1 K. B. 290; 77 J. P. 97; 82 L. J. K. B. 391; 108 L. T. 254; 29 T. L. R. 133).

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

4. *Buying, etc., an Insurance Card.*—14 & 15 Geo. 5,
c. 38, s. 96
(3).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Buying [or selling or offering for sale or taking or giving in exchange or pawning or taking in pawn] an insurance card [or book or used insurance stamp], contrary to section 96 (3) of the National Health Insurance Act, 1924.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did buy [or sell or offer for sale or take or give in exchange or pawn or take in pawn] a certain insurance card [or insurance book or used insurance stamp] [contrary, etc.].

5. *Delaying or obstructing an Inspector, etc.*—

Id. s. 96 (4).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Delaying [or obstructing] an inspector, contrary to section 96 (4) of the National Health Insurance Act, 1924.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did delay the said C. D., he being then an inspector exercising a certain power under section 92 of the National Health Insurance Act, 1924, to wit (*here state the power*),

[or did fail to give certain information, to wit],

[or to produce certain documents as provided in section 92 of the National Health Insurance Act, 1924],

[or did conceal or prevent or attempt to conceal or prevent a certain person named from appearing before or being examined by an inspector under the said Act],

[contrary, etc.].

6. *Levying, etc., Distress, etc., against Insured Person.*—

Id. s. 102 (3).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Levying [or attempting to levy] a distress [or execution, or take legal proceedings], contrary to section 102 of the National Health Insurance Act, 1924.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did levy [or attempt to levy] a certain distress [or execution] upon the goods and chattels of one C. D. [or take certain legal proceedings, to wit (*describing them*), or enforced, or attempted to enforce, a certain judgment in ejectment against one C. D.] [he being an insured person in receipt of sickness benefit and in respect of whom a medical certificate had been given and recorded in manner provided by section 102 of the National Insurance Act, 1924, contrary, etc.].

10 & 11 Geo. 5, 7. *For the Purpose of obtaining Benefit, etc., making False*
c. 30, s. 22 (1). *Statement.*]

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false statement [or representation], contrary to section 22 (1) of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., for the purpose of obtaining a certain benefit [or payment], to wit (*here set out the benefit or payment*), under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920, for himself [or for a certain person named],

[or for the purpose of avoiding a certain payment to have been made by him under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920, to wit (*here set out the payment*), or enabling a certain person named to avoid a certain payment under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920], [unlawfully and] knowingly did make a certain false statement [or false representation], to wit (*here set out the false statement or false representation*), whereas in truth and in fact (*here set out what the statement or representation should have been*), [contrary, etc.].

Id. 8. *Conviction and Order to pay Contributions.*]—*This will be the same as No. 3, supra.*

Id. s. 22 (2). 9. *Employer, etc., contravening, etc., the Requirements of the Act.*]

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Employer's [or Employee's] offence, contrary to section 22 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being an employer of a certain person named ,

[or then being an employed person], failed [or neglected] to pay [a] certain contribution [s], to wit, , which he was then liable to pay under or was [unlawfully] guilty of a certain contravention of [or non-compliance with] [a certain requirement of] the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920 [or the Regulations duly made in that behalf under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920], to wit (*here set out the contravention, etc.*) (*and, if applicable, add :*) [contrary to the said Regulations, which said Regulations were at the time of the commission of the said offence and still are in force, and],

[or then being the employer of a certain person named E. F., [unlawfully] did deduct [or attempt to deduct] from the wages [or remuneration] of the said E. F. the whole [or a certain part] of the employer's contribution, to wit,],
contrary, etc.].

10. *Buying or selling, etc., Insurance Card, Book, or Stamp.*— 10 & 11 Geo. 5,
c. 30, s. 22 (4).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 22 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did buy [or sell, or offer for sale, or take, or give in exchange, or pawn, or take in pawn] a certain unemployment card [or unemployment book, or used unemployment insurance stamp], [contrary, etc.].

11. *Recovery by Minister of Labour of Unemployment Benefit* Id. s. 22 (5),
*improperly received or of other sums due to the Unemployment (6).
Fund.*—The forms to be used will be the Civil Debt Forms at
pp. 59—64, ante.

Naval Deserters.

1. *Commitment to Prison.*—

10 & 11 Vict.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]. c. 62, s. 9.

To each and all the constables of , and to the Governor
of His Majesty's prison at .

Whereas A. B., of , who was apprehended on the
day of 19 , at , by C. D., a constable [or a person
in His Majesty's service, to wit,], was this day brought
before me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices for
the , and charged with being a deserter [or improperly
absent from his duty] from His Majesty's ship " ,"
contrary to the form of the statute in that case made and
provided.

And whereas it appears to me on the oath of , a
credible witness, [or by the confession of the said A. B., or by
my own knowledge.] that the said A. B. is a person belonging to
His Majesty's Navy, improperly absent from his duty, *

You the said constables are hereby commanded to take the
said deserter and safely convey him to His Majesty's prison
at , to deliver him to the Governor thereof, together with
this warrant.

And you, the Governor of the said prison, are hereby com-
manded to receive the said deserter into your custody in the
said prison, and there safely to keep him until he shall be thence
delivered by due course of law.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(NOTE.—The descriptive return to be sent to the Admiralty
may be adapted from the Army Form O. 1618. See
Form 8, ante, p. 470.

10 & 11 Vict. c. 62, s. 9. 2. *Commitment to Naval Custody.*—*Proceed to the asterisk* in Form 1, omitting the direction to the Governor of the prison, and then : You, the said constables, are hereby commanded to take the said deserter and safely convey him to His Majesty's ship " " at " , and to deliver him to the commanding officer of the said ship, together with this warrant.*

(NOTE.—*This Form is for use when the deserter is apprehended " in the vicinity of any of His Majesty's ships or vessels in commission." Where there are naval barracks it is usual to commit him to the headquarters of the division to which he belongs, at " .)*

Id. s. 10.

3. *Fraudulent Confession of Desertion.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Untrue confession, contrary to section 10 of the Naval Deserters Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did voluntarily deliver himself up to C. D., and confess himself to be a deserter [or improperly absent] from His Majesty's ship " " , which said statement was not true,

[or while serving in His Majesty's forces, to wit, [unlawfully] did to one C. D., an officer [or non-commissioned officer] of the said [regiment], confess. etc.], [or in the presence of J. P., Esquire, the Justice before whom he was brought upon being apprehended for a certain offence, confess, etc.],

[contrary, etc.].

Id.

4. *Conviction for Offence No. 3.*—*This will be as a rogue and a vagabond. See tit. "Vagrants," post.*

Naval Enlistment.

16 & 17 Vict. c. 69, s. 16 [and 6 Edw. 7, c. 5, s. 3]. 1. *Making False Representation on Enlistment.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False statement, contrary to section 16 of the Naval Enlistment Act, 1853.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., upon entering [or offering himself to enter] the Naval Service of His Majesty, [unlawfully] did make [or give] a certain false statement, to wit, ,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

with intent thereby to deceive one C. D., an officer [*or a person*] 16 & 17 Vict.
authorised to enter [*or enlist*] seamen or others in or for such c. 69, s. 16
Naval Service, [*contrary, etc.*]. [and 6 Edw. 7,
c. 5, s. 3].

2. *Conviction.*]—*This will be the conviction as a rogue and a vagabond. See tit. "Vagrants," post.*

See also "*Seamen's and Soldiers' False Characters Act, 1906,*"
post.

Naval (Royal) Volunteers.

[The Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859 (22 & 23 Vict.
c. 40), the Naval Reserve Act, 1900 (63 & 64 Vict. c. 52),
and the Naval Forces Act, 1903 (3 Edw. 7, c. 6).]

1. *Joining the Force as a New Volunteer.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Volunteer offence, contrary to section 16 of the Royal Naval
Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859.

22 & 23 Vict.
c. 40, s. 16
[and 3 Edw. 7
c. 6, s. 2].

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on, etc., at etc., then being duly entered
to serve as a volunteer in the Royal Naval Volunteers [*or*
Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve],* [*unlawfully*] did enter [*or*
attempt to enter] the said Royal Naval Volunteers, as a new
volunteer, during the period and term of service for which he
had previously entered as such volunteer, [*contrary, etc.*].

2. *Master of Vessel not giving Information to Shipping* 22 & 23 Vict.
Master.]— c. 40, s. 17.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Omitting [*or refusing*] answers [*or information*], contrary to
section 17 of the Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the master of
[*or* belonging to] a certain British merchant ship called
"The _____," [*unlawfully*] when duly called on by one E. F.
the shipping master of the port of _____, did omit [*or refuse*]
to give to the said shipping master certain answers [*or informa-*
tion] concerning reserve men [then necessary for the said
shipping master to obtain from the said master [*or* _____],
contrary, etc.].

22 & 23 Vict. c. 40, s. 18. 3. *Volunteer enlisting in Regular Forces, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offer of enlistment, contrary to section 18 of the Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did offer himself to be enlisted in His Majesty's Regular forces, to wit, in the regiment of

[or [unlawfully] was enlisted and enrolled [or [unlawfully] did offer himself to be enlisted and enrolled] as a militiaman in the regiment of militia, or enrolled to serve in the Royal Naval Coast Volunteers] [contrary, etc.].

Id. 4. *Militiaman or Naval Coast Volunteer offering to be entered as Royal Volunteer.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offering to be entered as a volunteer, contrary to section 18 of the Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a militiaman of the regiment of militia,

[or then being duly entered to serve as a volunteer in the Royal Naval Coast Volunteers], [unlawfully] did offer himself to be entered as a volunteer in the Royal Naval Volunteers [Reserve], [contrary, etc.].

Id. 5. *Officer enlisting Men in Regular Forces.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Improper enlistment [or enrolment], contrary to section 18 of the Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then an officer (*or as the case may be*), and then employed * to enlist men to serve in His Majesty's Regular forces [or in the militia], to wit, in the regiment of , [unlawfully and] knowingly did enlist [or enrol] one E. F., then being a volunteer in the Royal Naval Volunteer [Reserve], [contrary, etc.].

6. *Officer entering Militiaman or Naval Coast Volunteer as 22 & 23 Vict. Volunteer under Act.*— c. 40, s. 18.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Entering Militiaman [*or Naval Coast Volunteer*], contrary to section 18 of the Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 5, supra, then :*) to enter men to serve as volunteers in the Royal Naval Volunteers [Reserve], [unlawfully and] knowingly did enter one E. F., then being a militiaman of the regiment of militia, to serve as a volunteer in the said Royal Naval Volunteers [Reserve], [contrary, etc.].

7. *Volunteer selling Arms, or refusing to return them.*— Id. s. 19.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [*or pawning, or losing*] arms [*or (as the case may be)*], contrary to section 19 of the Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did sell [*or pawn, or lose*] certain of his arms [*or clothes, accoutrements, or ammunition, or slops, or necessities, or certain articles provided for him under the said Act*], to wit, ,
[*or did refuse [or neglect] to return certain of his arms, etc. in good order to one E. F., then appointed by and under the authority of the Lord High Admiral, or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral, to receive the same*],
[contrary, etc.].

8. *Other Persons buying Arms, etc.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Buying (*or as the case may be*) arms [*or as the case may be*], contrary to section 19 of the Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] knowingly and wilfully did buy [*or take in exchange, or receive in pledge, or receive, or conceal*] certain arms, etc. [*as in No. 7*], then belonging to one E. F., a volunteer of the Royal Naval Volunteers [Reserve], [and provided for him according to law, contrary, etc.].

32 & 23 Vict. c. 40, s. 19. 9. *Information for a Search Warrant for Volunteer's Clothes etc.*—Adapt Form No. 1, ante, p. 406, the articles being described as in Form No. 7, supra.

Id. s. 20. 10. *Volunteer not attending Training and Exercise.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not attending for training, contrary to section 20 of the Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did not then attend at [or on board the ship “ ”], being the time and place at which he was duly appointed to attend [or join] for the purpose of instruction, training, and exercise, [notice of his being required so to attend [or join] having been theretofore duly given, and he not then labouring under any infirmity incapacitating him from so attending [or joining], contrary, etc.].

Id. 11. *Volunteer deserting during Training.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Desertion [or absence], contrary to section 20 of the Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) and having there attended [or joined] pursuant to notice in that behalf at a certain place [or the ship “ ”] there duly appointed for the purpose of instruction, training, and exercise [according to the provisions of the said Act, unlawfully] did afterwards desert [or absent himself] during the time of such instruction, training, and exercise, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 22. 12. *Persons inducing Volunteers to desert, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Inducing volunteer to desert [or absent himself] contrary to section 22 of the Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did persuade one E. F., then being a volunteer of the Royal Naval Volunteers [Reserve], to desert therefrom ,

[or to be improperly absent from his duty as such volunteer],
[contrary, etc.].

13. *Assisting Volunteer to desert, etc.*—22 & 23 Vict.
c. 40, s. 22.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assisting [*or procuring*] volunteer to desert, contrary to section 22 of the Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did assist [*or procure*] one E. F., then being a volunteer (*etc., as in Form No. 12, supra*), to desert from the said Royal Naval Volunteers [*Reserve*] [*or to be improperly absent from his duty as such volunteer*],

[*or did conceal, or employ, or continue to employ, one E. F., then being a volunteer (etc., as in Form No. 12, supra), he the said defendant then well knowing the said E. F. to be a deserter, or to be improperly absent from his duty as such volunteer*],

[*contrary, etc.*].

14. *Conviction for the Offence described in Form No. 8, supra.*]—*Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, with this variation in the adjudication* : do forfeit and pay the sum of _____, and the further sum of _____, being the treble value of the said articles so bought [*or taken in exchange, or received, or concealed*] as aforesaid, etc.

Navigable Rivers and Canals.

1. *Being found in Possession of Instruments for procuring 3 & 4 Vict. Liquors.*—c. 50, s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Having instrument [*or tube*], contrary to section 7 of the Canals (Offences) Act, 1840.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was found on board of a certain boat [*or vessel*] of one E. F. then and there upon [*a certain lock, or dock belonging to*] a certain canal [*or navigable river*] called

[*or found in and upon a certain lock, or dock, or warehouse, or wharf, or quay, or bank, of and belonging to a certain canal or navigable river there called* _____],

he the said defendant [*unlawfully*] having then in his possession,* [*or under his control*] a certain instrument [*or tube*] called a _____, for the purpose of obtaining certain wine [*or spirits, or liquors, or goods*], to wit, _____, the property of one G. H. there, [*contrary, etc.*].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

3 & 4 Vict.
c. 50, s. 7.

2. *Being found in Possession of Skin, etc., for carrying away Liquors.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Having possession of a utensil [or skin, or bladder], contrary to section 7 of the Canals (Offences) Act, 1840.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) a certain utensil [or skin, or bladder] called a , for the purpose of [unlawfully] carrying away [or secreting] certain wine [or spirits, or liquors, or goods], to wit, , the property of one G. H. there, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 8.

3. *Piercing Casks, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Boring [or as the case may be] a cask [or box or package], contrary to section 8 of the Canals (Offences) Act, 1840.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did bore [or pierce, or break, or cut open, or injure] a certain cask [or box, or package], to wit, a [hogshead] containing wine [or spirits, or liquors], the property of one G. H. there, on board of a certain boat [or vessel, or waggon] of one E. F. on a certain navigable river [or canal] called ,

[or then being in and upon a certain warehouse or wharf, quay, or bank, of and belonging to a certain navigable river, or canal there called], with intent thereby then [feloniously] to steal [or [unlawfully] to obtain, or injure] [part of] the contents of the said hogshead (or as the case may be), [contrary, etc.].

Id.

4. *Cutting open Roll of Goods in Warehouse.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cutting open (or as the case may be) a roll of goods (or as the case may be), contrary to section 8 of the Canals (Offences) Act, 1840.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did cut [or open, or break, or pierce, or injure] a certain roll of goods [or box, or case, or sack, or wrapper, or package], to wit [a roll of calico], the property of one G. H., then being in a certain warehouse [or wharf, quay, or bank] belonging to a certain navigable river [or canal] there called , with intent thereby then [feloniously] to steal [or [unlawfully] to obtain, or injure] the said roll of goods (or as the case may be), [contrary, etc.].

5. *Drinking Liquors.*—3 & 4 Vict.
c. 50, s. 8.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Drinking liquors, contrary to section 8 of the Canals (Offences) Act, 1840.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did drink a certain quantity, to wit [one pint] of wine [or spirits, or liquor, to wit,], of the value of , the property of one G. H., then being in a cask on board of a certain boat [or vessel, or waggon] of one E. F. there on a

[or in a cask in and upon a certain warehouse, or wharf, or quay, or bank, of and belonging to a] certain navigable river [or canal] there called , [contrary, etc.].

6. *Spilling Liquor.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Spilling [or allowing to run to waste] liquor, contrary to section 8 of the Canals (Offences) Act, 1840.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did spill [or allow to run to waste] a certain quantity, to wit [one gallon, of brandy] (or as the case may be), of the value of , the property of one G. H., etc. (as in Form No. 5, *supra*, to the end, and then add :) thereby doing injury to the said G. H. to the amount of , [contrary, etc.].

7. *Conviction where Penalty imposed.*—Form No. 33, *ante*, Id. p. 17. the variation being the value adjudged under section 8 : do forfeit and pay the sum of over and above the value of the said goods or liquor, and for the said goods or liquor the further sum of , being the value thereof.

Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881.

1. *Not making Return to Register.*—44 & 45 Vict.
c. 60, s. 10.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to make a return, contrary to section 10 of the Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., [being more than one month after the month of July, 19] at etc., being the printer [or publishers] of a certain newspaper called [being a newspaper as defined by the Newspaper Libel and Registration Act,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

44 & 45 Vict. 1881, [unlawfully] did fail to make to the principal office for
c. 60, s. 10. the time being of the registrar of joint stock companies (or
such person as the Board of Trade for the time being authorised in
that behalf) a return of the particulars as to such newspaper in
the form according to Schedule A of the said Act, [contrary,
etc.].

Id. 2. *Form of Order to make Return.*—Follow the General Form,
No. 47, ante, p. 24.

Id. s. 12. 3. *Making False Return.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false return, contrary to section 12 of the News-
paper Libel and Registration Act, 1881.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], knowingly and
wilfully did make [or cause to be made] * a certain return [as
required by the Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881],
in which there was a certain misrepresentation [or omission]
whereby the return was misleading, to wit (*set out here the par-
ticular omission, etc.*), [contrary, etc.].

Id. 4. *Proprietor permitting False Return.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting to be made a false return, contrary to section 12
of the Newspaper (*etc., as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the proprietor
of a certain newspaper called , [being a newspaper as
defined by the Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881,
unlawfully and] knowingly did permit to be made (*etc., from
the asterisk * in Form No. 3*), [contrary, etc.].

Nurses.

9 & 10 Geo. 5, 1. *Unregistered Person using, etc., Name or Title of Regis-
c. 94, s. 8. tered Nurse.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence by unregistered person, contrary to section 8 of the
Nurses Registration Act, 1919.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., not being then a person duly
registered under the Nurses Registration Act, 1919, [unlawfully]
did take [or use] the name of registered nurse [or a certain name,
or title, or addition, or description, or uniform, or badge, to wit,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

, implying that he was then registered under the said 9 & 10 Geo. 5, Act, or was then recognised by law as a registered nurse], c. 94, s. 8. [contrary, etc.].

2. *Registered Person using Name, etc., implying that his Id. Name is included in some other Part of the Register.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence by registered person, contrary to section 8 of the Nurses Registration Act, 1919.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being a person whose name was then included in a certain part of the register of nurses for the sick, [unlawfully] did take [or use] a certain name, or title, or addition, or a certain uniform, or badge, to wit, , or did a certain act, to wit, , implying that his name was then included in some other part of the said register, [contrary, etc.].

3. *With Intent to deceive making Use of Certificate of Regis- Id. tration as a Nurse.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using a certificate, contrary to section 8 of the Nurses Registration Act, 1919.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] with intent to deceive did make use of a certain certificate of registration as a nurse issued under the Nurses Registration Act, 1919, to him [or to a certain person named], [contrary, etc.].

Old Age Pensions.

Making False Statement for Purpose of obtaining, etc. 8 Edw. 7, Pension.— c. 40, s. 9.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false statement [or misrepresentation], contrary to section 9 of the Old Age Pensions Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., for the purpose of obtaining [or continuing] an old age pension [under the Old Age Pensions Act, 1908] for himself [or for one E. F.] [at a higher rate, to wit, , than that appropriate to the case]. [unlawfully and] knowingly did make a certain false statement [or misrepresentation] to one C. D. , to wit, that (*state it*), whereas in truth and in fact (*here state what the true facts were*), [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.



Parish Council [or Meeting] Chairman.

5 & 6 Vict.
c. 109, s. 9,
and 15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 90,
s. 62, and
S. R. & O.
1927, No. 55,
r. 5 (1).

Refusing to return List to Constables.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not signing and returning a list (*or as the case may be*),
contrary to section 9 of the Parish Constables Act, 1842.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [being the Chairman of the Parish Council [or Meeting] [or the Clerk to the rating authority] of the [said] parish of , unlawfully] did neglect [or refuse] to sign and return the list of persons liable and qualified to serve as constables for the said parish of , to the Clerk to the Justices of the Peace acting in and for the division of N., in the said county of

[or [unlawfully] did neglect to make out, sign and publish a true copy of the list of persons, etc., *as supra*],

[or [unlawfully and] knowingly did leave out of the list of persons, etc., *as supra*, the name of one E. F., being a person who ought to have been included therein],

[or [unlawfully and knowingly] did make a false return of a particular which ought to have been comprised in the list of persons, etc., *as supra*, by (*here insert the false particulars*)].

[contrary, etc.].

Patents.**PATENTS AND DESIGNS ACT, 1907.**

7 Edw. 7,
c. 29, s. 84.

1. Unregistered Person describing Himself as Patent Agent.]—**STATEMENT OF OFFENCE**

Advertising, contrary to section 84 of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did describe himself as a patent agent by advertisement [or description on his place of business, or by a certain document, to wit, , issued by him, or otherwise, naming the manner], he, the said A. B., not then being registered as a patent agent [in pursuance of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, or some Act repealed thereby, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 89.

2. Making a False Representation.]—**STATEMENT OF OFFENCE**

False representation [or description], contrary to section 89 of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

7 Edw. 7,
c. 29, s. 89.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did falsely represent that a certain article, to wit, then sold by him, was a patented article,

[or did falsely describe a certain design, to wit, applied to a certain article, to wit, , then sold by him, as registered],

[contrary, etc.].

3. *Applying the Word "Registered" to an Expired Copy-Id. right.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using the word "registered," contrary to section 89 of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., after the copyright in a certain design, to wit, , had expired, [unlawfully] did put [or cause to be put] on a certain article, to wit, , to which the said design had been applied, the word "registered" [or a certain word, or certain words, to wit, , implying that there was a subsisting copyright in the said design], [contrary, etc.].

4. *Using the Words "Patent Office."*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using the words "Patent Office," contrary to section 89 of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use on his place of business at there [or on a certain document, to wit, , which had then been issued by him] (or state in what other way) the words "Patent Office," or certain words, to wit, , suggesting that his place of business was then officially connected with, or was, the Patent Office, [contrary, etc.].

5. *Unauthorised Assumption of Royal Arms.*—

Id s 90.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Royal arms offence, contrary to section 90 of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendants on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did, without the authority of His Majesty, use in connection with a certain business [or trade, or calling, or profession], to wit, the business, etc., of , the Royal Arms [or arms so nearly resembling the Royal Arms as to be calculated to deceive] in such a manner as to be calculated to lead to the belief that he was then duly authorised to use the Royal Arms, [contrary, etc.].

Pawnbrokers.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

- I. *Offences by Pawnbrokers.*
- II. *Offences by Other Persons.*

I. OFFENCES BY PAWNBROKERS.

- 35 & 36 Vict.
c. 93, s. 12. 1. *Neglecting to keep Books or Documents as required by the Third Schedule of the Act.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to keep a book [or document], contrary to section 12 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then and there being a pawnbroker within the true intent and meaning of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872,* unlawfully] did fail to keep and use in his business of a pawnbroker a certain book [or document], to wit, a [pledge book], such as is described in the Third Schedule of the said Act, and in the forms therein indicated or to the like effect, [contrary, etc.].

- Id. 2. *Neglecting to make Entries in Books.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to make an entry, contrary to section 12 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did fail to make in a fair and legible manner in a certain book called the [pledge book], [which book he was required under the provisions of the said Act to keep,] a certain entry required by the same Act to be made by him, to wit, an entry of (*describing it*), [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s, 13. 3. *Not keeping Name and the Word "Pawnbroker" over Outer Door of Shop.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to exhibit name and calling, contrary to section 13 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did not keep exhibited in large characters over the outer door of his shop his Christian name and surname or surnames, with the word pawnbroker, [contrary, etc.].

4. *Not keeping a Table of Rates, etc., exhibited in the Shop.*— 35 & 36 Vict
c. 93, s. 13.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to exhibit table of rates, contrary to section 13 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did not keep placed in a conspicuous part of his shop situate at there, so as to be legible to any person pawning or redeeming pledges, standing in any box or place provided in the shop for persons pawning or redeeming pledges, the same information as was then required by the rules of the Third Schedule to the said Act to be printed on pawn tickets, [contrary, etc.].

5. *Selling a Pledge of above Ten Shillings otherwise than by Auction and in accordance with the Regulations in the Fifth Schedule.*— Id. ss. 19, 23

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Disposing of a pledge, contrary to section 23 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) and having in his possession a (*naming it*), which had been pawned by one C. D. with him, on the day of , for above the sum of ten shillings, to wit, for , [unlawfully] did dispose of the same otherwise than by public auction and in accordance with the regulations contained in the Fifth Schedule to the said Act, to wit, that (*here state in what particulars he failed to do so*), [contrary, etc.].

6. *Not entering the True Amount of the Sale of a Pledge pledged for above Ten Shillings.*— Id. s. 23.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making incorrect entry as to sale of pledge, contrary to section 23 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) and having in his possession a (*naming it*), which had been pawned by one C. D. with him on the day of , for above the sum of ten shillings, to wit, for , did dispose of the same, and [unlawfully] entered in his book concerning such sale an entry that the said pledge was sold for a less sum than in fact it was sold for, to wit, the sum of , instead of the sum of , [contrary, etc.].

35 & 36 Vict. c. 93, s. 23. 7. *Refusing Inspection of Entry of Sale, or to produce Catalogue or to pay over Surplus.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to permit inspection [or to pay surplus], contrary to section 23 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) and having before then sold a pledge, to wit (*naming the pledge,*) which one C. D. had on pledged with him for above the sum of ten shillings, he the said defendant [unlawfully] did refuse to permit the said C. D. to inspect the entry of the sale of such pledge in his book concerning such sale [or did refuse to permit the said C. D. to inspect the filled-up catalogue of the auction at which such pledge was sold, authenticated by the auctioneer's signature, or did refuse on lawful demand [without lawful excuse] to produce the catalogue of the auction at which such pledge was sold, or did refuse to pay on the demand of the said C. D. the surplus arising upon the sale of the said pledge above what he the said defendant was entitled to retain], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 31.

8. *Refusing to deliver Pledge.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not delivering up pledge, contrary to section 31 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and without reasonable cause] did neglect [or refuse] to deliver up to the said C. D. a certain pledge, to wit (*naming it*), which the the said C. D. was entitled to have delivery of [under the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872], [contrary, etc.].

Id.

9. *Justices' Order to deliver Pledge to the Owner.*—*The General Form No. 47, ante, p. 24, should be used.*

10. *Taking an Article in Pawn from a Child under Fourteen.*—

8 Edw. 7, c. 67, s. 117.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking an article in pawn, contrary to section 117 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did take an article in pawn, to wit (*naming it*), from one E. F., a person appearing to be under the age of fourteen years, [contrary, etc.].

(NOTE.—See section 50 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47 for prohibition in the Metropolitan Police District of taking a pledge from a person under the age of sixteen.)

11. *Taking an Article in Pawn from a Person appearing to be 35 & 36 Vict. Intoxicated.*]— *Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 10, and c. 93, s. 32. then to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* [unlawfully] did take an article in pawn, to wit (*naming it*), from one E. F., a person appearing to be intoxicated, [contrary, etc.].

12. *Purchasing or taking in Pawn or Exchange a Pawn Ticket Id. issued by another Pawnbroker.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Pawn ticket offence, contrary to section 32 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did purchase [or take into pawn, or exchange] a pawn ticket issued by another pawnbroker, to wit (*naming the pawnbroker, with his address*), on etc., [contrary, etc.].

13. *Employing a Servant, etc., under Sixteen to take Pledges.*]— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Employing person under sixteen to take pledges, contrary to section 32 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did employ one E. F., a person then under sixteen years of age, to take pledges in pawn, [contrary, etc.].

14. *Carrying on Business on Sunday, Good Friday, etc.*]— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Carrying on business, contrary to section 32 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did on the day last aforesaid, which said day was a Sunday [or Good Friday, or Christmas Day, or a day appointed for public fast, or public humiliation, or public thanksgiving], carry on the business of a pawnbroker, [contrary, etc.].

15. *Purchasing a Pledge in Pawn otherwise than at a Public Auction.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Purchasing a pledge, contrary to section 32 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

35 & 36 Vict.
c. 93, s. 32.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did purchase, otherwise than at a public auction, a certain article, to wit (*naming it*), which had before then been pledged with him, and then was in pawn with him, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 16. *Suffering a Pledge to be redeemed with a View to Purchasing it.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Suffering a pledge to be redeemed, contrary to section 32 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did suffer a certain pledge, to wit (*naming it*), then in pawn with him, to be redeemed with a view to his purchasing it, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 17. *Making a Contract for Purchase, etc., of Pawn within the time of Redemption.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a contract [or agreement], contrary to section 32 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did make a contract [or agreement] with one E. F., a person who then and there pawned [or offered to pawn] a certain article, to wit (*naming it*), for the purchase [or sale, or disposition] of the said article within the lawful time for the redemption thereof, [contrary, etc.] (*y*).

Id. 18. *Selling, etc., a Pledge in an Illegal Manner.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or disposing of] a pledge, contrary to section 32 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did sell [or dispose of] a certain pledge, to wit (*naming it*), then pawned with him by [the said] C. D. otherwise than in such manner as he was authorised by the said Act, to wit, by (*state the manner of sale or disposition*), [contrary, etc.].

(*y*) If the contract is with the owner of the article, omit the words after the words E. F., and continue "the owner of a certain article, to wit (*naming it*), then pawned [or offered to be pawned] for the purchase," etc.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

19. *Taking in Pawn Linen, Unfinished Goods, etc.*]

35 & 36 Vict.
c. 93, s. 35.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking articles in pawn, contrary to section 35 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully and] knowingly did take in pawn certain linen [*or apparel, or unfinished goods, or materials, naming or describing them*], which had before then been entrusted to C. D. by one E. F. to wash [*or scour, or iron, or mend, or manufacture, or work up, or finish*], [contrary, etc.].

20. *Conviction for No. 19.] Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, setting Id. out the adjudication thus :* do forfeit and pay the sum of being a sum not exceeding double the value of the loan advanced by the said defendant on the said (*naming the article or articles pawned*), and it is further adjudged that the said defendant do restore the said (*naming the article or articles*) to the said E. F., the owner thereof, in the presence of this Court (*or as the Court may otherwise direct*).

21. *Neglecting to attend Justices' Summons with Books, etc.] Id. s. 50.*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to attend Court, contrary to section 50 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) and having been duly ordered [*or summoned*] by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at to attend before the said Court, and produce all books and papers relating to his business which he was required by the said Court to produce, [unlawfully] did fail so to do, [contrary, etc.].

22. *Not giving a Pawn Ticket to a Person pledging.] Id. s. 14.*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not giving a pawn ticket, contrary to section 14 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did then and there take a pledge, to wit (*naming it*), in pawn from one C. D., who then pawned the same, and did not give to the said C. D. a pawn ticket in respect thereof, [contrary, etc.].

35 & 36 Vict. c. 93, s. 15. **23. Taking more than Legal Interest.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking [or demanding] greater profit than allowed, contrary to section 15 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did take [or demand] [as such pawnbroker], from one C. D., on his then and there redeeming certain goods, to wit (*naming the articles*), [then in pawn to the said defendant], the sum of , as for and by way of profit [upon the sum of , the said sum of , being a sum lent and advanced to the said C. D., on the day of , upon a pledge of the said goods by the said C. D. to the said defendant, and which said pledge was redeemed at aforesaid by the said C. D., on the day of next after the said goods had been so pledged as aforesaid, the said sum of] (*the profit*) [so taken as aforesaid] being a greater profit, to wit the sum of (*naming the excess*) greater than was allowed by law to be taken by the said A. B., [contrary, etc.].

Id. **24. Another Form for Offence No. 23.]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 23, and then to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :** and having before then, to wit, on , received from C. D. certain articles, to wit (*naming them*), as a pledge, and having then, at the time last aforesaid, advanced [as such pawnbroker] to the said C. D. the sum of , as a loan upon such pledge, [unlawfully] did on the said (*the day of the offence*) take from the said C. D. by way of profit on the said loan [or did demand, or take] upon the said C. D. then redeeming such pledge, a sum other than that specified in the Fourth Schedule of the said Act, to wit, the sum of instead of the sum of , [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 36. **25. Information for Search Warrant for Goods unlawfully pawned.] Follow General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, setting out the information thus :** that he is the owner of certain linen [or apparel, or unfinished goods, or materials] intrusted to one E. F., of , to wash (*or as the case may be, see section 35*), and unlawfully pawned with a certain pawnbroker, to wit, A. B., of , and that there is good cause to suspect that the said A. B. has taken in pawn the said linen, etc., without the privity [or authority] of the said C. D., and that the following are probable grounds for such suspicion (*here set out the grounds*).

Taken, etc.

Id. **26. Search Warrant for Goods illegally pawned.]—Follow the General Form No. 16, ante, p. 8, reciting the Information No. 25, supra, then thus :** You are therefore hereby commanded forthwith to search, within the hours of business, the house, ware-

house, and other place of the defendant so charged as aforesaid, 35 & 36 Vict. and suspected to have received or taken in pawn and pledge c. 93, s. 36. the said goods [or materials] as aforesaid, situate at aforesaid : and if the defendant, or the occupier of the said house, etc., shall, on request made to him by you to open the same, refuse to open the same, and permit the same to be searched, then you are hereby authorised to break open such house within the hours of business and search for the said goods [or materials], doing no wilful damage : and if the same or any part thereof shall be found upon such search, that you bring the said goods before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at to be dealt with according to law.

Dated the day of 19 J. P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

27. *Order to restore Pawned Goods supposed to have been Id. stolen, or unlawfully obtained and pawned.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .

To W. S., one of the constables of the parish of , in the
of , and to W. P. and J. R., of , in the
county of , pawnbrokers, and whom else these may
concern :

Information on oath was on the day of , laid
before J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
in and for the said [county] of , at , in the said
[county], by C. D., of etc., that (*etc., recite Information No. 25, supra, and then :*) And thereupon a search warrant was duly
granted pursuant to section 36 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872,
directed to each and all of the constables of : And the
said W. S., one of the said constables, afterwards, to wit, on
the day of instant, in pursuance of and according
to the said warrant, did search the house and warehouse of the
said A. B., wherein the said goods were on oath as aforesaid
charged and suspected to be : and upon such search thereof the
said goods which had been so pawned and pledged as aforesaid
were found in the said house and warehouse : And on this day,
to wit, on the day of , at , in the [county]
aforesaid, the said goods last mentioned have been brought
before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , by
the said W. S., and the property of the said C. D., the owner
of the said goods, being now made out to the satisfaction of the
said Court by the oath of a credible witness in the presence
and hearing of the said A. B., it is ordered and directed that
the said goods so found upon the said search, and so pawned
and pledged as aforesaid, be forthwith restored to the said C. D.,
the owner : and this Court hath caused the same to be restored
accordingly.

Dated the day of 19 .

28. *Complaint for Award of Satisfaction to Owner where Goods Id. ss. 25, 27, are lost by the Pawnbroker, or are of less Value than when* 28.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

35 & 36 Vict.
c. 93, s. 37.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did act as a pawnbroker [within the meaning of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872], without such licence as was then required by the said Act, [contrary, etc.].

32. *Forging Certificate.*—

Id. s. 44.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forging [or tendering forged] certificate, contrary to section 44 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did forge [or tender knowing the same to be forged] a certain certificate under the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, [contrary, etc.].

II. OFFENCES BY OTHER PERSONS.

33. *Unlawfully pawning the Goods of Another.*—

Id. s. 33.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Pawning, contrary to section 33 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], knowingly, and designedly did pawn with one E. F., then and there being a pawnbroker [within the meaning of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872], certain goods, to wit (*naming them*), he the said defendant then well knowing that the said goods were the property of one [or the said] C. D., and he not being then employed or authorised by the said C. D., being such owner thereof, to pawn the same, [contrary, etc.].

34. *Conviction.*—*Form No. 33, ante, p. 17.*

Id.

[*adding to the adjudication* : and further do forfeit and pay the sum of , being the full value of the pledge as ascertained by the said Court.]

35. *Offering to pawn an Article and refusing to give a Satisfactory Account of same.*—

Id. s. 34.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to account for possession of article offered in pawn, contrary to section 34 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

35 & 36 Vict.
c. 93, s. 34.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did offer to one E. F., then being a pawnbroker [within the meaning of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872], a certain article, to wit (*naming it*), by way of pawn, he the said defendant being then unable [or refusing] to give a satisfactory account of the means by which he became possessed of such article, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

36. *Giving False Information to a Pawnbroker as to Ownership of Property.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Giving false information, contrary to section 34 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., offered to one E. F., then and there being a pawnbroker [within the meaning of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872], a certain article, to wit (*naming it*), in pawn, and [unlawfully and] wilfully gave to the said E. F., [as such pawnbroker as aforesaid], false information as to whether such article, so offered as aforesaid, was his property or not [or as to his address]. [or as to the name and address of the owner of such article], [contrary, etc.].

Id.

37. *Unauthorised person attempting to redeem an Article.*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Attempting to redeem a pledge, contrary to section 34 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did represent to one E. F., then and there being a pawnbroker [within the meaning of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872], that he was then entitled to redeem a certain article, to wit (*naming it*), [which was then in the possession of the said E. F., as a lawful pledge], and which said article he the said defendant then attempted to redeem, he the said defendant not then being entitled to redeem the said article, [and not having any colour of title by law to redeem the same, contrary, etc.].

Pedlars.

34 & 35 Vict.
c. 96, s. 4.

1. *Acting as a Pedlar without having a Certificate under the Pedlars Act, 1871.*—

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

34 & 35 Vict.
c. 36, s. 4.

Acting as a pedlar, contrary to section 4 of the Pedlars Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did act as a pedlar [within the meaning of the Pedlars Act, 1871], without having obtained a certificate [under such Act authorising him so to act, contrary, etc.].

(See also "*Vagrants*," *post*.)

2. *Conviction.*—Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17. *If convicted of a Id. subsequent offence, add Form No. 35, ante, p. 19.*

3. *Lending, etc., a Licence to another Person.*—

Id. s. 10.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Lending [*or transferring, or assigning*] a licence, contrary to section 10 of the Pedlars Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a pedlar within the meaning of the Pedlars Act, 1871, and having a licence duly granted under the said Act, whereby he was authorised to act as a pedlar for a year, to wit, from the to the , unlawfully] did lend [*or transfer, or assign*] [the same] [his] licence to one E. F., [contrary, etc.].

4. *Borrowing a Pedlar's Certificate.*—

Id. s. 11.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Borrowing [*or making use of*] a pedlar's certificate, contrary to section 11 of the Pedlars Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did borrow [*or make use of*] a certain certificate which had been granted to one E. F., [and authorised him to act as a pedlar for a year, to wit, from to , contrary, etc.].

5. *Making a False Representation to obtain a Pedlar's Certificate.*— Id. s. 12.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false representation, contrary to section 12 of the Pedlars Act, 1871.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

34 & 35 Vict.
c. 96, s. 12.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make a certain false representation, to wit, with a view to obtaining a pedlar's certificate [under the provisions of the Pedlars Act, 1871, contrary, etc.].

Id. 6. *Forging or counterfeiting a Pedlar's Certificate.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forging [or counterfeiting] a pedlar's certificate, contrary to section 12 of the Pedlars Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did forge [or counterfeit] a pedlar's certificate [as and for a pedlar's certificate granted under the Pedlars Act, 1871, contrary, etc.].

Id. 7. *Travelling with or producing a Forged Certificate.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 12 of the Pedlars Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did travel with [or produce, or show, or aid in making, or procure to be made] a certain forged [or counterfeited] pedlar's certificate, [such certificate purporting to have been granted under the provisions of the Pedlars Act, 1871, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 17. 8. *Refusing to produce Pedlar's Certificate on Demand.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not producing a certificate, contrary to section 17 of the Pedlars Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a pedlar [within the meaning of the Pedlars Act, 1871], and then holding a licence as such pedlar duly granted to him, [unlawfully] did not on the demand of J. P., Esquire, then being a Justice of the Peace for , [or of [the said] C. D., then being a constable, or officer of police, or of E. F., then being a person to whom he offered goods for sale, or of G. H., then being a person in whose private grounds or premises there situate he was found], produce and show his certificate to such person and allow it to be read and a copy of it to be taken by him, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

9. *Refusing to permit a Constable to open Pack, etc.*—34 & 35 Vict.
c. 96, s. 19.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to allow inspection of pack [*or as the case may be*],
contrary to section 19 of the Pedlars Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a pedlar [within the meaning of the Pedlars Act, 1871], and then and there having in his possession a pack [*or box, or bag, or trunk, or case*], in which he carried his goods, wares, and merchandise, [unlawfully] did refuse to allow one C. D., then being a constable and authorised in that behalf, to open [*or inspect*] such pack [*or box, or bag, or trunk, or case*] [*or did prevent, or attempt to prevent, the said C. D., from opening or inspecting the said pack, etc.*], [contrary, etc.].

10. *Record of Conviction to be indorsed on Licence.*—The Id. s. 14.
within-named pedlar was on this day of , 19 ,
convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
 of (*here set out briefly the offence*), being an offence under
the Pedlars Act, 1871.

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Pensions

Unlawful Possession of Pension Documents.—15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 86,
s. 37.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Unlawful possession of a pension document, contrary to
section 37 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did receive [*or detain, or had then in his possession*] a certain document, [to which section 37 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, applies] to wit, , as a pledge [*or security*] for a certain debt,
[*or with a view to obtaining payment from one C. D., the person entitled thereto of a certain debt due to , the defendant [or to a certain person named E. F.]*].
[contrary, etc.].

Pensions (Widows and Orphans)

1. *Making a False Statement or Representation to Obtain, etc., a Pension.*— 15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 70,
s. 35.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

15 & 16

Geo. 5, c. 70,
s. 35.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false statement [*or representation*], contrary to section 35 of the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., for the purpose of obtaining [*or continuing*] a pension [*under* [*or payable by virtue of*] the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1925,] for himself [*or one C. D.*] [*at a higher rate than that appropriate to the case, to wit, at the rate of*] [*unlawfully and*] knowingly did make a certain false statement [*or false representation*], [*contrary, etc.*].

2. *Making a False Statement or Representation and Knowingly obtaining Payment, etc., of a Pension.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obtaining payment of [*or continuing to receive*] a pension, contrary (*etc., as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully and*] knowingly did obtain of and from one E. F. payment of [*or continue to receive from one E. F.*] a certain pension, [*under, etc., as in Form 1, supra*] to wit, , which he was then disqualified from receiving, [*contrary, etc.*].

Petroleum.

18 & 19

Geo. 5, c. 32,
s. 1.

1. *Keeping Petroleum-spirit without a Licence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping petroleum without a licence, contrary to section 1 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the occupier of certain premises there situate, to wit (*naming or describing the house, etc.*), [*unlawfully*] did keep a certain quantity of petroleum-spirit, [*such petroleum-spirit * not being kept in separate glass* [*or earthenware, or metal*] vessels, securely stopped, containing not more than a pint each, and [*or, from the asterisk * (supposing the whole contents of the vessels to be in bulk)*] being of an aggregate amount exceeding three gallons], he the defendant not then having a licence [*duly granted to him, pursuant to the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928*], and he the defendant did so keep the same for the space of days, [*contrary, etc.*].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

2. *Conviction.*] Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, adding before the 18 & 19 adjudication of the penalty: and it is adjudged that the said Geo. 5, c. 32, petroleum together with the vessel containing the same be forfeited (then follow as to the penalty).

3. *Keeping Petroleum-spirit in contravention of the Conditions Id. of his Licence.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping petroleum-spirit in contravention of the conditions of a licence, contrary to section 1 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then and there being the holder of a licence [duly granted to him by the local authority of _____, [or by the Secretary of State] and then being in full force.] to keep petroleum-spirit, [as provided by the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.] which licence had annexed thereto the following conditions (setting them out), [unlawfully] did violate the said conditions in that (here state the particulars in which such licence was violated), [contrary, etc.].

(For conviction see No. 2, *supra*.)

4. *Not Posting Notice of Conditions as to Mode of Storage, etc.*]— Id. s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not posting a notice, contrary to section 2 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the occupier of certain premises there situate, to wit (naming or describing the premises), [unlawfully did fail to comply with a certain requirement of section 2 (4) of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, in that] [and] a certain petroleum-spirit licence having theretofore been granted to him containing certain conditions which were to be observed by persons employed on the premises, he the said defendant [unlawfully] did not cause to be kept posted on the premises and in such form and position as to be easily read by the persons employed on the premises a notice setting out those conditions, [contrary, etc.].

5. *Pulling Down, Injuring or Defacing a Notice.*]— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Pulling down [or injuring, or defacing] a notice, contrary to section 2 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did pull down [or injure, or deface] a certain notice setting out the conditions attached to a petroleum-spirit licence [which had theretofore been posted in accordance with the requirements of sub-section 4 of section 2 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

18 & 19
Geo. 5, c. 32,
s. 2.

6. *Employed Person contravening a Condition of Licence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening a condition of licence, contrary to section 2 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then was a person employed by C. D. to whom a petroleum-spirit licence [in pursuance of section 2 (4) of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928,] had theretofore been granted [by the local authority and was then in force] containing (*inter alia*) a condition that (*here state the condition*) of which notice had been given in accordance with the requirements of the said section, and the said defendant [unlawfully] did contravene the said condition, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

7. *Not labelling the Vessel containing the Petroleum-spirit.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping [or as the case may be] unlabelled petroleum, contrary to section 7 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did keep [or send or convey from to or sell or expose or offer for sale] a certain quantity of petroleum-spirit, without having attached to [or displayed near] the vessel containing the same a label showing in conspicuous characters the words "petroleum-spirit," and the words "highly inflammable," together with the name and address of the consignee or owner [or the sender or the vendor], [contrary, etc.].

(For conviction see No. 2, *supra*.)

Id. s. 6.

8. *Contravening Regulations as to Conveyance of Petroleum-spirit by Road.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening a regulation, contrary to section 6 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did [attempt to] contravene a certain regulation duly made by the Secretary of State on the day of 19 , [under section 6 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928,] in that (*here set out the contravention of the regulation*) [which said regulation was, at the date of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 7.

9. *Expenses in connection with Removal of Petroleum-spirit.*—
(The civil debt forms on pp. 59 to 64 may be used.)

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

10. *Contravening Byelaws as to Ships carrying Petroleum-spirit.*— 18 & 19
Geo. 5, c. 32,
s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening a byelaw, contrary to section 7 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner *or* master of a certain ship then carrying petroleum [*or* the owner of a certain cargo of petroleum then in a certain ship] called "The _____," then moored [*or if a cargo, then landed or loaded*] at _____, and within the jurisdiction of the harbour authority of _____, [unlawfully] did deal with such ship [*or such cargo*] in contravention of a certain byelaw then in force. [made in pursuance of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928,] whereby it was ordered (*as the case may be, setting out the byelaw which has been infringed*) by then (*here set out in what particular the byelaw has been contravened*), and did continue to contravene such byelaw from the _____ day of _____ to the said _____ being _____ days. [contrary to the said byelaw, which said byelaw was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.].

11. *Not giving Notice to the Harbour Authority of the Nature of the Cargo.*— Id. s. 8.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not giving a notice, contrary to section 8 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner [*or* master] of a certain ship called "The _____," in which ship a portion of the cargo consisted of petroleum-spirit, did enter the harbour of _____, situate, etc., and within the jurisdiction of the harbour authority of _____, and [unlawfully] did not give notice to such harbour authority of the nature of such cargo, [as required by the provisions of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, contrary, etc.].

N.B.—*This offence is also triable on indictment.*

12. *Contravening Byelaws as to Loading, Conveyance and Landing of Petroleum-spirit in and upon Canals.*— Id. s. 9.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening a byelaw, contrary to section 9 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did [attempt to] contravene a certain byelaw made by the _____ Canal Company [in pursuance of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928,]

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

18 & 19
Geo. 5, c. 32,
s. 9. whereby it was ordered (as the case may be, set out the byelaw which has been infringed) by then (here set out in what particular the byelaw has been contravened), and did continue to contravene such byelaw from the day of to the said day of being days, [contrary to the said byelaw which said byelaw was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 10. 13. *Contravention of Regulations made by the Secretary of State.*]

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening [or attempting to contravene] a regulation made by the Secretary of State, contrary to section 10 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did [attempt to] contravene a certain regulation [duly made by the Secretary of State under section 10 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928], in that (here set out the contravention of the regulation) and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter, [and which said regulation was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 11. 14. *Contravening Byelaws or Notices.*]

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening a byelaw [or a notice], contrary to section 11 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did contravene a certain byelaw duly made [in pursuance of section 11 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.] by the council of [and confirmed by the Secretary of State in that behalf.]

[or a notice served upon him [under section 11 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928], in that (here set out the contravention) and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter [contrary to the said byelaw and contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 12. 15. *Contravening Regulations made by the Secretary of State as to dangerous or injurious Petroleum-spirit.*]

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening a regulation, contrary to section 12 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did [attempt to] contravene a certain regulation duly made by the Secretary of

State [under section 12 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 18 & 19 1928.] in that (*here set out the contravention*), and the said Geo. 5, c. 32, offence continued for the space of days thereafter, [con- s. 12. trary to the said regulation, and contrary, etc.].

16. *Refusing Information to an Officer of the Local Authority* Id. s. 17. *as to Possession of Petroleum, and obstructing the Officer.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 17 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [which place is, and was, within the jurisdiction of the local authority of the district, then and there being a dealer in [or a person who then kept petroleum for the purpose of a certain trade or industry ; to wit] petroleum within the meaning of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, unlawfully] on the demand of C. D., then and there being an officer duly authorised by the said local authority in that behalf, did refuse * to show him the said C. D. every place [or a certain place, to wit, *naming it*, or all the vessels, or a certain vessel, to wit, *naming it*] in which petroleum in his possession was then kept,

[or from the asterisk *, to give him the said C. D. such assistance as he then required for examining every place [or a certain place [or vessel], to wit, *naming it*], in which petroleum in his possession was then kept],

[or from the asterisk *, to give the said C. D. samples of petroleum, which was then and there in his possession, on payment of the value thereof],

[* or [unlawfully and] wilfully did obstruct the local authority [or a certain officer of the local authority] acting in the execution of the said Act],

[contrary, etc.].

17. *Complaint to grant Search Warrant for and to seize* Id. s. 18. *Petroleum-spirit.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, then :* that he the said A. B. has reasonable ground for suspecting and verily does suspect that certain petroleum-spirit to wit, , is [unlawfully] being kept [or sent, or conveyed, or exposed, or offered] for sale within the jurisdiction of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the said in contravention of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, [contrary, etc.].

18. *Search Warrant thereon.*—In the (*County*) of . Id. Petty Sessional Division of . To each and all the constables of . Whereas the Court of Summary Jurisdiction hereinafter mentioned is satisfied by information on oath [or affirmation] laid this day by C. D. that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that certain petroleum-spirit, to wit,

18 & 19

Geo. 5, c. 32,
s. 18.

, is [unlawfully] being kept [or sent, or conveyed, or exposed, or offered] for sale within the jurisdiction of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ in the said _____, in contravention of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, [contrary, etc.]. You are therefore hereby commanded to enter and examine a certain place [or ship, or vehicle], to wit, _____, and to search for and take samples of petroleum therein, and to seize and remove any petroleum-spirit that you may find therein kept [or sent, or conveyed, or exposed, or offered for sale] in contravention of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, and the vessel containing any such petroleum-spirit, and to detain such petroleum-spirit and vessel until a Court of Summary Jurisdiction has determined whether or not they are to be forfeited.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

J. P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the _____ aforesaid.

Id.

19. *Refusing or failing to Admit any Person authorised by a Search Warrant.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing [or failing] to admit a person authorised by a warrant [or obstructing, or preventing a person authorised by a warrant in or from making a search or examination], contrary to section 18 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [by _____, being a person in his employ, or acting by his direction, or with his consent] [unlawfully] did refuse [or fail] to admit to a certain place [or ship, or vehicle] occupied by him [or under his control], to wit, _____, a certain person named _____, authorised by a search warrant [granted under section 18 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.] to enter that place [or ship, or vehicle],

[or obstruct [or prevent] a certain person named _____ from making a search [or examination, or seizure, or taking a certain sample] which he was authorised by a search warrant [granted under the said section 18 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928.] to make or take,

[contrary, etc.].

Photographs.

15 & 16

Geo. 5, c. 86,
s. 41.1. *Taking a Photograph in Court.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking a photograph, contrary to section 41 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

15 & 16

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did take [or attempt to take] in a certain Court, to wit, , a photograph, s. 41.

[or with a view to publication make [or attempt to make] in a certain Court, to wit, , a portrait [or sketch] of a certain person, he being a judge of the Court [or a juror in or a witness in, or a party to] certain proceedings before the said Court],

[contrary, etc.].

2. *Publishing a Photograph, etc.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Publishing a photograph [or portrait, or sketch], contrary to section 41 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did publish a certain photograph [or portrait, or sketch],

[or a reproduction of a certain photograph, or portrait, or sketch], taken [or made] in contravention of the provisions of [the said] section [41 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925], [contrary, etc.].

Pilotage Dues.

These are recoverable as civil debts, and the General Civil Debt Forms, *ante*, pp. 59–64, should be used. 57 & 58 Vict. c. 60, ss. 591, 681.

Poisons (Sale of).1. *Selling Poisons without a Proper Label.*—

8 Edw. 7,

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

c. 55, s. 1, and

Selling poison, contrary to section 1 of the Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 1908. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121, s. 17.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell to [the said] C. D. a certain poison, to wit (*naming it*),* [being a poison within the meaning of the Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 1908], which poison when sold was contained in a box [bottle, or vessel, or wrapper], and which box, etc., was not distinctly labelled with the name of the article, and with the word "Poison," and with the name and address of him the said defendant, [the seller of such poison, contrary, etc.].

2. *Selling Poison to a Stranger.*—*Proceed to the asterisk **, Id. as in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : [the said] C. D., being then a person unknown to the said defendant and not having been introduced to the said defendant, by some person known to him, [contrary, etc.].

8 Edw. 7, c. 55, s. 1, and 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121, s. 17. *3. Selling Poison and not previously causing a Proper Entry to be made thereof.*]—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : and [unlawfully] did not, before delivering the same poison to the said C. D., make or cause to be made an entry in a book to be kept for that purpose, [stating] in the form set forth in Schedule (F) to the Pharmacy Act, 1868, [the date of the sale, the name and address of the purchaser, the name and quantity of the article sold, and the purpose for which it was stated by the purchaser to be required, and to which entry the signature of the purchaser [and of the person, if any, who introduced him] was affixed, contrary, etc.].

8 Edw. 7, c. 55, s. 5. *4. Selling Sulphuric Acid, etc., not labelled "Poisonous."*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling sulphuric acid (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 5 of the Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell by retail a certain quantity, to wit, _____, of sulphuric acid [*or nitric acid, or hydrochloric acid, or soluble salts of oxalic acid, or as the case may be*] which when sold was contained in a box [*or bottle, or vessel, or wrapper, or cover*] which was not distinctly labelled with the name of the substance and the word "Poisonous," and with the name and address of the said defendant the seller thereof [*or and did not comply with a certain regulation prescribed by Order in Council duly made in that behalf, to wit, _____, [which said Order was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is in force,] [and contrary, etc.].*

Id. s. 3, and 31 & 32 Vict. c. 121, s. 15. *5. Chemist not conducting his own Business.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Carrying on business, contrary to section 3 of the Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a duly registered pharmaceutical chemist [*or chemist and druggist*] [unlawfully] did carry on the business of a (*as above*) in certain premises situate at _____*, in which the said business was not *bona fide* conducted by the said defendant himself, or by some other duly registered pharmaceutical chemist [*or chemist and druggist*], [*or from the asterisk **, in which the name and certificate of the person conducting the said business was not conspicuously exhibited], [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Police.11 & 12 Geo. 5,
c. 31, s. 16.**1. Obtaining Police Pension, etc., by Fraud.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 16 of the Police Pensions Act, 1921.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obtain [or attempt to obtain] for himself [or for one E. F.],

a certain pension [or gratuity, or allowance, or a certain payment on account of a certain pension, or gratuity, or allowance [under the Police Pensions Act, 1921], or the return of certain rateable deductions from pay [under the Police Pensions Act, 1921], to wit, the sums of and , by means of a certain false declaration or false certificate, or false representation, or false evidence, or personating one E. F., or by malingering, or by feigning disease or infirmity, or by maiming or injuring himself, or by causing himself to be maimed or injured, or by producing disease or infirmity, or by certain fraudulent conduct, to wit, (here state any other fraudulent conduct)],

[contrary, etc.].

N.B.—This offence is also triable on indictment.

2. Causing Disaffection, etc., amongst Members of the Police Force.]— 9 & 10 Geo. 5,
c. 46, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Causing disaffection (or as the case may be), contrary to section 3 of the Police Act, 1919.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did cause [or attempt to cause, or did a certain act, to wit, , calculated to cause] disaffection amongst the members of the Police Force,

[or did induce, or attempt to induce, or did a certain act, to wit, , calculated to induce E. F., a member of the Police Force, to withhold his services, or to commit a certain breach, or breaches of discipline, to wit,],

[contrary, etc.].

3. Unauthorised Wearing of Police Uniform.]—

Id. s. 10.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Wearing a uniform (or as the case may be), contrary to section 10 of the Police Act, 1919.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., not being then a member of a police force, [unlawfully] did wear without the permission

9 & 10 Geo. 5, of the police authority for the of the uniform of
c. 46, s. 10. the police force for the said [or a certain dress having
the appearance, or bearing a certain distinctive mark, to wit,
 , of the police force for the said of that uniform],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. Sched., 4. *Conviction.*—Add after “contrary, etc.,” he the defendant
Part II. not then wearing the said uniform [or dress] in the course of a
stage play, or music hall, or circus performance.

Id. 5. *Person in Attendance at Polling Station not maintaining
Secrecy, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to Part II. of the Schedule
to the Police Act, 1919.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* then being in attendance at a
certain polling station [or place of voting], situate at
there, [unlawfully] did not maintain [or aid in maintaining]
the secrecy of the voting in such station [or place],

[or [unlawfully] did communicate, before a certain poll was
closed, to a certain person named certain in-
formation as to the name or other means of identifica-
tion of a certain elector named , who had then,
or had not then, applied for a ballot paper [or voted]
at the said station [or place],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. 6. *Interfering, etc., with Voter when marking his Vote, or
obtaining, etc., Voting Information.*—Proceed to the asterisk *
as in Form No. 5, *supra*, then : [unlawfully] did interfere
with [or attempt to interfere with] a certain voter named
when marking his vote,

[or attempt to obtain in a certain polling station [or place
of voting] situate at there, certain information
as to the candidate for whom , a voter in such
station [or place] was then about to vote [or had then
voted]],

[or communicate to a certain person named E. F. certain
information in a certain polling station [or place of
voting] situate at there, as to the candidate for
whom G. H., he being a voter in such station [or
place], was then about to vote [or had then voted]],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. 7. *Person in Attendance at the Counting of Votes not main-
taining Secrecy.*—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 5,
supra, then : then being a person in attendance at the counting
of certain votes at a certain election there, [unlawfully] did
not maintain [or aid in maintaining] the secrecy of the voting,

[or communicate certain information, to wit, . . . as to 9 & 10 Geo. 5,
the candidate for whom a certain vote was given in a c. 46, Sched.,
certain ballot paper], Part II.
[contrary, etc.].

8. *Inducing Voter to display his Ballot Paper.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Inducing a voter to display a ballot paper, contrary to Part II. of the Schedule to the Police Act, 1919.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did induce a certain voter named G. H. to display his ballot paper after he had marked the same so as to make known to a certain person named E. F. the name of the candidate for [or against] whom the said G. H. had so marked his vote, [contrary, etc.].

Police (Property) Act, 1897.

1. *Application for Order as to Property in Possession of 60 & 61 Vict. Police.*—Adapt the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, setting out c. 30. the complaint to be : that certain property, to wit (naming it), has come into possession of the police force of the said [county] [or if the complainant is an officer of police, of me the said C. D.] being an inspector of the police force, etc., in connection with a certain criminal charge against one E. F., to wit, a charge of having feloniously stolen the said property (or as the case may be) (or in one of the ways mentioned in the section), wherefore the said C. D. applies for an order for the disposal of the said property.

2. *Summons.*—Form No. 8, ante, p. 5.

3. *Order.*—Form No. 47, ante, p. 24.

Poor.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., “*Petty Sessions, etc.*”)

- I. *Offences by Officers, etc.*
- II. *Offences by Workhouse Master.*
- III. *Offences in Workhouses or Asylums*
- IV. *Other Offences.*

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS, ETC. The variations in the mode of proceeding in general under this title will be :

1. The board of guardians, when they institute the proceedings, shall depute one of their officers to prefer the information, etc., by giving a copy of the minute of authority from the minute book under their seal, etc. (17 & 18 Geo. 5, c. 14, s. 225), which should be in the following form :

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

At the weekly meeting of the board of guardians of the N. Union, in the counties of C. and S., held at the workhouse at E., on Friday the day of 19 , a minute, of which the following is a true copy, was duly made and entered, namely: (*here copy verbatim the minute of order or authority to the officer to proceed*).

In testimony whereof the common seal of the guardians of the poor of the said union, and the hand of the presiding chairman of the board thereof, are hereunto affixed and set at a meeting of the said guardians held this day of , 19 .

(Seal)

S. Y. B.,

Presiding Chairman of the said Board.

W. P. I.,

Clerk to the said Guardians.

2. The *Information or Complaint* should show that the officer preferring it is duly authorised, and that the place where the offence, etc., was committed or arose is included in the union for which such board of guardians act; and under 17 & 18 Geo. 5, c. 14, s. 237, that the justice is of one of the counties over which the union extends. The description of the officer may be:

being an officer of the guardians of the poor of the N. union, in the counties of C. and S., to wit, a relieving officer, and duly empowered by them in this behalf by virtue of the statute in such case made and provided.

[*Other necessary variations and additions applicable to offences committed in workhouses will be found under that division (post).*]

17 & 18
Geo. 5, c. 14,
s. 7.

3. *Acting as Guardian when disqualified, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Acting as a guardian when disqualified, contrary to section 7 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did act as a guardian, he being then disqualified so to do, in that he (*here set out the disqualification*),

[or [unlawfully] did vote as a guardian, he being then prohibited from so doing, to wit (*here set out the prohibition*), [under section 7 of the Poor Law Act, 1927],

[contrary, etc.].

Id, s. 35.

4: *Disobeying Order to give Temporary Relief.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Disobedience to Justice's Order, contrary to section 35 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

17 & 18

Geo. 5, c. 14,
s. 35.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did disobey a certain order in writing, under the hand and seal of J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county]. [or of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at], [theretofore made and directed to him as relieving officer for the parish of], whereby the said Justice ordered him to give to one E. F., who was then in a state of sudden or urgent necessity, certain temporary relief, to wit (*state what was required to be given*). [and to whom the said defendant had previously unlawfully refused or neglected to give such temporary relief as was then allowed by law, and which said order was then and there duly delivered to the said defendant, contrary, etc.].

5. *Embezzling Money, etc.*—

Id. s. 228.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Embezzlement (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 228 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being an officer, to wit, the workhouse master (*or as the case may be*), employed by and under the authority of the board of guardians of the N. union, in the counties of C. and S.* unlawfully] did steal, [or embezzle or wilfully waste, or misapply], certain moneys [or goods], to wit, six shillings (*or as the case may be*), then belonging to the said board, [contrary, etc.].

6. *Procuring Removal of Paupers.*—

Id. s. 230.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 230 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 5, supra, then :*) did, with intent to cause one E. F. to become chargeable to the parish of , in the [county] of , in which the said person was not then chargeable, [unlawfully] * convey the said person [or cause, or procure the said person to be conveyed] out of the said union, for [or within which] the said defendant was then acting ;

[or from the last asterisk,* give directly [or indirectly] certain money, or relief, or assistance, to wit, , or afford, or procure to be afforded certain facility, to wit, , to the said , for the conveyance of the said person out of the said parish of],

[or from the last asterisk,* make a certain offer, or promise of , or use a certain threat, to induce the said to depart from the said parish of],

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

17 & 18 and the said did, in consequence of his said conveyance
 Geo. 5, c. 14, [or his so departing from the said parish of , on the
 s. 230. day of], become chargeable to the said parish of ,
 to which he was not chargeable at the time of the said defend-
 ant committing the said offence, [contrary, etc.].

58 Geo. 3, 7. *Injuring, etc., Parish Books, etc.*—
 c. 69, s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying [or obliterating, or injuring], vestry books (*or as the case may be*)], contrary to section 6 of the Vestries Act, 1818.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then having in his hands and custody [[under and by the direction of the inhabitants of the said parish of in vestry assembled]], certain books called the vestry books, then kept for the entry of the proceedings of the vestries of the said parish,

[or a certain rate and assessment for the relief of the poor of the said parish, made on the day of ,
 or certain accounts and vouchers of the churchwardens and overseers of the poor of the said parish],

[or a certain certificate, or order, or certain writings, or as the case may be, describing them],

[unlawfully and] wilfully [or negligently] did destroy [or obliterate, or injure] the said book (*or as the case may be*),

[or [unlawfully] suffer the said book, or as the case may be, to be destroyed, or obliterated, or injured],

[or [unlawfully], after a reasonable notice and demand in that behalf, did refuse, or neglect, to deliver the said book, etc., to one E. F., or to deposit the said book, etc., in , as was then duly directed by the order of the inhabitants of the said parish in vestry assembled],

[contrary, etc.].

II. OFFENCES BY OFFICERS OF WORKHOUSES.

17 & 18 8. *Carrying Intoxicating Liquor into Workhouse, contrary to*
 Geo. 5, c. 14, *Rules.*—
 s. 61.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Introducing [or as the case may be] intoxicating liquor into workhouse, contrary to section 61 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the master [or porter, or as the case may be] of the workhouse of the N. union, in the counties of C. and S.,* unlawfully] did order to be introduced into,

[or sell, or use, or lend, or give away, in],

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

[or and knowingly did permit, or suffer, to be introduced, 17 & 18
 or sold, or used, or lent, or given away in], Geo. 5, c. 14,
 the said workhouse there certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, s. 61.
 [one pint of rum], contrary to the rules, orders, and regulations
 of the Minister of Health, [contrary, etc.].

9. *Punishing Poor Person Corporally, or abusing and ill-treating him.*—Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence). contrary to section 61 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 16, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did punish with corporal punishment, to wit [by flogging], a certain adult person named E. F., then in the said workhouse,

[or [unlawfully] did confine a certain adult person named E. F. for a certain offence, or misbehaviour, for a longer space of time than twenty-four hours, or for a certain time more than twenty-four hours, to wit, hours, being longer than was necessary in order to have such person carried before a justice of the peace],

[or [unlawfully] did abuse, or ill-treat, one E. F., or was guilty of misbehaviour, or did misconduct himself] towards and with respect to one E. F., an inmate then in the said workhouse],

[contrary, etc.].

10. *Failing to Post up Copies of Sections 60 and 61 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.*—Id. s. 62.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to post a copy of sections 60 and 61 of the Poor Law Act, 1927, contrary to section 62 of the said Act.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the master of the workhouse of the N. Union, [in the counties of C. and S., unlawfully] did fail to keep posted up in a conspicuous place in the said workhouse a copy of sections 60 and 61 of the Poor Law Act, 1927, [contrary, etc.].

11. *Officer for his own Profit, etc., supplying Goods to be given by way of Relief.*—Id. s. 226 (2).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Supplying goods [or materials] ordered to be given by way of relief, contrary to section 226 (2) of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

17 & 18

Geo. 5, c. 14,
s. 226 (2).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person holding an office concerned with the relief of the poor in the poor law union

(or an officer of the Asylums Board there), to wit, for his own profit [or on his own account] [unlawfully] did supply certain goods [or materials], to wit, , ordered to be given by way of relief to one E. F. a person in the said union [or asylum],

[or for or in respect of the sum of being money ordered to be given by way of relief to one E. F., a person in the said union [or asylum],
[contrary, etc.].

III. OFFENCES IN WORKHOUSES OR ASYLUMS.

Id. s. 60.

10. *Bringing Intoxicating Liquors into Workhouse.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 60 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did introduce, [or attempt to introduce] into a certain workhouse of the N. union there situate, certain intoxicating liquor, to wit [one pint of rum], without the order in writing of the master of the said workhouse in that behalf, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 233.

11. *Paupers guilty of Drunkenness, or Misbehaving, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence by inmate of workhouse, contrary to section 233 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being an inmate of a certain workhouse [or asylum] there situate], [[unlawfully] was guilty of drunkenness], [or certain misbehaviour, to wit, by], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 227.

12. *Wilfully disobeying Orders, etc., of Minister.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Wilfully disobeying legal and reasonable orders, contrary to section 227 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being an officer of the board of guardians [or board of management of the

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

school district or asylums board] [unlawfully] and 17 & 18
 wilfully did disobey a certain legal and reasonable order, to Geo. 5, c. 14,
 wit, , [for carrying into execution the rules, orders and Id. s. 227.
 regulations made by the Minister of Health under the Poor
 Law Act, 1927, contrary, etc.].

13. *Fraudulent Payment by Officers, etc.*—

Id. s. 229.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Wilfully authorising [or making] an illegal [or fraudulent payment],

or making an incorrect entry in accounts, contrary to section 229 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being an officer of the board of the guardians [or board of management of the school district or asylum] [unlawfully and] wilfully authorised [or made] a certain illegal [or fraudulent] payment, to wit, ,

[or [unlawfully] did make a certain entry in h accounts for the purpose of defraying [or making up to himself, or to a certain person named E. F. the whole [or part] of a certain sum of money, to wit, , unlawfully expended by h , or disallowed, or surcharged by a district auditor];
 [contrary, etc.].

14. *Absconding from Workhouse with Clothes, etc.*—

Id. s. 231.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Absconding from workhouse, contrary to section 231 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a poor person in receipt of relief [unlawfully] did desert and run away from the said workhouse, and did then carry away with him certain clothes [or linen, or goods, or things], to wit, , of the value of , belonging to the guardians of the poor of the said union, [before then provided for the use of the poor of the said workhouse, and then [respectively] branded with the words “N. Union Workhouse,” contrary, etc.].

15. *Various Offences by Paupers.*—

Id. s. 232.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence by pauper, contrary to section 232 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

17 & 18

Geo. 5, c. 14,
s. 232.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a poor person in receipt of relief [unlawfully] did

- (1) abscond [or escape] from [or leave] the casual ward of the workhouse there situate, before he was entitled to discharge himself therefrom; or
 - (2) refuse to be removed from a certain casual ward to a certain workhouse [or asylum] called _____, [under the provisions of the Poor Law Act, 1927],
 - (3) abscond [or escape] from [or leave] a certain workhouse [or asylum] there situate, called _____, [during the period during which he might legally be detained therein]; or
 - (4) refuse [or neglect], [whilst an inmate of a certain casual ward [workhouse, or asylum] there situate, called _____], to do the work [or observe the regulations] prescribed; or
 - (5) wilfully destroy [or injure] his own clothes, [or damage certain property of the board of guardians of the said union, to wit, _____],
- [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 75.

16. Refusing or Wilfully Neglecting to Perform Task, or Wilfully Damaging Tools, etc.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Wilfully neglecting to perform task [or wilfully damaging tools, or materials, or property], contrary to section 75 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being a person to whom [or to whose wife E. F., or child, G. H., under the age of sixteen] outdoor relief was then granted by the board of guardians for [unlawfully] did refuse [or [and] wilfully did neglect] to perform a certain task, to wit, _____, prescribed by the said board of guardians, [and being a task suited to his age, sex, strength and capacity, and being of a nature and description which the Minister of Health had then previously approved,] [or [unlawfully and] wilfully did damage certain tools, to wit, _____ [or certain materials, or property] belonging to the said board of guardians],

[contrary, etc.].

IV. OTHER OFFENCES.

Id. s. 231.

17. Buying, etc., Parish Goods.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Buying (or as the case may be) parish goods, contrary to section 231 of the Poor Act, 1927.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

17 & 18

Geo. 5, c. 14,
s. 231.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did take in pawn [or buy, or exchange, or receive] certain goods, to wit, , of the value of , the goods of the board of guardians of the N. union, [in the counties of C. and S.], the said A. B. then well knowing the said goods were provided for the use of [or for the purpose of being worked up by] the poor of the workhouse, there [or given to poor persons],

or certain goods [or furniture], to wit, of the workhouse, there provided for the use of the poor received into the workhouse of the said union, at E., [in the said county of S., and the said clothes being then marked [or stamped, or branded] with the words “ ,” contrary, etc.].

18. *Obliterating the Marks or Stamps on Apparel, etc.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obliteration [or defacement] of marks, contrary to section 231 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did cause a certain mark [marked [or stamped, or branded in accordance with the Poor Law Act, 1927, [or the Act, 1],] to wit, the words “ ,” then being on certain goods, to wit, , the goods of the board of guardians of the N. union, [in the counties of C. and S.], to be obliterated [or defaced], [contrary, etc.].

Post Office.

Offences under the Post Office Acts are usually prosecuted by officers of a Government Department, who bring their own forms of information. Forms are, therefore, not here given.

Pound-Breach.

1. *Releasing Cattle impounded for straying on Inclosed Land.*— 6 & 7 Vict.
c. 30, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

[Attempting to] release a horse [or], contrary to section 1 of the Pound Breach Act, 1843.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did release, [or did attempt to release],

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

6 & 7 Vict.
c. 30, s. 1.

a certain horse [or ass, or certain sheep, or swine, to wit],
[or certain cattle, to wit, two cows],
before then lawfully seized for the purpose of being impounded
[in consequence of the said [horse] having been found wander-
ing [or straying, or lying and being depastured] on certain
inclosed land [in the occupation] of [the said] C. D. [the com-
plainant] there situate and without the consent of the said
C. D., the owner [or occupier] thereof,* from the pound or
place, to wit, the common pound of the said parish of
there, wherein the said [horse] was then impounded, contrary,
etc.].

Id. 2. *The like, on the Way to the Pound, etc.*—*Proceed to the
asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, and then :* and which said
[horse] was then on the way to [or from] a certain pound or
place, to wit, the common pound there situate, for the purpose
of being there impounded, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 3. *Damaging the Pound, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 1 of the Pound
Breach Act, 1843.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did pull down [or
damage, or destroy] a certain pound or place,
[or damage the lock, or bolt, belonging to and which fas-
tened a certain pound or place],
to wit, the common pound of the said parish of there
situate, wherein a certain horse (*or as the case may be*) was then
impounded, [having before then been lawfully seized, in con-
sequence of having been found wandering [or straying, or
lying and being depastured], on certain inclosed land [in the
occupation] of [the said] C. D. there, and without the consent
of the said C. D., the owner [or occupier] of the said land, con-
trary, etc.].

Prevention of Corruption.

6 Edw. 7,
c. 34, s. 1.

1. *Agent accepting Gift.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Corruption, contrary to section 1 of the Prevention of
Corruption Act, 1906.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* then being an agent of one
C. D. [within the meaning of the Prevention of Corruption Act,
1906, unlawfully] and corruptly did accept [or obtain, or agree

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

to accept, *or* attempt to obtain] from one E. F., for himself [*or* 6 Edw. 7, for one G. H.], a certain gift [*or* consideration], to wit, _____, c. 34, s. 1. as an inducement * [*or* reward] for doing *or* forbearing to do [*or* for having done *or* forborne to do] a certain act [*or* for showing *or* forbearing to show favour *or* disfavour to one G. H.] in relation to affairs *or* business of the said C. D., his principal, to wit, _____, [contrary, etc.].

2. *Giving Agent Gift.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form Id.* No. 1, *supra*, then : [unlawfully and] corruptly did give [*or* agree to give, *or* offer] a certain gift [*or* consideration], to wit, _____, to one E. F. an agent of one C. D. [within the meaning of the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906], as an inducement (*etc.*, from the second asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*).

3. *Giving or using False Receipt.*]—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

[Giving [*or* using] a misleading document, contrary to section 1 of the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did give to one E. F., an agent for one C. D. [within the meaning of the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906], [*or* then being an agent (*as above*) [unlawfully and] knowingly did use with intent to deceive the said C. D.] a certain receipt [*or* account, *or* document, to wit, _____], in respect of which the said C. D. was interested, and which then contained a certain statement which was false [*or* erroneous, *or* defective] in a certain material particular, to wit, _____, whereas in truth and in fact (*here set out what the true facts were*), and which said receipt (*etc.*, *as above*) to the knowledge of the defendant was intended to mislead the said C. D., [contrary, etc.].

[NOTE.—*This is also an indictable offence (id. s. 1), and a prosecution cannot be instituted without the consent of the Attorney-General or Solicitor-General (id. s. 2).*]

Prevention of Crimes.

(See also tit. "Convicts," *ante*.)

1. *Harbouring Thieves in Place of Public Resort.*]—

34 & 35 Vict.
c. 112, s. 10.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 10 of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [then being the person who occupied [*or* kept] a certain lodging-house [beerhouse, public-

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

34 & 35 Vict. c. 112, s. 10. house, house [or place] where intoxicating liquors were then sold, or place of public entertainment, or resort] at unlawfully and] knowingly—

(a) did lodge [or harbour] [reputed] thieves,

(b) did permit or suffer [reputed] thieves to meet or assemble therein,

(c) did allow the deposit of goods therein, having reasonable cause for believing them to be stolen,

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 11.

2. *Harbouring Thieves in Brothel.*]—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : then being the person who occupied [or kept] a certain brothel at , [unlawfully and] knowingly did (as in Form 1 (a), (b) or (c)).

8 Edw. 7, c. 59, s. 2, and 4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58, s. 11 (1).

3. *Sentence of Detention in Borstal Institution for Reformatory School Offences (for Conviction).*]—Whereas A. B., a youthful offender, who had heretofore, to wit, on the day of 19 , been sentenced to detention in the reformatory school at , is this day convicted under the Act before the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction of the offence of committing a breach of the rules [or of inciting to a breach of the rules] of the said school, [or of escaping from the said school], and the Court might under the said Act sentence the said A. B. to imprisonment: It is hereby ordered and adjudged that, in lieu of sentencing the defendant to imprisonment, the defendant be and he is hereby sentenced to detention in the Borstal Institution at for the term of (not less than two nor more than three years).

Id. s. 5.

4. *Breach of Licence from Borstal Institution.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Escape [or committing a breach of conditions], contrary to section 5 of the Prevention of Crime Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person absent from a certain Borstal Institution at , on licence, [unlawfully] did escape from the supervision of , the society [or person] in whose charge he was then placed [or commit a breach of a certain condition contained in his said licence, to wit,], [contrary, etc.], whereby he was then considered to have thereby forfeited the said licence.

Id.

5. *Warrant thereon.*]—Form No. 16, *ante*, p. 8.

Id.

6. *Order thereon.*]—Recite information, Form 4, *supra*, and proceed :

And whereas the Court is satisfied that the said licence has been forfeited as aforesaid.

It is hereby ordered that the said defendant be remitted to the said Borstal Institution. And it is further ordered that the

said defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at (the same being within the jurisdiction of the said Court) until he can conveniently be removed to the said institution in pursuance of this order, or until he is otherwise discharged in due course of law. And you the said constables are hereby commanded to take the said defendant to the said prison and safely deliver him to the Governor thereof together with this warrant. And you the Governor of the said prison to receive the said defendant into your custody and to detain him in the said prison until he be removed therefrom in due course of law.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 59, s. 5, and
4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 11 (1).

7. *Breach of Licence from Preventive Detention.*—Forms Nos. Id. s. 15.
4—6, *supra*, can be adapted.

Prisons.

1. *Carrying Liquors, etc., into Prison.*—

28 & 29 Vict.
c. 126, s. 38.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 38 of Prison Act, 1865.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully, contrary to the regulations of the prison], did bring,

[or attempt to introduce],

into a certain prison there situate, to wit, His Majesty's prison at , in and for the said [county] of , certain spirituous and fermented liquor [or tobacco], to wit, one quart of gin [or four ounces of tobacco], (or as the case may be), [contrary, etc.].

2. *Officer of Prison permitting Liquors, etc., to be sold or brought into.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Suffering liquor [or tobacco] to be sold [or used] in a prison, contrary to section 38 of the Prison Act, 1865.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being an officer, to wit, , of a certain prison there situate, to wit, His Majesty's prison at , in and for the said [county] of , unlawfully] did suffer certain spirituous and fermented liquor [or tobacco], to wit, , to be sold [or used] in the [said] . . . prison contrary to the prison regulations [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

28 & 29 Vict.
c. 126, s. 39.

3. *Carrying Letters into and out of Prison.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

[Attempting to] convey a letter [or document, or article] into [or out of] a prison, contrary to section 39 of the Prison Act, 1865.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully, contrary to the regulations of the prison], did convey [or attempt to convey] a certain letter [or document, or article, to wit, a], not allowed by such regulations, into [or out of] a certain prison there situate, to wit, His Majesty's prison at , in and for the said [county] of , [contrary, etc.].

2 & 3 Vict.
c. 56, s. 22.

4. *Conveying Articles into Prison against Rules.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

[Attempting to] convey an article into a prison, contrary to section 22 of the Prisons Act, 1839.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did convey [or attempt, by then and there throwing over the wall (or as the case may be), to introduce], into a certain prison there situate, to wit, His Majesty's prison at , in and for the said [county] of , a certain letter (or as the case may be), to one E. F., a prisoner therein confined, [the same not being allowed by the rules to be observed in the said prison, contrary, etc.].

Property.

- I. *Trees, Plants, Fences, etc.*
- II. *Telegraphs and Animals.*
- III. *Any other Property.*
- IV. *Accessories.*
- V. *Law of Property Act, 1925.*

I. TO TREES, PLANTS, FENCES, ETC.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 22.

1. *Damaging Trees, Shrubs, etc., to Amount of 1s.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cutting [or] a tree [or], contrary to section 22 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 22.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] maliciously did cut [*or break, or bark, or root up*],
[*or destroy, or damage*],

[part of] a certain tree [*or sapling, or shrub, or certain under-wood*], to wit, three [ash] trees, the property of [the said] C. D. [the complainant], then growing on certain land there [in the occupation] of the said C. D., thereby then doing injury to the said C. D. to the amount of one shilling at the least, and not exceeding one pound, to wit [two shillings], [contrary, etc.].

2. *Damaging Plants, Fruits, etc., in Gardens, etc.*—

Id. s. 23.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying [*or damaging*] plants [*or*], contrary to section 23 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] maliciously did destroy,

[*or damage with intent then to destroy the same*], certain plants [*or roots, or fruit, or vegetable productions*], to wit, [ten cauliflowers], the property of [the said] C. D., the complainant, then growing in a certain garden [*or orchard, or nursery-ground, or hothouse, or greenhouse, or conservatory*] [in the occupation] of the said C. D., there, thereby then doing injury to the said C. D. to the amount of , [contrary, etc.].

3. *Damaging Roots, Plants, etc., growing elsewhere.*—

Id. s. 24.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying [*or damaging*], cultivated roots [*or*], contrary to section 24 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] maliciously did destroy,

[*or damage with intent then to destroy the same*], certain cultivated roots [*or plants*] used for the food of man [*or beast, or for medicine, or for distilling, or for dyeing, or for or in the course of a certain manufacture, to wit,*], to wit [ten] , the property of [the said] C. D., then growing in certain open [*or inclosed*] land [in the occupation] of the said C. D. there, [not being a garden, orchard, or nursery-ground,] thereby then doing injury to the said C. D. to the amount of . [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 25.

4. *Damaging Fences, Stiles, Gates, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cutting [or] a fence [or], contrary to section 25 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] maliciously did cut [or break, or throw down],

[or destroy],

[a certain part of] a certain fence there, to wit, a quickset hedge (or as the case may be), [or a certain wall, or stile, or gate there] the property of [the said] C. D., thereby then doing injury to the said C. D. to the amount of , [contrary, etc.].

Id.

5. *Convictions —where for a second Offence.*—Insert the averment of the previous conviction as the General Form No. 36, ante, p. 19.

The necessary variations in the conviction will be :

Where sum adjudged for Damage in addition to the Penalty.]

Insert in the adjudication : do forfeit and pay the sum of (the penalty), over and above the amount of the injury so done as aforesaid, and for the said injury the further sum of , being the amount thereof.

Id. s. 66.

6. *Discharge from a first Conviction.*—The Forms Nos. 21 and 22, tit. “Larceny,” ante, p. 411, may be used.

II. TO TELEGRAPHS AND ANIMALS.

Id. s. 37.

7. *Damaging Telegraphs.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cutting [or] a battery [or], contrary to section 37 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] maliciously did cut [or break, or throw down, or destroy, or injure, or remove] a certain battery [or certain machinery, or wire, or a certain cable, or post, or] being part of [or being then used and employed in and about, or in the working of] a certain electric [or magnetic] telegraph there belonging to , [contrary, etc.].

Id.

8. *Obstructing sending, etc., of Messages.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 37 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 37.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] maliciously did prevent [or obstruct] the sending [or conveyance or delivery] of a certain communication [or certain communications] sent by a certain electric [or magnetic] telegraph there, belonging to , [contrary, etc.].

9. *Attempting to commit Offences described in Nos. 7 and 8, Id. s. 38. supra.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Attempting to commit an offence, contrary to section 38 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] maliciously did attempt [unlawfully and maliciously] to cut, etc. [or prevent, etc., then describing the offence as in either of the two preceding forms], [contrary, etc.].

10. *Killing, etc., Animals.]—*

Id. s. 41.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Killing [or] a dog [or], contrary to section 41 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] maliciously did kill [or maim, or wound] a certain dog [or bird, or beast, or animal], to wit, a , the property of C. D., the complainant, [the same not being cattle and being the subject of larceny at common law [or being ordinarily kept in a state of confinement, or for a domestic purpose], contrary, etc.].

III. TO ANY OTHER PROPERTY.

11. *Damaging any other Real or Personal Property to Amount not exceeding £5 or £20.]—*

Id. s. 51,
and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58
s. 14 (1).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damage, contrary to section 51 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully [or [unlawfully and] maliciously] did commit damage, injury and spoil to and upon * the glass of a certain window there, the property of [the said] C. D.,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 51,
and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 14 (1). [or upon certain real [or personal], property there, belong-
ing to [the said] C. D., the complainant, that is to say,
to and upon (*describe the article or property*)],
thereby then doing injury to the said property to an amount
not exceeding five [or twenty] pounds, to wit, of the amount
of , [contrary to the statute 24 & 25 Vict. cap. 97, sec. 52]
[or if the amount exceeds five pounds but does not exceed twenty
pounds, [contrary to the statute 4 & 5 Geo. 5, cap. 58, sec. 14
(1)]] (z).

Id. 12. *Conviction.*—No. 5, *supra*, the sum for damage being
described as : such sum appearing to the said Court to be a
reasonable compensation for the said damage, injury and spoil
so committed as aforesaid.

IV. ACCESSORIES.

Id. s. 63. 13. *Aiding, Abetting, etc., Offenders.*—These offences may be
described as in the General Form No. 4 or 5, ante, pp. 3, 4.

V. LAW OF PROPERTY ACT, 1925.

15 Geo. 5,
c. 20. 14. *Driving Carriage, etc., or Camping or Lighting Fire, etc.,
on Land, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Drawing [or driving] carriage, etc., contrary to section 193
of the Law of Property Act; 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and without
lawful authority] did draw [or drive] on certain land at
there, [to which section 193 of the Law of Property Act, 1925,
then applied] a certain carriage [or cart, or caravan, or truck,
or (*here state any other vehicle*)],

[or camp, or light a fire on certain land at there],
[to which, etc., as above.]

[or fail to observe a certain limitation [or condition]
imposed by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries
under section 193 of the [said] [Law of Property]
Act, [1925], in respect of certain land at
there],

contrary, etc.].

(z) In this form it is advisable to set out the particular statute and
section, to save adding a long negative of the proviso to the section.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Public Health.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

- I. *Drainage.*
- II. *Privies, etc.* See also "*Waterworks,*" *post.*
- III. *Scavenging and Cleaning, etc.*
- IV. *Water Supply and Watercourses, etc.* See also "*Waterworks.*"
- V. *Cellar Dwellings.*
- VI. *Common Lodging-houses.*
- VII. *Nuisances.*
- VIII. *Offensive Trades, etc.*
- IX. *Unsound Meat, etc.*
- X. *Infectious Diseases.*
- XI. *Regulation of Streets and Buildings.*
- XII. *Registered Trades, etc.*
- XIII. *Miscellaneous Offences.*

I. DRAINAGE.

1. *Making a Drain into the Sewer of the Local Authority without Notice, etc.*— 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, s. 21.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Causing a drain to empty itself into a sewer, contrary to section 21 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner [or occupier] of certain premises known as (*describe them*), [unlawfully] did cause a certain drain from such premises to empty itself into a certain sewer of (*describe the title of the local authority*), without having given notice to such local authority, and without having complied with the regulations of that authority in respect of the mode in which the communications between such drains and sewers were to be then made, to wit (*here state in what particular such regulations have not been complied with*), [contrary, etc.].

2. *Building a House without a Drain in an Urban District.*— Id. s. 25.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Building a house [or causing a drain to be constructed], contrary to section 25 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [within the urban district unlawfully] did cause a house to be newly erected [or cause to be rebuilt a certain house which had theretofore been

38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, s. 25. pulled down to the ground floor, or below the ground floor] without having previously constructed a covered drain for the effectual drainage of such house in conformity with the provisions of section 25 of the [said] Public Health Act, 1875, [or cause a certain drain to be constructed] at there, in contravention of section 25 of the Public Health Act, 1875, in that (*here set out the manner in which the section has been contravened*)], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 26. 3. *Unauthorised Building over Sewers or under Streets in Urban Districts.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Building, contrary to section 26 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [within the urban district, without having the written consent of the urban authority of the urban district of (*naming the urban district*), unlawfully] did cause a certain building, to wit, , to be newly erected over a certain sewer then belonging to the said urban authority,

[or cause a certain vault, or arch, or cellar to be newly built, or constructed, under the carriageway of a certain street there called], and the said offence continued for days after written notice in that behalf from the said urban authority, [contrary, etc.].

53 & 54 Vict. c. 59, s. 16. 4. *Throwing Injurious Matter into Sewers.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Throwing (*or as the case may be*) matter [or substance] into sewer, contrary to section 16 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did throw [or suffer to be thrown or pass] into a certain sewer [or into a certain drain communicating with a certain sewer] of a certain local authority, to wit (*naming the local authority*), a certain matter [or substance] by which the free flow of the sewage [or surface [or storm] water] might then have been interfered with [or by which such sewer [or drain] might then have been injured], [and the said offence continued for days], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 47. 5. *Throwing Cinders into Streams, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Throwing (*or as the case may be*) cinders [or] into stream, contrary to section 47 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

53 & 54 Vict.
c. 59, s. 47.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did throw [or place] [or suffer to be thrown, or placed] into [or in] a certain river [or stream, or watercourse], within the district, certain cinders [or ashes, or bricks, or stone, or rubbish, or dust, or filth (or other matter)], which was then likely to cause annoyance [and the said offence continued for days], [contrary, etc.].

6. *Turning Chemical or Steam Refuse into Sewers.*—

Id. s. 17.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Turning [or permitting to enter] into [a drain communicating with] a sewer, chemical refuse [or], contrary to section 17 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did turn [or permit to enter] into a certain sewer [or a certain drain communicating with a certain sewer] of a certain local authority, to wit (*naming the local authority*), certain chemical refuse, or certain waste steam, or condensing water, or heated water, or certain liquid, to wit, (such water (*etc.*) being of a higher temperature than one hundred and ten degrees of Fahrenheit) which (in combination with the sewage, *if so*) caused a nuisance [or was dangerous [or injurious] to health], [contrary, etc.].

7. *Using Rainwater-pipe as Drain-pipe.*—7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 36.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using a rain-water pipe, contrary to section 36 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did offend against section 36 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, in that [did use] a certain pipe used for the carrying of rain-water from a certain roof there, [was unlawfully used] for the purpose of carrying off the soil [or drainage] from a certain privy [or water closet], [and the said offence continued for days], [contrary, etc.].

8. *Using Water-pipe to ventilate Drain.*—

Id. s. 37.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using [or] a water-pipe [or], contrary to section 37 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use [or permit to serve or to act] as a ventilating shaft to a certain

7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 37.

drain at , a certain water-pipe [or stack-pipe, or down spout] in existence at the commencement of section 37 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, after fourteen days from the service upon him by the local authority of notice of such offence, [and the said offence continued for days], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 39.

9. *Failing to provide Proper Closets to New Building.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to supply a water closet [or], contrary to section 39 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did fail to comply with the requirements of the local authority [duly made under section 39 (2) of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907], in that, within one month after the deposit of a certain plan by him, the said defendant, who then and there intended to erect a certain new building, the local authority, there being a sufficient water supply and sewer, did, on the day of 19 , by written notice to him the said defendant, require the said new building to be provided with [two] proper and sufficient water closets and [one] proper and sufficient slop closet, and the said defendant did [unlawfully] fail to supply [one water closet, or as the case may be], [and the said offence continued for days after the said day of 19], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 43.

10. *Failing to remove Offensive Urinal.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with a notice, contrary to section 43 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner of a certain urinal [or sanitary convenience] opening on a certain street called , [which was then so placed [or constructed] as to be a nuisance [or offensive to public decency], unlawfully] did fail to comply with a notice in writing of the local authority [duly given under section 43 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.] requiring him to remove the same within days, [and the said offence continued for days after the said day of], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 44.

11. *Failing to provide Urinals to Places of Public Entertainment.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with a notice, contrary to section 44 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 44.

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner of a certain inn [or publichouse, beerhouse, eating-house, refreshment-house, or place of public entertainment], to wit, _____, which had then no urinal belonging or attached thereto, and having been on the _____ day of _____ 19____, required by notice in writing duly given by the local authority [under section 44 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, requiring him] to provide and maintain thereon one or more proper and sufficient urinals in a suitable place or position, he the said defendant [unlawfully] did fail within a reasonable time to comply with the said notice. [and the said offence continued for _____ days after the said _____ day of _____], [contrary, etc.].

12. *Application for Order to test Drains.*—The complaint of Id. s. 45. C. D., the medical officer [or surveyor, or inspector of nuisances] for the (*name the local authority*), who states that he has reasonable grounds for believing and does believe that certain drains of a certain building, to wit, _____, within the district of the said local authority, are so defective as to be injurious or dangerous to health: And that he, the said C. D., has been authorised by the said local authority to apply the smoke or coloured water test, or other similar test (not including a test by water under pressure), to the said drains. [But (*if the case*) that E. F., the owner [or occupier] of the said building, has refused his consent to the application of the said test.] Wherefore the said C. D. hereby applies for an order authorising the application of the said test.

13. *Summons thereon.*—General Form No. 8, p. 5, ante, Id. directed to the owner or occupier, and concluding: and to show cause why the said order should not be made.

14. *Order authorising testing of Drains.*—General Form Id. No. 47, p. 24, ante, reciting the complaint, and proceed: On hearing the said complaint it is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is hereby ordered that the said C. D. be authorised, and he is hereby authorised, to apply the said test to the said drains.

15. *Failing to give Facilities for testing Drains.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to give facilities, contrary to section 45 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner [or occupier] of a certain building, to wit, _____, [unlawfully] did fail to give all reasonable facilities to [the said] C. D. for the application to the drains of the said building of a certain test which had been duly consented to by E. F. [the

7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 45.

said] owner [or occupier] of the said building [or which had been duly authorised by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at [in pursuance of section 45 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.] [And the said offence continued for days after the said day of], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 49.

16. *Not complying with Notice to provide Sinks, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making default in complying with a notice, contrary to section 49 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner [or occupier] of a certain building, to wit, , within the district of the (*name the local authority*), in respect of which a notice in writing was duly given to him by the said local authority [in pursuance of section 49 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907,] requiring him to provide necessary appliances for carrying off refuse water therefrom, [unlawfully] did make default in complying with the said notice, to the satisfaction of the said local authority, within the time specified in such notice, namely, within [thirty] days, [and the said default continued for days after the said day of], [contrary, etc.].

15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 71,
s. 39.

17. *Reconstructing or Altering, etc., Drains.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Reconstructing [or altering, or covering] a drain, contrary to section 39 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully did contravene [or fail to comply with] the requirements of section 39 of the Public Health Act, 1925, in that he unlawfully] did

[reconstruct or alter] the course of a certain drain there, which then communicated with a sewer [or cesspool, or a certain receptacle for drainage], to wit, , without giving to the urban authority for at least twenty-four hours previous notice in writing of h intention so to do], or,

[cover over a certain drain there without giving (*etc.*, as above)], or,

[did not afford to the surveyor or sanitary inspector, or to C. D., an officer of the urban sanitary authority for , authorised by the said urban sanitary authority for the purpose of inspection, free access to a certain drain there [or the work of reconstruction or alteration at there],

[contrary, etc.].

II. PRIVIES, ETC.

18. *Building a House without Privy Accommodation.*—38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 35.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not providing sufficient privy accommodation, contrary to section 35 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did erect a house [or rebuild a house pulled down to [or below] the ground floor] without a sufficient water-closet, or earth-closet, or privy, and an ashpit furnished with proper doors and covering, [contrary, etc.].

19. *Unlawfully erecting Sanitary Convenience.*—53 & 54 Vict.
c. 59, s. 20.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not removing a sanitary convenience, contrary to section 20 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having erected a certain sanitary convenience in contravention of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, and having theretofore received a notice in writing to that effect from the urban authority (*naming the authority*), [unlawfully] did not remove the said sanitary convenience, [contrary, etc.].

20. *Fouling Common Sanitary Convenience.*—

Id. s. 21.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Injuring [or fouling] a sanitary convenience [or], contrary to section 21 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did injure [or improperly foul] a certain sanitary convenience [or a certain used in connection therewith] used in common by the occupiers of two (or more) separate dwelling-houses (or by other persons), [contrary, etc.].

21. *Non-compliance with Notice as to Sanitary Conveniences* Id. s. 22.
in Workshops, etc.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting [or refusing] to comply with a notice, contrary to section 22 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner [or occupier] of a certain building used as a workshop [or manu-

53 & 54 Vict. c. 59, s. 22. factory, or where persons were employed [or intended to be employed]] in a certain trade [or business] (*naming it*), [unlawfully] did neglect [or refuse] to comply with a certain written notice duly given by the urban authority, requiring him to make such alterations and additions therein as were required to give such sufficient, suitable, and proper accommodation in the way of sanitary conveniences as are required by section 22 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 24. 22. *Occupying Rooms over Privies, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Occupying [or suffering to be occupied] a room, contrary to section 24 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [after the expiration of one month after the adoption of Part III. of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, and after not less than seven days' notice from the local authority, unlawfully] did occupy [or suffer to be occupied] as a dwelling place, or sleeping place, or workroom, or place of habitual employment of certain persons in a certain manufactory [or trade, or business], a certain room, a portion of which extended immediately over a certain privy (not being a water [or earth] closet), [or over a certain cesspool, or midden, or ashpit]. [contrary, etc.].

III. SCAVENGING AND CLEANING, ETC.

38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, s. 44. 23. *Breaking Byelaws.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Breach of a byelaw, contrary to section 44 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did break a certain byelaw made by the local authority of (*name the district*), and duly confirmed for :

[the cleansing of footways and pavements adjoining any premises],

[the removal of house refuse from any premises],

[the cleansing of earth-closets, privies, ashpits, and cess-pools belonging to any premises],

[the decent lodging and accommodation of persons engaged in hop-picking [or picking fruit and vegetables (45 & 46 Vict. c. 23, s. 2)]],

and did (*here state the act done in the words of the prohibition in the byelaw*), [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

[An urban authority may also make byelaws for the preven- 38 & 39 Vict.
tion of nuisances arising from snow, filth, dust, ashes, c. 55, s. 44.
and rubbish, and for the prevention of the keeping of
animals on any premises so as to be injurious to health
(section 44).]

24. *Not purifying Premises according to Notice.*—

Id. s. 46.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with a notice, contrary to section 46 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner [or occupier] of a house known as (*describe it*), and situate within the (*here state the district of the local authority*), and having on the day of received due notice in writing from the local authority of the said district to whitewash [or cleanse, or purify] such house [or part of such house, *describing the part*] within (*state the time within which the work was to be done as stated in the notice, if so*). [unlawfully] did make default in complying with the directions of such notice within the time therein specified, and the said default continued for days, [contrary, etc.].

25. *Allowing certain Nuisances to remain on Premises.*—

Id. s. 47.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Committing a nuisance, contrary to section 47 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [within the urban district of (*naming it*)*, unlawfully] did keep in a certain dwelling-house situate at there, certain swine [or a pigstye], or so as to be a nuisance to (*state the person to whom it is a nuisance*),

[or from the asterisk *, suffer certain waste, or stagnant, water to remain in a certain cellar or place within a certain dwelling-house situate at there, for twenty-four hours after written notice to him from the urban authority to remove the same],

[or from the asterisk *, allow the contents of a certain water-closet, or privy, or cesspool to overflow, or soak, therefrom],
[contrary, etc.].

26. *Neglecting to remove Manure, etc., after Public Notice.*— Id. s. 50.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to remove manure [or refuse matter], contrary to section 50 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 50.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

On the day of 19 , a certain notice was given by (*here state by public announcement, or otherwise, as the case may be*) by the urban authority for periodical removal of manure or other refuse matter from mews, stables, or other premises, and the defendant, of etc., on the day of 19 , at in the said [county], to whom the said manure [*or refuse matter*] then belonged, [unlawfully] did fail to remove the same in accordance with such notice [*or permitted a further accumulation thereof contrary to such notice*], and that the said manure [*or refuse matter*] was permitted to accumulate for days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

IV. WATER SUPPLY.

(See also "*Waterworks*," *post.*)

Id. s. 60.

27. *Injuring Meters, altering Index, abstracting Water, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 60 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully [*or by culpable negligence*] did injure [*or suffer to be injured*] a certain meter [*or fittings*] belonging to the local authority of (*naming the district*),

[*or fraudulently alter the index to a certain meter belonging, etc.*],

[*or prevent a certain meter [belonging, etc.] from duly registering the quantity of water supplied*],

[*or fraudulently abstract or use water of the local authority, etc. (as above)*],

[contrary, etc.].

41 & 42 Vict.
c. 25, s. 6.

28. *Permitting House to be occupied without Certificate as to Water Supply.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Occupying [*or causing, or permitting to be occupied*] a house, contrary to section 6 of the Public Health (Water) Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being the owner of a certain dwelling-house situate at , within the rural district of , which had been erected [*or pulled down to [or below] the ground floor and rebuilt*], since March 31st, 1879, [unlawfully] did occupy [*or cause, or permit to be occupied*] the said house without having previously obtained from the sanitary authority for the said district such a certificate as to

the water supply thereof as is required by [the said] section 6 of 41 & 42 Vict. the Public Health (Water) Act, 1878. [contrary, etc.] c. 25, s. 6.

29. *Application for Justices' Order where Sanitary Authority refuse Certificate.*—that he is the owner of a certain house (as in Form No. 28). And that on the day of 19 , he duly applied to the sanitary authority for the said district for such a certificate as to the water supply thereof as is required by section 6 of the Public Health (Water) Act, 1878. And that on the day of 19 , the said sanitary authority refused to grant such certificate. Wherefore the complainant hereby applies to the said Court for an order authorising the occupation of the said house. Id.

30. *Summons thereon.*—General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, con- Id. cluding : And to show cause why an order should not be made authorising the occupation of the said house.

31. *Covering in of Watercourses, Ditches, etc.*—

15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 71,
s. 51.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to execute work, contrary to section 51 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did fail to comply with a certain requirement of the Urban Authority for , under [the said] section [51 of the Public Health Act, 1925], to wit (*here state the requirement*) [and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter], [contrary, etc.].

32. *Culverting or Covering over Streams, etc.*—

Id. s. 52.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Culverting [or covering over] a stream [or watercourse], contrary to section 52 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did act in contravention of [the said] section [51 of the Public Health Act, 1925], in that (*here state the contravention*) [and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter], [contrary, etc.].

33. *Expenses of Repairing and Cleansing of Culverts.*—Use Id. s. 53. Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 59—64.

V. CELLAR DWELLINGS.

34. *Unlawful Occupation of Cellar Dwelling.*—

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, ss. 71,
73.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Occupying [or letting, or suffering to be occupied], a cellar dwelling, contrary to section 71 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, ss. 71,
73.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., at a certain place known as (*naming it*), [unlawfully] did occupy [or let to, or knowingly suffer to be occupied for hire or rent by one E. F.] separately as a dwelling a cellar which was built [or rebuilt] after the passing of the Public Health Act, 1875 [or which was not lawfully occupied or let at the time of the passing of the Public Health Act, 1875], and the said offence did continue for days after the said defendant had received due notice thereof in writing from the local authority of , within which district the said cellar is [was then] situated, [contrary, etc.].

Id. ss. 72, 73.

35. *Unlawfully occupying or letting a Cellar.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Occupying [or letting, or suffering to be occupied] a cellar dwelling, contrary to section 72 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., at a certain place known as (*naming the street or place*), [unlawfully] did occupy [or let to, or knowingly suffer to be occupied for hire or rent by one E. F.] separately as a dwelling a cellar * which was not in every part thereof at least seven feet in height measured from the floor to the ceiling thereof, and was not at least three feet of its height above the surface of the street [or ground] adjoining [or nearest] to the same ;

[or from the asterisk *, outside of and adjoining which there was no open area of at least two feet and six inches wide in every part, extending along the entire frontage of such cellar and upwards from six inches below the level of the floor thereof up to the surface of the said street or ground.]

[or from the asterisk *, which was not then effectually drained by means of a drain, the uppermost part of which was one foot at least below the level of the floor thereof.]

[or from the asterisk *, to which cellar there was not appurtenant the use of a water-closet [earth-closet or privy] and an ashpit furnished with proper doors and coverings, according to the provisions of the Public Health Act, 1875.]

[or from the asterisk *, which cellar had not a fire-place with a proper chimney [or flue], and an external window of at least nine superficial feet in area clear of the sash frame, and made to open in a manner approved by the surveyor of the local authority of (*naming the district*), within which district the said cellar was then situate.]

and the said offence did continue for days after the said defendant had received due notice thereof in

writing from the local authority of (*naming the district*), within which district the said cellar is [was then] situated.] 38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, ss. 72,
73.

36. *Conviction.*—*Form No. 33, ante, p. 17.* It is adjudged that the said defendant for his said offence do forfeit and pay the sum of for each of the said days on which the said cellar was occupied [*or let*] by the said defendant [*or on which* he the said defendant did so offend as aforesaid], making for the said days the sum of].

VI. COMMON LODGING-HOUSES.

37. *Not affixing "Registered Common Lodging-House" after Id. s. 79. Notice.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting to affix a notice, contrary to section 79 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then and there being the keeper of a common lodging-house [within the meaning of the Public Health Act, 1875, known as (*naming it*), and within the (*name the district*).]* and having been on the day of required in writing by the local authority of the said district to affix and keep undefaced and legible a notice with the words "registered common lodging-house" in some conspicuous place on the outside of such house, [unlawfully] did refuse or neglect so to do, [contrary, etc.].

38. *Violating a Byelaw.*—

Id. s. 80.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Violating a byelaw, contrary to section 80 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*continue to the asterisk * in Form No. 37, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did offend against a certain byelaw [duly made and confirmed in that behalf by the local authority of the said district, pursuant to the provisions of the Public Health Act, 1875,] for fixing, and from time to time varying, the number of lodgers who might be received in a common lodging-house, and for the separation of the sexes therein,

[*or for promoting cleanliness and ventilation in common lodging-houses*],

[*or for the giving of notices, and the taking precautions in the case of any infectious diseases*],

[*or generally for the well-ordering of common lodging-houses*],

in that he the said defendant [unlawfully] did (*here state the act done contrary to the byelaw*), [contrary, etc.].

38 & 39 Vict. 39. *Omitting to limewash the Walls and Ceilings of a Common*
c. 55, s. 82. *Lodging-house.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to limewash, contrary to section 82 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*continue to the asterisk * in Form No. 37, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did fail to limewash the walls and ceilings of the said common lodging-house, to the satisfaction of the local authority of the said district, in the first week of the month of April [or October] now last past. [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 86.

40. *Receiving Lodgers into an Unregistered House.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Receiving a lodger, contrary to section 86 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*continue to the asterisk * in Form No. 37, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did receive as a lodger one E. F. in such house without the same being duly registered under the Public Health Act, 1875, and that the said offence continued for days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

41. *Omitting to make a Report of Beggars and Vagrants lodging each Day or Night in the House.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to make a report, contrary to section 86 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then and there the keeper of a common lodging-house (*continue to the asterisk * in Form No. 37, supra, then :*) in which said common lodging-house beggars or vagrants were there received to be lodged, and having been before then, to wit, on the , required in writing by the local authority of the said district to report to the said authority [or to E. F.], every person who resorted to such house during the preceding day or night, and having been furnished by the said local authority with schedules for that purpose, [unlawfully] did fail to make such a report, and the said offence continued for days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

42. *Not giving Notice of Fever or Infectious Disease in the House.*— 38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 86.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not giving a notice, contrary to section 86 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then and there the keeper of a common lodging-house (*continue to the asterisk * in Form No. 37, supra, then :*) had there in such common lodging-house a person named C. D., who was then ill of fever [*or an infectious disease*], and was then by reason thereof confined to his bed, and [unlawfully] did not give immediate notice thereof to E. F., the medical officer of health of the said local authority, and also to the poor law relieving officer of the union [*or parish*] in which the said common lodging-house was then situate, and the said offence continued for days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

43. *Conviction.*—*Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, with a special Id. adjudication of a penalty per day where necessary.*

44. *Not keeping Proper Control over Lodging-house.*—

7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 70.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not keeping control of lodging-house, contrary to section 70 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was then the keeper of a certain common lodging-house at there, in the case of which a certain provision of section 70 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, was [unlawfully] not complied with, to wit,

- (a) that neither he nor a deputy registered under the said Act did manage and control the said lodging-house and exercise supervision over those using it, *or*
- (b) that at a certain hour between the hour of nine in the evening and six in the morning, to wit, about the hour of , in the of the said day, neither he nor a deputy registered under the said Act were and remained at the said lodging-house,

[contrary, etc.].

[NOTE.—*If a person keeps a common lodging-house he shall, Id. s. 73. although he is not registered as a common lodging-house keeper under the Public Health Act, 1875, s. 77, be liable to the penalties imposed under section 86 of that Act for the offences named therein.*]

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

VII. NUISANCES.

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55,
Sched. 4.

45. Notice requiring Abatement of Nuisance.]—

To (person causing the nuisance, or owner or occupier of the premises whereon the nuisance exists, as the case may be).

Take notice that under the provisions of the Public Health Act, 1875, the (describe the local authority), being satisfied of the existence of a nuisance at (describe premises or place where the nuisance exists), arising from [describe the cause of nuisance, for instance, want of a privy or drain; or for further instance, a ditch or drain so foul as to be a nuisance or injurious to health; or for further instance, swine kept so as to be a nuisance or injurious to health], do hereby require you within from the service of this notice to abate the same, and for that purpose to (state anything required to be done or works to be executed).

If you make default in complying with the requisitions of this notice, or if the said nuisance, though abated, is likely to recur, a summons will be issued, requiring your attendance to answer a complaint which will be made to a Court of Summary Jurisdiction for enforcing the abatement of the nuisance, and prohibiting a recurrence thereof, and for recovering the costs and penalties that may be incurred thereby.

Dated this day of 19 .

Signature of officer of local authority.

Id. s. 95.

46. Complaint on Non-compliance with Notice.]—

The complaint of C. D. of , on behalf of the [local authority] who states that on the day of 19 , a notice under the provisions of the Public Health Act, 1875 to abate a certain nuisance on certain premises situate at , within the said district, was duly served on one A. B., being the person through whose act [or default, or sufferance] the said nuisance was caused, [or, if he cannot be found, being the owner or occupier of the said premises]. And that the said A. B. has made default in complying with the requisitions of the said notice,

[or that, although the said nuisance has been abated or discontinued, there is reasonable ground to consider that the same or a like nuisance is likely to recur on the said premises],

and the complainant hereby applies for an order on the said A. B. requiring him to comply with the requisitions of the said notice, or otherwise to abate the said nuisance, [or [and] an order prohibiting the recurrence of the said nuisance, and directing the execution of certain works necessary to prevent the recurrence thereof]

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, Sched. 4
[42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49].

47. Summons.]—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

To the owner [or occupier] of (describe premises) situated (insert such description as may be sufficient to identify the premises), or to A. B., of .

You are required to appear before [the Court of Summary Jurisdiction], sitting at , on the day of 19 ,

at the hour of in the noon, to answer the complaint 38 & 39 Vict.
 this day made to me by that in or on the premises above c. 55, Sched. 4
 mentioned [or in or on certain premises situated at No. in [42 & 43 Vict.
 street in the parish of or such other description or
reference as may be sufficient to identify the premises], in the dis-
 trict, under the Public Health Act, 1875, of (*describe the local*
authority), the following nuisance exists (*describing it, as the*
case may be), and that the said nuisance is caused by the act or
 default of the occupier [or owner] of the said premises or by
 you A. B. [*in case the nuisance be discontinued, but likely to be*
repeated, say, there existed recently, to wit, on or about the
 day of , on the premises, the following nuisance
(describe the nuisance) and that the said nuisance was caused
(etc.), and although the same has since the said last-mentioned
 day been abated or discontinued, there is reasonable ground to
 consider that the same or the like nuisance is likely to recur on
 the said premises].

Dated the day of 19 .
 J. P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

48. *Form of Order for Abatement or Prohibition of Nuisance.*] Id.
 —Follow the General Form No. 47, ante, p. 24, addressing it to
 the owner [or occupier] of (*describe the premises*) situate (*give*
such description as may be sufficient to identify the premises), or
 to A. B., of , and setting out the complaint thus : that in
 or on certain premises situated at , in the district under
 the Public Health Act, 1875, of (*describe the local authority*),
 the following nuisance existed (*describing it*) ; and that the said
 nuisance was caused by the act or default of the owner [or
 occupier] of the said premises [or was caused by A. B.]. [*If*
the nuisance has been removed, say, the following nuisance existed
on or about (the day the nuisance was ascertained to exist), and
that the said nuisance was caused, etc., and although the same
is now removed, the same or the like nuisance is likely to recur
on the same premises.]

And whereas the owner [or occupier] within the mean-
 ing of the said Public Health Act, 1875 [or the said A. B.] hath
 this day appeared before the said Court to answer the matter
 of the said complaint [or in case the party charged do not appear,
say, and whereas it hath been this day proved to the satisfac-
tion of the said Court that a true copy of a summons requiring
the owner [or occupier] of the said premises [or the said A. B.]
to appear this day before the said Court hath been duly served
according to the said Act].

Now on proof here had that the nuisance so complained of
 doth exist on the said premises, and that the same is caused by
 the act or default of the owner [or occupier] of the said premises
 [or by the said A. B.], the said Court, in pursuance of the said Act,
 doth order the said owner [or occupier, or A. B.] within (*specify*
the time) from the service of this order or a true copy thereof
 according to the said Act [*here specify any things required to be*
done or works to be executed, as for instance, to provide for the

38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, Sched. 4 [42 & 43 Vict. c. 49]. cleanly and wholesome keeping of, or to remove the animal kept so as to be a nuisance or injurious to health; or for instance, to cleanse, whitewash, purify, and disinfect the said dwelling-house: or for further instance, to construct a privy or drain, etc.: or for further instance, to cleanse, or to cover, or to fill up the said cesspool, etc.], so that the same shall no longer be a nuisance or injurious to health as aforesaid.

[And if it appear to the Court that the nuisance is likely to recur on the premises, say, And the said Court being satisfied that, notwithstanding the said cause or causes of nuisances may be removed under this order, the same is [or are] likely to recur, doth therefore prohibit the said owner [or occupier, or A. B.] from (here insert the matter of the prohibition as, for instance, from using the said house or building for human habitation until the same, in the judgment of the said Court, is rendered fit for that purpose].

In case the nuisance were removed before complaint, say, Now on proof here had before the said Court, that at or recently before the time of making the said complaint, to wit, on as aforesaid, the cause of nuisance complained of did exist on the said premises, but that the same hath since been removed, yet, notwithstanding such removal, the said Court being satisfied that it is likely that, the same or the like nuisance will recur on the said premises, doth hereby prohibit (order of prohibition); and if this order of prohibition be infringed, then (order on local authority to do works).

J. S., (L.S.)
J. P., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

[NOTE.—The non-fencing of quarries (by 50 & 51 Vict. c. 19, s. 3) is a nuisance under the Public Health Act, 1875 and the non-removal after notice of barbed wire on fences (by 56 & 57 Vict. c. 32) is a nuisance, the order to abate which may be adapted from this Form.]

Id. 49. Form of Order for Abatement of Nuisance by Local Authority.]—This Form should follow Form No. 48, *supra*, setting out that such nuisance exists, but that no owner or occupier of the premises or person causing the nuisance is known or can be found, as the case may be: Now the said Court, in pursuance of the said Act, doth order the said (local authority, naming it) forthwith to (here specify the works to be done).

Id. 50. Form of Order to permit Execution of Works by Owner.]—Follow Form No. 48, *supra*, setting out the complaint therein, thus: by A. B., owner, within the meaning of the Public Health Act, 1875, of certain premises (describe situation of premises so as to identify them), that C. D., the occupier of the said premises, doth prevent the said A. B. from obeying and carrying into effect the provisions of the said Act in this, to wit, that he the said C. D. doth prevent the said A. B. from [here describe the works generally according to circumstances, for instance, thus: constructing and laying down, in connection with the said

house, a covered drain, so as to communicate with the sewer, 38 & 39 Vict. which the local authority under the said Act of the district of c. 55, Sched. 4

are entitled to use, such sewer being within one hundred feet of the said premises] : And whereas the said. C. D., [42 & 43 Vict. c. 49].

having been duly summoned to answer the said complaint, hath not shown sufficient cause against the same, and it appears to the said Court that the said works are necessary for the purpose of enabling the said A. B. to obey and carry into effect the provisions of the said Act, the said Court doth hereby order that the said C. D. do permit the said A. B. to execute the same in the manner required by the said Act.

51. *Order of Justice for Admission of Officer of Local Authority.*—*Follow Form No. 48, supra, setting out that the complaint has been made on oath, then thus :* that demand hath been made pursuant to the provisions of the Public Health Act, 1875, for admission to (*describe situation of premises so as to identify them*), for the purpose of (*describe the purpose, as the case may be*), and that such demand hath been refused : Now, therefore, the said Court doth hereby require you (*name the person having custody of the premises*), to admit the said (*name the local authority*), [*or the officer of, or person duly authorised in writing by, the said local authority*], to the said premises, for the purpose aforesaid.

52. *Not obeying Order to abate Nuisance.*—

Id. s. 98.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not obeying order, contrary to section 98 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* by an order of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, [duly made under the provisions of the Public Health Act, 1875,] and bearing date the _____, was required (*here state the requirements of the order*), and the said defendant has [unlawfully] not obeyed the said order, but therein has made default, and the said default continued for the space of _____ days, [contrary, etc.] [*adding for the conviction*, and has failed to satisfy the said Court that he has used all due diligence to carry out such order].

53. *Not obeying Order of Prohibition.*—*Proceed to the asterisk* Id as in Form No. 52, supra, then :* by an order of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, [duly made under the provisions of the Public Health Act, 1875,] and bearing date the _____, was (*here state the matter of prohibition as set forth in the order*) and he the said defendant [unlawfully], knowingly, and wilfully did act contrary to such order in this, to wit (*here state in what manner he disobeyed the order of prohibition*), and the said offence continued for the space of _____ days, [contrary, etc.].

VIII. OFFENSIVE TRADES, ETC.

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 112.

54. *Establishing without Consent of Urban Authority.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Establishing an offensive trade, contrary to section 112 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did establish within the district of the Urban Authority, without their consent in writing, an offensive trade, that is to say, the trade of a blood-boiler [or bone-boiler, or fellmonger, or soap-boiler, or tallow-melter, or tripe-boiler, or (*here state any other noxious or offensive trade, business or manufacture*)], [contrary, etc.].

Id. 55. *Carrying on when not lawfully established.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Carrying on an offensive trade, contrary to section 112 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did carry on within the district of the Urban Authority, without their consent in writing, the business of a blood-boiler [or bone-boiler, or fellmonger, or soap-boiler, or tallow-melter, or tripe-boiler, or (*here state any other noxious or offensive trade, business or manufacture*)], [which said business had been and was established after the passing of the Public Health Act, 1875, contrary, etc.], and the said offence continued for days, [contrary, etc.].

15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 71,
s. 44.

56. *Transferring or Extending without Consent of Urban Authority.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Transferring [or extending] an offensive trade, contrary to section 44 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did transfer [or extend] within the district of the Urban Authority, without their consent in writing, from certain premises at there, on which a certain offensive trade, that is to say (*etc., as in last form*), was for the time being carried on, to certain other premises at there, [contrary, etc.].

57. *Resuming an Offensive Trade without Consent of Urban Authority.*— 15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 71,
s. 44.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Resuming an offensive trade, contrary to section 44 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did resume within the district of the Urban Authority, without their consent in writing a certain offensive trade, that is to say (*etc., as in Form 55, supra*), on certain premises at there, on which the said offensive trade had previously been carried on, but had thereafter been discontinued for more than six months, [contrary, etc.].

58. *Enlarging Premises on which an Offensive Trade is carried on without Consent of Urban Authority.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Enlarging premises, contrary to section 44 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., within the district of the Urban Authority, and without their consent in writing, [unlawfully] did enlarge the premises on which an offensive trade, that is to say (*etc., as in Form 55, supra*), was there carried on, [contrary, etc.].

59. *Carrying on an Offensive Trade after Specified Period, etc.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Carrying on an offensive trade, contrary to section 44 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE .

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did carry on within the district of the Urban Authority an offensive trade, that is to say (*etc., as in Form No. 55, supra*), after the period of from the day of 19 , being the period specified in a certain consent of the said urban authority dated the day of 19 [and a certain extension or extensions thereof granted on the day of 19 , [and the day of 19] [and the said offence continued for the space of days], [contrary, etc.].

60. *Conducting certain Trades so as to be a Nuisance, etc.*— 38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 114.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Committing a nuisance, contrary to section 114 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 114.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., and being then and there within the district of the urban authority for (*naming the district*), and being then the owner [*or occupier, or foreman, or (some other person employed by such owner or occupier)*] of a certain candle-house,

[*or melting-house, or melting-place, or soap-house, or slaughter-house, or building or place for boiling offal or blood, or for boiling or burning or crushing bones, or a certain manufactory, or building or place used for a certain trade or business or process, or manufacture causing effluvia, to wit,*],

[*unlawfully*] did carry on the business of a candle-maker (*etc.*), so as to be a nuisance [*or so as to cause effluvia, which was a nuisance*], *or* injurious to the health of the inhabitants of the said district, [*contrary, etc.*]. [*Add in the conviction: the defendant not having shown to the said Court that he had, at the time of the commission of the said offence, used the best practicable means for abating the said nuisance [or preventing, or counteracting the said effluvia]*].

53 & 54 Vict.
c. 59, s. 30.

61. *Not giving Notice of Change of Occupation of Slaughter-house.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing [*or neglecting*] to give a notice, contrary to section 30 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having become the occupier [*or joint occupier*] of a certain building within the urban sanitary district registered [*or licensed*] for use and used as a slaughter-house, [*unlawfully*] did fail [*or neglect*] to give notice in writing of the change of occupation thereof to the inspector of nuisances of such authority, [*within one month after such change of occupation, contrary, etc.*].

IX. UNSOUND MEAT, ETC.

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, ss. 116, 117. 62. *Order of Justice condemning Unsound Meat, etc., and ordering same to be destroyed.*—

In the [county of Petty Sessional Division of],
[53 & 54 Vict.
c. 59, s. 28]. To C. D., the medical officer of health [*or sanitary inspector*] of the (*stating the district*), and to all others whom it may concern: You the said C. D., as such aforesaid, have this day of brought before me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said , a certain animal,

[*or a certain article intended for the food of man*],
to wit (*describe the weight, parcels, quantity or nature, as the case may be*), which you the said medical officer [*or inspector*] had

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

on the day of instant, at , in the said , 38 & 39 Vict.
 after having inspected and examined the same, lawfully seized, c. 55, ss. 116,
 taken and carried away, the same being then and there exposed 117
 for sale [or deposited in a place (*naming it*), for the purpose of [53 & 54 Vict.
 sale, or of preparation for sale], and intended for the food of c. 59, s. 28].
 man, and then appearing to you the said to be diseased
 [or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of man]:
 And upon the application of you the said I have in-
 spected and examined the said animal (*etc.*), and have also
 inquired into the circumstances of the case upon oath (*or*
otherwise), and thereupon it appears to me and I adjudge that
 the said animal [carcase, *etc.*] is diseased [or unsound, or un-
 wholesome, or unfit for the food of man] and I do therefore
 condemn the same, and I do hereby order it to be destroyed [or
 to be disposed of by , so as to prevent it from being
 exposed for sale or used for the food of man].

63. *Having Unwholesome Meat, etc., on Premises, intended for Id. Sale.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Having unwholesome meat exposed for sale [*or as the case may be*], contrary to section 116 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

On *etc.*, at *etc.*, a certain animal,
 [or a certain article intended for the food of man],
 to wit (*describing it, with its weight, number, quantity, etc., as the case may be*), belonging to the defendant, at the time of its
 being exposed for sale as hereinafter mentioned [or in the
 possession of the defendant, at the time the same was found
 as hereinafter also mentioned], was lawfully seized by one C. D.,
 then being a medical officer of health [or sanitary inspector] for
 the (*naming the district*), the same being then exposed for sale in
 the shop of the said defendant [or the premises of him the said
 defendant], situated at (*naming the street or place*), and within
 the said (*naming the district*) [or then being in, or the possession
 of the said defendant], at the place aforesaid, for the purpose of
 sale [or of preparation for sale], and intended for the food of
 man, and then appearing to the said C. D., as such medical officer
 [or sanitary inspector] as aforesaid to be diseased [or unsound,
 or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of man], and the same
 animal [carcase, *etc.*], at the time of such seizure being in fact
 diseased [or unsound, *etc.*], which said animal (*as the case may*
be) was afterwards, to wit, on the day of , in due
 course of law, adjudged by J. P., Esquire, one, *etc.*, to be
 diseased [or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of
 man], and condemned by him accordingly, and ordered by him
 to be destroyed [or to be disposed of by , so as to prevent
 it from being exposed for sale or used for the food of man],
 [contrary, *etc.*].

38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, s. 118. **64.** *Preventing a Medical Officer of Health or Sanitary Inspector from entering Premises and inspecting any Animal, [53 & 54 Vict. c. 59, s. 28]. etc.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Preventing inspection, contrary to section 118 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did prevent C. D., then being the medical officer of health [or the sanitary inspector] for (*naming the district*), from entering certain premises, to wit (*describing the premises and their situation*), situate and being within the said district, and there inspecting a certain animal (*etc.*) there exposed [or deposited] for the purposes of sale [or of preparation for sale] and intended for the food of man [or a certain article intended for the food of man], [contrary, etc.].

Id. **65.** *Obstructing a Medical Officer or Sanitary Inspector in the execution of the Act.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing [or impeding] medical officer or sanitary inspector, contrary to section 118 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct [or impede] [the said] C. D., then being the medical officer of health [or the sanitary inspector] for the (*naming the district*), when carrying into execution the provision of the Public Health Act, 1875, [contrary, etc.].

X. INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, s. 120. **66.** *Not cleansing or disinfecting Premises after Notice.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with a notice, contrary to section 120 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner [or occupier] of [or a part of] a certain house situate in (*describing it*), and within the limits of the (*describe the local district*), [unlawfully], within such time as therein was specified, did fail to comply with a certain notice in writing from the local authority of such district, bearing date the day of , whereby the said local authority required him as such owner [or occupier] of [or a part of] the said house to cleanse and disinfect the same and every article therein likely to retain

infection, [which the said local authority were of opinion, 38 & 39 Vict. upon the certificate of E. F., their medical officer of health c. 55, s. 120. (or of any other legally qualified practitioner), would tend to prevent or check infectious or contagious disease,] and in the said default continued for days, [contrary, etc. (a)].

67. *An Infected Person exposing Himself in Public.*—

Id. s. 126,

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 126 of the Public Health Act, 1890.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., whilst then suffering from a dangerous infectious disorder, to wit (*stating the disorder*), [unlawfully * and] wilfully did expose himself without proper precautions against spreading the said disorder in a certain street, or public place, or shop, or inn, or public conveyance.

[or from the asterisk *, did enter a certain public conveyance, to wit, , without previously notifying to the owner, or conductor, or driver thereof, that he was so suffering],

[or being in charge of a certain person then so suffering, and 7 Edw. 7, unlawfully and wilfully did expose him [or cause or c. 53, s. 62. permit him to be exposed] as *supra*].

[or [unlawfully] did give, or lend, or sell, or transmit, or expose, without previous disinfection, certain bedding, or clothing, or rags, or (*state any other things*), which had then been exposed to infection from a certain dangerous infectious disorder, to wit,],

[contrary, etc.].

68. *Houses infected with Vermin.*—

15 & 16

Geo. 5, c. 71,
s. 46.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with a notice, contrary to section 46 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., upon whom a certain notice under [the said] section [46 of the Public Health Act, 1895], had theretofore, to wit, on the day of 19 , been served requiring him (*etc., as in the notice*), [unlawfully] did fail within the period specified in the said notice, to wit, , to comply with the requirements thereof, and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

69. *Recovery of Expenses.* Use the Civil Debt Forms, ante, '14. pp. 59-64.

(a) This section, so far as it applies to any urban or rural sanitary district in which s. 5 of the Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890, is adopted, is repealed. For such cases, see 53 & 54 Vict. c. 34.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

15 & 16

Geo. 5, c. 71,
s. 48.

70. *Cleansing of Verminous Persons.—(Order for Removal.—This will be Form 47, ante, p. 24. Disobeying Order, or Obstructing Execution of Order.)—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Disobeying [or obstructing execution of] order, contrary to section 48 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did disobey [or obstruct the execution of] a certain order duly made in that behalf under [the said] section [48 of the Public Health Act, 1925], to wit, (here state in what way the order was disobeyed, etc.), [contrary, etc.].

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 127.

71. *Failing to disinfect Public Conveyance.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to provide for disinfection, contrary to section 127 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner [or driver] of a certain public conveyance, to wit, a [cab], [unlawfully] did fail to provide immediately for the disinfection of such conveyance after it had to his knowledge conveyed a certain person suffering from a dangerous infectious disorder, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 128.

72. *For letting a House or Room in which Infected Persons have lodged.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Letting [part of] house for hire, contrary to section 128 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did let for hire a certain house (*describing it*) [or room, or part of a house, *describing it*], in which one E. F. had then been suffering from a certain dangerous infectious disorder (*naming it*), without having such house [or room, or part of a house] and all articles therein liable to retain infection disinfected to the satisfaction of a legally qualified practitioner, as testified by a certificate signed by him, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 129.

73. *Making a False Answer when letting, etc., for hire House, etc., as to there having been within the then last Six Weeks a Person therein suffering from a Dangerous or Infectious Disorder.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false answer, contrary to section 129 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 129.

The defendant on etc., at etc., did let for hire [or show for the purpose of letting for hire] a certain house [or part of a house] situate at there, and upon being questioned by one E. F., who was then negotiating for the hire of such house [or part of such house] as to the fact of there then being [or within six weeks then previously having been] therein a person suffering from a dangerous infectious disorder, [unlawfully and] knowingly did make a certain false answer, to wit, to such question, [contrary, etc.].

74. *Wilfully neglecting to observe the Regulations of the Local Government Board.*—Id. s. 130.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting (or as the case may be) to carry out a regulation, contrary to section 130 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and wilfully] did neglect [or refuse to obey, or carry out, or obstructed] the execution of a certain regulation duly made on the day of 19 , by the Local Government Board in pursuance of the Public Health Act, 1875, to wit (*here set out the offence*), [which said Regulation was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is in force, and contrary, etc.].

75. *Not giving Notification of Infectious Disease.*—

52 & 53 Vict.
c. 72, s. 3
[and 62 &
63 Vict. c. 8].

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not sending a notice, contrary to section 3 of the Infectious Diseases (Notification) Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being the head of the family (or as the case may be, see section 3 (1) (a)), to which E. F., an inmate of a certain building used for human habitation within the urban [or rural, or port sanitary] district of , who was then suffering from an infectious disease, to wit (*here name the infectious disease as defined by section 6*) belonged [such building not being a hospital in which persons suffering from infectious diseases were then received, unlawfully] did not, as soon as he became aware that the said E. F. was suffering from such infectious disease [or from a certain infectious disease to which the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, applied], send notice thereof to the medical officer of health of the said district, [contrary, etc.].

76. *Medical Practitioner not giving Certificate of Infectious Disease.*—This Form can easily be adapted from Form No. 75, *supra*.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

52 & 53 Vict. 77. *Obstructing Officer, etc.*]—*This Form can easily be adapted*
c. 72, s. 16. *from Form No. 65, ante, p. 570.*

53 & 54 Vict. 78. *Persons ceasing to occupy Houses without Previous Disin-*
c. 34, s. 7. *fection.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Ceasing to occupy a house without previous disinfection (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 7 of the Infectious Diseases Prevention Act, 1890.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having ceased to occupy a certain house [*or room, or part of a house situate at* ,* in which a certain person, to wit, C. D., had within six weeks previously been suffering from a certain infectious disease, to wit, ,* [unlawfully] did not have such house (*etc.*) and all articles therein liable to retain infection, disinfected to the satisfaction of a registered medical practitioner as testified by a certificate signed by him],

[*or from the second asterisk* *, [unlawfully] did not first give to E. F., the owner of such house (*etc.*), notice of the previous existence of such disease],

[*or from the first asterisk* *, on being questioned by E. F., the owner thereof [*or by G. H., a person negotiating for the hire of such house, etc.*], as to the fact of there having within six weeks previously been therein any person suffering from any infectious disease, [unlawfully and] knowingly did make a false answer to such question],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 11.

79. *Using or hiring Public Conveyance, etc.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Hiring [*or using*] a public conveyance, contrary to section 11 of the Infectious Diseases Prevention Act, 1890.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did hire [*or use*] a certain public conveyance, to wit, , for the conveyance of the body of a person who had theretofore died from a certain infectious disease, to wit, , without previously notifying to C. D., the owner [*or E. F., the driver*] of such public conveyance, that the person whose body was [*or was intended to be*] so conveyed had died from infectious disease, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

80. *Owner or Driver not disinfecting Conveyance after Notice.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not providing for disinfection, contrary to section 11 of the Infectious Diseases Prevention Act, 1890.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

53 & 54 Vict.
c. 34, s. 11.

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner [or driver] of a certain public conveyance, to wit, , and having been notified that the said was used for the conveyance of the body of a person who had died from a certain infectious disease, to wit, , [unlawfully] did not immediately afterwards provide for the disinfection of the said conveyance, [contrary, etc.].

81. *Not disinfecting Rubbish, etc.*—

Id. s. 13.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not disinfecting rubbish, contrary to section 13 of the Infectious Diseases Prevention Act, 1890.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did cast [or cause, or permit, to be cast] into a certain ashpit, or ashtub, or (state any other receptacle for the deposit of refuse matter), certain infectious rubbish, without previous disinfection, [contrary, etc.].

82. *Infected Person carrying on Business.*—7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 52.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Engaging in an occupation [or carrying on a trade or business], contrary to section 52 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., knowing that he was then suffering from a certain infectious disease, to wit, , [unlawfully] did engage in a certain occupation [or carry on a certain trade or business], to wit, , which he was not able to do without risk of spreading the said disease, [contrary, etc.].

83. *Dairyman not furnishing List of Sources of Supply.*— Id. s. 53.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Dairyman failing to comply with a requisition, contrary to section 53 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a dairyman who had then supplied certain milk to one E. F., whom the medical officer for the district of the ha certified to the local authority for the said district to be suffering from a certain infectious disease, to wit, , which the said medical officer had reason to suspect was attributable to milk supplied within the said district, unlawfully] did fail to comply with a

7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 53.

requisition duly made by the [said] local authority to furnish to the [said] medical officer, within a reasonable time fixed by them, a complete list of all the farms, dairies, or places from which his supply of milk was then supplied or had been supplied during the six weeks then last past, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 54.

84. *Dairyman not notifying Infectious Disease among his Servants.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Dairyman failing to report infectious disease, contrary to section 54 of the Public Health Acts Amendments Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a dairyman supplying milk within the district of the (name the local authority), from certain premises at , unlawfully] did fail to notify to the medical officer for the [said] district a certain case of infectious disease, to wit, , among persons engaged in or connected with his dairy, as soon as he became aware [or had reason to suspect] that such infectious disease existed, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 55.

85. *Sending Infected Clothes to Laundry.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking [or sending] infectious clothes to be washed, contrary to section 55 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did take [or send] to a certain public washhouse [or a certain laundry], situate at there, for the purpose of being washed, certain bedding [or clothes, or things, to wit,], which he then knew to have been exposed to infection from a certain infectious disease, to wit, , which said bedding (etc.) had not then been disinfected by or to the satisfaction of the local authority or their medical officer, or a legally qualified medical practitioner, and were not sent to the said laundry with proper precautions for the purpose of disinfection, with notice that they had been exposed to infection. [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 57.

86. *Sending Infected Child to School.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting infected child to attend school, contrary to section 57 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the parent [or having then the care or charge] of a certain child, to wit,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

E. F., within the district of the (*name the local authority*), who 7 Edw. 7, then was [*or lately had been*] suffering from a certain infectious c. 53, s. 57. disease, to wit, , *or* had then been exposed to infection. [unlawfully] did, after a notice from the medical officer that the said child was not to be sent to school, permit the said child to attend a certain school situate at there, without having procured from the said medical officer a certificate that in his opinion the said child might attend school without undue risk of communicating such disease to others, [contrary, etc.].

87. *Principal not furnishing List of Scholars in Case of Infection.*— Id. s. 58.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to furnish a list of scholars, contrary to section 58 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the principal of a certain school situate at there, in which a certain scholar was then suffering from an infectious disease, to wit, and being required by the local authority to furnish them within a reasonable time fixed by them, to wit, , with a complete list of the names and addresses of all the scholars in or attending at the said school or a certain department thereof, other than the boarders, [unlawfully] did fail to furnish the said list within the time aforesaid, [contrary, etc.].

88. *Infected Person taking Book from Library.*—

Id. s. 59

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking [*or*], a book from a library, contrary to section 59 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., knowing that he was then suffering from a certain infectious disease, to wit, , [unlawfully] did take [*or use, or cause to be taken for his use*] a certain book, called , from a certain public [*or circulating*] library, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

89. *Permitting Library Book to be used by Infected Person.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting a book to be used, contrary to section 59 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did permit a certain book called , which had been taken from a

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 59.

certain public [*or circulating*] library, to wit, , and was then under his control, to be used by one E. F., whom he knew to be then suffering from a certain infectious disease, to wit, , [*contrary, etc.*].

Id

90. *Returning Infected Book to Library.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Returning [*or permitting to be returned*] an infected book, contrary to section 59 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did return [*or permit to be returned*] to a certain public [*or circulating*] library, to wit, , a certain book, called [which was then under his control and] which he then knew to have been exposed to infection from a certain infectious disease, to wit, , [*contrary, etc.*].

Id.

91. *Not giving Notice that Library Book was infected.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to give notice, contrary to section 59 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then having under his control a certain book called which had then been procured from a certain public [*or circulating*] library, to wit, , and which he then knew to have been exposed to infect on from a certain infectious disease, to wit, , [*unlawfully*] did fail to give notice to the local authority that the said book had been so exposed to infection, [*contrary, etc.*].

Id. s. 61.

92. *Application for Order to remove Person from Infected Premises.*—The complaint of the (being the local authority) by C. D. their medical officer or (as the case may be), who state that a certain infectious disease, to wit, , having made its appearance in a certain house, to wit, , within the district of the said local authority, they did on the day of , 19 , on the certificate of the medical officer for the said district, request one A. B. to leave the said house, and to remove to a certain temporary shelter [*or house accommodation*] at , which had been provided by the said local authority in pursuance of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, which the said A. B. did not consent to do, wherefore the complainants hereby apply for an order that the said A. B. may be removed from the said house to the said temporary shelter [*or house accommodation*], according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided.

93. *Disobeying or obstructing Removal Order.*—7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 61.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Disobedience [*or obstruction*] to removal order, contrary to section 61 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did disobey [*or obstruct*] the execution of] a certain order for the removal of _____, made by J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid, [in pursuance of section 61 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, contrary, etc.].

94. *Infected Person travelling in Public Vehicle.*—

Id. s. 63.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 63 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* then being the owner [*or driver*] of a certain public vehicle within the district of the (*name the local authority*) used for the carrying of passengers at separate fares, [unlawfully and] knowingly did convey in the said public vehicle one E. F., who was then suffering from a certain infectious disease, to wit,

[*or from the asterisk,** [unlawfully and] knowingly did place in a certain public vehicle, etc. (*as above*), one E. F., who was then suffering, etc. (*as above*)],

[*or from the asterisk,** then being a person then suffering, etc. (*as above*), [unlawfully] did enter a certain public vehicle, etc. (*as above*)],

[contrary, etc.].

95. *Driver of Infected Person not giving Notice, etc.*—

Id. s. 64.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to give a notice, contrary to section 64 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner [*or driver*] of a certain public vehicle within the district of the (*name the local authority*), in which a certain person named E. F., suffering from a certain infectious disease, to wit, _____, was conveyed on the _____ day of _____ 19____, [unlawfully] did fail, as soon as it came to his knowledge that the said E. F. was suffering from the disease aforesaid, to give notice thereof to the medical officer of the said district [*or to cause the said vehicle to be disinfected*], [contrary, etc.].

7 Edw. 7, 96. *Recovery of Loss and Expense by Driver.*—*Use the Civil*
c. 53, s. 64. *Debt Forms, ante, pp. 59—64.*

Id. s. 68. 97. *Holding Wake over Infected Corpse.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting [*or suffering*] a wake, contrary to section 68 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the occupier of [part of] a certain house [*or certain premises*] known as , [unlawfully] did permit [*or suffer*] a wake to be held on [part of] such premises over the body of one E. F., who had died of a certain infectious disease, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

Id, 98. *Attending such Wake.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Attending a wake, contrary to section 68 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did attend to take part in a certain wake held in a certain house [*or on certain premises*] known as , over the body of one E. F., who had died of a certain infectious disease, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

15 & 16 99. *Contact with Body of Person dying of Infectious Disease.*—
Geo. 5, c. 71, s. 57.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to take steps to prevent persons coming into contact with a body, contrary to section 57 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then having the charge [*or control*] of certain premises at there, in which was then lying the body of a certain person named , who had then lately died from a certain dangerous infectious disease, to wit, , [unlawfully] did fail to take such steps as were reasonably practicable to prevent persons coming into contact with the said body unnecessarily, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 58. 100. *Complaint by a Medical Officer that a Person is Suffering, etc., from a Dangerous Infectious Disease.*—*Follow the Form of Complaint, No. 1, ante, p. 2, stating that the complainant is the Medical Officer of the Urban [or Rural] District, and continue:* Who states that he reasonably believes that there is a person in the common lodging-house, at there, who is suffering [*or has recently suffered from a dangerous infectious*

disease.* Wherefore the said C. D. prays that a warrant may 15 & 16 be granted authorising him to enter the said common lodging. Geo. 5, c. 71, house, and to examine any person found in that house with a s. 58. view to ascertaining whether he is suffering, or has recently suffered, from such disease, according to the form of the statute, etc.

101. *Warrant thereon.*] Follow the General Form of Warrant, Id. No. 16, ante, p. 8, to "by," substituting the medical officer of health for a constable, then recite the last Form to the asterisk,* and then thus: You are therefore hereby commanded to enter the said common lodging-house and to examine any person found in that house, with a view to ascertaining whether he is suffering, or has recently suffered, from any such disease, and for your so doing this shall be your sufficient warrant.

102. *Obstructing Medical Officer.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Id.

Obstruction, contrary to section 58 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct one E. F., a medical officer, in the execution of his powers and duties under a certain warrant granted by one J.P., a Justice of the Peace for the County [or Borough] of , under [the said] section [58 of the Public Health Act, 1925].

103. *Order directing a Common Lodging-house to be Closed.*] — Id. s. 59. This will be Form 47, ante, p. 25.

104. *Receiving, etc., a Lodger in Contravention of Order.*]— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening closing order, contrary to section 59 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did receive [or allow to remain] one C. D. a lodger, in a certain common lodging-house at there, in contravention of a certain order duly made in that behalf by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the day of 19 , [directing that the said house be closed] and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter], [contrary, etc.].

105. *Order for removal to Hospital of Infectious Persons suffering from Pulmonary Tuberculosis.*] — Id. s. 62. This will be Form 47, ante, p. 25, and should be addressed to either a constable or officer of the County Council, or local authority, as the Court think expedient.

- 15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 71, Order.]—
s. 62.

106. *Disobeying or Obstructing Execution of the last-mentioned*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Disobeying [or obstructing the execution of] an order, contrary to section 62 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did disobey [or obstruct] the execution of a certain order duly made by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ on the day of _____ 19____, under [the said] section [62 of the Public Health Act, 1925, directing that one E. F., a person then suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis and being then in an infectious state, be removed to the _____ hospital [or institution], contrary, etc.].

XI. REGULATION OF STREETS AND BUILDINGS.

- 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, s. 149.
- 107.** *Displacing Pavement Stones, etc., in a Street without Consent of Urban Authority.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Displacing [or _____] a pavement [or _____], contrary to section 149 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [and within the district of the urban authority for the (*stating the district*), without the consent of the said urban authority, unlawfully and] wilfully did displace [or take up, or injure] the pavement of [or stones of, or materials of, or fences of, or posts of, or the trees in], a certain street there called _____, to wit, _____ square feet of the said of the said street, [contrary, etc.].

- Id.
- 108.** *Conviction.]—Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, adding and do also pay a further penalty of _____, being at the rate of shillings, for every square foot of pavement, stones, or other materials so displaced, taken up, or injured.*

- 51 & 52 Vict. c. 52, s. 3.
- 109.** *Building in a Street without Consent beyond the Front Walls of Adjoining Houses.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Building an erection, contrary to section 3 of the Public Health (Buildings in Streets) Act, 1888.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [and within the (*naming the district*), unlawfully and without the written consent of the urban authority of such district] * did erect [or bring forward] a certain house [or building], or a certain part of a certain house [or building] in a certain street there called _____, beyond the

front main wall of the house [or building] on the side 51 & 52 Vict.
thereof in the same street. c. 52, s. 3.

*If it be merely an addition that has been erected, say after the asterisk * : did build an addition to a certain house [or building] beyond the front main wall, etc. (as above), [contrary, etc.].*

110. *Breach of Byelaws under Section 157.*—

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 157.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with a byelaw, contrary to section 157 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully [and] wilfully *if the byelaw so enacts*] did fail to comply with a certain byelaw made by the urban authority of (*naming the district*), [and duly confirmed with respect to,

[the level, width, and construction of new streets, and the provisions for the sewage thereof :

the structure of walls, foundations, roofs, and chimneys of new buildings for securing stability, and the prevention of fires, and for purposes of health :

the sufficiency of the space about buildings, to secure a free circulation of air, and with respect to the ventilation of buildings :

the drainage of buildings to water-closets, earth-closets, privies, ashpits, and cesspools in connection with buildings, and to the closing of buildings, or parts of buildings, unfit for human habitation, and to prohibition of their use for such habitation.]

[the keeping water-closets supplied with sufficient water for flushing : Id. and 53 &
54 Vict. c. 59,

the structure of floors, hearths, and staircases, and the height of rooms intended to be used for human habitation : s. 23.

the paving of yards and open spaces in connection with dwelling-houses :

the provision in connection with the laying out of new streets of secondary means of access, where necessary for the purpose of the removal of house refuse and other matters],]

in that he did (*here state the act done, in the words of the prohibition in the byelaws*), [contrary to the said byelaw, which said byelaw was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.].

111. *Obstructing the Execution of the Act.*—

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 306.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction, contrary to section 306 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 306.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did obstruct C. D., he then being a member of the local authority of (*naming the district*) [or he then being a person duly employed by the local authority of, *naming the district*], in the execution of the Public Health Act, 1875, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 112. *Destroying, etc., Notice Board.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying [or] a board, contrary to section 306 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did destroy [or pull down, or injure, or deface] a certain board on which certain byelaws [or notices, or (*state other matter*)] of the local authority of the (*naming the district*) was then inscribed, and which said board was put up by authority of the Local Government Board, or the said local authority aforesaid [or an advertisement, or placard, or bill, or notice, put up by [or under the direction of] the said local authority], [contrary, etc.].

53 & 54 Vict.
c. 59, s. 48.

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 307. 113. *Damaging Works of Local Authority.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damage, contrary to section 307 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did damage a certain (*naming it*), then belonging to the local authority of the (*naming the district*), [contrary, etc.].

53 & 54 Vict.
c. 59, s. 14.

114. *Information as to Danger from Telegraph Wires, etc.*—*Proceed as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, describing C. D. as the surveyor of the urban authority of , then thus :* that a certain post [or wire, or tube, or apparatus] exempted pursuant to the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, is in the opinion of the said C. D. in such a state [or position] that immediate danger to some person is to be apprehended.

Taken, etc.

Id. 115. *Summons thereon.*—*Form No. 8, ante, p. 5.*

Id. 116. *Order Form No. 47, ante, p. 24.*

Id. s. 34. 117. *Offences as to Hoards during Progress of Buildings.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 34 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

53 & 54 Vict.
c. 59, s. 34.

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person intending to build [or take down] a certain building, to wit, *(naming it)*, [or to alter, or repair] the outward part of a certain building in a certain street [or court] called . [unlawfully] did fail to comply with certain of the provisions of section 34 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, to wit (*here name the provisions contravened*), and the said offence continued for days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

118. *Conviction.*—Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, *add* : and the Id. further sum of , being at the rate of for each of days during which the said offence continued.

119. *Using Platform, etc., not Safely constructed.*—

Id. s. 37.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using [or allowing to be used] a platform [or], contrary to section 37 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use [or allow to be used] [in contravention of section 34 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890], a certain roof of a certain building [or a certain platform, or balcony, or structure] not safely constructed [or secured] to the satisfaction of the surveyor to the urban authority, [contrary, etc.].

120. *Erecting Buildings on Ground filled up with Offensive Matter.*— Id. s. 25.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Building, contrary to section 25 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did erect [or cause, or wilfully permit, to be erected] a certain new building on certain ground which had been filled up with certain matter impregnated with faecal [or animal, or vegetable] matter, which matter had not then been properly removed by excavation *(or otherwise)*, [or had not then been rendered, or had then not become] innocuous, [contrary, etc.].

121. *Defacing Street Names.*—

7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 21.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obliterating [or] the name of a street, contrary to section 21 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], wilfully, [and without the consent of the local authority] did obliterate [or deface, or obscure, or remove, or alter] the name of a certain

7 Edw. 7, street painted [or marked] on a certain building [or erection]
c. 53, s. 21. there, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

15 & 16 **122. Unlawfully Naming a Street.**—

Geo. 5, c. 71,
s. 17.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Naming a street, contrary to section 17 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did set up in a certain street there, called , an inscription of the name thereof before the expiration of one month after notice of the proposed name had been given to the urban authority (or as the case may be), and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter,] [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 19.

123. Destroying, etc., an Inscription of a Name of a Street.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying [or pulling down, or defacing] an inscription of the name of a street, contrary to section 19 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did destroy [or pull down, or deface] the inscription of the name of a certain street there, called , [such name having been lawfully set up,] [and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter,] [contrary, etc.].

Id.

124. Setting up in a Street a different Name from that Lawfully Given.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Setting up a name in a street, contrary to section 19 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did set up in a certain street there, called , the name of the same not being the name lawfully given to the said street, [and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter,] [contrary, etc.].

Id.

125. Placing, etc., an Advertisement within 12 inches of the Name of a Street.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Placing [or affixing] a notice [or advertisement], contrary to section 19 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did place [or affix] a certain notice [or advertisement] to wit, , within twelve inches of the name of a certain street, called ,

marked on a certain house [*or building, or erection*] [in pursuance 15 & 16 of section 19 of the Public Health Act, 1925], [and the Geo. 5, c. 71, said offence continued for the space of days thereafter,] s. 19. [*contrary, etc.*].

126. *Closing Entrances to Courts.*—

7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 26.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Closing [*or*] the entrance to a court, contrary to section 26 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did [without the consent of the local authority] close [*or narrow, or alter, or affect*] by a certain permanent structure, to wit, , so as to impede the free circulation of air, [*or lower the height of*] the entrance to a certain court there called , [*contrary, etc.*].

127. *Erecting Temporary Building without Permission.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Building, contrary to section 27 of the Public Health Acts Id. s. 27. Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did begin [erect *or set up*] a certain temporary building at , in the district of the local authority of ,* without having made application to the said local authority for permission so to do [as required by the provisions of section 27 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907] [*or, from the asterisk, after the said local authority had signified in writing their disapproval of the building, or before the expiration of one month after having made application, etc. (as above).*]

[*If against owner :* was then the owner of a certain temporary building begun [erected *or set up*] at [contrary to the provisions of the section 27 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907], which was [unlawfully] not removed within the period allowed by the local authority, to wit, within after the day of], [*contrary, etc.*].

128. *Laying Rubbish or Excavating in Street.*—

Id. s. 29.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 29 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did fail to comply with a certain requirement of section 29 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, to wit (*name the particular breach*), [*contrary, etc.*].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 32.

129. *Using Hoardings not Securely fixed.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using a structure, contrary to section 32 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use a certain [structure similar to a] hoarding, which was in, [or abutting on, or adjoining] a certain street there called , and which was not then securely fixed to the satisfaction of the local authority, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 78.

130. *Contravening Regulations as to Street Traffic.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening a regulation, contrary to section 78 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did contravene a certain regulation duly made by the local authority with respect to the traffic in a certain street there called [under section 78 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907,] after warning given by word, or signal, by one E. F., a police-constable stationed in the said street to direct the traffic, to wit, (here state the contravention), [which said regulation was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 79.

131. *Dangerous Riding or Driving.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Dangerous riding [or driving], contrary to section 79 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did ride [or drive] so as to endanger the life or limb of a certain person, to wit, E. F. [or to the common danger of the passengers] in a certain thoroughfare there called , [contrary, etc.].

15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 71,
s. 74.

132. *Dangerous Riding or Driving, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Dangerous riding [or driving], contrary to section 74 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did ride [or drive] so as to endanger the life or limb of one C. D.,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

[or to the common danger of the passengers] in a certain street there, called , 15 & 16
[contrary, etc.]. Geo. 5, c. 71,
s. 74.

133. Neglecting Traffic Directions.]— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting traffic directions, contrary to section 74 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person driving [or propelling] a certain vehicle, to wit, , [unlawfully and] wilfully did neglect [or refuse] to stop the said vehicle.

[or make the said vehicle proceed or keep to a particular line of traffic],

when directed to do so by C. D., a police-constable in uniform, for the time engaged in the regulation of traffic at in a certain street there, called , [such police-constable being then in the execution of his duty, contrary, etc.].

134. Erecting Sky Signs.]— 7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 91.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Sky sign offence, contrary to section 91 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully] did erect, [or fix to, or upon, or in connection with] a certain building [or erection] there, to wit, , a certain sky sign, [and the said offence continued for days thereafter,] [contrary, etc.].

135. Retaining Existing Sky Signs.]— Proceed to the asterisk * Id. as in Form No. 134, *supra*, then : [unlawfully] did retain a certain sky sign erected or fixed to [or upon, or in connection with] a certain building or erection there, to wit, , which was existing at the commencement of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, for a longer period than three years after the commencement of the said Act,

[or, without the licence of the local authority],

[or in contravention of a certain term or condition of a certain approval, licence or consent granted under section 91 of the said Act],

[and the said offence continued for days thereafter,] [contrary, etc.].

136. Recovery of Expenses in respect of Drainage Works.] 15 & 16
Use the Civil Debt-Forms, ante, pp. 59-64. Geo. 5, c. 71,
s. 20.

137. Water Flowing on to or over Footpath.]— Id. s. 21.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Surface water flowing on to [or over] a footpath, contrary to section 21 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

15 & 16

Geo. 5, c. 71,
s. 21.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant at etc., then being the owner of certain premises, known as there, abutting on a certain street, called , [within the urban district of , unlawfully] did fail within twenty-eight days after the service of a certain notice in writing on h on the day of 19 , by the urban district council of , requiring h so to do, to execute [or maintain] such down-pipes [or] [channels] [or] [gutters] as were necessary to prevent, so far as reasonably practicable, surface water from the said premises flowing on to [or over] the footpath of the said street, [and the said offence continued for the space of days after the said period of twenty-eight days,] [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 22.

138. *Soil, etc., being Washed into Streets, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not fencing off [or channelling, or embanking] lands, contrary to section 22 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner [or occupier] of certain lands there, abutting on a certain street there, called , within the urban district of , which was then repairable by the inhabitants at large, and a notice under the [said] section [22 of the Public Health Act, 1925] having been addressed to the defendant, which said notice was duly served upon h on the day of 19 , [requiring h within twenty-eight days thereafter, so to fence off, channel or embank the said lands as to prevent soil or refuse from such lands from falling upon or being washed or carried into the said street, or into any sewer or gulley therein, in such quantities as would obstruct the highway or choke up such sewer or gulley, he the said defendant unlawfully] did fail within twenty-eight days after the service of the said notice to execute the works therein specified, [and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter,] [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 23.

139. *Recovery of Expenses of Lopping, etc., of Trees, etc.*—
Use the Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 59–64.

Id. s. 25.

139A. *Placing Rails, Beams, etc., over Streets.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fixing [or placing] an overhead rail [or a beam, or pipe, or cable, or wire, or (other similar apparatus), contrary to section 25 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did fix [or place] a certain overhead rail [or beam, or pipe, or cable, or

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

wire, or (other similar apparatus) over [or along, or across] 15 & 16 a certain street there, called , [without the consent of Geo. 5, c. 71, the local authority given in writing under the hand of the clerk s. 25. to the said authority], and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter,] [contrary, etc.].

140. *Constructing a Bridge over a Street, etc.*—

Id. s. 27.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Constructing [or using, or failing to remove, or altering] a bridge, contrary to section 27 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did construct a certain bridge over a certain street there called , without a licence from the local authority,

[or construct or use a certain bridge there, to wit, , otherwise than in accordance with the terms and conditions of a certain licence duly granted in that behalf],

[or fail to remove or alter a certain bridge there, to wit, , when required so to do under [the said] section [27 of the Public Health Act, 1925]],

[or fail to remove a certain bridge there, to wit, , in accordance with a certain term or condition of a certain licence duly granted in that behalf or within one month of after the expiration of a certain licence (etc.. as above)],

[and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter,] [contrary, etc.].

141. *Constructing a Bridge forming part of a New Street.*— Id. s. 28.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Constructing a bridge, contrary to section 28 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did construct a certain bridge at there, to carry a certain new street, [such bridge and its approach not being of such width and gradients as had then been approved by the local authority for , or not having been constructed in accordance with specifications, plans, and sections approved by the local authority], [contrary, etc.].

142. *Recovery of Expenses.*—Use the Civil Debt Forms, ante, Id. pp. 59-64.

143. *Failing to Widen a Street.*—

Id. s. 32.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to widen a highway, contrary to section 32 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

15 & 16

Geo. 5, c. 71,
s. 32.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner of certain land at there, in respect of which the local authority for had theretofore duly made an order in that behalf, [unlawfully] did fail when building commenced on the said land to complete the widening to the extent of [feet] of the then existing highway to the width prescribed by the said local authority, [and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter.] [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 33.

144. *Offending against Provision as to an Improvement Line.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence against section 33 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., after a certain improvement line had been prescribed by the local authority for , did offend against one of the provisions of section 33 of the Public Health Act, 1925, in that he [unlawfully] did (*here state in which way the section was infringed*). [and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter.] [contrary, etc.].

XII. REGISTERED TRADES, ETC.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 53 s. 84.

145. *Representing Oneself as a Licensed Porter.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Porter's offence, contrary to section 84 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did represent himself [*or wear a certain badge for the purpose of representing himself*] to be licensed to carry on the calling of a luggage porter, [*or light porter, or public messenger, or commissioner*] at , within the district of the , while he was in fact unlicensed, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 85.

146. *Unregistered Person keeping Servants' Registry.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping a female domestic servants' registry, contrary to section 85 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did carry on *, for the purpose of private gain, the trade or business of keeper of a female domestic servants' registry at , within the district of the *, without registering his name and place of abode, and also the premises in which such trade or business

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 92.

was then carried on, in a book kept at the offices of the said 7 Edw. 7,
local authority for the purpose, c. 53, s. 85.

[*or proceed to the second asterisk *, and then :* in which he
had duly registered, after such registration had been
cancelled [*or suspended*] [in pursuance of section 85 of
the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907],

[*contrary, etc.*].

147. *Contravening Provisions or Byelaws.*]

Id

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening a byelaw, contrary to section 85 of the Public
Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being a person who carried
on (*etc., from first to second asterisk * above*), [unlawfully] did
act in contravention of a certain provision [*or byelaw made*
under] section 85 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act,
1907, in that he [unlawfully] did (*set out the particular breach*),
[*contrary to the said byelaw, which said byelaw was at the time*
of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and
contrary, etc.].

148. *Marine Store Dealer, etc., not registering.*]

Id. s. 86.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Old metal dealer's [*or marine store dealer's*] offence, contrary
to section 86 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully] did carry on
business as a dealer in old metal [*or as a marine store dealer*]
at , within the district of the , without registering
[his name, and place of abode, and every place of business,
warehouse, store and place of deposit occupied or used by
him for the purpose of such business, in a book kept for the
purposes at the offices of the said local authority, in that
he unlawfully did not register] certain premises situated at
there as a place of business (*or, as the case may be*),
[*contrary, etc.*].

149. *Marine Store Dealer, etc., not entering Purchases.*]— Id.
*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 148, supra, then :*
then being a person who carried on business (*etc., as in Form*
No. 148, supra), [unlawfully] did not correctly enter in a book
kept by him for the purpose the description and price of a cer-
tain article, to wit, , purchased [*or acquired*] by him
and the name, address, and occupation of the person from
whom the same was purchased [*or acquired*], [*contrary, etc.*].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 86.

150. Marine Store Dealer obstructing Inspector.—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 148, supra, then :* then being a person who carried on business (*etc., as in Form No. 148, supra*), [unlawfully] did prevent, *or hinder, or obstruct* one E. F., an officer of [*or person* duly authorised in writing in that behalf by] the said local authority in the execution of his duty [under section 86 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, contrary, *etc.*].

Id. s. 94.

151. Letting Unlicensed Pleasure Boat.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Letting [*or*] a pleasure boat [*or vessel*], contrary to section 94 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on *etc.*, at *etc.*, at , within the district of the local authority, [unlawfully] did let for hire [*or carry, or permit to be carried, certain passengers for hire in*] a certain pleasure boat [*or vessel*]* which was not then duly licensed by the said local authority,

[*or from the asterisk **, during the suspension of the licence for the said boat *or vessel*],
[contrary, *etc.*].

Id.

152. Carrying more than Licensed Number of Passengers.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Overloading a pleasure boat [*or vessel*], contrary to section 94 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on *etc.*, at *etc.*, at , within the district of the local authority, then having had granted to him a licence for a certain pleasure boat [*or vessel*] for use for carrying passengers for hire *, [unlawfully] did carry *or permit to be carried in* the said pleasure boat [*or vessel*] a greater number of passengers for hire, to wit, (*specify the greater number of passengers*), than was specified in the said licence, [contrary, *etc.*].

Id.

153. Pleasure Boat not having Owner's Name, *etc.*, on it.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Pleasure boat [*or vessel*] offences, contrary to section 94 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on *etc.* (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 152, supra, and then :*) and being the owner of the said pleasure boat *or vessel*, [unlawfully] did not before permitting the same to be used for carrying passengers for hire paint [*or*

cause to be painted] in letters and figures not less than one 7 Edw. 7, inch in height and three-quarters of an inch in breadth, on c. 53, s. 94. a conspicuous part of the said boat [or vessel], his own name and the number of persons which the said boat was then licensed to carry [in the form "Licensed to carry persons," contrary, etc.].

XIII. MISCELLANEOUS OFFENCES.

154. *Plying for Hire whilst Vehicle in a Parking Place.*] 15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 71,
s. 68.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Plying for hire, contrary to section 68 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did, while a certain vehicle, to wit, a , was then within a parking place, at there, as the driver [or conductor, or a person employed in connection therewith] of the said vehicle, ply for hire [or to accept passengers for hire], [contrary, etc.].

155. *Contaminating Food or Obstructing Officer.*]— Id. s. 72.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 72 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did act in contravention of [or fail to comply with] a certain provision of [the said] section [72 of the Public Health Act, 1925], to wit (here state the provision),

[or hinder, or obstruct C. D., an officer of the local authority for in the exercise of his powers [or duties] under [the said] section [72 of the Public Health Act, 1925],

[the defendant having theretofore, to wit, , on the day of 19 , been convicted of a like offence and] the said [first-mentioned] offence having continued for the space of days thereafter [or after the day of 19], [contrary, etc.].

156. *Rag and Bone Dealers selling Food or Toys.*] Id. s. 73.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or distributing] food [or a balloon or toy], contrary to section 73 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a collector of rags [or bones, or (other similar articles)] [or being a person who

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 71,
s. 73. then carried on the business of a rag and bone merchant, *or* being a person acting on behalf of a rag and bone merchant], [unlawfully] did sell [*or* distribute] within the district of the local authority from a certain cart [*or* barrow, *or* (*other vehicle*)] used for the collection of rags [*or* bones, *or* (*other similar articles*)] in [*or* from] a certain shop [*or* premises] at ~~There~~, used for [*or* in connection with] the business of a rag and bone merchant, a certain article of food [*or* balloon, *or* toy, to wit,], [contrary, etc.].

Public Health (London) Act, 1891.

(54 & 55 VICT. C. 76.)

This Act being local to London, it is not thought necessary to print any forms thereunder : forms under the general Public Health Acts, *supra*, can easily be adapted.

Publichouses.

PAYMENT OF WAGES IN.

46 & 47 Vict.
c. 31, s. 3. *Paying Wages in Publichouses.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Paying wages, contrary to section 3 of the Payment of Wages in Public Houses Prohibition Act, 1883.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did pay certain wages, to wit, the sum of _____, to a certain workman, to wit, E. F., at [*or* within] a certain * publichouse (*naming it*), [*or* beershop, *or* place for the sale of spirits, *or* wine, *or* cider, *or* spirituous [*or* fermented] liquor, *or* from the asterisk *, office, *or* garden, *or* place belonging to [*or* occupied with] a certain publichouse, etc., {the same not being wages paid by the resident owner [*or* occupier] of such publichouse [*or* beershop, *or* place, etc.] to the said E. F., as a workman *bonâ fide* employed by him, contrary, etc.].

Public Meetings.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 66, s. 1. *Endeavouring to break up Public Meetings.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Disorderly conduct, contrary to section 1 of the Public Meetings Act, 1908.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

8 Edw. 7,
c. 66, s. 1.

The defendant on etc., at etc., at a certain lawful public meeting held at there, [unlawfully] did act [or incite divers persons to act] in a disorderly manner for the purpose of preventing the transaction of the business for which the said meeting was then called together, [contrary, etc.].

[NOTE.—*This offence, if committed at a political meeting after the issue of a writ, is declared an offence under the Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883 (46 & 47 Vict. c. 51).*]

Public Stores.

1. *Any Person having Unlawful Possession of His Majesty's* 38 & 39 Vict.
Stores.— c. 25, s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Stores offence, contrary to section 7 of the Public Stores Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant did convey [or had in his possession, or keeping], on etc., at etc., certain stores, to wit (*naming them*), belonging to His Majesty, which the said C. D. has reasonable grounds for suspecting and does suspect to have been stolen or unlawfully obtained, [contrary, etc.].

2. *Conviction for No. 1.*—*General Form*, Nos. 33 or 34, *ante*, Id. pp. 17, 18, *adding*: and having been required to give an account to the satisfaction of the said Court how he came by the same, has failed so to do, it is hereby adjudged, etc.

3. *Sweeping, etc., for Stores within One Hundred Yards, etc.*, Id. s. 8.
from Ships, Dockyards, etc.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Stores offence, contrary to section 8 of the Public Stores Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [without permission in writing from a public department, or from some person authorised by a public department in that behalf, unlawfully] did gather [or search for] stores,

[o creep, or sweep, or dredge in the sea, or in certain tidal water, there],

within one hundred yards from a certain vessel there belonging to [or in] His Majesty's service [or from certain moorings there belonging to His Majesty, or from His Majesty's wharf, or dock, or victualling, or steam factory yard there at , or within one thousand yards from a certain battery or fort, there used for the practice of artillery by the Royal Artillery, or by militia

38 & 39 Vict. or volunteer artillery, *or in or on* a certain part of the space or
c. 25, s. 8. distance there marked out as ranges for artillery practice for
the use of His Majesty's ships, *or* marked out and appropriated
for ranges under the provisions of the Artillery Ranges Act,
1862], [contrary, etc.]

Id. s. 9. 4. *Government Servant or Pawnbroker having Possession of
Public Stores.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Having possession of stores, contrary to section 9 of the
Public Stores Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

[That] certain stores, to wit, _____, [(within the meaning
of the Public Stores Act, 1875).] were on etc., at etc., found
in the possession of the defendant, he then being in His
Majesty's service [*or* in the service of a certain public depart-
ment, to wit, _____], [*or* a dealer in marine stores, *or* old
metal, *or* a pawnbroker], [contrary, etc.]. And that the said
C. D. has reasonable grounds for suspecting and does suspect
that the said stores are the property of His Majesty.

Id. 5. *Conviction for No. 4.*—*General Form No. 33, ante, p. 17,*
adding: And the said Court having reasonable grounds for
believing the said stores to have been His Majesty's property,
and the defendant having failed to satisfy the said Court that
he came lawfully by the same, it is hereby adjudged, etc.

Rag Flock.

1. *Selling, etc., Flock manufactured from Rags for the purpose
1 & 2 Geo. 5, of Making Upholstery, etc.*—
c. 52, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [*or* having possession for sale], rag, contrary to
section 1 of the Rag Flock Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did
sell [*or* then had in his possession for sale] certain flock manu-
factured from rags [*or* use for the purpose of making a certain
article of upholstery, *or* cushions, *or* bedding flock manu-
factured from rags, *or* then had in his possession flock manu-
factured from rags intended to be used for the purpose of sale, *or*
for the making of articles of upholstery, *or* cushions, *or*
bedding], [such flock not then conforming to such standard
of cleanliness as was then prescribed by certain regulations
made by the Minister of Health, which said regulations were
at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still
are, in force, and contrary, etc.].

2. *Wilfully obstructing Officer entering Premises.*]—1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 52, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction, contrary to section 1 of the Rag Flock Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did then and there obstruct the said C. D. in the execution of his powers under section 1 of the said Act [he the said C. D. being the medical officer of health [or inspector of nuisances, or sanitary inspector, or an officer duly appointed in that behalf by the sanitary authority] and being duly authorised by the said sanitary authority in that behalf, to enter at o'clock on the said day certain premises situate at there, in which he had then reasonable cause to believe and did believe that an offence under the Rag Flock Act, 1911, was then being committed, [contrary, etc.].

Railways.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc*").

- I. *Offences by Servants of Railway Companies.*
- II. *Offences by Companies.*
- III. *Offences by Other Persons.*

I. OFFENCES BY SERVANTS OF RAILWAY COMPANIES.

1. *Engine Driver, etc., being Drunk.*]—3 & 4 Vict.
c. 97, s. 13,
and 5 & 6
Vict. c. 55,
s. 17.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Found drunk, contrary to section 13 of the Railway Regulation Act, 1840.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being an engine driver [or waggon driver, or guard, or porter, or servant] in the employment of the Railway Company *, unlawfully] was found drunk, he the said A. B. being then and there employed by the said railway company [or by one E. F.] in conducting traffic upon [or in repairing, or maintaining certain works of] the said railway belonging to the said company, [contrary, etc.].

2. *Committing Offence against Byelaw.*]—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence against a byelaw [or rule, or regulation], contrary to section 13 of the Railway Regulation Act, 1840.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

3 & 4 Vict.
c. 97, s. 13,
and 5 & 6
Vict. c. 55,
s. 17.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did commit a certain offence against a certain byelaw [or rule, or regulation] duly made by the [said] railway company, and then and still in force, to wit, by then and there (*here describe the offence in the words of the byelaw*), [contrary, etc.]. (*See also Form No. 6, infra.*)

Id.

3. *Doing or omitting to do any Act whereby Life endangered.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Endangering life and limb, contrary to section 13 of the Railway Regulation Act, 1840.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully and] wilfully [or maliciously, or negligently] did

[or omit to do]

a certain act, to wit, (*here describe the act done or omitted*),* whereby the lives and limbs of persons then passing along and being upon the railway there situate, belonging to the said company [or to a certain other railway company called], were [or might have been] then and there endangered,

[or whereby certain works of the said railway, to wit, , belonging to the said company, were [or might have been] then and there injured, to the amount of],

[contrary, etc.].

Id.

4. *The like, whereby Trains obstructed, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction, contrary to section 13 of the Railway Regulation Act, 1840.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed as directed in Form No. 3, supra, to the second asterisk *, and then :*) whereby the passage of a certain train [or engine, or carriage], then passing along the railway there situate, belonging to the said company [or to a certain other railway company called], was [or might have been] then and there obstructed and impeded, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

5. *Counselling, aiding, or assisting in Offence.*—*This Form may be drawn from the General Forms, Nos. 4 and 5 ante, p. 3.*

[NOTE.—For offences 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, the Justices may commit for trial to the Quarter Sessions (*id.*, s. 14).]

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

6. *Offending against Byelaws of Company.*]—8 & 9 Vict.
c. 16, s. 125.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Byelaw offence, contrary to section 125 of the Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being an officer [or servant] of the Railway Company, to wit, a , [unlawfully] did offend against a certain byelaw duly made and published by the said company, [pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, for the purpose of regulating the conduct of the officers and servants of the said company, a copy of which byelaw had been before then duly given to him, that is to say,] by then and there *here describe the act done in the words of the byelaw*, [contrary, etc.].

II. OFFENCES BY COMPANIES.

7. *Entering Lands without Consent.*]—8 & 9 Vict.
c. 16, s. 89.

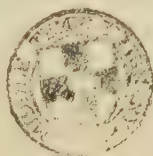
STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Entering upon land, contrary to section 89 of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant [being a Railway Company incorporated by the Act of the and years of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria (*or as the case may be*), intituled An Act (*or the short title of the special Act*), and which Act is incorporated with and forms part of * the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], on the day of , at the parish of in the said [county], [unlawfully and] wilfully did enter upon and take possession of a certain piece or parcel [*or pieces, or parcels*] of land and hereditaments there situate, [called], then *or* late in the holding *or* occupation of E. F. and particularly described and distinguished by the numbers and in the map *or* plan and book of reference of the railway of the said company [being part of the lands required to be purchased and permanently used for the purposes and under the provisions of the said first-mentioned Act], without the consent of [the said] C. D., then being the owner of the said lands, and interested in and entitled to sell and convey the said lands [*or then having an estate and interest in the said lands*], and without having made such payment for the benefit of the parties interested therein, and without having made such deposit by way of security, as are respectively required [by section 88 of the said Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, in that case made and provided.] and thereby did damage to the said lands to the amount of , [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.



8 & 9 Vict.
c. 20, s. 57.

8. *Not restoring Roads interfered with.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not restoring a road [or not causing a road to be put into a permanently substantial condition], contrary to section 57 of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then :*) the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], on etc., at etc., having in the course of the exercise of the powers by the said Acts respectively granted, interfered with a certain road there called , and containing in length yards, under the management of the commissioners [or trustees, or surveyors of the highways] of , [or if a private road, belonging to C. D.,] [and having caused another road to be made instead of the road so interfered with], [unlawfully] did not, within the period in that behalf fixed and provided by section 56 of the said Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845,* restore the said road so interfered with to as good a condition as the same was in at the time when the same was first interfered with by the said company, or as near thereto as may be,

[or from the last asterisk *, cause the said new and substituted road to be put into a permanently substantial condition],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 58.

9. *Not repairing Roads as directed by Justices' Order, used by them.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not repairing a road, contrary to section 58 of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then :*) the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], in the course of making their [branch] railway, called , in the parish of , in the said [county], under the powers and provisions of the said first-mentioned Act, had between the day of and the day of used and interfered with [certain public and common highways, and carriage and bridle roads in the said parish, namely,] a certain public and common highway and carriage road there called , and containing in length yards or thereabouts, with horses, carts, carriages, and waggons; a certain other public common highway (*describing in like manner other public highways or roads if more than one*), and in so using the said roads respectively the said railway company had done damage to and injured and cut up and destroyed the same, and made deep holes and wheelruts

therein, and otherwise damaged the same [as hereinafter mentioned, namely, the whole of the said road called , containing in length as aforesaid yards or thereabouts, and the whole of the said road (stating the extent of damage done to other roads if more than one):] and a question having arisen between C. D. the surveyor (or as the case may be) of the said highway [or road] and the said railway company, and as to the damage done to the said roads by the said company, and as to the repairs thereof by them, the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , on the day of last, [did, in pursuance of the provisions of the said recited Acts, examine into the said matter then duly referred to their determination, and] did by a certain order in writing (of which order the said Railway Company have had due notice), order and direct the said railway company to make good the said damage so done by them to the said roads, as in the said order mentioned, within the period of weeks from the date thereof: and the said company have neglected and refused to comply with the said order, and have not carried into effect the said repairs, and in such neglect and refusal have continued from the day of to the day of , both inclusive, being days, [contrary, etc.].

10. *The like, a Shorter Form for Summons No. 8, ante, p. 5.]* Id. for that you have neglected and refused to comply with a certain order of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , bearing date the day of , whereby you were ordered, within weeks from the date thereof, to make good certain damage done by you to the road in the parish of in the said county, and have not carried into effect the said repairs, [contrary to section 58 of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845].

11. *Not making Ascent, Fences, etc., where Railway crosses a Highway on the Level.]—* Id. s. 62.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with an order, contrary to section 62 of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendants on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then:*) the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], did with their [branch] railway called , under the powers and provisions of the said first-mentioned Act, cross a certain highway on the level, to wit, a certain highway called , situate in the parish of in the said [county], and the said company having failed to make a convenient ascent and descent and approaches with handrails or other fences [gates and stiles] on each side of the said railway where the said highway communicated therewith, as required by section 61 of

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 20, s. 62.

the last-mentioned Act, the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, on the _____ day of _____ last did, [on the application of the surveyor of roads of [or of C. D. and E. F., two householders within] the said parish of _____, where the said crossing is situate as aforesaid, and in pursuance of section 62 of the said last-recited Act (ten days' notice at least to the company having been duly given of the said application before the making thereof), by a certain order in writing (of which order the said _____ Railway Company have had due notice),] order the said company to make convenient ascents and descents (*etc., as before*) on each side of the said railway where the said highway communicated therewith, as in the said order mentioned, within the period of _____ weeks from the date hereof; and the said company have failed to comply with the said order, and in such non-compliance have continued from the _____ day of _____ to the _____ day of _____, both inclusive, being _____ days, [contrary, *etc.*].

Id; s. 114.

12. *Engines not Consuming own Smoke.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using a locomotive, contrary to section 114 of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on *etc.*, at *etc.* (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, in the case of the charge being against the company, then :*) the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, unlawfully] did use a certain locomotive steam engine, numbered _____, on the railway there of the said company, the said engine then using coal [or fuel similar to coal, to wit, _____] and not being then constructed on the principle of consuming, and so as to consume its own smoke, and the said engine was so used by the said company for _____ days, [contrary, *etc.*].

13. *Conviction.*—Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, with these variations in the adjudication : (under 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18, s. 89), do forfeit and pay the sum of _____ over and above the amount of the damage so done to the said lands as aforesaid, and for the said damage the sum of _____, to be paid, *etc.* : (under 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20, s. 57), do forfeit and pay the sum of _____ for every day after the expiration of the period duly fixed by the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 (*or the special Act incorporated therewith*) during which the said road was not so restored [or the said substituted road was not so completed] as aforesaid, making for the said _____ days the sum of _____ : (under *Id.*, ss. 58, 62, 114), do forfeit and pay the sum of _____ for each and every of the said _____ days, amounting in the whole to the sum of _____.

III. OFFENCES BY OTHER PERSONS.

14. *Signing False Accounts.*—1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 34, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Signing a false document, contrary to section 1 of the Railway Companies (Accounts and Returns) Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sign a certain [part of an] account [or return] of the Railway Company, [prepared and forwarded under section 1 of the Railway Companies (Accounts and Returns) Act, 1911], which to his knowledge was false in a certain particular, to wit, [contrary, etc.].

15. *Obstructing Officer of Railway.*—3 & 4 Vict.
c. 97, s. 16.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing [or impeding] an official, contrary to section 16 of the Railway Regulation Act, 1840.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did obstruct [or impede] one E. F., upon a certain railway there situate, called the Railway, he the said E. F. being then an officer [or agent], to wit, a , of the [said] Railway Company, and being then in the execution of his duty upon the said railway,

[or in one of the stations, or works, or premises, connected with the said railway],

[contrary, etc.].

16. *Trespassing upon Railway.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Trespass, contrary to section 16 of the Railway Regulation Act, 1840.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did trespass upon a certain railway,

[or upon a certain station, or premises, connected with a certain railway],

there situate, called , and did refuse to quit the same upon a request to him for that purpose made by one E. F., an officer [or agent], to wit [a porter], of the said Railway Company, [contrary, etc.].

17. *Aiding or assisting Offender.*—*This form may be drawn* Id. *from the General Form No. 4, ante, p. 3.*

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 20, s. 144.

18. *Injuring Boards of Byelaws, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Pulling down [or] a board, contrary to section 144 of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did pull down [or injure]

[or obliterate the letters and figures on] a certain board there put up and affixed on the premises of a certain railway company there called the Company, [as required by the statute in that case made and provided], for the purpose of publishing the byelaws of the said company, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 24.

19. *Obstructing Persons in setting out the Line.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction [or], contrary to section 24 of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did obstruct one E. F., [then and there acting under the authority of a certain railway company called the Railway Company, in the lawful exercise of the power of the said company] in setting out the line of the railway of the said company there situate,

[or [unlawfully] did pull up, or remove, certain poles or stakes, to wit [ten poles], then and there driven into the ground, or [unlawfully] did deface, or destroy, certain marks there made, [for the purpose and in the lawful exercise of the powers of a certain railway company called the Railway Company], in setting out the line of the railway of the said company there situate],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 75.

20. *Not fastening Gates on crossing Railway.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Omitting to shut and fasten a gate, contrary to section 75 of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did omit to shut and fasten a certain gate then set up at the side of the

Railway there, for the accommodation of the owners and occupiers of the adjoining lands, as soon as he and the carriage [or cattle, or] then under his care had passed through the said gate, [contrary, etc.].

21. *Damaging Toll Boards or Milestones.*] —8 & 9 Vict.
c. 20, s. 95

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Pulling down [*or defacing, or destroying*] a toll board [*or Consolidation Act, 1845.*]

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully and*] wilfully did pull down [*or deface, or destroy*] a certain * toll board then duly published and exhibited on the station there of the Railway Company called the station, [*as milestone*], contrary to section 95 of the Railways Clauses required by the statute in that case made and provided,]

[*or from the asterisk **, milestone then duly set up and maintained on the line there of the Railway Company called the Railway,]
[*contrary, etc.*].

22. *Carrier, etc., refusing to produce Way Bills, etc., to Collector of Tolls.*] — Id. s. 99.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not giving an account, contrary to section 99 of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the owner [*or having the care*] of a certain carriage then passing [*or certain goods then being*] upon a certain railway there called the Railway,* [*unlawfully*] did not, on demand thereof duly made, give to one E. F. the collector of tolls there on the said railway, and attending for the purpose of receiving goods [*or of collecting tolls*] for the said railway on which the said carriage [*or goods*] had travelled [*or was about to travel*] an exact account in writing, signed by him of the number *or* quantity of the goods so conveyed by the said carriage, and of the point on the said railway from which the said carriage [*or goods*] had set out [*or were about to set out*], and at what point the same were intended to be unloaded and taken off the said railway,

[*or from the asterisk **, [*unlawfully*] did give to one E. F., the collector of tolls there on the said railway, a false account of the number *or* quantity, etc., *stating as before in what respect the account was false*],

[*or from the asterisk **, [*unlawfully*] did unload and take off part, to wit, parcels of goods, at a certain place, to wit, at , the said place not being mentioned in a certain account theretofore given of the said goods to the collector of tolls on the said railway, and with intent then to avoid the payment of certain tolls then payable in respect of the same goods],

[*contrary, etc.*].

52 & 53 Vict.
c. 57, s. 5 (1).

23. *Not producing Ticket, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence by a passenger, contrary to section 5 of the Regulation of Railways Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a passenger on the Railway, [unlawfully] did not, on request by , an officer [or servant] of the said railway company, produce [and if so requested deliver up] a ticket showing that his fare was paid, or pay his fare from the place whence he started, or give such officer [or servant] his name and address, [contrary, etc.].

Id. (3) (a)

24. *Not paying Fare.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not paying fare with intent, contrary to section 5 of the Regulation of Railways Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did travel [or attempt to travel] on the Railway without having previously paid his fare and with intent to avoid payment thereof, [contrary, etc.].

Id. (3) (b).

25. *Travelling beyond Distance for which Fare paid.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not paying additional fare with intent, contrary to section 5 of the Regulations of Railways Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having paid his fare on the Railway for a certain distance, to wit, to , [unlawfully],* knowingly and wilfully did proceed beyond that distance, to wit, to , without previously paying the additional fare for such additional distance and with intent to avoid payment thereof, [contrary, etc.].

Id. (3) (c).

26. *Giving False Name, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Giving false name [or address], contrary to section 5 of the Regulation of Railways Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having failed to pay his fare unlawfully] gave in reply to a request by , an officer of the Railway Company, a false name [or a false address] [contrary, etc.].

27. *Refusing to quit Carriage on arriving at End of 8 & 9 Vict. Journey.*— c. 20, s. 103.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not quitting carriage, contrary to section 103 of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 25, supra, and then :*) knowingly and wilfully did refuse [*or neglect*], on arriving at C. aforesaid, to quit the said carriage, [*contrary, etc.*].

28. *Sending [Dangerous Goods by Railway.]—*

Id. s. 105.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Sending dangerous goods, contrary to section 105 of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did send by a certain railway there, called the Railway of the Railway Company three jars of aquafortis [*or six carboys of oil of vitriol, or ten barrels of gunpowder, or three packages containing lucifer matches, or certain goods which, in the judgment of the said company, were of a dangerous nature, to wit,*], [*without distinctly marking the nature of the said goods outside of the packages containing the same or otherwise giving notice in writing to the bookkeeper or other servant of the said company with whom the said goods were then left at the time of so sending, contrary, etc.*].

29. *Offending against Byelaws.]—*

Id. s. 109.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence against a byelaw, contrary to section 109 of the Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did (*here state the offence in the words of the byelaw, see below*), contrary to the byelaw in that behalf duly made and published by the said railway company, [*pursuant to the provisions of (the short title), and which said byelaw was, at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.*].

[NOTE.—*The byelaws of the particular company should be consulted before preparing the Information or Summons, in order that the terms applicable to the particular case should be used.*]

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

31 & 32 Vict.
c. 119, s. 23,
and 34 &
35 Vict. c. 78,
s. 14.

30. *Trespassing upon a Railway after receiving a Warning.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Trespass, contrary to section 23 of the Regulation of Railways Act, 1868.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] was [or did pass] upon a certain railway, to wit (*naming the railway*), [otherwise than for the purpose of crossing the same at any authorised crossing], after having once received warning from C. D., who was then the agent or servant of the Company, which was then working the said railway, not to go [or pass] thereon, [contrary, etc.].

Railway Employment (Prevention of Accidents).

63 & 64 Vict.
c. 27, s. 11.

1. *Contravening Rules.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening [or failing to comply with] a rule, contrary to the Railway Employment (Prevention of Accidents) Act, 1900.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did contravene [or fail to comply with] a certain rule [duly made in that behalf under the Railway Employment (Prevention of Accidents) Act, 1900, which said rule was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is in force, and is] as follows: (*here quote rule as made by the Board of Trade*), [contrary, etc.].

Id.

2. *Continuing Offence.*—*If the proceedings are for a continuing offence set out the conviction from Form No. 1, supra, following the General Form, No. 33, ante, p. 17, then thus: and that the said offence has continued for days after the said conviction, contrary, etc.*

Rates (Statement of).

9 & 10 Geo. 5,
c. 31, ss. 1, 3.

Demanding Rent or giving Receipt in Contravention of Act.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a demand [or giving a receipt], contrary to sections 1, 3 of the Statement of Rates Act, 1919.

For meanings of word between heavy brackets see Note on page 96.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

9 & 10 Geo. 5,
c. 31, ss. 1, 3.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make a certain demand [or give a certain receipt] for certain rent in respect of a certain hereditament situate at there, in contravention of the Statement of Rates Act, 1919, in that the said demand [or receipt] included a certain sum [if known, to wit,] for rates paid [or payable] under the Act. , by the owner instead of the occupier, and the said demand [or receipt] [unlawfully] did not state the annual, [or half-yearly, or quarterly, or monthly, or weekly] amount of such rates paid [or payable] in accordance with the last demands received by the owner from the rating authorities at the time of the said C. D. making his demand [or giving his receipt], [contrary, etc.].

Rating and Valuation.

1. *Not delivering to Rating Authority a List of Occupiers and other Particulars, or delivering to the Rating Authority untrue Particulars.*— 15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 90, s. 11 (6).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to deliver a list of occupiers [or delivering untrue particulars], contrary to section 11 of the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did refuse [or neglect] to [comply with a certain provision of section 11 (6) of the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, in that he did not on demand] deliver to the rating authority a list of the occupiers of certain hereditaments, to wit, , in respect of which he was then rated (or as the case may be), and such particulars [with respect to the periods for which a certain hereditament [or certain hereditaments, to wit], , had then been unoccupied, and with respect to the amounts which he had then failed to collect from the occupiers,] as the authority had then required for the purpose of enabling them to determine what amount was then properly due from the defendant under the said section,

[or [unlawfully and] knowingly did deliver to the rating authority certain particulars, to wit, , which were then untrue in a certain material respect, to wit,],

[contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 90,
s. 42 (1).

2. *Failing to Comply with a Notice.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with a notice, contrary to section 42 (1) of the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being a person upon whom a notice had then been served under the provisions of section 40 [or 41] of the [said] Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, to wit, (here state the substance of the notice) [unlawfully] did fail without reasonable excuse to comply with the said notice, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 42 (2). 3. *Wilfully Making or causing to be Made a Return which was False.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making [or causing to be made] a false return, contrary to section 42 (2) of the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did make [or cause to be made] a certain return, to wit, under section 40 [or 41] of the [said] [Rating and Valuation] Act, 1925, which was then and there false in a certain material particular, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 60. 4. *Obstructing Person in making an Inspection of a Document, etc., or Demanding an Unauthorised Fee.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing inspection of documents, contrary to section 60 of the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the person having the custody of a certain document, to wit, a rate book [or valuation list, or notice of objection, or proposal for the amendment of the valuation list, or notice of appeal, or record of totals, or valuation made by a valuer appointed by the assessment committee, or minutes of the proceedings under the [said] Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, of the assessment committee, or of the rating authority], [unlawfully] did obstruct a certain person named in making an inspection or copy thereof, or extract therefrom] which he was then entitled to make under the said section, or [unlawfully] did demand when not authorised by the said Act, a fee for allowing a certain person named to make an inspection or copy of or extract from the said document, contrary, etc.].

Rats and Mice (Destruction).

[N.B.—*All prosecutions for offences under the Rats and Mice Destruction Act, 1919, must be instituted by or with the authority of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries or the Local Authority.*]

1. *Failing to destroy Rats and Mice.*—

9 & 10 Geo. 5,
c. 72, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to destroy rats and mice, contrary to section 1 of the Rats and Mice Destruction Act, 1919.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did fail to take such steps as were then necessary and reasonably practicable for * the destruction of rats and mice on [or in] certain land situate at there, of which he was then the occupier [or proceed to the asterisk *, and then : for preventing certain land situate at there, of which he was then the occupier, from becoming infested with rats or mice], [contrary, etc.].

2. *The like, where the Local Authority has served Notice on the Occupier of Land.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with notice, contrary to section 5 of the Rats and Mice Destruction Act, 1919.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. was the occupier of certain land situate at , in the district of the local authority, who had on the day of 19 , served a notice on the said defendant [under the provisions of section 5 of the Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919.] requiring him to take such steps as were in the said notice prescribed, to wit, within , as specified therein, and he the said defendant did [unlawfully] fail to take such steps [as were then necessary and reasonably practicable for the destruction of rats and mice on the said land [or for preventing such land becoming infested with rats and mice], contrary, etc.].

3. *Recovery of Expenses from Occupier.*—*The forms to use* Id. s. 5. *will be the Civil Debt Forms at pp. 59—64, ante.*

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 72, s. 5. 4. *Obstructing or impeding Officer, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing [or impeding] officer, contrary to section 5 of the Rats and Mice Destruction Act, 1919.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct [or impede] , he being then an officer [or a person] authorised in writing by the local authority, [being the local authority under the Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919], or a person empowered to act in default of the local authority (*as above*) in the execution of his duties [or powers] [under the Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919, contrary, etc.].

Id. 5. *Occupier failing to comply with Reasonable Requirements of Officer, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with requirement of officer, contrary to section 5 of the Rats and Mice Destruction Act, 1919.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the occupier of certain land situate at there, unlawfully] did fail to comply with a certain reasonable requirement, to wit, of [the said] C. D., he then being an officer (*or as in Form No. 4, supra*) [for facilitating the execution of his duties [or powers], contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 6. 6. *Master of Vessel not taking Necessary, etc., Steps to prevent Escape of Rats.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence by master of a vessel, contrary to section 6 of the Rats and Mice Destruction Act, 1919.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then was the master of a certain vessel called the “ ”, then lying at , being within the district of the local authority, being the local authority having power to enforce the Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919, and the said local authority did by notice served on the day of , 19 , require him to take such necessary and reasonably practicable steps as were prescribed by the said notice for preventing the escape of rats and mice from the said ship, to wit (*set out as in the notice*), and he the said unlawfully did fail to comply with the requirements [or a certain requirement, to wit,] of such notice, [contrary, etc.].

Refreshment Houses and Wine Licences.

- I. *Offences as to Refreshment Houses.*
 II. *Proceedings on Appeal against Convictions.*

I. OFFENCES AS TO REFRESHMENT HOUSES.**1. Suffering Unlawful Games.]—**

23 & 24 Vict.
 c. 27, s. 32.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Suffering an unlawful game, contrary to section 32 of the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [being a person licensed to keep a refreshment house under the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860, at , there,* unlawfully and] knowingly did suffer a certain unlawful game, to wit, an unlawful game of , to be played in his refreshment house, [contrary, etc.].

2. Suffering Gaming.]—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Suffering gaming, contrary to section 32 of the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (to asterisk * in Form No. 1, and then :) [unlawfully and] knowingly did suffer gaming in his refreshment house by one E. F. and G. H. [or certain persons whose names are unknown], [contrary, etc.].

3. Suffering Prostitutes, etc., to assemble or remain in House.]—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Suffering prostitutes [or] to assemble, contrary to section 32 of the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (to asterisk * in Form No. 1, and then :) [unlawfully and] knowingly did suffer E. F., G. H. and other persons, then being prostitutes [or thieves, or drunken and disorderly persons], to assemble at [or to continue in and upon] his refreshment house and premises, [contrary, etc.].

4. Contravening Licence.]—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening a condition of licence, contrary to section 32 of the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

23 & 24 Vict.
c. 27, s. 32.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (to asterisk * in Form No. 1, and then :) unlawfully did commit [or suffer, or permit] a certain act in contravention of his licence for the said refreshment house, that is to say, unlawfully and] wilfully [or knowingly] did permit drunkenness [or violent, or quarrelsome, or disorderly conduct], in his said refreshment house and premises,

[or [unlawfully and] knowingly did suffer, or permit, E. F., G. H. and others, then being persons of known bad character, to assemble and meet together in his refreshment house and premises],

[or [unlawfully] did not maintain good order and rule in his refreshment house and premises],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. 5. *Conviction.*—No. 33, ante, p. 17, adding in the case of a second or third conviction the averment of the previous convictions as in No. 36, ante, p. 19.

Id. 6. *Adjudication of Forfeiture of Licence on a Third Conviction.*—Proceed in the usual manner as in Conviction No. 5, supra, and instead of the adjudication of the penalty, etc., and its recovery, say : And the said Court doth hereby, upon the third offence of which the said defendant has been convicted, adjudge that the licence of the said defendant in respect of the said refreshment house be forfeited from the day of and that the said defendant be disqualified for the space of one year then next ensuing from obtaining a fresh licence.

Id. s. 22. 7. *Disqualified Person selling Wine.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling wine, contrary to section 22 of the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having been theretofore, [to wit, on the day of ,* at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace holden at in and for the said [county] of (or as the case may be),] lawfully convicted of felony,

[or from the asterisk *, duly convicted [before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at ,] of selling spirits without licence, [and thereby for ever thereafter disqualified by virtue of the statute in such case made and provided from selling wine by retail]],

[unlawfully], on the day and year, and at the place first aforesaid, and after being convicted as aforesaid, did sell to one E. F. certain wine, to wit, , by retail, in a certain house and premises, of him the said A. B. there, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

8. *Witnesses refusing to appear after being summoned.*—

23 & 24 Vict.
c. 27, s. 38.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Witness neglecting to appear [or], contrary to section 38 of the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having been theretofore duly summoned as a witness to give evidence on the day and year and at the place aforesaid, [before such Justices of the Peace for the said [county] acting in Petty Sessions as should then be there (or as the case may be) touching a certain matter arising under the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860 (*here describe whether it is an information for an offence or an application for licence*), on the part of the ,* unlawfully] did neglect [or refuse] to appear at the time and place aforesaid for that purpose, and hath not made such reasonable excuse for such neglect [or refusal] as was then admitted and allowed by the said justices,

[or from the asterisk *, and having appeared in pursuance of the summons in that behalf, [unlawfully] did refuse to be examined on oath and give evidence touching the said matter],
[contrary, etc.].

9. *Disorderly Persons refusing to quit Houses.*—

Id. s. 41.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing [or neglecting] to quit, contrary to section 41 of the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then drunk [or riotous, or quarrelsome, or disorderly] in a certain shop [or house, or premises, or], there of one C. D., then licensed for refreshment [or resort and entertainment], under the provisions of the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860, [unlawfully] did refuse [or neglect] to quit the said shop [or house, or premises, or] upon being then requested so to do by the manager [or the said C. D., the occupier, or the agent, or servant of the said C. D., the occupier, or by one E. F., a constable of],
[contrary, etc.].

II. PROCEEDINGS ON APPEAL AGAINST CONVICTIONS.

10, 11, 12. *Notice of Appeal, Recognizance, and Notice of Id. s. 34. Recognizance.*] See ante, pp. 89, 90, *General Forms* Nos. 137, 138, 139.

13. *Recognizance of Constable or other Person to prosecute or Id. ss. 34, 36. give Evidence at Quarter Sessions.*] The *General Form* No. 61, ante, p. 33, may be used, stating the condition, thus : The condi-

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

23 & 24 Vict. c. 27, ss. 34, 36. tion of the above recognizance is such, that whereas A. B., of etc., was, on the day of , duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at of a second [or third] offence against the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860, for that he, the said A. B., on etc., at etc. (*reciting the conviction and the adjudication*): And whereas the said A. B. has made an appeal against the said conviction, and entered into the recognizance directed in that behalf, to prosecute the same at the next General [or Quarter] Sessions of the Peace for the said [county]: If therefore he the said E. F. (who made the said charge against the said A. B., or who is the superintendent, or inspector of police of the district of, or constable of the said parish of , in which is situate the said house of the said A. B.) shall personally appear at the next General [or Quarter] Sessions of the Peace to be holden in and for the said [county] of , and there prosecute or give such evidence as he knoweth against the said A. B. so charged and convicted as aforesaid, and to carry on all proceedings necessary to obtain at the said Sessions an adjudication upon the said charge against the said A. B. (which the said Court hath ordered the said E. F. to do, pursuant to the provisions of the said Act), then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

Id. 14. *Notice of such Recognizance.*—Take notice, that you E. F., are bound in the sum of , that you personally appear at the next General [or Quarter] Sessions of the Peace to be holden in and for the said [county] of , and there prosecute [or give evidence] on a certain charge made against one A. B. licensed to keep a refreshment house, who has been duly convicted of a second [or third] offence against the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860, and carry on all proceedings necessary to obtain there an adjudication thereon, pursuant to an order in that behalf, the said A. B. having appealed against the conviction of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in that behalf: And unless you appear and prosecute and carry on such proceedings accordingly, the recognizance entered into by you will forthwith be levied on you.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Registration of Births and Deaths.

37 & 38 Vict. c. 88, ss. 1, 39. 1. *Parents, etc., of (Child not giving Information to Registrar within Forty-two days of Birth.)*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not giving information, contrary to section 1 of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

37 & 38 Vict.
c. 88, ss. 1, 39.

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the father [or mother] of a certain legitimate [or the mother of a certain illegitimate] male [or female] child born alive on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did not within forty-two days next after the birth of such child give to the registrar in that behalf duly appointed, such information concerning such birth as is required by the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874, [contrary, etc.].

2. *Neglecting to give Particulars to Registrar of the Finding of a Newly-born Child.*— Id. ss. 3, 39.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence in relation to a newly-born child, contrary to section 1 of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., did find a living new-born child exposed [or did receive into his charge a new-born child then lately found exposed], and [unlawfully] did not within seven days after the finding of such child give to the best of his knowledge and belief to the registrar in such case lawfully authorised to receive the same, such information as he then possessed of the particulars required to be registered concerning the birth of such child, [contrary, etc.].

3. *Relatives not giving Particulars of Death to the Registrar.*— Id. ss. 10, 39.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not giving information, contrary to section 10 of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being one of the nearest relatives, to wit, the _____, of one E. F., who died on the _____ day of _____ 19____, in a certain house, to wit, _____, and (either) being present at the death [or being in attendance during the last illness] of the said E. F., [unlawfully] did not, within five days next following the day of the death of the said E. F., give to the registrar duly appointed in that behalf information to the best of his knowledge and belief of the particulars required by the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874, to be registered concerning such death, and such information was not duly given, [contrary, etc.].

4. *Neglecting to give Information to Registrar of the Death of a Person not in a House, or the Finding of a Dead Body.*— Id. ss. 11, 39.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not giving information, contrary to section 11 of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

37 & 38 Vict.
c. 88, ss. 11,
39.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being a relative, to wit, , of one E. F., who died [or whose dead body was found] on the day of 19 , at , [which was not a house within the meaning of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874,] and having knowledge of certain particulars required to be registered under the provisions of the said Act, [unlawfully] did not, in accordance with his duty in that behalf, give to the registrar within five days next after the death of the said E. F. [or the finding of such body] such information of the particulars as is required by the said Act to be registered concerning such death as he the said A. B. possessed, and such information was not duly given, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 39.

5. *Refusing to give Information to Registrar of Birth or Death.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to give information [or comply with a requisition] contrary to section 39 of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a person required by the Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874, to give information concerning a certain birth [or death] of a certain living new-born child [or dead body], who was born [or died, or which was found] on the day of 19 ,* [unlawfully and] wilfully did refuse to answer a certain question lawfully put to him by the registrar [relating to the particulars required to be registered concerning the said birth or death] [or [unlawfully] did fail to comply with a certain requisition of the registrar [made in pursuance of the said Acts, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 18.

6. *For burying as Still-born a Child that was not Still-born.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Burial offence, contrary to section 18 of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully and] wilfully did bury [or procure to be buried], as if it were still-born, the body of a deceased child that was not still-born, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

7. *Person having Control over Burials permitting a Child to be buried as Still-born.*—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 6, supra, then :* then and there being a person who had the control over [or ordinarily buried] bodies in a certain

burial-ground then called or known as (*name it*),* [unlawfully] 37 & 38 Vict. did permit to be buried in such burial-ground the body of a c. 88, s. 18. deceased child as if it were still-born, the said child not being still-born, [contrary, etc.].

8. *For burying a Still-born Child without a Certificate, etc.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting to be buried [*or burying*] a still born child, contrary to section 18 of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on, etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully] did permit to be there buried [*or did there bury*] a still-born child before there was delivered to him—

[a written certificate that such child was not born alive, [signed by the registered medical practitioner who was in attendance at the birth, or had examined the body of such child]],

[*or a declaration*, [signed by some person who would, if the child had been born alive, have been required, by the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874, to give information concerning the birth,] to the effect that no medical practitioner was present at the birth, or that his certificate could not be obtained, and that the child was not born alive],

[contrary, etc.].

9. *Not delivering to Registrar Certificate of Cause of Death.*— Id. s. 20.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to deliver a certificate, contrary to section 20 of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being the person to whom a certain medical certificate of the cause of death of one E. F. was given by G. H., a registered medical practitioner, [in pursuance of section 20 of the Registration of Births and Deaths Act, 1874, unlawfully] did fail to deliver the said certificate to the registrar, [contrary, etc.].

10. *Registrar refusing or omitting to register.*— Id. s. 35.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing [*or omitting*] to register, contrary to section 35 of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a registrar of births and deaths for (*naming the district*)], unlawfully and

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

37 & 38 Vict. without reasonable cause] did refuse [or omit] to register a
 c. 88, s. 35. certain birth [or a certain death, or certain particulars],
 concerning which information had then and there been tendered
 to him by one C. D., [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 39. 11. *Failing to give Certificate.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing [or failing to give] a certificate, contrary to section 39 of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did refuse [or fail] without reasonable excuse to give or send a certain certificate in accordance with the provisions of the Births and Death Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

1 & 2 Geo. 5, 12. *Giving False Information to Registrar.*—
 c. 6, s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false answer [or], contrary to section 4 of the Perjury Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully]

[and] wilfully did make a false answer to a certain question put to him by one C. D., a registrar, relating to the particulars required to be registered concerning the certain birth [or death] of one E. F.,

[or [and] wilfully did give to one C. D., a registrar, certain false information concerning the birth [or death] or the cause of the death of one E. F.],

[or [and] wilfully did make a certain false certificate or declaration under or for the purposes of a certain Act, to wit, , relating to the registration of births and deaths],

[or [and] wilfully did make, or give, or use a certain false statement or declaration as to a child born alive having been still-born, or as to the body of a deceased person or a still-born child in a certain coffin, or falsely pretend that a certain child born alive was still-born],

[or did make a certain false statement with intent to have the same entered in the register of births or deaths for],

[contrary, etc.].

(NOTE.—*These offences are also triable on indictment.*)

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

NOTIFICATION OF BIRTHS.

13. *Failing to notify Birth within Thirty-six Hours.*] —

7 Edw. 7,
c. 40, s. 1,
and 5 & 6
Geo. 5, c. 64,

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to give a notice, contrary to section 1 of the Notifica- s 1.
tion of Births Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the father of a certain child born on the day of 19 , at , within the area of the Council, and actually residing in the house where the said birth took place at the time of its occurrence,

[or then being a person in attendance on the mother at the time of [or within six hours after] the birth of a certain child at within the area of the Council],

[unlawfully] did fail to give notice in writing of the said birth within thirty-six hours thereof to the medical officer of the said area, [contrary, etc.].

Registration of Business Names.

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 7.

1. *Firm or Person making Default in registering.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to furnish a statement, contrary to section 7 of the Registration of Business Names Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being [a partner in the firm of , and] by the Registration of Business Names Act, 1916, required to furnish a statement of particulars [or of a certain change in particulars], to wit, , [unlawfully and] without reasonable excuse did make default in so doing [in the manner and within the time specified by the said Act,] and such default continued for days, [contrary, etc.].

2. *In the Case of Conviction add after the Adjudication in the Id. General Form of Conviction No. 33, ante, p. 17:* And it is ordered that a statement of the required particulars [or change of particulars] be furnished to the Registrar of Business Names forthwith (or as the case may be).

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Notes on page 98.

3. *False Statement.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False statement, contrary to section 9 of the Registration of Business Names Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. [unlawfully and] knowingly did furnish and sign a certain statement [required to be furnished under the Registration of Business Names Act, 1916,] which contained certain matter which was then false in a certain material particular, to wit, _____, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 10. 4. *Failing to supply Particulars to Board of Trade.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to give particulars, contrary to section 10 of the Registration of Business Names Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. having been required on the day of 19 , by the Board of Trade to furnish to the said Board certain particulars, to wit, [which then appeared necessary to the said Board for the purpose of ascertaining whether or not he, or the firm of which he was then partner, should be registered under the Registration of Business Names Act, 1916 [or a certain alteration made in the registered particulars], unlawfully] did fail to give such particulars as it was then in his power to give [or did furnish certain particulars, to wit, , which were then false in a certain material particular, to wit,]. [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 11. 5. *Not keeping Exhibited Certificate of Registration.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not exhibiting certificate, contrary to section 11 of the Registration of Business Names Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a partner of the firm of _____], [unlawfully] did not keep exhibited in a conspicuous position at _____, being then the principal place of business of the [said] firm of _____ [or defendant], a certificate [or a certified copy of the certificate] of the registration of the [said] firm [or defendant], [contrary, etc.].

6. *Firm ceasing to carry on Business not sending Notice to 6 & 7 Geo. 5,
the Registrar.*— c. 58, s. 13.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to send or deliver a notice, contrary to section 13 of the Registration of Business Names Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. [being a partner in a certain firm, or the personal representative of an individual] named , registered under the Registration of Business Names Act, 1916, which on [or about] the day of 19 , had ceased to carry on business [or who had died], did [unlawfully] fail within three months after [the said] [his] business had ceased to be carried on to send by post or deliver to the said Registrar notice in the form which was then prescribed that the firm [or individual] had ceased to carry on business, [contrary, etc.].

7. *Not publishing True Names, etc., on Business Letters,* Id. s. 18. etc.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE .

Failing to publish true names, contrary to section 18 of the Registration of Business Names Act, 1918.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully did make default in compliance with section 18 of the Registration of Business Names Act, 1916, in that he unlawfully] did not in a certain trade catalogue [or trade circular, or show-card, or business letter] on [or in] which the business name then appeared and which was then issued [or sent] by the said defendant [or the firm of] to a certain person named E. F., in , being a part of His Majesty's Dominions, have mentioned in legible characters the particulars required by the said section [that is to say,

(a) *(In the case of an individual)* his then Christian name or the initials thereof and his then surname, any former Christian name or surname [his nationality, he the said defendant not being then British] [and his then nationality not being his nationality of origin, his nationality of origin],

(b) *(In the case of a firm)* with respect to each partner in the said firm, the then Christian name or the initial thereof and the then surname [any former Christian name and surname] [and the nationality not being British] [and the nationality not then being the nationality of origin, the nationality of origin (or, in the case of a corporation being a partner) the corporate name],

contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Seamen's Clothing.

32 & 33 Vict.
c. 57, s. 4.

1. *Purchasing, etc., Seaman's Clothing in a Dockyard Town.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Detaining [or] property, contrary to section 4 of the Seamen's Clothing Act, 1869.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at , being a dockyard town [within the meaning of the Seamen's Clothing Act, 1869, unlawfully] did detain [or buy, or exchange, or take on pawn, or receive] from E. F. [or from G. H., then acting for one E. F.], then a seaman, a certain (*naming it*), then being the property of the said E. F., being such seaman as aforesaid,

[or did solicit, or entice, one E. F., then a seaman, to sell, or exchange, or pawn, etc., or was employed by E. F., then a seaman, to sell or exchange, or pawn, etc.],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 5.

2. *Having Seamen's Property in Possession, and not giving a Satisfactory Account.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Seamen's clothing offence, contrary to section 5 of the Seamen's Clothing Act, 1869.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at , being a dockyard town [within the meaning of the Seamen's Clothing Act, 1869], was found in the possession of certain seamen's property, to wit, , which the said C. D. has reasonable grounds for believing, and does believe, to have been stolen [or detained, bought, exchanged, pawned, or received], [contrary to the provisions of the said Act, contrary, etc.].

3. *Summons thereon.*—*General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, concluding :* and to satisfy the said Justice that you came by the said property lawfully and without any contravention of the said Act.

Seamen's and Soldiers' False Characters.

6 Edw. 7,
c. 5, s. 1.

1. *Forging Certificate of Service or Discharge.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forging [or uttering] certificate, contrary to section 1 of the Seamen's and Soldiers' False Characters Act, 1906.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

6 Edw. 7,
c. 5, s. 1.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did forge [or utter, knowing the same to be forged] a certain certificate purporting to be a certificate of service [or discharge] of a certain seaman [or soldier], to wit, E. F., [contrary, etc.].

2. *Obtaining Employment by means of Forged Certificate.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obtaining [or seeking to obtain], employment [or advantage], contrary to section 1 of the Seamen's and Soldiers' False Characters Act, 1906.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obtain [or seek to obtain] from one C. D. employment [or advantage] by means of a certain forged or counterfeit certificate of service [or discharge], [of a seaman [or soldier], contrary, etc.].

3. *Personating Holder of Certificate.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Personation, contrary to section 1 of the Seamen's and Soldiers' False Characters Act, 1906.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did personate one C. D., the holder of a certain certificate of service [or discharge] as a seaman [or soldier], [contrary, etc.].

4. *Using Forged Certificate on Enlistment.*— Id. s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using a forged [or counterfeit] statement, contrary to section 2 of the Seamen's and Soldiers' False Characters Act, 1906.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., upon entering [or enlisting, or offering himself for entry or enlistment in] His Majesty's naval [or military, or marine] forces, [unlawfully] did make use of a certain forged or counterfeit statement as to his character or previous employment [or a certain statement as to his character or previous employment which to his knowledge was false in a material particular], [contrary, etc.].

5. *Writing False Character.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false written statement, contrary to section 2 of the Seamen's and Soldiers' False Characters Act, 1906.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

6 Edw. 7,
c. 5, s. 2.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make a certain written statement as to the character *or* previous employment of one C. D. which he knew to be false in some material particular, and [unlawfully] did allow [*or* intend] the same to be used for the purpose of the entry [*or* enlistment] of the said C. D. into His Majesty's naval [*or* military: *or* marine] forces, [contrary, etc.].

Seamen's Wages.

43 & 44 Vict.
c. 16, s. 11,
and 38 &
39 Vict. c. 90. 1. *Recovery of Wages not exceeding £10.*—*The recovery of the wages of a seaman or an apprentice to the sea service, if not exceeding £10, may (by 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16, s. 11) be recovered under the Employers and Workmen Act, 1875 (38 & 39 Vict. c. 90). For forms, see the Civil Debt Procedure Forms, ante, pp. 59—64, and the Employers and Workmen Act Forms, ante, pp. 253, 254.*

57 & 58 Vict.
c. 60, ss. 143,
164. 2. *Recovery of Seamen's Wages not exceeding £50, and sums due on Allotment Notes.*—*The Civil Debt Procedure Forms, ante, pp. 59—64, should be used.*

Seditious Meetings.

39 Geo. 3,
c. 79, ss. 2, 8. *For an Unlawful Combination and Confederacy.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Becoming a member of an unlawful society, contrary to section 2 of the Unlawful Societies Act, 1799.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did become a member of,

[*or* directly, *or* indirectly, maintain a correspondence *or* intercourse with],

[*or* by contribution of money aid, *or* abet, *or* support], a certain society (*describing it*), which society was then and is an [unlawful] combination and confederacy within the intent and meaning of the Act (*set forth title of Act*), [contrary, etc.].

NOTE.—*Proceedings under this Act must be commenced in the name of one of the law officers of the Crown. See 9 & 10 Vict. c. 33.)*

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Seeds (Adulteration of).**1. Killing or dyeing Seeds.]—**32 & 33 Vict.
c. 112, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Killing [or] seeds, contrary to section 3 of the Adulteration of Seeds Act, 1869.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully, with intent to defraud [or with intent to enable some other person to defraud],*] did kill [or cause to be killed, or dye, or cause to be dyed], [within the true intent and meaning of the Adulteration of Seeds Act, 1869,] certain seeds, to wit, (describe the seeds and their weight or quantity), [contrary, etc.].

2. Selling Killed or Dyed Seeds.]—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or causing to be sold] seeds, contrary to section 3 of the Adulteration of Seeds Act, 1869.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) did sell [or cause to be sold] to one E. F. certain killed [or dyed] seeds, to wit (describe the seeds and their weight or the quantity), [contrary, etc.].

3. Sale and use of Seeds for sowing.]—10 & 11 Geo. 5,
c. 54, s. 11.

Proceedings for offences under the Seeds Act, 1920, are to be instituted only by the Minister of Agriculture, whose officers will be provided with proper forms for the purpose.

Ship's Ballast.**Throwing Ballast, etc., into a River, etc.]—**54 Geo. 3,
c. 159, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Casting ballast, contrary to section 11 of the Harbours Act, 1814.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then the master, and a person having the charge of a certain private vessel called , [unlawfully] did cast, throw, empty and unlade, and cause and procure to be cast, thrown, emptied and unladen, from and out of the said vessel, a large quantity, to wit, tons, of ballast, gravel, earth and rubbish, into a certain navigable river of the kingdom there, called the , so as to tend to the injury and obstruction of the navigation of the said river, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Ship's Passengers.

The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (57 & 58 Viet. c. 60), consolidates the law under this head. The sections dealing with this subject are simply and clearly drawn. As they are dealt with at only a few Courts, and the prosecutions are frequently conducted by a public department, forms are not included here.

Shop Clubs.

2 Edw. 7, c. 21, ss. 1, 2. *1. Employer making Condition that Workmen should not belong to Friendly Society.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a condition of employment, contrary to section 1 [or 2] of the Shop Clubs Act, 1902.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being an employer of a certain workman named E. F., at a certain workshop [or factory, or dock, or shop, or warehouse] there, to wit, [unlawfully] did make it a condition of employment that the said E. F.

Id. s. 1. (a) should discontinue his membership of a certain friendly society, to wit, ; or

Id. (b) should not become a member of any friendly society other than the shop club or thrift club in connection with his said workshop [factory, etc.]; or

Id. s. 2. (c) should join a shop club or thrift fund in connection with his said workshop [factory, etc.] which was not then registered under the Friendly Societies Act, 1896, subject to the provisions of the Shop Clubs Act, 1902, and certified under the said last-mentioned Act by the Registrar of Friendly Societies, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 4. *2. Conviction for Second Offence.*—General Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, and proceed : And it being now proved before the said Court that the defendant was within one year before the date hereof, to wit, on the day of 19 , at , duly convicted of an offence under the Shop Clubs Act, 1902 : It is adjudged that the defendant for the second [or third (or as the case may be)] offence of which he has been convicted this day as aforesaid do, etc.

Shops.

2 Geo. 5, c. 3, s. 1. *1. Occupier of Shop contravening Hours of Employment.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Employing a shop assistant, contrary to section 1 of the Shops Act, 1912.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the occupier 2 Geo. 5, c. 3, [or manager, or agent, or servant, or (other person) to s. 1. the occupier] of a certain shop situate at there, where a certain retail trade [or business], to wit, , was then carried on *, unlawfully] did contravene the provisions of section 1 of the Shops Act, 1912, in that on every week day in the week commencing at midnight on Saturday, the day of 19 , and ending at midnight on Saturday, the day of 19 , a certain shop assistant named E. F. was [unlawfully] employed about the business of the said shop after half-past one o'clock in the afternoon, [contrary, etc.].

2. *Occupier of Shop failing to fix Notice specifying the Day Id. of the Week on which Shop Assistants are not employed after Half-past One.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not fixing a notice, contrary to section 1 of the Shops Act, 1912.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed as in Form No. 1, supra, to asterisk *, and then :*) [unlawfully] did fail to comply with the provisions of section 1 of the Shops Act, 1912, in that he did not fix, and specify in a notice in the prescribed form [which was not then affixed in the said shop in such manner and at such time as was then prescribed], the day of the week on which his shop assistants were not employed after half-past one o'clock, [contrary, etc.].

3. *Occupier of Shop not allowing the prescribed Intervals for Id. Meals.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not allowing the prescribed intervals for meals, contrary to section 1 of the Shops Act, 1912.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully] did contravene the provisions of section 1 of the Shops Act, 1912, in that intervals for meals were not on the said day allowed to a certain shop assistant named in accordance with the First Schedule to the said Act, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

4. *Occupier of Shop employing a Young Person for a Longer Id. Period than Seventy-four Hours in a Week.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Employing a young person, contrary to section 2 of the Shops Act, 1912.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

2 Geo. 5, c. 3,
s. 2.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [then being the occupier [or manager, or agent, or servant, or (other person) to the occupier] of a certain shop situate at there, where a certain wholesale [or retail] trade [or business], to wit, , was then carried on, [or, after "certain," *supra*, warehouse, in which assistants were then employed for hire] unlawfully] did employ a certain young person named E. F. [or certain young persons named E. F. and G. H.] about the said shop for a longer period than seventy-four hours, including meal times, to wit, for the period of hours, in the week commencing at midnight on Saturday, the day of 19 , and ending at midnight on Saturday, the day of 19 , [contrary, etc.].

Id.

5. *Occupier of Shop employing a Young Person having on the Same Day been employed in a Factory or Workshop.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 4, *supra*, then to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, and then : [unlawfully and] knowingly did employ in or about the said shop a certain young person named E. F. [or certain young persons named E. F. and G. H.] after the said young person had been previously on the same day employed in a certain factory [or workshop] situate at , there, as defined by the Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, for the number of hours permitted by that Act,

[or for a longer period than, together with the time during which he had then been previously employed on the same day in a certain factory [or workshop] situate at there, completed the number of hours permitted by the Factory and Workshop Act, 1901], [contrary, etc.].

Id.

6. *Occupier of Shop not fixing Notice referring to the Provisions of Section 2 of the Act.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to exhibit a notice, contrary to section 2 of the Shops Act, 1912.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, supra, and then :*) in which a certain young person named was then employed, [unlawfully] did fail to comply with the provisions of section 2 of the Shops Act, 1912, in that a notice was not then exhibited by the occupier (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra*) of the said shop in a conspicuous place referring to the provisions of the said section, and stating the number of hours in the week during which a young person might lawfully be employed in or about the said shop, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

7. *Occupier of Shop not providing Seats for Female Shop Assistants.*— 2 Geo. 5, c. 3, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to provide [a] seat[s], contrary to section 3 of the Shops Act, 1912.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. [unlawfully did fail to comply with the provisions of section 3 of the Shops Act, 1912, in that in a certain room of a certain shop situate at there where a certain female shop assistant, namely, E. F. [or certain female shop assistants, namely, E. F. and G. H.], was then employed in the serving of customers, he the said defendant] did not provide a seat [or seats] behind the counter, or in such other position as was then suitable for the purpose, [in the proportion of not less than one seat to every female shop assistant employed in the said room], [contrary, etc.]. (*In the case of a second or subsequent offence proceed as in Forms 2 and 3, ante, pp. 2, 3.*)

8. *Occupier of a Shop failing to close Shop on Weekly Half-holiday.*— Id. ss. 4, 9.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to close a shop, contrary to section 4 of the Shops Act, 1912.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed as in Form No. 1, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully did fail to comply with a certain provision of section 4 [and section 9] of the Shops Act, 1912], in that his said shop was not closed for the serving of customers not later than one [or two] o'clock in the afternoon of the said day, the same day being the weekly half-holiday, [contrary, etc.].

9. *Occupier of Shop contravening Closing Order made by a Local Authority.*— Id. ss. 5, 9.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to close a shop, contrary to section 5 of the Shops Act, 1912.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, and then :*) [unlawfully] did contravene the provisions of a certain closing order [duly made by the Local Authority and confirmed by the Secretary of State, fixing the hours on the several days of the week, which throughout the area of the said local authority [or in the area being a specified part of the area of the said local authority] all shops [or shops of a specified class, to wit,],] were then to be closed for the serving of customers,] in that the said defendant [unlawfully] did not close his said shop at o'clock of

2 Geo. 5, c. 3, the said day, [contrary to the said order, which said order was ss. 5, 9. at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.].

18 & 19 Geo. 5, c. 33, s. 1. 10. *Contravening or failing to comply with Closing Hours.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening [or failing to comply with] closing hours. contrary to section 1 of the Shops (Hours of Closing) Act, 1928.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did contravene [or fail to comply with] a certain provision of the said Shops (Hours of Closing) Act, 1928, in that a certain shop situate at there [, of which he was the occupier, unlawfully] was not closed for the serving of customers not later than o'clock in the evening on the said day, [contrary, etc.].

Steam-Whistles.

35 & 36 Vict. c. 61, s. 2. *Using a Steam-whistle or Steam-trumpet without Authority.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using a steam-whistle [or steam-trumpet], contrary to the Steam Whistles Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use [or employ] in a certain manufactory (or other place) there situate a steam-whistle [or steam-trumpet] for the purpose of summoning [or dismissing] workmen [or persons employed] without the sanction of the sanitary authority having jurisdiction thereat, [contrary, etc.].

Street Betting.

6 Edw. 7, c. 43, s. 1. 1. *Betting in Streets.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Frequenting [or loitering in] a street [or], contrary to section 1 of the Street Betting Act, 1906.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did frequent [or loiter in] a certain street [or streets, or public place, or public places] called , on behalf of himself [or of one E. F. or some person unknown] for the purpose of bookmaking [or betting, or wagering, or agreeing to bet, or wager, or paying, or receiving, or settling bets], [contrary, etc.].

Id. 2. *Conviction thereon.*—(if ordered) and it is further adjudged that the defendant do forfeit all books, cards, papers, and other articles relating to betting which were then found in his possession.

(NOTE.—If betting with person under sixteen, or if charged with a third offence, this is also an indictable offence.)

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Street Collections.

1. *Contravening Regulation of the Police Authority with* 6 & 7 Geo. 5.
respect to Street Collections.— c. 31, s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening a regulation, contrary to section 5 of the Police, Factories, etc. (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did contravene a certain regulation duly made by the police authority for in that *here state the contravention of the regulation*, [contrary to the said Regulation, which said Regulation had been then duly confirmed by the Secretary of State, and was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is in force, and contrary, etc.].

2. *Second or Subsequent Offence.*—*Proceed as in Form No. 2 Id. or No. 3, ante, pp. 2 and 3.*

Sunday.

1. *Trading on Sunday.*—

29 Car. 2,
c. 7, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Working on Sunday, contrary to section 1 of the Sunday Observance Act, 1677.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant at etc.,* on the day of , the same being the Lord's day, commonly called Sunday, and he the said A. B. being then a [butcher], and above the age of fourteen years, at etc., did [unlawfully] do and exercise certain worldly labour, business, and work, in his ordinary calling of [butcher] aforesaid, [upon the said Lord's day, the same not being a work of necessity or charity, contrary, etc.].

2. *The like, another Form.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Id. Form No. 1, supra, then :* on the day of , being the Lord's day, at etc., [unlawfully] did do and exercise certain worldly labour, business, and work in his ordinary calling of a [butcher], [the same not being a work of necessity or charity, contrary, etc.].

3. *Publicly crying Wares, etc., on a Sunday.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Publicly crying [or] wares [or], contrary to section 1 of the Sunday Observance Act, 1677.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

29 Car. 2,
c. 7, s. 1.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., the same being the Lord's day, commonly called Sunday, [unlawfully], in a certain street, at etc., called , did publicly cry [or show forth, or expose to sale] certain wares [or merchandise, fruit, herbs, goods, or chattels], to wit, , [upon the said Lord's day, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 2.

4. *Travelling on Sunday.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Travelling on Sunday, contrary to section 2 of the Sunday Observance Act, 1677.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., the same being the Lord's day, commonly called Sunday, at etc., and he the said A. B. being a drover [or horse courser, or waggoner, etc.], [unlawfully] did then travel with certain beasts, to wit, twenty head of oxen [or with his common stage waggon and three horses], on the open King's highway, into and through the said parish of , [contrary, etc.].

Swearing.

19 Geo. 2,
c. 21, s. 1.

Cursing and Swearing.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cursing [or swearing], contrary to section 1 of the Profane Oaths Act, 1745.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did profanely curse [or profanely swear], he the said defendant then being a day labourer [or a person under the degree of a gentleman, to wit, a grocer, or of or above the degree of a gentleman, to wit, an esquire], [contrary, etc.].

Tea (Sale of).

16 & 17
Geo. 5, c. 63,
s. 4 (1).

1. *Sale of Tea.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling tea, contrary to section 4 (1) of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did [by the hand of his servant or agent E. F.] sell by retail a certain

quantity of tea, to wit, , otherwise than by net weight, 16 & 17
[contrary, etc.]. Geo 5, c. 63,
s. 4 (1).

2. *Sale, etc., of Tea not having a True Statement of the Net Weight.*— Id. s. 4 (2).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or having in possession for sale] tea, contrary to section 4 (2) of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] [by the hand of his servant or agent E. F.] did sell [or had in his possession for sale] by retail a certain quantity of tea, to wit, , packed ready for retail sale, the package not then bearing thereon, or on a label securely attached thereto, a true statement in plain characters of the minimum net weight of the tea contained in the package, [contrary, etc.].

3. *Not Weighing Package of Tea or Permit the Weighing of Same.*— Id. ss. 10, 11.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to comply with request [or obstruction], contrary to section 10 (2) of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did refuse to comply with a certain request made by the said C. D., an inspector of weights and measures, to weigh in the presence of the said C. D. [or to permit the said C. D. to weigh] the contents of a certain package [or certain packages] of tea packed ready for retail sale which he, the defendant, then had in his possession for sale by retail,

[or did obstruct the said C. D., [(as above) in the execution of his powers and duties under section 10 (2) of the Sale of Food (Weights and Measures) Act, 1926,] in that, he the defendant [unlawfully] did not permit the said C. D. to weigh the contents (as above)],

[contrary, etc.].

Telegraphs.

Officers of Telegraph Company Guilty of Misconduct respecting Messages.— 26 & 27 Vict.
c. 112, s. 45.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Omitting [or], a message, contrary to section 45 of the Telegraph Act, 1863.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a in the employment of the Telegraph Company, [unlawfully]

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

26 & 27 Vict. did wilfully [*or negligently*] omit [*or delay*] to transmit [*or*
c. 112, s. 45. deliver],

[*or did by a certain wilful or negligent act or omission prevent or delay the transmission or delivery of*],

[*or did improperly divulge to one E. F. the purport of*],
a certain message sent to one G. H. through the said company,
[*contrary, etc.*].

Theatres.

6 & 7 Vict.
c. 68, s. 2, and
51 & 52 Vict.
c. 41, ss. 7, 28.

1. *Keeping House without Licence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping a house [*or*], contrary to section 2 of the
Theatres Act, 1843.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did keep a certain house (*or other place*) of public resort there situate for the public performance of stage plays, to wit, , without authority in that behalf, by virtue of any letters patent, or a licence from the Lord Chamberlain, or from the Council, or from His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [*division*] in which the said house is situated, [*as required by the statutes in that case made and provided,*] and [*unlawfully*] did continue so keeping open the same for successive days thereafter [*the same not being a booth or show allowed by and under the Theatres Act, 1843, contrary, etc.*].

6 & 7 Vict.
c. 68, s. 11.

2. *Performing in Unlicensed House.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Performing a stage play, contrary to section 11 of the
Theatres Act, 1843.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] for hire did act
or present

[*or cause, or permit, or suffer, to be acted, or presented*]
there a certain part in a certain stage play, to wit, , in a certain place, to wit, , the said place not being a patent theatre or duly licensed as a theatre under the statute in that behalf, and did continue the same offence for days thereafter, [*contrary, etc.*].

Id. s. 15.

3. *Acting Plays Unlicensed.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Acting [*or*] a stage play, contrary to section 15 of the Theatres Act, 1843.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

6 & 7 Vict.
c. 68, s. 15.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] for hire did act and present

[or cause to be acted and presented]

there a certain new stage play, to wit, ,

[or a certain act, or scene, or new prologue, or epilogue, or part of a certain act, etc.] *

before the same had been duly allowed by the Lord Chamberlain,

[or from the asterisk *, the same having been theretofore duly disallowed by the Lord Chamberlain],

[under the provisions of the statute in that behalf, contrary, etc.].

4. *Conviction.*—Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, the adjudication Id. ss. 2, 11. under the Forms Nos. 1 and 2, supra, being :

do forfeit and pay the sum of for each of the said days on which the said house [or place] was so kept open by the defendant for the purpose aforesaid without legal authority [or on which the defendant did so offend as aforesaid], making for the said [five] days the sum of .

Theatrical Employers.

1. *Offences by Theatrical Employers.*—

15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 50,
s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 5 of the Theatrical Employers Registration Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a theatrical employer

- (a) during the course of a theatrical engagement, to wit, , [unlawfully] did abandon C. D. and others, the theatrical performers employed by him,
- (b) [unlawfully] did carry on the business of a theatrical employer without being then duly registered,
- (c) [unlawfully] did supply certain false [or misleading, or incorrect] particulars, to wit, , to the registration authority [or did fail within a reasonable time to inform the registration authority of a certain change of circumstances, to wit, , or to forward to the registration authority his certificate,
- (d) [unlawfully] did apply to be registered as a theatrical employer after his registration had been cancelled [or while his registration was then suspended],

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 50,
s. 5.

- (e) on the hearing of a certain charge under the [said] [Theatrical Employers Registration] Act, [1925], [unlawfully] did fail to produce [or did produce a false certificate] to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at his certificate of registration,
- (f) being then a company [or firm] of which a certain person named E. F., whose registration had theretofore been cancelled [or was then suspended], was then a director [or manager, or (state by what means) then had control, or was then a partner] then applied to be registered as a theatrical employer,

[contrary, etc.].

(In the conviction add, when necessary) and the Court doth hereby order the certificate of the defendant to be delivered up and the registration cancelled [or suspended for the period of].

Id. s. 8 (2).

2. Notice of Cancellation to be sent to the Secretary of State and to the Registration Authority.]—

Name of Court.	Name of defendant.	Offence in respect of which the registration was cancelled or suspended.	Date on which order came into force.

J. C.,

Clerk to the Justices for the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the County of

This will be seven days after the making of the order.

Id. s. 9.

3. Order of a Court of Summary Jurisdiction that a Theatrical Employer may be Registered.]—*This will be the Form of Order No. 47, ante, p. 24.*

Id. s. 10.

4. Being a Convicted Person acting as an Agent for a Theatrical Employer.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Acting as an agent, contrary to section 10 of the Theatrical Employers Registration Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being then a person whose registration as a theatrical employer had on the day of 19, been cancelled, and being on the said day of 19, unregistered [unlawfully] did act as agent for a certain theatrical employer, named , [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Therapeutic Substances.

1. *Manufacturing for Sale a Therapeutic Substance, etc.*— 15 & 16
 STATEMENT OF OFFENCE Geo. 5, c. 60,
 s. 6,

Manufacturing for sale a therapeutic substance, contrary to section 6 of the Therapeutic Substances Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being a person who was then required [by the Therapeutic Substances Act, 1925], to be licensed [in that behalf unlawfully] did manufacture for sale a certain therapeutic substance, to wit, , to which the said Act then applied, without a licence for the purpose,
 [or on certain premises, to wit, , there, such premises not being premises in respect of which a licence was then in force],
 [contrary, etc.].

2. *Contravening or Failing to Comply with a Condition.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening [or failing to comply with] a condition, contrary, etc. (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did contravene [or fail to comply with] a certain condition, to wit, , subject to which a licence [under the Therapeutic Substances Act, 1925], had then been issued, [contrary, etc.].

3. *Selling or Having in Possession for Sale a Therapeutic Substance.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [or having in possession for sale] a therapeutic substance, contrary, etc. (*as above*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [or had then in his possession for sale] a certain therapeutic substance, to wit, , [to which the Therapeutic Substances Act, 1925, applies], knowing it to have been manufactured [or imported] in contravention of the said Act [or the regulations made under the said Act], [contrary, etc.].

4. *Contravening or Failing to Comply with Regulations made under the Act.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contravening [or failing to comply with] a regulation, contrary, etc. (*as above*).

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

15 & 16

Geo. 5, c. 60,
s. 6.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did contravene [or fail to comply with] the provisions of a certain regulation, to wit, , [duly made in that behalf, under the Therapeutic Substances Act, 1925, contrary, etc.].

Threshing Machines.41 & 42 Vict.
c. 12, s. 1.**1. Not fencing Threshing Machines.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not fencing a threshing machine, contrary to section 1 of the Threshing Machines Act, 1878.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* being the owner of a threshing machine [within the meaning of the Threshing Machines Act, 1878, unlawfully] did at the time and place first aforesaid, and during the time of the working of such threshing machine, permit the same to be used for his service or benefit without the drum and feeding-mouth of such threshing machine being sufficiently and securely fenced, [so far as was reasonably practicable and consistent with the due and efficient working thereof, contrary, etc.].

Id.

2. The like, by a Foreman or Engineer.]—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, supra, then : then and there being the foreman [or engineer, or person in charge] of a threshing machine [within the meaning of the Threshing Machines Act, 1878, unlawfully] did at the time and place aforesaid, and during the time of the working of such threshing machine, work the said threshing machine [or permit the said threshing machine to be worked] without the drum and feeding-mouth of such threshing machine being sufficiently and securely fenced, [so far as was reasonably practicable and consistent with the due and efficient working thereof, contrary, etc.].

Id.

3. For removing a Guard or Fence.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Removing a guard, contrary to section 1 of the Threshing Machines Act, 1878.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., did whilst a certain threshing machine [within the meaning of the Threshing Machines Act, 1878,] was then and there working, [unlawfully] remove a guard [or thing, naming it if possible], then and there used as a fence for the said threshing machine, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Towns Improvement.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

1. *Making Unauthorised Drain.*—

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 34, s. 30.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a drain, contrary to section 30 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [not then being employed for that purpose by the improvement commissioners for the town [*or district*] of _____, there acting under the (*short title, if one, of the local special Act*) (incorporated with the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847), unlawfully] did make a certain drain into a certain sewer [*or drain*] there [duly vested in the said commissioners, contrary, etc.].

2. *Making or altering Drains contrary to Commissioners' Orders.*—

Id. s. 46.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Constructing a drain [*or privy, or cesspool*] [*or* _____], contrary to section 46 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [and after the passing of the (*short title, if one, of the local special Act*) (incorporated with the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847) * unlawfully] did construct a certain drain [*or privy, or cesspool*] there, to wit, a drain [*or privy, or cesspool*] on the premises of E. F. there in the said town [*or district*] of _____, [contrary to the regulations and directions of the improvement commissioners for the said town [*or district*], acting under the provisions of the said first-mentioned Act],

[*or from the asterisk **, [unlawfully and without the consent of the improvement commissioners for the said town [*or district*] of _____, acting under the provisions of the said first-mentioned Act], did construct, *or* rebuild, *or* unstop, a certain drain, *or* privy, *or* cesspool there in the said town *or* district, which had been theretofore duly ordered [by the said commissioners] to be demolished, *or* stopped up, *or* not to be made], [contrary, etc.].

3. *Altering Pavements without Commissioners' Consent.*—

Id. s. 56.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Altering a pavement, contrary to section 56 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 34, s. 56.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and wilfully] did displace [or take up, or make a certain alteration in] part, to wit, [ten] square feet of pavement [or flag, or materials] of a certain street there in the town [or district] of _____, [under the management of the improvement commissioners * for the said town [or district], acting under the (*short title, if one, of the special Act*) (incorporated with the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847),* without the consent in writing of the said commissioners [or without lawful authority in that behalf], contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 64.

4. *Destroying Numbers of Houses or Names of Streets.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 64 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did destroy [or pull down, or deface] the number of a certain house [or building] there in a certain street there called _____, of the town [or district] of _____, [theretofore marked and put up thereon by the improvement commissioners (*etc., as in Form No. 3, supra, between the asterisks * **)],

[or deface, etc., the name of a certain street there called _____, of the town, or district of _____, [theretofore duly put up and painted by the commissioners, *etc., as in Form No. 3, supra, between the asterisks * **],

[or [unlawfully] did put up a certain number on a certain house in, or a certain name as the name of a certain street there, of the town, or district of _____, different from the number, or name theretofore put up on the said house or street [by the commissioners, *etc., as in Form No. 3, supra, between the asterisks * **],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 65.

5. *Occupier not renewing Number of House.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to mark a house [or renew a number], contrary to section 65 of the Towns Improvements Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the occupier of a certain house [or building] there in a certain street called _____, in the town [or district] of _____, [unlawfully] did fail, within one week after notice for that purpose from the commissioners hereinafter mentioned,* to mark his said house [or houses] with a number approved of by the improvement

commissioners, etc., as in Form No. 3, *supra*, between the 10 & 11 Vict.
asterisks * *], c. 34, s. 65.

[or from the asterisk * above, to renew a certain number
previously marked on his said house, or building, by
the improvement commissioners, etc., as in Form No. 3,
supra, between the asterisks * *],

[contrary, etc.].

6. *Occupier not removing or altering Projections in Front of House.*—Id. s. 69.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not complying with a notice, contrary to section 69 of the
Towns Improvements Clauses Act, 1847 [and section 24 of
the Public Health Act, 1925 (*add short title of local or special
Act*)].

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the occupier of a
certain house [or building] in a certain street there called
, within the limits of the town [or district] of *,
unlawfully] did make default and did not, within fourteen days
after due service of a certain notice upon him as such occupier,
given by the improvement commissioners [for (*etc.*, as in Form
No. 3, *supra*, between the asterisks * *),] remove [or alter] a
certain porch,

[or shed, or projecting window, or step, or cellar, or cellar
door, or window, or sign, or signpost, or sign-iron, or
show-board, or window-shutter, or wall, or gate, or
fence, or a certain obstruction, or projection],

[or projection erected, or placed against, or in front of a 15 & 16
certain house, or building there, to wit, which Geo. 5, c. 71,
by reason of being insecurely fixed or of defective s. 24.
construction (*or state how otherwise*) was then a
source of danger to persons lawfully using the said
street. (*When the proceedings are taken under the
Public Health Act, 1925, s. 24, omit the remainder of
the form, except where necessary "contrary, etc."*)

then erected and placed after the passing of the said first-men-
tioned Act against [or in front of] the said house [or building],
the same porch (*or as the case may be*) being then an obstruc-
tion to the safe and convenient passage along the said street
[if alteration required, *add here*, and the same was not altered
in the manner directed by the said commissioners in their said
notice], [contrary, etc.].

7. *The like, a Shorter Form for Summons.*—For that you, on 10 & 11 Vict.
etc., at etc., have [unlawfully] made default, after notice from c. 34, s. 69.
the improvement commissioners of the town [or district] of
, to remove [or alter] a certain erected and placed
against and in front of your house, and which was then an
obstruction to the safe and convenient passage along
street there (*or as in Form 6, supra*), [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 34, s. 74.

8. *Occupier not affixing Water Spout to House.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making default in complying with an order, contrary to section 74 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., (*proceed to the first asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then :*) [unlawfully did make default in complying with a certain order of the improvement commissioners for (etc., as in Form No. 3, supra, between the asterisks * *), and] did not, within seven days next after service of the [said] order for that purpose, put up and keep up in good repair a shoot [or trough] of the whole length of the said house [or building], as required by section 74 of the said last-mentioned Act, and the said default continued for the space of days, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 79.

9. *Removing Bars and Lights placed during Alterations in Streets.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 79 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did take down [or alter, or remove] a certain bar [or chain], [or extinguish a certain light] then duly fixed across [or in] a certain street called , there, in the town [or district] of , to prevent the passage of carriages and horses while certain works were then being carried on therein, without the authority and consent of the improvement commissioners for (etc., as in Form No. 3, supra, between the asterisks * *), [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 81.

10. *Not lighting Deposits of Building Materials or Excavations.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to cause a light to be fixed [or to fence], contrary to section 81 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having caused certain building materials [or rubbish or] to be laid [or a certain hole to be made] in a certain street called , there, [within the limits of the town [or district] of , as defined by the Act] (etc., as in Form No. 13, infra), [unlawfully] did fail to cause a sufficient light to be fixed in a proper place upon or near the said materials [or rubbish, or hole] during the night of the said day from sunset to sunrise,

[or [unlawfully] did fail to cause the said materials, or 10 & 11 Viet. rubbish, or hole, to be sufficiently fenced and in- c. 34, s. 81. closed],
and the said default continued for the space of days after
the said first-mentioned day, [contrary, etc.].

11. *Occupier not sweeping Footway.*—

Id. s. 88.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not sweeping and cleansing, contrary to section 88 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 6, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did make default, and did not cause to be swept and cleansed the footway and pavement in front [or at the side] of the said house, before eight of the clock in the forenoon of the said day, [contrary, etc.].

12. *Depositing Ashes, Dirt, etc., in Street.*—

Id. s. 92.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 92 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., and after certain dust-boxes and conveniences had been provided by the improvement commissioners for the town [or district] of there, [acting *(etc., as in Form No. 3, supra, between the asterisks **)*, unlawfully] did deposit [or cause or permit to be deposited] certain ashes and dust in a certain part of a certain street there called , not being in one of the said dust-boxes or conveniences,

[or on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did lay, or cause to be laid, certain dirt, dung, or filth, in a certain part of a certain street called , there, within the limits of the town, or district, of , [as defined by the Act of, etc., as in Form No. 13, *infra*],
[contrary, etc.].

13. *Occupier obstructing Scavengers.*—

Id. s. 96.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to permit a scavenger to remove dirt, ashes and rubbish [or obstruction], contrary to section 96 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc, [then being the occupier of a certain building [or certain land] there within the limits

10 & 11 Vict. of the town [or district] of , as defined by the (*short*
c. 34, s. 96. *title, if one, of the special local Act*) (incorporated with the
Town's Improvement Clauses Act, 1847), unlawfully] did refuse
to permit one E. F., a scavenger, [duly appointed by the com-
missioners acting under the said Act], to remove certain dirt,
ashes and rubbish from his said house there,

[or obstruct one E. F., etc., in the performance of his
duty],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 97.

14. *Persons not Scavengers removing Dirt.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Collecting [or carrying away] dirt, contrary to section 97 of
the Town's Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of*
local or special Act).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [not then being a person
employed by the improvement commissioners of the town
[or district] of , there, acting under the (*short title if*
any, of the special local Act) (incorporated with the Town
Improvement Clauses Act, 1847), or by any person contracting
with the said commissioners for that purpose, unlawfully] did
collect [or carry away] a certain quantity of night soil [or dust,
or ashes, or rubbish, or filth], by law directed to be removed by
persons employed by the said commissioners, from a certain
street [or place] there called , within the limits of the
said first-mentioned Act, [contrary, etc.].

d. s. 98.

15. *Conveying Offensive Matter at Improper Times.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 98 of the Town's
Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special*
Act).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [and within the limits of the
town [or district] of , as defined by the (*short title, if*
one, of the special local Act) (incorporated with the Town's
Improvement Clauses Act, 1847),* unlawfully] did empty
[or begin to empty, or remove along a certain thoroughfare
[within the said limits] certain offensive matter, at a certain
time, to wit, at o'clock at , the same not being
within the hours theretofore duly fixed by the improvement
commissioners [acting under the said first-mentioned Act.]

[or from the asterisk *, [unlawfully] did use for the purpose
of removing offensive matter there within the said
limits a certain cart, or carriage, which had not then
a covering proper for preventing the escape of the
stench of the offensive matter then being contained
in the said cart or carriage],

[or from the asterisk *, [unlawfully and] wilfully did slop, or

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

spill, certain offensive matter there in the removal thereof], 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34, s. 98.

[*or from the asterisk **, [unlawfully] did not carefully sweep and clean a certain place there, in which certain offensive matter had been placed, *or* unavoidably slopped *or* spilled],

[contrary, etc.].

16. *Occupier, etc., of Premises allowing Waste Water to remain after Notice.*— Id. s. 99.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to comply with a notice, contrary to section 99 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the owner [*or occupier*] of a certain house there in street, within the limits of] (*etc., as in Form No. 15, supra, to the asterisk **), [** unlawfully*] did suffer certain waste [*or stagnant*] water to remain in the [cellar] within the said house so as to be a nuisance, for forty-eight hours after receiving due notice from the commissioners [acting under the said first-mentioned Act] to remove the same,

[*or* [unlawfully] did allow the contents of a certain privy, *or* cesspool, belonging to the said house, to overflow, *or* soak, therefrom, to the annoyance of the occupiers of the houses there adjoining], and the said nuisance unlawfully continued for the space of days, [contrary, etc.].

17. *Occupier, etc., not complying with Commissioners' Order to Whitewash Premises.*— Id. s. 102.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not complying with an order, contrary to section 102 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 16, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did not, in such manner within such time as therein is specified, comply with a certain order in writing duly served upon him from the commissioners [acting under the said first-mentioned Act], bearing date the day of , whereby the said commissioners ordered him to whitewash, cleanse, and purify [a part of] the said house [*or building*], within days from the service of the said order, and he the said A. B. hath neglected to comply with the said order for days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

- 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34, s. 105. 18. *Disobeying Justices' Order for Removal of Nuisance caused by Noxious Trades, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not obeying an order, contrary to section 105 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did not, within such time as therein is specified, obey a certain order in writing of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, dated the _____ day of _____, [made pursuant to section 104 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (incorporated with the (*short title, if one, of the special local Act*)), [whereby he was to discontinue [or remedy] a certain nuisance within _____ from the service of the said order (of which the said defendant hath had due notice), to wit (*here state the nuisance and what the Justices required to be done, as in their order*), and the same nuisance hath [or injurious effects have] not been discontinued [or remedied], but the same have been continued [or unremedied] for the space of _____ days after the expiration of the said period of _____, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 115.

19. *Letting Cellar as a Dwelling.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Letting [or suffering to be occupied] a cellar [or room], contrary to section 115 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 16, supra, then :*) unlawfully did let separately [not being as a warehouse or storehouse],

[or and knowingly suffer to be occupied], for hire, as a dwelling place, a certain cellar [or room] in the said house, contrary to the provisions of section 114 of the said Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 [*if a second conviction, add :* and the said offence continued for the space of _____ days, he having previously been convicted of the like offence], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 118.

20. *Lodging-house Keepers committing Offences.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence by lodging-house keeper, contrary to section 118 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then keeping a public lodging-house there, within the limits (*etc., as in Form No. 15, supra, to the asterisk **), unlawfully] did receive lodgers into the

said public lodging-house without the same having been duly registered as required by the said last-mentioned Act. 10 & 11 Vict. c. 34, s. 118.

[or [unlawfully] did receive into the said lodging-house more lodgers, to wit [ten more], than had been theretofore allowed [by the commissioners acting under the said first-mentioned Act]],

[or [unlawfully] did fail to keep a certain ticket, containing the number of lodgers allowed to be received into the said house, or a certain table of rules for promoting cleanliness and ventilation, to be hung up and displayed in the rooms of the said house, [as then duly required by the commissioners acting under the said first-mentioned Act]],

[or [unlawfully] did neglect to cause certain rules for promoting cleanliness and ventilation in the said lodging-house, [then duly made by the commissioners acting under the said first-mentioned Act], to be observed in the said lodging-house],

[or [unlawfully] did refuse to admit to the said lodging-house, at a reasonable time there, one E. F., then duly appointed for the purpose of inspecting the same [by the commissioners acting under the said first-mentioned Act]],

[or [unlawfully and] wilfully did obstruct one E. F. (then duly appointed for the purpose of inspecting the said lodging-house [by the commissioners acting under the said first-mentioned Act] in performing a certain disinfecting process therein, [ordered by the said commissioners]],

[contrary, etc.].

21. *Using a Place as a Slaughter-house without Licence.*— Id. s. 126.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using a slaughter-house [or knackers' yard], contrary to section 126 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [and within the limits of (*etc.*, as in Form No. 15, *supra*, to the asterisk *), unlawfully], without having first obtained a licence in that behalf [from the commissioners acting under the said first-mentioned Act], did use as a slaughter-house [or knackers' yard] a certain place there within the said limits which was not used as such at the passing of the said first-mentioned Act, and not continued to be used as such ever since [*add, if the charge is for a second offence* : and the said offence continued for the space of days, he, the said A. B., having previously been convicted of a like offence], [contrary, etc.].

22. *The like, without being registered after Notice*— Proceed Id. s. 127. to the asterisk * in Form No. 21, *supra*, then : [and within the

10 & 11 Vict. c. 34, s. 127. limits of (*etc., as in Form No. 15, supra, to the asterisk **) unlawfully], after the expiration of three months from the passing of the said last-mentioned Act, and after one week's notice of the provision of section 127 of the said Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, [from the commissioners acting under the said first-mentioned Act], did use [or suffer to be used] a certain place there within the said limits as a slaughter-house [or knackers' yard] without its being registered by him, as the owner [or occupier] of the said place, [at the office of the said commissioners, as required by the said provision of section 127 aforesaid], and the said offence continued for the space of days after the said first-mentioned day, [contrary, *etc.*].

Id. s. 128. 23. *Breaking Byelaws for Regulation of Slaughter-houses.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Breaking a byelaw and regulation, contrary to section 128 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on *etc.*, at *etc.*, [unlawfully] did break a certain byelaw and regulation for the inspection of slaughter-houses and knackers' yards there, [then duly made, confirmed and published by the improvement commissioners of the town [or district] of there, acting under the Act of the (*etc., as in Form No. 15, supra, to the asterisk **),] by then and there (*here state the act done in the words of the prohibition in the byelaw*), [and which said byelaw was, at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, *etc.*].

Id. s. 130. 24. *Slaughtering Cattle during Suspension or after Revocation of Licence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Slaughtering cattle, contrary to section 130 of the Towns Improvements Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on *etc.*, at *etc.** [unlawfully] did slaughter certain cattle, to wit, , in [or use, or allow to be used], a certain slaughter-house [or knackers' yard] there [within the limits of (*etc., as in Form No. 15, supra, to the asterisk **),*] during the period for which a certain licence, [granted under the said first-mentioned Act by the commissioners acting thereunder] relates, had been theretofore duly suspended under the powers of section 129 of the said Towns Improvement Clauses Act,

[or from the asterisk *, after a certain licence duly granted

[under the said first-mentioned Act by the com- 10 & 11 Vict.
missioners acting thereunder] had been theretofore c. 34, s. 130.
duly revoked under the powers of section 129 of the
said Towns Improvement Clauses Act],

[contrary, etc.], [add. *if the charge is for a second offence* : and
the said offence continued for the space of days there-
after, he, the said A. B., having previously been convicted of a
like offence].

25. *Slaughtering Cattle after being forbidden.*—*Proceed to the Id.*
*asterisk * as in Form No. 24, supra, then* : [unlawfully] did
slaughter certain cattle, to wit, , in a certain registered
slaughter-house [or knackers' yard] there [within the limits
of *etc.*, as in Form No. 15, *supra*, to the asterisk *),*] during
the period that the slaughtering of cattle in the said slaughter-
house [or knackers' yard] had been theretofore duly for-
bidden under the powers of section 129 of the said Towns
Improvement Clauses Act, 1847,

[or from the asterisk *, after the slaughtering of cattle in the
said slaughter-house, or knackers' yard, had been
theretofore duly and absolutely forbidden under the
powers of section 129 of the said Towns Improvement
Clauses Act],

[contrary, etc.] (as No. 24).

26. *Justices' Order to destroy Cattle or Meat unfit for Food.*— *Id. s. 131.*

To C. D., the inspector of nuisances [or officer of
to wit, health] appointed by the improvement commis-
sioners of the town [or district] of , under the
Act , and to all others whom it may concern.

Whereas the said C. D., as such inspector of nuisances
(*etc.*) aforesaid, hath brought before me the undersigned, one
of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said
[county] [or before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting
at], a certain ox [or part of the carcase of a certain beast,
to wit, a], which the said inspector had, on the
day of , at in the said [county], lawfully seized,
the same being then in a certain building [or place] there [within
the limits of the said town [or district] of , as defined by
the said Act (incorporated with the Towns Improvement
Clauses Act, 1847)], kept and used for the sale of butchers'
meat [or for slaughtering cattle], and then appearing to the
said inspector on inspection and examination to be unfit for
the food of man : And whereas I [or the said Court] did order
the said cattle [or carcase] to be further inspected and examined
by competent persons : and upon such further inspection and
examination the said cattle [or carcase] has [or have] been found
to be unfit for the food of man : I do [or the said Court doth],
therefore, pursuant to section 131 of the said Towns Improve-
ment Clauses Act, hereby order the said to be immediately
destroyed [or to be so disposed of in such way as to prevent

animal [or carcase] there found and appearing to be then unfit 10 & 11 Vict.
for the food of man, [contrary, etc.]. c. 34, s. 131.

29. *Obstructing Commissioners or Servants in their Duties.*— Id. s. 145.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction, contrary to section 145 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of special or local Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct [one E. F., then duly employed by] the commissioners for the town [or district] of there, [appointed under the (*short title, if one, of the special local Act*) (incorporated with the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847)], and then in the performance of a certain act which they the said commissioners [or E. F.] are empowered and required to do by the said [first-mentioned] Act, [contrary, etc.].

30. *Overseer refusing Inspection of Poor Rate.*—Form No. 4, Id. s. 178.
ante, p. 612, may be adapted.

31. *Offending against Byelaws of Commissioners.*— Id. s. 201.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offending against a byelaw, contrary to section 201 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did (*here state the offence in the words of the byelaws*), contrary to the byelaw in that behalf duly made, confirmed and published by the improvement commissioners * of the town [or district] of there, [acting under and in pursuance of the provisions of the (*short title, if one, of the special local Act*) (incorporated with the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847)*, and which said byelaw was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is in force, and contrary, etc.].

32. *Destroying Boards containing Byelaws.*— Id. s. 208.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying [or] a board, contrary to section 208 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (*add short title of local or special Act*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did destroy [or pull down, or injure, or deface] a certain board then hung up in the office of the commissioners (*etc., insert the matter between the asterisks * * in Form No. 31, supra*), and on which board was then painted [or placed] certain byelaws of the said commissioners, [contrary, etc.].

33. *Conviction for all the Offences.*—Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, with a special adjudication of a penalty per day, where necessary

Town Police.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 89, s. 10.

1. Constable resigning without Leave or Notice.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence by constable, contrary to section 10 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a constable duly appointed for the town [or district] of there, [under the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847 (*or the short title of the local special Act*) (incorporated with the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847),* unlawfully] did resign his said office of constable [or withdraw himself from the duties of his said office of constable], he not then being expressly allowed to do so in writing by the commissioners appointed by and acting under the said [first-mentioned] Act, or by the superintendent constable of the said town [or district],

[or he not having then given to the superintendent constable of the said town, or district, one month's notice of his intention so to do],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 11.

2. Constable dismissed not delivering up Clothing, etc.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not delivering up goods, contrary to section 11 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having theretofore been a constable appointed (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra, to the asterisk *, then :*) and having been dismissed from [or having ceased to hold and exercise] his said office of constable, [unlawfully] did not deliver and hath not delivered over to one E. F., the superintendent constable of the said town [or district], all the clothing, accoutrements, appointments and other necessities which were before then supplied to him for the execution of his duty as such constable, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 12.

3. Unlawful Possession of Clothing, etc.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Unlawful possession of goods, contrary to section 12 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., not then being a constable appointed (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra, to the asterisk **,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

then :) [unlawfully] had in his possession there (describe 10 & 11 Vict. the article), the same being part of the clothing, or accoutre- c. 89, s. 12. ments, or appointments, supplied to one E. F., one of the said constables appointed as aforesaid, and was not able satisfactorily to account for his possession thereof,

[or [unlawfully] did put on the dress, or take the name, designation, or character, of one E. F., then being duly appointed as a constable for (etc., as in Form No. 1, *supra*, to the asterisk *), for the purpose of thereby obtaining admission into a certain house [or] of G. H. there, or for the purpose of doing or procuring to be done a certain act which he would not then have been entitled to do, or procure to be done, of his own authority, or for the unlawful purpose of (describe it)],

[contrary, etc.].

4. Constable neglecting Duty.]—

Id. s. 16.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglect [or violation] of duty, contrary to section 16 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* and then acting within the limits of the said [last-mentioned] Act, [unlawfully] was guilty of neglect [or violation] of his duty as such constable, by then and there (describe act of neglect), [contrary, etc.].

5. Assaulting, resisting, etc., Constables.]—

Id. s. 20.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assaulting [or] a constable, contrary to section 20 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did assault [or resist]

[or aid, or incite, one E. F., and divers other persons whose names are unknown, to assault or resist] one C. D., he then being one of the constables appointed (etc., as in Form No. 1, *supra*, to the asterisk *), and then in the due execution of his duty under the provisions of the said [last-mentioned] Act, [contrary, etc.].

6. Breach of Commissioners' Order for preventing Obstruc- Id. s. 21. tions.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Committing a breach of an order, contrary to section 21 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 89, s. 21.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did commit a breach of a certain order of the commissioners for the town [or district] of _____, [appointed and acting under the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847 (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra, to the asterisk **).] then duly made for the route to be observed by carts, carriages, horses, and persons (*or as the case may be, as set out in section 21*), by then and there (*describe the breach*), [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 22.

7 *Breach of Commissioners' Order for regulating the Route of Carriages, etc., during Divine Service.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Committing a breach of an order, contrary to section 22 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed as in Form No. 6, supra, to the asterisk *, then :*) then duly made for regulating the route by which persons shall drive carts and carriages, etc., in the neighbourhood of the church of _____ there, during the hours of Divine service on Sundays, and which order was then printed and put up on the said church, and in some conspicuous places near and leading thereto, by then and there (*describe the breach*), [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 26.

8. *Releasing Cattle impounded, or damaging the Pound.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Releasing [or attempting to release] impounded cattle, contrary to section 26 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did release [or attempt to release] certain cattle, to wit, one [horse], from a certain pound and place there, to wit, _____, where the said [horse] was then impounded [under the authority of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847 [or the Act of the _____ and _____ years, etc., as in Form No. 1, supra, to the asterisk *]] [*insert in a conviction, for having been found at large in a certain street there called _____, within the limits of the said [last-mentioned] Act, without any person having the charge thereof*],

[or unlawfully did pull down, or damage, or destroy, a certain pound and place there, to wit, _____, wherein a certain [horse] was then impounded [under the authority of, etc., as before,] with intent thereby then to procure the unlawful release of the said horse], [contrary, etc.].

9. *Nuisances and other Offences in Streets.*—10 & 11 Vict.
c. 89, s. 28.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 28 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., in a certain street there called
 , [within the limits of the town [or district] of
 there defined by *(the short title, if one, of the local special Act)*
(incorporated with the Town Police Clauses Acts, 1847 to 1889), unlawfully, and] to the obstruction [or annoyance,
 or danger] of the residents [or passengers then] in the said
 street, did

- (a) expose for show [or hire, or sale] there [the same not
 being in a market or market place, or fair lawfully
 appointed for that purpose] a certain horse [or
 animal, to wit,]:
- (b) exhibit in a certain caravan *(or otherwise)* a certain
 show [or public entertainment] there:
- (c) shoe [or bleed, or farry] a certain horse [or animal, to
 wit,] there [the same not being a case of
 accident]:
- (d) clean [or dress, or exercise, or train, or break, or turn
 loose] a certain horse [or animal, to wit,]
 there:
- (e) make [or repair] a part of a certain cart [or carriage]
 there [the same not being a case of accident where
 repair on the spot was then necessary]:
- † (f) suffer to be at large there a certain unmuzzled ferocious
 dog:
- † (f a) set on [or urge] a certain dog [or animal, to wit,]
 to attack, worry, and put in fear one C. D. [or a cer-
 tain animal, to wit,] there:
- (g) suffer a certain unmuzzled dog to go at large there,
 he the said A. B. then being the owner of the said
 dog, and well knowing [or having reasonable ground
 for believing] the said dog to be then in a rabid state
 [or to have been theretofore bitten by a certain dog
 when in a rabid state]:
- (h) suffer a certain dog to be at large there, during the
 time specified in a certain public notice theretofore
 duly given by J. P., Esquire, one of the Justices of
 the Peace for the said [county], directing dogs to
 be confined on account of suspicion of canine mad-
 ness:
- (i) slaughter [or dress] certain [part of certain] cattle, to
 wit, there [the same not being the case of
 cattle overdriven and having met with an accident,

† See note on p. 663, *post*.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 89, s. 28.

- and which for the public safety, or other reasonable cause, ought to be then killed on the spot]:
- (j) ride on the shafts of a certain waggon [*or cart, or carriage*] there, of which he the said A. B. had then the care :
 - (k) without having reins and holding the same, ride upon a certain waggon [*or cart, or carriage, or on a certain horse drawing a certain waggon, etc.*] there, of which he the said defendant had then the care :
 - (l) was then at such a distance from a certain waggon [*or cart, or carriage*] there, of which he the said defendant had then the care, as not to have due control over the animals, to wit, _____, then drawing the same :
 - (m) did not, in meeting a certain carriage there, keep the waggon [*or cart, or carriage*], of which he the said defendant had then the care, to the left or near side of the road :
 - (n) did not, in passing a certain carriage there, keep the waggon [*or cart, or carriage*], of which he the said defendant had then the care, on the right or off side of the road [there being then no actual necessity or sufficient reason for deviation] :
 - (o) by obstructing the said street, wilfully prevent [the said] C. D. [*or a certain carriage*] from passing him the said defendant, *or the waggon, or cart, or carriage* then there under his care :
 - (p) at one time there drive more than two carts [*or waggons*] :
 - (q) drive two carts [*or waggons*] there, not having then the halter of the horse in the last cart [*or waggon*] securely fastened to the back of the first cart [*or waggon*] ;—[*or had then the halter of the horse in the last cart [or waggon] of a greater length from the fastening at the back of the first cart [or waggon] to the horse's head than four feet*] :
 - † (r) ride [*or drive*] furiously there a certain horse [*or carriage*] :
 - † (s) drive furiously there certain cattle, to wit, _____ :
 - (t) cause a certain public carriage [*or sledge, or truck, or barrow*], [*or a certain beast of burden, to wit, _____*] to stand longer there than was necessary for loading [*or unloading*] certain goods [*or for taking up or setting down passengers*], [the same not being a hackney carriage, *or a horse, or other beast of burden*, standing for hire in a place duly appointed for that purpose :]
 - (u) by means of a certain cart [*or carriage, or sledge, or truck, or barrow, or horse, or _____*], wilfully interrupt a certain public crossing there [*or wilfully cause an obstruction in a certain public footpath or public thoroughfare there*] :

† See note on p. 663, *post*.

- (v) cause a certain tree [*or* certain timber, *or* a certain iron 10 & 11 Vict. beam] to be drawn in and upon a certain carriage c. 89, s. 28. there without then having sufficient means for safely guiding the same :
- (w) lead [*or* drive] a certain horse [*or* animal, to wit, _____, *or* draw, *or* drive a certain cart, *or* carriage, *or* sledge, *or* truck, *or* barrow] upon a certain footway of the said street :
- (x) fasten a certain horse [*or* animal, to wit, _____] so that it then stood across [*or* upon] a certain footway of the said street :
- (y) place [*or* leave] certain furniture [*or* goods, *or* wares, *or* merchandise], to wit, _____ [*or* a certain cask, *or* tub, *or* basket, *or* pail, *or* bucket] on a certain footway there :
- (z) place [*or* use] a certain standing-place [*or* stool, *or* bench, *or* stall, *or* showboard] on a certain footway there :
- (aa) place a certain blind [*or* shade, *or* covering, *or* awning, *or* projection] over [*or* along] a certain footway there, the said blind (*or as the case may be*) not being then eight feet in height in every part thereof from the ground, but [six] feet only :
- (bb) place [*or* hang up, *or* expose to sale] certain goods [*or* wares, *or* merchandise, *or* _____], to wit, _____, so that the same did then project into, *or* over, a certain footway there [*or* beyond the line of the house, *or* shop, *or* building, at which the same was then so exposed], so as then to obstruct [*or* incommode] the passage of persons over *or* along the said footway :
- (cc) roll [*or* carry] a certain cask [*or* tub, *or* hoop, *or* wheel, *or* ladder, *or* plank, *or* pole, *or* timber, *or* log of wood] upon a certain footway there, [not being for the purpose of loading or unloading any cart or carriage, or of crossing the said footway :]
- (dd) place a certain line [*or* cord, *or* pole] across the said street :
- (ee) hang [*or* place] certain clothes on a certain line [*or* cord, *or* pole] across the said street :
- † (ff) loiter and importune passengers there for the purpose of prostitution, she the said defendant then being a common prostitute [*or* nightwalker] :
- † (gg) wilfully and indecently expose his person there :
- † (hh) publicly offer for sale [*or* distribution, *or* exhibit to public view] there a certain profane [*or* indecent, *or* obscene] book [*or* paper, *or* print, *or* drawing, *or* painting, *or* representation] :
- † (ii) sing there a certain profane [*or* obscene] song [*or* ballad] :
- † (jj) use certain profane [*or* obscene] language there :

† See note on p. 663, *post*.

10 & 11 Vict. † (kk) wantonly discharge there a certain firearm, to wit,
c. 89, s. 28. [or throw, or discharge, there a certain stone,
or missile, or make a certain bonfire there; or throw,
or set fire to, certain fireworks there]:

(ll) wilfully and wantonly disturb one C. D., an inhabitant
there, by pulling or ringing a certain door-bell [or
knocking at a certain door] there:

(mm) wilfully extinguish the light of a certain lamp there:

(nn) fly a certain kite there [or make or use a certain slide
upon ice or snow there]:

(oo) cleanse [or hoop, or fire, or wash, or scald] a certain cask
[or tub] there; or hew, or saw, or bore, or cut, certain
timber or stone there; or slack, or sift, or screen,
certain lime there:

(pp) throw [or lay] down certain stones [or coals, or slate, or
shells, or lime, or bricks, or timber, or iron, or
materials] there [not being building materials so in-
closed as to prevent mischief to passengers]:

(qq) beat [or shake] a certain carpet [or rug, or mat] there
[the same not being a door mat, and not then being
beaten [or shaken] before the hour of eight in the
morning]:

(rr) fix [or place] a certain flower-pot [or box, or] in
the upper window of a certain house there, without
then sufficiently guarding the same against being
blown down:

(ss) throw from the roof [or] of a certain house [or
building] there certain slate [or brick, or wood, or
rubbish] [not being snow:]:

(tt) order [or permit] one E. F., then in his service, to stand
on the sill of a window of a certain house [or build-
ing] there in his occupation, in order to clean [or
paint, or] the outside of the said window [or
the said house, or building], [the said window not
being in the sunk or basement story:]:

(uu) leave open a certain vault [or cellar, or the entrance
from a certain street there to a certain cellar, or
room underground] without a sufficient fence or
handrail:

(vv) leave defective the door [or window, or covering] of a
certain vault [or cellar] there:

(ww) did not sufficiently fence a certain area [or pit, or sewer]
left open there:

(xx) leave a certain open area [or pit, or sewer] there with-
out a sufficient light after sunset to warn and prevent
persons from falling thereinto:

† (yy) throw [or lay] certain dirt [or litter, or ashes, or night-
soil, or carrion, or fish, or offal, or rubbish] on the said
street:

(zz) cause certain offensive matter to run from a certain

† See note on p. 663, *post*.

manufactory [or brewery, or slaughter-house, or 10 & 11 Vict. butcher's shop, or dunghill] there into the said c. 89, s. 28. street :

(aaa) keep a certain pigstye there to the front of the said street, the same not being shut out from the said street by a sufficient wall or fence :

(bbb) keep certain swine, to wit, pigs, in [or near] the said street, so as then and there to be a common nuisance :

[contrary, etc.].

† 10. *Drunken Persons, etc., Guilty of Riotous or Indecent Behaviour.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Drunkenness, contrary to section 29 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] was drunk in a certain street there called , [within the limits of the town [or district] of there, as defined by (*short title, if one, of the local special Act*) (incorporated with the Town Police Clauses Acts, 1847 to 1889,)] and while so drunk was guilty of riotous [or indecent] behaviour in the said street, [contrary, etc.].

11. *Violent Behaviour in Police Office or Station.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Violent [or indecent behaviour], contrary to section 29 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] was guilty of violent [or indecent] behaviour in a certain police office [or police station house] there, [within the limits * of the town [or district] of , as defined by (*the short title, if one, of the special Act*), (incorporated with the Town Police Clauses Acts, 1847 to 1889), contrary, etc.].

12. *Setting Chimneys on Fire.*— Id. s. 30.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Setting [or causing to be set] on fire a chimney, contrary to section 30 of the Towns Police Clauses Act, 1847.

† NOTE.—For the purposes of s. 29 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, and all those parts of s. 28 which are marked with an obelisk †, the word "street" includes "any place of public resort or recreation ground belonging to or under the control of the local authority, and any unfenced ground adjoining or abutting upon any street in an urban district" (Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907 (7 Edw. 7, c. 53), s. 81).

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 89, s. 30.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did set [or cause to be set] on fire a certain chimney there, [within the limits] (etc., conclude from the asterisk * in Form No. 11, *supra*).

Id. s. 31.

13. Occupier allowing Chimney to catch Fire.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Chimney catching fire, contrary to section 31 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then was the occupier of [or the person using] certain premises there, in which a certain chimney then accidentally caught fire or was on fire, [the said premises being within the limits (etc., from the asterisk * in Form No. 11, *supra*),] the same being caused by the omission [or neglect, or carelessness] of the said defendant [or his servant], [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 34.

14. Victuallers, etc., harbouring Constables while on Duty.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 34 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a victualler [or keeper of a certain publichouse there called , or being a person licensed to sell wine, or spirits, or beer, or cider, or fermented or distilled liquors by retail to be drunk and consumed on the premises] there [within the limits (etc., from the asterisk * in Form No. 11, *supra*), unlawfully and] knowingly did harbour [or entertain]

[or did suffer to remain in his said publichouse or place wherein he then carried on his said business] one E. F., then being a constable for the said town [or district] of , during part, to wit [one hour], of the time appointed for the said constable to be on duty [the said constable not being therein for the purpose of quelling any disturbance or restoring order, contrary, etc.].

Id s. 35.

15. Coffee-shop Keepers, etc., harbouring Disorderly Person.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Suffering common prostitutes [or reputed thieves] to assemble, contrary to section 35 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

10 & 11 Vict.

c. 89, s. 35.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then keeping a house [or shop, or room, or place] of public resort, to wit, a [coffee-shop, or publichouse, or as the case may be], for the sale or consumption of refreshments there, within the limits (*etc.*, from the asterisk * in Form No. 11, *supra*), unlawfully and] knowingly did suffer certain [or three] common prostitutes [or reputed thieves], named E. F., F. G., and G. H. [or whose names are unknown], to assemble at and continue in his said premises, [contrary, etc.].

16. *Keeping Places for Bear-baiting, Cock-fighting, etc.*]— Id. s. 36.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 36 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [and within the limits (*etc.*, from the asterisk * in Form No. 11, *supra*),* unlawfully] did keep [or use, or act in the management of] a certain house [or room, or pit, or place] there, for the purpose of fighting [or baiting, or worrying] animals, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

17. *Person found in Cockpit, etc.*]—Proceed to the asterisk * Id. in the last form, then : [unlawfully] was found in a certain house (*etc.*, conclude as in Form No. 16, *supra*).

18. *Person applying for Licence for Hackney Carriage signing an Untrue Requisition.*]— Id. s. 40
[52 & 53 Vict.
c. 14].

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False statement, contrary to section 40 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then having applied [to the commissioners acting under the (*short title, if one, of the local special Act*) (incorporated with the Town Police Clauses Acts, 1847 to 1889,) for a licence to ply for hire, [within the limits of the said first-mentioned Act (*or as the case may be*),] with a certain hackney carriage [or omnibus], [unlawfully] did state in the requisition then made and signed by him for the said licence the name of E. F. as the proprietor [or part proprietor] of the said carriage [or omnibus], the said E. F. not then being the proprietor [or part proprietor] thereof

[or [unlawfully and] wilfully did omit to specify truly in the requisition then made and signed by him for the said licence the name of E. F., who was then the proprietor [or part proprietor] of the said carriage [or omnibus]],
[contrary, etc.].

- 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89, s. 44 [52 & 53 Vict. c. 14]. **19. Proprietor of Hackney Carriage [or Omnibus] not giving Notice of Change of Abode.**—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 44 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the proprietor of a certain hackney carriage [or omnibus],* and then being named in the licence in respect of the said carriage as the proprietor [or one of the proprietors] thereof, and having theretofore changed his place of abode, [unlawfully] did neglect [or [and] wilfully did omit]* to give notice in writing of the said change to the commissioners [acting under a certain Act of (as in Form No. 18, *supra*),

[or from the last asterisk *, to produce the said licence at the office of the commissioners, etc., as in Form No. 18, *supra*, in order that a memorandum of the said change might be indorsed thereon],
within seven days next after the said change, [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 45 [52 & 53 Vict. c. 14]. **20. Proprietor of Carriage permitting it to be used without Licence or during its Suspension.**—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting a carriage to be used, contrary to section 45 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the first asterisk * in Form No. 19, then :*) [unlawfully] did permit the said carriage to be used as a hackney carriage [or omnibus] plying for hire within the prescribed distance in that behalf of the town [or district] of there, [as defined by the Act of the and years] (etc., as in Form No. 11, *supra*),* without then having obtained a licence to ply for hire there [from the commissioners acting under the said last-mentioned Act for the said carriage,]

[or from the last asterisk *, during the time that the licence granted in respect of the said carriage had been theretofore duly suspended],
[contrary, etc.].

- Id. [52 & 53 Vict. c. 14]. **21. Person driving Carriage without Licence.**—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Driving [or standing, or plying for hire] with a hackney carriage [or omnibus], contrary to section 45 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 89, s. 45
[52 & 53 Vict.
c. 14].

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] was found driving [or standing, or plying for hire with] a certain hackney carriage [or omnibus] within the prescribed distance, etc. (as in Form No. 20, *supra*),* for which carriage [or omnibus] a licence to ply for hire had not previously been obtained as required by the Act in that behalf,

[or from the last asterisk *, the number of the said carriage [or omnibus] corresponding with the number of the licence for the same not then being openly displayed on the said carriage [or omnibus]],
[contrary, etc.].

22. *Driver acting without Licence, etc.*—

Id. s. 47
[52 & 53 Vict.
c. 14].

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Acting as a driver, contrary to section 47 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did act as the driver of a certain hackney carriage [or omnibus] numbered , then duly licensed in pursuance of the Town Police Clauses Acts, 1847 to 1889 (or the short title, if one, of the local special Act) [(incorporated with the Town Police Clauses Acts, 1847 to 1889)], to ply for hire within a prescribed distance of the town [or district] of , as defined by the said [first-mentioned] Act,* not then having obtained a licence to act as such driver [or conductor],

[or from the last asterisk *, during the time that his licence to act as such driver [or conductor] had been theretofore duly suspended],
[contrary, etc.].

23. *Driver or Conductor lending his Licence.*—

Id.
[52 & 53 Vict.
c. 14].

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Lending [or parting with] a licence, contrary to section 47 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being licensed to act as driver (or conductor) of a certain hackney carriage [or omnibus] numbered there, [unlawfully] did lend [or part with] his said licence to one E. F., [not being the proprietor of the said hackney carriage [or omnibus], contrary, etc.].

24. *Proprietor employing Unlicensed Driver, etc.*—

Id.
[52 & 53 Vict.
c. 14].

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Employing an unlicensed driver [or conductor], contrary to section 47 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 89, s. 47
[52 & 53 Vict.
c. 14].

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the proprietor of a certain hackney carriage [or omnibus] numbered ,* [unlawfully] did employ one E. F. as the driver [or conductor] thereof,* he the said E. F. not then having obtained a licence from the commissioners in that behalf to act as such driver [or conductor],

[or from the last asterisk *, during the time the licence of the said E. F. to act as such driver [or conductor] had been theretofore duly suspended],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 48
[52 & 53 Vict. c. 14]. 25. *Proprietor neglecting to retain or produce Licence of Driver, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglect, contrary to section 48 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the first asterisk * in Form No. 24, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did neglect to have delivered to him, and to retain in his possession there, the licence of one E. F., then licensed to act as the driver [or conductor] of the said carriage, and then employed by him to act as the driver [or conductor] thereof, he the said E. F. then remaining in his employ,

[or [unlawfully] did neglect to produce to J. P., Esquire, before whom he was summoned to attend in a certain case of complaint, the licence of one E. F., the driver [or conductor] of the said hackney carriage [or omnibus], who was then and there in his employ],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 52
[52 & 53 Vict. c. 14]. 26. *Proprietor, etc., permitting Carriage to be used without Number thereon.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting a carriage to be used [or employed, or let on hire], or standing [or plying for hire], contrary to section 52 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the first asterisk * in Form No. 24, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did permit the said carriage to be used [or employed, or let to hire] there without having the number of persons to be carried thereby painted and exhibited on the said carriage as required by the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847,

[or proprietor, [unlawfully] did stand, or ply for hire with a certain hackney carriage [or omnibus] there numbered , without having the number, etc., as before],

[contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

27. *Driver refusing to carry the Prescribed Number.*—

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 89, s. 52
[52 & 53 Vict.
c. 14].

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Driver refusing to carry the prescribed number, contrary to section 52 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the driver of a certain hackney carriage there numbered ,* [unlawfully] did refuse, on being then required by one E. F., the hirer thereof, to carry in or by the said hackney carriage [or omnibus] persons, being (*not more than*) the number of persons then painted thereon, [contrary, etc.].

28. *Driver refusing to Drive.*—

Id. s. 53.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing [or neglecting] to drive, contrary to section 53 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, supra, then :* which was then standing at a certain stand there for hackney carriages appointed by the commissioners acting under

[or which was then in a certain street there called ,
within the limits of the town [or district] of ,
there, as defined by]

(*the short title, if one, of the local special Act*), [unlawfully] did refuse [or neglect], without reasonable excuse, to drive the said carriage to , being a place within the prescribed distance of the said town [or district], [or the distance appointed by a certain byelaw of the [said] commissioners acting under the said Act then in force], to which he was then directed to drive by one E. F., then having hired [or wished to hire] the said carriage, [contrary, etc.].

29. *Proprietor or Driver demanding more than the Sum agreed for when less than the Legal Fare.*—

Id. s. 54
[52 & 53 Vict.
c. 14].

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Hiring offence, contrary to section 54 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, supra, inserting proprietor instead of driver, when necessary, then :* and having agreed beforehand with one E. F. hiring the said hackney carriage [or omnibus] to take for a certain job a sum less than the fare allowed by law for the hire of

10 & 11 Vict. the said carriage [or omnibus], [unlawfully] did exact from [or
c. 89, s. 54. demand of] the said E. F. for the said job more than the fare so
[52 & 53 Vict. agreed upon, to wit, the sum of more, [contrary, etc.].
c. 14].

Id. s. 55. 30. *Driver exacting more than Legal Fare.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Exacting excessive fare, contrary to section 55 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did exact and take from one E. F., for the hire of the said hackney carriage, the sum of beyond and exceeding the fare to which he the said defendant as such driver was then entitled by law, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 56. 31. *Driver not carrying Person for Distance agreed upon.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not carrying persons the proper distance, contrary to section 56 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, supra, then :*) and having theretofore agreed with one E. F., to carry him and [three] other persons, in and by the said carriage, to [or for the distance of] for the sum of , [unlawfully] did not carry the said E. F. [and the said other persons] to aforesaid [or for the said distance of] [but for the distance of only, being under the distance to which they were entitled to be carried for the sum so agreed upon, according to the fare then allowed by law, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 57. 32. *Driver refusing to wait, or to account for Deposit.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 57 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, supra, then :*) and having theretofore received from one E. F., the hirer of the said carriage, the sum of as a deposit to wait with the said carriage for hours there, [unlawfully] did refuse to wait for the said period of hours,

[or did go away, or permit the said carriage to be driven and taken away, without the consent of the said E. F.,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

the hirer thereof, before the expiration of the said 10 & 11 Vict.
 hours], c. 89, s. 57.
 [or did, on the final discharge of the said carriage there,
 refuse duly to account to the said E. F. for the said
 deposit],
 [contrary, etc.].

33. *Taking more than Authorised Fare.*—

Id. s. 58
 [52 & 53 Vict.
 c. 14].

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking more than authorised fare, contrary to section 58
 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in
 Form No. 27, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did take from one
 E. F., the hirer of the said carriage [or omnibus], the sum of
 as a fare, being a greater sum than was then authorised
 by a byelaw made under the Town Police Clauses Acts,
 1847 to 1889 (or the short title, if one, of the special local Act),
 [contrary, etc.].

34. *Permitting Person to ride without Consent of Hirer.*—

Id. s. 59.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting person to ride, contrary to section 59 of the Town
 Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in
 Form No. 27, supra, substituting the word proprietor for driver
 when necessary, then :*) which was then hired by one E. F.,
 [unlawfully] did permit [or suffer] one F. G. [or a certain
 person whose name is unknown] to be carried in and upon
 [or about] the said hackney carriage during the said hire
 without the express consent of the said E. F., then hiring the
 same, [contrary, etc.].

35. *Driver suffering another Person to act as Driver without Proprietor's Consent.*—

Id. s. 60
 [52 & 53 Vict.
 c. 14].

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Suffering a person to act as driver, contrary to section 60
 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in
 Form No. 27, supra, then :*) and then duly authorised by one
 F. G., the proprietor of the said carriage [or omnibus], to act
 as driver of the same, [unlawfully] did suffer one E. F. to act
 as driver of the said carriage [or omnibus] without the consent
 of the said F. G., the proprietor thereof, [contrary, etc.].

- 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89, s. 60
[52 & 53 Vict. c. 14].
- 36. Person acting as Driver, etc., without Proprietor's Consent.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Acting as driver [or conductor], contrary to section 60 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did act as driver [or conductor] of a certain hackney carriage [or omnibus] there numbered , without the consent of [the said] F. G., the proprietor thereof, [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 61
[52 & 53 Vict. c. 14].

- 37. Driver being Drunk or misbehaving.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 61 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, supra, then :*) [and then having [or pretending to have] the care of the said hackney carriage [or omnibus] there,* unlawfully] was intoxicated while driving [or acting as conductor],

[or from the asterisk *, [unlawfully], by wanton and furious driving, or by certain wilful misconduct, to wit, , did then and there injure, or endanger the life and limbs of one E. F. there, or certain property there, to wit,].

[contrary, etc.].

(NOTE.—*The proprietor may be ordered to pay this damage. Vide Form No. 43, post.*)

- Id. s. 62
[52 & 53 Vict. c. 14].

- 38. Driver, etc., leaving Carriage unattended in Street, etc.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Leaving a carriage unattended, contrary to section 62 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did leave the said carriage [or omnibus] in a certain street [or at a certain place of public resort or entertainment] there called , without someone proper to take care of it, [contrary, etc.].

- Id. s. 64
[52 & 53 Vict. c. 14].
- 39. Driver, etc., suffering Carriage, etc., to stand across Street, etc., refusing to give way, or obstructing any other Driver, etc.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 64 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

10 & 11 Vict.

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did suffer the said carriage [*or omnibus*] to stand for hire across a certain street there called [or alongside of a certain other hackney carriage [*or omnibus*] there],

c. 89, s. 64
[52 & 53 Vict.
c. 14].

[or did refuse to give way as he conveniently then could to a certain other hackney carriage [*or omnibus*] there],

[or did obstruct, or hinder, one E. F., the driver [*or conductor*] of a certain other hackney carriage [*or omnibus*] there, in taking up, or setting down, a person into, or from, the said carriage [*or omnibus*]],

[or did wrongfully in a forcible manner prevent [*or endeavour to prevent*] one E. F., the driver of a certain other hackney carriage [*or omnibus*] there, from being hired],

[contrary, etc.].

40. *Person hiring Carriage, etc., damaging the same.*—

Id. s. 67

[52 & 53 Vict.
c. 14].

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Injuring a carriage [*or omnibus*], contrary to section 67 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then having used a certain hackney carriage [*or omnibus*], numbered [], [then and there plying under a licence granted by virtue of the Town Police Clauses Acts, 1847 to 1889] (*or the short title, if one, of the local special Act*), [unlawfully and] wilfully did injure the said carriage [*or omnibus*] (the damage sustained by the same amounting to the sum of []), [contrary, etc.].

41. *Persons offending against Byelaws.*—

Id. s. 71.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Breach of a byelaw, contrary to section 71 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did (*here state the offence in the words of the byelaw*), contrary to the byelaw in that behalf [duly made and published by the commissioners acting for the town [*or district*] of [] there, pursuant to (*the short title of the local special Act*)], and which said byelaw was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.].

42. *Conviction where Penalty to be recovered by Distress.*— Id.
Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, with these variations in the adjudica-

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

10 & 11 Vict. c. 89, s. 71. *tion : (under section 58), do forfeit and pay the sum of , and also the sum of so overcharged as aforesaid—or (under section 67), do forfeit and pay the sum of , and also the sum of , as satisfaction for the said damage so sustained as aforesaid (the same being ascertained by the said Court to be reasonable satisfaction in that behalf).*

Id. s. 63 [52 & 53 Vict. c. 14]. *43. Complaint against Proprietor of Hackney Carriage, etc., for Compensation for Damage caused by his Driver.]—Use the General Civil Debt Form No. 99, ante, p. 58, setting out the complaint thus : That A. B., of etc., was on this day of duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at for that he, the said A. B., on etc., at etc., then being the driver [or conductor] of a certain hackney carriage [or omnibus] there let to hire, numbered , unlawfully (here state the offence under section 61, see Form No. 37, supra) : that the said A. B. by his said offence unlawfully did cause certain hurt to the said E. F. [or to certain property, to wit, , there of the said E. F.] : that he the said complainant, C. D., claims as compensation for the said hurt [or damage] so caused to him [or his property] as aforesaid by the said driver [or conductor] of the said hackney carriage [or omnibus] the sum of ; and that G. H., of , is the proprietor of the said hackney carriage [or omnibus] and hath refused to pay such compensation to the said complainant.*

Id. *44. Forms for enforcing above Complaint.]—The Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 59—64, should be used.*

Id. *45. Complaint of Proprietor for Recovery of the Damage paid by him from the Driver.]—The Civil Debt Form of Complaint No. 99, ante, p. 59, should be used, adapting Form No. 43, supra, thereto.*

Id. s. 63. *46. Forms for enforcing above Complaint, No. 45.]—The Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 59—64, should be used.*

Id. s. 66. [53 Vict. c. 14.] *47. Summons to Person refusing to pay Fare of Hackney Carriage or Omnibus.]—Use the Civil Debt Form No. 100, ante, p. 59.*

Id. *48. Forms for enforcing Above.]—Use the Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 59—64.*

Trade Boards.

9 Edw. 7, c. 22, s. 6, and 8 & 9 Geo. 5, c. 32, s. 5. *1. Paying Less than Minimum Rate of Wages.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Paying less than minimum rate of wage, contrary to section 6 of the Trade Boards Act, 1909.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

9 Edw. 7,
c. 22, s. 6,
and 8 & 9
Geo. 5, c. 32,
s. 5.

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being an employer [or agent of , the employer, or (any other person)], of a certain workman named , at , in a certain trade, to wit, , in which a minimum rate of wages, fixed by a certain Trade Board had been made obligatory [by Order of the Board of Trade under the Trade Boards Acts, 1909 and 1918, unlawfully] did pay certain wages to the said E. F. employed by him in the said trade at less than the said minimum rate, clear of all deductions, to wit, at the rate of . [and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter,] [contrary, etc.].

2. *Notice to Employer to be served with Summons of Intention Id. to give Evidence of Failure to pay Wages, etc.*—To , of etc., Take notice that it is the intention of me, the undersigned, in the event of your being convicted under section 6 of the Trade Boards Act, 1909, for failing to pay wages at not less than the minimum rate to a certain worker named E. F., to give evidence of the failure on your part to pay wages at not less than the minimum rate to the said E. F. during the period of immediately preceding the day of 19 , being the date on which the information in that behalf was laid.

Dated this day of 19 .

3. *Conviction.*—*General Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, and then Id. add in the case of an employer :* he, the defendant, not having proved to the satisfaction of the said Court that he had used all due diligence to enforce the Trade Boards Act, 1909, or that the offence was in fact committed by his agent or some other person without his knowledge, consent, or connivance, *the adjudication being :* And it is adjudged that the defendant for the said offence do forfeit and pay the sum of , [and the further sum of for each of the said days during which the said offence continued, making together the further sum of :] And also the further sum of , being such sum as appears to the said Court to be due to the said E. F. on account of wages, calculated on the basis of the said minimum rate.

Trade Marks.

Falsely representing a Trade Mark as Registered.

5 Edw. 7,
c. 15, s. 67.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False representation, contrary to section 67 of the Trade Marks Act, 1905.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did represent a certain trade mark, to wit, , as registered under the Trade Marks Act, 1905, when it was not so registered, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see *Notes* on page 98.

Trade Unions.

34 & 35 Vict.
c. 31, s. 12.

1. *Complaint that Officer of Trade Union wilfully withholds Money, etc.*] Follow the *Civil Debt Form of Complaint* No. 99, ante, p. 59, describing the plaintiff therein as : C. D. on behalf of the Trade Union registered under the Trade Union Act, 1871, whose registered office is situate at , and stating the complaint thus : that A. B., the defendant, being then an officer [or a member, or a person representing himself to be a member] of the said trade union * (or as the case may be) by false representation [or imposition] did obtain possession of the sum of in money [or certain securities (naming them) or books, or papers, or other effects of such trade union], or from the asterisk *, and having in his possession the moneys [or securities, etc., as supra] of such trade union, did unlawfully and wilfully withhold [or fraudulently misapply] the same [or unlawfully and wilfully apply a certain part thereof, to wit, ,] to purposes other than those expressed [or directed] in the rules of such trade union.

Id.

2. *Summons thereon.*]—Form No. 100, ante, p. 59, the civil debt procedure under the *Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, Forms Nos. 99—106*, ante, pp. 59—64, should apparently be followed if the Court of Summary Jurisdiction only order delivery up of such moneys, etc. ; if the Court in addition think fit to impose a penalty, it is conceived that such penalty, together with the sum so ordered, may be recovered by distress, etc., under the *Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879*. See Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, and Form No. 74, ante, p. 40.

This is also an indictable offence.

Tramways.

33 & 34 Vict.
c. 78, s. 49.

1. *Damaging or destroying Property of Promoters, Lessees, or Licensees.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damage [or destruction], contrary to section 49 of the Tramways Act, 1870.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did damage [or destroy] certain property, to wit (naming it), of the promoters [or lessees, or licensees] of a certain tramway there situate, called the (naming it), by (naming the injury), [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 50.

2. *Interfering with, removing, or altering any part of a Tramway.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Interfering with [or removing or altering] part of a tramway, contrary to section 50 of the Tramways Act, 1870.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

33 & 34 Vict.
c. 78, s. 50.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did interfere with [or remove, or alter] a certain part of a tramway called the (*naming it*), the property of (*naming the company or owners*) [or certain works connected therewith, *naming the works*], by then and there (*naming the interference or mischief*), [contrary, etc.].

3. *Placing or throwing Stones, etc., upon a Tramway.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Placing [or throwing] stones [or], contrary to section 50 of the Tramways Act, 1870.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did place [or throw] certain stones [or dirt, or wood, or certain refuse, to wit, , or (*naming any other material*)] upon a certain part of a tramway there situate, called (*naming it*), [contrary, etc.].

4. *Doing anything to obstruct a Carriage using a Tramway, or Id. endanger the Lives of Passengers.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction [or endangering lives], contrary to section 50 of the Tramways Act, 1870.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did [cause to be done] a certain thing, to wit (*here name what was done*), in such a manner as to * obstruct a certain carriage using a certain tramway there situate, called (*naming the tramway*),

[or from the asterisk *, to endanger the lives of certain persons then in [or upon] a certain carriage using a certain tramway there situate, called (*naming the tramway*)], [contrary, etc.].

5. *Aiding and assisting in the Commission of the foregoing Id. Offences.*—Follow Form No. 4, ante, p. 3.6. *Avoiding and attempting to avoid Payment of Fare.*— Id. s. 51.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Avoiding [or attempting to avoid] payment of a fare, contrary to section 51 of the Tramways Act, 1870.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then having travelled [or then travelling] in [or on] a certain carriage on a certain tramway

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

33 & 34 Vict. c. 78, s. 51. called (*naming it*), for which he was then liable to pay, and being duly required to pay to C. D., then and there being lawfully authorised to demand the same, a certain fare, to wit, the sum of (*naming it*), [unlawfully], knowingly, and wilfully did avoid [or attempt to avoid] payment of such fare, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 7. *Not paying Additional Fare, or proceeding beyond Original Distance.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Proceeding beyond original distance, contrary to section 51 of the Tramways Act, 1870.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having paid a certain fare, to wit, the sum of for travelling [or having travelled] a certain distance, to wit (*naming the places from and to which he travelled*) in a certain carriage on a certain tramway called (*naming it*), [unlawfully], knowingly, and wilfully did proceed in such carriage on such tramway as aforesaid beyond such distance, to wit, to (*naming the place to which he proceeded*), and did not pay [or attempt to avoid payment of] the additional fare, to wit, the sum of (*naming it*) for such additional distance, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 8. *Refusing, etc., to quit Carriage.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing [or neglecting] to quit carriage, contrary to section 51 of the Tramways Act, 1870.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was then a passenger having travelled in a certain carriage on a certain tramway called (*naming it*), and having then and there arrived at the point to which he had paid his fare, [unlawfully], knowingly, and wilfully did refuse [or neglect] to quit such carriage, although then and there requested to do so by C. D., who was then and there lawfully authorised to require him to do so, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 53. 9. *Sending Dangerous Goods by Tramway without Notice, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Sending dangerous goods, contrary to section 53 of the Tramways Act, 1870.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did send by a certain tramway called (*naming it*) certain goods, to

wit (*naming them*), such goods being of a dangerous nature, 33 & 34 Vict. without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the c. 78, s. 53. package containing the same [or without giving notice in writing to the book-keeper or other servant with whom the same were left at the time of such sending]. [contrary, etc.].

10. *Exceeding the Rate of Speed, or within the Distance of* Id. s. 46. *another Tramcar, as laid down by the Regulations of the Local Authority.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Non-compliance with regulations, contrary to section 46 of the Tramways Act, 1870.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then and there being the driver of a certain carriage on a certain tramway called (*naming the tramway*). [unlawfully and] wilfully [*here state the offence referred to in section 46 of the Tramways Act, 1870, as—*

1. *Exceeding the rate of speed to be observed in travelling upon tramway :*
2. *Being within the distance at which carriages using the tramway are allowed to follow one after the other],*
contrary to the byelaws of the local authority [of (*naming it*) in the district of which the said tramway is and then was laid down, which said byelaws were at the time of the commission of the said offence and still are in force, and contrary, etc.].

11. *Stopping a Carriage using a Tramway, contrary to the* Id. *Regulations of the Local Authority.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Stopping a carriage, contrary to section 46 of the Tramways Act, 1870.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did stop a carriage then and there using a certain tramway called (*naming it*) contrary to the byelaws of the local authority [of the district in which the said tramway was and is laid down, and contrary, etc.].

12. *For stopping the Traffic of the Road, contrary to the Regu-* Id. *lations of the Local Authority.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Stopping traffic, contrary to section 46 of the Tramways Act, 1870.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did stop the traffic on a certain road called (*naming it*), on which said road a certain tramway was then and there laid, contrary

33 & 34 Vict. to the byelaws of the local authority [of the district in
o. 78, s. 46. which the said tramway was and is laid, which said byelaws
were at the time of the commission of the said offence and still
are in force, and contrary, etc.].

Id. 13. *For committing a Nuisance, contrary to the Regulations of
the Promoters.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Committing a nuisance, contrary to section 46 of the Tram-
ways Act, 1870.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did in
[or upon] a certain carriage [or in, or against certain premises,
to wit (*naming them*)], belonging to (*naming the company or
proprietors*), commit a nuisance, by then and there (*naming the
nuisance*), contrary to the byelaws of the promoters of the
said tramway, [which said byelaws were at the time of the
commission of the said offence and still are in force, and
contrary, etc.].

Id. 14. *For violating any Regulations of the Promoters of the
Tramway with reference to travelling in or upon any Car-
riage.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Violating regulations, contrary to section 46 of the Tram-
ways Act, 1870.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did
(*here state in what way he had violated any regulations connected
with the travelling in or upon any carriage belonging to the
promoters of the tramway*), contrary to the byelaws of the
promoters of the said tramway [which said byelaws were at
the time of the commission of the said offence, and still are,
in force, and contrary, etc.].

Truck Acts.

Offences under the Truck Acts are usually prosecuted by
Government Inspectors, who produce their own forms of infor-
mation ; forms are therefore not here given.

Unemployment Insurance.

10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 30, s. 22. 1. *For the Purpose of obtaining Benefit, etc., making false
Statement, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false statement [or representation], contrary to
section 22 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

10 & 11

The defendant on etc., at etc., for the purpose of obtaining a certain benefit [or payment], to wit, , [under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920.] for himself [or for a certain person named E. F.],

(Geo. 5, c. 30, s. 22.)

[or for the purpose of avoiding a certain payment, to wit, , to be made by him the said defendant [under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920.] or enabling a certain person named E. F. to avoid a certain payment, to wit, , to be made by him the said defendant [under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920.],

[unlawfully and] knowingly did make a certain false statement [or a certain false representation, to wit, , whereas in truth and in fact (*here set out what the statement or representation should have been*)], [contrary, etc.].

2. *Employer or Employed Person failing to make Contributions.*—Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing [or neglecting] to pay a contribution, contrary to section 22 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being an employer of a certain employed person named E. F. [or then being an employed person] [within the true intent and meaning of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920.* unlawfully] had failed [or neglected] to pay certain contributions, to wit, , amounting to the sum of , which he was then liable under the said Act to pay, [contrary, etc.].

3. *Employer or Employed Person or other Person refusing, etc., to comply with the requirements of the Act or Regulations.*—Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing [or neglecting] to comply with a certain requirement [of a certain regulation], contrary to section 22 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., *proceed to asterisk * as in last form, if applicable, then :* [unlawfully] did refuse [or neglect] to comply with a certain requirement of the said Act, to wit, [or with a certain requirement of a certain regulation duly made in that behalf under the said Act, to wit, [contrary to the said regulation, which said regulation was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is in force, and contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

- 10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 30, s. 22. 4. *Employer deducting from Wages Employee's Contribution.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Deducting [or attempting to deduct] the whole [or part of] a contribution, contrary to section 22 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being an employer of a certain employed person named F. E. [within the true intent and meaning of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920, unlawfully] did deduct [or attempt to deduct] from the wages [or remuneration] of the said F. E. the whole [or a certain part] of his (the employer's) contribution, to wit, the sum of , [contrary, etc.].

- Id. 5. *Conviction and Order to pay Contributions.*—*This will be the same as Form 3, ante, p. 488, substituting for "the Minister of Health" the words "the unemployment fund."*

- Id. 6. *Buying, selling, pawning, etc., Unemployment Card, Book, or Used Insurance Stamp.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Buying [or] an unemployment card [or], contrary to section 22 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did buy [or sell, or offer for sale, or take, or give in exchange, or pawn, or take in pawn] a certain unemployment card [or unemployment book, or used unemployment stamp], [contrary, etc.].

- Id. 7. *Civil Proceedings for Recovery of Sums due to the Unemployment Fund.*—*The forms used will be the Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 59—64.*

Vaccination.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

- 30 & 31 Vict. c. 84, s. 29, and 61 & 62 Vict. c. 49. 1. *Parent not taking Child to be vaccinated.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not causing child to be vaccinated, contrary to section 29 of the Vaccination Act, 1867.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the parent [or, person having the custody] of a certain child called

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

born in England on or about the day of ,* [un- 30 & 31 Vict.
lawfully did neglect to cause the said child to be vaccinated, c. 84, s. 29,
according to the provisions of the Vaccination Acts, 1867 to and 61 &
1898, that is to say,] did not within six months after the birth 62 Vict. c. 49.
of the said child cause it to be vaccinated by some registered
medical practitioner, and did not render a reasonable excuse for
his said neglect, [contrary, etc.].

2. *Not taking Child to be inspected after being vaccinated.*— Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting to cause child to be inspected, contrary to section 29 of the Vaccination Act, 1867.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) which said child was on the day of 19 , at , vaccinated by one R. F., [the public vaccinator for the district of , in the union of , in the [county] of , unlawfully] did neglect to cause the said child after vaccination to be inspected [according to the provisions of the Vaccination Act, 1867,] by the said R. F., or his deputy, [contrary, etc.].

3. *Neglect of Public Vaccinator or Parent to transmit Certificate of Successful Vaccination.*—

Id. s. 30,
and 34 &
35 Vict. c. 98,
s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting to transmit a certificate, contrary to section 30 of the Vaccination Act, 1867.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the public vaccinator of the of , in the [county] of * [or being the parent, or person having the custody of], [unlawfully] did neglect to transmit [a certificate required of him by the provisions of the Vaccination Act, 1867, completely filled up and legibly written, to wit,] a certificate of , to the Registrar of Births within the time specified in the said Act, to wit, within , [contrary, etc.].

4. *Public Vaccinator not giving Duplicate of Certificate to Parent.*—

30 & 31 Vict.
c. 84, s. 30.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to deliver a duplicate of a certificate, contrary to section 30 of the Vaccination Act, 1867.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 3, supra :*) and having before then successfully

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

30 & 31 Vict.
c. 84, s. 30. performed the operation of vaccination upon a certain child called . [unlawfully] did upon request refuse to deliver to [the said] C. D., the parent [or person having the custody] of the said child, the duplicate of a certain certificate [required of him the said defendant by the provisions of section 21 of the Vaccination Act of 1867,] certifying that the said child had been successfully vaccinated, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 30. 5. *Medical Practitioner refusing to give Certificate of Successful Vaccination.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to fill up and sign a certificate, contrary to section 30 of the Vaccination Act, 1867.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a registered practitioner (not being a public vaccinator), and having successfully performed the operation of vaccination upon a certain child called , of C. D., the parent [or in the custody of C. D.], [unlawfully] did refuse to fill up and sign a certificate of the successful vaccination of the said child [required by section 23 of the Vaccination Act, 1867,] when submitted to him by the said C. D. who had caused the said child to be vaccinated by him, [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 31, and
34 & 35 Vict.
c. 98, s. 11. 6. *Information of Vaccination Officer for Neglect of Vaccination of Child under Fourteen.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Disregarding a notice, contrary to section 31 of the Vaccination Act, 1867.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

(Proceed to the asterisk * in the General Form No. 1, p. 2, reciting that the informant is a vaccination officer duly appointed by the Guardians of the Union to enforce the provisions of the Vaccination Acts, 1867 to 1898, then :) that he has reason to believe that a certain child called , more than six months old and under the age of fourteen years, to wit, of the age of , now residing at within the union [or parish] of [or whose parent is within the union [or parish] at the time of this information being laid] for which the said C. D. acts, has not been successfully vaccinated; that he the said C. D. hath duly given notice to A. B., the parent [or person having the custody] of the said child to procure its being vaccinated, and that the said notice has been disregarded, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 7. *Summons to the Parent, etc.*—Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, reciting the Information No. 6, supra, and requiring him to appear and to bring the said child before the said Court, etc.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

8. *Order directing Child to be vaccinated.*] Follow Form 30 & 31 Vict. No. 47, ante, p. 24, substituting the word information for the word complaint therein, and reciting the Information No. 6, supra, then thus: On hearing the matter of the said information, and it appearing that such parent or other person had not delivered to the vaccination officer as specified in section 1 of the Vaccination Act, 1907, a statutory declaration that he conscientiously believes that vaccination would be prejudicial to the health of the said child, and it also appearing, after such examination as was deemed necessary, that the said child has not been vaccinated, nor has already had the small-pox, the said Court doth hereby, pursuant to section 31 of the Vaccination Act, 1867, order that the said do cause the said child to be vaccinated within days from the date thereof.

[If costs are ordered proceed as in Form No. 47, ante, p. 24.]

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

9. *Disobeying the last Order.*—

30 & 31 Vict.
c. 84, s. 31.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Omitting to carry into effect an order, contrary to section 31 of the Vaccination Act, 1867.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being the parent [or person having the custody] of a certain child called under the age of fourteen years, to wit, of the age of , [unlawfully] did omit to carry into effect a certain order of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , dated the day of , duly made in that behalf, whereby it was directed that the said defendant should cause the said child to be vaccinated within days from the date thereof, [the said period having expired and the said child not having been so vaccinated, nor shown to be unfit to be vaccinated, nor to be insusceptible of vaccination [adding in a conviction, he the said defendant not showing the said Court any reasonable ground for his omission to carry the said order into effect], contrary, etc.].

10. *Not producing Child upon a Summons for neglecting to have it Vaccinated.*—

34 & 35 Vict.
c. 98, s. 11.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to produce a child, contrary to section 11 of the Vaccination Act, 1871.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., having on the day of been duly summoned for that (here adapt the Information No. 6, supra), did appear in pursuance of such summons before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , on etc., but [unlawfully] failed to produce such child, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

30 & 31 Vict.
c. 84, s. 32.

11. *Producing Small-pox by Inoculation.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Producing [*or attempting to produce*] small-pox, contrary to section 32 of the Vaccination Act, 1867.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.,* [*unlawfully*] did produce [*or attempt to produce*] in one E. F. the disease of small-pox by inoculation with certain variolous matter, to wit, ,

[*or by then [wilfully] exposing the said E. F. to certain variolous matter, to wit, , or to certain matter, or a certain article or thing, impregnated with variolous matter, to wit, ,*

[*contrary, etc.*].

Id.

12. *The like by Other Means.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 11, supra, then :*) [*unlawfully and*] wilfully, by certain means, to wit, by (*describe the means*), did produce the disease of small-pox in one E. F., [*contrary, etc.*].

Vagrants.

- I. *Idle and Disorderly Persons.*
- II. *Rogues and Vagabonds.*
- III. *Incorrigible Rogues.*

[NOTE.—*For the purposes of the Vagrancy Act, 1824, the word "street" includes any place of public resort or recreation ground belonging to, or under the control of, the local authority, and any unfenced ground adjoining or abutting on any street in an urban district. See 7 Edw. 7, c. 53, s. 81.*

I. IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSONS.

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 3.

1. *Neglecting to maintain Family.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglecting [*or refusing*] to maintain, contrary to section 3 of the Vagrancy Act, 1824.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant, being a person able wholly [*or in part*] then to maintain himself and his family by work or other means, [*unlawfully and*] wilfully, within six calendar months now last past, did neglect [*or refuse*] so to do, whereby he

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

[and A., his wife, and C. and D., their children, whom he was 5 Geo. 4,
and is legally bound to maintain] did on the day of c. 83, s. 3.
become [and still are, *if so*] chargeable to the said
parish of [or to the common fund of the N. union, [in [†12 & 13
the counties of C. and S., pursuant to the statute in that Vict. c. 103.
behalf †], contrary, etc.]. s. 3.]

2. *Returning after Removal by Order.*—

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Returning after removal order, contrary to section 3 of the
Vagrancy Act, 1824.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on the day of last past was legally
removed from the parish of D. in the [county] of C., [where
he the said defendant was then actually chargeable [with his
wife and two children] to the parish of G. in the [county] of S.,
by an order under the hands and seals of J. S. and J. L.,
Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in
and for the said [county] of C., bearing date the day of
 last:] and he the said defendant hath since his said
removal, to wit, on the day of instant, returned *
to the said parish of D. and did on the day of
instant become chargeable to such parish, [he the said defendant
not having gained any settlement therein, and not having
produced any certificate of the churchwardens and overseers
of any other parish, township, or place, thereby acknowledging
him to be settled therein, contrary, etc.].

3. *Trading without a Licence.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Wandering abroad and trading, contrary to section 3 of the
Vagrancy Act, 1824.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a petty chapman
[or pedlar], [unlawfully] did wander abroad and trade, to wit,
[in selling laces], without being then duly licensed or otherwise
authorised by law so to do, [contrary, etc.].

4. *Prostitute behaving Disorderly or Indecently.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Prostitute behaving indecently [or in disorderly manner],
contrary to section 3 of the Vagrancy Act, 1824.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 3.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a common prostitute, [unlawfully] did wander in a certain public street [or highway, or place of public resort, to wit,], there called , and then and there did behave in a riotous [or an indecent] manner, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 5. *Begging Alms.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Begging, contrary to section 3 of the Vagrancy Act, 1824.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did wander abroad [or place himself] in a certain public place [or street, or highway, or court, or passage] there called , to beg [or gather] alms, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 6. *Causing Child to beg.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Causing child to beg, contrary to section 3 of the Vagrancy Act, 1824.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did cause [or procure] a certain child, to wit, one E. F., of the age of [ten] years, to wander abroad [or place himself] in a certain public place [or street, or highway, or court, or passage] there called , to beg [or gather] alms, [contrary, etc.].

17 & 18
Geo. 5, c. 14,
s. 44 (3).

7. *Having Money at Time of applying for Relief.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not making a disclosure, contrary to section 44 (3) of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., did apply for relief at the workhouse of the N. union there situate [or to one W. S., the relieving officer of the N. union there], he the said defendant having at the time of such application in his possession, and under his immediate control, certain money [or property], to wit, [one half-crown], of and regarding which the said defendant on inquiry duly made by [an officer of] the guardians of the said union, [to wit, C. C., the master of the said workhouse, or the said W. S., the relieving officer], [unlawfully] did not then make correct and complete disclosure, [contrary, etc.].

8. *Paupers absconding, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

17 & 18
Geo. 5, c. 14,
s. 232.

(According to offence), contrary to section 232 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a poor person in receipt of relief, unlawfully] did

- (a) abscond [or escape] from, or leave, the casual ward of the union at , before he was entitled to discharge himself therefrom ;
- (b) refuse to be removed from a casual ward to the workhouse [or asylum] at , [under the provisions of the Poor Law Act, 1927] ;
- (c) abscond [or escape from], or leave the workhouse, or asylum at during the period for which he might be detained therein ;
- (d) refuse [or neglect], whilst an inmate of the casual ward [or workhouse, or asylum] at , to do the work or observe the regulations prescribed ;
- (e) wilfully destroy [or injure] his own clothes, [or damage certain property, to wit, , of the board of guardians [or asylum board],

[contrary, etc.].

9. *Giving False Name, etc., for Purpose of obtaining Relief.*— Id. s. 40.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Giving a false name [or making a false statement], contrary to section 40 of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., for the purpose of obtaining relief [from the rates raised for the relief of the poor of the of for himself [or for a certain person, to wit, J. K.], unlawfully and] wilfully did give a certain false name to wit, the name E. F.,

[or from the asterisk *, make [or use] a certain false statement to the board of guardians [or to G. H., one of the officers], of the name of],

[contrary, etc.].

10. *Mother neglecting to maintain Bastard Child.*—7 & 8 Vict.
c. 101, s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Neglect to maintain, contrary to section 6 of the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did neglect to maintain her bastard child, named , she being able wholly or in part so to do, whereby the said child became chargeable to the parish [or union] of , [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 3.

11. *Convictions for all the Offences described in Forms Nos. 1—10, supra.*—Form No. 34, *ante*, p. 18, describing the defendant as being convicted of being an idle and disorderly person within the intent and meaning of the Vagrancy Act, 1824, that is to say, for that he the defendant etc.

12. *Commitment for the Conviction No. 11, supra.*—For the Offence, No. 90, *ante*, p. 53.

Id. s. 13.

13. *Information on Oath to ground Search Warrant for Vagrants.*—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, *ante*, p. 2, and then thus : That A. B., etc., is an idle and disorderly person [or a rogue and vagabond, or an incorrigible rogue], within the intent and meaning of the Vagrancy Act, 1824, for that he the said A. B. on the day of , at the parish of in the said [county] of unlawfully did (*here state the offence*), and that he the said informant, C. D., hath reasonable cause to suspect, and doth suspect and verily believe, that the said A. B. is harboured [or concealed] in a certain house in the occupation of one E. F., situate in Street, there kept [or purporting to be kept] for the reception, lodging and entertainment of travellers.

Id.

14. *Search Warrant thereon.*—

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to all other peace officers in the said [county] of .

Information on oath hath this day been laid by C. D., of etc., that (*here recite the Information No. 14, supra, then*) : You are therefore hereby commanded forthwith, with proper and necessary assistants, to enter at any time into the house of the said E. F., and to apprehend and bring before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , the said A. B., and every other idle and disorderly person, rogue and vagabond, and incorrigible rogue, as shall be found therein, to be dealt with according to law.

Dated the day of 19 . J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id. s. 8.

15. *Order to sell Effects, or apply Money found upon Offender, towards Cost of Maintenance, etc.*—

To each and all of the constables of , and to I., Esquire, the Clerk to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

A. B., of etc. (hereinafter called the defendant), was this day duly convicted before, etc. (*recite conviction and adjudication as in a commitment, No. 12, supra*) : and whereas it now appears that the defendant had in his possession, upon his being apprehended by you J. N., one of the said constables, and charged with the said offence, a bundle containing certain goods and effects, that is to say (*name them*), but no money :

[or, and whereas there was found upon the defendant, on his being searched by order of the said Court, certain money, to wit, the sum of one pound fifteen shillings

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 4.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did pretend [or profess] to one C. D. to tell fortunes [or unlawfully did use certain subtle craft, or means, or device, to wit, by palmistry, or as the case may be, to deceive and impose on certain of His Majesty's subjects, to wit, one C. D. and others], [contrary, etc.].

Id.

19. *Lodging in Outhouses, Street, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Wandering abroad without visible means, contrary to section 4 of the Vagrancy Act, 1824.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did wander abroad and lodge in a certain barn [or outhouse, to wit, a stable; or in a certain deserted, or unoccupied building, to wit, a ; or in the open air, to wit, in Street; or under a tent; or in a certain cart, or waggon, in Street] there, he the said A. B. not having then any visible means of subsistence, and not giving a good account of himself, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

20. *Exposing Indecent Exhibition in Street.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Exposing obscene print [or], contrary to section 4 of the Vagrancy Act, 1824.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., in a certain street [or road or highway or public place] called , [unlawfully and] wilfully did expose to view a certain obscene print [or picture, or indecent exhibition], [contrary, etc.].

1 & 2 Vict.
c. 38, s. 2.

21. *The like, in Shop Window, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Exposing obscene print [or], contrary to section 2 of the Vagrancy Act, 1838.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did expose to view, in the window [or on the counter, or at the door] of a certain shop [or building, to wit, a], situate in a certain street [or road, or highway, or public place] there called , a certain obscene print [or picture, or indecent exhibition], [contrary, etc.].

61 & 62 Vict.
c. 39, s. 1.

22. *Trading in Prostitution.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Living on the earnings of prostitution [or Soliciting, or Importuning], contrary to section 1 of the Vagrancy Act, 1898.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

61 & 62 Vict
c. 39, s. 1.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [being a male person, unlawfully and] knowingly did live wholly or in part on the earnings of prostitution

[or, in a certain public place there, to wit, , unlawfully and persistently did solicit [or importune] for certain immoral purposes],
[contrary, etc.].

23. *Information on Oath to ground Search Warrant.*]—*Form Id.* No. 1, *ante*, p. 2, *stating the information thus* : that there is reason to suspect that a certain house [or part, to wit, of a certain house] situate at in the said [county], is used by a certain female named E. F. for the purposes of prostitution, and that a certain male person named A. B., residing in [or frequenting] the said house, is living wholly or in part on the earnings of the said E. F., contrary, etc.

Taken, etc.

24. *Search Warrant thereon.*]—*The Form of Search Warrant Id.* No. 60, *ante*, p. 398, *may be adapted from the above information, the order being* : to enter and search the said house, and to arrest the said E. F.

25. *Female for the Purposes of Gain exercising Control, etc.*, 2 & 3 Geo. over the *Movements of a Prostitute.*]— c. 20, s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Aiding [or abetting or compelling] prostitution, contrary to section 7 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1912.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did, for the purposes of gain, exercise control [or direction, or influence] of the movements of E. F., she then being a prostitute, in such a manner as to show that she the said defendant was then aiding [or abetting, or compelling] her prostitution with a certain person named G. H. [or certain persons], [contrary, etc.].

26. *Exposing Person.*]—

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Indecent exposure, contrary to section 4 of the Vagrancy Act, 1824.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], wilfully, openly, lewdly, and obscenely did expose his person, with intent thereby then to insult a certain female named C. D., [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 4.

27. *Exposing Wounds.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Exposing wounds [*or deformities*], contrary to section 4 of the Vagrancy Act, 1824.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did wander abroad, and endeavour, by the exposure of wounds [*or deformities*], to obtain [*or gather*] alms, [*contrary, etc.*].

Id.

28. *Collecting Alms under Fraudulent Pretence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False [*or fraudulent*] pretence, contrary to section 4 of the Vagrancy Act, 1824.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did go about as a gatherer and collector of alms,

• [*or* [*unlawfully*] did endeavour to procure from C. D. charitable contributions],

to wit, money (*or as the case may be*), under a certain false and fraudulent pretence * then made by him to [the said] C. D. [*In a conviction, say, to wit, here describe the pretence ; if by a begging letter, say—that a certain forged letter, which he produced to the said C. D., was of the proper handwriting of the Reverend D. M., of etc.*],

[*or if by a petition, from the asterisk *, say—in writing, that one W. G., a of had suddenly died from , leaving a widow and children in reduced circumstances ; or according to the purport of the begging letter*],

[*contrary, etc.*].

Id.

29. *Running away, leaving Family Chargeable.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Running away, contrary to section 4 of the Vagrancy Act, 1824.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did run away from the said parish, and then [*unlawfully*] did leave E. his wife [and F. and G. his children, then respectively under the age of sixteen years] chargeable to the said parish of , [and they are still chargeable thereto] [*or to the common fund of the N. Union, [in the counties of C. and S. pursuant to the statute in that behalf], contrary, etc.*].

Id.

30. *The like.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 30, supra, then :* [*unlawfully*] did run away from the said parish,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

whereby E. his wife [and F. and G. his children, then respectively under the age of sixteen years] became on the day c. 83, s. 4. of instant [and still are] chargeable to the said parish, [contrary, etc.].

31. *Woman deserting her Bastard Child.*] —

7 & 8 Vict.
c. 101, s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Deserting bastard child, contrary to section 6 of the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did desert one E. F., her bastard child, whereby it then and there [or on the day of instant] became chargeable to the said parish of [or to the common fund, etc., as in Form No. 30, *supra*], [contrary, etc.].

32. *Playing at a Game of Chance in the Streets or other Public Place.*]—

36 & 37 Vict.
c. 38, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Playing [or betting], contrary to section 3 of the Vagrant Act Amendment Act, 1873.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did play [or bet] by way of wagering [or gaming] in a certain street [or road, or highway, or open and public place, to wit,] there called

[or in a certain public place there, to wit, a railway carriage, then being used and travelling on a public highway [or road] there, to wit, the line of the railway of the Railway Company],

[or in a certain open place to which the public then had or were permitted to then have access there called],

at [or with] a certain table or instrument of gaming, called [or a certain coin, or certain cards, or a certain token, to wit, or (here state any other article used as a means of such wagering or gaming), at a certain [pretended] game of chance, to wit,], [contrary, etc.].

33. *Having Picklocks, etc., with Intent, etc.*]—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Having picklock [or], contrary to section 3 of the Vagrant Act Amendment Act, 1873.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

36 & 37 Vict.
c. 38, s. 3.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] had in his custody [or possession] at the time of his being then and there apprehended a certain picklock [or key, or crow, or jack, or bit, or instrument], to wit, a _____, with intent thereby then [feloniously] to break into a certain dwelling-house [or warehouse, or coach-house, or stable, or outbuilding, to wit, a _____], there in the occupation of one E. F., [contrary, etc.].

Id. 34. *Being armed with Gun, etc., with Intent, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Being armed, contrary to section 3 of the Vagrant Act Amendment Act, 1873.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was [unlawfully] armed with a certain offensive weapon, to wit, a gun [or pistol, or hanger, or cutlass, or bludgeon],

[and if so, add : at the time of his being then and there apprehended],
with intent to commit a certain felonious act, to wit, feloniously to steal the goods and chattels of one E. F. there (or as the felonious act may be), [contrary, etc.].

Id. 35. *Being on Premises for an Unlawful Purpose.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Being on premises, contrary to section 3 of the Vagrant Act Amendment Act, 1873.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [at or about the hour of at night, if so] was found in and upon a certain inclosed yard [or garden, or area, or dwelling-house, or warehouse, or coach-house, or stable, or outhouse] there, in the occupation of C. D., for a certain unlawful purpose, to wit, _____ * [describe it as : feloniously to steal the moneys, goods and chattels of the said C. D. therein, or apples, or potatoes, there growing, or feloniously to steal certain fowls, or a certain coat, or certain harness, or as the case may be, the property of the said C. D. therein],

[or from the asterisk *, say in case of card sharpers in a publichouse : with intent then and there [unlawfully] to cheat and defraud C. D. of his moneys by a certain fraud and unlawful device and ill practice in playing with cards],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. 36. *Reputed Thieves frequenting Public Places with Intent,*
[54 & 55 Vict. etc.]—
c 69, s. 7.]

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

36 & 37 Vict.

Frequenting [*or loitering*] with intent, contrary to section 3 of the Vagrant Act Amendment Act, 1873.

c. 38, s. 3.

[54 & 55 Vict.

c. 69, s. 7.]

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a suspected person *or* reputed thief, [unlawfully] did frequent [*or loiter about or in*] a certain river there called the [or a certain canal, *or* navigable stream, *or* dock, *or* basin; *or* a certain quay, *or* wharf, *or* warehouse, near *or* adjoining to a certain river there called the]

[*or* a certain street, *or* highway, *or* avenue, leading to a certain river there called the ; *or* a certain place of public resort there called the Railway Station, *or as the case may be* ; *or* a certain avenue there called , leading to a certain place of public resort there called ; *or* a certain street, *or* highway, *or* place adjacent to a certain place of public resort there called].

with intent to commit a felony,* to wit, feloniously to steal the [moneys] goods and chattels of a certain man whose name is unknown [*or* of C. D., *or* of divers persons whose names are respectively unknown], from his person [*or* from their persons, *or* from the person of M. D.* (*or as the case may be*) (c)], [contrary, etc.].

37. *Resisting Apprehension.*—

5 Geo. 4,

c. 83, s. 4

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Resisting apprehension, contrary to section 4 of the Vagrancy Act, 1824.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] violently did resist [the said] C. D., then being a constable of the said parish of , who was then and there apprehending him [by virtue of the statute in that behalf for an offence for which he was liable to be convicted] as an idle and disorderly person,* [for that he the said defendant theretofore, to wit, on the day of last, at etc. (*here state offence as in either of the Forms Nos. 1—11, supra, applicable * (c) ,*)] and of which said offence the said defendant was subsequently, to wit, on the day of instant, convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , [contrary, etc.].

38. *Conviction.*—Form No. 34, ante, p. 18, adding an aver- Id. ment of the previous conviction for the offence described in Form No. 17, supra, as follows : And whereas it is now duly proved that the said defendant hath been at some former time, to wit, on

(c) These portions between asterisks ** may be omitted in a commitment.

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 4.

the day of , before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction at , convicted of being an idle and disorderly person within the intent and meaning of the statute [first] aforesaid, for that he the said defendant, on etc., at etc., unlawfully did (*here state the offence*), and was adjudged for his said last-mentioned offence to be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at in the said [county], there to be kept to hard labour, for the space of : It is adjudged that the said defendant for his said first-mentioned offence, for which he is now convicted before me as aforesaid, be imprisoned, etc. (*to the end of No. 34, p. 18*).

III. INCORRIGIBLE ROGUES.

Id. s. 5.

39. *Vagrants breaking out of Confinement.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Breaking out of [or escaping from] prison, contrary to section 5 of the Vagrancy Act, 1824.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being an idle and disorderly person, or rogue and vagabond, unlawfully] did break [or escape] out of a certain place, to wit, His Majesty's prison at , in the said [county] of , in which he was then legally confined under and by virtue of a certain conviction and warrant of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , made under the Vagrancy Act, 1824, [dated the day of last, and to which he was committed for the term of , before the expiration of the said term, contrary, etc.].

Id.

40. *Second Offence as a Rogue and Vagabond.*—*This is drawn in the usual way, vide the preceding Forms Nos. 18—22, 25—37, supra, and the General Form No. 2, ante, p. 2; or after describing the offence, say: the said A. B. having been previously convicted of being a rogue and vagabond,—or having been previously convicted of being an idle and disorderly person, and afterwards convicted of being a rogue and vagabond.*

Id.

41. *Resisting Apprehension.*—*This will be the same as Form No. 37, supra, but describing the offender as a rogue and vagabond, and the offence as in the Forms Nos. 18—22, 25—36, supra.*

42. *Conviction.*—*Form No. 34, ante, p. 18, adding the averment of the previous conviction as a rogue and vagabond.*

43. *Commitment of an Incurrible Rogue.*—

To each and all of the constables of , and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day duly

convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting 5 Geo. 4, at _____, of being an incorrigible rogue, within the intent and c. 83, s. 5. meaning of the Vagrancy Act, 1824, that is to say, for that he the defendant, on the _____ day of _____, at the parish of _____, in the said [county] of _____, unlawfully did (*here set out the offence*), contrary, etc.

If convicted before as an idle and disorderly person, or as a rogue and vagabond, say here : the defendant having been, as it hath now been duly proved to the said Court, at some former time adjudged to be and duly convicted of being an idle and disorderly person [*or a rogue and vagabond*] within the intent and meaning of the statute [first] aforesaid: And it was [on this day, *if a subsequent offence,*] thereby adjudged that the defendant for his said [first-mentioned] offence [of which he is now duly convicted] should be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at _____, and there kept [to hard labour] until the next General [*or Quarter*] Sessions of the Peace, to be holden at _____, in and for the same [county], to be then and there further dealt with according to law :

You the said constables are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said prison, and there to deliver him to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant: And you the Governor of the said prison to receive the defendant into your custody, and keep him [to hard labour] until the next General [*or Quarter*] Sessions aforesaid, to be then and there further dealt with according to law, and have you him then there together with this warrant.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

44. *Recognizance to prosecute an Incorrigible Rogue at the Sessions (d).]*—Proceed in the General Form No. 27, ante, p. 14, stating the condition thus : The condition of the above recognizance is such, that whereas A. B., of etc., was this day duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ of being an * incorrigible rogue within the intent, etc. (*here state the conviction and adjudication as in that record*).

*[If an appeal, say from the asterisk * idle and disorderly person, or as the case may be :—and the said A. B. having given notice of his intention to appeal against the said conviction, and duly entered into the recognizance directed in that behalf :]*

If therefore the said J. N. (who apprehended the said A. B.) [and the said K. M.] shall personally appear at the next Court of General [*or Quarter*] Sessions of the Peace to be holden in and for the said [county] of _____, and there [the said J. N. shall] prosecute and [the said J. N. and K. M. shall] give evidence against the said A. B. for the said offence, then the

(d) The Forms of prosecutor's and witnesses' recognizances in Sect. 6 of Chapter I. of Part II, *post*, may be easily altered to this.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 9.

said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

45. *Notice of the last Recognizance.*—Take notice, that you J. N. [K. M.] are bound in the sum of _____, that you appear personally at the next Court of General [or Quarter] Sessions of the Peace to be holden in and for the [county] of _____, and there [prosecute and] give evidence against A. B., who hath been duly convicted under the Vagrancy Act, 1824, of being an incorrigible rogue, [or of being an idle and disorderly person (or as the case may be), and hath given notice of his intention and duly entered into recognizance to appeal against the said conviction to the said Sessions], and unless you appear accordingly the recognizance entered into by you will forthwith be levied on you.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 .
J. P. (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 15, s. 9 (4);

46. *Order of Convicting Justice for the Payment of Expenses of prosecuting an Incorrigible Rogue, or supporting Conviction appealed against.*—

In the [county] of _____ Petty Sessional Division of _____].
A. B. having been, on the _____ day of _____ instant, before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, duly convicted of being an incorrigible rogue under the Vagrancy Act, 1824 [or duly convicted of being an idle and disorderly person (or as the case may be), and having duly given notice of his intention to appeal against the said conviction and duly entered into the recognizances required in that behalf]: it is hereby ordered that the under-mentioned persons shall be paid, for their travelling and personal expenses in respect of their attendance to [prosecute and] give evidence upon the said charge, allowances out of the funds of the [county] of _____, as follows;—

	£	s.	d.
To Constable J. N., residing at _____ ;			
for attendance here, half-day,			
day, night - - - -	-	-	-
for travelling - - - -	-	-	-
To K. M., etc., etc. - - - -	-	-	-

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 .
J. P.,
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 10.

47. *Conviction at the Quarter Sessions.*—[Somersetshire.] Be it remembered, that at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, holden at, etc., before J. P., J. S., Esquires, and others their companions, Justices of our lord the King, assigned to keep the peace of our said lord the King in the county afore-

said, and also to hear and determine divers felonies, trespasses 5 Geo. 4, and other misdemeanors committed in the said county, A. B., c. 83, s. 10. late of, etc. [labourer], having been committed to the custody of the Governor of His Majesty's prison at in the county of , by virtue of a certain warrant of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , dated the [seventh] day of [April], 19 , which said warrant was issued by the said Court by virtue of a certain conviction made before the granting of the said warrant, bearing date the day and year last aforesaid, whereby the said A. B. was convicted before the said Court in pursuance of the Vagrancy Act, 1824, for (*here state the offence*), the said A. B. having been at a former time, to wit, on the [tenth] day of [May], in the year 19 , before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , duly adjudged to be a rogue and vagabond, and duly convicted of a similar offence, *that is to say*, the offence of , on the [sixth] day of [April] then last], at etc., whereby the said A. B. became an incorrigible rogue within the true intent and meaning of the said Act: And the said A. B. having been now brought into this Court, and now charged with the said offence so alleged to have been committed by him, on the [tenth] day of [February last], and the said Court having examined into the circumstances of the said case, and the premises being seen and understood by the said Court: it is considered by the said Court here, that the said A. B. be, and he is accordingly adjudged an incorrigible rogue; the said offence stated in the said conviction of the said A. B. being the second offence of the said A. B.: And this Court doth adjudge and order, that the said A. B. be, and he is hereby committed to his Majesty's prison at , for the space of [six calendar months], there to be kept to hard labour.

Venereal Diseases.

1. *Unqualified Person prescribing Treatment for Venereal Disease.*— 7 & 8 Geo. 5, c. 21, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Venereal disease offence, contrary to section 1 of the Venereal Diseases Act, 1917.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [in the area of , the same being an area to which section 1 of the Venereal Diseases Act, 1917, had then been applied by Order of the Local Government Board, and that the said A. B.], not being then a duly qualified medical practitioner, for reward, [unlawfully] did treat one E. F. for a certain venereal disease, to wit, , [or did then

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.



7 & 8 Geo. 5, prescribe a certain remedy, to wit, , for a certain venereal disease, to wit, , or did then give certain advice in connection with a certain venereal disease, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

Id, s. 2. 2. *Advertising, etc., Treatment for Venereal Disease.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Advertising [or prescribing] treatment for a venereal disease, contrary to section 2 of the Venereal Diseases Act, 1917.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did by a certain advertisement [or a certain public notice, or announcement] treat [or offer to treat] persons for venereal disease [or prescribe, or offer to prescribe a certain remedy for venereal disease, or give, or offer to give advice in connection with the treatment of venereal disease], [contrary, etc.].

Id. 3. *Advertising Medicines, etc., for Prevention, Cure, etc., of Venereal Disease.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Advertising medicines, contrary to section 2 of the Venereal Diseases Act, 1917.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did hold out [or recommend] to the public by notice [or advertisement, or by written or printed papers, or handbills, or by a certain label, or words written or printed, affixed to, or delivered with a certain packet, or box, or bottle, or phial, or a certain other enclosure, to wit, , containing the same] certain pills [or capsules, or powders, or lozenges, or tinctures, or potions, or cordials, or electuaries, or plaisters, or unguents, or salves, or ointments, or drops, or lotions, or oils, or spirits, or medicated herbs and waters, or chemical and officinal preparations] to be used [or applied] externally [or internally] as medicines [or medicaments] for the prevention, or cure, or relief of venereal disease, [contrary, etc.].

Id. 4. *Convictions in respect of Nos. 2 and 3, supra.*—Add after the general adjudication: the said advertisement [or notification, or announcement, or recommendation, or holding out] not having been made [or published] by any local or public authority, or made or published with the sanction of the Local Government Board, and the same not being a publication sent only to a duly qualified medical practitioner or to wholesale or retail chemists for the purposes of their business.

Vestries.

1. *Forging Voting Paper for Select Vestrymen, etc.*—

1 & 2 Will. 4,
c. 60, s. 19.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forging [or falsifying] a name [or writing], contrary to section 19 of the Vestries Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did forge [or falsify] a certain name [or writing] in a certain paper [or list], purporting to contain the vote [or votes] of one E. F., a rated parishoner of the said parish, then entitled to vote at a certain election then holden for vestrymen [or auditors of accounts] of the said parish,

[or [unlawfully] did, by a certain contrivance, attempt to obstruct or prevent the purposes of the mode of election then being holden for vestrymen [or auditors of accounts] of the said parish],

[contrary, etc.].

2. *Inspectors of Votes making Incorrect Returns.*—

Id. s. 21.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making [or causing to be made] an incorrect return, contrary to section 21 of the Vestries Act, 1831.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being duly nominated by, and acting as inspector of votes for, the said parish, at a certain election for vestrymen [or auditors of accounts] of the said parish then being held, [unlawfully] did make [or cause to be made] an incorrect return of the votes given at the said election, [contrary, etc.].

Veterinary Surgeons.

1. *Pretending to be a Member of Royal College.*—

44 & 45 Vict.
c. 62, s. 16.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False representation, contrary to section 16 of the Veterinary Surgeons Act, 1881.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [not being a Fellow [or a member] of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, unlawfully] did take [or use] a certain name, or title, or addition, or description, by means of initials [or letters, or in what other

¹For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

44 & 45 Vict. c. 62, s. 16. way] placed after his name, stating [or implying] that he was a Fellow [or member] of such college, [contrary etc.].

Id. s. 17. (*The Form No. 1, supra, can be adapted to offences under section 17.*)

63 & 64 Vict. c. 24, s. 3. 2. *Taking Title of Veterinary Surgeon after Deprivation of Rights, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking [or using] a title [or], contrary to section 3 of the Veterinary Surgeons Amendment Act, 1900.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [being a person who has been deprived by the Council of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons of the right of styling himself a member of the veterinary profession [or of recovering fees in respect of the practice of the veterinary art], unlawfully] did take [or use] the title of veterinary surgeon [or veterinary practitioner, or a certain name, or title, or addition, or description], stating that he was a veterinary surgeon [or a practitioner of veterinary surgery, or of a certain branch of veterinary surgery], or was specially qualified to practise veterinary surgery, or a certain branch of veterinary surgery, [contrary, etc.].

Volunteer Force (e).

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

26 & 27 Vict. c. 65, s. 28. 1. *Volunteer selling, or not delivering up Corp's Property.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making away with [or] , contrary to section 28 of the Volunteer Act, 1863.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a volunteer, to wit, a non-commissioned officer [or private] belonging to the volunteer corps called [formed under the Act in that behalf, unlawfully and] designedly did * make away with [or sell, or pawn, or wrongfully destroy, or wrongfully damage, or negligently lose],

[or from the asterisk *, wrongfully refuse, or wrongfully

(e) The Volunteer Acts are not repealed by the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, and will, presumably, still apply so far as they are not inconsistent with that Act.

neglect to deliver up on demand then duly made by 26 & 27 Vict.
[the said] C. D., the of the said corps], c. 65, s. 28.

(describe the article) theretofore issued to him as such volunteer
(the value of the said being), [contrary, etc.].

2. *Persons buying Arms, etc., of Volunteers or having same.*— Id. s. 29.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 29 of the Volunteer Act, 1863.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully * did] knowingly buy [or take in exchange] from one E. F. [acting on behalf of F. G.], then being a volunteer, to wit, a non-commissioned officer [or private, belonging to the volunteer corps called , [formed under the Act in that behalf,*]

[or from the first asterisk *, did solicit, or entice one E. F., then being, etc., to the second asterisk * to sell],

[or from the first asterisk *, did knowingly assist or act for one E. F., then being, etc., to the second asterisk * in selling],

[or from the first asterisk *, had in his possession and keeping there, without satisfactorily accounting for the same],

certain arms [or clothing, or appointments, to wit,], being public property [or the property of the said volunteer corps, or of the volunteer corps called [formed under the Act in that behalf.] or a certain administrative regiment called],

[or certain public stores, or ammunition, to wit, issued for the use of the said volunteer corps, or the volunteer corps called , or a certain administrative regiment called],

[contrary, etc.].

3. *Wilfully injuring Butts or Targets.*—

Id. s. 30.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damage [or], contrary to section 30 of the Volunteer Act, 1863.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully did] wilfully commit damage to a certain butt [or target] belonging to [or lawfully used by] the volunteer corps [or administrative regiment] called , [formed under the Act in that behalf,]

[or [unlawfully], without the leave of the commanding officer of the Volunteer corps, or administrative regiment called , did search for bullets in, or disturb, the soil forming a certain butt or target there belonging to the said corps or regiment],

[contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

26 & 27 Vict.
c. 65, s. 45.

4. *Demanding Toll from Volunteer when Exempt.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Demanding [or taking] duty [or toll], contrary to section 45 of the Volunteer Act, 1863.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the toll collector at a certain pier [or wharf, or quay, or landing place, or bridge, or gate, or bar on a certain public road] there called , unlawfully] did demand, or take, the sum of , as and for the duty [or toll] for and in respect of one C. D., a of the volunteer corps [or volunteer of the volunteer corps of , or horse upon which one C. D. was then riding, or carriage, or waggon, or cart, in which certain volunteer officers or were then being carried and conveyed], [contrary, etc.].

Id.

5. *Making False Representation with Intent to obtain Exemption from Toll.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false representation, contrary to section 45 of the Volunteer Act, 1863.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make a certain false representation respecting himself [or E. F., or a certain horse he was then riding, or cart, etc., as the case may be], with intent to obtain for himself [or E. F., or the said horse, etc.],

[and thereby did fraudulently obtain for himself, or E. F., or the said horse or cart, etc.], exemption from the duty [or toll] of then leviable and payable at a certain pier (etc., as in Form No. 4, supra) there situate called , [allowed by section 45 of the Volunteer Act, 1863, contrary, etc.].

Id. ss. 28,
29, 30.

6. *Convictions.*—Where penalty or value of articles adjudged, No. 33, ante, p. 17, with these variations :—

Adjudication :

Where value of arms, etc., adjudged under s. 28, as well as penalty : do forfeit and pay the sum of being the value of the said , and also the penalty of

Where a second or subsequent conviction under s. 29, add the averment of the previous conviction, No. 36, ante, p. 19.

Where imprisonment only adjudged under s. 29, Conviction No. 34, ante, p. 18.

Id. ss. 24, 27,
and 60 &
61 Vict. c. 47,
s. 1.

7. *Fine for Breach of Rule for securing Efficiency of Members of Corps.*—Follow the Civil Debt Procedure, ante, pp. 59—64.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Waterworks.**1. Obstructing Construction of Works.]—**10 & 11 Vict.
c. 17, s. 13.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction [or], contrary to section 13 of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did * obstruct one E. F., then acting under the authority of the Waterworks Company [(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847)], in setting out the line of the works of the said company,

[or from the asterisk *, pull up or remove certain poles or stakes driven into the ground for the purpose of setting out the line of the works of the Waterworks Company [(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847)]],

[or from the asterisk *, deface, or destroy, certain works, to wit, , made for the purpose of, as before],

[contrary, etc.].

2. Illegally diverting Water, etc.]—

Id. s. 14.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(According to offence), contrary to section 14 of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [after the stream and supply of water by the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, [or by the Act of the and years of His Majesty, intituled "An Act "], etc., or the short title of the local special Act], [authorised to be taken by the Waterworks Company, had been taken,* unlawfully and illegally] did divert [or take] part of the waters supplying and flowing into the said stream,

[or from the asterisk *, [unlawfully] did a certain unlawful act, to wit, , whereby the said stream and supply of water was then drawn off, or diminished in quantity, and did not immediately repair the injury so done by him on being required so to do by the said company, so as to restore the said waters to the state in which they were before the said unlawful act],

[and the said supply of water was thereby diverted for days thereafter; or and the said supply of water was thereby diminished for days thereafter, and the said company sustained damage to the amount of , by reason of the said supply of water being so diminished as aforesaid], [contrary, etc.].

10 & 11 Vict. c. 17, s. 33. 3. *Undertakers breaking up Streets, etc., and not reinstating them.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Opening [*or breaking up*] a street [*or*], contrary to section 33 of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendants on etc., at etc., [(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847),* unlawfully] did open [*or break up*] a certain street [*or bridge, or sewer, or drain, or tunnel*] there called , belonging to , without giving such notice as is required by section 30 of the said Act, to the said of their intention to open [*or break up*] the same,

[*or from the asterisk **, and having theretofore opened, or broken up the road, or pavement, of a certain street, or bridge there, called * or a certain sewer, or drain, or tunnel there, unlawfully did make unnecessary delay in completing and did not with all convenient speed complete, the work for which the same was taken up, or in filling in the ground, or reinstating and making good the said road, or pavement, or sewer, or drain, or tunnel, or in carrying the rubbish occasioned thereby],

[*or from the second asterisk **, [unlawfully] did neglect to keep, and did not keep, the said road, or pavement in repair for the space of six months next after the same was made good],

and the said default and delay was continued for days after the said company had received due notice thereof from the , [contrary, etc.].

1d. s. 36.

4. *Undertakers neglecting to supply Water for Domestic Use on Demand of Occupiers.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing [*or neglecting*] to lay down pipes, contrary to section 36 of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendants on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the first asterisk * in Form No. 3, then :*) [unlawfully], for twenty-eight days after demand in writing made to the said company, and tender made of an agreement signed by the requisite number of owners and occupiers of the town [*or district*] of there, to take and pay for a supply of water for three years or more, did refuse [*or neglect*] to lay down pipes in the manner directed by the said Act, and to provide such supply of water as therein provided, and the same refusal [*or neglect*] continued for days thereafter, [contrary, etc.].

5. *Persons suffering Cistern to be out of Repair.*—10 & 11 Vict.
c. 17, s. 55.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Suffering a cistern [or] to be out of repair, contrary to section 55 of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being a person supplied with water by the Waterworks Company (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847), unlawfully] did suffer a certain cistern [or pipe, or ball cock, or stop cock], then on his premises there, to be out of repair, so that the water supplied to the said A. B. by the said company was then wasted, [contrary, etc.].

6. *Occupier, etc., allowing other Persons to use the Undertakers' Water.*—

Id. s. 58.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Supplying water [or permitting water to be taken], contrary to section 58 of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the owner [or occupier] of a certain tenement then supplied with water by the Waterworks Company (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847), under the said Act [or under the Act of the and years of His Majesty, intituled (*or the short title, if one, of the local special Acts*)], unlawfully] did supply to one E. F. [or [unlawfully and wilfully] did permit one E. F. to take] gallons of the said water from a certain cistern [or pipe] in the said tenement, [the same water not being then required for the purpose of extinguishing any fire, and the said E. F. not then being a person supplied with water by the said company, and the pipes belonging to him not being without his default out of repair, contrary, etc.].

7. *Taking the Undertakers' Water without Agreement.*—

Id. s. 59.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking water, contrary to section 59 of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [not then having agreed to be supplied with water by the Waterworks Company (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847), unlawfully] did take gallons of water from a certain reservoir [or watercourse, or conduit],
[or from a certain pipe leading to a certain reservoir, or

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 17, s. 59.

watercourse, *or* conduit, *or* from a certain cistern,
or],
belonging to the said company, [the said water not being such
as had been and was then provided for the gratuitous use of
the public, contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 60.

8. *Damaging Valves, etc., belonging to the Undertakers, or
wasting Water.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 60 of the Water-
works Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] and wilfully [*or*
carelessly] did break [*or* injure, *or* open] a certain lock [*or*
cock, *or* valve, *or* work, *or* engine] there belonging to the
Waterworks Company,

[*or* [unlawfully] did flush, *or* draw off, the water from a
certain reservoir, *or* there, of the Water-
works Company],

[(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Water-
works Clauses Act, 1847)],

[*or* [unlawfully] did a certain wilful act, to wit,
whereby the water of the Waterworks Company
[(being the undertakers within the meaning of the
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847)] was then wasted],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 61.

9. *Causing Water of the Undertakers to be fouled, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 61 of the Water-
works Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did bathe in a
certain stream [*or* reservoir, *or* aqueduct, *or* waterworks]
there belonging to the Waterworks Company [(being the
undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses
Act, 1847)],

[*or* [unlawfully] did wash [*or* throw, *or* cause to enter] in a
certain stream [*or* reservoir, *or* aqueduct, *or* water-
works], there belonging to the Waterworks
Company [(being the undertakers within the meaning
of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847)], a certain dog
or animal, to wit, a],

[*or* [unlawfully] did throw certain rubbish [*or* dirt, *or* filth,
or noisome thing], to wit, , into a certain stream,
or reservoir, *or* aqueduct, *or* waterworks there, belong-
ing to the Waterworks Company [(being the

undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks 10 & 11 Vict,
Clauses Act, 1847)]], c. 17, s. 61.

[or [unlawfully] did wash, or cleanse, in a certain stream
[or reservoir, or aqueduct, or waterworks] there,
belonging to the Waterworks Company [(being
the undertakers within the meaning of the Water-
works Clauses Act, 1847)], certain cloth, or wool, or
leather, or skins of , or certain clothes, or things,
to wit,],

[or [unlawfully] did cause the water of a certain sink [or
sewer, or drain, or steam engine, or boiler], or certain
filthy water there, belonging to or under the control of
the said defendant, to run or be brought into a certain
stream [or reservoir, or aqueduct, or waterworks]
there, belonging to the Waterworks Company
[(being the undertakers within the meaning of the
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847)]],

[or [unlawfully] did a certain act, to wit, , whereby
the water there of the Waterworks Company
[(being the undertakers within the meaning of the
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847)] was then fouled],

[and the said offence was continued for days,] [contrary,
etc.].

10. Gas Makers causing Water to be fouled.]—

Id. s. 64.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fouling water, contrary to section 64 of the Waterworks
Clauses Act, 1847.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc.. [then being a person making
and supplying gas within the limits of the town [or district]
of there, as defined by (*the short title, if one, of the
local special Act*) (incorporated with the Waterworks Clauses
Act, 1847), unlawfully] did foul the water there supplied by
the said waterworks company [(being the undertakers within
the meaning of the said last-mentioned Act)], and the same
water was then and there fouled by the gas of the said A. B.
(and the said offence did continue for days after the
expiration of twenty-four hours from the due service of a cer-
tain notice of the said offence), [contrary, etc.].

11. Water Company improperly cutting off Water.]—

50 & 51 Vict.
c. 21, ss. 4, 5,

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cutting off a water supply, contrary to sections 4 and 5 of
the Water Companies (Regulation of Powers) Act, 1887.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendants on etc., at etc., being a company to which the
provisions of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, had then been

50 & 51 Vict. applied)], on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did cut off the water c. 21, ss. 4, 5. supply from a certain dwelling-house [or from a certain part of a certain dwelling-house occupied as a separate tenement (*naming the room, etc.*)], situate at there, [in contravention of the Water Companies (Regulation of Powers) Act, 1887, contrary, etc.].

10 & 11 Vict. 12. *Conviction for all the above described offences.*—Form c. 17, s. 64. No. 33, ante, p. 17, with these variations where necessary in the adjudication of the penalties:—(under section 14), do forfeit and pay the sum of for each of the said days during which the said supply of water was so diverted or diminished as aforesaid, making for the said days the sum of , and also the sum of , being the amount of the damage which the said company have sustained by reason of the said supply of water being so diminished as aforesaid:—(under section 33), do forfeit and pay the sum of , and also the additional sum of for each day during which the said delay as aforesaid did continue after the said company had received due notice thereof, making for the said days the further sum of ;—(under section 36), do forfeit and pay the sum of , being the amount of the rate which one E. F., one of the said owners or occupiers, would be liable to pay under the said agreement, and also the further sum of for each of the said days during which the said company did so refuse or neglect to lay down the said pipes, or to provide the said supply of water, making in the whole for the said days the sum of ;—(under section 61), do forfeit and pay the sum of , and also the sum of for each of the said days the said offence was so continued;—(under section 64), do forfeit and pay the sum of , and the further sum of for each of the said days during which the said offence was continued, and for offence No. 11, *supra*, for each day during which the water remained cut off.

Weights and Measures.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., “*Petty Sessions, etc.*”)

41 & 42 Vict. 1. *Selling by Illegal Denomination of Weight or Measure.*— c. 49, s. 19.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling by illegal weight [or measure], contrary to section 19 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1878.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell to [the said] C. D. a certain quantity of (*naming the article or articles*) by a denomination of weight or measure, to wit, , not being one of the imperial weights [or measures], or some multiple or part thereof, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

2. *Not selling by Avoirdupois Weight.*—41 & 42 Vict.
c. 49, s. 20.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling by illegal weight, contrary to section 20 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1878.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell to [the said] C. D. a certain quantity of (*naming the article or articles*) by weight which was not avoirdupois weight, to wit, , [contrary, etc.].

3. *Use or Possession of Unauthorised Weight or Measure.*— Id. s. 24.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using [*or having possession of*] unauthorised measure [*or weight*], contrary to section 24 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1878.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did then use [*or had in his possession for use for trade*] a certain measure [*or weight*] which then was not of the denomination of a certain Board of Trade standard, to wit, [contrary, etc.].

4. *Unjust Weights and Measures.*—

Id. s. 25.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using [*or having possession of*] a false [*or unjust*] weight [*or*], contrary to section 25 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1878.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use [*or had in his possession for use*] for trade a certain weight [*or measure, or scale, or balance, or steelyard, or weighing machine*], which was then and there false [*or unjust*], [contrary, etc.]. (*In the case of a second or subsequent offence add the averment in Form No. 2, ante, p. 2, or No. 3, ante, p. 3, as the case may be.*)

5. *Fraud in using Weights or Measures.*—

Id. s. 26.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraud, contrary to section 26 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1878.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did commit a fraud in then and there using a certain weight [*or measure, or scale, or balance, or steelyard, or weighing machine*] by (*here state the nature of the fraud*), [contrary, etc.]. (*In the case of a second or subsequent offence add the averment in Form No. 2, ante, p. 2, or No. 3, ante, p. 3, as the case may be.*)

41 & 42 Vict.
c. 49, s. 27.

6. *Making or selling False Weights or Measures.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making [*or selling, or causing to be made or sold*] a false [*or unjust*] weight [*or*], contrary to section 27 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1878.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*], wilfully [*or* [*and*] knowingly] did make [*or sell, or cause to be made or sold*] a certain false [*or unjust*] weight [*or measure, or scale, or balance, or steelyard, or weighing machine*], [*contrary, etc.*]. (*In the case of a second offence, add the averment in Form No. 2, ante, p. 2.*)

Id., s. 29.

7. *Using Unstamped Measures and Weights.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using [*or having possession of*] unstamped measure [*or weight*], contrary to section 29 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1878.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did use [*or had in his possession for use*] for trade, a certain measure [*or weight*] which had not been stamped [*as required by section 29 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1878, contrary, etc.*]. (*In the case of a second offence, add the averment in Form No. 2, ante, p. 2.*) [*In the conviction add after the adjudication in Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, if ordered: and it is also adjudged that the defendant do forfeit the said weight [or measure].*]

Id. s. 32
[52 & 53 Vict.
c. 21, and
4 Edw. 7,
c. 28, s. 10].

8. *Forgery, etc., of Stamps for stamping.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forging [*or counterfeiting*] a stamp, contrary to section 32 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1878.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did forge [*or counterfeit*] a certain stamp [*by removing the same from a certain weight, or measure, or weighing, or measuring instrument, and inserting the same into a certain other weight, or measure, or weighing, or measuring instrument, to wit,*], [*used for the stamping*] [*or wilfully increase or diminish a certain weight, etc., after it had been stamped*] [*under the Weights and Measures Acts, 1878 to 1904, contrary, etc.*]. [*In the conviction, add after the adjudication in Form No. 33, ante, p. 17: and it is also adjudged that the defendant do forfeit the said weight [or weighing instrument].*]

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

9. *Using any Measure with a Forged Stamp.*—

41 & 42 Vict.
c. 49, s. 32
[52 & 53 Vict.
c. 21, and
4 Edw. 7,
c. 28, s. 10].

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using [or] a forged measure [or], contrary to section 32 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1878.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] knowingly did use [or sell, or utter, or dispose of, or expose for sale] a certain measure [or weight, or weighing machine, or weighing instrument] with a forged [or counterfeit] stamp thereon, [or a certain weight, or weighing instrument with a forged or counterfeit stamp thereon or which had been then wilfully increased or diminished after it had been stamped] [under the Weights and Measures Acts, 1878 and 1889, contrary, etc.]. [In the conviction, add after the adjudication in Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17: and it is also adjudged that the defendant do forfeit the said weight [or weighing instrument].]

10. *Using Unstamped Weighing Machine.*—

52 & 53 Vict.
c. 21, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using [or having possession of] unstamped weighing instrument, contrary to section 1 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did use [or had in his possession for use] for trade, a certain weighing instrument which was not then stamped [as required by the Weights and Measures Act, 1889, contrary, etc.].

11. *Offences as to Sale of Coal by Weight.*—

Id. s. 20.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling coal, contrary to section 20 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell to C. D. a certain quantity, to wit, , of coal otherwise than by weight, [the said coal not being then sold by the written consent of the said C. D., the purchaser thereof, by boat load, or by waggons or tubs, delivered from the colliery into the works of the said purchaser, contrary, etc.].

12. *Seller delivering Coal without Weight Note, etc.*—

Id. s. 21.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Delivering coal, contrary to section 21 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889.

52 & 53 Vict.
c. 21, s. 20.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., * did deliver a certain quantity of coal exceeding two hundredweight, to wit (*naming the quantity*), by means of a certain vehicle to [the said] C. D., the purchaser thereof, and [unlawfully] * did not therewith deliver or cause to be delivered, or to be sent by post, or otherwise, to the said purchaser or his servant, before any part of the said coal was unloaded, a ticket or note, [according to the form in the Third Schedule to the Weights and Measures Act, 1889, or according to a form to the like effect, contrary, etc.].

Id. 13. *Delivering a less Quantity of Coal than that expressed in the Ticket or Note.*—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 12, *supra*, then : did purport to deliver a certain quantity of coal, to wit (*naming it*), as expressed in the ticket [or note] delivered [or caused to be delivered] by him to the said C. D. [or E. F., the servant of the said C. D.], and the quantity actually then delivered was [unlawfully] (*here state the less amount*), [contrary, etc.].

Id. 14. *Carman not delivering Ticket, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing [or neglecting] to deliver a ticket [or note], contrary to section 21 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the person attending on a certain vehicle delivering a quantity of coal exceeding two hundredweight, to wit (*naming the quantity*), and having received a ticket [or note] [according to [or to a like effect as] the form in the Third Schedule to the Weights and Measures Act, 1889,] for delivery to [the said] C. D., the purchaser of the said coal, [unlawfully] did refuse [or neglect] * to deliver such ticket [or note] [as required by section 21 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889,]

[or from the asterisk *, on being requested so to do to exhibit the said ticket [or note] to E. F., an inspector of weights and measures [or to G. H., an officer appointed for the purpose by the local authority [as defined by the said Act]],
[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 22. 15. *Offences as to Tare Weight of Vehicle where Coal sold in Bulk.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence as to weight, contrary to section 22 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

52 & 53 Vict.
c. 21, s. 22.

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the seller of a quantity of coal exceeding two hundredweight, to wit (*naming the quantity*), conveyed for delivery on sale in a certain vehicle in bulk, [such vehicle not having been provided by [the said] C. D., the purchaser of the said coal, unlawfully] did not * cause the weight of the said vehicle as well as of the coal contained therein, to be previously ascertained by a weighing instrument [stamped by the inspector of weights and measures, and being on [or near to] the place from which the said coal was brought,]

[or from the asterisk *, cause the tare weight of the said vehicle to be marked thereon [in manner approved by the local authority, as defined by the Weights and Measures Act, 1889],]

[or from the asterisk *, insert [or cause to be inserted] in the ticket [required by the Weights and Measures Act, 1889, to be given by him,] a statement of the correct weight of the said vehicle [or of the said vehicle and of the animal drawing the same], together with the load, as well as of the correct weight of the coal contained in the said vehicle],

[contrary, etc.].

16. *Frauds by Drivers of Coal Carts.*—

Id. s. 23.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false statement [or], contrary to section 23 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., being the person in charge of a certain vehicle in which coal was then being carried, [unlawfully and] wilfully did make a certain false statement as to the tare weight of the said vehicle, to wit, (*here state the false statement*), whereas in truth and in fact (*here state what the true statement ought to have been*),

[or [unlawfully and] wilfully did a certain act, to wit (*naming the act*), by which [the said] C. D., the seller [or E. F., the purchaser] of the said coal was then defrauded],

[contrary, etc.].

17. *Deficiency in Weight on Small Sales.*—

Id. s. 24.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling coal, contrary to section 24 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., on the sale of a certain quantity of coal not exceeding two hundredweight, to wit

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

52 & 53 Vict. c. 21, s. 24. (*naming the quantity*), [unlawfully and] fraudulently did deliver to [the said] C. D., the purchaser thereof, a less quantity of coal, to wit, , (*naming the quantity*), than was then agreed to be sold to the said C. D., [contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 25. 18. *Not keeping Weighing Machine where Coal sold by Retail.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Not keeping a weighing instrument [or weighing coal], contrary to section 25 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being the seller of coal by retail for delivery at the place where it was then kept for sale [there not then being at [or near] such place any weighing instrument stamped by an inspector of weights and measures, at which such coal could then be weighed, unlawfully] did not * keep at such place a weighing instrument stamped by an inspector of weights and measures,

[or from the asterisk *, he being then so required by [the said] C. D., the purchaser [or by E. F., an inspector of weights and measures, or by G. H., an officer appointed for the purpose by the local authority [as defined by the Weights and Measures Act, 1889]], weigh the said coal before the sale [or delivery] thereof],

[contrary, etc.]. (*In the case of a second offence, as in Form No. 2, ante, p. 2.*)

Id. s. 26. 19. *Keeper of Weighing Machine refusing to weigh Coal.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to weigh [or re-weigh] coal, contrary to section 26 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being the duly appointed keeper of a certain fixed weighing instrument for the purpose of weighing coal, erected and maintained by the local authority, as defined, etc. (*as in Form No. 18, supra*), unlawfully] did * refuse, without reasonable excuse, to weigh [or to re-weigh] a certain vehicle, to wit, [or certain coal, to wit, *naming the quantity*],

[or from the asterisk *, so weigh a certain vehicle, to wit, [or certain coal, to wit,], as [wilfully] to defraud [the said] C. D., the seller [or E. F., the purchaser] of the said coal],

[contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 27. 20. *Obstructing Authorised Weighing, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstruction, contrary to section 27 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

52 & 53 Vict.
c. 21, s. 27.

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct the weighing [or re-weighing] of certain coal, to wit (*naming the quantity*), [duly authorised by section 27 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889, contrary, etc.].

21. *Offences against Byelaws.*—

Id. s. 28.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Breach of a byelaw, contrary to section 28 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did commit a breach of the byelaws duly made and published by the local authority, [as defined, etc. (*as in Form No. 18, supra*), and approved by the Board of Trade] in that he (*here state the contravention*) [which said byelaws were at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still are, in force, and contrary, etc.].

22. *Representing Coal to be of Greater Weight, etc.*—

Id. s. 29.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*According to offence*), contrary to section 29 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did sell [or keep, or expose for sale] a certain load [or sack, or pounds weight] of coal,

[or was then the person in charge of a certain vehicle carrying a certain load, etc., of coal for sale], which load (*or as the case may be*) on being duly weighed by [the said] C. D., an inspector of weights and measures [or by E. F., an officer duly appointed for the purpose by the local authority [as defined by the Weights and Measures Act, 1889]], was found to be of less weight than that represented by the said defendant [or by G. H., the seller thereof], [contrary, etc.].

23. *Obstructing Inspector.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing [or hindering] inspector, contrary to section 29 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obstruct [or hinder] [the said] C. D., an inspector duly appointed * for the purpose by the local authority, [as defined, etc.] (*as in Form No. 18, supra*), [then and there acting under section 29 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889, contrary, etc.].

41 & 42 Vict.
c. 49, s. 49,
and 4 Edw. 7
c. 28, s. 5.

24. *Misconduct by Inspector.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Misconduct by inspector, contrary to section 49 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1878 [and section 5 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1904].

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [then being an inspector under the Weights and Measures Acts, unlawfully] did stamp a certain weight or measure in contravention of a certain provision of the Weights and Measures Act, 1878.

[or without duly verifying the same by comparison with a local standard],

[or was guilty of a breach of a duty imposed on him by the [said Act], to wit,],

[or did misconduct himself in the execution of his office by],

[or did refuse or neglect to act in compliance with a certain Regulation duly made by the Board of Trade, to wit, [which said Regulation was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and]],

[contrary, etc.].

4 Edw. 7,
c. 28, s. 8.

25. *Acting as Inspector without Certificate.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Acting as an inspector, contrary to section 8 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1904.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., not being then an inspector duly appointed under the Weights and Measures Acts as such inspector,

[or having then been appointed as an inspector under the Weights and Measures Acts after the commencement of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889],

[unlawfully] did act as such inspector without having obtained a certificate under the said Acts, [contrary, etc.].

White Phosphorus Matches Prohibition.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 42.

Offences under this Act will be prosecuted by factory inspectors or customs authorities, who produce their own forms.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

Wild Birds Protection.**1. Shooting, etc., any Wild Bird out of Season.]—**43 & 44 Vict.
c. 35, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Shooting [*or*] a wild bird, contrary to section 3 of the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], knowingly, and wilfully, [between the 1st day of March and the 1st day of August, to wit,] on the day of 19 , did shoot, [*or* attempt to shoot, *or* did use a boat for the purpose of shooting *or* causing to be shot], a certain wild bird, to wit (*naming it*) [*if the case* : being a bird included in the schedule annexed to the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880], [contrary, etc.].

2. Using Lime, Traps, etc., for taking Wild Birds out of Id. Season.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using lime [*or*], contrary to section 3 of the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], knowingly, and wilfully, between the 1st day of March and the 1st day of August, to wit, on the day of 19 , did use certain lime [*or* a certain trap, *or* snare, *or* net, *or* instruments, to wit, *naming it*] for the purpose of taking certain wild birds [*if the case* : mentioned in the schedule of the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880], [contrary, etc.].

3. Having in Possession Wild Birds recently killed out of Id. Season.]—[44 & 45 Vict.
c. 51, s. 1].

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Exposing [*or* offering] for sale [*or*], contrary to section 3 of the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880 [and section 1 of the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1881].

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], knowingly, and wilfully, [after the 15th day of March, to wit, on the day of 19], did expose [*or* offer] for sale [*or* had in his control *or* possession] a certain wild bird [*or* certain wild birds] [*if the case* : included in the schedule annexed to the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880], then recently killed *or* taken, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

43 & 44 Vict. c. 35, s. 3 [44 & 45 Vict. c. 51, s. 3.] 4. *For a Second Offence with respect to Birds not included in the Schedule.*—*For information and summons add* : he having been previously convicted of a similar offence, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 4. 5. *Person found Offending refusing to give Name or Place of Abode, or giving an Untrue Name or Place of Abode.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing [or giving false] name or address, contrary to section 4 of the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., was found by [the said] C. D. [unlawfully], knowingly, and wilfully committing a certain offence against the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880, [for that he the said defendant did then and there (*stating the offence as in the four preceding Forms*)], and he the said defendant being then and there required by [the said] C. D. to give to him his Christian name, surname, and place of abode, unlawfully did refuse to give his real name [or place of abode, or did then give an untrue name or place of abode], [contrary, etc.].

59 & 60 Vict. c. 56, s. 4, and 2 Edw. 7, c. 6, s. 1. 6. *Conviction.*—*Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, and add, if ordered,* and in addition to forfeit the trap [or net, or snare, or decoy bird] used by the said defendant for taking such wild birds as aforesaid, and in addition also to forfeit the said wild birds or wild birds' eggs.

43 & 44 Vict. c. 35, and 57 & 58 Vict; c. 24, s. 5. 7. *Taking Eggs of Wild Birds, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking [or] eggs, contrary to section 5 of the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1894.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [being within a certain area, to wit (*here describe the area*)], specified in a certain Order of the Secretary of State for the Department, dated the day of 19 , and duly made and published pursuant to the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1894, unlawfully] did take [or destroy], or incite one E. F. to take [or destroy], (*numbering them, if known*) eggs of a certain wild bird, called ,*

[or from the asterisk *, such wild bird being named in the Order of the Secretary of State, as *supra*], [contrary to the said Order, which said Order was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.].

Id. s. 5. *Conviction.*—*Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, adding after the forfeiture, for every egg so taken [or destroyed] as aforesaid.*

8. Setting Traps for Wild Birds.]—4 Edw. 7,
c 4, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Affixing [*or placing, or setting*] a spring [*or*], contrary to section 1 of the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1904.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., on a certain pole [*or tree, or cairn of stones [or earth]*] there, [*unlawfully*] did affix [*or place, or set*] a certain spring [*or trap, or gin, or instrument, called a*], which was then calculated to cause bodily injury to any wild bird coming in contact therewith, [*contrary, etc.*].

9. Permitting Trap to be set.]—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting [*or suffering, or causing*] to be affixed [*or*] a spring [*or*], contrary to section 1 of the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1904.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., on a certain pole (*etc., as in Form 8*), [*unlawfully and*] knowingly did permit [*or suffer, or cause*] to be affixed, or placed, or set (*etc., as in Form 8*).

10. Taking Wild Bird by means of Hook.]—8 Edw. 7,
c. 11, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking [*or attempting to take*] a wild bird, contrary to the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did take [*or attempt to take*] a certain wild bird, to wit, , by means of a hook or similar instrument, to wit, , [*contrary, etc.*].

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906.*Employer failing to send Returns of Compensation, etc.]—*6 Edw. 7,
c. 58, s. 12.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to send a return, contrary to section 12 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being an employer in a certain industry, to wit, , to which the Secretary

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

6 Edw. 7,
c. 58, s. 12.

of State had directed that section 12 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, should apply, [unlawfully] did fail on or before the day of 19 , (the day appointed by the said Secretary of State), to send to the said Secretary of State a correct return specifying the number of injuries in respect of which compensation had been paid by him under the said Act during the then previous year, and the amount of such compensation and such other particulars as the said Secretary of State had directed, [contrary, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 98.

PART II.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

CHAPTER I. GENERAL FORMS OR OUTLINES.

II. SPECIAL FORMS OF STATEMENTS OF OFFENCES, ETC.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL FORMS OR OUTLINES.

- SECT. 1. *As to preferring the Charge.*
2. *The Process to issue against Offenders.*
3. *Remanding or bailing Accused before or during Examination.*
4. *Compelling Witnesses' Attendance, etc.*
5. *The Preliminary Examination and Committal of Accused.*
6. *Binding over Prosecutor and Witnesses, etc.*
7. *Bailing Accused after Examination, etc.*
8. *Recognizances and other Forms under the Criminal Appeal Act, 1907.*
9. *Costs attending the Prosecution, etc.*
-

NOTE.—The Forms in this Chapter, except where otherwise stated, are taken from the Schedule to the Indictable Offences Act, 1848 (11 & 12 Vict. c. 42), or the Indictable Offences Rules, 1926, made by the Lord Chancellor, pursuant to section 17 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925 (15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 86), slight additions and alterations being made to some of them where necessary. The Indictable Offences Act at section 28 enacts that the Forms in the said Schedule, “or Forms to the same or the like effect shall be deemed good, valid, and sufficient in law.” The sections placed in the margin of such Forms are those to which they refer in the body of that Statute, and the letter, etc. (as L. 1), after the description of the Form, is the same as prefixed thereto in that Schedule.

In the Forms given in that Schedule the Venue is invariably omitted, but it should always be inserted in the margin.

By Rule 60 of the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, it is provided that such of the Forms in the Schedule to those Rules as are applicable to cases under the Indictable Offences Act, 1848, may be used in lieu of the Forms set forth in the Schedule to that Act.

Such of the Forms given in the Crown Office Rules of 1906 and 1908 as are applicable to Magisterial Proceedings on Indictable Offences are also included in this Chapter.

SECT. 1. AS TO PREFERRING THE CHARGE.

11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, ss. 1, 8. 1. *Information and Complaint for an Indictable Offence (A).*

} The information and complaint of C. D. of
to wit. } [yeoman] taken this day of , in the year of
our Lord 19 , before the undersigned [one] of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of (a),
who saith* that (b) (*etc. stating the offence*).

Sworn before [me], the day and year first above mentioned,
at .

J. S.

(NOTE.—*This Form is only a skeleton Form, and a *prima facie* case for the issue of process should be disclosed in the information. Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, may be used instead of this Form (Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60). Where it is desired to describe the offence in accordance with section 32 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, the Form of Information No. 1 on p. 2 may be used.*)

Descriptions
of justices.

(a) The following several descriptions of the justice, or magistrate, taking this information and complaint, may be used:

Justice of County or Borough—in and for the said [county] of C., at N., in the same [county].

Of two adjoining Counties, etc.—of and for the counties [or ridings, divisions, liberties, or city, or borough, or place] of C. and S., being next adjoining counties [or ridings, divisions, etc.] [or surrounded by the said county of C.], at N., in the said county [or borough, etc.] of S.

When Acting for a Detached Part of another County—of and for the county of C., and acting for the county of S., at N., in the said county of C., the parish where the offence [or matter of complaint] hereinafter mentioned was committed [or arose], being a detached part of the said county of S., and surrounded in part [or in whole] by the said county of C.

City of London Justices—the undersigned, the lord mayor [or one of the aldermen] of the said city, being one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the same city and the liberties thereof sitting at the Mansion House [or Guildhall] justice room in the said city.

A Stipendiary Magistrate—in and for the (*here insert the district or place*), being a stipendiary magistrate for the said [district, etc.] sitting in open court, and having by law the power to do acts usually required to be done by two or more Justices of the Peace.

A Metropolitan Police Magistrate—one of the magistrates of the police courts of the metropolis, sitting at the police court, Westminster, in the county of London, and within the metropolitan police district.

(b) If the offender is merely suspected to have committed the offence, and the informant did not see him commit it, insert here: *he hath just cause to believe and suspect, and doth believe and suspect that*—then insert the name of the offender, address, etc., if known, or if unknown, his description as in the note (d), *post*, p. 729, which is allowable by the 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 10, and then set out the offence in the manner described

2. *Information against an Accessory after the Fact to a Felony with the Principal.* (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.) Vide 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, ss. 1, 8.

Proceed as in Form No. 1, supra, and after describing the offence of the principal, state thus : and that E. F. of etc. well knowing the said A. B. to have committed the felony aforesaid, afterwards, to wit, on the day of instant, at the parish of aforesaid, feloniously did receive, harbour and maintain the said A. B.

3. *The like without the Principal, or where Principal unknown.* Id. (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

Proceed as in Form No. 1, supra, to the asterisk, then thus :* that one A. B. of etc. [or some person or persons whose name or names is or are unknown], on the day of , at the parish of , etc. feloniously did (*describe the offence of the principal*) : And that E. F. of etc. well knowing the said A. B. [or person unknown] to have committed the felony aforesaid, afterwards, to wit, on the day of , at the parish of aforesaid, feloniously did receive, harbour and maintain the said A. B. [or person unknown].

4. *Information to ground Search Warrant for Stolen Goods or for Property on or with Respect to which an Offence Punishable upon Indictment (or upon Summary Conviction) by virtue of the Larceny Acts, 1861 and 1916, has been committed.* (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.) 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 103, and 6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 50, s. 42; and see 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 4, as to

Proceed as in Form No. 1, to the asterisk, then thus :* that the following goods of [him] the said C. D., to wit (*describe them*), were on the day of instant [or have lately been] feloniously stolen from and out of the dwelling-house (*or as the case may be*) of the said C. D., situate at , in the parish of , in the [county] aforesaid : And that he, the informant, hath reasonable cause to suspect, and doth suspect, that A. B. of etc., has in his possession [or on his premises] the said property on or with respect to which the said offence has been committed.

Sworn, etc. (*as in Form No. 1*).

in either of the statements applicable in Chap. II. of this portion of the Work.

If the offence be committed *out of* the jurisdiction of the justice receiving the information, but the offender be residing within it, add, after the description of the offence : *And that the said A. B. is now residing or being [or is supposed and suspected to be residing or being] at in the parish of , in the said [county], and within my jurisdiction.*

24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 103,
and 6 & 7
Geo. 5, c. 50,
s. 42; and see
11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 4, as
to granting
and issuing
warrants on
Sunday.

5. *Search Warrant for Stolen Goods, or for Property on or with Respect to which an Offence Punishable upon Indictment (or upon Summary Conviction) by Virtue of the Larceny Acts, 1861 and 1916, has been committed. (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)*

To each and all of the constables of the parish of _____, in the [county] of _____.

Whereas information and complaint have been laid on oath by C. D. (then adapt Form No. 1 to the asterisk*, then proceed by reciting Information No. 4, ante, p. 727, to the end, then thus: 'These are therefore to command you, in His Majesty's name, forthwith, with proper assistance, to enter the said dwelling-house and premises (or as the case may be) of the said A. B., in the daytime, and there diligently search for the said goods; and if the same, or any part thereof, shall be found upon such search, that you bring the goods so found, and also the body of the said A. B., before me, or some other of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] aforesaid, to be disposed of and dealt with according to law.

Given, etc. (as Form No. 7, post).

Common
Law.

6. *Dying Declaration before a Justice in Cases of Personal Injuries to the Declarant. (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848 (c).)*

No particular form of this declaration is necessary; but it may be as well to state in this place that its principal ingredients, in order to secure its admissibility in evidence against a prisoner, are—

1. The cause of the death of the declarant must be the subject of inquiry.
2. The circumstances of the death the subject of the declaration.
3. It must appear to have been made at a time when the declarant (the deceased) was perfectly aware of his danger, and entertained no hope of recovery.

If the accused can be brought into the presence of the person injured the examination should be taken in the usual form: but if otherwise, the declaration, *not on oath*, should be taken by a Justice in somewhat like the following form: I, C. D., of _____, in the [county] of _____, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that (here set out the statement in the very words used).

Taken before me, at _____, in the [county] of _____, this _____ day of _____ 19____.

J. S.

One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
for the said [county] of _____.

(c) A form of deposition by a witness who is ill and unable to travel, under 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35, s. 6, is given in section 5 of this chapter. See Form No. 58, post, p. 752.

SECT. 2. THE PROCESS TO ISSUE AGAINST OFFENDERS.

7. Warrant to apprehend a Person charged with
an Indictable Offence (B).

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, ss. 1, 10.

To the constable of _____, and to all other peace officers
in the said [county] of _____.

Whereas A. B. of _____ [labourer] (hereinafter called the
accused) (d). hath this day been charged upon oath before
the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
in and for the said [county] of _____, for that he on _____,
at _____, did (*etc., stating shortly the offence*) (e): These are
therefore to command you, in His Majesty's name, forthwith
to apprehend the accused, and to bring him before [me], or
some other of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for
the said [county], to answer unto the said charge, and to be
further dealt with according to law.

Given under [my] hand and seal, this _____ day of _____, in
the year of our Lord _____, at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

(Form No. 16, ante, p. 8, may be used instead of this Form
(Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60). Form
No. 16 should be used when it is desired to describe the
offence in accordance with section 32 of the Criminal
Justice Act, 1925.)

8. Summons to a Person charged with an
Indictable Offence (C).

Id. s. 1.

To A. B. of _____ [labourer].

Whereas you have this day been charged before the under-
signed [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for
the said [county] of _____, for that you on _____, at _____,
(*etc., stating shortly the offence*) (e): These are therefore to
command you, in His Majesty's name, to be and appear before
[me] on _____, at _____ o'clock in the forenoon, at _____, or

(d) If the offender's name is unknown, the 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 10,
allows his description to be given in a warrant, which may be as follows:

Whereas a certain man [an Italian, or as the case may be, if a foreigner],
whose name is not known, but the description of whose person is stated in
Description. the margin hereof, hath this day, etc. (*Pro-
ceed as in usual form: but wherever the
name of the defendant occurs, say, the said
man unknown.*)

Height	-	-	-
Colour of hair	-	-	-
„ of eyes	-	-	-
Age, apparently	-	-	-
Complexion	-	-	-
Distinctive marks	-	-	-
Dress	-	-	-

(e) If the offence were committed out of the Justice's jurisdiction, but
the offender be within it, add here the words as directed in note (b), ante,
p. 726.

11 & 12 Vict. before such other Justice or Justices of the Peace for the same
c. 42, s. 1. [county] as may then be there, to answer to the said charge,
and to be further dealt with according to law. Herein fail not.

Given under [my] hand and seal, this day of , in
the year of our Lord at , in the [county] aforesaid.

J. S. (L.S.)

(Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, may be used instead of this Form
(Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60). Form
No. 8 should be used when it is desired to describe the
offence in accordance with section 32 of the Criminal
Justice Act, 1925.)

9. Declaration as to Service of the Summons.

(This will be the same as in General Form No. 14, in Part I.,
"Summary Convictions," ante, p. 7.)

Id. ss. 1, 9.

10. Warrant where the Summons is disobeyed (D).

To the constable of , and to all other peace officers
in the said [county] of .

Whereas on the last past, A. B. of , [labourer],
was charged before the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , for
that (*etc., as in the summons*): And whereas [I] then issued
[my] summons to the said A. B., commanding him, in His
Majesty's name, to be and appear before [me] on , at
 o'clock in the forenoon, at , or before such other
Justice or Justices of the Peace for the same [county] as might
then be there, to answer to the said charge, and to be further
dealt with according to law: And whereas the said A. B. hath
neglected to be or appear at the time and place appointed in
and by the said summons, although it hath now been proved to
[me] upon oath that the said summons was duly served upon
the said A. B.: These are therefore to command you, in His
Majesty's name, forthwith to apprehend the said A. B., and
to bring him before [me], or some other of His Majesty's Justices
of the Peace in and for the said [county], to answer to the said
charge, and to be further dealt with according to law.

Given under [my] hand and seal, this day of , in
the year of our Lord , at , in the [county] aforesaid.

J. S. (L.S.)

(Form No. 16, ante, p. 8, may be used instead of this Form
(Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60).)

11. Indorsement in backing a Warrant (K).

Id. ss. 11, 12,) Whereas proof upon oath hath this day been made
13, 14, 15. to wit.) before me, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
for the said [county] of , that the name of J. S., to the

within warrant subscribed, is of the handwriting of the Justice 11 & 12 Vict. of the Peace within mentioned : I do therefore hereby authorise c. 42, ss. 11, W. T., who bringeth to me this warrant, and all other persons 12, 13, 14, 15, to whom this warrant was originally directed, or by whom it may lawfully be executed, and also all constables and other peace officers of the said [county] of , to execute the same within the said last-mentioned [county]* and to bring the said A. B., if apprehended in the same [county], before me, or before some other Justice or Justices of the Peace of the same [county], to be dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand, this day of 19 .

J. L.

* *The words following this asterisk are to be used only where the justice backing the warrant shall think fit, and may be omitted in backing English warrants in Ireland, Scotland, etc., or in backing Irish or Scotch warrants, etc., in England. Form No. 18, ante, p. 10, may be used instead of this Form (Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60.)*

12. *Warrant to apprehend a Person charged with an Indict- Id. s. 2-
able Offence committed on the High Seas or Abroad (E).*

For offences committed on the high seas the warrant may be the same as in ordinary cases, but describing the offence to have been committed "on the high seas, out of the body of any county of this realm, and within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England."

For offences committed abroad, for which the parties may be indicted in this country, the warrant also may be the same as in ordinary cases, but describing the offence to have been committed "on land out of the United Kingdom, to wit, at , in the kingdom of ,," or "at , in the East Indies," or "at , in the island of , in the West Indies" (or as the case may be).

13. *Certificate of Indictment being found (F). Id. s. 3.*

I hereby certify, that at a Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery [or a Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace], holden in and for the [county] of , at , in the said [county] on , a bill of indictment was found by the grand jury against A. B., therein described as A. B., late of [labourer], for that he (*etc.*, *stating shortly the offence*), and that the said A. B. hath not appeared or pleaded to the said indictment.*

Dated this day of 19 .

J. D.,

Clerk of the Indictments on the circuit,

or

Clerk of the Peace of and for the said [county]

Who saith, I well know A. B., of etc., described in the certificate of J. D., the Clerk of the Indictments on the [or Clerk of the Peace of and for the [county] of], now produced by me: that I never heard mention of any other person of the same name as the said A. B. living at or near the parish of aforesaid: * and that A. B. apprehended [by me], and now here present, is the same person who is charged and named in the indictment referred to in the said certificate.

Taken and sworn [or affirmed] before me, the day J. N.
and year and at the place above mentioned.

J. S.

17. *Warrant of Commitment of a Person indicted* (H). Id.

To the constable of , and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

Whereas by [my] warrant under [my] hand and seal, dated the day of , after reciting that it had been certified by J. D. (etc., as in the certificate) [I] commanded the constable of and all other peace officers of the said [county], in His Majesty's name, forthwith to apprehend the said A. B., and to bring him before [me], the undersigned [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], or before some other Justice, or Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], to be dealt with according to law: And whereas the said A. B. hath been apprehended under and by virtue of the said warrant, and being now brought before [me], it is hereupon duly proved to [me] upon oath that the said A. B. is the same person who is named and charged in and by the said indictment: These are therefore to command you the said constable in His Majesty's name, forthwith to take and safely convey the said A. B. to the said prison at , and there to deliver him to the Governor thereof together with this precept: and I hereby command you the said Governor to receive the said A. B. into your custody in the said prison, and him there safely keep until he shall be thence delivered by due course of law.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , in the year of our Lord , at , in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

18. *Deposition that the Person indicted is the same who is in Custody for some Other Offence.* (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.) Id.

Proceed as in Form No. 16, *supra*, to the asterisk*, then thus: that A. B., now confined in His Majesty's prison at for an offence other than that charged in the said indictment, is the same person who is indicted and referred to in the said certificate.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 3.

19. *Warrant to detain a Person indicted who is already
in Custody for Another Offence (I).*

To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
Whereas it hath been duly certified by J. D., Clerk of the
Indictments on the circuit [or Clerk of the Peace of and
for the county of], that (*etc. stating the certificate*): And
whereas [I am] informed that the said A. B. is in your custody
in the said prison at aforesaid, charged with some offence
or other matter: and it being now duly proved upon oath
before [me] that the said A. B. so indicted as aforesaid, and
the said A. B. in your custody as aforesaid, are one and the
same person: These are therefore to command you in His
Majesty's name, to detain the said A. B. in your custody in
the prison aforesaid until by His Majesty's writ of *habeas corpus*
he shall be removed therefrom for the purpose of being tried
upon the said indictment, or until he shall otherwise be removed
or discharged out of your custody by due course of law.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , in
the year of our Lord , at , in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

33 & 34 Vict.
c. 52, s. 7, and
36 & 37 Vict.
c. 60.

20. *Order of Secretary of State to the Police Magistrate to issue
Warrant for Apprehension of a Fugitive Criminal of a
Foreign State.* (Given in the Second Schedule to the
Extradition Act, 1870 (33 & 34 Vict. c. 52).)

To the Chief Magistrate of the Metropolitan Police Courts
or other Magistrate of the Metropolitan Police Court
in Bow Street [or the Stipendiary Magistrate at].

Whereas in pursuance of an arrangement with ,
referred to in an Order of His Majesty in Council, dated the
day of , 19 , a requisition has been made to me,
one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, by
the diplomatic representative of , for the surrender of
A. B., late of , accused [or convicted] of the commission
of the crime (*here specify the offence*) within the jurisdiction
of : Now I hereby, by this my order under my hand and
seal, signify to you that such requisition has been made, and
require you to issue your warrant for the apprehension of such
fugitive, provided that the conditions of the Extradition
Acts, 1870 and 1873, relating to the issue of such warrant, are
in your judgment complied with.

Given under the hand and seal of the undersigned, one of
His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, this day
of 19 .

E. S. (L.S.)

21. *Warrant of Apprehension of Fugitive Criminal by Order of Secretary of State.* (Given in Second Schedule to 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52, s. 8 (1), and 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60.

To all and each of the constables of the Metropolitan Police Force [or of the county or borough of].

Metropolitan Police District [or county or borough of] to wit. } Whereas the Right Honourable , one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, by order under his hand and seal, hath signified to me that requisition hath been duly made to him for the surrender of A. B., late of , accused [or convicted] of the commission of the crime of (*specify the offence*) within the jurisdiction of : This is therefore to command you in His Majesty's name forthwith to apprehend the said A. B., pursuant to the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, wherever he may be found in the United Kingdom or Isle of Man, and bring him before me or some other [*Magistrate sitting in this Court], to show cause why he should not be surrendered in pursuance of the said Extradition Acts, for which this shall be your warrant.

Given under my hand and seal at [*Bow Street, one of the police courts of the metropolis], this day of , 19 .

J. P. (L.S.)

*NOTE.—
Alter as required.

22. *Warrant of Apprehension without Order of Secretary of State* (Given in Second Schedule to 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52, s. 8 (2), and 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60.

To all and each of the constables of the Metropolitan Police Force [or of the county or borough of].

Metropolitan Police District [or county or borough of] to wit. } Whereas it has been shown to the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the metropolitan police district [or the said county or borough of], that A. B., late of , is accused [or convicted] of the commission of the crime of (*here specify the offence*), within the jurisdiction of : This is therefore to command you in His Majesty's name forthwith to apprehend the said A. B. and to bring him before me or some other Magistrate sitting at this Court [or one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county [or borough] of], to be further dealt with according to law, for which this shall be your warrant.

Given under my hand and seal at Bow Street, one of the police courts of the metropolis [or , in the county or borough aforesaid], this day of , 19 .

J. P. (L.S.)

33 & 34 Vict. 23. *Warrant for bringing Prisoner (Fugitive Criminal) before the Police Magistrate.* (Given in Second Schedule to 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52.)
 c. 52, s. 8, and
 36 & 37 Vict.
 c. 60.

To L. M., constable of the police force of _____, and to all other peace officers in the said county [or borough] of _____
 County [or _____] Whereas A. B., late of _____, accused [or borough] alleged to be convicted of] the commission of the of _____, crime of (*here specify the offence*), within the to wit. _____ jurisdiction of _____, has been apprehended and brought before the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county [or borough] of _____: And whereas by the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, he is required to be brought before the Chief Magistrate of the metropolitan police court, or one of the Police Magistrates of the metropolis sitting at Bow Street, within the metropolitan police district [or the Stipendiary Magistrate for _____]: This is therefore to command you the said constable in His Majesty's name forthwith to take and convey the said A. B. to the metropolitan police district [or the said _____], and there carry him before the said Chief Magistrate, or one of the Police Magistrates of the metropolis sitting at Bow Street within the said district [or before a Stipendiary Magistrate sitting in the said _____], to show cause why he should not be surrendered in pursuance of the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, and otherwise to be dealt with in accordance with law, for which this shall be your warrant.

Given under my hand and seal at _____ county in the [or borough] aforesaid, this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.
 J. P. (L.S.)

Id. s. 10,
 and 36 & 37
 Vict. c. 60.

24. *Warrant of Committal of Fugitive Criminal.* (Given in Second Schedule to 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52.)

To L. M., one of the constables of the Metropolitan Police Force [or of the police force of the county or borough of _____], and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____.
 Metropolitan Police District, } Be it remembered, that on this
 [or county or borough of _____], { day of _____, in the year of our Lord
 to wit. _____, A. B., late of _____, is brought before me, J. P., the Chief Magistrate of the metropolitan police courts [or one of the Police Magistrates of the metropolis], sitting at the police court in Bow Street, within the metropolitan police district [or a Stipendiary Magistrate for _____], to show cause why he should not be surrendered in pursuance of the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, on the ground of his being accused [or convicted] of the commission of the crime of (*here specify the offence*), within the jurisdiction of _____, and forasmuch as no

sufficient cause has been shown to me why he should not be 33 & 34 Vict. surrendered in pursuance of the said Acts: This is therefore to c. 52, s. 10, command you the said constable, in His Majesty's name, forth- and 36 & 37 with to convey and deliver the body of the said A. B. into the Vict. c. 60. custody of the said Governor of His Majesty's prison at , and you the said Governor to receive the said A. B. into your custody, and him there safely to keep until he is thence delivered pursuant to the provisions of the said Extradition Acts, for which this shall be your warrant.

Given under my hand and seal at Bow Street, one of the police courts of the metropolis [or at the said], this day of 19 .

J. P. (L.S.)

25. *Warrant of Secretary of State for Surrender of Fugitive.*
(Given in Second Schedule of 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52.)

Id. s. 11,
and 36 & 37
Vict. c. 60.

To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at , and to L. M. [a constable of the police force].

Whereas A. B., late of , accused [or convicted] of the commission of the crime of (*here specify the offence*), within the jurisdiction of , was delivered into the custody of you C. D., the Governor of , by warrant dated the day of , in the year of our Lord , pursuant to the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873: Now I do hereby, in pursuance of the said Acts, order you the said Governor to deliver the body of the said A. B. into the custody of the said L. M., and I command you the said L. M. to receive the said A. B. into your custody, and to convey him within the jurisdiction of the said , and there place him in the custody of any person or persons appointed by the said to receive him, for which this shall be your warrant.

Given under the hand and seal of the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, this day of , in the year of our Lord 19 .

E. S. (L.S.)

26. *Report to Secretary of State by Magistrate of Fact of Issue of Warrant to apprehend Fugitive Criminal, without Secretary of State's Order, accompanied by the Evidence, etc.*

[Place and date.]

Sir,—I beg to inform you, pursuant to section 8 of the Extradition Act, 1870, that I have this day issued a warrant to apprehend A. B., late of , who is in or suspected of being in the United Kingdom, and is accused [or alleged to be convicted] of the commission of the crime of (*here specify the offence*), within the jurisdiction of : And I herewith forward to you, pursuant to the same section, the evidence and

33 & 34 Vict. c. 52, s. 8. information and complaint [or certified copies of the evidence and information and complaint, *as the case may be*], which in my opinion justified my issuing the warrant.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
J. S.

The Right Honourable
The Secretary of State for the Home Department,
Home Office.

Id.

27. *Certificate on Copies of Evidence and Information or Complaint.*

I the undersigned J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , do hereby certify that the above writing of pages contains true copies of the evidence and information and complaint upon which a certain original warrant for the apprehension of A. B., late of , but now in or suspected of being in the United Kingdom, was on this day of 19 , granted and issued by me under my hand and seal.

J. S.

36 & 37 Vict. c. 60, s. 5. 28. *Order of Secretary of State to Justice of the Peace to take Evidence for the Purposes of a Criminal Matter pending in a Court in a Foreign State.*

This Form emanates from the Home Office, and is not therefore given here.

Id.

29. *Caption of Deposition of Witnesses taken under Secretary of State's Order for the Purposes of a Criminal Matter pending in a Foreign Court.*

The evidence and depositions of taken on to wit. } oath this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and , at , in the [county] of , before me the undersigned, being one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], pursuant to an order dated the day of 19 , under the hand and seal of the Right Honourable , one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, etc., etc., made under the provisions of the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, for the purposes of a certain criminal matter now pending in a court or tribunal in a certain foreign State, to wit, etc., against A. B., for that, etc. (*as described in the Secretary of State's order*), in the presence of [or in the absence of] the said A. B.

[N.B.—At the foot of the depositions so taken, the magistrate must certify that such evidence was taken before him, and must transmit the same to the Secretary of State.]

30. *Warrant to apprehend a Person fleeing to a Foreign Country with which a Treaty for the Extradition of Criminals exists.* 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52, and 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60.

The warrant may be in the usual Form No. 16, ante, p. 8 (See S. J. Rules, 1915, r. 60), or Form No. 7, ante, p. 729, by describing the offender as late of _____, but now supposed to be residing at [Paris, within the jurisdiction of the Republic of France : or at New York, within the jurisdiction of the United States of America : or at Copenhagen, within the jurisdiction of His Majesty the King of Denmark : or as the case may be] : also by inserting after the date and place of offence, but before the description of the offence, did commit the crime of forgery (or as the case may be) within the intent and meaning of the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873. that is to say, that he the said A. B. on etc., at etc. (then describe the offence in the ordinary way).

-
31. *Warrant to apprehend a Person fleeing to the Colonies.*

44 & 45 Vict. c. 69.

The warrant may be in the usual Form No. 16, ante, p. 8 (see S. J. Rules, 1915, r. 60), or Form No. 7, ante, p. 729, by describing the offender as late of _____, in the kingdom of England, but now suspected to be residing at _____, in the colony of _____, also inserting after the description of the offence, —the same being an offence for the time being punishable in England by imprisonment with hard labour for a term of twelve months or more or by some greater punishment, to wit (then describe the offence in the ordinary way).

-
32. *Certificate on Copy of Depositions.*

Id.

I the undersigned J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of _____, do hereby certify under my hand that the above writing of _____ pages contains true copies of the information, depositions, and exhibits, and of the warrant which was on this _____ day of _____ 19____, thereon granted and issued by me under my hand and seal for the apprehension of A. B., late of _____, in the kingdom of England, but now suspected to be at _____, in the colony of _____

J. S.

(NOTE.—*The jurat to the depositions will be the same as in ordinary cases, adding that they were taken in the absence of the said person so charged as aforesaid.*)

44 & 45 Vict.
c. 69.

33. *Secretary of State's Indorsement on Warrant
from the Colonies.*

This Form emanates from the Home Office, and is not therefore given here.

Id.

34. *Caption of Deposition of Witnesses where new
Evidence taken in England.*

This will be in the Form No. 50 (M. in 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42), post, p. 747, stating after the description of the offence,—the same being, etc., as in Form No. 31, supra. The jurat will be the same as in ordinary cases.

Id.

35. *Memorandum to be written on Documents from
Colonies produced in Evidence.*

This warrant [or deposition] was produced to me on the examination of A. B., charged with [theft and embezzlement at Cape Town] [and referred to in the deposition of E. F., taken] before me at the in the county of in England, this day of 19 .

J. S.

Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

Id. s. 5.

36. *Commitment of Offender to Prison until Sent Back
to the Colonies.*

This will be in the Form T. 1, to 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42 (No. 54, post, p. 751), adapted as to the statement of the offence therein from Form No. 31, supra, and adding at the end : These are therefore, etc., etc., until he shall be thence delivered and sent back to aforesaid, in manner provided by the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.

Id.

37. *Letter to Secretary of State with Copy of Commitment
and Papers.*

(Place and date.)

Sir,—I beg to inform you, pursuant to section 5 of the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, that I have this day committed to His Majesty's prison at , a man named A. B., who has been brought before me on a warrant issued by [the resident magistrate at Cape Town] and indorsed by yourself on the [3rd June last], charged with having [feloniously embezzled the sum of £ the moneys of his masters there]; and at the same time to inclose you a copy of the warrant of committal, together with the original deposition and the new deposition

taken before me in proof of the criminality of the accused 44 & 45 Vict.
annexed to the original warrant and authentication thereof. c. 69, s. 5.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. S.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] of .

The Right Honourable

The Secretary of State for the Home Department,
Home Office.

38. *Secretary of State's Warrant for Removal of Offender to the Colony.* Id.

This form emanates from the Home Office, and is not therefore given here.

SECT. 3. REMANDING OR BAILING ACCUSED BEFORE
OR DURING EXAMINATION.

39. *Warrant Remanding a Prisoner (Q. 1).*

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 21.

To the constable of , and to the Governor of His
Majesty's prison at in the said [county] of

Whereas A. B. (hereinafter called the accused) was this
day [or on the day of] charged before the under-
signed, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for
the said [county] of , for that [or with the following
offence :—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

contrary to section of the Act, 1 .

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,] (*etc., as in the warrant to apprehend*), and it appears to me to be necessary to remand the said A. B. : These are therefore to command you the said constable, in His Majesty's name, forthwith to convey the accused to His Majesty's prison at , in the said [county], and there to deliver him to the Governor thereof, together with this precept ; and I hereby command you the said Governor to receive the accused into your custody in the said prison and there safely keep him until the day of instant, when I hereby command you to have him * at , at o'clock in the forenoon of the same day, before [me], or before some other Justice or Justices of the Peace for the said [county] as may then be there, to answer further to the said charge, and to be further dealt with according to law, unless you shall be otherwise ordered in the meantime.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , in
the year of our Lord , at , in the [county] aforesaid.

11 & 12 Vict. 40. *Order to bring up Accused before Expiration of the Remand.*
c. 42, s. 21. (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
Whereas A. B. (hereinafter called the accused) was
to wit.) on the day of committed [by me] to your
custody in the said prison, charged for that [or with the follow-
ing offence :—] (*etc., as in the warrant remanding the prisoner*),
and by the warrant in that behalf * you were commanded to
have him at on the day of now [next], at
o'clock in the forenoon, before such Justice or Justices
of the Peace for the said [county] as might then be there, to
answer further to the said charge, and to be further dealt with
according to law,

(*or shortly, from the asterisk**, he was remanded to the
day of next),

unless you should be otherwise ordered in the meantime : And
whereas it appears to me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of
[or me the said Justice], to be expedient that the said accused
should be further examined before the expiration of the said
remand : These are therefore to order you, in His Majesty's
name, to bring and have the said accused at (*etc., follow from
the asterisk* in Form No. 39, supra, to the end*).

Id.

41. *Recognizance of Bail instead of Remand, on an
Adjournment of Examination (Q. 2).*

Be it remembered, that on the day of , in the year
of our Lord , A. B. of [labourer], L. M. of
[grocer], and N. O. of [butcher], personally came before
me, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said
[county], and severally acknowledged themselves to owe to
our lord the King the several sums following : that is to say,
the said A. B. the sum of , and the said L. M. and N. O.
the sum of each, of good and lawful money of Great
Britain, to be made and levied of their several goods and
chattels, lands and tenements respectively, to the use of our
said lord the King, his heirs and successors, if he the said
A. B. fail in the condition indorsed.

Taken and acknowledged the day and year first above
mentioned, at , before me,

J. S.

Condition.

The condition of the within-written recognizance is such,
that whereas the within-bounden A. B. was this day [or on
last past] charged before me, for that [or with the follow-
ing offence :—] (*etc., as in the warrant*) : And whereas the
examination of the witnesses for the prosecution in this behalf
is adjourned until the day of instant ; if therefore
the said A. B. shall appear before me on the said day

of instant, at o'clock in the forenoon, or before 11 & 12 Vict.
 such other Justice or Justices of the Peace for the said [county] c. 42, s. 21.
 as may then be there, to answer [further] to the said charge,
 and to be further dealt with according to law, then the said
 recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

42. *Notice of such Recognizance to be given to the Accused* Id.
and his Sureties (Q. 3).

: Take notice, that you A. B., of , are bound in
 the sum of , and your sureties, L. M. and N. O., in the
 sum of each, that you A. B. appear before me, J. S., one
 of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of ,
 on the day of instant, at o'clock in the
 forenoon, at , or before such other Justice or Justices of
 the Peace for the same [county] as may then be there, to
 answer further to the charge made against you by C. D., and
 to be further dealt with according to law; and unless you A. B.
 personally appear accordingly, the recognizances entered into
 by yourself and sureties will be forthwith levied on you and
 them.

Dated this day of 19 .
 J. S.,
 the Justice of the Peace for
 the [county] of ,
 before whom the recog-
 nizance was entered into.

43. *Certificate of Non-appearance to be Indorsed on the* Id.
Recognizance (Q. 4).

I hereby certify, that the said A. B. hath not appeared at the
 time and place in the above condition mentioned, but therein
 hath made default, by reason whereof the within-written
 recognizance is forfeited.

J. S.,
 the Justice within mentioned
 [or one of His Majesty's
 Justices of the Peace for
 the said [county] of].

SECT. 4. COMPELLING WITNESSES' ATTENDANCE, ETC.

44. *Deposition that a Person is a Material Witness.* Id. s. 16.
 (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

The deposition of J. N. of the parish of C. in the county of
 [farmer, etc.], taken on oath before me the undersigned,
 one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said

11 & 12 Vict. county, at N. in the said county, this day of 19 ,
 c. 42, s. 16. who saith that E. F., of , is likely to give
 material evidence for the prosecution in this behalf, touch-
 ing the matter of the annexed [or within] information [or
 complaint], and that this deponent verily believes that the said
 E. F. will not voluntarily appear for the purpose of being
 examined as a witness at the time and place appointed for the
 examination of the witnesses against the accused.

J. N.

Before me,
 J. S.

Id., and
 15 & 16
 Geo. 5, c. 86,
 s. 31 (4).

45. *Summons of a Witness* (L. 1).

To E. F., of , [labourer].

Whereas information hath been laid before the undersigned [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , that A. B. (*etc., as in the summons or warrant against the accused*), and it hath been made to appear to me upon [oath] that you are likely to give material evidence for the [prosecution]: These are therefore to require you to be and to appear before me on next, at o'clock in the forenoon, at , or before such other Justice or Justices of the Peace for the same county as may then be there, to testify what you shall know concerning the said charge so made against the said A. B. as aforesaid [or (and) to produce to such Justice or Justices books, plans, papers, documents, articles, goods and things likely to be material evidence in the hearing of the said charge [and especially]]. Herein fail not.

Given under my hand and seal this day of , in the year of our Lord , at , in the [county] aforesaid.
 J. S. (L.S.)

(*Form No. 22, ante, p. 11, may be used instead of this Form (Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60).*)

11 & 12 Vict.
 c. 42, s. 16.

46. *Oath or Affirmation as to Service of the Last Summons.* (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

(*This will be the same as General Form No. 14, ante, p. 7, no tender of expenses being necessary in indictable offences.*)

Id.

47. *Warrant where a Witness has not obeyed a Summons* (L. 2).

To the constable of , and to all other peace officers in the said [county] of .

Whereas information having been laid before the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for

the said [county] of , that A. B. (hereinafter called the 11 & 12 Vict.
accused) (*etc., as in the summons*), and it having been made to c. 42, s. 16.
appear to me upon oath that E. F. of [labourer], was
likely to give material evidence for the prosecution, I did duly
issue my summons to the said E. F., requiring him to be and
appear before me , on , at , or before such
other Justice or Justices of the Peace for the same [county]
as might then be there, to testify what he should know respect-
ing the said charge so made against the accused as aforesaid :
And whereas proof hath this day been made before me upon
oath of such summons having been duly served upon the said
E. F. : And whereas the said E. F. hath neglected to appear
at the time and place appointed by the said summons, and
no just excuse has been offered for such neglect : These
are therefore to command you to bring and have the said
E. F. before me, on at o'clock in the forenoon,
at , or before such other Justice or Justices of the Peace
for the same [county] as may then be there, to testify what he
shall know concerning the said charge so made against the
accused as aforesaid.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , in
the year of our Lord , at in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

Indorsement not in Indictable Offences Act, 1848 :

It is directed that the accused on arrest be released on bail 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
on his/her entering into a recognizance in the sum of c. 58, s. 19.
with suret in the sum of [each], for his/her appear-
ance before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction within men-
tioned at the hour of in the noon of the next day
upon which such court is open [or 19].
J. P.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(*Form No. 23, ante, p. 11, may be used instead of this Form
(Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60). Form No. 23,
supra, should be used in cases where a witness has been summoned,
and Form No. 22, ante, p. 11, has been used for that purpose.*)

48. *Warrant for a Witness in the first Instance* (L. 3).

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 16.

To the constable of , and to all other peace officers
in the said [county] of .

Whereas information hath been laid before the undersigned
[one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said
[county] of , that (*etc., as in summons*), and it having
been made to appear to me upon oath that E. F., of ,
[labourer], is likely to give material evidence for the prosecu-
tion, and that it is probable that the said E. F. will not attend
to give evidence without being compelled so to do : These are

11 & 12 Vict. therefore to command you (*etc., conclude as in Form No. 47, c. 42, s. 16 supra*).

(*The indorsement on Form No. 47, supra, may be used if applicable, and Form No. 24, ante, p. 12, may be used instead of Form No. 48, supra (Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60).*)

Id.

49. *Warrant of Commitment of a Witness for refusing to be sworn, or to give Evidence (L. 4).*

To the constable of _____, and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____.

Whereas A. B. was lately charged before the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of _____, for that (*etc., as in the summons*), and it having been made to appear to me upon oath that E. F. of _____ was likely to give material evidence for the prosecution, I duly issued my summons to the said E. F., requiring him to be and appear before me on _____, at _____, or before such other Justice or Justices of the Peace as should then be there, to testify what he should know concerning the said charge so made against the said A. B. as aforesaid; and the said E. F. now appearing before me [*or being brought before me by virtue of a warrant in that behalf, to testify as aforesaid*], and being required to make oath or affirmation as a witness in that behalf, hath now refused so to do [*or being duly sworn as a witness doth now refuse to answer certain questions concerning the premises which are here put to him*], without offering any just excuse for such his refusal: These are therefore to command you the said constable to take the said E. F. and him safely to convey to His Majesty's prison at _____, in the [county] aforesaid, and there deliver him to the said Governor thereof, together with this precept; and I do hereby command you the said Governor of the said prison to receive the said E. F. into your custody in the said prison, and him there safely keep* for the space of _____ days for his said contempt, unless he shall in the meantime consent to be examined and to answer concerning the premises; and for your so doing this shall be your sufficient warrant.

Given under my hand and seal this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____, at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

Id. s. 17.

(*Form No. 32, ante, p. 16, may be used instead of this Form (Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60), and, indeed, it should be used where the forms prescribed in the S. J. Rules have been adopted for the purpose of securing the defendant's attendance before the Court.*)

SECT. 5. THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AND COMMITTAL OF ACCUSED.

50. *Depositions of Witnesses* (M) (g).

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, ss. 17,
18.

Indictable Offences Rules, 1926.

The examination of C. D. of [farmer], and
to wit, } E. F. of [labourer], taken on [oath] this
day of , in the year of our Lord , at , in the
[county] aforesaid, before the undersigned [one] of His
Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], in the
presence and hearing of A. B. (hereinafter called the accused)
who is charged this day before [me],* [where it is desired to
describe the offence in accordance with section 32 of the Criminal
Justice Act, 1925, proceed as follows :—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

contrary to section of the Act, 1 .

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused [or for that he the accused, on , at (etc.,
describing the offence as in a warrant of commitment (h)).

This deponent, C. D., on his [oath] saith as follows (etc.,
stating the deposition of the witness as nearly as possible in the
words he uses. When his deposition is complete, and after it
has been read over to him in the presence and hearing of the
accused, he is required to sign it (i)).

And this deponent, E. F., upon his oath, saith as follows,
[etc.].

I hereby certify that the above depositions of C. D. and E. F.
were taken and [sworn] before me in the presence of the accused,
and that the accused or his counsel or solicitor had full oppor-

(g) It is recommended that the caption and depositions be written on
foolscap paper, the caption on a half-sheet, and each witness commencing
with a fresh sheet, written on one side only, and instead of the witness's
address being in the caption, inserting it at the commencement of his
statement as, *I am a farmer residing at , or I carry on business at
as a , and have one partner, or as & Co., or as the case
may be.*

(h) Where the accused is charged with the commission of more than
one felony and/or misdemeanour in respect of the same or different
prosecutors, the offences may, if convenient, be included in one set of
depositions, placing each offence in a separate paragraph with a number.

(i) Where the accused interposes an observation during the examina-
tion of a witness, insert it in this manner: *The prisoner here voluntarily
says* (put his very words), ; or *The prisoner being asked whether
he wished to put any question to the witness, voluntarily says:* .
The cross-examination should likewise be taken down as *Cross-examined
by the prisoner* [or by Mr. W. , solicitor, or Mr. G. , counsel for
the prisoner]. The re-examination by the prosecutor's solicitor, or by the
magistrate, should also be distinguished, as—*Re-examined by Mr. H
, solicitor for the prosecution, or by the magistrate.*

11 & 12 Vict. tunity of cross-examining the several witnesses at , on
 c. 42, ss. 17, the day and year first above mentioned [or on the day
 18. of 19].

J. S.

(If the accused is remanded, say here : Remanded to the
)

Id. 51. *Depositions of the Witnesses on the Remand Day.*

This will be on the like caption as No. 50, but instead of repeating the offence, say from the asterisk : with the felony [or misdemeanour] before mentioned.*

*The jurat will be as follows :—*I hereby certify that the above depositions of F. G., etc., were taken and sworn before me at , on the day of 19 , the depositions of C. D. and E. F., taken on the day of 19 [and the depositions of G. H. and L. M., taken on the day of 19], being at the same time severally read over and resworn in the presence and hearing of the accused, and that the accused or his counsel or solicitor had full opportunity of cross-examining the several witnesses.

J. S.

Where the same justice hears the further evidence on the remand day, there would be no necessity for the former depositions to be resworn, and consequently no allusion to it in the jurat.

If there is no further evidence taken on the remand day, and another remand takes place, say at the foot of the depositions : Again remanded to the .

If on the remand day there is a committal for trial by another justice without any additional evidence, place the following jurat : The foregoing depositions of C. D. and E. F., taken on etc. [and the depositions of F. G., etc., taken on, etc.] were severally read over and resworn before me at , on the day of 19 , in the presence and hearing of the before-named accused.

J. L.

7 Edw. 7,
 c. 23,
 Rule 8 (c).

52. *Identification Marks on Documents and Articles produced in Evidence.*

Rule 8 (c) under the Criminal Appeal Act, 1907 (7 Edw. 7, c. 23), provides that " Whenever a person is committed for trial, it shall be the duty of the coroner, or of the clerk to the Justices committing such person for trial to make, and forward with the depositions taken in relation to such person, a complete list of such exhibits as have been produced and used in evidence for or against him during any proceedings before such coroner or Justice, to the court before which such person is to be tried. Such list shall be in the Form (XXXIII.) in the Schedule to

these Rules, subject to the necessary modifications, and shall 7 Edw. 7,
be signed by such coroner or clerk. The exhibits appearing c. 23,
on such list shall be marked with consecutive numbers for the Rule 8 (c).
purpose of readily identifying the same. Any exhibits put
in for the first time at the trial shall be added to such list by
the proper officer of the court of trial, and marked as herein
provided."

52A. *Exhibit List under the Rule above quoted.* Id.
Criminal Appeal Act, 1907.
R. v.
List of Exhibits.

Number or other identify ing mark on exhibit.	Short description of exhibit	Produced by prosecution or defence.	Direction of the Judge of the court of trial.	Name and address of person retaining exhibit.
1.	Letter dated from A. B to	Prosecution, etc.		
2.	C. D. , etc.			

(Signed) A. B.,
Coroner,
or Clerk to Committing Justice,
or Officer of court of trial.

(NOTE.—The proper method of marking exhibits is to place a
number on each, corresponding with the number on the
exhibit list, using for the purpose a stamp with the name
of the Court on it, and containing a space for the exhibit
number, and each exhibit should be referred to by its
number whenever mentioned in the depositions. It
will be observed that Rule 8 (c) requires that the exhibits
shall be marked with consecutive numbers, but the form
of list given in the Schedule provides for a number
"or other identifying mark." No way of marking
exhibits is so convenient to the court of trial as consecutive
numbering, which enables them to be kept in order and
instantly found, however numerous they may be.)

53. *Statement of the Accused (N) (j).*

Criminal Justice Act, 1925, s. 12, and Indictable Offences
Rules, 1926

15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 86,
s. 12; and
S. R. & O.,
1926, No. 676,
L. 19.

A. B. (hereinafter called the accused) stands charged before
the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace

(j) A separate statement need not be used for each accused person
where more than one is concerned in the same offence; but all the names
must be stated at the top, and after giving the statement made by the
first, say for the second prisoner, —Whereupon the said E. F. saith as
follows: and so on with each of them.

15 & 16 in and for the [county] aforesaid, this day of , in
 Geo. 5, c. 86, the year of our Lord , for that he the said A. B., on ,
 s. 12; and at [or with the following offence:—
 S. R. & O.,
 1926, No. 676,
 L. 19.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

contrary to section of the Act, 1 .

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.] (*etc., as in the caption of the depositions*), and the witnesses for the prosecution having been severally examined in the presence of the accused, and the said charge being read and its nature explained in ordinary language to the accused; and the accused being informed of his right to call witnesses and, if he desires, to give evidence on his own behalf; and the accused having been given clearly to understand that he has nothing to hope from any promise of favour and nothing to fear from any threat which may have been held out to him to make any admission or confession of his guilt, but that whatsoever he now says may be given in evidence on his trial, notwithstanding the promise or threat; the accused is now addressed by me the undersigned as follows:—Do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You are not obliged to say anything unless you desire to do so, but whatever you say will be taken down in writing, and may be given in evidence upon your trial.

Whereupon the accused saith as follows: *

A. B.

The accused, having made the statement above set out [or not having made any statement], in answer to the charge; And the accused being asked by me, the undersigned, whether he desires to give evidence on his own behalf and whether he desires to call witnesses; the accused saith as follows: **

(*Where a person is charged with a misdemeanour, and is not admitted to bail, the court shall inform him of his right to apply for bail to a judge of the High Court of Justice (C. J. A. Act, 1914, s. 2). In such a case there should be added at the end of the depositions: And I, the undersigned, informed the accused of his right to apply for bail to a judge of the High Court of Justice.*)

Taken and done before me, at the day and year first above mentioned.

J. S.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] of .

* *The actual words of the accused should be recorded as nearly as possible. The statement should then be read over to the accused, and he should then be told that he may sign it, if he desires. He should be encouraged to do so.*

** *Here set out statement made by accused in reply to the question.*

54. *Warrant of Commitment (T. 1).*11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 25.

To the constable of _____, and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____.

Committed
for trial at
Assizes
[or Quarter
Sessions].

Whereas A. B. (hereinafter called the accused) was this day charged before me, J. S., one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of _____, on the oath of C. D. of _____ [farmer], and others, for that [or with the following offence :

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE.

contrary to section _____ of the _____ Act, 1 _____.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.] (*etc., stating shortly the offence or offences*): These are therefore to command you, the said constable of _____, to take the accused, and him safely to convey to His Majesty's prison at _____ aforesaid, and there to deliver him to the Governor thereof, together with this precept: and I do hereby command you, the said Governor of the said prison, to receive the accused, into your custody in the said prison, and there safely keep him until he shall be thence delivered by due course of law.

Given under my hand and seal, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____, at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

55. *Certificate of Consent to Bail by the Committing Justice* Id. s. 23.
indorsed on the Commitment No. 55 (S. 3).

I hereby certify that I consent to the within-named A. B. being bailed by recognizance, himself in _____, and [two] sureties in _____ each.

[Add here, if the justice requires notice to be given of the bail: but I require the said A. B. to give [twenty-four hours'] written notice to the prosecutor, C. D., at _____ [or to T. W., solicitor for the prosecution], of the time and place on and at which such bail will be tendered, with the names, abodes, and quality of his proposed sureties. *Vide form of Notice of Bail, No. 84, post, p. 767.*]

55A. *Endorsement upon Warrant of Commitment.*Indictable
Offences
Rules, 1926,
r. 3.*Indictable Offences Rules, 1926 (R. 3)*

To the Governor of His Majesty's Prison at _____.

Take notice that the person bound over to prosecute the within-named accused at the trial is bound over to appear at the next Court of Assize [or quarter sessions of the peace] for the [county] of _____ to be holden [by adjournment] at _____.

J. S.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] of _____.

S. J. Rules,
1915, r. 32.

56. *No. 63 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915 (R. 32).*

Return of person bailed for trial at County [*or Borough*]
Quarter Sessions [*or assizes*] at

Name of Accused.

Charge as set out in cap-
tion of depositions.

Committing Magistrate.

Bailed this day of 19 .

J. C.,

Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

10 & 11
Geo. 5, c. 81,
s. 4.

57. *Certificate of Clerk to Justices that Accused pleaded
Guilty, etc., before Committing Justice.*

In the of
Petty Sessional Division of .
Rex v. .

The day of 19 .

(hereinafter called the accused), having this day been
charged before Esquire[s] [one] of His Majesty's Justices
of the Peace for the said [county] for that [*or with the following*
offence :

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

contrary to section of the Act, 1 .

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., he, on the day of
19 , at in the [county] aforesaid (*here set out the charge
as in the caption of the depositions*), [against the Peace of Our
Sovereign Lord the King His Crown and Dignity [and] [*or*
contrary to the form of the statute in such case made and
provided]], and having been committed for trial upon such
charge at the next Court of Assize [*or Quarter Sessions*] to be
holden at in and for the [county] of , I , Clerk
to the said Justice[s] do hereby certify that, upon the accused
being so charged as aforesaid, he pleaded guilty [*or admitted*
the truth of the said charge before the said Justice[s]].

30 & 31 Vict.
c. 35, s. 6.

58. *Deposition of Witness dangerously ill and
unable to travel.*

) The examination and deposition of L. M. of D., in
to wit.) [the county] of [labourer], taken on oath this
day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine

hundred and , at , in the [county] of , before 30 & 31 Vict. the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace c. 35, s. 6. in and for the said [county], pursuant to section 6 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1867 (it having been made to appear to my satisfaction that the said L. M. is dangerously ill and unable to travel, and in the opinion of E. F., a registered medical practitioner, not likely to recover from such illness, and it not being practicable for a Justice of the Peace to take an examination or deposition of the said L. M., in accordance with the provisions of the Act eleventh and twelfth Victoria, chapter forty-two) in the presence and hearing [of A. B., the accused, and] of E. F., surgeon, F. G., Clerk to the Justices of , and G. H. of ,* [the said accused having been committed, or bailed] to appear for trial at the next Assizes or Quarter Sessions for the [county] of , to answer to a charge [or the following charge :

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Contrary to section of the Act, 1 .

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.] of having on etc., at etc., *stating the offence shortly,*

[or if no person charged, say from the asterisk* : relating to a certain indictable offence, namely, the offence of , *stating it shortly,* alleged to have been committed on etc., at etc., for which no person has already been accused or committed or bailed to appear for trial], this deponent L. M., on his oath, saith as follows [etc.]

L. M.

The above deposition of L. M. was taken and sworn before me at , on the day and year first above mentioned.

J. S.

59. *Notice of Intention to take Deposition of Witness ill.* Id.

To A. B., of etc.

I, C. D., of etc., constable of [or being the prosecutor of you A. B., or being the person accused and] who stands committed or is held to bail to answer the charge of at the next Assizes [or Quarter Sessions] for the [county] of [or is accused of the offence of], hereby give you notice, pursuant to section 6 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1867, that J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of , intends on the day of , at , to take the statement of L. M., who is there dangerously ill and unable to travel, and who, it is alleged, is able and willing to give material information relating to the said offence [or relating to me the said accused].

Dated this day of 19 .

C. D. or A. B., the prosecutor [or accused, or constable of].

Esquire, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for 11 & 12 Vict. the said county of A., taken and conveyed one A. B., charged c. 42, s. 22. before the said J. S. with having (*etc., stating shortly the offence*), from , in the said county of A. to in the said county of C., a distance of miles, and produced the said A. B. before me, S. P., one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of C., and delivered him into the custody of by [my] direction, to answer the said charge, and further to be dealt with according to law: And whereas the said W. T. hath also delivered to [me] the said warrant, together with the information in that behalf, and also the deposition of C. D. in the said warrant mentioned, and hath proved to [me] upon oath the handwriting of the said J. S. subscribed to the same: And whereas [I] have ascertained that the sum which ought to be paid to the said W. T. for conveying the said A. B. from the said county of A. to the said county of C., and taking him before [me], is the sum of , and that the reasonable expenses of the said W. T. in returning will amount to the further sum of , making together the sum of : These are therefore to order you, as such treasurer of the said county of C., to pay unto the said W. T. the said sum of , according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, for which payment this order shall be your sufficient voucher and authority.

Given under my hand this day of 19 .
J. P.

SECT. 6. BINDING OVER PROSECUTOR AND WITNESSES, ETC.

63. *Recognizances to prosecute or give Evidence (O. 1), as amended by the Indictable Offences Rules, 1926.* 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 20, and 15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 86, ss. 12, 13.

Be it remembered, that on the day of , in the year of our Lord , C. D., of , in the township of , in the said county, farmer [*or C. D., of No. 2, Street in the parish of , in the borough of , surgeon (of which said house he is owner or tenant, or in which said house he is a lodger)*], personally came before me, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county, and acknowledged himself to owe to Our Sovereign Lord the King, the sum of , of good and lawful money of Great Britain, to be made and levied of his goods and chattels, lands and tenements, to the use of our said Lord the King, his heirs and successors (*k*), if he the said C. D. shall fail in the condition hereon endorsed.

Taken and acknowledged, the day and year first above mentioned, at , before me,

J. S.

Condition to Prosecute.—The condition of the within-written recognizance is such, that whereas one A. B.

(*k*) This recognizance may be adapted to several persons by placing at the top the names, *etc.*, of all the witnesses, and stating at the letter (*l*): if they the said several persons so bound, *etc.*

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 20.
and 15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 86,
ss. 12, 13.

(hereinafter called the accused) was this day charged before me, J. S., Justice of the Peace within mentioned, for that (*here state shortly the offence charged*)*; if therefore (I) the said C. D. shall appear at the next Court of Assize [or at the next Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace] to be holden [by adjournment] at in and for the [county] of ,* and there prefer or cause to be preferred a bill of indictment for the offence aforesaid against the accused, and there also duly prosecute such indictment, then the said recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

Condition to prosecute and give Evidence.]—*Same as the last Form to the second asterisk*, and then thus :* and there prefer or cause to be preferred a bill of indictment for the offence aforesaid against the accused, and there also duly prosecute such indictment, and give evidence thereon (II) [to the jurors who shall then inquire of the said offence and also] to the jurors, who shall pass upon the trial of the accused, then the said recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

Condition to give Evidence.]—*Same as the last Form but one to the second asterisk*, and then thus :* and there give such evidence as he knoweth upon any bill of indictment that may then and there be preferred [or presented] against the accused for the offence aforesaid, or for such other offence as the accused may be charged (II) [to the jurors who shall there inquire of the said offence and also] to the jurors who shall pass upon the trial of the accused. And if the said C. D. shall in all respects comply with the requirements of any notice which he may subsequently receive relating to the within written recognizance, then the said recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

Condition to give Evidence conditionally upon Notice being Reserved.]—*Same as in the last Form but two to the first asterisk,* and then thus :* If therefore the said C. D. shall receive notice to appear at the next Court of Assize [or at the next Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace] to be holden in and for the [county] of or at such other Court he may be directed, and if he shall duly appear thereat. And shall there give such evidence as he knoweth upon any indictment that may then and there and then be presented against the accused for the offence aforesaid or for such other

(I) See note (k), p. 755, *ante*.

(II) These words to be deleted if the accused is committed for trial to a Court of Quarter Sessions, and a certificate is given in pursuance of section 4 of the Administration of Justice Act, 1920.

offence as the said accused may be indicted to the jurors who may pass upon the trial of the accused, then the said recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 20,
and 15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 86,
ss. 12, 13.

NOTE.—If the witness is bound over as a witness for the defence, or if a certificate is given in pursuance of section 4 of the Administration of Justice Act, 1920, then the witness should not be bound over to appear before the Grand Jury.

64. *The Three Conditions of the Last Recognizance in One Id. Form.* (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

Proceed to the asterisk* in the “Condition to Prosecute,” in Form No. 63, *supra*, then thus: and there prefer or cause to be preferred a bill of indictment for the offence aforesaid against the accused, and there also duly prosecute such indictment [and give evidence thereon (m) to the jurors who shall then inquire of the said offence and also] to the jurors who shall pass upon the trial of the accused, if the said bill shall be found a true bill]. then the said recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

64A. *Recognizances of Prosecutor and Witnesses in one Form.* Id. (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

Be it remembered, etc., that A. B., of etc. [the prosecutor], C. D., of etc., E. F., of etc. and G. H., of etc. personally came before me, one of His Majesty’s Justices of the Peace, etc., and severally acknowledged themselves to owe to Our Sovereign Lord the King, the several sums following; that is to say, the said A. B., the prosecutor, the sum of £ , and the said several other persons above named, the sum of £ each of good and lawful money of Great Britain, to be made and levied of their goods, etc. (as in Form No. 63), if they, the said several persons above bound, shall fail in the condition hereon endorsed.

Taken, etc. (as in Form No. 63).

The condition of the within written recognizance is such that whereas, etc. (as in Form No. 63), if therefore the said A. B. [the prosecutor], within bound, shall appear, etc. (proceed to the asterisk* in the Condition to Prosecute), and there prefer, etc. (as in Form No. 64, but if the prosecutor is not also to give evidence, omit the words within brackets [] in Form No. 64), and as to the said several other persons (other than the said prosecutor) within bound, if they shall appear at the time and place above-mentioned and there give such evidence as they respectively know upon any bill of indictment against the accused for the

(m) See note (ll), p. 756, *ante*.

11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 20, and 15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 86, ss. 12, 13. offence aforesaid, or for such other offence as the accused may be charged [to the jurors who may enquire of the said offence and also] to the jurors, who shall pass upon the trial of the accused, if the above-bounden persons respectively shall in all respects comply with the requirements of any notice which they, or any one or more of them may subsequently receive, then the said recognizance to be void, as to such of the above-bounden persons as shall perform the said condition, or else stand in full force and virtue.

- Id. 65. *Notice of the said Recognizance to be given to the Prosecutor or to the Witnesses bound over to Give Evidence (O. 2).*

Indictable Offences Act, 1848, s. 20, and Criminal Justice Act, 1925, ss. 12, 13.

Take notice that you, C. D., of _____, are bound in to wit. } the sum of _____ to appear at the next Court of Assize [or Quarter Sessions of the Peace] in and for the [county] of _____, to be holden at _____, in the said [county], and then and there [prosecute and] give evidence against A. B.; and unless you then appear there, and [prosecute and] give evidence accordingly [and unless you comply in all respects with the requirements of any notice you may receive relating to the said recognizance] then the said recognizance entered into by you will be forthwith levied on you.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

J. S., (to be signed by the Justice of the Peace for the said [county] of _____, before whom the recognizance was entered into).

Justice of the Peace for the [county] of _____.

- Id. 66. *Notice of the said Recognizance to the Witnesses bound over to give Evidence conditionally upon Notice being received.*

Take notice, that you, C. D., of _____, etc., are to wit. } bound in the sum of _____ pounds to appear, upon notice being given to you, at the next Court of Assize [or at the next Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace] in and for the [county] of _____, to be holden at _____, in the said [county], and then and there give evidence against A. B., and unless you comply in all respects with the requirements of any notice you may receive relating to the said recognizance and duly appear at such Court as you may be directed therein and give evidence accordingly, the said recognizance entered into by you will be forthwith levied on you.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

J. S.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] of _____.

67. *Notice to be given to a Witness bound over to give Evidence* 11 & 12 Vict. conditionally or otherwise that the Accused has been Dis- c. 42, s. 20, charged (O. 3): *Indictable Offences Rules, 1926, r. 4.* and 15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 86, ss. 12, 13.

Whereas you, C. D., of _____, were on the
to wit. { day of 19____, bound in the sum of _____ pounds
to appear [upon notice being given to you] at the next Court of
Assize (or Quarter Sessions of the Peace) in and for the [county]
of _____ to be holden at _____ in the said [county] to give
evidence against A. B.

This is to give you notice that the said A. B. has been discharged, and that consequently you are not required to appear at the said Court for the purpose aforesaid.

Dated this _____ day of 19____.

J. S.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] of
[or Clerk to the Justices for the Petty
Sessional Division of _____ in the [county]
of _____].

68. *Notice to be given to a Witness bound over to give Evidence* Id. directing him to appear at some other Court than that specified in his recognizance (O. 4): *Indictable Offences Rules, 1926, r. 5.*

Whereas you C. D. of _____ were on the
to wit. { day of 19____, bound over in the sum of _____
to appear at the next Court of Assize [or Quarter Sessions of
the Peace] for the [county] of _____, to be holden at
in the said [county], or at such other Court as you should be
directed, to give evidence *against* A. B.:

This is to give you notice that you are no longer required to attend the above-mentioned Court at _____ but you are hereby directed and required to appear at the next Court of Assize [or Quarter Sessions of the Peace] for the [county] of _____, to be holden at _____, in the [county] of _____; and that unless you so appear and then and there give evidence, the said recognizance entered into by you will be forthwith levied on you.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19____.

J. S.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] of
or Clerk to the Justices for the Petty Ses-
sional Division of _____ in the [county] of
_____.

69. *Notice to be given to a Witness bound over to give Evidence* Id. conditionally informing him that the Accused has been committed for trial at a Court other than that specified in his recognizance: *Indictable Offences Rules, 1926.*

Whereas you C. D. of _____ were on the
to wit. { day of 19____, bound over in the sum of _____ to
appear, upon notice being given you, at the next Court of

11 & 12 Vict. Assize [or Quarter Sessions of the Peace] for the [county] of
 c. 42, s. 20, , to be holden at , in the said [county], or at such
 and 15 & 16 other Court as you should be directed, to give evidence *against*
 Geo. 5, c. 86, A. B. (hereinafter called the Accused);
 ss. 12, 13.

And whereas the accused has since been committed for trial
 at the next Court of Assize [or Quarter Sessions of the Peace]
 for the [county] of , to be holden at :

This is to give you notice that you will not be required to
 appear at the first above-mentioned Court, but that you may
 receive notice to appear at the Court to which the accused has
 been committed for trial. You are not however required to
 attend the Court of Trial, unless you should subsequently
 receive notice directing you to appear thereat.

Dated this day of 19 .

J. S.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] of or
 Clerk to the Justices for the Petty Sessional
 Division of in the [county] of .

- Id. 70. *Notice to be given to a Witness bound over to give Evidence
 informing him that the Justices have directed that he shall be
 treated as having been bound over to attend the trial con-
 ditionally (O. 5). Criminal Justice Act, 1925, s. 13 (1):
 Indictable Offences Rules, 1926, r. 6.*

) Whereas you C. D. of were on the day
 to wit.) of 19 , bound over in the sum of to
 appear at the next Court of Assize [or Quarter Sessions of the
 Peace] for the [county] of , or at such other Court as
 you should be directed, then and there to give evidence *against*
 A. B. (hereinafter called the accused);

And whereas the Examining Justices have [since committed
 the accused for trial at the next Court of Assize [or Quarter
 Sessions of the Peace] for the [county] of , to be holden
 at , and have] directed that you are to be treated as
 having been bound over to attend the trial conditionally upon
 notice being given to you:

This is to give you notice that you are not required to attend
 the Court of Trial unless you should subsequently receive notice
 directing you to appear thereat.

Dated this day of 19 .

J. S.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] of or
 Clerk to the Justices for the Petty Sessional
 Division of in the [county] of .

- Id. 71. *Notice to be given to a Witness bound over to give Evidence
 conditionally, requiring his attendance (O. 6). Criminal
 Justice Act, 1925, s. 13: Indictable Offences Rules, 1926, r. 8.*

) Whereas you C. D. of were on the day
 to wit.) of 19 , bound over in the sum of to

appear, upon notice being given you, at the Court specified in such notice and then and there to give evidence *against* A. B. :

This is to give you notice that you are required to appear at the next Court of Assize [or Quarter Sessions of the Peace] in and for the [county] of , to be holden at , in the said [county], and then and there to give evidence accordingly, and that unless you then appear there and give evidence, the said recognizance entered into by you will be forthwith levied on you.

Dated this day of 19 .

J. C.

Clerk to the Justices for the Petty Sessional
Division of in the [county] of .

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 20,
and 15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 86,
ss. 12, 13.

72. *Notice to be given to a Witness who has been treated as having Id. been bound over to give Evidence conditionally, requiring his attendance.*

Whereas you C. D. of , were on the day to wit.) of , 19 , bound over in the sum of to appear at the next Court of Assize [or Quarter Sessions of the Peace] in and for the [county] of , or at such other Court as you should be directed, to give evidence *against* A. B. ;

And whereas notice was subsequently given to you that you would not be required to attend the trial unless you received notice :

This is to give you notice that you are required to appear at the next Court of Assize [or Quarter Sessions of the Peace] in and for the [county] of , to be holden at , in the said [county], and then and there to give evidence accordingly, and that unless you then appear there and give evidence, the said recognizance entered into by you will be forthwith levied on you.

Dated this day of , 19 .

J. C.

Clerk to the Justices for the Petty Sessional
Division of in the [county] of .

73. *Statement of Witnesses bound over, or treated as having been Id. bound over, conditionally (O. 7). Criminal Justice Act, 1925, s. 13 (1): Indictable Offences Rules, 1926, r. 9.*

R. v. .

Committed for trial at .

before [me] by virtue of a warrant in that behalf, to testify as 11 & 12 Vict. aforesaid], hath been now examined by [me] touching the c. 42, s. 20. premises, but being by [me] required to enter into a recognizance conditioned to give evidence against the accused hath now refused so to do: These are therefore to command you the said constable to take the witness, and him safely to convey to His Majesty's prison at _____, and there deliver him to the said Governor thereof, together with this precept; and I do hereby command you, the said Governor of the said prison, to receive the witness into your custody in the said prison, there to imprison and safely keep him until after the trial of the accused for the offence aforesaid, unless in the meantime the witness shall duly enter into such recognizance as aforesaid in the sum of _____ pounds, before some one Justice of the Peace for the said [county], conditioned in the usual form to appear at the next Court of [Oyer and Terminer or General Gaol Delivery, or General Quarter Sessions of the Peace], to be holden in and for the [county] of _____, and there [to give evidence before the grand jury upon any bill of indictment which may then and there be preferred against the accused for the offence aforesaid, and also] to give evidence upon the trial of the accused for the said offence, [if a true bill should be found against him for the same].

Given under my hand and seal this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____, at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

75. *Subsequent Order to discharge the Witness* (P. 2).

Id.

To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____.

Whereas by [my] order, dated the _____ day of [instant], reciting that A. B. (hereinafter called the accused) was lately before then charged before [me] for a certain offence therein mentioned, and that E. F. (hereinafter called the witness) having appeared before [me], and being examined as a witness for the prosecution in that behalf, refused to enter into a recognizance to give evidence against the accused, and [I] therefore thereby committed the witness to your custody, and required you safely to keep him until after the trial of the accused for the offence aforesaid, unless in the meantime he should enter into such recognizance as aforesaid: And whereas, for want of sufficient evidence against the accused, the accused has not been committed or holden to bail for the said offence, but, on the contrary thereof, has been since discharged, and it is therefore not necessary that the witness should be detained longer in your custody: These are therefore to order and direct you, the said Governor, to discharge the witness out of your custody as to the said commitment, and suffer him to go at large.

Given under [my] hand and seal, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____ at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

22 & 23 Vict. c. 17, s. 2. **76.** *Recognizance to prosecute a Person who has been discharged by the Justice on a Charge of Perjury, etc.*

Proceed to the recital of the offence in the "Condition to Prosecute" in Form No. 63, supra, then : and the said Justice having refused to commit [or bail] the said A. B. to be tried for the said offence, the said C. D. is desirous to prefer an indictment respecting the said offence, pursuant to the Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859 : If therefore (etc., proceed to the end of the "Condition to Prosecute," in Form No. 63, supra).

[NOTE.—When this recognizance is entered into, indorse the following memorandum on the original deposition transmitted to the Court :

These depositions [with the information and recognizances annexed] are transmitted to the Court of _____, pursuant to section 2 of the Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859, I having refused to commit or bail the person charged with the offence to be tried for the same, and the prosecutor being desirous to prefer an indictment respecting the said offence.]

J. S.

SECT. 7. BAILING ACCUSED AFTER EXAMINATION.

11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 23.

77. *Recognizance of Bail (S. 1).*

Be it remembered, that on the _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____, A. B., of _____ [labourer] (hereinafter called the principal), L. M., of _____ [grocer], and N. O., of _____ [butcher] (hereinafter called the surety), personally came before [us] the undersigned, [two] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], and severally acknowledged themselves to owe to our Lord the King the several sums following (that is to say) : the principal the sum of _____, and the surety the sum of _____ each, of good and lawful money of Great Britain, to be made and levied of their goods and chattels, lands and tenements respectively, to the use of our said Lord the King, His heirs and successors, if he the principal fail in the condition indorsed.

Taken and acknowledged, the day and year first above mentioned, at _____, before us [or me],

J. S.

[J. H.]

Condition.—The condition of the within-written recognizance is such, that whereas the principal was this day charged before [us], the justices within-mentioned, for that (etc., as in the warrant),* if therefore the principal will appear at the next Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery [or Court of

General Quarter Sessions of the Peace] to be holden 11 & 12 Vict. in and for the [county] of , and there surrender c. 42, s. 23. himself into the custody of the Governor of His Majesty's prison of there, and plead to such indictment as may be [found against him by the grand jury] [*or if he pleaded guilty or admitted the truth of the charge, substitute the words preferred against him*], for or in respect of the charge aforesaid, and take his trial upon the same and not depart the said Court without leave, then the said recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

* *If the bail is taken pursuant to a judge's order, insert at this asterisk,* the previous portion being adapted accordingly.*—And whereas one of the Judges of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice has ordered the principal to be admitted to bail for the said offence in the sums before mentioned.

78. *Recognizance to Appear at Assizes or Sessions of the Peace.* Statutory Rules and Orders, 1906, Rule 269.
(Form given in Appendix to the Crown Office Rules, 1906, Form 75.)

Be it remembered, that on the day of 19 , (*insert the names and descriptions of defendant and bail*), came before me , one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of , and acknowledge to owe our Sovereign Lord the King the several sums following [that is to say]: The said the sum of pounds, and the said the sum of pounds each, to be levied upon their several goods and chattels, lands and tenements, to His Majesty's use,* upon condition that if the said shall personally appear at the next Assizes and Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery [*or at the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace*], to be holden in and for the county of , and then and there answer to all such matters and things as on His Majesty's behalf shall then and there be objected against him, and so from day to day, and not depart that Court without leave, then this recognizance to be void, or else to remain in full force.

Taken, etc. (*as in Form No. 77*).

79. *Notice of the said Recognizance to be given to the Accused and his Bail (S. 2).*

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 23.

Take notice, that you, A. B., of , are bound in the sum of , [and your sureties L. M. and N. O. in the sum of each], that you A. B. appear, (*etc., as in the condition of the recognizance*), and not depart the said Court without leave; and unless you the said A. B. personally appear and plead, and

11 & 12 Vict. take your trial accordingly, the recognizance entered into by
c. 42, s. 23. you and your sureties shall be forthwith levied on you and them.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. S., (to be signed by the Justice of the
Peace for the said [county] of ,
before whom the recognizance was
entered into).

Id.

80. *Certificate of Consent to Bail by the Committing Justice
indorsed on the Commitment (S. 3).*

I hereby certify that I consent to the within-named A. B.
being bailed by recognizance, himself in , and [two]
sureties in each (n). J. S.

Id.

81. *Certificate of Consent to Bail by the Committing Justice on
a Separate Paper from the Commitment (S. 4).*

Whereas A. B. was on the committed by me to His
Majesty's prison at , charged with (*etc.*, stating the offence
shortly) : I hereby certify, that I consent to the said A. B. being
bailed by recognizance, himself in , and [two] sureties in
each (n).

J. S.

Id. s. 24.

82. *Warrant of Deliverance on Bail being given for a
Prisoner already committed (S. 5).*

To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
Whereas A. B., late of [labourer], hath before [us, two]
of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said
[county],* entered into his own recognizance, and found
sufficient sureties for his appearance at the next Court of Oyer
and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery [or Court of General
Quarter Sessions of the Peace], to be holden in and for the
[county] of , to answer our Sovereign Lord the King, for
that (*etc.*, as in the commitment), for which he was taken and
committed to your said prison : These are therefore to com-
mand you in His said Majesty's name, that if the said A. B.
do remain in your custody in the said prison for the said cause,
and for no other, you shall forthwith suffer him to go at large.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of , in
the year of our Lord , at , in the [county] aforesaid.

J. S. (L.S.)

J. N. (L.S.)

(n) Add here the requirement as to notice of bail in Form No. 84,
post, p. 767.

83. *The like, by Committing Justice, on Recognizances of* 11 & 12 Vic.
Sureties being taken before him, conditional on Accused c. 42, s. 24.
entering into his own. (Not in the Indictable Offences
Act, 1848 (o).)

Proceed as in Form No. 82, supra, to the asterisk, then thus :*
found sufficient sureties for his appearance ; (follow to the end.
Then add : upon his duly entering into his own recognizance in
the manner and form mentioned in my certificate indorsed upon
the warrant of commitment in this behalf).

84. *Notice of Bail where required to be given. (Not in the Id. s. 23.*
Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

C. D. against A. B. for [embezzlement].
 { Take notice, that W. B. of No. 9, Street, in
 to wit. { the of , and R. W. of , will, on
 next, the day of instant, at o'clock in
 the [forenoon], before such of His Majesty's Justices of the
 Peace for the said [county] of as shall be then present at
 the police court [or as the case may be], offer themselves
 bail for the personal appearance of the above-named A. B. at*
 the next [General Quarter Sessions of the Peace] to be holden
 in and for the said [county], there to answer and plead to the
 indictment to be preferred against him for [embezzlement, or
 as the case may be] and take his trial upon the same.

[or if on remand, say from the asterisk,* the Petty Sessional
 Court to be holden on the day of , at
 twelve o'clock at noon, at the police court (or as
 the case may be), to answer further to the charge of
 [embezzlement, or as the case may be] made against
 him].

Dated this day of 19 .
 T. W., solicitor for the said A. B.

To Mr. C. D. the prosecutor,
 [or Messrs. , solicitors for the prosecution].

85. *Recognizance of Bail by Order of Court where Indictment Id. s. 3*
found. (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

The recognizance will be as Form No. 77, ante, p. 764, the
condition being as follows :

The condition of the within-written recognizance is such, that
 whereas at a Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol

(o) This is instead of the recognizance, as required by s. 23, being
 transmitted to the Governor.

11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 3. Delivery [or of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace] holden in and for the [county] of at , in the said [county,] on , a bill of indictment was found against the principal [or the principal was then and stands indicted], for that he the principal, on etc., at etc. (*stating shortly the offence*), to which indictment the principal hath not appeared or pleaded: And the said Court then ordered that process should issue, and that the principal when apprehended should enter into recognizance in the sum of pounds, with two sureties in the sum of pounds each, conditioned for the personal appearance of the principal at the next Court of to be holden in and for the said [county] of , to answer to and take his trial on the said indictment: If therefore, (*etc., as in Form No. 77, ante, p. 764*).

86. *Commitment of Accused, where apprehended by his Sureties without Warrant.* (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

To each and all of the constables of , and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
) Whereas A. B., of, etc. (hereinafter called the principal) hath been this day brought before me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , and surrendered in discharge of his bail by C. D. and E. F. (hereinafter called the sureties), who, it duly appears to me, on the day of last past severally and respectively became duly bound by recognizance before J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of , in the sum of each, conditioned for the personal appearance of the principal at the next Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery [or Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace] to be holden in and for the said [county] of , and there surrender himself into the custody of the Governor of His Majesty's prison of there, and plead to such indictment as might be found against him for or in respect of the charge of (*stating the charge shortly*), and take his trial upon the same, and not depart the said Court without leave, they the sureties, as such bail, praying that the principal may be committed in discharge of their said recognizance; and whereas the principal being by me required to find new and sufficient sureties to become bound for him in such recognizance as aforesaid, hath now refused so to do: These are therefore, (*etc., to the end of Form No. 54, supra, adding at the end: unless the principal in the meantime shall find new and sufficient sureties to become bound for him in such recognizance as aforesaid*).

Given, etc.

87. *Recognizance on Removal of Indictment at the Instance of a Defendant.* (Adapted from Form in Short and Mellor's c. 42, s. 3. Crown Office Practice.)

Proceed as in Form No. 77, ante, p. 764, with the condition following: The condition of the within-written recognizance is such, that if the said A. B. shall appear forthwith in the King's Bench Division of His Majesty's High Court of Justice, at the Royal Courts of Justice, London, and shall plead to all and singular indictments of whatsoever misdemeanours or felonies whereof he stands indicted, and at his own proper costs and charges shall cause and procure the issue or issues that may be joined thereon to be tried at the next assizes to be holden in and for the county of [or at the present [or next] [Hilary] sittings of the High Court of Justice for the county of Middlesex], if the said King's Bench Division shall not appoint any other time for the trial thereof, and if the said King's Bench Division shall appoint any other time, then at such other time, and shall give due notice of such trial to the prosecutor or his solicitor, and shall personally appear from day to day on the trial of the said indictment, and shall not depart until he shall be discharged by the Court before whom such trial shall be had: and shall appear from day to day in the said King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice and not depart until discharged by such last-mentioned Court; and in case he the said A. B. shall be convicted he shall pay to the prosecutor his costs incurred subsequent to the removal of such indictment, then this recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

Taken, etc.

(If the indictment is removed at the instance of the prosecutor, this Form may be easily adapted to the terms of the statutes.)

88. *Recognizances to answer an Indictment or Information in the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice.* (Given in Appendix to the Crown Office Rules, 1906, dated July 11th, 1906, Form No. 48.)

Statutory
Rules and
Orders, 1906,
512
No. L. 14.
Rule 269.

Be it remembered that on the day of 19 ,
A. B., C. D., and E. F., came before me, G. H., Esquire, one of
His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county of ,
and acknowledged to owe to our Sovereign Lord the King the
several sums following [that is to say]: The said A. B. the sum
of pounds, the said C. D. and the said E. F. the sum
of pounds each, to be levied upon their several goods
and chattels, lands and tenements, to His Majesty's use,*
upon condition that if the said A. B. shall appear in the King's
Bench Division of His Majesty's High Court of Justice, at the
Royal Courts of Justice, London, forthwith, and answer an
indictment [or information] against him for certain [misde-
meanours] according to the course of the said Court [and try the

Statutory
Rules and
Orders, 1906,
No. 512
L. 14.
Rule 269.

same at the present [or next] sittings of the said Court (omit words in italics if indictment found elsewhere than in this Court)], or as soon after as the case can be heard, and shall personally appear from day to day on the trial of the said indictment, and not depart until he shall be discharged by the Court before whom such trial shall be had, and shall appear from day to day on the return of the postea in the said Court, if it be necessary, and not depart until discharged by such last-mentioned Court, then this recognizance to be void or else to remain in full force.

Taken and acknowledged the day and year first aforesaid.
Before me,
(Signed, etc.)

- Id. 89. *Recognizance to appear for Sentence in the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice.* (Given in Appendix to the Crown Office Rules, 1906, Form 121.)

Be it remembered, etc. (*proceed as in Form No. 88 to the asterisk,* then thus* : upon condition that if he the said shall personally appear in the King's Bench Division of His Majesty's High Court of Justice on the day of next, or whenever he shall thereto be required in order to receive the sentence of the said Court for certain whereof he is indicted [*or impeached*], and by a jury of the country [*or by his own default or confession*] convicted, and so from day to day, and not depart that Court without leave, then this recognizance to be void, or else to remain in full force.

Taken, etc. (*as in Form No. 88*).

POOR PRISONERS' DEFENCE ACT, 1903.

3 Edw. 7,
c. 38, s. 1.
Statutory
Rules and
Orders, 1904,
No. 1056
L. 8.

90. *Certificate by Committing Justices for Legal Aid.*

We [*or I*] the committing Justice[s] in the case of , having regard to the nature of the defence set up by him, as disclosed in the evidence given before us [*or me*] [*or in the statement made by him before us*], are [*or am*] satisfied that it is desirable in the interests of justice that he should have legal aid in the preparation and conduct of his defence, and that his means are insufficient to obtain such aid, and we [*or I*] therefore certify that the said ought to have such legal aid.

A. B.,
C. D.,

Justice[s] of the Peace.

NOTE.—The prisoner has been committed to prison [*or has been released on bail and may be communicated with* at].

(N.B.—*Under the above-quoted rule, any such certificate given by the Justices, as soon as it has been given, is to be*

sent by the clerk to the Justices to the clerk of assize or clerk of the peace, together with the name of the solicitor assigned by the Justices to defend the prisoner.

3 Edw. 7,
c. 38, s. 1.
Statutory
Rules and
Orders, 1904,
1056
No. L. 8.

Every clerk of assize and clerk of the peace is required to keep a list of solicitors who are willing to undertake the defence of poor prisoners, and a copy of such list is to be sent to every clerk to Justices in the county or Quarter Session district.

If the Justices certify for legal aid, the solicitor appointed to defend must be selected by them from the list furnished by the clerk of assize or clerk of the peace respectively.)

SECT. 8. RECOGNIZANCES AND OTHER FORMS UNDER CRIMINAL APPEAL ACT, 1907. (Statutory Rules and Orders, 1908, No. 227/L. 6.)

CRIMINAL APPEAL ACT, 1907.

91. *Recognizance of Bail of Appellant.*

7 Edw. 7,
c. 23, s. 14 (2)
The Criminal
Appeal Rules,
1908,
Rule 29 (b),
(d), (g),
Form X.

Be it remembered that whereas was convicted of on the day of 19 [and was thereupon sentenced to], and now is in lawful custody in His Majesty's prison at , and has duly appealed against his conviction [and sentence] to the Court of Criminal Appeal, and has applied to the said Court for bail pending the determination of his appeal, and the said Court has granted him bail on entering into his own recognizances in the sum of £ [and with sureties each in the sum of £], the said personally cometh before me, the undersigned, being one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the of , and a member of the visiting committee of the said prison [or Governor of the said prison], and acknowledges himself to owe to our said Lord the King the said sum of £ , of good and lawful money of Great Britain, to be made and levied of his goods and chattels, lands, and tenements, to the use of our said Lord the King. His heirs and successors, if he the said fail in the condition indorsed.

Taken and acknowledged this day of , A.D. 19 , at the prison at , before me.

Justice of the Peace.

Condition.

The condition of the within-written recognizance is such that if he the said shall personally appear and surrender himself at and before the Court of Criminal Appeal at each and every hearing of his appeal to such Court and at the final determination thereof, and to then and there abide by the judgment of the said Court and not to depart or be absent

7 Edw. 7. from such Court at any such hearing without the leave of the
c. 23, s. 14 (2). said Court, and in the meantime not to depart out of England
The Criminal or Wales, then this recognizance to be void, or else to stand
Appeal Rules, in full force and effect.

1908, The following to be filled up by the appellant and signed by
Rule 29 (b), him :

(d), (g). When released on bail my residence, to which any notices,
Form X. etc., are to be addressed, will be as follows :

(Signed)

Appellant.

CRIMINAL APPEAL ACT, 1907.

Id.

Form XI.

92. *Recognizance of Appellant's Sureties.*

Be it remembered that on this day of 19 ,
 , of [occupation], and , of [occupa-
tion], personally came before us the undersigned, being [two]
of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace sitting at a Petty
Sessional Court at in the of , and severally
acknowledged themselves to owe to our Lord the King the
several sums following, that is to say, the said the sum
of £ , and the said the sum of £ , of good and
lawful money of Great Britain, to be made and levied of their
goods and chattels, lands and tenements, respectively, to the
use of our said Lord the King, His heirs and successors, if ,
now in lawful custody in His Majesty's prison at , fail in
the condition hereon indorsed.

Taken and acknowledged before [us] the undersigned, the
day and year first above mentioned.

Justices of the Peace.

Condition.

The condition of the within-written recognizance is such that
whereas the said having been convicted of , and
now in such lawful custody as before mentioned [under a
sentence of for such offence], has duly appealed to the
Court of Criminal Appeal against his said conviction [and
sentence], and having applied to the said Court for bail, pending
the determination of his said appeal, has been granted bail on
his entering into recognizances in the sum of £ , with
sureties each in the sum of £ , if the said
shall personally appear and surrender himself at and before
the said Court at each and every hearing of his said appeal to
such Court and at the final determination thereof, and to there
and then abide by the judgment of the said Court and not
depart or be absent from the said Court at any such hearing
without the leave of the Court, and in the meantime not to
depart out of England and Wales, then this recognizance to be
void or else to stand in full force and effect,

CRIMINAL APPEAL ACT, 1907.

93. *Certificate to Surety.*

R. v. —.

This is to certify that you*, of , whose signature is below, have been accepted by the Petty Sessional Court acting in and for the Petty Sessional Division of , on this day of 19 , as surety for the above-named , in the sum of £ , for the due appearance of the said before the Court of Criminal Appeal at each and every hearing of his appeal and at the final determination thereof, and that the said shall then and there abide by the judgment of the said Court and not depart or be absent from such Court at any such hearing without the leave of the said Court, and in the meantime not to depart out of England or Wales. And that your said recognizance will be duly forwarded by me to the registrar of the Court of Criminal Appeal.

(Signed)

Clerk of the said Court.

I acknowledge that the above certificate is correct.

(Signed)

Surety.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 23, s. 14 (2).
The Criminal
Appeal Rules,
1908,
Rule 29 (e).
Form XV.

* Here fill in
surety's name
and address.

CRIMINAL APPEAL ACT, 1907.

94. *Information of Surety for Arrest of Appellant.*

R. v. — (appellant).

The information of* , of , laid before me the undersigned one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the Petty Sessional Division of upon an application for a warrant for the apprehension of† and the deposition of the said in support thereof on the day of .

The said* saith as follows :

I,* do say that the above-named† having been granted bail by the Court of Criminal Appeal, himself in the sum of £ , and with surety in the sum of £ , was released on such bail on condition that he should personally appear and be present at and before the Court of Criminal Appeal at each and every hearing of his appeal and at the final determination thereof and to then and there abide by the judgment of the said Court and not to depart or be absent from such Court on any such hearing without the leave of the said Court and in the meantime not to depart out of England or Wales.

And that I became surety for the performance of the said conditions by the said in the sum of £ , a certificate whereof signed by the Clerk of the Petty Sessional Division of and by me is now shown to me marked (a).

Id.
Rule 29 (j).
Form XVI.
*Here fill in
the name,
address and
description of
surety.
†Here state
appellant's
name and
address if
known.

7 Edw. 7. And that I suspect that the said is about to depart out
 c. 23, s. 14 (2). of England or Wales (*or state in what manner the appellant is*
The Criminal believed to be about to fail in the observance of his recognizances)
 Appeal Rules, and I therefore desire to surrender the said into custody
 1908. and thereby discharge myself from my said recognizances. I
 Rule 29 (j), verily believe that the said is now in the Petty Sessional
 Form XVI. Division of

(Signed)

Surety.

Laid before me the day and year first above written.

(Signed) ().
Justice of the Peace.

Id.

Form XVII.

*Here fill in
the appel-
lant's name.

95. Warrant on Information of Surety.

To the constables of the metropolitan police force (*or as the
case may be*).

Whereas information hath been duly laid before
 to wit. } me the undersigned by of for that*
 having been released on bail by the Court of Criminal Appeal
 on recognizances conditioned to appear and to be present at
 and before the Court of Criminal Appeal at each and every
 hearing of his appeal and at the final determination thereof
 and to then and there abide by the judgment of the said Court
 and not to depart or be absent from such Court on any such
 hearing without the leave of the said Court and in the mean-
 time not to depart out of England or Wales. And that the
 said† doth suspect that the said is about to depart
 out of England or Wales (*or as the case may be*). And that the
 said is believed to be within the Petty Sessional Division
 of . These are therefore to authorise you the said con-
 stables forthwith to apprehend the said and to bring him
 before the Petty Sessional Court of to the intent that he
 may be committed to His Majesty's prison at and there
 to be detained according to law.

†Here fill
in surety's
name.Given under my hand and seal this day of ,
A.D. 19 .

(Signed) ().

Justice of the Peace acting in and for the Petty
Sessional Division of in the of

Id.

Rule 29 (k).
Form XVIII.

96. Commitment of Appellant on Surety's Information.

To the constables of the metropolitan police force (*or as
the case may be*), and to the Governor of His Majesty's
prison at .

Whereas on the day of information
 to wit. } was laid before one of His Majesty's Justices of the
 Peace acting in and for the county of upon an application
 for a warrant for the apprehension of , for that he, being
 a prisoner released on bail by the Court of Criminal Appeal, was

believed and suspected of being about to fail to observe the conditions of his recognizance by the said his surety. And that the said was then desirous of surrendering the said

And whereas the said* being now before the Petty Sessional Court of and surrendered by the said in discharge of his recognizances you are therefore hereby commanded forthwith to deliver him the said to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at together with this warrant of commitment and you the said Governor are required to receive the said into your custody in the said prison and there safely to keep him according to law.

Given under our hands and seal this day of ,
A.D. 19 . Signed) ().
Justices of the Peace for the said
Petty Sessional Division.

SECT. 9. COSTS ATTENDING THE PROSECUTION, ETC.

97. *Guoler's Receipt to the Constable for the Prisoner, [and Justice's Order thereon for Payment of the Constable's Expenses in executing the Commitment]* (T 2). 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 26.

I hereby certify, that I have received from W. T., constable of , the body of A. B., together with a warrant under the hand and seal of J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of ; and that the said A. B. was [sober, or as the case may be] at the time he was delivered into my custody.

P. K.,
Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

[Constable's Expenses : f s. d.]

For conveying the above A. B. from	to			
(by railway), at	per mile	-	-	-
For conveying him to and from the railway station				
For subsistence of prisoner whilst in custody after commitment,	days at	per day	-	
For his lodging	nights, at	per night	-	
Constable	days, at	per day	-	
[One] assistant (if necessary)	days, at			
per day	-	-	-	-
Total £				

To R. W., Esquire, treasurer of the said [county] of ,
Whereas W. T., constable of , in the [county] of ,
hath produced unto me, J. P., one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of (wherein the offence hereinafter* mentioned is alleged to have been committed), the above receipt of P. K., Governor of His Majesty's prison at ; and whereas, in pursuance of the statute in such case made and provided, I have ascertained that the sum

11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 26. which ought to be paid to the said W. T. for conveying the said A. B. from , in the said [county] of , to the said prison, is , and that the reasonable expenses of the said W. T. in returning will amount to the further sum of , making together the sum of : These are therefore to order you, as such treasurer of the said [county] of , to pay unto the said W. T. the said sum of according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, for which payment this order shall be your sufficient voucher and authority.

Given under my hand this day of 19 .
J. P.

Received the day of 19 , of the treasurer of
the [county] of the sum of , being the amount of
the above order.]
£ .

(NOTE.—Although the latter part of the section, relating to the power of the committing justice to make an order on the treasurer, etc., remains unrepealed, it appears to have been rendered inoperative by the provisions of the Prison Act, 1877 (40 & 41 Vict. c. 21, ss. 4, 28, 57). See also Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914 (4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58, s. 17 (5).)

Id. 98. Governor's Certificate of the Amount of Money found on Accused on receiving him in Prison. (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848).

I also certify that the within-named A. B. had at the time of his delivery into my said custody the sum of , and that the same is now held by me.

P. K.,
Governor of H.M. prison at .

See note to Form 97, *supra*.

Id. 99. Order on Governor to pay Constable the Expenses of conveying Accused to Prison out of Money found on Accused. (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
) Whereas I the undersigned [or J. L., Esquire], one
to wit.) of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the
said [county] of , did by [my] warrant of commitment,
dated the day of instant, commit to your custody
one A. B. charged with [larceny, or embezzlement, or as the case
may be], until he should be thence delivered by due course of
law : and whereas W. T., constable of the said parish of ,
hath produced unto me your receipt for the body of the said
A. B. in the form required by law, and by your certificate
thereupon indorsed, it appears to me that the said A. B. had
at the time of his delivery into your said custody certain money,
to wit, the sum of , and that the same is now held by
you ; and, in pursuance of the statute in such case made and

provided, I have ascertained that the sum which ought to be paid to the said W. T. for conveying the said A. B. from the said prison is : These are therefore to order you the said Governor to pay unto the said W. T. the said last-mentioned sum of for such his expenses aforesaid out of the sum so in your hands as aforesaid, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, for which payment this order shall be your sufficient voucher and authority.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of 19 , at in the [county] aforesaid.

J. P. (L.S.)

See note to Form 97, *supra*.

COSTS IN CRIMINAL CASES ACT, 1908.

FORM A.

100. *Order of Examining Justices for the Payment of Travelling and Personal Expenses in a Case dealt with under the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.*

8 Edw. 7,
c. 15.
Statutory
Rules and
Orders, 1908,
No. 1001
L. 34.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
A. B. having been examined before on a charge of and committed for trial at assizes [or at Quarter Sessions] [or which charge has been dismissed]; it is hereby ordered that the under-mentioned persons shall be paid, for their travelling and personal expenses in respect of their attendance to give evidence on the said charge, allowances out of the funds of the [county] of , as follows :

	£	s.	d.
To C. D. (state profession, trade, or occupation)			
the prosecutor, residing at , for his attendance here	half-day		day
and night	-	-	-
For travelling : mileage	miles at		per
mile ; fares	-	-	-
To E. F. (state profession, trade, or occupation)			
a witness residing at , for his attendance here	half-day		day and
night	-	-	-
For travelling : mileage	miles at		per
mile ; fares	-	-	-
Dated this day of , one thousand nine hundred and			

J. P.
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

N.B.—When the several sums specified in this order have been paid by the Justices' clerk to the persons named, the order with their receipts should be forwarded by the Justices' clerk in support of his claim for reimbursement to the treasurer of the county or county borough out of the funds of which they are payable.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 15.
Statutory
Rules and
Orders, 1908,
1001

No. L. 34

FORM B.

101. *Certificate of Examining Justices as to Costs of Prosecution, other than Travelling and Personal Expenses, in a Case dealt with under the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.*

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of].
A. B. having been examined before on a charge
of and committed for trial at assizes [or at Quarter
Sessions] [or which charge has been dismissed]; it is hereby
certified that the under-mentioned amounts are due to the
prosecutor C. D. (*state profession, trade or occupation*), residing
at , for expenses properly incurred by him in carrying on
the prosecution, viz. :

£ s. d.

For (State why the sum or the several sums are
For allowed.)
For)

and that the under-mentioned sums are due to the under-mentioned persons for their expense, trouble, and loss of time properly incurred in or incidental to attendance and giving evidence as to the said charge :

£ s. d.

To E. F. (*state profession, trade, or occupation*)
(*state whether expert witness, interpreter, etc.*)
residing at , for (*state why the
sum or the several sums are allowed*) — —

To G. H. (*state profession, trade, or occupation*)
(*state whether expert witness, interpreter, etc.*)
residing at , for (*state why the
sum or the several sums are allowed*) — —

It is further certified that the foregoing sums do not include any travelling or personal expenses paid to any person in pursuance of section 3 (1) (a) of the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908.

Dated this day of , one thousand nine hundred
and .

J. P.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

N.B. —This certificate is to be forwarded, if the person charged is committed for trial, to the clerk of assize or the clerk of the peace, with the depositions, or if the charge is dismissed to the clerk of the peace before the next Court of Quarter Sessions.

FORM C.

Id.

102. *Order of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction for the Payment of Travelling and Personal Expenses in the Case of an Indictable Offence dealt with Summarily.*

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
A. B. [an adult, young person, or child] having been charged

for that he did (*state substance of charge*), and the above Court 8 Edw. 7, c. 15.
 having in pursuance of its statutory jurisdiction, dealt with the case summarily, on the day of , and convicted the said A. B. [*or dismissed the said charge*]: it is hereby ordered that the under-mentioned persons shall be paid for their travelling and personal expenses in respect of their attendance to give evidence on the said charge allowances out of the funds of the [county] of , as follows: No. 1001 L. 34.

£ s. d.

To C. D. (*state profession, trade, or occupation*) the prosecutor, residing at , for his attendance here half-day day
 and night- - - - -

For travelling: mileage miles at per
 mile; fares - - - -

To E. F. (*state profession, trade, or occupation*), a witness, residing at , for his attendance here half-day day
 and night - - - -

For travelling: mileage miles at per
 mile; fares - - - -

Dated this day of , one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

N.B. When the several sums specified in this order have been paid by the Justices' clerk to the persons named, the order with their receipts should be forwarded by the Justices' clerk in support of his claim for reimbursement, to the treasurer of the county or county borough out of the funds of which they are payable.

FORM D.

103. *Certificate of Court of Summary Jurisdiction as to Costs of Id. Prosecution, other than Travelling and Personal Expenses, in the Case of an Indictable Offence dealt with Summarily.*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

A. B. [an adult, young person or child] having been charged for that he (*state substance of offence*), and the above Court, having, in pursuance of its statutory jurisdiction, dealt with the case summarily, on the day of , and convicted the said A. B. [*or dismissed the said charge*]: it is hereby certified that the undermentioned amounts are due to the prosecutor C. D. (*state profession, trade, or occupation*) residing at for expenses properly incurred by him in carrying on the prosecution, viz.:

£ s. d.

For (State why the sums or the several sums are
 For allowed)
 For

8 Edw. 7,
c. 15.
Statutory
Rules and
Orders, 1908,

No. $\frac{1001}{L. 34}$.

and that the under-mentioned sums are due to the under-mentioned persons for their expense, trouble, and loss of time properly incurred in or incidental to attendance and giving evidence on the said charge :

£ s. d.

To E. F. (*state profession, trade, or occupation*)
(*state whether expert witness, interpreter, etc.*)
residing at , for (*state why the*
sum or several sums are allowed) - -

To G. H. (*state profession, trade, or occupation*)
(*state whether expert witness, interpreter, etc.*)
residing at , for (*state why the*
sum or several sums are allowed) - -

It is further certified that the foregoing sums do not include any travelling or personal expenses paid to any person in pursuance of section 3 (1) (a) of the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908.

Dated this day of , one thousand nine hundred and

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

N.B.—This certificate is to be forwarded by the Justices' clerk to the clerk of the peace before the next Court of Quarter Sessions.

(NOTE.—*In preparing and issuing orders and certificates for costs under the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908, it is necessary to refer to the following Regulations made by the Secretary of State :*)

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1908.

No. $\frac{1001}{L. 34}$.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, ENGLAND.

COSTS AND EXPENSES.

Regulations, dated November 28, 1908, made by the Secretary of State under section 5 of the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908 (8 Edw. 7, c. 15).

In pursuance of the power vested in me by section 5 of the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908 (8 Edw. 7, c. 15), I hereby make the following regulations :

1. Forms A, B, C, and D in the Schedule hereto, or forms to the like effect, with such variations as circumstances may require, shall be used by examining justices and courts of summary jurisdiction for the purposes of section 3 of this Act.

2. The profession, trade or occupation of each prosecutor, witness or other person, or the fact that he is without employment or occupation, must be stated in each of the forms ; and the reason for which each sum is allowed must be stated in the certificates in Forms B and D.

3. The justices' clerk, as the proper officer of the court for the purposes of section 3, shall pay any allowance included in any order in Form A or Form C to the person named in the order or to any person duly authorised

to act on his behalf and shall cause the person to whom the payment is made to acknowledge the receipt of the same by affixing his signature in the right-hand margin of the order or to a memorandum which must show the sum paid and must be attached to the order. 8 Edw. 7, c. 15.

4. On presentation of the order in Form A or Form C with the receipts of the persons to whom the allowances have been paid, the amount thereof shall be reimbursed to the justices' clerk by the treasurer of the county or county borough named in the order : Statutory Rules and Orders, 1908. No. 1001 L. 34.

Provided that such reimbursement, in lieu of being made on the presentation of each order, may be made at such intervals as the council of the county or county borough may direct so that the times fixed be such that the amount to be reimbursed may be charged in the justices' clerks' account of fines and fees.

5. For fees payable by the prosecutor to the justices' clerk or the clerk of the peace which may be allowed by the examining justices or court of summary jurisdiction as part of the costs payable out of local funds, it shall not be necessary to use Forms B or D, but such fees may be entered in a book or schedule and certified in any convenient form.*

6. The term "personal expenses" means expenses allowed in pursuance of regulations 1. 3. 4. and 5 of the regulations made by the Secretary of State on the 14th day of June, 1904.

7. Regulation 9 and Appendices A and B of the regulations made by the Secretary of State on the 14th day of June, 1904, as to the allowances payable to prosecutors and witnesses in criminal cases are hereby revoked.

Given under my hand at Whitehall, this 28th day of November, 1908.

H. J. GLADSTONE,
One of His Majesty's Principal
Secretaries of State.

Regulations, dated December 16, 1908, made by the Secretary of State under section 5 of the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908 (8 Edw. 7, c. 15).

In pursuance of the power vested in me by section 5 of the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908 (8 Edw. 7, c. 15), I hereby make the following regulations :

1. Regulation 3 of the regulations dated 28th November, 1908, shall in the police courts of the metropolis and of Chatham and Sheerness apply only to the payment of allowances to those persons who by order of the magistrate are paid before the case is disposed of and to those persons who are in attendance at the termination of the proceedings and who receive payment at the court on the same day. The payment of allowances to other persons shall be made by the Receiver for the Metropolitan Police District, who shall be the proper officer for that purpose ; and the receipt of the person to whom payment is so made or, where payment of a sum

* The regulations under the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908, and a memorandum relating to them, are reprinted in the Circulars and Statutory Rules issued from the Home Office to Justices and Justices' Clerks, pp. 42-51. In that memorandum it is suggested that where the justices' clerks' fees have not actually been paid by the prosecutor, they may be settled as a matter of account between the clerk to the justices and the treasurer, and that where this is done, the best arrangement would appear to be that the justices' clerk's fees should be charged in his quarterly account of fines and fees, and accounted for under the column "Deductions, when not received, etc.," and that the fees of the clerk of the peace should be paid by the justices' clerk and deducted from the total of the quarterly account. This suggestion has been adopted by many clerks to justices.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 15.
Statutory
Rules and
Orders, 1908,
1001
No. L. 34.

less than two pounds is made by money order or postal order, the discharged money order or postal order shall be attached to the magistrate's order.

2. Regulation 4 of the said regulations shall in its application to the said police courts be modified so that the order in Form A or Form C with the receipts of the persons to whom the allowances have been paid or the discharged money orders or postal orders shall be presented by the Receiver monthly to the treasurer of the county or county borough named in the order, and reimbursement shall be made to the Receiver by such treasurer accordingly.

Given under my hand at Whitehall, this 16th day of December, 1908.

H. J. GLADSTONE,
One of His Majesty's Principal
Secretaries of State.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 15, s. 6 (3).

104. *Order by Examining Justices for Payment by the Prosecutor of the Costs of the Defence.* (Not in the Schedule to the Regulations under the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

A. B. having been examined before us on a charge of (*any indictable offence not dealt with summarily*) and we having dismissed the said charge, and being of opinion that the charge was not made in good faith: It is hereby ordered that C. D. who prosecuted the said A. B. for the said offence, do pay to the said A. B. the sum of £ , being the whole of the costs [or the sum of £ part of the costs] incurred by the said A. B. in and about his said defence.

Dated this day of 19 .

J. S.,
T. R.,

The examining Justices by whom the
said charge was dismissed.

CHAPTER II.

SPECIAL FORMS OF STATEMENTS OF OFFENCES, Etc.

Special Note.—The forms in this chapter have been so drawn that they may be utilised either to conform to the practice as to the statement of offences which obtained prior to the coming into operation of section 32 of the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, or to the mode prescribed by that section.

The method of stating the offence and setting out the particulars of the offence prescribed by the Indictments Act, 1915 (5 & 6 Geo. 5. c. 90), has been adapted for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of section 32, *supra*.

When the old method of stating the offence is adopted, the words from "Statement of Offence" to the words "The defendant on etc., at etc." in the following forms should be omitted, and the whole of the remainder of the form inserted.

Where the new style is chosen, the words printed between heavy brackets may be omitted. The whole of the form should, except as stated otherwise, be set out.

The words ["contrary, etc."] are abbreviations for ["contrary to the form of the statute in such case made and provided."]

* * These Descriptions of Statements of Offences are for insertion in the General Forms or Outlines of Information, Summons, Warrants, Commitments, Depositions, Recognizances, etc., in Chapter I., where the words *here set out the offence*, or other similar directions, are there given. In summonses, which are addressed to the accused, the statement of the offence will begin *for that you on etc., at etc., in the said [county]*; in warrants, commitments, etc., it will begin *for that he on etc., at etc.* In order to save space, these preliminary words are omitted in the descriptions or statements of offences. The words *contrary to the statute, etc.*, at the conclusion of each statement, signify *contrary to the form of the statute in such case made and provided*; and the words *against the peace, etc., against the peace of our Lord the King, His Crown and Dignity*. There is no objection to these abbreviations being used in the proceedings.

A. Modes of describing technically different Descriptions of Articles and Property, the following being Specimen Descriptions.

Pairs of articles— three pairs of shoes, of the goods and chattels of

Set of goods separated with selvedge. three handkerchiefs, of the goods, etc.

- Heavy articles*— pounds [or ounces] and the
(weight) half of another pound [or ounces] weight
of , of the goods, etc.
- Do.* (capacity) one bushel of , of the goods, etc.
- Do.* (length) ten yards and the half of another yard of
, of the goods, etc.
- Live animals*— one tame duck, of the goods, etc.
- Dead animals*— one dead fowl, of the goods, etc.
- Mixed articles*— one bushel of a certain mixture [or of
(grain) horse provender], consisting of chaff, oats
and beans, of the goods, etc.
- Do.* (fabrics) twenty yards of woollen and cotton cloth
called , of the goods, etc.
- Articles attached*— two breast pins and chain, of the goods,
etc.
- Bank note*— (single) one bank note for the payment and of the
value of £20, the property of , etc.,
or by 14 & 15 *Vict. c. 100, s. 18*, certain
money to the amount of , or the
sum of in money.
- Do.* (several) three bank notes for the payment and of
the value of £20 each, and one bank note
for £50, the property of, etc.; or by 14 &
15 *Vict. c. 100, s. 18*, a large sum of money,
to wit, the sum of £110.
Forgery. See that title.
- Bill of Exchange, promissory note, deed, security, to wit, a bill of exchange or promissory note, etc., etc., for the payment and of the value of twenty pounds.*
Under the Larceny Act, 1861 (24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 1)—a certain valuable security, to wit, a bill of exchange or promissory note, etc., etc., for the payment and of the value of twenty pounds.
- Under the Forgery Act, 1913 (3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 27, ss. 2, 18)*—a certain bill of exchange or acceptance, or indorsement, or assignment of a certain bill of exchange, —or a certain promissory note, or a certain indorsement or assignment of a certain promissory note,—for the payment of the sum of .
- Public funds*— a certain share and interest in certain stock and annuities then transferable at the Bank of England, to wit, £ Two Pounds and fifteen shillings per Centum Consolidated [or Reduced] Bank Annuities, standing in the name of C. D. in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England.
- Country note*— *Same as Promissory Notes, supra.*
- Half notes*— two valuable securities, to wit, the halves of two promissory [or bank] notes for the payment and of the value of £ each, the said securities being the property of, etc,

- Irish notes*— one note of the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, commonly called a Bank of Ireland note, for the payment and of the value of , etc.
- Money in coins—*
 (unknown) certain money, to wit, the sum of ,
 the moneys of , etc. ; or the sum of
 , in money, of the moneys of ,
 etc. See 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100, s. 18.
- Do.* *(known)* three halferowns and one florin, of the moneys of, etc.
- Banker's cheque*— Under the *Larceny Act*, 1861 (24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 1)—a certain valuable security, to wit, an order for the payment of money commonly called a banker's cheque, and of the value of , the property of .
- Under the *Forgery Act*, 1913 (3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 27, ss. 2, 18)—a certain order for the payment of money, to wit, a banker's cheque for the payment of the sum of .
- Postage or other stamps*— two stamped papers, each denoting the payment of a certain duty of to our Lord the King, and together of the value of , of the property of ; or ten postage stamps, of the value of , of the goods and chattels of .
- Post Office Order*— (*Forgery*) an order for the payment of money, to wit, a Post Office money order for the sum of ; or in *Larceny*, a certain valuable security, to wit, a Post Office money order for the payment of the sum of , or a postal order for the sum of , of the property of, etc.
- Post Office Telegram*— a certain instrument, to wit, a Post Office telegram. See *R. v. Riley*, 65 L. J. M. C. 74.
- Pawnbroker's ticket or duplicate*— The *Larceny Act*, 1861 (24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 1)—a certain valuable security, to wit, a document used in the ordinary course of business by pawnbrokers, and called a pawn [*or pawnbroker's*] ticket, for (describing the goods) of the value of , of the property of, etc.
- The *Forgery Act*, 1913 (3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 27, s. 18)—a certain accountable receipt for goods, to wit, a pawn [*or pawnbroker's*] ticket for (describing the goods) (*R. v. Fitchie*, 26 L. J. (N.S.) M. C. 90 ; 1 Dears. & B. C. C. 175).
- Bill of Lading, dock warrant, etc.*— (*In Larceny*)—a certain valuable security, to wit, a dock warrant for the delivery and transfer of (describing the goods), of the value of , of the property of .

Bill of Lading, dock warrant, etc.— (In *Forgery*)—a certain warrant for the delivery and transfer of goods, to wit, a dock warrant for the delivery and transfer of .

Valuable Security and document of title to goods— (describing the goods), a certain valuable security to wit, a . (See 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 1, which is the only one of the Criminal Law Consolidation Acts of 1861 which contains general definitions of terms or description of instruments. They are already mentioned above in respect to the instruments in common use.)

Share transfer— At common law, *Forgery*,—a certain transfer of certain parts or shares in Mine, in the county of Cornwall, to wit, parts or shares; if *Larceny*, a certain valuable security, to wit, , a certain transfer, etc. (as before).

B. Special Modes of describing technically the Owners of Articles and Property, the following being Specimen Descriptions.

Two partners— C. D. and another.

More than two partners— C. D. and others.

Titled persons— The Right Revd. the Lord Bishop of London; The Right Honourable Charles Philip Yorke Earl of Hardwicke.
Union or parish property— the guardians of the poor of the union [or of the parish of], in the county of ; or the guardians of the union, or of the parish of .

Highway property— the surveyor, or surveyors of the highways, of the parish of , or the highway board of .

Limited companies— The Company, Limited.

Trustees— Same as Partners, *supra*.

A corporation— By their corporate name as The mayor and commonalty and citizens of the city of London.

Chartered company— As in the charter.

Railways— The Railway Company.

Person unknown— a certain person whose name is unknown.

Person or persons unknown— a certain person or certain persons whose name or names is or are unknown.

A person deceased before administration— of the Honourable President (or as the case may be) of the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice [adding for offences in deceased's house, in which dwelling house one C. D., now deceased, resided at the time of his death] (21 & 22 Vict. c. 95, s. 19) or (if the goods were stolen in the lifetime of the deceased person) of John Smith, since deceased.

<i>Joint stock banking copartnership</i> —	of C. D. (the registered officer by 7 Geo. 4, c. 46, s. 9 ; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 96 ; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 111).
<i>Public bridge, or public buildings—</i>	of the inhabitants of the county or city of
<i>Sewers—</i>	the Commissioners of Sewers of the [district] (or as the private Act may provide).
<i>Moneys, etc. of the public service—</i>	of our Lord the King.
<i>Goods of a felon—</i>	<i>The like.</i>
<i>Friendly Societies—</i>	of C. D. or C. D. and others, the trustees of the Friendly Society (59 & 60 Vict. c. 25, s. 49).
<i>Post letters —</i>	of his Majesty's Postmaster General (8 Edw. 7, c. 48, s. 73).
<i>Literary or other like institutions—</i>	the governing body of the Institution (17 & 18 Vict. c. 112, s. 20).
<i>County [or district, or parish] council—</i>	of the Surrey County Council or the District or Parish Council (51 & 52 Vict. c. 41, s. 64, and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 67).
<i>Thames —</i>	the Conservators of the River Thames (20 & 21 Vict. c. cxlvii, s. 2).
<i>Volunteer corps</i>	of C. D. [the commanding officer, 26 & 27 Vict. c. 65, s. 25].
<i>Church property—</i>	(If fixed to the church), the property of A. B., the vicar of the said parish or (if not attached to the building) of the goods and chattels of C. D., and another the wardens of the said church [or the church-wardens of the said parish].

Abettors.

1. Abetting in a Misdemeanour.]—

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 94, s. 8.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Aiding a misdemeanour, contrary to section 8 of the Accessories and Abettors Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did aid, abet, counsel and procure the commission of a certain misdemeanour by one C. D., by him then committed, that is to say, [unlawfully] to (describing the misdemeanour). [contrary to the statute, etc.].

2. Accessories and Abettors under the Larceny Act, 1916.]—

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 35.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Aiding an offence, contrary to section 35 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 35.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], knowingly, and wilfully did aid, abet, counsel, procure, and command the commission of a certain offence punishable under the Larceny Act, 1916, to wit (*here describe the offence*), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Abortion.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 58.

1. *Woman taking Poison, etc. to procure own Miscarriage.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking poison [*or using instrument*] with intent to procure own miscarriage, contrary to section 58 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., being then with child, with intent to procure her own miscarriage, unlawfully and feloniously did administer to herself certain poison [*or a certain noxious thing*], called

[*or did use a certain instrument, or certain means, to wit*
, or certain means unknown],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

- Id. 2. *Administering Poison to a Woman to procure.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Administering poison with intent to procure miscarriage, contrary to section 58 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., with intent to procure the miscarriage of a certain woman, named E. F.,* unlawfully and feloniously did administer to [*or cause to be taken by*] the said E. F. a certain poison [*or noxious thing*], called ,
or the name and description whereof are unknown [contrary to the statute, etc.].

- Id. 3. *Using Instrument with same Intent.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using an instrument to procure miscarriage, contrary to section 58 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk *, in Form No. 2, supra, then :*) unlawfully and feloniously did use a certain instrument, called a , [*or a certain instrument or certain means unknown*], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

4. *Supplying, etc., Poison for the Purpose.*]24 & 25 Vict
c. 100, s. 59.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Supplying [or procuring] poison [or instrument, or] with intent to procure abortion, contrary to section 59 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did supply [or procure] certain poison [or a certain noxious thing], called [or a certain instrument or thing, called], [he the accused then knowing that the same was intended to be unlawfully used and employed] with intent to procure the miscarriage of a certain woman named E. F., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Accessories.

1. *Before the Fact, with Principal.*] -24 & 25 Vict.
c. 94, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

A. B. (*state his offence*), contrary to section of the Act,
C. D. accessory before the fact to the same offence.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

A. B. on etc., at etc. (*state particulars of his offence*) (*after describing the offence of the principal, say :*) and for that the accused C. D., on the day and year and at the place last aforesaid, [feloniously [and] wilfully, or as the offence of the principal may be designated] did counsel, procure, and command, the said A. B. to do and commit the said felony. [contrary to the statute, etc.].

2. *Before the Fact, without Principal.*]—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

A. B. [or a certain person unknown] (*state his offence*), contrary to section of the Act,
C. D. accessory before the fact to the same offence.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused C. D. [feloniously [and] wilfully] did counsel, procure, and command one A. B. [or a certain man whose name is unknown] to do and commit a certain felony by him then committed, that is to say, [feloniously] to steal (*or as the felony may be*), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

24 & 25 Vict. c. 94, s. 3. 3. *After the Fact, with Principal.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

A. B. (*state his offence*), contrary to section of the Act,

C. D., accessory after the fact to the same offence.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused A. B. on etc., at etc. (*state particulars of his offence*), (*after describing the offence of the principal, say :*) and for that the accused C. D., on the day and at the place last aforesaid, [well knowing the said A. B. to have so done and committed the said felony, feloniously] did receive, harbour and maintain him the said A. B., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 4. *After the Fact, without Principal.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

A. B. [*or a certain person unknown*] (*state his offence*), contrary to section of the Act,

C. D. accessory after the fact to the same offence.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused C. D. on etc., at etc. [feloniously] did receive, harbour, and maintain one A. B. [*or a certain man whose name is unknown*], who had then lately before committed a certain felony, that is to say, [feloniously] stolen (*or as the felony may be*), [he the said C. D. well knowing the said A. B. to have done and committed the felony aforesaid, contrary to the statute, etc.].

Common Law.

5. *Soliciting a Person to commit an Offence where the Offence solicited is not committed.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Inciting to (*state offence*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did solicit and incite one C. D., a servant of E. F., [feloniously] to steal, [take, and carry away] certain money, to wit , of the moneys of the said E. F. his master (*or state the felony or misdemeanour solicited*), [against the peace, etc.].

Affray.

Id. 1. *Two or more Fighting, to the terror of the People.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Affray.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

Common
Law.

The accused on etc., at etc.,* in the said [county] in a certain public street and highway there, called , [unlawfully] did make an affray, to the great terror and disturbance of His Majesty's subjects then and there being, [against the peace, etc.].

2. *The like.*—(As in Form No. 1 to the asterisk*) [unlawfully and in a tumultuous manner, and with force and arms], did make an affray, [to the terror and disturbance of His Majesty's subjects there being] (wherein C. D. was assaulted, beaten and abused by the said A. B., D. E. and E. F., without any just or reasonable cause), [against the peace, etc.].

And see tit. "*Riot.*"

Agents, etc., Fraudulently Misappropriating Property.

1. *Director, etc., keeping Fraudulent Accounts.*—

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 96, s. 82.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping fraudulent accounts, contrary to section 82 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then being a director [or public officer, or manager] of a certain body corporate [or public company] called ,* [unlawfully] did as such receive and possess himself of certain of the property of the said body corporate [or company] otherwise than in payment of a just debt or demand, to wit, the sum of [or], and [unlawfully], with intent to defraud, did omit to make [or to cause and direct to be made] a full and true entry of the said sum [or], in the books and accounts of the said body corporate [or company], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

2. *Director, etc., destroying Books, etc.*—

Id. s. 83.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying [or altering, or mutilating, or falsifying] books, contrary to section 83 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then being a director [or manager, or public officer, or member] of a certain body corporate [or public company] called , [unlawfully], with intent to defraud, did destroy [or alter, or mutilate, or falsify] a certain book [or paper, or writing, or valuable security],

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 96, s. 83,

[or make, or concur in the making of, a certain false entry,
or omit, or concur in omitting, a certain material
particular, in a certain book of account or document],
to wit, , belonging to the said body corporate [or com-
pany], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 84.

3. *Director, etc., publishing Fraudulent Statement.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making [or circulating, or publishing, or concurring in
making, or circulating, or publishing] fraudulent statements
or accounts, contrary to section 84 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc. (*proceed to the asterisk * in Form
No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully] did make [or circulate, or
publish]

[or concur in making, or circulating, or publishing]
a certain written statement [or account], to wit, a statement
[or account] of , [he the accused then well knowing the
same to be false in a certain material particular, with intent
thereby then to deceive [or defraud] one E. F., a member
[or shareholder, or creditor] of the said body corporate [or
company]],

[or with intent thereby then to induce one F. G. to become
a shareholder, or partner in, or to intrust or advance
certain property, to wit, , or to enter into a
certain security for the benefit of the said body cor-
porate, or company],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 22.

4. *Factors obtaining Advances on the Goods of their Principals.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Factor [or agent] obtaining advances, contrary to section 22
of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., being then a factor [or agent]
entrusted solely [or entrusted jointly with G. H.] by C. D., for the
purpose of sale [or] with the possession of certain goods, to
wit [ten bales of cotton, or the documents of title to certain goods,
to wit, the warrant for the transfer or delivery of , or
as the case may be], of the goods and chattels, or property of the
said C. D., [unlawfully, contrary to and without the authority
of the said C. D., his principal in that behalf]. for his own use
[or benefit, or the use and benefit of a certain person other than
the said C. D. by whom he was so entrusted, to wit, E. F.]
[and in violation of good faith, unlawfully *] did consign [or
deposit, or transfer, or deliver] the said goods [or documents
of title] as and by way of a pledge, lien and security for money

borrowed [or valuable security received by him the accused 6 & 7 Geo. 5, at or before the time of making such consignment, etc. [or c. 50, s. 22. intended to be thereafter borrowed or received by him]],

[or, from the asterisk*, did accept an advance of certain money or valuable security, to wit, , on the faith of a certain contract, or agreement to consign, or deposit, or transfer, or deliver, the said goods, or documents of title],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Arms.

1. *Training to the Use of Arms.*—

60 Geo. 3 and
1 Geo. 4, c. 1,
s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Unlawful drilling, contrary to section 1 of the Unlawful Drilling Act, 1819.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., was then unlawfully present at and did attend a certain meeting and assembly of persons unlawfully holden, [without any lawful authority in that behalf, for the purpose of being trained and drilled to the use of arms, and to the practice of military exercise, movements and evolutions.] he the accused then* being present and attending the said meeting and assembly for the purpose of training and drilling other persons then present to the use of arms, and to the practice of military exercise, movements and evolutions, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

2. *Aiding or assisting therein.*—*Proceed as in Form No. 1, Id. supra, to the end, and then :* E. F. unlawfully did aid and assist in the said training and drilling, contrary to the statute, etc.

3. *Present for the Purpose of being trained.*—*Proceed to the Id. asterisk,* in Form No. 1, supra, then :* being present and attending the said meeting and assembly for the purpose of then being trained and drilled to the use of arms, and to the practice of military exercise, movements and evolutions, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

4. *Being trained.*—*Proceed to the asterisk,* in Form No. 1, Id. supra, then :* being trained [or drilled] to the use of arms, and to the practice of military exercise, movements and evolutions, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Army.

The following misdemeanours are indictable under the Army Act, and are not triable by a court of summary jurisdiction :

44 & 45 Vict.
c. 58, s. 111.

1. *Officer Illegally billeting Soldiers, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Billeting soldiers, contrary to section 111 of the Army Act, 1881.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., being an officer of His Majesty's forces, to wit, etc., [unlawfully] did quarter [*or* cause to be billeted], one C. D., then being an officer, *or* soldier, to wit, etc. [*or* a certain horse], upon E. F., otherwise than is allowed by the Army Act, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 155.

2. *Any Person trafficking in Commissions.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Selling [*or* purchasing] commissions, contrary to section 155 of the Army Act, 1881.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [without the authority of the Army Purchase Commissioners or of any person acting under their authority by virtue of the Regulation of the Forces Act, 1871, unlawfully] did negotiate [*or* act as agent for, *or* aid, *or* connive at]* the sale [*or* purchase] of a certain commission in His Majesty's regular forces, to wit, etc.

3. (*Or* (with the necessary variations to statement of offence) *from the asterisk,* in Form No. 2, supra*)—the giving [*or* receiving] of a certain valuable consideration in respect of the promotion in [*or* retirement from] His Majesty's regular forces [*or* from employment therein] of one C. D., then being, etc.

4. (*Or* (with the necessary variations as to statement of offence) *from the asterisk * in Form No. 2, supra*)—a certain exchange by C. D. and E. F., of commissions held by them respectively in His Majesty's regular forces, which said exchange was then made in manner not authorised by regulations made in pursuance of the Regimental Exchange Act, 1875, and in respect of which said exchange a certain sum of money [*or* consideration was given by the said C. D. [*or* was received by the said E. F.]], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Arson.**1. Church or Chapel.]—**24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97. s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Arson, contrary to section 1 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did set fire to a certain church [or chapel], to wit [the parish church of _____],
[or to a certain meeting-house, or place of divine worship, to wit, _____],
there situate, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

2. Dwelling-house, Person being therein.]—

Id. s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Arson, contrary to section 2 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did set fire to a certain dwelling-house of C. D., there situate, one E. D. being then therein, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

3. House, Stable, etc.]—

Id. s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Arson, contrary to section 3 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did set fire to a certain house [or stable, or coach-house, or outhouse, or warehouse, or shop, or office, or mill, or malthouse, or hopoast, or barn, or storehouse, or granary, or hovel, or shed, or fold, or farm building], or building, or erection, to wit, a _____, used in farming land [or in carrying on the trade, or manufacture of _____, or in carrying on a branch of the trade or manufacture of _____] there situate, in the possession of the accused [or C. D., or E. F.], with intent thereby then to injure,
[or to defraud _____],
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

4. Setting Fire to a Railway Station or Warehouse, etc.]—

Id. s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Arson, contrary to section 4 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 4.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did set fire to a certain station [or enginehouse, or warehouse, or building, to wit,] there situate, then belonging and appertaining to a certain railway [or port, or dock, or harbour, or canal, or other navigation] called , and the property of the [railway] company, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 5.

5. *To any Public Building.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Arson, contrary to section 5 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did set fire to a certain building there called , belonging to the King [or to the county, riding, division, city, or borough of , or the poor law union of N., or to the university of , or college, or hall of the university of , or to the inn of court, or devoted or dedicated to public use or ornament, etc.], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 6.

6. *To other Buildings.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Arson, contrary to section 6 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did set fire to [a certain building there, other than a building mentioned in either of the first five sections of the Malicious Injuries to Property Act, 1861, to wit,] a certain building called , [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 7.

7. *To Goods, etc., in Buildings.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Arson, contrary to section 7 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did set fire to certain matters and things, to wit, , then being in [or against or under] a certain building, to wit, there situate, of C. D. [or of him the accused], [under such circumstances that if the said building were thereby set fire to, the said offence would amount to felony, contrary to the statute, etc.].

8. *Setting Fire to Goods at a Railway Station, or in any Building.*—(As in Form No. 7 to the asterisk *) [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did set fire to certain goods and chattels to wit, then being in [or against, or under] a certain station [or enginehouse, or warehouse, or building, to wit,] there situate, then belonging and appertaining to a certain railway [or dock, or canal, or other navigation] called , and the property of the [railway] company, [or in a certain building, to wit, the dwelling-house of C. D., the said C. D. then being therein [or in any other building, the setting fire to which is felony], under such circumstances, etc. (as in Form No. 7)], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

9. *Attempting to set Fire to any Building, Vessel, Stack etc.*] — Id. s. 8.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Arson, contrary to section 8 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did attempt to set fire to a certain building, to wit, a farm building, called , the property of C. D., and in the occupation of the accused [or C. D., or E. F.] there situate,* [if thought necessary, describe how, as—by then and there throwing a certain ball composed of tinder, rag and explosive substances, or as the case may be, then lighted and on fire, into and upon the said building, or upon certain straw near to, or composing the roof of the said building, or as the case may be], with intent thereby then to injure,

[or to defraud],
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

10. *Crops of Corn, standing or cut down.*]—

Id. s. 16.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Arson, contrary to section 16 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did set fire to a certain crop of hay [or grass, or corn, or grain, or pulse, or certain cultivated vegetable produce, to wit,], the property of C. D., there standing and growing [or cut down], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

11. *A Wood, Heath, etc., wheresoever growing.*] — (As in Form No. 10 to the asterisk *) [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did set fire to a certain part of a certain wood [or coppice, or plantation of trees], called , there situate, [or to certain heath, or gorse, or furze, or fern, there growing], the property of C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

24 & 25 Vict. c. 97, s. 17. **12. *Stacks of Corn, etc.*]**—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Arson, contrary to section 17 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did set fire to a certain stack of corn [or stack of grain, or pulse, or tares, or hay, or straw, or haulm, or stubble, or cultivated vegetable produce, to wit, , or furze, or gorse, or heath, or fern, or turf, or peat, or coals, or charcoal, or wood, or bark, or steer of wood or bark], of the goods and chattels of C. D. there, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 18. **13. *Attempting by Overt Act Offences in Forms Nos. 10, 11, 12, supra.*]**—*This is similar to Form No. 9, supra.*

Id. s. 26. **14. *Coal Mines.*]**—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Arson, contrary to section 26 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did set fire to a certain mine of coal [or cannel coal or anthracite or mineral fuel, to wit,], of C. D. and others, there situate, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 27. **15. *Attempting last Offence.*]**—*This is similar to Form No. 9, supra.*

Id. s. 42. **16. *Ship complete or unfinished.*]**—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Arson (or as the case may be), contrary to section 42 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did set fire to [or cast away, or destroy] a certain ship and vessel called "The _____," the property of C. D. and others, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 43. **17. *The like, with Intent to prejudice Owner or Underwriters.*]**—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Arson, contrary to section 43 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously [upon the high seas] did set fire to [or cast away,

or destroy] a certain ship called "The . . ." the property of one C. D. [then being on a certain voyage upon the high seas], with intent thereby then to prejudice the said C. D., the owner [or part owner] thereof. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97, s. 43.

[or one E. F., the owner of certain goods, then being on board the said ship],

[or one E. F., who had before then underwritten a certain policy of insurance on the said ship [or on the freight of the said ship, or on certain goods in the said policy alleged to be laden on board the said ship, and which said policy was then in full force and operation],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

18. *Attempting to set Fire to Ships.*—This is similar to Form Id. s. 44. No. 9, *supra*.

19. *To His Majesty's Vessels of War, or to the Works or Vessels lying in Dock.*]—These may readily be framed from Form No. 16, *supra*, when required. 12 Geo. 3, c. 24, s. 1, and 59 Geo. 3, c. 69, s. 1.

Assault.

1. *Impeding a Person endeavouring to save Himself from Shipwreck.*—24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 17.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Impeding saving of life, contrary to section 17 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did prevent [or impede] one C. D. [or a person whose name is unknown] being then * on board of [or having then quitted] a certain ship [or vessel] called the which was then in distress [or wrecked, stranded, or cast on shore] in his endeavour to save his life, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

2. (*As in Form No. 1 to the asterisk* *) [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did prevent [or impede] one E. F. in his endeavour to save the life of one C. D. [or of a certain person whose name is unknown] being then (etc., *as in last precedent from the asterisk * to the end*).

3. *Shooting, etc., with Intent to maim, resist Apprehension, disable, etc.*—Id. ss. 18, 19.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Shooting with intent, contrary to section 18 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100. ss. 18,
19.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did shoot at one C. D.

[or did by drawing the trigger of certain loaded arms, to wit, a certain gun loaded in the barrel with gunpowder and divers leaden shot, or of a certain pistol loaded with gunpowder and a certain leaden bullet, or by, attempt to discharge the said at one C. D.]

with intent in so doing then and thereby to maim [or disfigure, or disable] him,

[or to do him some grievous bodily harm],

[or to resist and prevent the lawful apprehension, or detainer, of the accused, or of one E. F.],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 18.

4. *Causing Bodily Harm.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Wounding with intent, contrary to section 18 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did wound [or cause certain grievous bodily harm to] one C. D., with intent (*etc., as in Form No. 3, supra*), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 20.

5. *Misdemeanour in stabbing, etc., or inflicting Grievous Bodily Harm.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Unlawful wounding, contrary to section 20 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] maliciously did wound one C. D.,

[or [unlawfully and] maliciously did inflict upon one C. D. certain grievous bodily harm],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 21.

6. *Attempting to choke with Intent to enable any Person to commit any Indictable Offence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Attempting to choke, contrary to section 21 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did attempt to choke [or suffocate, or strangle] one C. D.,

[or did by certain means calculated to choke, or suffocate, 24 & 25 Vict. or strangle, attempt to render one C. D. insensible, or c. 100, s. 21. unconscious, or incapable of resistance], with intent thereby to enable him the said A. B. [or one E. F.] to commit [or to assist E. F. in committing] a certain indictable offence, to wit [feloniously] to rob and steal from the person of the said C. D. one watch, his goods and chattels, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

7. *By blowing up Buildings.*—

Id. s. 28.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Causing bodily injury by explosives, contrary to section 28 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously, by the explosion of certain gunpowder [or a certain explosive substance, called], did burn [or maim, or disfigure, or disable, or do certain grievous bodily harm to] one C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

8. *To maim, etc., by sending, etc., Explosive Substances.*— Id. s. 29.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Sending explosive substance [or throwing corrosive fluid] with intent, contrary to section 29 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did cause certain gunpowder [or a certain explosive substance, called], to explode,

[or did send, or deliver to, or cause to be taken, or received by, one C. D., a certain explosive substance, or a certain dangerous or noxious thing, called],

[or put and lay at],

[or did cast and throw at and upon, or apply to one C. D., a certain corrosive fluid, or destructive, or explosive substance, called],

with intent in so doing then and thereby to burn [or maim, or disfigure, or disable, or to do some grievous bodily harm to] the said C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

9. *To do Bodily Injury by attempting to blow up Buildings,* Id. s. 30. etc.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Placing [or throwing] gunpowder [or explosive substance with intent, contrary to section 30 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.



24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 30.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did place [or throw] in [or into, or upon, or against, or near] a certain building there situate, called a [or ship, or vessel called the], certain gunpowder [or a certain explosive substance called], with intent in so doing then and thereby to do bodily injury to one C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 37.

10. *On Magistrate, etc., in Case of Wreck.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assaulting a magistrate [or an officer, or], contrary to section 37 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did assault and did strike [or wound] C. D., Esquire, a magistrate [or officer, or person] then lawfully authorised, [in and on account of the exercise of his the said C. D.'s duty] in and concerning the preservation of a certain vessel there in distress [or wrecked, or stranded, or cast ashore, or lying under water, or certain goods and effects wrecked, etc.], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 38.

11. *With Intent to commit a Felony—General.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assault with intent to commit felony, contrary to section 11 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully] did assault one C. D. with intent to commit felony, to wit (*describe the felony as in a commitment for it*), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id.

12. *With Intent to commit a Rape.*—(*As in Form No. 11 to the asterisk **) [unlawfully] did make an assault upon C. D., with intent her the said C. D. there violently and against her will feloniously to ravish and carnally know, [contrary, etc.].

Id.

13. *With Intent to commit an Unnatural Offence.*—(*As in Form No. 11 to the asterisk **) [unlawfully] did make an assault upon C. D. with intent then with him feloniously and contrary to the order of nature to commit and perpetrate the detestable and abominable crime of buggery, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id.

14. *On Peace Officer.*—(*As in Form No. 11 to the asterisk **) [unlawfully] did assault [or resist, or wilfully obstruct] C. D.,* he being then a peace officer, to wit, a constable of the said parish of ,

and then in the due execution of his duty as such constable 24 & 25 Vict. [or from the second asterisk,* being then acting in aid of one c. 100, s. 38. E. F., a peace officer, etc.], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

15. *On Persons, to prevent lawful Apprehension by them.*— Id. (As in Form No. 11 to the asterisk *) [unlawfully] did assault and beat C. D., with intent in so doing then and thereby to resist and prevent the lawful apprehension [or detainer] of him the accused [or of one E. F.] for a certain offence, to wit, [as for having [feloniously] stolen the goods of one F. G., or as the case may be], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

16. *Common Assault and Battery, with or without Bodily Common Law Harm.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assault.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did assault, beat, wound, and ill-treat C. D. [and if so, thereby then occasioning unto the said C. D. actual bodily harm (see 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 47)], [against the peace, etc.].

17. *Provoking a Dog to Bite.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Provoking dog to bite.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did incite, provoke, and encourage a certain dog [of and belonging to him the accused] to bite C. D., [by means whereof the same dog did grievously bite, lacerate and wound the said C. D., against the peace, etc.].

18. *Indecent Assault on a Female.*—

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 52.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Indecent assault, contrary to section 52 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] indecently did assault and ill-treat a certain female, named C. D. [if she is under the age of sixteen years, add : then being a young person under the age of sixteen years (see 12 & 13 Geo. 5, c. 56, s. 1)], [against the peace, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

- 24 & 25 Vict. 19. *On Deerkeepers by Trespassers.*—
c. 96, s. 16.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Beating [*or wounding*] deerkeeper, contrary to section 16 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*feloniously and unlawfully*] did beat [*or wound*] one C. D., he being then [*an assistant to one E. F.*], a person entrusted with the care of the deer then usually kept and being within a certain forest *or chase or purlieu or* in certain inclosed land there situate, and in the due execution of the powers given to him in that behalf [*by the statute in that case made and provided, contrary to the statute, etc.*].

20. *On Special or County Constables, etc.*—*These will be found in Chap. II. of Part I., tit. "Constables," No. 15, p. 214, and No. 7, p. 212.*

- 14 & 15 Vict. 21. *Assault by Person apprehended under 14 & 15 Vict.*
c. 19, s. 12. *c. 19.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assault in course of apprehension, contrary to section 12 of the Prevention of Offences Act, 1851.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did assault [*or offer violence to*] C. D., he the said C. D. then being authorised by law to apprehend [*or detain*] him the accused for a certain offence for which he the accused was then liable to be apprehended, that is to say, for (*here state the offence generally*), [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

Attempts to Murder.

- 24 & 25 Vict. 1. *By administering Poison, etc., stabbing or causing Bodily*
c. 100, s. 11. *Injury.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Administering poison with intent to murder, contrary to section 11 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*feloniously*] did administer to [*or cause to be taken by*] one C. D., a certain poison [*or destructive thing*], called
[*or [feloniously] did wound one C. D.*]
[*or [feloniously] did cause certain grievous bodily harm to C. D.*]

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783,

with intent in so doing then and thereby [feloniously], wilfully 24 & 25 Vict. and of his malice aforethought, to kill and murder the said c. 100, s. 11. C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

2. *By blowing up Buildings.*—

Id. s. 12.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying building by gunpowder with intent to murder, contrary to section 12 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously, by the explosion of certain gunpowder [or a certain explosive substance called],* did destroy, [or damage] a certain building, to wit, a , there situate, with intent (etc., conclude as in Form No. 1, *supra*).

3. *By setting Fire to or casting Ship away.*—

Id. s. 13.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Setting fire to ship [or vessel], contrary to section 13 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did set fire to [or cast away, or destroy by certain means, to wit,],

[or part of the tackle, apparel, and furniture of, or certain goods, to wit, , on board]

a certain ship and vessel called "The ,," the property of one C. D. and others [then being upon the high seas], with intent, thereby then [feloniously], wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, to murder divers persons who were then on board the said ship and vessel [or to commit murder], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

4. *By attempting to administer Poison, or shooting at, or attempting to drown, suffocate, etc.*—

Id. s. 14.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Attempted murder, contrary to section 14 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did attempt to administer to [or attempt to cause to be administered to or to be taken by] one C. D. a certain poison [or destructive thing], called ,

[or [feloniously] did shoot at one C. D.],

[or [feloniously] by drawing a trigger of a certain loaded arm, to wit, a [pistol], [then loaded with gunpowder

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 14.

and one leaden bullet], did attempt to discharge the same at one C. D.],
[or [feloniously] did attempt to drown, or suffocate, or strangle one C. D.],
with intent, (*etc., conclude as in Form No. 1, supra*).

Id. s. 15. 5. *By other Means.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Attempt to murder, contrary to section 15 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously], by , did attempt to kill and murder one C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Attempts to Commit other Crimes.

Id. s. 22. 1. *By Chloroform, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Administering chloroform, contrary to section 22 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously and unlawfully] did apply [or administer] to [or cause to be taken by, or attempt to apply or administer to, or attempt to cause to be administered to or taken by] C. D. certain chloroform [or laudanum, or a certain stupefying and overpowering drug, or matter, or thing called], with intent thereby then to enable him the accused [or one E. F.] to commit
[or with intent to assist one E. F., in committing]
a certain indictable offence, to wit, , [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Common Law. 2. *To commit a Felony.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Attempt to (*here state the offence according to the precedent applicable*).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did attempt and endeavour [feloniously] to (*stating the felony attempted in the usual form*), [against the peace, etc.].

Id. 3. *To commit a Misdemeanour, whether Statutable or at Common Law.*—*This may be similarly framed to Form No. 2, supra, except instead of [feloniously] say [unlawfully].*

Banking Shares.30 & 31 Vict.
c. 29, s. 1.

Inserting in Contract False Entry of Number of Shares, or Names of Holder.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False entry on sale of banking shares, contrary to section 1 of the Sale of Bank Shares Act, 1867.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then being the principal [or a broker or an agent], in the sale [or transfer] of shares in a certain Joint Stock Banking Company called [constituted under and regulated by the Act [or by royal charter, or letters patent]], issuing shares transferable by deed or written instrument, [unlawfully] did [wilfully] insert in the contract [or agreement, or token] for the sale thereof a certain false entry of the numbers by which such shares [or stock, or interest] were distinguished on the registers [or books] of the said banking company [or a certain name, to wit, , being other than that of the person in whose name the said shares stood as the registered proprietor thereof in the books of the said banking company], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Bankruptcy.**1. Not discovering Estate.]—**4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 59,
s. 154 (1).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Bankruptcy offence, contrary to section 154 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1914.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., being a person adjudged bankrupt [or being a person in respect of whose estate a receiving order had been made] on the day of 19 ,* [unlawfully] did not to the best of his knowledge and belief fully and truly discover to C. D., the trustee administering his estate for the benefit of his creditors, all his property, real and personal, and how, and to whom, and for what consideration, and when, he disposed of any part thereof [except such part as has been disposed of in the ordinary way of his trade [if any] or laid out in the ordinary expense of his family, contrary to the statute, etc.].

2. Not delivering up Property.]—Proceed to the asterisk* in Id. (2). Form No. 1, *supra*, then thus : [unlawfully] did not deliver up to C. D., the trustee (etc., as in Form No. 1, *supra*), or as he directed, all such part of his real and personal property as was

4 & 5 Geo. 5, in his custody or under his control, and which he was required
c. 59, by law to deliver up, [contrary to the statute, etc.].
s. 154 (2).

Id. (3). 3. *Not delivering up Books, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 1, *supra*, then thus : [unlawfully] did not deliver up to C. D., the trustee (*etc.*, as in Form No. 2, *supra*), or as he directed, all books, documents, papers, and writings in his custody or under his control relating to his property or affairs, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. (4). 4. *Concealing Property, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 1, *supra*, then thus : after the presentation on the day of 19 , of a bankruptcy petition by [or against] him [or being within twelve months next before the presentation on the day of 19 , of a bankruptcy petition by [or against] him],* [unlawfully] did conceal a certain part of his property to the value of £10 and upwards, to wit, to the value of £ [or unlawfully did conceal a certain debt, to wit, due to [or from] him], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. (5). 5. *Removing Property, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 4, *supra*, and the asterisk* in Form No. 4, *supra*, then thus : [unlawfully and] fraudulently did remove a certain part of his property of the value of £10 and upwards, to wit, of the value of £ , [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. (6). 6. *Making Omission in Statement, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 1, *supra*, then thus : [unlawfully] did make a certain material omission in a certain statement relating to his affairs, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. (7). 7. *Not giving Information of False Debt.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 1, *supra*, then thus : knowing [or believing] that a certain false debt had been proved by one E. F. under the said bankruptcy, [unlawfully] did fail for the period of a month to inform C. D., the trustee (*etc.*, as in Form No. 1, *supra*) thereof, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. (8). 8. *Preventing Production of Books, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 1, *supra*, after the presentation on the day of 19 , of a bankruptcy petition by [or against] him, [unlawfully] did prevent the production of a certain book [or document, or paper, or writing] affecting [or relating to] his property or affairs, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. (9). 9. *Concealing Books, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 1, *supra*, and the asterisk* in Form No. 4, *supra*, then thus : [unlawfully] did conceal [or destroy, or mutilate, or falsify] [or

was privy to the concealment, etc., of] a certain book [or docu- 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
ment] affecting or relating to his property or affairs, [contrary c. 59,
to the statute, etc.]. s. 154 (9).

10. *Making False Entries, etc.*—*Proceed as directed in Form* Id. (10).
No. 9, supra, then thus : [unlawfully] did make [or was privy to
the making of] a certain false entry in a certain book [or docu-
ment] affecting or relating to his property or affairs, [contrary
to the statute, etc.].

11. *Parting with or altering Documents, etc.*—*Proceed as* Id. (11).
directed in Form No. 9, supra, then thus : [unlawfully and]
fraudulently did part with [or alter, or make a certain omission
in] [or was privy to the fraudulent parting with, etc., as *supra*]
a certain document affecting or relating to his property or
affairs, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

12. *Giving False Account, etc.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in* Id. (12).
Form No. 1, supra, then thus : after the presentation on the
day of 19 , of a bankruptcy petition by [or
against] him [or at a certain meeting of his creditors within twelve
months next before the presentation on the day of
19 , of a bankruptcy petition by [or against] him] [unlawfully]
did attempt to account for a certain part of his property by
fictitious losses or expenses, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

13. *Obtaining Property on Credit by Fraud, etc.*—*Proceed to* Id. (13).
*the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then thus :* within twelve
months next before the presentation on the day of
19 , of a bankruptcy petition by [or against] him [or
before the date of a receiving order [made under section one
hundred and seven of the Bankruptcy Act, 1914], or after the
presentation of a certain bankruptcy petition on the
day of 19 , and before the making of a certain receiving
order on the day of 19 ,] * by certain false
representations [or by fraud] did obtain certain property, to
wit, etc., on credit from C. D., and has not paid for the same,
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

14. *Being a Trader, obtaining Property on Credit under False* Id. (14).
Pretence, etc.—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra,*
*and the asterisk * in Form No. 13, supra, then thus :* and being
a trader, [unlawfully] did obtain, under the false pretence of
carrying on business and dealing in the ordinary way of his
trade, certain property, to wit, , on credit, and has not
paid for the same, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

15. *Disposing of Property, etc.*—*Proceed as directed in Form* Id. (15).
No. 13, supra, to the asterisk, then thus :* [unlawfully] did pawn
[or pledge, or dispose of] certain property, to wit, ,
which he had obtained on credit and had not paid for, [he the

4 & 5 Geo. 5, said A. B. not being then a trader, and such pawning [or c. 59, pledging, or disposing], not being then in the ordinary way of his s. 154 (15). trade, contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. (16). 16. *Making False Representation, etc.*—*Proceed as in Form No. 1, supra, to the asterisk,* then thus* : [unlawfully] was guilty of a certain false representation (*or other fraud*) for the purpose of obtaining the consent of his creditors [or of E. F., one of his creditors] to a certain agreement with reference to his affairs [or his bankruptcy], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 155. 17. *Undischarged Bankrupt obtaining Credit to the Extent of £10 or upwards.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Bankruptcy offence, contrary to section 155 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1914.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then being an undischarged bankrupt, who had theretofore, to wit, on the day of 19 , been duly adjudged bankrupt,

(a) [jointly with one E. F.] [unlawfully] did obtain credit to the extent of £10 [or upwards], to wit, to the extent of , from one C. D. without informing the said C. D. that he the said A. B. was then an undischarged bankrupt; or

(b) [unlawfully] did engage in a certain trade [or business], to wit, , under a certain name, to wit, G. H., the same name being a name other than that under which he was, on the said day of 19 , adjudicated bankrupt, without disclosing to E. F. [and others] with whom he had on or prior to the day of 19 , entered into [a] certain business transaction [or transactions], the name of A. B. under which he was adjudicated bankrupt,

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 156. 18. *Bankrupt obtaining Credit by Fraud, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Bankruptcy offence, contrary to section 156 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1914.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., being a person who had theretofore, to wit, on the day of 19 , been adjudged bankrupt, [or being a person in respect of whose estate a receiving order had theretofore, to wit, on the day of 19 , been made *], [unlawfully]

(a) in incurring a certain debt [or liability] to wit, , did obtain credit of and from one C. D. under false

pretences [or by means of a certain fraud, to wit, 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
], c. 59, s. 156.

- (b) with intent to defraud his creditors [or a certain creditor named C. D.] did make [or cause to be made] a certain gift [or transfer of, or charge on] his property,
- (c) with intent to defraud his creditors did conceal or remove [part of] his property, to wit, , after [or within two months before] the day of 19 , being the date of an unsatisfied judgment [or order for payment of money obtained against him the accused],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

19. *Bankrupt guilty of Gambling, etc.*—Proceed to the Id. s. 157. asterisk * as in Form No. 18 (substituting s. 157 for s. 156), then thus : and having been engaged in a certain trade [or business], to wit, , and having outstanding at the date of the said receiving order certain debts contracted in the course of and for the purpose of such trade [or business],

- (a) did within two years prior to the presentation of the bankruptcy petition materially contribute to [or increase the extent of] his insolvency by * gambling [or by rash and hazardous speculations], [such gambling [or speculations] being unconnected with his trade [or business],] or
- (b) did between the date of the presentation of the said petition and the date of the receiving order, lose a certain part of his estate by (from the asterisk * *supra*), or,
- (c) on being required by one G. H., the Official Receiver on the day of 19 , [or in the course of his public examination by the Court] to account for the loss of a substantial part of his estate within a period of one year next preceding the date of the presentation of the said bankruptcy petition [or between the date of the presentation of the bankruptcy petition and the date of the said receiving order] did fail to give a satisfactory explanation of the manner in which such loss was incurred,

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

20. *Bankrupt failing to keep Proper Accounts.*]

Id. s. 158.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Bankruptcy offence, contrary to section 158 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1914.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then being a person who had on the day of 19 , been duly adjudged bankrupt, and who had on a previous occasion, to wit, on the day of

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 59, s. 158.

19... , been duly adjudged bankrupt [or made a composition, or arrangement with his creditors, or in respect of whose estate a receiving order had on the... day of 19... , been made], having during the whole [or a part] of the two years immediately preceding the date of the said first mentioned bankruptcy petition been engaged in a certain trade [or business], to wit, ..., [unlawfully], had not kept proper books of account during those two years [or such part of two years] as aforesaid [and (if so engaged at the date of the presentation of the petition) thereafter whilst so engaged, up to the date of the receiving order or had not preserved all books of account so kept], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 159.

21. *Absconding with Property.*]—*Proceed as in Form No. 4, supra, to the asterisk,* substituting six months for twelve, then thus : [feloniously] did quit England and take with him [or [feloniously] did attempt to quit [or make preparation for quitting] England, and to take [or for taking] with him], a certain part of his property to the amount of twenty pounds and upwards, to wit, to the amount of ..., which ought by law to be divided amongst his creditors, [contrary to the statute, etc.].*

Id. s. 160.

22. *Creditor making False Claim.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Bankruptcy offence, contrary to section 160 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1914.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., being [or claiming to be] a creditor in the bankruptcy of one C. D., [unlawfully], wilfully, and with intent to defraud, did make a certain false claim [or a certain proof, or declaration, or statement of account], which was untrue in a certain material particular, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Betting and Loans (Infants) Act, 1892.

55 & 56 Vict.
c. 4, s. 1.

1. *Sending Documents to Infants inciting to Betting.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Inciting infant to bet, contrary to section 1 of the Betting and Loans (Infants) Act, 1892.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., for the purpose of earning commission [or reward, or (other) profit],* [unlawfully] did send [or cause to be sent] to C. D., whom he then knew to be an infant, a certain circular [or notice, or advertisement, or letter, or

telegram, *or (other) document*], which invited [*or might reasonably be implied to invite*] the said C. D. to * make a certain bet [*or wager, or to enter into, or take a certain share or interest in a certain betting or wagering transaction*], [*or to apply to a certain person, to wit, E. F., or at a certain place, to wit,* , with a view to obtaining information *or* advice for the purpose of a certain bet *or* wager, *or* for information as to a certain race, *or* fight, *or* game, *or* sport, *or (other) contingency upon which betting [or wagering] is generally carried on*], [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

55 & 56 Vict.
c. 4, s. 1.

2. *Sending Circulars to Infants to borrow Money.*—

Id. s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Inciting infant to borrow money, contrary to section 2 of the Betting and Loans (Infants) Act, 1892.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., for the purpose of earning interest, [*or commission, etc.*]. *Follow Form No. 1, supra, between the asterisks * *, then thus :* borrow money [*or to enter a certain transaction involving the borrowing of money or to apply to a certain person, to wit, E. F., or at a certain place, to wit,*], with a view to obtaining information [*or advice*] as to borrowing money, [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

3. *Soliciting Infant to make Affidavit about Loan.*—

Id. s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Soliciting infant to make affidavit, contrary to section 4 of the Betting and Loans (Infants) Act, 1892.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., without the authority of any court, unlawfully did solicit one C. D., an infant, to make a certain affidavit [*or statutory declaration*] for the purpose of [*or in connexion with*] a certain loan, [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

(NOTE.—*These last three offences are also punishable on summary conviction.*)

Bigamy.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Bigamy, contrary to section 57 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 57.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., being then married to , [*feloniously*] did marry a certain other person [named, [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

Blasphemy.

Common Law. *Publishing Blasphemous Libels.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Blasphemous libel.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], wilfully and wickedly did compose, print, and publish, and cause and procure to be composed, printed and published, a certain scandalous, impious, blasphemous and profane libel of and concerning the Holy Scriptures and the Christian Religion, [against the peace, etc.].

Bribery.

Id. 1. *Constable taking a Bribe.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Bribery.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., * being then a constable of the said parish of , and then having in his custody and possession a certain warrant of one J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of [or of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at] to apprehend one E. F. to answer a certain charge of felony [or misdemeanour] therein set forth,* [unlawfully and] corruptly did accept of the said E. F. [or of one F. G.] the sum of , if the accused would refrain from executing the said warrant for the space of days from that date, [against the peace, etc.].

Id. 2. *Offering a Bribe.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, then thus :* [unlawfully and] corruptly did offer unto one C. D., then being a constable etc., as in No. 1, *supra*, to the asterisk*), the sum of , if he the said C. D. would refrain from executing the said warrant for the space of days from that date, [against the peace, etc.].

Id. 3. *Endeavouring to bribe Officer of His Majesty.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, then thus :* [unlawfully] did attempt and endeavour to bribe one C. D., then one of His Majesty's servants in His Majesty's dockyard at P., thereby corruptly to induce him to neglect and do some act contrary to his duty as such servant, namely, to (*describe it*), [against the peace, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Burglary.

1. *Breaking and entering a Dwelling-house by Night with Common Law. Intent to commit Felony.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Burglary.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., about the hour of [eleven] in the night, [feloniously and] burglariously did break and enter the dwelling-house of C. D. there situate,* with intent therein [feloniously and] burglariously to steal the goods, chattels, and money then being therein, [against the peace, etc.]. (*See also Form No. 2, infra.*)

2. *Breaking and entering a Dwelling-house by Night with 6 & 7 Geo. 5, Intent to commit a Felony therein.*— c. 50, s. 25.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Burglary, contrary to section 25 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc. (*proceed as in Form No. 1, supra, to the asterisk,* then :*) with intent therein [feloniously and burglariously] to steal (*describe the goods or property*), his goods, chattels [and moneys] [*or the property, goods and chattels of E. F.*], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

3. *Breaking out of a Dwelling-house by Night, having entered Id. with Intent, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Burglary, contrary to section 25 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., about the hour of [eleven] in the night [feloniously and] burglariously did break out of the dwelling-house of C. D. there situate, he the accused having * entered the said dwelling-house with intent therein [feloniously and] burglariously to steal (*describe the goods or property*) the goods and chattels [*or moneys*] of the said C. D. [*or of one E. F.*], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

4. *Breaking out of a Dwelling-house by Night, having com- Id. mitted a Felony therein.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Burglary, contrary to section 25 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 25.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., about the hour of [eleven] in the night, feloniously and burglariously did break out of the dwelling house of C. D. there situate, after having [feloniously and burglariously] stolen therein (*describe the goods or property*), the goods [and] chattels [and] moneys of the said C. D. [or E. F.], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Cattle.

Id. s. 3.

1. *Stealing.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Larceny, contrary to section 3 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did steal one horse [*or mare, or gelding, or colt, or filly, or bull, or cow, or ox, or heifer, or calf, or ram, or ewe, or sheep, or lamb*], of the goods and chattels of C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 4.

2. *Killing with Intent to Steal.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Killing animal with intent to steal, contrary to section 4 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did wilfully kill a certain animal, to wit, a (as in Form No. 1, *supra*), the goods and chattels of [the said] C. D., with intent then [feloniously] to steal the carcase [*or skin, or a certain part of the carcase*] of the said so killed, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 40.

3. *Maliciously killing, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Killing [*or maiming*] cattle, contrary to section 40 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., did [feloniously unlawfully and] maliciously kill [*or maim, or wound*] certain cattle, to wit, a mare (*or as the case may be*), of the goods and chattels of C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Challenge.**1. Provoking to Fight, or send a Challenge.]—**

Common Law.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Challenging to a duel.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully], wickedly, wilfully and maliciously did utter, pronounce, declare, and say [or speak, declare, say, and publish] to and in the presence and hearing of C. D., certain provoking, malicious and scandalous words, with intent to instigate, excite and provoke the said C. D. to fight a duel with him [or to send a challenge to him to fight a duel with him], [against the peace, etc.].

2. Sending Challenge.]—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form Id. No. 1, then thus : [unlawfully], wickedly, wilfully and maliciously did compose, write, send and deliver [or cause to be delivered] to C. D. a certain letter and paper writing, containing a challenge to fight a duel with him, [against the peace, etc.].

3. Taking Challenge.]—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form Id. No. 1, then thus : [unlawfully], knowingly, wickedly, wilfully and maliciously did carry a certain letter and paper writing containing a challenge to fight a duel with one C. D., from one E. F. to the said C. D., [against the peace, etc.].

Children—Offences Against.

CHILD STEALING.

1. Taking or decoying away a Child under Fourteen Years of Age.]— 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 56.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Child stealing, contrary to section 56 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [feloniously and unlawfully] by force [or fraud] did lead [or take, or decoy, or entice away, or detain] one C. D., then a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, of the age of [ten] years, with intent to deprive one S. D., the father of the said child [or the guardian, or a person having the lawful care and charge of the said child], of the possession of the said child,

[or with intent feloniously to steal one [froek and divers other articles of clothing], there being upon and about the person of the said child],
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 56. 2. *Receiving or Harboursing such Child.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, then thus :* [feloniously], with intent (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra*), did receive [or harbour] one C. D., then a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, of the age of [eight] years, who had been theretofore [feloniously and unlawfully] by force [or fraud] led [or taken, or decoyed, or enticed away, or detained with the intent aforesaid], [he the accused well knowing that the said C. D. had been so feloniously and unlawfully led] (*or as the case may be*) [away, contrary to the statute, *etc.*].

CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS—CRUELTY TO.

(See under “*Summary (‘convictions,’ Part I., Chap. II., ante, p. 152, for statement of offences under Part II. of the Children Act, 1908 ; these offences are triable summarily.*)

8 Edw. 7, c. 67, s. 28. 1. *Caption and Deposition of Sick Child under the Children Act, 1908.*]
 to wit. { The examination and deposition of C. D., of _____, in the [county] of _____, a child of the age of _____ years [or a young person of the age of _____ years], in respect of whom the following offence is alleged to have been committed :

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

(*Here state the offence of cruelty under Part II. of the Children Act, 1908, or one of the offences in the first schedule thereto.*)

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

A. B. of *etc.*, on *etc.*, at *etc.* (*here set out the particulars of the offence according to the circumstances*), taken on oath this _____ day of _____ 19____, at _____, in the [county] of _____, before me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty’s Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], pursuant to section 28 of the Children Act, 1908, who upon oath saith as follows : (*here set out the deposition of the child or young person*).

The above deposition of the said C. D. was taken [and sworn] before me at _____ on the day and year first above mentioned [or on the _____ day of _____ 19____].

And I the said Justice hereby state that, being satisfied by the evidence of E. F., a duly qualified medical practitioner, that the attendance before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at, *etc.* (*or as the case may be*), of the said C. D., would involve serious danger to his life [or health], and that the said deposition was taken on the said _____ day of _____ 19____, at _____ in the [county] aforesaid in the presence and hearing of [the said A. B. and of] G. H. of _____, and J. K. of _____.
 J. P.

2. *Notice of Intention to take the Last Deposition.*] -Form 8 Edw. 7, No. 59, ante, p. 753, can be adapted to meet this case. c. 67, s. 29.

3. *Assaulting, Ill-treating, or Neglecting Children or Young Persons (the Children Act, 1908):* Id. s. 12 (1).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cruelty to child, contrary to section 12 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

(1) The accused of etc., at etc.,* being a person over the age of sixteen years, and having the custody, or/and charge, or/and care, of C. D., then being a child (*if under the age of fourteen years*), or then being a young person (*if fourteen years or upwards, and under the age of sixteen years*),* on, etc., and on divers other days prior thereto, unlawfully and wilfully did † assault [or ill-treat, or neglect, or abandon, or expose †] the said C. D., or did cause [or procure] the said C. D. to be assaulted [or ill-treated, etc.] in a manner likely to cause the said C. D. unnecessary suffering [or injury to his or her health], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

(NOTE.—*The offences between the two daggers († †) may be charged either together or separately (Children Act, 1908, s. 32 (2)).*

(2) *Where it is alleged that the offender is interested in money accruable on the death of the child or young person, after stating the offence as above, add:* and that at the time of the commission of the said offence, the said A. B. was interested in a certain sum of money accruable [or payable] in the event of the death of the said C. D., and had knowledge that the said sum of money was accruing [or becoming payable] as aforesaid. Id. s. 12 (5).

(3) *Allowing Children or Young Persons to be in Brothels.*— Id. s. 16 (1).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Allowing child [or young person] to be in a brothel, contrary to section 16 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc. (*then proceed as in Form No. 3 (1) between the two asterisks,** but omitting to state that the offender was a person over the age of sixteen years*), [unlawfully] did allow the said C. D. to reside in [or to frequent] a certain brothel, situate and being at, etc. (*In the case of a "child" this offence applies only to a child between the ages of four and fourteen years.*)

(NOTE.—*The above offences (Forms (1), (2), and (3)) are punishable either upon indictment or on summary conviction.*)

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 17

- (4) *Causing or favouring the Seduction or Prostitution of a Young Girl.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Seduction [or prostitution] of young girl, contrary to section 17 of the Children Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., having the custody [or charge, or care of C. D., then being a girl under the age of sixteen years, unlawfully did cause [or encourage] the seduction or prostitution] of the said C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 27.

4. *Exposing Child whereby Life endangered.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Abandoning a child, contrary to section 27 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did abandon [or expose] a certain child under the age of two years, to wit, of the age of _____, whereby the life of the said child was endangered [or the health of the said child has been [or is likely to be], permanently injured], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Church or Meeting-house.

Common Law. 1. *Disturbing Church.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Disturbing religious worship.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused A. B. [and E. F. and G. H.] at etc., on etc., [being the Lord's day, commonly called Sunday], wickedly, irreligiously and in contempt of public worship, in the parish church of _____ there, during the celebration of divine service, by laughing, talking, whistling, singing, and by pushing and pulling each other about, [unlawfully and] irreverently did occasion a great disturbance, and then and there wickedly, irreverently and [unlawfully] did obstruct and hinder one C. D., clerk, then being minister of the parish church aforesaid, and then being in the execution of his office as such minister aforesaid, and in the reading of divine service, in contempt of public worship, [and against the peace, etc.]

2. *Disturbing Congregation of Dissenters.*—

52 Geo. 3,
c. 155, s. 12;
and see
18 & 19 Vict.
cc. 81, 86.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Disturbing religious worship, contrary to section 12 of the Places of Religious Worship Act, 1812.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], wilfully, and maliciously [*or* contemptuously] did come into a certain congregation of Protestant dissenters, [then and there assembled for religious worship in a certain meeting-house there situate, then and long before certified, registered and recorded according to law,] and wilfully and of purpose maliciously and contemptuously did disquiet and disturb the said congregation [the doors of the said meeting-house not being then locked, barred or bolted, contrary to the statute, etc.].

Clergymen.

Obstructing or assaulting a Clergyman or Minister in Discharge of Duties.— 24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 36.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing [*or* assaulting, *or* arresting] a clergyman, contrary to section 36 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], by threats [*or* force], did obstruct [*or* prevent, *or* endeavour to obstruct, *or* prevent] one C. D., being a clergyman [*or* minister],* in [*or* from] celebrating divine service [*or* officiating] in the parish church of the parish of there, [*or* a certain chapel, *or* meeting-house, *or* place of divine worship, there called],

- (a) [*or from the asterisk**, in, *or* from, the performance of his duty in the lawful burial of the dead in the churchyard of there, *or* in the cemetery there],
- (b) [*or* [unlawfully] did strike, *or* offer violence to, one C. D., being a clergyman *or* minister, who was then engaged in, *or* who then to the knowledge of the said A. B. was about to engage in, the celebration of divine service, *or* about to officiate, in the parish church, etc., *or* in the performance of his duty in the lawful burial of the dead, etc., as before ; *or* who then to the knowledge of the said A. B. was going to perform divine service in the parish church, etc., *or* churchyard, etc., as above : *or* who then to the knowledge of the said A. B. was returning from the per-

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 36.

formance of divine service in the parish church, etc.,
or churchyard, etc. (*as above*)],
(c) [*or* [unlawfully], upon a certain civil process [*or* under
the pretence of executing certain civil process], did
arrest one C. D., he then being a clergyman [*or*
minister], who was then engaged in, etc., *proceed and*
conclude as in (b)],
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Coin.

24 & 25 Vict. 1. *Information to ground Search Warrant for Counterfeit Coin*
c. 99, s. 27. *or Tools, etc.*—

Commence as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 726, to the asterisk, then :*
that he hath reasonable cause to suspect, and doth suspect
and believe, that A. B., of etc., is concerned in the counter-
feiting of the current gold [*or* silver, *or* copper] coin [*or* of
bronze *or* mixed metal] of this realm, [*or* of a certain foreign
prince, *or* state, *or* country, to wit, etc.].

[*or* has in his custody *or* possession counterfeit coin of this
realm, [*or* of a certain foreign prince, etc.], *or* certain
instruments, *or* tools, *or* engines adapted and intended
for the counterfeiting of the current coin of this realm],
[*or* of a certain foreign prince, etc.]]

[*or* has in his possession certain filings, *or* clippings, *or* gold
or silver bullion, *or* certain gold *or* silver in dust, *or*
solution [*or* otherwise] which has been produced *or*
obtained by diminishing *or* lightening certain of the
current gold *or* silver coin of this realm],

at and in a certain dwelling-house of the said A. B. situate at
, in the parish of aforesaid.

Id.

2. *Search Warrant thereon.*—

To each and all of the constables of the parish of , in
the [county] of (*or as the case may be*).

(Whereas C. D., of etc., a credible witness in that be-
to wit.) half, hath this day made complaint upon oath before
the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in
and for the said [county] of , that he hath reasonable cause
to suspect and doth suspect and believe, that (*etc., recite informa-*
tion No. 1, supra, to the end) : These are therefore to command
you, in His Majesty's name, forthwith, with necessary and
proper assistance, to enter in the day [*or* night] time into the
said dwelling-house of the said A. B., at aforesaid, and
there diligently to search for such counterfeit coin, [*or* filings,

or clippings, or bullion, etc.], and all instruments, tools, engines, 24 & 25 Vict. or machines, for making or coining any such counterfeit coin : c. 99, s. 27. and if the same, or any of them, shall be found on such search, you are to seize and carry the same before me, or some other of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid, in order that the same may be secured, and produced in evidence against the said A. B., and such other person or persons who shall or may be prosecuted for the offence aforesaid, according to the statute in that behalf made and provided.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , in the year of our Lord , at , in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

3. Counterfeiting Gold or Silver Coin.]—

Id. s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Counterfeiting coin, contrary to section 2 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did falsely make and counterfeit two pieces of coin resembling [or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for] certain of the King's current gold [or silver] coin called [sovereigns or shillings].

[or divers pieces of coin resembling certain of the King's current gold or silver coin, that is to say, pieces called , pieces called and pieces called],
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

4. Gilding or Silvering Coin.]—

Id. s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Colouring coin, contrary to section 3 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did gild [or silver] [or with a certain wash, or certain materials capable of producing the colour or appearance of gold or silver, or by , wash, or case over, or colour]* a certain coin resembling [or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for] certain of the King's current gold coin [or silver coin] called a ,

[or a certain piece of silver, or copper, or bronze or mixed metal, or coarse gold, or coarse silver, or a certain metal called , or a certain mixture of metals called , being of a fit size and figure to be coined and with intent that the said piece of silver (or as the case may be) should be coined into false and counterfeit coin resembling [or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for], a piece of the King's current gold or silver coin, called a],

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 99, s. 3.

[or a certain piece of the King's current silver coin, called a shilling; or file or alter a certain, etc., with intent to make the said piece resemble, or pass for, a piece of the King's current gold or silver coin, called a],

[or a certain piece of the King's current copper coin, or bronze or mixed metal called a penny; or file, or alter a certain, etc., with intent to make the said piece resemble, or pass for, a piece of the King's current gold or silver coin, called a sovereign, or half-crown],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 4.

5. *Impairing Gold or Silver Coin.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Impairing coin, contrary to section 4 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., feloniously did impair [or diminish or lighten] two pieces of the King's current gold [or silver] coin, called [sovereigns or shillings], with intent thereby then to make the said pieces of coin so impaired, diminished and lightened to pass for the King's said current gold [or silver] coin, called [sovereigns or shillings]. [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 5.

6. *Having Possession of Filings or Clippings of Gold or Silver Coin.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Possessing filings from coins, contrary to section 5 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously and unlawfully] had in his possession [or custody] there certain filings [or clippings, or ounces weight of gold or silver bullion, or of gold or silver dust, or solution] which had been theretofore produced [or obtained] by impairing [or diminishing, or lightening] certain of the King's current gold [or silver] coin, he the said A. B. knowing the same filings (or as the case may be) to have been so produced [or obtained], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 6.

7. *Buying, etc., Counterfeit Coin.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Dealing in counterfeit coin, contrary to section 6 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, without lawful authority or excuse], did sell to [or buy, or receive from, or pay, or offer, or put off, or offer to buy, or sell, or receive, or pay, or put off to] one C. D. two pieces of false and counterfeit coin

resembling [*or* apparently intended to resemble *or* pass for] 24 & 25 Vict. certain of the King's current gold [*or* silver] coin called c. 99, s. 6. [sovereigns *or* shillings] at and for a lower rate and value than the same by its denomination did import [*or* was apparently intended to import], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

8. *Importing Counterfeit Coin.*—

Id. s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Importing counterfeit coin, contrary to section 7 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, without lawful authority *or* excuse], did import [*or* receive] into that part of the United Kingdom called England, from beyond the seas, two pieces of false and counterfeit coin, each piece thereof resembling [*or* apparently intended to resemble, *or* pass for] a piece of the King's current silver [*or* gold] coin, called a [shilling *or* sovereign], knowing the same to be false and counterfeit, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

9. *Exporting Counterfeit Coin.*—

Id. s. 8.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Exporting counterfeit coin, contrary to section 8 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully, without lawful authority *or* excuse], did export [*or* put on board a certain ship, *or* vessel, *or* boat, for the purpose of being exported] from the United Kingdom, two pieces of false and counterfeit coin, each piece thereof resembling [*or* apparently intended to resemble, *or* pass for] a piece of the King's current coin called a shilling (*or as the case may be*), knowing the same to be false and counterfeit, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

10. *Uttering Counterfeit Gold or Silver Coin.*—

Id. s. 9.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Uttering counterfeit coin, contrary to section 9 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did tender [*or* utter *or* put off] one piece of false and counterfeit coin resembling [*or* apparently intended to resemble, *or* pass for] certain of the King's current gold [*or* silver] coin, called a [sovereign *or* shilling, *or as the case may be*] knowing the same to be false and counterfeit,* [contrary to the statute, etc.].

24 & 25 Vict. c. 99, s. 10. **11. Uttering Counterfeit Gold or Silver Coin, and then having Others in Possession.**—*Proceed as in Form No. 10, supra (substituting section 10 for section 9), to the asterisk,* and then :* he the said A. B. then having in his custody and possession besides the said piece [or pieces] of false and counterfeit coin, two [or one] other pieces [or piece] of false and counterfeit coin, resembling [or apparently intended to resemble or pass for] certain of the King's current gold [or silver] coin called , [or if the same description of coin, resembling, or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for the same current coin], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. **12. Uttering Twice within Ten Days.**—*Proceed as in Form No. 10, supra, to the asterisk,* and then :* and that the said A. B. afterwards, and on the same day [or and within ten days thereafter, to wit, on the day of], at the parish of , in the said [county] of [or there], [unlawfully] did tender [or utter, or put off] one other piece of false and counterfeit coin, resembling [or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for] certain of the King's current gold [or silver] coin, called (or if the same description of coin), resembling, [or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for the same current coin] knowing the same to be false and counterfeit, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 11. **13. Having Possession of Three or more Pieces of Counterfeit Silver or Gold Coin with Intent to utter same.**—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Possessing counterfeit coin, contrary to section 11 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] had in his custody and possession [three] pieces of false and counterfeit coin,* resembling [or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for] certain of the King's current gold [or silver] coin, called , [or from the asterisk,* namely, two pieces resembling, etc. and one piece resembling, etc.], knowing the same to be false and counterfeit, and with intent then to utter and put off the same, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 12. **14. [Committing Offences in Forms Nos. 10—13, having been before convicted thereof.]**—*Commence in accordance with the appropriate Form, then thus :* for that he the said A. B., on etc., at etc., having before then been convicted of a misdemeanour in tendering [or uttering, or putting off, or having in his custody, or possession,] false and counterfeit coin [or of a certain felony against the acts relating to the coin, to wit, etc.], [feloniously and knowingly] did tender [or utter, or put off, or have in his

custody or possession] pieces, etc. (*describe the offence* 24 & 25 Vict. as in either of the Forms Nos. 10–13, *supra*), [contrary to the c. 99, s. 12. statute, etc.].

15. *Uttering Foreign Coin, Medals, etc. as Current Coin.*— Id. s. 13.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Uttering foreign coin, contrary to section 13 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] with intent to defraud, did tender [or utter, or put off] as and for a [shilling or sovereign] of the King's current gold [or silver] coin,* a certain coin not being such current coin,

[or from the asterisk,* a certain medal, or piece of metal or mixed metals], resembling in size, figure and colour, a current [sovereign or shilling], as and for which the same was so tendered, etc., the said coin [or medal, or piece of metal, or mixed metals] so tendered (*etc.*) being of less value than the said current coin, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

16. *Counterfeiting Copper Coin, or Bronze or Mixed Metal, or making or mending, buying, selling, or having in Possession, without Authority, any Tools, etc., for such Coin.*—The forms for describing either of these offences may be easily framed from those described in Forms Nos. 3 and 7, *supra*, and 25, *infra*, the coin being described as “copper coin.” Id. s. 14.

17. *Uttering False Copper Coin, or Bronze or Mixed Metal, or having Possession of Three or more Pieces thereof with Intent to utter.*—These offences may be easily described by referring to the Forms Nos. 10 and 13, *supra*. Id. s. 15.

18. *Defacing Coin by stamping Words, etc., thereon.*— Id. s. 16.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Defacing coin, contrary to section 16 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did deface one piece of the King's current gold [or silver, or copper] coin, called a , by stamping thereon certain names [or words], to wit, , [contrary to the statute, etc.].

19. *Counterfeiting Foreign Coin.*— Id. s. 18.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Counterfeiting foreign coin, contrary to section 18 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 99, s. 18.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did make and counterfeit two pieces of coin, not being the King's current gold [or silver] coin, but resembling [or apparently intended to resemble or pass for] certain gold [or silver] coin, called a , of a certain foreign prince [or state, or country] to wit, the , [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 19.

20. *Bringing Foreign Counterfeit Coin into the United Kingdom.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Importing foreign [counterfeit coin, contrary to section 19 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously without lawful authority or excuse] did bring [or receive] into the United Kingdom two pieces of false and counterfeit coin, not being the King's current gold [or silver] coin, but resembling [or apparently intended to resemble or pass for] certain gold [or silver] coin called a , of a certain foreign prince [or state, or country], to wit, the , knowing the same to be false and counterfeit, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 20.

21. *Uttering Foreign Counterfeit Coin.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Uttering foreign counterfeit coin, contrary to section 20 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did tender [or utter, or put off] two pieces of counterfeit coin, not being the King's current gold [or silver] coin but resembling [or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for] certain gold [or silver] coin of a certain foreign prince [or state, or country], to wit, the , knowing the same to be false and counterfeit, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 21.

22. *Second Offence of uttering Foreign Counterfeit Coin.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Uttering foreign counterfeit coin, contrary to section 21 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., having before then been convicted of, etc. (*as in Form 21*), [unlawfully] did commit the like offence of tendering, etc. (*as in that Form*), knowing, etc., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

23. *Third Offence of uttering Foreign Counterfeit Coin.*— 24 & 25 Vict. having before then been twice convicted of, etc. (*alleging two c. 99, s. 21. previous convictions as in Form No. 21*). [*feloniously*] did tender, etc. (*as in Form No. 21*). [*contrary to the statute, etc.*]. *Coin.*—

24. *Counterfeiting Foreign Coin other than Gold and Silver* Id. s. 22. *Coin.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Counterfeiting foreign coin, contrary to section 22 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did falsely make [*or counterfeit*] a certain coin not being the King's current coin, but resembling [*or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for*] a certain copper coin called, etc., of a foreign prince [*or state or country*] [*or a certain coin made of metal, or mixed metals*] of less value than the silver coin of the said foreign prince, etc., [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

25. *Making or mending or having Coining Tools.*— Id. s. 24.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Coinage offence, contrary to section 24 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*feloniously and*] knowingly, [*without lawful authority or excuse,*] did make [*or mend, or begin, or proceed to make, or mend, or buy, or sell,*

[*or have in his custody and possession there*], one puncheon [*or counter-puncheon, or matrix, or stamp, or die, or pattern, or mould*], in and upon which there was made and impressed [*or which would make and impress*] the figure [*or stamp, or apparent resemblance of both, or one, or part of one*] of the sides of a piece of the King's current gold [*or silver*] coin, called a , [*or of a certain gold [or silver] coin of a certain foreign prince, or state, or country, to wit, etc.*]

[*or did make, etc. as supra, or have in his custody and possession one edger, or edging tool, or collar, or instrument, or engine, adapted and intended for the marking of coin round the edges with grainings apparently resembling those on the edges of a piece of the King's current gold, or silver, coin, called a (or as the case may be), he the said A. B. then well knowing the said edger (or as the case may be) to be so adapted and intended as aforesaid,*

[*or did make, etc., as supra, or have in his custody and*

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 99, s. 24.

possession one press for coinage, *or* cutting engine *or* machine for cutting, by force of a screw, round blanks out of gold, *or* silver [*or* copper, *etc.*], he the said A. B. then and there well knowing such press to be a press for coinage, *or* such engine *or* machines to have been used, *or* to be intended to be used, for and in order to the counterfeiting of the King's current gold and silver coin, *or as the case may be*],

[contrary to the statute, *etc.*].

Id. s. 25.

26. Conveying Tools or Coins, *etc.*, out of Mint without Authority.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Conveying tools [*or* coins] out of Mint, contrary to section 25 of the Coinage Offences Act, 1861

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on *etc.*, at *etc.*, [feloniously and] knowingly, [without lawful authority *or* excuse], did convey out of His Majesty's Mint there situate, one puncheon (*or as the case may be*), used and employed in and about the coining of coin,

[*or* ten pieces of the King's current gold, *or* silver, coin, called _____, *or* certain bullion, *or* metal, *or* mixture of metals, to wit, _____],

[contrary to the statute, *etc.*].

46 & 47 Vict.
c. 45, s. 2.

27. Offences as to Counterfeit Medals.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Counterfeiting medals, contrary to section 2 of the Counterfeit Medals Act, 1883.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on *etc.*, at *etc.*, [unlawfully and without due authority [*or* excuse]] did make [*or* have in his possession for sale, *or* offer for sale, *or* sell] a certain medal, *or* cast, *or* coin, *or* a certain thing like a certain medal, *or* cast, *or* coin, made wholly [*or* partially] of metal [*or* of a certain metallic combination, to wit, *naming it*],* resembling in size, figure, and colour certain of the King's current gold [*or* silver] coin, to wit,

[*or from the asterisk**, having thereon a device resembling a certain device on certain of the King's current gold *or* silver coin, to wit _____],

[*or from the asterisk**, being so formed that it could by gilding *or* silvering, *or* washing, *or* a certain process, to wit, be so dealt with as to resemble certain of the King's current gold *or* silver coin, to wit],

[contrary, *etc.*].

Companies.

1. *Concealing Name of Creditor.*—

19 & 20

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 60.

Concealment [*or misrepresentation*], contrary to section 60 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then being a director [*or manager, or secretary, or state here any other officer of the company*] [*unlawfully*]

- (1) and wilfully did conceal the name of _____, he being a creditor entitled to object to the reduction of the share capital of the company.
 - (2) and wilfully did misrepresent the nature [*or amount*] of the debt [*or claim*] of _____, he being then a creditor of the company, *or*
 - (3) did aid [*or abet in, or was then privy to*] concealing the name of a certain creditor entitled to object to the reduction of the share capital of the said company [*or misrepresentation as to the nature or amount of the debt or claim*] of _____, he then being a creditor of the company,
- [*contrary, etc.*].

2. *Personating a Shareholder.*—

Id. s. 71.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Personation, contrary to section 71 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*feloniously.*] falsely and deceitfully did personate one _____, he being then the owner of certain shares or interest in a certain company called The _____ Company, Limited, *or*

a certain share warrant or coupon issued in pursuance of the [said] Companies Act, 1929, and did thereby obtain or endeavour to obtain the said share or interest [*or share warrant or coupon*], *or*

did receive [*or endeavour to receive*] certain money, to wit, _____ due to the said _____, the owner, as if the accused were the true and lawful owner,

[*contrary, etc.*].

3. *Falsification of Books by Directors, etc.*—

Id. s. 272.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Falsification, contrary to section 272 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The defendant on etc., at etc., then being a director [*or manager, or state any other officer or contributory*] of a certain

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

19 & 20
Geo. 5, c. 23,
s. 272. company called The Company, Limited, which was then
being wound up [unlawfully] did destroy [or mutilate, or alter
or falsify] a certain book [or paper, or security],
or make [or was then privy to the making of] a certain
false or fraudulent entry in a certain register [or
book of account or document] belonging to the said
company with intent to defraud [or to deceive] a
certain person named ,
[contrary, etc.].

Compounding.

Common Law. *A Felony.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Compounding a felony.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], knowingly, and for wicked gain's sake, did compound a certain felony: that is to say, for that one E. F. on the day of last, at the parish of , in the said [county] of , [feloniously] did steal one watch, of the value of , the goods and chattels of C. D., and the said A. B. then did exact, take, receive and have of [the said] F. G. the sum of , for and as a reward for compounding the said felony, and for desisting from all further prosecution against the said E. F. for the said felony, from which time the said C. D. hath desisted from all further prosecution of the said E. F., [against the peace, etc.].

Concealing Birth.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 60. *Of Child.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Endeavouring to conceal birth, contrary to section 60 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., having been [or one C. D. having been] delivered of a certain [male] child, afterwards, to wit, on etc., [unlawfully] by a certain secret disposition of the dead body of the said child, did endeavour to conceal the birth thereof, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Common Law.

Conspiracies.

1. *General.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Conspiracy.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [or between the month of in the year , and the month of in the year]

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

], at the parish of , in the said [county],* **Common Law.**
[unlawfully] did conspire, combine, confederate and agree together, to (*here state the object of the conspiracy, as to commit a felony or misdemeanour, describing such offence in the usual way*), against the peace, etc.

2. To cheat.]—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, Id. supra, then : [unlawfully] did conspire, combine, confederate and agree together,

[*or if the charge be against A. B. only, say, [unlawfully] did conspire with one E. F., F. G. and others, or with some person or persons whose name or names is or are unknown*],

by divers false pretences and subtle devices,* falsely and fraudulently to acquire and obtain to themselves,

[*and if property obtained, say, and in pursuance thereof, [unlawfully] did obtain*],

of and from C. D., [a large sum of money, to wit, the sum of ,] his moneys [*or the moneys of the said C. D.*],

[*or divers large sums of money or divers sums of money to a large amount, and divers valuable securities of great value, the moneys, and property of the said C. D. ; or a certain valuable security, to wit, a banker's cheque and order for the payment and of the value of , the property of the said C. D. ; or three hundred yards of cloth the goods and chattels of the said C. D. (or as the property obtained may be*],

with intent to cheat and defraud him of the same, [against the peace, etc.].

3. To defraud generally.]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form Id. No. 1, supra, and then to the asterisk * in Form No. 2, supra, and then : to cheat and defraud the banking company, and the public officer and shareholders thereof (*or as the case may be*) of divers valuable securities, bankers' cheques, orders for the payment of moneys, and divers large sums of money, their property and moneys, [against the peace, etc.].

4. To defraud several Persons.]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Id. Form No. 1, supra, and then to the asterisk * in Form No. 2, supra, and then : to cheat and defraud divers companies and persons, namely, the banking [*or insurance*] company, the bank, C. D., E. F., G. H., and another, and H. I. and others, of their respective moneys, valuable securities, goods and chattels, [against the peace, etc.].

5. To defraud a particular Class of Persons.]—Proceed to the Id. asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, and then to the asterisk * in Form No. 2, supra, and then : to obtain and acquire to themselves, of and from such of the liege subjects of our Lord the

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Common Law King as should be found willing to part with their goods on credit, divers of the goods and chattels of the said liege subjects, and to cheat and defraud them of the same. [against the peace, etc.].

Id. **6. To make Fictitious Assignment to defeat Creditors.]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, and then to the asterisk * in Form No. 2, supra, and then :** to make and execute a certain false and fictitious deed of assignment and release bearing date on or about the day of with intent thereby to cheat and defraud one C. D., a creditor of the said A. B. [or E. F.], and with intent to prevent the course of justice, [against the peace, etc.].

Id. **7. To defraud Insurance Companies.]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, and then to the asterisk * in Form No. 2, supra, and then :** to falsely represent that divers large quantities of goods belonging to himself [or to and divers other persons] which were at at the time of a certain fire there and which were not burnt, were burnt and destroyed by fire, with intent to cheat and defraud the Insurance Company, and divers other insurance companies. [against the peace, etc.].

(NOTE.—Add, if money paid by company, a charge of conspiring to procure by false pretences to be paid to the accused a cheque for the amount, under 6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 50, s. 32 (1), as well as one under this section, as in title "False Pretences," post ; also a charge of conspiring to obtain from the companies their moneys, as in Form No. 2, supra, and to cheat and defraud them as in No. 4.)

Id. **8. To accuse of Crime.]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, and then :** [unlawfully and] maliciously did conspire and combine falsely to charge and accuse one E. F. of having before then feloniously stolen a certain horse, the goods and chattels of G. H. (or as the offence may be). [against the peace, etc.].

Constable.

Id. **1. Refusing to serve Office.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Constable refusing to serve office.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [being then a constable of the said parish, and duly appointed to act for the same under and by virtue of the Act of the fifth and sixth years of the reign of

Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled An Act for the Common Law. Appointment and Payment of Parish Constables] (*or as the case may be*). [unlawfully.] wilfully, obstinately, and contemptuously did refuse, and still doth refuse, to take upon himself and execute the said office of constable of the said parish, [against the peace, etc.].

2. *Refusing to assist a Constable when called upon.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Refusing to assist constable.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and without lawful excuse] did refuse, when called upon by [the said] C. D., to aid and assist him the said C. D. in the execution of his duty as constable for the said parish of , [duly appointed under the Act, (*etc.*, here describe the statute under which the constable is appointed as in No. 1, *supra*, or any of the others in tit. "Constables," Chap. II. of Part I., ante, pp. 209 *et seq.*), against the peace, etc.].

Corrupt Practices, Public Bodies.

Soliciting, etc., Gift, etc., as Reward.—

52 & 53 Vict.
c. 69, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Corruption, contrary to section 1 of the Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act, 1889.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc. (by [or in] conjunction with one C. D., *if so*) [unlawfully and] corruptly did * solicit [or receive, or agree to receive] for himself [or for E. F.] a certain gift [or loan, or fee, or reward, or advantage] as an inducement* [or a reward for, or on account of] G. H. a member [or officer, or servant] of a certain public body, to wit (*name the public body as defined by section 7*), to do [or for doing, or forbearing to do], a certain thing in respect of a certain matter [or transaction], [or a certain proposed matter or transaction] in which the said public body was concerned,

[*or from the first asterisk*, * give [or promise, or offer] a certain gift [or loan, or fee, or reward, or advantage] to E. F. for the benefit of the said E. F. [or of one J. K.] as an inducement, *here follow from the second asterisk*, * *supra*],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

(NOTE.—*The consent of the Attorney-General is necessary to institution of a prosecution under this Act.*)

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Corrupt Transactions by or with Agents.

PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT, 1906.

6 Edw. 7,
c. 34, s. 1,
and

6 & 7 Geo. 5, Corruption, contrary to section 1 of the Prevention of
c. 64, s. 1. Corruption Act, 1906.

1. *Agent corruptly accepting Reward, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* then being an agent to C. D., did [unlawfully and] corruptly accept [or obtain, or agree to accept, or attempt to obtain] from E. F. for himself [or for one G. H.], a certain gift [or consideration], to wit, the sum of £ , as an inducement [or reward] for doing* [or forbearing to do], [or for having done, or forborne to do], a certain act in relation to his said principal's affairs [or business], to wit, , or for showing [or forbearing to show] favour [or disfavour] to wit , to one J. K. in relation to his said principal's affairs [or business], [(if so) the matter or transaction in relation to which the said offence was committed, being a [sub-contract to execute certain work comprised in a] certain contract or a proposal for a certain contract with His Majesty, or , being a Government Department, or , being a public body] [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 2. *Any Person corruptly offering Gifts to Agents, etc.*—
*Proceed to the first asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* did unlawfully and corruptly give [or agree to give, or offer], a certain gift [or consideration] to wit, etc. , to E. F., then being an agent to C. D., as an inducement [or reward] for doing, etc. (as from the second asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 3. *Giving False Receipts, etc., to mislead a Principal.*—
*Proceed to the first asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* did [unlawfully and] knowingly give to E. F., then being an agent to C. D.,

[or being an agent to C. D., did [unlawfully and] knowingly use with intent to deceive his said principal], a certain receipt [or account, or document, to wit , in respect of which the said C. D. was interested, to wit, etc., , and which said receipt [or account, or document] then contained a certain statement which was false [or erroneous, or defective], in a certain material particular, to wit , and which to his knowledge was intended to mislead the said C. D. his principal, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

(NOTE.—Offences under the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906, are also punishable on summary conviction. No prosecution for these offences can be instituted without the consent of the Attorney-General, or Solicitor-General, and the provisions of the Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859, apply.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Under s. 1 (2) the expression "consideration" 6 Edw. 7, includes valuable consideration of any kind; the expression "agent" includes any person employed by and or acting for another, and the expression "principal" 6 & 7 Geo. 5, includes an employer; and (3) a person serving under c. 64, s. 1. the Crown, or under any corporation or any municipal, borough, county, or district council, or any board of guardians, or any other local and public authority, is an agent within the meaning of the Act.)

County Courts.

Delivering, etc., False County Court Process.]—

51 & 52 Vict.
c. 43, s. 180.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Delivering false county court process, contrary to section 180 of the County Courts Act, 1888.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did deliver [or cause to be delivered] to [the said] C. D. a certain paper falsely purporting to be a copy of a certain summons (*or as the case may be*) of the county court,

[*or act [or profess to act] under a certain false colour [or pretence] of the process [or authority] of the county court,*

[*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

(NOTE.—*This section, in so far as it relates to forgery, is repealed by the Forgery Act, 1913 (3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 27, s. 20, Sched.)*

Dead Bodies.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Disinterring dead body.

Common
Law.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., unlawfully did disinter and dig up the dead body of a man formerly known and called by the name of E. F. [*or a man whose name is unknown*], then and there buried, [*against the peace, etc.*].

Debtors.

1. *Fraudulently obtaining Credit, etc.]—*

32 & 33 Vict.
c. 62, s. 13 (1).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obtaining credit, contrary to section 13 (1) of the Debtors Act, 1869.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

32 & 33 Vict.
c. 62, s. 13(1).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., in incurring a certain debt [or liability] to pay the sum of to C. D., [unlawfully] did obtain credit of and from the said C. D. under [a] certain false pretence [or pretences] [or by means of fraud other than false pretences], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. (2).

2. *The same.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Defrauding creditor, contrary to section 13 (3) of the Debtors Act, 1869.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* with intent to defraud his creditors [or C. D., one of his creditors]. [unlawfully] did make [or cause to be made] a certain gift, or delivery, or transfer of [or charge on], his property, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. (3).

3. *The same.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 2, supra, then :* with intent to defraud his creditors [or C. D., one of his creditors] [unlawfully] did conceal [or remove] a certain part of his property, to wit, , after [or within two months before] the date of a certain unratified judgment [or order for the payment of money] which was obtained against him, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Disorderly Houses.

25 Geo. 2,
c. 36, ss. 5, 6,
and 58 Geo 3,
c. 70, s. 7.

1. *Notice by Two Inhabitants to Constable and Overseers of the Keeping of a Bawdy House.*

To J. N., constable of the parish of , in the said [county] of , and to the several overseers of the poor of the said parish.

We, C. D. and E. F., two of the inhabitants of the to wit,) aforesaid parish of , paying scot and bearing lot therein, do hereby give you and each of you notice, that A. B. of the said parish of , doth keep and maintain a bawdy house [or gaming house, or disorderly house], to wit, a messuage and premises at number in street, in the parish aforesaid; and we do hereby require you the said constable and overseers forthwith to go with us before some one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , to the intent that such proceedings may be had for the prosecution of the said A. B. for the said offence as in and by the Disorderly Houses Acts, 1751 and 1818.

Witness our hands, this day of 19 .

C. D.
E. F.

2. *Deposition of Truth of Notice by the Two Inhabitants.*25 Geo. 2,
c. 36, ss. 5, 6,
and 58 Geo. 3,
c. 70, s. 7.

I, C. D. and E. F., of the parish of _____, in the said
to wit, [county] of _____, severally make oath and say, that
they severally believe the contents of the notice hereunto
annexed (a copy of which they have caused to be served on
J. N., constable of the said parish of _____, and also upon
W. S., one of the overseers of the poor of the said parish), to be
true in substance and fact.

Sworn by the said C. D. and E. F.,
this _____ day of _____ 19____,
before me,

C. D.
E. F.

J. S.,
One of His Majesty's Justices
of the Peace in and for the
said [county].

3. *Recognisance in £30 to Prosecute by Constable or Overseer.* Id

*Proceed as in the General Form No. 63, ante, p. 755, stating
the condition thus :* The condition of the within-written recog-
nizance is such, that whereas C. D. and E. F., two of the inhabi-
tants of the said parish of _____, paying scot and bearing lot
there, having given notice in writing to the within-bounden
J. N. [or W. S.], constable, and also to the overseers of the said
parish of _____, that A. B. (hereinafter called the accused),
being charged with the following offence :

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping a bawdy house, contrary to section 2 of the Dis-
orderly Houses Act, 1751.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., doth keep and maintain a bawdy
house or gaming house, or common, ill-governed and disorderly
house at _____, in the said parish and [county], and having
severally made a deposition on oath of their belief in the truth
of the contents of the said notice, and having also severally
entered into a recognizance in the penal sum of twenty pounds
each before the within-mentioned Justice, on condition that
they shall give or produce material evidence against the accused
for the said offence : If therefore he the said J. N. [or W. S.]
do and shall prosecute with effect the accused for the said
offence, then this recognizance to be void, or else stand in full
force and virtue.

4. *Recognizance in £20 each to give Evidence by the
Two Inhabitants.*

Id.

*Proceed as in the General Form No. 63, ante, p. 755, stating
the condition thus :* The condition of the within-written recog-
nizance is such, that whereas the said C. D. and E. F., two of
the inhabitants of the said parish of _____, paying scot and
bearing lot therein, having given notice in writing to J. N. [or

25 Geo. 2, W. S.], a constable, and also to the overseers of the said parish
 c. 36, ss. 5, 6, of , that A. B. (hereinafter called the accused) (*as in*
 and 58 Geo. 3, *Form No. 3, supra*) keep a bawdy house at in the same
 c. 70, s. 7. parish, and have severally made a deposition on oath of their
 belief in the truth of the contents of the said notice, and the
 said J. N. [*or W. S.*] having also entered into a recognizance in
 the sum of thirty pounds before the Justice within mentioned
 to prosecute with effect the said accused for the said offence:
 If therefore they the said C. D. and E. F. do give or produce
 material evidence on the prosecution of the said accused for
 the said offence, then this recognizance to be void, or else to
 stand in full force and virtue.

Id. 5. *Justice's Warrant (after taking the above Recognizances) to
 bring up Accused to be bound to answer Charge at Sessions
 or Assizes.*

To each and all of the constables of , and to all other
 peace officers in the said [county].

} Whereas C. D. and E. F., two of the inhabitants of
 to wit. } the said parish of , paying scot and bearing lot
 in the said parish, have given notice in writing to J. N., con-
 stable of the said parish, and also to W. S. and J. P., overseers
 of the poor of the said parish, that A. B. (hereinafter called
 the accused) (*as in Form No. 3, supra*) doth keep a bawdy
 house [*or gaming house, or disorderly house*] in the same parish,
 and have also severally made a deposition on oath this day
 before the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the
 Peace in and for the said [county] of , that they believe
 the contents of the said notice to be true, and have also sever-
 ally entered into a recognizance in the penal sum of twenty
 pounds each, on condition to give or produce material evidence
 against the said accused for the said offence: These are there-
 fore to command you, in His Majesty's name, forthwith to
 bring the said accused before me on , the day of
 at o'clock in the forenoon, at , to be bound
 over to appear at the next general quarter sessions of the
 peace [*or assizes of oyer and terminer*] to be held in and for
 the said [county], there to answer such bill of indictment as
 shall be found against him for such offence.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , in
 the year of our Lord at , in the [county] afore-
 said.

J. S. (L.S.)

Id. 6. *Statement and Particulars of Offence for the Commit-
 ment.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping a bawdy house, contrary to section 2 of the Dis-
 orderly Houses Act, 1751.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

25 Geo. 2,
c. 36, ss. 5, 6,
and 58 Geo. 3,
c. 70, s. 7.

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did keep and maintain a certain common, ill-governed and disorderly house : [and did cause certain persons, as well men as women, of evil name and fame, and of dishonest conversation, to frequent and come together in the said house, and there to be and remain drinking, tippling, whoring and misbehaving themselves,] [against the peace, etc.].

See also tit. "*Gaming Houses*," *post*.

Drivers of Carriages.

Drivers injuring Persons by Furious Driving.]

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 35.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Causing bodily harm, contrary to section 35 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then having the charge of a certain carriage [or vehicle] called a , then travelling along a certain public highway there called , [unlawfully] by wanton [or furious] driving of the said carriage [or vehicle], [or by racing, or by wilful misconduct, or wilful neglect], did [cause to be done] certain bodily harm to one C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Education.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS (SUPERANNUATION) ACT, 1898.

1. *Fraud and Personation to obtain Annuity, etc.*]

61 & 62 Vict.
c. 57, s. 10.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Personation, contrary to section 10 of the Elementary School Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1898.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., for the purpose of obtaining for himself [or for one C. D.] a certain annuity [or allowance] [under the Elementary School Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1898], unlawfully did personate one E. F., [or make a certain false certificate [or representation] or statement],

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

61 & 62 Vict
c. 57, s. 10.

[or make use of a certain false certificate [or document], or representation, or statement, knowing the same to be false];

[or by means of a certain false certificate, or document, or representation, or statement [or by certain fraudulent means], [or by a certain personation of one E. F.] unlawfully did obtain [or attempt to obtain] for himself [or for one C. D.] an annuity [or allowance], [under the Elementary, etc., as *supra*]],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

(*These offences may also be dealt with on summary conviction.*)

8 & 9 Geo. 5,
c. 55, s. 11.

2. *False Representation and Fraud to obtain Superannuation Allowance, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraudulently obtaining superannuation allowance, contrary to section 11 of the School Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1918.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., for the purpose of obtaining for himself or for one C. D. a certain superannuation allowance [or gratuity] [under the School Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1918, unlawfully] did personate one E. F.,

[or make a certain false certificate, or false representation or false statement],

[or make use of a certain false certificate, or document, or false representation, or false statement, knowing the same to be false],

[or by means of a certain false certificate, or false document, or false representation, or false statement, or by personation of one E. F., or (*state any other fraudulent means*), unlawfully did obtain, or attempt to obtain for himself, or for one C. D. a superannuation allowance or gratuity [under the School Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1918]],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

(*These offences may also be dealt with on summary conviction.*)

Elections (Parliamentary and Municipal).

The provisions of the Municipal Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Practices) Act, 1884, are also made applicable by s. 36 and Sched. I., column 1, of that Act, to elections of members of the urban district councils as defined by the Local Government Act, 1894 (56 & 57 Vict. c. 73), and to guardians elected under the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 76), and, by the Local Government Act, 1888 (51 & 52 Vict. c. 41),

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

s. 1, to county council elections, and to the chairmen, members, committees and officers of such councils; and, by the Local Government Act, 1894 (56 & 57 Vict. c. 73), s. 48, to elections under that Act: and, by the London Government Act, 1899 (62 & 63 Vict. c. 14), s. 2, to borough councils under the Act, and the electors and councillors thereof. But see Stat. R. & O. (rev. ed.), 1904, Vol. VIII., tit. "London County," p. 43.

Statements of electoral offences under any of these statutes can readily be prepared by reference to the corresponding Forms relating to municipal elections.

1. *Personating Voters.*—

35 & 36 Vict.
c. 33, s. 24.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Personating a voter, contrary to section 24 of the Ballot Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., at an election then being holden for a member [*or members*] to serve in Parliament for the division of the said county of [*or city, or borough*]
of ,]*

[*or, at a municipal election then being holden of perso to serve the office of councillors of the municipal borough of * , [feloniously] did apply for a ballot paper in the name of a certain other person, to wit, C. D. [or in the name of one C. D. who was then dead, or in the name of a fictitious person, to wit, C. D.] ,*

[*or, [feloniously] did aid and abet [or counsel, or procure] one E. F. to apply, etc. (as above), and was thereby at the said election guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, the offence of personation],*

[*contrary to the statute, etc.].*

[*or, from the appropriate asterisk*, having voted once at the said election, [feloniously] did apply at the same election for a ballot paper in his own name or feloniously did aid and abet [or counsel or procure] one E. F. who had voted once at the said election feloniously to apply, etc. (as above) and was thereby at the said election guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, the offence of personation],*

[*contrary to the statute, etc.].*

2. *Bribing Voters.*—

17 & 18 Vict.
c. 102, s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Bribery, contrary to section 2 of the Corrupt Practices Prevention Act, 1854.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

17 & 18 Vict.
c. 102, s. 2.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully and] corruptly did give [or lend, or agree to give, or lend, or offer or promise, or promise to procure, or to endeavour to procure,] to [or for] one C. D., a voter at an election then being holden, etc. (as in Form No. 1, *supra*),

[or to or for one E. F. on behalf of C. D., a voter, etc.], certain money [or a certain valuable consideration, to wit, , in order to induce the said C. D. to vote] [or refrain from voting] or on account of the said C. D. having voted [or refrained from voting] at the said election, and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery at the said election, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 3. *Bribing Voters by Gift or Promise of Office, etc.*—This will be in the same form as No. 2, *supra*, substituting “office, or place, or employment,” for “money or valuable consideration.”

Id. 4. *Bribing any Person to procure Return of Member of Parliament, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 2, *supra*, then : [unlawfully and] corruptly did make a certain gift [or loan, or offer, or promise], of the sum of [or of a certain valuable security, to wit, , or of a certain office, or place, or employment] to, or for one E. F., in order to induce the said E. F. to procure, [or endeavour to procure]* the return of G. H. to serve in Parliament for, etc. [or to serve the office of councillor, etc. (as the case may be : vide Form No. 2, *supra*)].
[or, from the asterisk*, the vote of one C. D., a voter at an election then being holden, etc., and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery at the said election],
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 5. *Endeavouring to procure the Return of a Member of Parliament in consequence of a Gift made to any Person, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 2, *supra*, then : upon [or in consequence of] a certain gift, etc. (following Form No. 4, *supra*), made to or for one E. F. (for either of the objects referred to in Form No. 4) did [unlawfully and] corruptly procure [or engage, or promise, or endeavour to procure] the return of G. H. to serve in Parliament, etc.,
[or the vote of C. D. a voter, etc.],
and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 6. *Advancing Money for Bribery, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 2, *supra*, then : [unlawfully and] corruptly did advance [or pay, or cause to be paid,] certain money, to wit, , to [or to the use of] E. F. with the intent that the said money [or part thereof] should be expended in bribery at a certain election then being holden, etc. (as in Form No. 1, *supra*),

[or [unlawfully], knowingly and corruptly did pay [or 17 & 18 Vict. cause to be paid] certain money, to wit, _____, to E. F. c. 102, s. 2. in discharge [or repayment] of money wholly [or in part] expended in bribery at a certain election of a member to serve, etc., [the said money not having been paid [or agreed to be paid] for or on account of any legal expenses *bonâ fide* incurred at or concerning the said election],

and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

7. *Voters receiving Bribes, etc.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as Id. in Form No. 2, supra, then :* being a voter, before [or during] a certain election for members, etc., to wit, on etc., [unlawfully and] corruptly did receive [or agree, or contract for] certain money [or a certain gift, or loan, or valuable consideration, or office, or place, or employment] from one C. D. for himself [or for one E. F.], for voting [or agreeing to vote, or refraining, or agreeing to refrain from voting] at the said election, and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

8. *Any Person receiving Money after an Election on account of Id. a Vote, etc.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 2, supra, then :* after a certain election holden, etc., [unlawfully and] corruptly did receive certain money [or a certain valuable consideration], to wit, _____, from E. F. on account of one C. D. having voted [or refrained from voting] at the said election, and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

9. *Corrupt Payment of Rates to influence Votes.*—

30 & 31 Vict.
c. 102, s. 49.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Corruption, contrary to section 49 of the Representation of the People Act, 1867.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully and] corruptly did pay a certain rate, to wit, _____, on behalf of C. D., then being a ratepayer of the said parish, for the purpose of enabling him to be registered as a voter, and with intent thereby to influence the vote of the said C. D. at any future election of members to vote in Parliament [or of persons to serve the office of councillors of the municipal borough of _____], and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

10. *Candidates, or other Persons, corruptly paying Rates for Id. Voters on the Register.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 9, supra, then :* being then a candidate at an election,

30 & 31 Vict. etc. (as in Form No. 1, *supra*, to the appropriate asterisk*) (or, c. 102, s. 49. if the offender was not a candidate, commence :) at an election, etc., unlawfully and corruptly did pay a certain rate, to wit, , on behalf of C. D., a voter entitled to vote at elections of members to serve in Parliament for the said [or of persons to serve the office of councillors of the said], for the purpose of inducing the said C. D. to vote [or refrain from voting] at the said election, and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id.

11. *Being privy to Corrupt Payment of Rates, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 9, *supra*, then : [being then a ratepayer of]. [unlawfully and] corruptly was privy to the corrupt payment by E. F. on behalf of him the said A. B. [or on behalf of C. D. a ratepayer of the said parish] of a certain rate, which said corrupt payment was made by the said E. F. for the purpose of enabling the said A. B. [or the said C. D.] to be registered as a voter, and of influencing him to vote at future elections of members, etc.

[or, being then a voter entitled to vote at elections of, etc., [unlawfully and] corruptly was privy to the corrupt payment of a rate, which said corrupt payment was made by E. F., a candidate at an election then being held, etc., [or by one G. H.,] for the purpose of inducing the said A. B. to vote [or refrain from voting] at a certain election, etc.],

and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 50, and
35 & 36 Vict.
c. 33, s. 11.

12. *Returning Officer, etc., acting as Agent.*—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 9, *supra*, then : at an election, etc. (as in Form No. 1, *supra*, to the appropriate asterisk *), being then the returning officer [or the deputy, or partner, of the returning officer, or a clerk of the returning officer, or of the deputy returning officer, or being then a returning officer, or an officer or the partner or clerk of a returning officer appointed by the returning officer in pursuance of the Ballot Act, 1872] for the said county [or borough], [unlawfully] did act as agent for C. D. a candidate at the said election, in the management [or conduct] of his election as a member to serve in Parliament for the said county [or borough], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

35 & 36 Vict.
c. 33, s. 3.

13. *Offences in respect of Nomination Papers, Ballot Papers and Ballot Boxes.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Defacing [or destroying] nomination papers [or ballot papers or boxes], contrary to section 3 of the Ballot Act, 1872.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc. (proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, applicable to a parliamentary election, or a

municipal election, as the case may be, then thus :) [unlawfully and] fraudulently did deface [or destroy, or attempt to deface or destroy] a certain nomination paper the property of E. F., the returning officer, at the polling station at the said election, nominating C. D. as such member, or person as aforesaid, [contrary to the statute, etc.]. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33, s. 3.

14.—(*as before*), [unlawfully and without due authority] Id. did supply [or attempt to supply] a ballot paper to G. H., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

15.—(*as before*), [unlawfully and] fraudulently did put Id. [or attempt to put] into a certain ballot box, the property of E. F., the returning officer at the polling station at the said election, a certain paper other than a ballot paper which he was authorised by law to put in, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

(NOTE.—*In Forms Nos. 13–15, supra, if the accused person is himself the returning officer, or an officer or clerk in attendance at a polling station, conclude the statement of offence by alleging that fact.*)

16.—(*as before*), [unlawfully and] fraudulently did take Id. [or attempt to take] out of a certain polling station at , a certain ballot paper the property of E. F., the returning officer at the said polling station at the said election, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

17.—(*as before*), [unlawfully and without due authority] Id. did destroy [or take, or open, or interfere with, or attempt to destroy, etc.] a certain ballot box [or packet of ballot papers], the property of E. F., the returning officer at the polling station at the said election, then in use for the purposes of the said election, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

18. *Treating in relation to Elections.*—

46 & 47 Vict.
c. 51, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Treating, contrary to section 1 of the Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., before [or during or after] a certain election for a member, etc., [or in the case of a *municipal election*, for a person, etc.], (*as in Form No. 1, supra*), to wit on, etc., did [unlawfully] give [or provide, or pay, wholly or in part, the expense of giving, or providing] certain meat [or drink, or entertainment, or provision] to and for C. D., for the purpose of corruptly influencing him [or of corruptly influencing one C. F.], to give [or refrain from giving] his vote to the said election [or on account of his having voted [or refrained from voting] or being about to vote or refrain from

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

46 & 47 Vict. voting] at the said election, and was thereby guilty of a corrupt
c. 51, s. 1. practice, to wit, treating, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 2.

19. *Undue Influence in relation to Elections.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Undue influence, contrary to section 2 of the Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make use of [or threaten to make use of] certain force [or violence, or restraint, or threaten to inflict certain temporal, or spiritual, injury, or damage, or harm, or loss] upon or against one C. D., in order to induce [or compel] the said C. D. to vote, [or refrain from voting] or, on account of the said C. D. having voted [or refrained from voting] at a certain election, for, etc. (*as before*), and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, undue influence, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id.

20. *By Abduction, etc., impeding or compelling Voter.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Duress, contrary to section 2 of the Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., by abduction [or duress, or by a certain fraudulent device, or contrivance, to wit, etc. (*describing what was done*)] [unlawfully]* did impede [or prevent] the free exercise by C. D., then being an elector, of his franchise at a certain election, etc.

[or from the asterisk*, did thereby compel one C. D., then being an elector to give [or refrain from giving] his vote],

and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, undue influence at a certain election, etc., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 41 (4),
as to parlia-
mentary
election.

21. *Fraudulent Withdrawal of Election Petition.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Corruption, contrary (*if a parliamentary election*) to section 41
47 & 48 Vict. of the Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883, (*if*
c. 70, s. 26 (4), *a municipal election*) to section 26 of the Municipal Elections
as to
municipal
election. (Corrupt and Illegal Practices) Act, 1884.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make a certain agreement [or terms] with C. D. [or did enter into a certain

undertaking to C. D.] in relation to the withdrawal of a certain election petition then pending against the election of him the said A. B. [or of E. F.], as a member to serve in Parliament for, etc.* [or, as a person to serve the office of councillor of the municipal borough of, etc.]*, which said agreement [or terms, or undertaking] was for the withdrawal of the said election petition in consideration of the payment of the sum of £ to the said C. D.,

46 & 47 Vict.
c. 51, s. 41 (4),
as to parlia-
mentary
election.
47 & 48 Vict.
c. 70, s. 26 (4),
as to
municipal
election.

[or in consideration of the withdrawal of a certain other election petition then pending, to wit, a petition against the election of, etc. (*as the case may be*)],

[or, from the appropriate asterisk,* *supra*, which said agreement, or terms, or undertaking was [or were] not mentioned in a certain affidavit required by law to be made to the High Court by him the said A. B., as a party to the said petition or, as solicitor to E. F., a party to the said petition, or as election agent to E. F., a party to the said petition who was a candidate at the said election].

(*These offences are also punishable on summary conviction.*)

22. Making False Declaration as to Candidate at Municipal Election.]—^{1 & 2 Geo 5, c. 7, s. 1.}

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False statement, contrary to section 1 of the Municipal Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Practices) Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused [being the directors of a certain body or association or corporation, called] at etc., on the day of 19 , the said day being before [or during] the municipal election, unlawfully did, for the purpose of affecting the return of one E. F., a candidate at such election, make [or publish] a certain false statement of fact, in relation to the personal character [or conduct] of the said E. F., to wit (here state the false statement), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Electric Light.

Malicious Injury to Electric Works.]—

45 & 46 Vict.
c. 56, s. 22.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Injuring electric line [or work], contrary to section 22 of the Electric Lighting Act, 1882.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

45 & 46 Vict.
c. 56, s. 22.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously unlawfully and] maliciously did cut [or injure] a certain electric line [or work] of, and belonging to , then being the licensed undertakers for supplying certain electricity, with intent to cut off the said supply of electricity, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Embezzlement.

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 17.

1. *By Clerks or Servants.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Embezzlement, contrary to section 17 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [and on divers other days since that day], then being a clerk [or servant],

[or then being employed in the capacity of a clerk, or servant],
to C. D. [and another or others], feloniously and fraudently did embezzle the whole [or part of] a certain chattel, to wit, ,
*[or the sum of , or the five several sums of ,
, and , in money],
[or and on divers other days, divers other sums of money, amounting together to the sum of],
[or a certain valuable security, to wit, a banker's cheque and order, or bill of exchange, or as the case may be, for the payment of the sum of].*

delivered to [or received, or taken into possession by] him for [or in the name or on the account of] his said master [or masters, or employer, or employers], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id.

2. *By Persons in the King's Service or by the Police.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, then :* being employed in the public service of His Majesty [or employed in the police of the county or city, or borough, or district] of [or of a certain place, to wit, etc.]; [feloniously *] did embezzle [or by (state in what manner)] did fraudulently apply [or dispose of] for the purpose of , [not being for the public service] a certain chattel to wit, (or take in between the asterisks ** as in Form No. 1, supra), entrusted to [or received, or taken into possession by] him, by virtue of his said employment, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 18.

3. *Embezzlement by Officer of the Post Office.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1 (substituting section 18 for section 17), then :* then being an officer of the Post Office, did [feloniously] embezzle a certain postal packet in the course of transmission

by post addressed to [which said postal packet then 6 & 7 Geo. 5, contained a certain chattel, to wit , or certain money, to c. 50, s. 18. wit , or a certain valuable security, to wit, a banker's cheque and order, or bill of exchange, or postal order (or as the case may be), for the payment of the sum of], the property of His Majesty's Postmaster-General, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

4. *Embezzlement by Officers of the Bank of England.*] - Id. s. 19. Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1 (substituting section 19 for section 17), then : then being an officer [or servant] of the Bank of England, [feloniously] did secrete, or embezzle, or run away with a certain bond [or deed, or note, or bill, or dividend warrant, or warrant for payment of a certain annuity, or interest, or money, or with a certain security, or certain money or effects, to wit, etc.] of and belonging to the said Bank of England, the same having been entrusted to him [or lodged, or deposited with the said Bank of England], [or with him as such officer or servant], [or having a certain bond [or deed, etc., as above] of one C. D. [or of a certain body politic or corporate, to wit, etc.], lodged [or deposited] with him the said A. B. as an officer or servant of the said governor and company], [contrary to the statute, etc.].
See also under tit. "Post Office."

Entry (Forcible) and Detainer.

1. *Taking Possession.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forcible entry, contrary to 5 Rich. 2, c. 8.

5 Rich. 2,
st. 1, c. 8;
15 Rich. 2,
c. 2.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [forcibly and with strong hand] did enter into a certain messuage, with the appurtenances there situate, of which C. D. was then seised in his demesne as of fee [or possessed for a certain unexpired term of years], and the said C. D. from the peaceable possession of the said messuage, with the appurtenances aforesaid, forcibly and with strong hand, [unlawfully] did expel and put out, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

2. *Keeping Possession.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Detaining possession, contrary to 5 Rich. 2, c. 8.

Id.; and see
8 Hen. 6, c. 9.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

5 Rich. 2.

st. 1, c. 8;

15 Rich. 2.

c. 2; and see

8 Hen. 6, c. 9.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did enter a certain messuage, with the appurtenances there situate, of which C. D. was seised in his demesne as of fee [or possessed for a certain term of years, whereof divers. to wit. years were then to come and unexpired], and the said C. D. from the peaceable possession of the said messuage, with the appurtenances aforesaid, unlawfully did expel and put out, and that the said A. B. hitherto the said C. D. from the possession of the said messuage, with the appurtenances aforesaid, with force and arms, [and with strong hand, unlawfully and injuriously] did keep out, and the said messuage and appurtenances, and the possession thereof, unlawfully and forcibly did hold and detain, and still doth hold and detain, from the said C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Escape, Prison Breach and Rescue.

Common
Law.

1. *Officer having Person in Charge for Felony permitting his Escape.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Permitting an escape.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then having one C. D. in his custody, under and by virtue of a warrant of J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, in and for the said [county] of , for having feloniously stolen the goods and chattels of one E. F., [unlawfully and] negligently [or voluntarily] did permit the said C. D. to escape and go at large, [against the peace, etc.].

23 Edw. 1,
"The Statute
of breaking
prisons."

2. *Breaking Prison, when in Custody for a Capital Offence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Breaking prison, contrary to the Statute of Breaking Prisons, 1295.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc. (wherein he was apprehended), being then lawfully imprisoned in His Majesty's prison of , for (*stating the capital offence*), [feloniously, unlawfully, and] injuriously did break the said prison, by means whereof he the said A. B. did escape from the said prison and go at large whithersoever he would, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

28 & 29 Vict.
c. 126, s. 37.

3. *Assisting Prisoners to escape from Prison.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assisting an escape, contrary to section 37 of the Prison Act, 1865.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

28 & 29 Vict.
c. 126, s. 37.

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did aid a certain prisoner named E. F., then confined in His Majesty's prison at there, in escaping [or attempting to escape] from the said prison, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

4. *Conveying Disguise, etc., into Prison.*—*Proceed to the Id. asterisk * as in Form No. 3, supra, then :* with intent to facilitate the escape of a certain prisoner named E. F., then confined in His Majesty's prison at there, [feloniously] did convey

[or cause to be conveyed] into the said prison a certain mask [or dress, or disguise, to wit, , or letter, or], [contrary to the statute, etc.].*

5. *For Prison Breaking by Person committed for Trial.*—

Common
Law.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Breaking prison.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., being then imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at , under and by virtue of a warrant of commitment of J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of [feloniously, *if not a misdemeanour*]. [unlawfully and] wilfully did break the said prison, and escape from the same, [against the peace, etc.].

6. *Rescuing Prisoner from Custody of Constable.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Rescuing prisoner.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., whilst J. N., a constable of the parish of (or as the case may be), was conveying E. F. to His Majesty's prison at , [in the said [county] under and by virtue of a warrant of commitment of J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county], for having feloniously stolen the goods of G. H. (or as the case may be), unlawfully]* did assault and beat the said J. N., and then feloniously, unlawfully, and forcibly, and against the will of the said J. N., did rescue the said E. F. out of the custody of the said J. N., [against the peace, etc.].

7. *Rescuing a Deserter from Custody.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Rescuing a deserter.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Common
Law.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 6, supra, then :* did rescue one E. F., a deserter from His Majesty's regiment of _____, out of the custody of the said J. N., [against the peace, etc.].

Id. 8. *Deserter escaping.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Deserter escaping.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then being a deserter from His Majesty's regiment of _____, and then in the lawful custody of one E. F. as such deserter, [unlawfully] did assault and beat the said E. F. and [unlawfully and] wilfully did escape from and out of the custody of the said E. F., [against the peace, etc.].

Id. 9. *Rescuing Person apprehended by Private Person for Felony.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Rescuing prisoner.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully and forcibly] did rescue from the lawful custody of W. D. one E. F. [or a certain man whose name is unknown], the said E. F. [or man unknown] having then and there, in the presence of the said W. D., [feloniously] stolen from the person of G. H. one watch, he the said A. B. then well knowing the said E. F. [or man unknown] to have committed the said felony, [against the peace, etc.].

16 Geo. 2,
c. 31, s. 3. 10. *Aiding a Prisoner in Custody for Treason or Felony to make his Escape while being conveyed to Prison.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assisting prisoner to escape, contrary to section 3 of the Prison (Escape) Act, 1742.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously and unlawfully] did assist one E. F. to make his escape from the custody of one J. N., a constable, the said E. F. being then lawfully in the custody of the said J. N., in order to convey him the said E. F. to prison, under and by virtue of a warrant of J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of _____, for having feloniously stolen the goods of C. D. (or as the case may be), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

11. *Rescue of a Prisoner generally.*—*Proceed to the asterisk* * Common Law. as in Form No. 9, *supra*, then : and whilst one E. F. was in the lawful custody of J. N., a constable, [under and by virtue of a warrant of one J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of

[or of one C. O., the Governor of His Majesty's prison at , under and by virtue of a conviction of the the said E. F. for felony], unlawfully], forcibly [and feloniously] did rescue the said E. F. out of the custody of the said J. N. [or C. O.], and him the said E. F. did put at large to go whithersoever he would, [against the peace, etc.].

12. *Pound-Breach.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Pound breach.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully and] forcibly did break a certain pound there, with intent to rescue a certain [horse] then in the said pound impounded for , and [unlawfully and forcibly] did rescue the [horse] from and out of the said pound, [against the peace, etc.].

13. *The like.*—*Proceed to the asterisk* * as in Form No. 12, *Id. supra*, then : with force and arms, unlawfully and against the King's peace, did break and enter the common pound overt of and belonging to the said parish of and to the manor of the same, and thereout [unlawfully and forcibly] did rescue and lead away one grey gelding, the property of C. D. [or A. B., the offender], therein lawfully impounded by [the said] C. D., the said gelding having been then lately taken by one E. F. as a distress damage feasant in a certain meadow of the said E. F. at atforesaid, trespassing and doing damage to the grass therein, [against the peace, etc.].

See, however, *tit. "Pound-Breach," ante*, Summary Convictions, p. 537.

Explosive Substances.

1. *Causing Explosions.*—

46 & 47 Vict.
c. 3, s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Causing explosions, contrary to section 2 of the Explosive Substances Act, 1883.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did cause by a certain explosive substance, to wit, , an explosion of a nature likely to endanger life [or to cause serious injury to property], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

46 & 47 Vict. c. 3, s. 3. 2. *Attempting to cause Explosions.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Attempting to cause explosions, contrary to section 3 of the Explosive Substances Act, 1883.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., within His Majesty's dominions [or for that he the said A. B., being a subject of His Majesty, on etc., at etc., without His Majesty's dominions], [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously * did a certain act, to wit (*describing it*) with intent to cause by [or did conspire to cause by] a certain explosive substance, to wit (*naming it*), an explosion at , in the United Kingdom, of a nature likely to endanger life [or to cause serious injury to property], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

[or from the asterisk,* did make [or had in his possession, or under his control] a certain explosive substance, to wit, , with intent by means thereof to endanger life [or to cause serious injury to property in the United Kingdom], or to enable a certain other person, to wit, C. D., by means thereof to endanger life, or to cause serious injury to property in the United Kingdom],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 4.

3. *Making or possessing Explosives under Suspicious Circumstances.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making [or possessing, or controlling] explosive substance, contrary to section 4 of the Explosive Substances Act, 1883.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did make [or knowingly had in his possession, or under his control], a certain explosive substance, to wit, , under such circumstances as to give rise to a reasonable suspicion that he was not then making it [or had it not then in his possession, or under his control] for a lawful object, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Extortion.

Common Law.

By a Constable.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Extortion.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., being then a constable of the [said parish] [unlawfully], corruptly, and by pretext and colour

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

of his said office, by extortion did extort and receive of and from C. D., then in the custody of the said A. B., the sum of

Common
Law.

, as and for a fee due to him the said A. B. as such constable, [whereas, in truth and in fact no fee whatever [or no greater fee than the sum of] was due to the said A. B. as such constable as aforesaid, against the peace, etc.].

False Imprisonment.

Assault and False Imprisonment.—

Id

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False imprisonment.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did assault and beat C. D., and then [unlawfully and injuriously and against the will of the said C. D., and without any legal warrant authority, or reasonable or justifiable excuse whatsoever], did imprison the said C. D., [against the peace, etc.].

False Pretences.

1. *Obtaining Money, Goods, etc., by False Pretences.*—

6 & 7 Geo.5,
c. 50, s. 32.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False pretences, contrary to section 32 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully] by a certain false pretence [or by certain false pretences] with intent to defraud,* did obtain of and from C. D. divers goods (or describing the goods), together of the value of , or the sum of in money [or divers sums of money, amounting in the whole to the sum of , or a certain valuable security, to wit, a banker's cheque and order for the payment and of the value of , or as the case may be],

[or and on the day of the further sum of in money, and on the day of the further sum of in money respectively],

[or and on divers other days divers other sums of money amounting in the whole to the sum of , respectively],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 50, s. 32. 2. *The like, obtaining Money on Different Days from Different Persons (in the same Caption of Depositions).—Proceed to the*

*second asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* did obtain the sum of in money; and on the day of , at , in like manner did obtain the sum of in money, respectively, [contrary to the statute, etc.]

Id. 3. *Obtaining Money, Goods, etc., by means of a Cheque which the Donor knows will not be Paid.]—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, supra, then :* did by falsely pretending that a certain cheque which he the accused then and there produced and delivered to the said C. D. was then a good and valid order for the payment of the sum of , and that he the accused had then authority to draw a cheque for the said sum of upon a certain bank called the Bank, situate at .

Id. 4. *Procuring Money to be paid to Another by False Pretences.]—Proceed to the second asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, and then :* cause and procure [or cause or procure] the sum of in money to be paid by one C. D., [or a certain chattel, to wit, a ; or a certain valuable security, to wit, a banker's cheque and order (or as the case may be), for the payment and of the value of ; to be delivered by one C. D.], to himself or to one L. M. for the use and benefit [or on the account] of the said A. B. [or L. M.], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 5. *Inducing Persons by Fraud to execute Deeds, etc.]—Proceed to the second asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then [or injure] one C. D., did fraudulently cause [or induce] the said C. D. to execute [or make, or accept, or indorse, or destroy] the whole [or part] of a certain valuable security, to wit, a bill of exchange [or banker's cheque and order] for the payment of the sum of .*

[or to write, or impress, or affix his name, or the name of E. F., or of the company or firm, or copartnership, or the seal of the company, or of a certain body corporate, to wit , or of a certain society called , upon a certain paper or parchment, in order that the same might be afterwards made or converted into or used, or dealt with as a valuable security, to wit, as a bill of exchange, or as the case may be],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Common Law. 6. *Attempting to obtain Money, Goods, etc., by False Pretences.]—*

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False pretences.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

Common
Law.

The accused on etc., at etc. (*proceed between the two asterisks ** in Form No. 1, supra, and then :*) did attempt and endeavour to obtain (*etc., conclude as in Form No. 1, supra*). [against the peace, etc.].

Falsification of Accounts.38 & 39 Vict.
c 24, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying [*or altering, or mutilating, or falsifying*] book [*or paper, or writing, or valuable security, or account*], contrary to section 1 of the Falsification of Accounts Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then being a clerk [officer or servant, or a person employed or acting in the capacity of a clerk, officer or servant] to C. D., [unlawfully], wilfully and with intent to defraud did destroy [*or alter, or mutilate, or falsify*] a certain book (*describing it*) [*or paper, or writing, or valuable security, or account*], which then belonged to [*or was in the possession of*] the said C. D. [*or had before then been received by the said A. B.*] for [*or on behalf of*] the said C. D., [*or did [unlawfully and] wilfully and with intent to defraud make [or concur in making] a false entry in, or omit, or alter, or concur in omitting, or altering, a certain material particular from or in such book, etc.*], [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

Felony.

Misprision of Felony.]—

Common
Law.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Misprision of felony.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused being present when a certain person unknown [feloniously] did (*state the felony concealed*) on etc., at etc., and well knowing the said person, [and intending to obstruct and hinder the due course of law and justice, unlawfully, wilfully, and contemptuously] did conceal or procure the concealment of the said felony or neglect and refuse, and still doth neglect and refuse, to disclose the name and residence of the said person, [against the peace, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

15 & 16 Geo. 5,
c. 47, s. 14.

Fire Brigade Pensions.

Obtaining Pension, etc., by Fraud.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obtaining a pension [*or gratuity, or allowance, or payment, or the return of a rateable deduction from pay*], contrary to section 14 of the Fire Brigade Pensions Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., did [*attempt to*] obtain for himself [*or C. D.*],

[*a payment on account of*] a certain pension [*or gratuity, or allowance*], to wit, ,

[*or the return of a rateable deduction from pay, to wit,*].

by means of a certain false declaration [*or false certificate, or false representation, or false evidence, or personation, or by malingering, or feigning disease, or infirmity, or by maiming, or injuring himself, or causing himself to be maimed or injured, or by producing a certain disease or infirmity, to wit,* , or by certain fraudulent conduct, to wit, , [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

Fish.

24 & 25 Vict
c. 96, s. 24.

Taking or destroying Fish in Private Water adjoining Dwelling-house of Owner.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking [*or destroying*] fish, contrary to section 24 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., [*after the expiration of the first hour after sunset, and before the beginning of the last hour before sunrise, to wit,*] about the hour of , in the night of the same day, [*unlawfully and*] wilfully did take [*or destroy*] [*ten*] fish called [*trout*], in certain water running through [*or being in*] certain land there situate, called , adjoining [*or belonging*] to the dwelling-house of C. D. there situate, of which said water the said C. D. was then and still is the owner [*or in which said water the said C. D. had then and still has a right of fishery*], [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

Forgery.

Common
Law.

1. *Forgery at Common Law.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forgery.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

Common
Law.

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did forge [or alter] a certain

[or [unlawfully] did offer, or utter, or dispose of, or put off, knowing the same to be forged or altered, a certain forged]*

certificate of the character of the said A. B., with intent fraudulently to obtain a situation as constable in the police force [or a certain writing purporting to be a medical certificate that he the said A. B. was then unable to work, and purporting to be signed by C. D., a qualified medical man, or as the case may be], with intent thereby to defraud, [against the peace, etc.].

2. *Several Forgeries of the same Character in respect to the same Prosecutor.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : request for the delivery of goods, or order (or as the case may be), and on the day of , a like [request], and on the day of a like [request],

[or and on [four] several other days, to wit (setting out the days) [four] other like requests], respectively, with intent thereby then to defraud, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

3. *Personating Owner of Government Stock.*—24 & 25 Vict.
c. 98, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Personating owner of stock, contrary to section 3 of the Forgery Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously], falsely and deceitfully did personate one C. D., he then being the owner of a certain [dividend in respect of a certain] share and interest in certain stock [or annuities, or public fund], to wit [one-third share of and in] the sum of , two pounds and fifteen shillings per centum consolidated bank annuities (or as the case may be, then transferable at the Bank of England, and he the accused * thereby did then [endeavour to] transfer the said share and interest belonging to the said C. D. therein,

[or from the asterisk,* say,—did thereby receive, or endeavour to receive, the sum of , being a dividend on the said share and interest of the said C. D. therein],

as if he the said A. B. was then the true and lawful owner thereof, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

4. *Personating Owner of Other Stock.*] - This will be the same *Id.* as Form No. 3, *supra*, but describing the Stock as : in the stock of the company established by charter [or under and by virtue of the Act].

24 & 25 Vict. c. 98, s. 5. 5. *Making False Entries in Books of Public Funds.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making false entry, contrary to section 5 of the Forgery Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously and] wilfully did make a certain false entry.

[or alter a certain word or figure, or certain words or figures],

[or falsify the account of E. F., an owner of stock], in a certain book of account kept by the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, in which said book the accounts of the owners of certain stock [or annuities, or public fund], then transferable at the Bank of England, to wit [describe the stock, as the pounds two pounds and fifteen shillings per centum consolidated bank annuities], were then entered and kept, with intent thereby then to defraud the Governor and Company of the Bank of England [or the said E. F.]. [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 5. 6. *Making Transfer, not being Owner.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making transfer with intent, contrary to section 5 of the Forgery Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously and] wilfully did make a certain transfer of a certain share and interest in certain stock [or annuities, or], then transferable at the Bank of England, to wit, of pounds two pounds and fifteen shillings per centum consolidated bank annuities, then standing in the name of E. F., into the name of him the said A. B., he not being then the true and lawful owner of the said share and interest, with intent thereby then to defraud the Governor and Company of the Bank of England. [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 5. 7. *Uttering false Copies or Certificates of Records.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forgery, contrary to section 28 of the Forgery Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [being the clerk of a certain Court, to wit, etc. [or being then the officer having the custody of the records of a certain Court, to wit, etc. [or being the deputy of the clerk of a certain Court etc., or the deputy of the officer having the custody of the records, etc.], feloniously] did utter a false copy [or certificate] of a certain record of the

said Court purporting to be, etc. (*as the case may be*), knowing the same to be false, [contrary to the statute, etc.]. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98, s. 28.

8. *Forging or altering Process of Courts other than Courts of Record, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 7, *supra*, then : [feloniously]

[or did deliver [or cause to be delivered] to C. D. a certain paper purporting to be a process [or a copy of a process] of a certain court, to wit, etc. knowing the same to be false],

[or did act [or profess to act] under a certain false process, to wit, a certain paper purporting, etc. (*as in the last precedent*), knowing the same to be false],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

9. *Acknowledging Recognizance, Bail, etc., in Name of Another.*—Id. s. 34.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Acknowledging recognizance [or bail, or cognovit actionem, or judgment, or deed, or instrument], contrary to section 34 of the Forgery Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, without lawful authority or excuse], did, in the name of one C. D., acknowledge a certain recognizance [or bail, or cognovit actionem, or judgment, or deed, or instrument, to wit, ,] before the Court, [or before E. F. a judge of the Court, or before G. H., then being a person lawfully authorised in that behalf], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

10. *Printing Copy of Proclamation, etc., falsely purporting to have been printed by Government Printer.*—31 & 32 Vict. c. 37, s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Printing false copy of proclamation, contrary to section 4 of the Documentary Evidence Act, 1868.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did print a certain copy of a proclamation [or order, or regulation, *as the case may be*], which proclamation falsely purported to have been printed by the Government printer, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

11. *A Will or Codicil or Probate or Letters of Administration.*—3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 27, ss. 2, 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forgery, contrary to section 2 of the Forgery Act, 1913.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 27, ss. 2, 6.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] with intent to defraud did forge

[or utter] [or use] [or offer] [or publish] [or deliver] [or dispose of] [or tender in payment or exchange] [or expose for sale, or exchange] [or exchange] [or tender in evidence] [or put off] then well knowing the same to have been feloniously forged

a certain * will [or codicil, or testamentary instrument], purporting to be the will [or codicil to the will], of a certain dead [or living] person named C. D. [or a certain probate or letters of administration with [or without] the will annexed of one C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 12. *Deed, Bond, Bank Note, etc.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 11, supra, then :* deed [describe it as—purporting to be a conveyance from one L. M. to N. O. of certain real estate situate at , and to have been signed, sealed, and delivered by the said L. M., or as the case may be],

[or a certain bond [or assignment at law or in equity of a certain deed or bond] for the payment of the sum of , purporting to have been signed, sealed, and delivered by C. D., or a certain bank note for the payment of , of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England [or of the Banking Company, carrying on business as bankers or a certain indorsement on, to wit, , or a certain assignment of] a certain bank note for the payment, etc. (as above)],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id., and 15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 86, s. 35. 13. *Valuable Security.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 11, supra, then :* * a certain valuable security, to wit, a banker's cheque and order, or bill of exchange (or as the case may be), [or a certain authority or request for the payment of money or for the delivery or transfer of certain goods or chattels, to wit, , for the payment of the sum of,

[or the assignment of (from the asterisk * as above)],

[or the endorsement of (from the asterisk * as above)],

[or the acceptance of a certain valuable security, to wit, a bill of exchange [drawn upon the Banking Company, Limited]],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 14. *Document of Title to Lands.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 11, supra, then :* document of title to certain lands [* describe it as—purporting to be an agreement between one L. M. and N. O. for the sale and purchase of certain real estate situate at , and to have been signed by the said L. M. (or as the case may be)],

[or the assignment of a certain document of title to certain lands (from the asterisk * as above)],

[or the endorsement on a certain document of title to certain lands (*from the asterisk * as above*)], 3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 27, ss. 2, 6, and 15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 86, s. 35.

[contrary, etc.].

15. *Power of Attorney to Transfer Stock.*—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 11, then : power of attorney [*or (other authority)*] to transfer a certain share [*or interest*] in certain stock [*or annuity, or public fund, to wit,*] of the United Kingdom [*or of a certain part of His Majesty's dominions, to wit,*], or of a certain foreign state or country, to wit, Id.

[or to transfer a certain share or interest in the debt of a certain public body, or company, or society, to wit,], the same being British or foreign, or in the capital stock of a certain British or foreign company, or society, to wit,], or to receive a certain dividend, or certain money payable in respect of a certain share, or interest in the debt of a certain British or foreign public body, or company, or society, to wit,],

[or the attestation of a certain power of attorney [*or (other authority)*] (*here add one or other of the appropriate offences enumerated above, whichever is applicable*)],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

16. *Entry in Book or Register which is Evidence of Title.*—Id. Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 11. *supra*, then : a certain entry in a certain book [*or register*] which was then evidence of the title of a certain person named E. F., to a certain share or interest, to wit, (*here insert the share or interest mentioned in Form No. 15, supra*)],

[or to a certain dividend [*or interest*] payable to one E. F. in respect of a certain share or interest, to wit, (*here insert the share or interest mentioned in Form No. 15, supra*)],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

17. *Policy of Insurance or Assignment thereof or Endorsement thereon.*—Id. Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 11, then : policy of insurance (*describe the policy*) in the Insurance Company,

[or assignment of a certain policy of insurance (*as above*)],

[or endorsement on a certain policy of insurance (*as above*)],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

18. *Charter-party or Assignment thereof.*—Proceed to the Id. asterisk * as in Form No. 11, then : charter-party * whereby one [*or the said*] E. F., the owner of a certain ship called the "", agreed to place the entire said ship [*or part of the said ship*] at the disposal of one C. D. for the conveyance of certain goods, to wit,], binding the said E. F., to transport the said goods to [Amsterdam] for the sum of ,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, which the said C. D. had then paid [or undertaken to pay] to c. 27, ss. 2, 6. the said E. F. as freight for the carriage of the said goods,

[or the assignment from one E. F. to one G. H. of a certain charter-party (*proceed from the asterisk * as above*)],
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 19. *Declaration, Warrant, Order, Affidavit, Affirmation, etc., for the Purposes of the Government Annuities Acts, 1829 and 1832, or by the National Debt Commissioners.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 11, then:* declaration [or warrant, or order, or affidavit, or affirmation, or certificate (*describe it*), or (*other document*)] which was then required [or authorised] to be made by [or for the purposes of] the Government Annuities Act, 1829 [or 1832, or by the National Debt Commissioners acting under the authority of the Government Annuities Act, 1829 or 1832], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 20. *Certificate of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue or other Commissioners acting in Execution of the Income Tax Acts.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 11, then:* a certain certificate, to wit, (*describe it*) of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue [or, (*other Commissioners describing them*)], acting in execution of the Income Tax Acts, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 21. *Certificate or Certificate of Valuation, Sentence, or Decree of Condemnation or Resolution, etc.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 11, then:* a certain certificate, to wit, , [or certificate of valuation, to wit, , or sentence, or decree of condemnation or restitution, to wit, , or a certain copy of a certain sentence, or decree of condemnation or restitution, to wit, , or a certain receipt, to wit, ,] required by the Slave Trade Acts, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. ss. 3, 6. 22. *Great Seal, etc.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forgery, contrary to section 3 of the Forgery Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] with intent to defraud [or deceive] did forge

[or utter] [or use] [or offer] [or publish] [or deliver] [or dispose of] [or tender in payment or exchange] [or expose for sale or exchange] [or exchange] [or tender in evidence] [or put off]—then well knowing the same to have been feloniously forged,

a certain* document, to wit, (*describe it*), having thereupon or affixed thereto the stamp or impression of the Great Seal of the United Kingdom [or His Majesty's Privy Seal, or a certain privy signet of His Majesty, or His Majesty's Royal Sign Manual, or a certain one of His Majesty's Seals appointed by the twenty-fourth Article of the Union between England and

Scotland, to wit, . . . (describe it)], to have then been kept, 3 & 4 Geo. 5, used and continued in Scotland, or the Great Seal of Ireland, c. 27, ss. 3, 6, or the Privy Seal of Ireland, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

23. *Register of Births, etc., Marriages, etc., Deaths, etc.*—Id. Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 22, then : [part of a certain register] [or a certified copy of a certain register, or a certain part of a certain copy of a certain register [or record] of births [or baptisms, or namings, or dedications, or marriages, or deaths, or burials, or cremations], to wit, . . . (describe the register or record)], [which then was by law authorised [or required] to be kept in the United Kingdom] relating to the birth [or baptism, or naming, or dedication, or marriage, or death, or burial, or cremation] of one E. F., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

24. *Copy of Register of Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, or Id. Cremations, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 22, then : copy of a certain register of baptisms [or marriages, or burials, or cremations, to wit, . . . (describing it)], directed [or required by law] to be transmitted to the . . . registrar of the [or to (describe any other officer)], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

25. *Register of Birth, Baptism, Death, Burial, or Cremation, Id. etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 22, then : [copy or certificate of a certain] register* of the birth [or baptism, or death, or burial, or cremation] of one E. F., who was to be thereafter appointed a nominee under the provisions of the Government Annuities Act, 1829.

[or the name of one G. H., a witness to a certain certificate of a certain register (from the asterisk*)], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

26. *Certified Copy of a Record purporting to be Signed by an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 22, then : certified copy of a certain record purporting to be signed by one E. F., an assistant keeper of the Public Records in England, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

27. *Wrapper or Label of Commissioners of Inland Revenue or Id. Customs and Excise.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 22, then : wrapper [or label] provided by [or under the authority of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue or Customs and Excise], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

28. *Official Document of Court of Justice, etc.*—Proceed to the Id. asterisk* as in Form No. 22, then : official document, to wit, (describe it), of [or belonging to] the . . . (describe the Court), being a Court of justice [or made, or issued by . . . , a judge or magistrate, or . . . (officer), or clerk of the said Court], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

29. *Register or Book of Court of Justice.*—Proceed to the Id. asterisk* as in Form No. 22, then : register [or book] kept under

3 & 4 Geo. 5, the provisions of (here state the statute or order, etc., in pursuance of which the register or book was kept) in the or under the authority of the (describe the Court), being a Court of justice, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 30. *Certificate, Office Copy, etc., of an Official Document, Register or Book, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 22, then : [part of a] certain certificate [or office copy or certified copy of a certain official document (as in Form No. 29, supra) or register or book] kept (as in Form No. 29, supra), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 31. *Document of Magistrate, or Master or Registrar in Lunacy.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 22, then : document to wit, which J.P., then a magistrate for [or E. F., then a master or registrar in lunacy] was then authorised [or required by law] to make [or issue]. [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 32. *Document under the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 22, then : document to wit, , which one E. F., he being a person authorised to administer an oath under the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889, was then authorised [or required] by law to make [or issue], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 33. *Document of Officer of State or Law Officer of the Crown, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 22, then : document, to wit, , made [or issued] by one E. F., he being then an officer of State [or Law Officer of the Crown]
[or document, to wit, , the same being a document upon which, by the law [or usage] at the time in force a Court of justice [or officer] might then act,]
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 34. *Document, etc., to be used in Court of Record, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 22, then : [copy of a certain] document, to wit, , which was then used [or then intended to be used] in evidence in a certain Court, to wit, (describe the court), the same being a Court of record
[or document, to wit, , which was then made evidence by law],
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 35. *Certificate of Marriage.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 22, then : certificate required by the Act, for the celebration of a certain marriage between C. D. and E. F., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 36. *Licence for the Celebration of Marriage.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 22, then : licence for the celebration of the marriage between C. D. and E. F., [which said licence might then have been given by law, contrary to the statute, etc.].

37. *Certificate or Declaration relating to the Registration of 3 & 4 Geo. 5, Birth or Death.*—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 22, c. 27, ss. 3, 6, then: certificate [or declaration or order], to wit* , *under the* Act, , *relating to the registration of births [or deaths] [contrary to the statute, etc.].*

38. *Register Book, Builder's or Surveyor's Certificate, Certificate of Registry, Declaration, Bill of Sale, Mortgage or Certificate of Mortgage or Sale under Part I. of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, etc.*—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 22, then: register book [or builder's or surveyor's certificate, or certificate of registry, or declaration, or bill of sale, or instrument of mortgage, or certificate of mortgage, or certificate of sale] under Part I. of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, to wit,* , *[or entry, or endorsement required by Part I. of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, to be made in or on (as the case may be) a certain register book (etc., as above)], [contrary to the statute, etc.].*

39. *Permit, Certificate, etc., made or granted under the Authority Id. of the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.*—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 22, then: permit or certificate, or (any similar document), to wit,* , *made or granted by [or under the authority of] the Commissioners of Customs and Excise. [contrary to the statute, etc.].*

40. *Document, not made Felony by Statute, with Intent to Id. ss. 4, 6, defraud.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forgery of document, contrary to section 4 of the Forgery Act, 1913.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did forge
[or utter] [or use] [or offer] [or publish] [or deliver] [or dispose of] [or tender in payment or exchange] [or expose for sale or exchange] [or exchange] [or tender in evidence] [or put off], then well knowing the same to have been feloniously forged,*
a certain document, to wit, , with intent to defraud, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

41. *Public Document, not made Felony by Statute, with Intent Id. to defraud or deceive.*—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in No. 40, then: a certain public document to wit,* , *with intent to defraud [or deceive], [contrary to the statute, etc.].*

42. *His Majesty's Seals.*—

Id. ss. 5, 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forgery, contrary to section 5 of the Forgery Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] with intent to defraud [or deceive] did forge

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 27, ss. 5, 6.

[*or utter*] [*or use*] [*or offer*] [*or publish*] [*or deliver*] [*or dispose of*] [*or tender in payment or exchange*] [*or expose for sale or exchange*] [*or exchange*] [*or tender in evidence*] [*or put off*], then well knowing the same to have been feloniously forged [the die of]*

the Great Seal of the United Kingdom [*or His Majesty's Privy Seal or a certain privy signet of His Majesty, to wit, , or His Majesty's Royal Sign Manual or a certain one of His Majesty's Seals appointed by the twenty-fourth Article of the Union between England and Scotland, to be kept, used, and continued in Scotland, to wit, , or the Great Seal of Ireland or the Privy Seal of Ireland*], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 43. *The Seal of the Public Record Office in England.*]—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 42, then : the Seal of the Public Record Office in England, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 44. *The Seal of any Court of Record.*]—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 42, then : a certain Seal of [*His Majesty's High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division*], [the said Court being a Court of Record, contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 45. *The Seal of the Office of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.*]—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 42, then : the seal of the office of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 46. *The Seal of Register Office relating to Births, Baptisms, Marriages, or Deaths.*]—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 42, then : a certain seal of the register office at there, relating to births [*or baptisms, or marriages, or deaths*], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 47. *The Seals of a Burial Board, etc.*]—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 42, then : the seal of the Burial Board [*or of the authority performing the duties of the Burial Board there*], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 48. *The Seal of the Registry of Deeds, etc.*]—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 42, then : the seal of [*or belonging to*] the office for the registry of deeds or titles to lands, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 49. *The Seal of a Court of Justice, not of Record.*]—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 42, then : the seal of the Court, the said Court being a Court of justice, and not being a Court of Record, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 50. *The Seal of the Master or Registrar in Lunacy.*]—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 42, then : the seal of the master [*or registrar*] in lunacy, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 51. *A Die of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue or Customs and Excise.*]—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form

No. 42, *then* : a certain die made [or used] by the Commis- 3 & 4 Geo. 5,
sioners of Inland Revenue [or Customs and Excise], [contrary c. 27, ss. 5, 6.
to the statute, etc.].

52. *A Die for marking or stamping Gold or Silver, etc.*— Id.
Proceed to the asterisk as in Form No. 42, then* : a certain die
which then was [or had then been] required [or authorised] by
law to be used for the marking [or stamping] of gold [or silver
plate] [or gold or silver wares]. [contrary to the statute, etc.].

53. *A Stamp or Die made or used in Pursuance of the Local Id.*
Stamp Act, 1869.—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 42,*
then : a certain stamp [or die] made [or used] in pursuance of
the Local Stamp Act, 1869, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

54. *Demanding Property on Forged Documents, etc.*— Id. s. 7.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Demanding money [or property] on forged document,
contrary to section 7 of the Forgery Act, 1913.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously and] with intent
to defraud did demand [or receive, or obtain, or cause, or
procure to be delivered or paid, or transferred to one E. F.,
or did endeavour to receive, or obtain, or to cause, or procure to
be delivered, or paid, or transferred to one E. F.] certain
money, to wit, [or a certain security for money or
(other property, either real or personal), to wit, , [or a
certain authority or request for the payment of money, or for
the delivery or transfer of certain goods or chattels, to wit,
], under or by virtue of a certain forged instrument,
to wit,], then well knowing the same to have been
feloniously forged,

[or under, or upon, or by virtue of a certain probate of the
will of , or certain letters of administration of
the estate of , knowing the will or testament, or
codicil, or testamentary writing of the said on
which such probate or letters of administration had
then been obtained to have been forged, or knowing
such probate or letters of administration to have been
obtained by a certain false oath, or affirmation, or
affidavit],
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

55. *Being in Possession of Forged Bank Note.*— Id. s. 8.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Possessing forged bank note, contrary to section 8 of the
Forgery Act, 1913.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 27, s. 8.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously and without lawful authority or excuse] did purchase from one E. F. [or then had in his custody or possession] a certain forged bank note, to wit, , then well knowing the same to have been feloniously forged, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 56. *The like Forged Die.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Possessing forged die, contrary to section 8 of the Forgery Act, 1913.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, without lawful authority or excuse, and] then well knowing the same to have been feloniously forged, had then in his custody [or possession] a certain forged die required [or authorised] by law for the marking of gold plate, or silver plate, or of gold wares, or of silver wares, [or certain ware of gold, or silver, or base metal] bearing the impression of a certain forged die (*as above*).⁴

[or a certain forged stamp or die as defined by the Stamp Duties Management Act, 1891, to wit,],

[or a certain forged wrapper [or label] provided by or under the authority of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue [or Customs and Excise]],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 57. *Having in Custody, etc., Forged Die or Stamp made or used for the Purposes of the Local Stamp Act, 1869.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Having in custody forged die [or stamp], contrary to section 8 of the Forgery Act, 1913.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, without lawful authority and excuse, and] then well knowing the same to have been feloniously forged, had then in his custody [or possession] a certain forged stamp [or die] resembling or intending to resemble wholly [or in part] a certain stamp [or die] which then was or had been then provided [or made or used] by [or under the direction of] the local authority for the purposes of the Local Stamp Act, 1869, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 9. 58. *Making or having in Possession Paper or Implements for Forgery.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making [or having possession of] paper [or implements] for forgery, contrary to section 9 of the Forgery Act, 1913.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 788.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 27, s. 9.

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously and without lawful authority or excuse] did

- (a) make [or use, or then knowingly had in his custody [or possession]] certain paper intended to resemble and pass as
 - (i.) special paper such as is provided and used for making a certain bank note, to wit, [or Treasury bill, or London county bill],
 - (ii.) Revenue paper,
 - (b) make [or use, or then knowingly had in his custody [or possession]] a certain frame [or mould, or instruments for making (*here insert* (i.) or (ii.) *as above, whichever is appropriate*), or for producing in or on (*as in* (i.) or (ii.), *supra*), certain words, or figures, or letters, or marks, or lines, or devices] peculiar to and used in or on such paper.
 - (c) engrave or make (*state in what way*) upon a certain plate [or certain wood, or stone, or (*other material*)] * certain words [or figures, or letters, or marks, or lines, or devices] the print whereof then resembled in whole [or part] certain words [or figures, or letters, or marks, or lines, or devices] peculiar to and then used in [or on] a certain document, to wit, _____, entitling or evidencing the title of one E. F. to a certain share [or interest] in a certain public stock [or annuity, or fund, or debt, to wit, _____], of that part of His Majesty's dominions called _____ [or of a certain Foreign State, to wit, _____], or in a certain stock, or annuity, or fund, or debt, to wit, _____, of a certain body corporate [or company, or society] called _____, [the same being within [or without] His Majesty's Dominions,]
 - (d) use [or knowingly had then in his custody or possession] a certain plate [or certain wood, or stone, or (*other material*) upon which (*from the asterisk * as in* (c) *above*)] had then been engraved [or made (*state in what way*)],
 - (e) use [or knowingly had then in his custody or possession] certain paper upon which (*from the asterisk * as in* (c) *above*) had then been printed [or made (*state in what way*)],
- [contrary to the statute, etc.].

59. *Purchasing or having in Possession Paper before it is stamped or issued.*—Id. s. 10.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Possessing paper [or die] before being stamped [or issued], contrary to section 10 of the Forgery Act, 1913.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 27, s. 10.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and without lawful authority or excuse] did purchase [or receive, or [knowingly] had in his custody [or possession],

(a) certain special paper provided and used for making Treasury bills [or London county bills, or Revenue paper, to wit,], such paper not having been then duly stamped, signed and issued for public use,

(b) a certain die peculiarly used in the manufacture of (then proceed as in (a), *supra*),
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 16.

60. *Information to ground Search Warrant for Forgery Offences.*—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, then thus : that he hath reasonable cause to believe and doth believe that A. B.,* of etc., has in his custody and possession on his premises situate at there, without lawful authority or excuse,

(a) a certain bank note, to wit, , or

(b) a certain implement for making paper [or imitation of the paper] used for bank notes, or

(c) certain material having thereon certain words [or forms, or devices, or characters, capable of producing, or intended to produce] the impression of a bank note, or

(d) a certain forged document [or seal, or die], to wit, , or

(e) certain machinery [or a certain implement, or utensil, or material used or intended to be used for the forgery of a certain document, to wit,],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id.

61. *Search Warrant thereon.*—

In the of Petty Sessional Division of .
To each and all of the constables of the of .

Whereas I, the undersigned justice of the peace, am satisfied by the information on oath of C. D. of that there is reasonable cause to believe that A. B. (then follow the information, *supra*, from the asterisk * to the end, then thus :) These are therefore to command you in His Majesty's name, forthwith, with proper assistance to enter the said dwelling-house and premises (or as the case may be) of the said A. B. in the day time, and there diligently search for the said (as in (a), (b), (c), (d), or (e) in the information), and if the same or any part thereof shall be found upon such search, that you do seize the same and carry it before me, or some other of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] aforesaid to be disposed of according to law.

Given under my hand and seal this day of 19 .
(L. S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Friendly Societies.

Fraud in Relation to Regulations, etc.]—

59 & 60 Vict.
c. 25, s. 87.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraud, contrary to section 87 of the Friendly Societies Act, 1896.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., with intent to mislead [*or defraud*] [*unlawfully*] did give to one C. D. a copy of certain rules [*or laws, or regulations or documents*] other than the rules of the Friendly Society [*or of the branch of the Friendly Society*] [*duly registered pursuant to the Friendly Societies Act, 1896.*] on the pretence that they were the existing rules of the said society [*or branch*]. [*or that there were no other rules of the said society [or branch]*],

[*or [unlawfully]* did give to C. D. a copy of certain rules on the pretence that such rules were the rules of a duly registered friendly society [*or branch of a certain duly registered friendly society*] called the Friendly Society, when such society [*or branch*] was not so duly registered],

[*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

Game (Night Poaching.)

1. *Taking Game or Rabbits by Night, or using Net, etc. for taking same on Land or Public Road, after Two previous Summary Convictions.]—*

9 Geo. 4,
c. 69, s. 1, and
7 & 8 Vict.
c. 29, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Night poaching, contrary to section 1 of the Night Poaching Act, 1828.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* (*then proceed as in Forms Nos. 36—38, title “Game,” ante, pp. 316, 317, adding at the conclusion :*) he the said A. B. having before then been twice previously convicted of the like offence.

2. *Offender found and assaulting Keeper with Gun, etc.]—* 9 Geo. 4, *Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, supra, then :* [in c. 69, s. 2, the night time, to wit,] about the hour of , in the night of and 7 & 8 the said day, was found by C. D. upon a certain close of land of Vict. c. 29 [*or in the occupation of*] E. F. there situate, with a certain gun s. 1. (*or as the case may be*), for the purpose of then, [and by night as aforesaid, unlawfully] taking and destroying game, the said C. D. being the gamekeeper [*or servant*] of the said E. F., and having then lawful authority to seize and apprehend the said

9 Geo. 4, c. 69, s. 2, and 7 & 8 Vict. c. 29, s. 1. A. B., and that he the said C. D., being then about to seize and apprehend him, he the said A. B. [with the gun aforesaid] unlawfully did then assault and beat and offer violence towards the said C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

9 Geo. 4, c. 69, s. 9. 3. *Three or more Entering Land, one being armed.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Night poaching, contrary to section 9 of the Night Poaching Act, 1828.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., together with divers other persons unknown [to the number of three or more together], about the hour of _____, in the night of the same day, being then respectively [or the said A. B. being then] armed with a gun [or offensive weapon, to wit, a bludgeon, or as the case may be], together [unlawfully] did enter a certain close of land, then in the occupation of one E. F. there situate, [and were then by night as aforesaid, and armed as aforesaid, in the said land] for the purpose therein of taking and destroying game [or rabbits], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 17. 4. *Taking or killing Hares or Rabbits in Warrens by Night.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking [or killing] hares by night, contrary to section 17 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [between the expiration of the first hour after sunset and the beginning of the last hour before sunrise, to wit,] at or about the hour of _____, in the night of the same day, [unlawfully and] wilfully did take [or kill] [three] hares [or rabbits] then in a certain warren and ground of C. D. there situate, then lawfully used for the breeding and keeping of hares [or rabbits], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Gaming.

8 & 9 Vict. c. 109, s. 17. *Cheating at Play.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cheating at play, contrary to section 17 of the Gaming Act, 1845.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., by a certain fraud and unlawful device and ill practice in playing at or with cards [or dice, or tables], [or in playing a certain game called _____], or in

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

bearing a part in the stakes, *or* wagers, *or* adventures [*or* 8 & 9 Vict. betting on the sides, *or* hands of certain persons then playing, c. 109, s. 17. *or* in wagering on the event of a certain game, *or* sport, *or* pastime, *or* exercise then being played by certain persons], did win from C. D. certain money, to wit, the sum of £ , *or* a certain valuable thing, to wit, a watch (*or as the case may be*), to himself the said A. B. [*or* to certain other persons, to wit, etc.], [and did thereby unlawfully obtain the said money [*or* the said valuable thing] from the said C. D. by a false pretence with intent to cheat and defraud him of the same, contrary to the statute, etc.].

Gaming Houses.

Keeping a Common Gaming House.—

Common Law.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping common gaming house.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did keep and maintain a certain common gaming house, and in the said gaming house for lucre and gain [unlawfully and] wilfully did cause and procure divers idle and evil disposed persons to frequent and come to play together at a certain unlawful game of , called , and there did permit and suffer the said idle and evil disposed persons to be and remain playing and gaming at the said unlawful game, for divers large and excessive sums of money, [against the peace, etc.].

(NOTE.—See *tit. "Gaming Houses," Part I. The various offences under the Gaming Act, 1845 (8 & 9 Vict. c. 109, s. 4), and the Gaming Houses Act, 1854 (17 & 18 Vict. c. 38, s. 4), are punishable on summary conviction, but the accused may elect to be tried on indictment, in which case the statement of offence will be the same as on summary procedure.*)

Gunpowder.

1. *Information for a Search Warrant for Machines or Explosive Substances intended to be used in attempting to set Fire to any Buildings, Stack, Vessel, etc.]—Proceed as in Form No. 1, ante, and 24 & 25 p. 726, to the asterisk*, then :* that this informant hath probable cause to suspect and doth suspect that one A. B., of etc., hath in a certain house [*or* mill, *or* magazine, *or* storehouse, *or* warehouse, *or* shop, *or* cellar, *or* yard, *or* place, *or* wharf], situate at . in the said [parish], *or* in a certain carriage, *or* waggon, *or* cart, *or* ship, *or* boat, *or* vessel, in which the same is suspected of being made [*or* kept, *or* carried], a certain machine [*or*

24 & 25 Vict. engine, or implement, or , or certain gunpowder, or
c. 97, s. 55, explosive, or dangerous, or noxious substance], to wit, ,
and 24 & 25 there made [or kept or carried] for the purpose of being used in
Vict. c. 100, committing a certain felony mentioned in the Malicious Damage
s. 65. Act, 1861, [or the Offences against the Person Act, 1861].

Id. 2. *Search Warrant thereon.*—
To each and all of the constables of , in the [county] of

Whereas information on oath hath this day been
to wit. [laid before me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , by
C. D. of etc., that he hath probable cause to suspect (*recite the
information No. 1, supra, then :*) These are therefore to com-
mand you, in His Majesty's name, forthwith, with necessary
and proper assistants, to enter in the daytime into the said
house [or shop, or as the case may be] of the said A. B. where the
said is so suspected to be made [or kept, or carried] for
such purpose as aforesaid, and there diligently to search for the
said , and if the same, or any part thereof, shall be found
upon such search, which you shall have good cause to suspect
to be intended to be used in committing any offence against the
said Act, that you seize the said so found, and remove
the same to some proper place and detain the same, and for the
doing of which you are to have the same powers which are given
to persons searching for unlawful quantities of gunpowder
under the warrant of a Justice, by the Explosives Act, 1875.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , at
, in the [county] of aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

24 & 25 Vict. 3. *By Explosive Substances damaging Buildings.*—
c. 97, s. 9.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying dwelling-house, contrary to section 9 of the
Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and]
maliciously, by the explosion of certain gunpowder [or a
certain explosive substance, called],* did destroy [or
throw down or damage] a certain dwelling-house there situate,
in the occupation of one C. D., the said C. D. [or E. F.] being
then therein,

[or a certain building, to wit, , there situate, whereby
the life of one C. D. was then endangered],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 10. 4. *Throwing Explosive Substance with Intent to damage Build-
ings, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Placing [or throwing] explosive substance with intent,
contrary to section 10 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 10.

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did place [or throw] in [or into, or upon, or under, or against, or near] a certain building there situate, called a , certain gunpowder [or explosive substance called], with intent thereby to destroy [or damage] the said building.

[or a certain engine, or certain machinery, or working tools, or fixtures, or goods, or chattels, to wit, , then in the said building],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

5. *Throwing Explosive Substance into or near any Vessel, etc., Id. s. 45. with Intent to destroy same.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Placing [or throwing] explosive substance with intent, contrary to section 45 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did place [or throw] in [or into, or upon, or under, or against, or near] a certain ship [or vessel] called "The ,," the property of one C. D. there being, certain gunpowder [or explosive substance called], with intent thereby to destroy [or damage] the said ship [or vessel],

[or certain machinery, or working tools, or goods, or chattels, to wit, , then in the said ship or vessel],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

6. *Manufacturing or having Gunpowder, etc., with Intent to Id s. 54. commit Offences.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making [or manufacturing] gunpowder with intent, contrary to section 54 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1851.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make [or manufacture]

[or knowingly had in his possession]

certain gunpowder [or explosive substance, or dangerous, or noxious thing, to wit, , or a certain machine, or engine or instrument, or thing, called a], with intent thereby and by means thereof to [or to enable one E. F. to] commit a certain felony mentioned in the Malicious Damage Act, 1861, namely (*describe the felony shortly*), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 64. 7. *The like, to commit Offences against 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100.*—*The same as in Form No. 6, supra, substituting section 64 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861, for section 54 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.*

Housebreaking

6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 50, s. 26 (1). 1. *Breaking and entering a Dwelling-house, Shop, etc., and committing Felony therein.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Housebreaking, contrary to section 26 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.* [feloniously] did break and enter the dwelling-house [or a certain building within the curtilage of the dwelling-house and occupied therewith, or shop, or warehouse, or counting-house, or office, or store, or garage, or pavilion, or factory, or workshop] of C. D. there situate,

[or a certain schoolhouse there situate, called],

[or a certain building, to wit, , belonging to His

Majesty, or to a Government department, to wit [the

Home Office], or to the municipal or public authority],

and therein feloniously did steal , the [moneys] goods and chattels of the said C. D. [or of E. F.], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id (2). 2. *Being in such Dwelling-house, etc., committing Felony and breaking out.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, supra, then : then being in the dwelling-house (etc., as in Form No. 1, supra), and [feloniously] did break out of the same dwelling-house, etc., having committed felony therein, to wit, that he did therein feloniously steal , the [moneys], goods and chattels of C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].*

Id. s. 27. 3. *Breaking and entering a Dwelling-house, Church, Shop, etc., with Intent to commit a Felony.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, supra, substituting section 27 for section 26, then : [feloniously] and with intent to commit felony therein, to wit, feloniously to [steal divers goods and chattels therein], did enter the dwelling-house of C. D. there situate in the night,*
[or did break and enter the dwelling house of C. D. there situate],
[or did break and enter a certain place of divine worship,
or a certain building within the curtilage, to wit,],
[or did break and enter a certain shop or warehouse, or
counting house, or office, or store, or garage, or pavilion,
or factory, or workshop of C. D. there situate],
[or did break and enter a certain building, to wit,
belonging to His Majesty, or to a certain Government

Department, to wit [the Home Office], or to the municipal or public authority], 6 & 7 Geo. 5. c. 50, s. 27.
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

4. *Being armed, etc., with Intent to break into a Dwelling-house,* Id. s. 28.
*etc.]—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, supra, substituting section 28 for section 26, then :* was found by night, to wit, at the hour of , in the night of the same day,* armed with a certain dangerous weapon [or offensive weapon or instrument], to wit, a , with intent then to break and enter a certain building, to wit, , of C. D. there situate, and to commit felony therein,

[or from the second asterisk *, having then in his possession without lawful excuse [ten] keys [or picklocks, or crows, or jacks, or bits, or a certain implement of housebreaking, to wit, , describing it]],

[or from the second asterisk.* having his face blackened [or being disguised] with intent to commit felony],

[or from the second asterisk.* in a certain building, to wit, , of C. D. there situate, with intent to commit felony therein],

to wit. [feloniously] to steal divers moneys, goods and chattels therein, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

5. *The like Offences as in Form No. 4, supra, after being convicted thereof, or of Felony.]—After describing either of these offences, say, he the said A. B. having been previously convicted of a like misdemeanour [or of felony].* Id.

Indecency.

1. *Exposing Person naked to Public View.]—*

Common Law.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Exposing person.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] on a certain public and common highway there situate, wilfully, wickedly and scandalously did expose his naked private parts to C. D. and divers other persons there,

[or expose to the view of C. D. and E. F., and divers of the liege subjects of our Lord the King, then and there passing and repassing, the body and person of him the said A. B. naked and uncovered],

for a long space of time, to wit, for the space of one hour, to the great scandal of the said liege subjects of our [said] Lord the King, [and against the peace, etc.] (q).

(q) Where the offence took place in an omnibus or other vehicle, the form in *R. v. Holmes*, 1 Dears. C. C. 207; 22 L. J. (N.S.) M. C. 122, was: "In a certain public vehicle or conveyance, called an omnibus,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Common
Law.

2. *Printing or publishing Indecent Books, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Printing [*or publishing*] indecent prints.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], wickedly, maliciously and scandalously did sell, utter and publish to one C. D.* in a certain open and public shop of him the said A. B. there situate, a certain lewd, wicked, scandalous and obscene print [or libel in the form of a book containing divers lewd, impure, gross, bawdy and obscene matters, or paper, or photographic pictures] intituled “ _____,” representing _____, and which said paper, or print, is contained in a certain printed pamphlet then and there uttered and sold by him the said A. B. to the said C. D., intituled “ _____” [against the peace, etc.].

Id.

3. *The like, to the Corruption of Morals.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 2, *supra*, then : certain lewd, wicked, scandalous and obscene prints, etc., to the corruption of morals and good manners, for the purpose of contaminating, vitiating and corrupting the liege subjects of His Majesty, and bringing the said liege subjects to a state of wickedness, lewdness, debauchery and immorality, [against the peace, etc.].

Id.

4. *Obtaining and procuring Indecent Books for the Purpose of uttering them, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obtaining indecent books.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did obtain and procure for the purpose of afterwards unlawfully uttering and publishing, selling and disseminating and causing it to be uttered, etc., a certain lewd, etc., libel (*describing it as in Form No. 2, supra*) to and amongst the liege subjects of our Lord the King, and thereby contaminating, vitiating and corrupting their morals, [against the peace, etc.].

Infanticide.

Infanticide.]—

12 & 13

Geo. 5, c. 18, •

§. 1 (1).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Infanticide, contrary to section 1 (1) of the Infanticide Act, 1922.

and employed for the purpose of carrying passengers for hire, and frequented and used by divers liege subjects of our Lord the King, passing and repassing in and out of the said vehicle, in the sight and view of C. D. and E. F., and divers of the liege subjects of our said Lord the King, in the said omnibus then and there being, unlawfully etc.”

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

12 & 13

Geo. 5, c. 18,
s. 1 (1).

The accused on etc., at etc., by a certain wilful act [*or omission*], to wit, _____, did cause the death of her newly-born child, she, the accused, at the time of the said act [*or omission*] not having then fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to such child, and by reason thereof the balance of her mind was then disturbed.

King.

1. *Discharging or aiming, etc., Firearms, etc., at.*—5 & 6 Vict
c. 51, s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Discharging firearms at the King [*or as the case may be*], contrary to the Treason Act, 1842.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did discharge [*or attempt to discharge*]

[*or point, or aim, or present at, or near to*] the person of His Majesty the King, a certain gun [*or pistol, or certain firearms, to wit, _____, or certain arms, to wit, an air gun, etc.*].

[*or discharge, or cause to be discharged, or attempt to discharge, or cause to be discharged, a certain explosive substance, or material, to wit, _____, near to the person of His Majesty the King*],

[*or strike, or strike at, or attempt to strike or strike at, the person of His Majesty the King with a certain offensive weapon, to wit, _____*],

[*or throw, or attempt to throw, at, or upon, the person of His Majesty the King a certain substance, to wit, a certain stone, or as the case may be*],

with intent thereby then to injure the person of His said Majesty,

[*or to break the public peace, or whereby the public peace was then endangered*],

[*or to alarm His said Majesty*],

[*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

2. *Producing Gun, etc., near to the King.*—*Proceed to the Id. asterisk * as in Form No. 1, supra, then :* [unlawfully and] wilfully did produce near to the person of His Majesty the King a certain gun [*or pistol, or firearms, or arms, to wit, _____, or certain explosive, or destructive, or dangerous matter, to wit, _____*], with intent to use the same to injure the person of His said Majesty [*or to alarm His said Majesty*], [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

Land Registration.

15 Geo. 5,
c. 21, s. 115.

1. *Suppressing Deeds and Evidence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Suppressing deeds [*or evidence*], contrary to section 115 of the Land Registration Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., in the course of certain proceedings before the Registrar of [*or*] the Court of [in pursuance of the Land Registration Act, 1925], and the accused being a person concerned in the said proceedings as principal [*or agent*] with intent to conceal the title [*or claim*] of a certain person named

[*or to substantiate a certain false claim, to wit.*],
did [*unlawfully*] [*attempt to*] suppress [*or was privy to the suppression of*] a certain document [*or fact*], to wit, ,
[*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

Id. s. 116.

2. *Fraud, etc., as to entry on, erasure from, or alteration of the Register, or on any Land or Charge Certificate.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraud, contrary to section 116 of the Land Registration Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did [*attempt to*] fraudulently procure [*or was then privy to the fraudulent procurement of*] an entry on [*or erasure from, or alteration of the register, or a certain land or charge certificate*], [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

Larceny.

Common Law. 1. *Simple, of the Personal Goods of Another.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Larceny.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*feloniously*] did steal certain money to the amount of [or the sum of in money], of the moneys

[*or one watch, or as the case may be, of the goods and chattels*]
of C. D., [*against the peace, etc.*].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

2. *Of Deer in Unenclosed Places, after a Summary Conviction.*] 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 12. Proceed to the asterisk * (substituting section 12 for section 13) c. 96, s. 12. in the next form, then : in a certain unenclosed part of a certain forest [or chase, or purlieu] there situate, called _____, [contrary to the statute, etc.], he the said A. B. having been previously convicted under the Larceny Act, 1861, of having coursed, killed and carried away [or wounded] a certain other deer kept in the unenclosed part of the said forest [or chase, or purlieu], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

3. *Of Deer in Enclosed Places.*—

Id. s. 13.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Coursing [or hunting, or snaring, or carrying away, or killing, or wounding, or attempting to kill or wound] deer, contrary to section 13 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully and] wilfully did course [or hunt, or snare, or carry away, or kill, or wound]

[or attempt to kill or wound] one [fallow] deer, the property of C. D., then kept and being* in the enclosed part of a certain forest [or chase, or purlieu] there situate, belonging to [or in the occupation of] the said C. D., [or from the asterisk*, *supra*, in certain enclosed land of the said C. D. there situate, wherein deer had been and then were usually kept], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

4. *Using Dredge for taking Oysters.*—

Id. s. 26.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Using dredge [or net, or instrument, or engine] for taking oysters, contrary to section 26 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did use a certain dredge [or net, or instrument, or engine, called _____], within the limits of a certain oyster bed [or laying, or fishery] called _____, there situate, the property of C. D., and sufficiently marked out [or known] as the property of the said C. D., for the purpose then of taking oysters [or oyster brood]. [contrary to the statute, etc.].

5. *Dragging Net on Ground.*—

Id

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Dragging net [or instrument, or engine] on ground, contrary to section 26 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 96, s. 26.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully, with a certain net [or instrument, or engine, called] did drag upon the ground [or soil] of a certain oyster fishery called , there situate, the property of C. D., and sufficiently marked out [or known] as the property of the said C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 27.

6. *Of Valuable Securities.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying [or cancelling, or obliterating] valuable security, contrary to section 27 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously], for a certain fraudulent purpose, did destroy or cancel, or obliterate [part of]* a certain valuable security, other than a document of title to land, to wit, (*describing it*), a certain debenture [or promissory note, or bond, or bill of exchange, or warrant, or order, or security for money, commonly called , or bank note, or note of the company], to wit, for the payment and of the value of [or warrant for the delivery or transfer of certain goods, to wit, for three bales of cotton],

[or in the case of a mortgage deed : a certain deed called a mortgage deed, being a security for the payment to one C. D. of money, to wit, of £180, and of the value of £180],

[or in the case of several warrants : three several warrants for the payment of divers sums of money, amounting in the whole to the sum of £500, and of the value of £150],

[or, in the case of several orders, say from the asterisk * : two several orders for the delivery of goods, or payment of money, to wit, for and],

[or, in the case of tallies, orders or securities, say : fourteen several certificates (or as the case may be), entitling and evidencing the title of the bearer of each and every such certificate to a certain share and interest in a certain public stock and fund, called [or of a certain foreign state, to wit, the kingdom of Spain], and of the value of £200],

[or, in the case of a share in shipping company, say : a certain security, to wit, an assignment and transfer entitling and evidencing the title of one C. D. to a certain share and interest in the fund of a certain company, called , and of the value of £45],

[or, in the case of a seaman's allotment note, say : one warrant and order for the payment of money, to wit, for the payment of the sum of £2 monthly to C. D.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

(*or as the case may be*) during the voyage of a certain ship called "The _____," from London to _____, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 27. (*respectively*) the property of the said C. D.. [contrary to the statute, etc.].

7. *Of Deeds, etc., relating to Real Property.*—

Id. s. 28.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying [*or cancelling, or obliterating, or concealing*] document of title to lands, contrary to section 28 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*feloniously*], for a certain fraudulent purpose, did destroy [*or cancel, or obliterate, or conceal*] [part of] a certain document of title to lands, to wit, a deed [*or map, or paper, or written or printed parchment*] being [*or containing*] evidence of [part of] the title of C. D. to a certain real estate [*or to a certain interest in and out of certain real estate*] [called _____], in which the said C. D. then had and still hath a present interest], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

8. *Fraudulently Destroying or Concealing Will, etc.*—

Id. s. 29.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying [*or cancelling, or obliterating, or concealing*] a will, contrary to section 29 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*feloniously*], for a certain fraudulent purpose, did destroy [*or cancel, or obliterate, or conceal*] a certain will and testamentary instrument [*or codicil and testamentary instrument*] of one C. D. (*deceased*), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

9. *Of Records and other Documents of Courts, or injuring same.*—

Id. s. 30.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking [*or cancelling, or obliterating, or injuring, or destroying*] a record [*or writ, or return, or panel, or process, or interrogatory, or deposition, or rule, or order, or warrant of attorney,*] contrary to section 30 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc. [*feloniously*], for a certain fraudulent purpose, did take from its place of deposit [*or from C. D., having the lawful custody thereof*],

[*or* [*feloniously did unlawfully and maliciously*] cancel, *or obliterate, injure, or destroy*]*
a certain record [*or writ, or return, or panel, or process, or inter-*

24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 30. rogatory, or deposition, or rule, or affidavit, or order, or warrant of attorney], of the [King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice], and relating to a certain matter in the said Court. [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 10. *Of Documents in Government Offices, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 19, *supra*, substituting for record, etc., the following words: an original document relating to His Majesty's Foreign Office [or King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice (or as the case may be), then: a certain original document relating to the business of His Majesty's Foreign Office [or King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, or as the case may be], and then being and remaining in the said Foreign Office [or in the office appertaining to the said Court, or in His Majesty's castle of Windsor, or in a certain Government or public office called], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 39. 11. *Workmen in Mines removing or concealing Ore to defraud Adventurers or other Miners.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking [or removing, or concealing] copper ore (or as the case may be) from mine, contrary to section 39 of the Larceny Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., being then employed in and about a certain [copper] mine there situate, called [South Caradon], the property of C. D., and others, [feloniously] did take [or remove, or conceal] [fifty pounds] weight of [copper] ore, found in the said mine, [with intent thereby then to defraud the said C. D., and others [or one E. F., an adventurer in the said mine, or one F. G., a workman and miner employed in the said mine], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 50, s. 1. 12. *Larceny as a Bailee.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Larceny as bailee, contrary to section 1 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then being the bailee of a certain chattel, to wit, [or the sum of], or of a certain valuable security, to wit, a [], of the goods and chattels [or moneys or property] of C. D., did fraudulently take and convert the said goods, etc., to his own use [or the use of one E. F.] and thereby [feloniously] did steal the same, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

[This may also be described as in Form No. 1, *supra*, concluding with contrary to the statute, etc.]

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

13. *Larceny of Cattle.*]—6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Larceny, contrary to section 3 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did steal a certain horse [or cattle or sheep], the property of C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

14. *Killing Animals with Intent to Steal.*]—

Id. s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Killing animal with intent to steal, contrary to section 4 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., feloniously [or unlawfully] did kill a certain animal, to wit [a sheep], with intent to steal the carcase, or skin [or a certain part, to wit, _____], of the animal killed], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

15. *Larceny of Dogs.*]—

Id. s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Dog stealing, contrary to section 5 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did steal a certain dog, he the said A. B. having theretofore, to wit, on the day of 19____, been previously summarily convicted of a like offence,

[or had in his possession, or on his premises situate at _____ there, a certain stolen dog, or the skin of a certain stolen dog, the property of C. D., knowing [the skin of] such dog to have been unlawfully stolen, he the said A. B. having theretofore, to wit, on the day of 19____, been previously summarily convicted of a like offence],

[or did corruptly take certain money or a certain reward, to wit, _____, under the pretence or upon account of aiding one G. H. to recover a certain stolen dog, or a certain dog which was then in the possession of one C. D., he not being then the owner thereof _____], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

16. *Larceny of Wills.*]—

Id. s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Larceny, contrary to section 6 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 6.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did steal a certain will [or codicil, or testamentary instrument, to wit,], of one C. D. [deceased], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 7.

17. *Larceny of Documents of Title to Lands, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Larceny, contrary to section 7 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did steal [part of] a certain

document of title to certain lands, to wit, ,
or record, or writ, or return, or panel, or petition, or
process, or interrogatory, or deposition, or affidavit,
or rule, or order or warrant of attorney, or original
document of or belonging to a certain Court of Record,
to wit, , or relating to a certain civil or criminal
cause or matter begun or depending, or terminated in
a certain Court of Record, to wit, , or a certain
original document relating to the business of a cer-
tain office, or employment under His Majesty, and
being or remaining in a certain office appertaining to
a certain Court of Justice, to wit, , or in one of
His Majesty's castles, or palaces, or houses, or in a
certain Government or public office, to wit, ,

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 9.

18. *From Manufactories to Value of 10s.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Larceny, contrary to section 9 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did steal to the value of ten shillings, to wit, the value of , certain woollen [or linen, or hempen, or cotton] yarn [or a certain article of silk, or woollen, or linen, or cotton, or alpaca, or mohair, or certain materials, to wit, (describe any two or more of the above articles)], which had then been mixed with each other, [or with a certain other material, to wit, ,] the goods and chattels of C. D., whilst the same were laid [or placed, or exposed], during a certain stage, process and progress of manufacture, in a certain building [or field, or place] there, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 10.

19. *Abstracting, etc., Electricity.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Abstracting [or causing to be wasted, or consuming, or using] electricity, contrary to section 10 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 10.

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] and maliciously
[or fraudulently] did abstract [or cause to be wasted],

[or did consume or use],
a certain quantity of electricity, to wit, , at there,
of and belonging to , [contrary to the statute, etc.].

(N.B. - *This offence is also punishable upon summary conviction, by consent.*)

20. *Stealing or severing with Intent to steal Ore or Coal from Id. s. 11.
Mines.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Larceny, contrary to section 11 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., feloniously did steal
[or sever, with intent then to steal]
[fifty pounds] weight of the ore of certain metal, to wit [tin]
ore [or lapis calaminaris, or manganese, or mundick, or wad,
or black cawke, or black lead, or coal, or cannel coal] from a
certain [bed or vein in a certain mine of C. D. and others there
situate, called , [contrary to the statute, etc.].

21. *Larceny of Mail Bag or Postal Packets, etc.*—

Id. s. 12.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Larceny, contrary to section 12 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did steal :

- (1) a certain mail bag,
 - (2) from a certain mail bag [or a certain post office, or a
certain officer of the post office, namely, C. D., or a
certain mail] a certain postal packet in the course
of transmission by post,
 - (3) a certain chattel [or certain money, or a certain valu-
able security, to wit, ,] out of a certain postal
packet in the course of transmission by post,
 - (4) feloniously did stop a certain mail with intent to rob
the said mail,
- at there, the property of the Postmaster-General, [con-
trary to the statute, etc.].

22. *Stealing in a Dwelling-house, etc., to the Value of £5 or Id. s. 13.
more, or putting any Person in Dwelling-house in Bodily Fear.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Larceny, contrary to section 13 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did steal in the
dwelling-house of C. D. there situate (*describe the goods*) of the

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

6 & 7 Geo. 5, goods and chattels [or the sum of in moneys, of the c. 50, s. 13. moneys, or a certain valuable security, to wit, , the property] of C. D., and of the value in the whole of £5 [or of the value of more than £5, to wit, of the value of], then being in his dwelling-house there situate [or a building within the curtilage],

and then feloniously by menaces and threats did put the said C. D. [or one M. D.], then being therein, in bodily fear,
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 14.

23. *Stealing from the Person.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Larceny, contrary to section 14 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., feloniously did steal [one watch and chain], [or the sum of in money, or a certain valuable security, to wit,], of the goods and chattels, [or moneys, or property, of E. F., or a certain man or woman whose name in unknown], from his person. [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 15.

24. *From Ships, etc., in Quay, Ports, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Larceny contrary to section 15 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc. [feloniously] did steal (*describe the goods*) of the goods of C. D., then being in a certain vessel [or barge, or boat] called "The ," [in a certain haven, or port of entry, or discharge, there, to wit, the port of .] or upon a certain navigable river [or canal] there called the , [or in a certain creek or basin, belonging to or communicating with a certain haven, or port], etc. (*as above*),

[or steal, etc., from a certain dock, or wharf, or quay, adjacent to a certain haven, or port, or river, or canal or creek, or basin],

[or steal, etc., a certain part of a certain vessel called "The ," which was then in distress, or wrecked, or stranded, or cast on shore, or certain goods, to wit, (*describe them*), or merchandise, to wit, (*describe it*), or certain articles belonging to a certain vessel called "The ," which was then, etc. (*as above*)],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 16.

25. *Larceny by Tenants or Lodgers.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Larceny, contrary to section 16 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 16.

The accused on etc., at etc., then being a tenant [or lodger],
[or then being the husband or wife of C. D., a tenant or lodger],

of one E. F., [feloniously] did steal a certain chattel, to wit, one [table],

[or a certain fixture, to wit, one [stove]],

let by the said E. F. to be used by the said A. B. [or C. D.], in and with a certain house there situate [or lodging, to wit, a room occupied by him], [contrary to the statute, etc.,] the value of such chattel or fixture exceeding [or not exceeding] the sum of five pounds.

26. *By Clerks or Servants.*—

Id. s. 17.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Larceny, contrary to section 17 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* then being clerk,

[or servant, or being employed for the purpose or in the capacity of a clerk or servant],

to C. D., [feloniously] did steal a certain chattel [or certain chattels], to wit, [or the sum of in money, or a certain valuable security, to wit, a certain banker's cheque and order for the payment and of the value of], of the chattels or moneys, or property belonging to [or in the possession and power of] his said master [or employer], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

27. *By Persons in the King's Service, or by the Police.*— Id.

*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 26, supra, then :* being employed in the public service of His Majesty [or being a constable [or person] employed in the police of the said county, or city, or borough, or district, or place], [feloniously] did steal a certain chattel [or certain chattels], to wit, [or the sum of in money or a certain valuable security, to wit, [a certain banker's cheque and order for the payment and of the value of]], which then belonged to [or was then in the possession, or power of] His Majesty,

[or which had been entrusted to [or received, or taken into possession by] him the said A. B., by virtue of his said employment],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

28. *Fraudulent Application of Moneys, etc., by Officers of Id. Local Marine Board.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form*

No. 26, supra, then : then being a person who had theretofore been appointed to a certain office [or service], to wit [or by [or under] the local marine board, [did feloniously and] fraudulently

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 17.

- (a) apply [or dispose of] a certain chattel [or certain chattels], to wit, _____, [or the sum of _____ in money, or a certain valuable security, to wit, _____, a certain banker's cheque and order for the payment and of the value of _____], received by him the said A. B. (whilst employed in such office [or service]) for and on account of [the said] _____ local marine board, or of the _____ board, the said board being a public board, or the _____ department, for his own use [or for the use of one E. F., or for a certain purpose, to wit, _____,] the same not being that for which the same was paid [or entrusted to or received by him],
- (b) withhold [or retain, or keep back] [part of] a certain chattel, etc. (*as above*), contrary to certain lawful directions [or instructions], to wit, _____, which he, the said A. B., then was required to obey in relation to his office [or service] aforesaid,
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 20.

29. Conversion.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Conversion, contrary to section 20 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,

- (i.) then being a person who was intrusted [jointly with one E. F.] with a certain power of attorney given by C. D. [donor] to G. H. [donee] for the sale and transfer of property, did [unlawfully and] fraudulently sell [or transfer, or convert _____ (*state in what way*)] the said property [or part of the said property] to his own use [or benefit, or to the use or benefit of I. K.],
- (ii.) then being a director [or member, or officer] of _____, the same being a body corporate [or a public company], did fraudulently take [or apply] for his own use or benefit, or for the use or benefit of one L. M., certain property, to wit, _____ (*describe it*), of the property of the said _____ (*body corporate or company*),
- (iii.) being authorised to receive money which had then arisen from the sale of certain annuities [or securities] purchased [or transferred] under the provisions of Part V. of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, [or the _____ Act, _____ (*any Act repealed by the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882*), or the Municipal Corporations, etc., Act, 1860], or certain dividends on certain annuities [or securities] purchased, etc. (*as above*), or the sum of _____ in money, being such money as is referred to in the said Act, unlawfully did appropriate the same otherwise than as directed

by the said Act [or by the Local Government Board, 6 & 7 Geo. 5,
or the Treasury, in pursuance of the said Act, c. 50, s. 20.

(iv.) being then entrusted [jointly with one E. F.] with certain property, to wit, (describe it), in order that he might retain in safe custody [or apply, or pay, or deliver] for a certain purpose, to wit, [or to a certain person named G. H.], the said property [or a certain part thereof, to wit, , or certain of the proceeds thereof, to wit,], [or having [jointly with one E. F.] received certain property, to wit, , for [or on account of] one G. H.], did unlawfully and fraudulently convert to his own use [or benefit, or to the use or benefit of one I. K.], the said property, or the said part of the said property, or the said proceeds thereof, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

30. Conversion by Trustee.]—

Id. s. 21.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Conversion, contrary to section 21 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then being a trustee [within the true intent and meaning of the Larceny Act, 1916,] of certain property, to wit, , for the use [or benefit] wholly [or partially] of one E. F. [or for a certain public or charitable purpose, to wit,], [unlawfully and] with intent to defraud did convert [or appropriate] the same [or a certain part thereof, to wit, ,] to [or for] his own use [or benefit, or to the use or benefit of one G. H., or for the purpose of , the same being other than such public or charitable purpose as aforesaid],

[or did dispose of, or destroy, the said property, or a certain part thereof, to wit,],
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

(N.B.—No prosecution to be commenced without the sanction of the Attorney-General, or, in case that office be vacant, of the Solicitor-General, and when civil proceedings have been taken, without the sanction also of the Court or Judge before whom such proceedings have been had, or are pending.)

31. Robbery.]—

Id. s. 23.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Robbery, contrary to section 23 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc. (a) being then armed with a certain offensive weapon [or instrument], to wit, a [bludgeon],

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 50, s. 23. [or being together with one other person, or two, or three other persons, whose name is [or names are] unknown [feloniously] did * rob one C. D. and steal from his person one watch (or as the case may be)],

[or assault C. D. with intent then to rob and steal from his person [or divers of] his moneys, goods and chattels],

(b) [feloniously] did rob one C. D. and steal from his person (describe the property as above), and immediately before [or at the time of, or immediately after] the said robbery [feloniously] did use personal violence to the said C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 30. 32. *Demanding Property with Menaces, with Intent to steal same.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Demanding with menaces, contrary to section 30 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] with menaces [or by force] did demand of and from C. D. certain property [or a certain chattel, to wit, a [watch], or certain money, or a certain valuable security, to wit, , or (anything capable of being stolen)], with intent then feloniously to steal the same, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 33. 33. *Larceny, against Principals and Receivers.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Receiving stolen goods, contrary to section 33 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.* (after describing the offence of the principals, say :) And for that he the said E. F. then and there [or on the day of] [feloniously or unlawfully] did receive the said goods and chattels [or property], well knowing the same to have been feloniously stolen, [or obtained under circumstances which then amounted to felony or misdemeanour], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 34. *The like, One or Joint Receivers.*—After describing the offence of the principal, say : And for that he the said E. F. [and F. G.] then and there [feloniously or unlawfully] did receive the said [coat], he [or they] then well knowing the same to have been feloniously stolen, [or obtained, etc. (as in Form No. 33)], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 33 (2). 35. *Receiving Mail Bag, Postal Packet, etc., under Circumstances amounting to Felony.*—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 33, then : [feloniously] did receive a certain mail

bag [or postal packet, or chattel, to wit, _____, or the sum 6 & 7 Geo. 5, of _____ in money, or a certain valuable security, to wit, _____], c. 50, s. 33 (2). the stealing, or taking, or embezzling, or secreting whereof then amounted to felony under the Post Office Act, 1908 [or the Larceny Act, 1916], he the said A. B. then well knowing the same to have been so feloniously stolen [or taken, or embezzled, or secreted], and to have been sent [or intended to have been sent] by post, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

36. *Receiving Property stolen outside the United Kingdom.*— Id. s. 33 (4). Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 33, then : [feloniously [or unlawfully] and] without lawful excuse, knowing that certain property, as hereinafter mentioned, had been feloniously [or unlawfully] stolen [or obtained _____ (state in what way)] under such circumstances that if the act had been committed in the United Kingdom, one F. G., the person committing it, would have been guilty of felony [or misdemeanour], he the said A. B. did at _____, [feloniously [or unlawfully]] receive the said property, to wit, _____, of the property of one C. D., [so feloniously [or unlawfully] stolen [or obtained] outside the United Kingdom, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

37. *Being in possession of Property stolen outside the United Kingdom.*— Id. Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 33, then : [feloniously [or unlawfully] and] without lawful excuse, then well knowing that certain property, as hereinafter mentioned, had been feloniously [or unlawfully] stolen, or obtained, in such a way and under such circumstances that if the act had been committed in the United Kingdom the person committing the said act would have been guilty of felony [or misdemeanour]. did then have in his possession the said property, to wit, _____, [which had then lately been so feloniously [or unlawfully] stolen [or obtained] outside the United Kingdom, contrary to the statute, etc.].

Letter (Threatening).

1. *To kill any Person.*—

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 16.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Threatening to murder, contrary to section 16 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously and] maliciously did send [or deliver, or utter] to [or cause to be received by] one C. D. (he the said A. B. knowing the contents thereof) a certain letter [or writing], threatening to kill and murder him the said C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 97, s. 50. 2. *To burn or destroy Houses, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Threatening to burn a house (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 50 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did send [*or deliver, or utter*] to [*or cause to be received by*] one C. D. (he the said A. B. knowing the contents thereof)* a certain letter [*or writing*] threatening to burn [*or destroy*] the house [*or barn, or building, or rick, or stack of wheat, barley, hay, or straw, or agricultural produce, or certain grain, or hay, or straw, etc., in or under a certain building, or a certain ship or vessel, called* "The " ; *or to kill, maim and wound certain cattle*] of the said C. D. [*or E. F., or one G. H.*], [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 50, s. 29. 3. *Demanding Money, etc., with Menaces or accusing of Crime, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Uttering a threatening letter, contrary to section 29 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did utter, knowing the contents thereof, a certain letter [*or writing*]* demanding of and from one E. F. with menaces, and without reasonable and probable cause, certain property [*or a certain valuable thing*], to wit,

[*or from the asterisk**, accusing, or threatening to accuse one C. D.† of having committed a certain crime punishable with death [*or penal servitude for not less than seven years*], to wit, of having [unlawfully], maliciously, [and feloniously] (*stating the offence*) [*or of having assaulted one L. M. with intent to commit a rape upon her, or attempted, or endeavoured, to commit a rape upon Ann, the wife of the said A. B. (or as the case may be), or of having solicited or persuaded, or promised, or threatened one L. M., whereby to move or induce him to commit or permit the abominable crime of buggery with him the said A. B. or I. K., or with a certain animal, to wit, [a donkey †]], with intent thereby then to extort and gain certain property [or a certain valuable thing*], to wit, , [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

Id. 4. *Accusing of Crime with Intent to extort, etc., Property, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Accusing of crime with intent, contrary to section 29 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 29.

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] and with intent to extort or gain certain property [or a certain valuable thing], to wit, , from one E. F., [feloniously] did accuse [or threaten to accuse the said E. F. or G. H. (*then proceed as between the two daggers* †† in Form 3, *supra*)], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

5. *By Violence or Accusation of Crime, inducing Execution, etc., Id. of a Valuable Security.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Compelling [or inducing] execution of valuable security [or as the case may be], contrary to section 29 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously and] with intent to defraud [or injure] one E. F.,

(a) by unlawful violence to [or restraint of the person of] the said E. F. [or G. H.],

(b) by accusing [or threatening to accuse the said E. F. or G. H.] (*then proceed as between the two daggers* †† in Form 3, *supra*),

did thereby then [feloniously] compel [or induce] the said E. F. [or G. H.] to execute [or make, or accept, or endorse, or alter, or destroy the whole [or part] of a certain valuable security, to wit, , or to write, or impress, or affix the name of one I. K., or a certain company, or firm, or co-partnership, or the seal of a certain body corporate, or company, or society, to wit, , upon and to a certain paper [or parchment] in order that it might be afterwards made or converted into, or used, or dealt with as a valuable security, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Libels.
1. *Against the King.*—Common Law
and 60 Geo. 3
& 1 Geo. 4,
c. 8, ss. 1, 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Libel.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully], wickedly, maliciously, and seditiously did write and publish, and cause and procure to be written and published, a certain false, wicked, malicious, scandalous and seditious libel of and concerning our sovereign Lord King George V. and his Government, [against the peace, etc.].

2. *Against Justice.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in the last Common Law form, then :* [unlawfully], wickedly, and maliciously did write

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Common Law. and publish a certain false, wicked, malicious and scandalous libel of and concerning a certain cause between C. D. and E. F., tried at the last [assizes] for the county of , and of and concerning the jury who tried the said cause, and of and concerning the judge before whom the said cause was tried, [against the peace, etc.].

6 & 7 Vict.
c. 96, s. 4.

3. *Publishing any Defamatory Libel knowing it to be false.*] —

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Libel, contrary to section 4 of the Libel Act, 1843.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did write and publish, and cause and procure to be written and published, a certain false, scandalous and defamatory libel of and concerning C. D., he the said A. B. then well knowing the said libel to be false, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id, s. 5.

4. *Maliciously publishing any Defamatory Libel.*] —

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Libel, contrary to section 5 of the Libel Act, 1843.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] maliciously did publish a certain defamatory libel of and concerning C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 31.

5. *Threatening to publish Libel, etc., with Intent to extort.*] —

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Threatening to publish [or publishing] a libel, contrary to section 31 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] with intent

(a) to extort a certain valuable thing, to wit, , from one C. D.,

(b) to induce one C. D. to confer [or to procure for one E. F.] a certain appointment [or office of profit or trust].

(1) did publish [or threaten to publish a certain libel upon the said C. D. (or as the case may be)],

(2) did directly [or indirectly by] threaten to print or publish, or propose to abstain from printing or publishing, or did offer to prevent the printing or publishing of certain matters and things touching the said C. D. (or as the case may be),

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

(For offences against Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881, see Part I., Chap. II., ante, p. 499.)

Lotteries.

Keeping a Lottery.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Keeping a lottery, contrary to section 1 of the Lotteries Act, 1698.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., and on divers other days and times, between that day and the day of , at the parish of in the said [county].* [unlawfully] did set up, keep and maintain a certain lottery, to wit, a littlego,

[*or from the asterisk.** [unlawfully] did set up, conduct and maintain a certain lottery, not authorised by Parliament, in which said lottery prizes were awarded to the subscribers thereto, for whom certain numbers were drawn],

to the great damage and common nuisance of all the liege subjects of our Lord the King there inhabiting, residing and being, and to the evil example of all others in the like case offending [against the statute and peace, etc.].

10 Will. 3,
c. 23, s. 1, and
42 Geo. 3,
c. 119, s. 2.

Lunacy and Mental Deficiency.

1. *Officers or Serrants of Asylum ill-treating Lunatics.*—

53 & 54 Vict.
c. 5, s. 322.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Ill-treatment [*or neglect*] of a lunatic, contrary to section 322 of the Lunacy Act, 1890.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then being the manager [*or an officer, or a nurse, or an attendant, or a servant, or*], and then employed in a certain institution for lunatics, to wit, , there for the said [county].* [unlawfully] did strike [*or wound or ill-treat*],

[*or* [unlawfully and wilfully] did neglect, one E. F., a lunatic then confined therein [*or then being a person who had charge of a certain lunatic, to wit, E. F., [unlawfully] did ill-treat, or did wilfully neglect the said E. F., [contrary to the statute, etc.].*]

2. *Receiving Lunatic into Unlicensed House.*—

Id. s. 315.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Receiving lunatic into unlicensed house, contrary to section 315 of the Lunacy Act, 1890.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.



53 & 54 Vict.
c. 5, s. 315.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did receive to board and lodge [or detain] in his house there situate, the same not being licensed under the Lunacy Act, 1890, one C. D., a lunatic [or an alleged lunatic], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

(*This is also punishable on summary conviction.*)

Id. s. 324.

3. *Abuse of Female Lunatics.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Abusing female lunatic, contrary to section 324 of the Lunacy Act, 1890.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

Then being the manager, etc. (*as in Form No. 1 to the asterisk **) [or of the workhouse of the union], or being then a person having the care and charge of a single female lunatic patient, to wit, C. D., did [unlawfully and] carnally know [or attempt to have carnal knowledge of] the said C. D., then being a female under care and treatment in the said institution [or workhouse] [or under care and treatment by the said A. B. as a single patient], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

(NOTE.—*The consent of the Attorney-General, or an order of the Commissioners of Lunacy or of the visitors of the asylum, etc., is necessary to prosecutions under 53 & 54 Vict. c. 5. (See s. 325.)*)

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 28, s. 56.

4. *Carnally knowing, etc., procuring, etc., Mental Defective; Owner of Premises, etc., inducing Defective to be carnally known, etc., or taking, etc., Possession of Defective for that Purpose.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Carnal knowledge of mental defective, contrary to section 56 of the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,

(a) [unlawfully and] carnally did know [or did attempt to have [unlawful] carnal knowledge of] a certain woman [or girl] named E. F., who was then under care and treatment in a certain institution [or certified house or approved home], situate at , there, or whilst placed out on licence from a certain institution, etc., situate, etc., [or under the guardianship of , under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913],

(b) [unlawfully] did procure or attempt to procure a certain woman [or girl] named E. F., who was then a defective, to have unlawful carnal connection [within [or without] the King's Dominions, to wit,] at ,

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

with one G. H. and I. J., and/or with certain persons whose names are unknown, 3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 28, s. 56.

(c) [unlawfully] did cause [or encourage] the prostitution, [within [or without] the King's Dominions, to wit,] at , of a certain woman [or girl] named E. F., who was then a defective,

(d) being then the owner [or occupier] of certain premises at there [or having then or then acting or assisting in the management or control of certain premises at there], [unlawfully] did induce [or knowingly suffer] a certain woman [or girl] named E. F., who was then a defective, to resort to [or be in or upon] such premises for the purpose of being [unlawfully and] carnally known by one G. H. [or a certain man or men whose name or names are unknown,]

(e) with intent that a certain woman [or girl] named E. F., who was then a defective, should be [unlawfully and] carnally known by one G. H. [or a certain man or men whose name or names are unknown], [unlawfully] did take [or cause to be taken] the said E. F. out of the possession of and against the will of her parent I. K. [or L. M.], the person then having lawful care or charge of her,

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

5. *Rescuing or permitting Escape of Criminal Lunatic.*—

23 & 24 Vict.
c. 75, s. 12.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Rescuing [or permitting escape] of criminal lunatic, contrary to section 12 of the Criminal Lunatic Asylums Act, 1860.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did rescue one E. F.,* duly ordered by one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State to be conveyed to a certain asylum appointed for criminal lunatics at , during the time of his conveyance thereto,

[or from the asterisk,* then lawfully confined in the asylum there duly appointed for criminal lunatics],

[or at, etc., then being an officer, or servant, in a certain asylum there duly appointed for criminal lunatics feloniously, through wilful neglect, or connivance, did permit one E. F., then confined therein, to escape therefrom; or did secrete, or abet, or connive at, the escape therefrom of one E. F., then confined therein],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

6. *Officers or Servants of Asylum ill-treating Criminal Lunatic.*— Id. s. 13.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Ill-treating criminal lunatic, contrary to section 13 of the Criminal Lunatic Asylums Act, 1860.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

23 & 24 Vict.
c. 75, s. 13.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then being the superintendent [or an officer, or a nurse, or an attendant, or a servant, or], employed in a certain asylum there duly appointed for criminal lunatics, [unlawfully] did strike [or wound, or ill-treat],

[or [unlawfully and] wilfully did neglect], one E. F., who was then lawfully confined therein, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Maintenance and Barratry.

Common Law. 1. *Of Suits or Quarrels of others.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Maintenance.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] unjustly did maintain and uphold a certain action which was then depending in the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice (or as the case may be), between C. D., plaintiff, and E. F., defendant, for the recovery of damages, etc., on the behalf of the said C. D., against the said E. F., [against the peace, etc.].

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Id. 2. Barratry.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., on the day of etc., and on divers other days was and yet is a common barrator, and did [unlawfully] move, procure, set up, and excite divers quarrels, strifes, suits, and controversies among the liege subjects of our Lord the King, to the common nuisance, etc.

Manslaughter.

Id. *Killing and slaying another Person.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Manslaughter.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did kill and slay one C. D. [or a certain man whose name is unknown], [against the peace, etc.].

(*Manslaughter at Sea or Abroad, see Form No. 2, post, p. 907, which may be adapted, and 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, ss. 9, 10.*)

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Marriage.

Authorised Person offending against Marriage Act, 1898.]— 61 & 62 Vict.
c. 58, s. 12.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Offence against the Marriage Act, 1898, contrary to section 12 of the said Act.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., being an authorised person within the intent and meaning of the Marriage Act, 1898, [unlawfully] did refuse [or fail] to comply with the said Act, or with the enactments [or regulations] for the time being in force with respect to the solemnisation and registration of marriages, that is to say, he [unlawfully] did refuse [or fail] to , etc. (*refer to the statute and describe in what way he failed to comply with its requirements*), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

(NOTE.—*This offence is also punishable on summary conviction.*)

Medical Practitioners.

Registrar wilfully falsifying Register.]—

21 & 22 Vict.
c. 90, s. 38.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Falsification of register, contrary to section 38 of the Medical Act, 1858.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [then being the registrar for England of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom, unlawfully and] wilfully did make [or cause to be made] a certain falsification in a certain matter relating to the register [required to be kept under the Medical Act, to wit, , etc., contrary to the statute, etc.].

Merchant Shipping.

These offences are usually prosecuted by a Government Department, and Forms are therefore not here given.

Midwives.

1. *Procuring, etc., a Certificate under the Midwives Act, 1 & 2 Geo. 5, 1902.]—* c. 6, s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Procuring [or attempting to procure] a certificate under the Midwives Act, 1902, contrary to section 6 of the Perjury Act, 1911.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 6, s. 6.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., not being then a midwife certified under the Midwives Act, 1902, unlawfully did procure [or attempt to procure] a certificate under the said Act by making [or producing, or causing to be made, or produced] a certain false or fraudulent declaration [or certificate, or representation] in writing (or verbally), knowing the same to be false [or fraudulent], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

2 Edw. 7,
c. 17, s. 12.

2. *Falsifying the Roll of Midwives.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Falsifying roll of midwives, contrary to section 12 of the Midwives Act, 1902.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [after the passing and coming into operation of the Midwives Act, 1902, unlawfully and] wilfully did make [or cause to be made] a certain falsification in a matter relating to the roll of midwives [authorised and required by the said Act to be made and published by the Central Midwives Board,] to wit (*describe the falsification*) [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Money-Lenders.

63 & 64 Vict.
c. 51, s. 4. *Making False Statement.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False statement, contrary to section 4 of the Money-Lenders Act, 1900.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., being then a money-lender [or manager, or agent, or clerk of one A. B., a money-lender, or then being a director, or manager, or other officer of a certain corporation, to wit (*naming it*), carrying on the business of a money-lender] by a certain false [or misleading, or deceptive] statement or representation or promise [or by a certain dishonest concealment of material facts], [unlawfully and] fraudulently did induce [or attempt to induce] one C. D. to borrow money [or to agree to the terms on which money was then [or was then to be] borrowed], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Municipal Corporations.

45 & 46 Vict.
c. 50, s. 74. *Forging, etc., Nomination Paper.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Defacing, or destroying] nomination paper, contrary to section 74 of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

45 & 46 Vict.
c. 50, s. 74.

The accused on etc., at etc., at a certain municipal election at there, [within the intent and meaning of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882.] did * [unlawfully and] fraudulently deface or destroy a certain nomination paper,

[or for an attempt, from the asterisk,* [unlawfully] attempt fraudulently to deface, etc.],
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Murder.

1. *Killing and murdering another Person.*—

Common Law.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Murder.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought], did kill and murder one C. D. [or a certain man whose name is unknown], [against the peace, etc.].

2. *The like, committed Abroad or at Sea.*—*Proceed to the Id. asterisk * as in Form No. 1, supra, then :* being a subject * of our Lord the King, on land out of the United Kingdom, to wit, at , in the kingdom of [or on the high seas] [feloniously] (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra*):

3. *Conspiring to murder a Person here or abroad.*—24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Conspiracy to murder, contrary to section 4 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did conspire, confederate and agree together [or if only against one, with one E. F., or with some person or persons whose name or names is or are unknown] feloniously, wilfully and of their [or his] malice aforethought to murder one C. D. [a subject of His Majesty, or of the King of the Belgians, then in Brussels (or as the case may be)], out of the King's dominions, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

4. *Proposing to murder Another.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Soliciting [or encouraging, or persuading, or endeavouring to persuade, or proposing] to murder, contrary to section 4 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 4.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did solicit [or encourage, or persuade, or endeavour to persuade, or propose to] one E. F., [feloniously, wilfully and of his malice aforethought], to murder (etc., as in Form No. 3, *supra*).

Nuisances.

Common Law. 1. *For carrying on the Trade of a Trunk-maker.*]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Nuisance.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully and] injuriously did set up, exercise and carry on the trade and business of a trunk-maker in a certain workshop there situate near the dwelling-houses of divers subjects of our Lord the King, and also divers public highways there, and then and there unlawfully and injuriously did make, and cause and procure to be made, divers loud and annoying sounds and noises by reason whereof the said subjects there residing and passing were greatly annoyed, disturbed and incommoded, [against the peace, etc.].

Id. 2. *For erecting a Furnace with a Boiler, and using it for the boiling of Tripe and Offal of Beasts.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, supra, then :* [unlawfully and] injuriously did erect and set up, and cause to be erected and set up near the dwelling-houses of divers persons, and also near divers public highways there, a certain furnace with a boiler, to be used for the boiling of tripe and other entrails and offal of beasts, and then and on divers other days [unlawfully and] injuriously did boil divers large quantities of tripe and other entrails and offal of beasts in the said boiler, whereby divers noisome and unwholesome smokes and smells did then from thence there arise, so that the air there was greatly corrupted and infected, [against the peace, etc.].

Id. 3. *For using a Shop in a Market as a Slaughter-house for killing Sheep, etc.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, supra, then :* [unlawfully and] injuriously did kill and slay, and cause to be killed and slain, divers, to wit [six sheep and two calves], in a certain shop of him the said A. B. there situate in a common market-place called the Shambles, and the excrement, blood, entrails and other filth coming from the said sheep and calves then and on divers other days there did cause and permit to lie and remain in the said shop for a long time, to wit, for the space of [six hours] on each of those days, whereby divers filthy and unwholesome smells and stenchs therefrom did arise, and the air there was thereby greatly corrupted and infected, [against the peace, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 788.

4. *For keeping a Furious Dog unmuzzled near a Highway.*]—Common Law. Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : [unlawfully] did keep, and still doth keep, a certain large dog of a fierce and furious nature near unto the common highway there, and the said dog then and there [unlawfully] did permit and suffer, and still doth permit and suffer, to go unmuzzled and at large, he the said A. B. well knowing the said dog to be of a very fierce and savage nature and disposition, and prone to bite, worry and injure all persons passing and repassing on the said highway, [against the peace, etc.].

5. *The like.*]—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, *Id. supra*, then : [unlawfully] did keep, and still doth keep, a certain large dog of a fierce and furious nature, and doth permit and suffer the same to go unmuzzled and at large near the King's highway there, [against the peace, etc.].

6. *For knowingly keeping an Unruly Bull in a Field through Id. in which there was a Public Footway.*] Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : [unlawfully] did keep at large, and still doth keep at large, a certain bull of a fierce, furious and unruly nature, in a certain open field called , there situate, and in the occupation of the said A. B., through and along which said field there was and still is a common public footway leading from to ; and that the said bull at the time aforesaid furiously ran at, to and against one C. D. [or the said C. D.] then passing in and along the said footway, and then furiously pushed at, cast down and prostrated the said C. D., and greatly hurt him ; and that divers other persons having occasion to pass and repass in and along the said footway could not nor can they now pass or repass in and along the same without great hazard and danger of being torn, gored and wounded by the said bull (he the said A. B. well knowing the said bull to be of such fierce, furious, and unruly nature), [against the peace, etc.].

7. *For exposing a Child infected with the Small-pox in Public Id. Streets.*]—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : [unlawfully and] injuriously did take and carry one E. F., an infant of tender age, to wit, of the age of [four] years, then infected, ill and sick of and with a certain contagious, infectious and dangerous disease and sickness, called the small-pox, into and along a certain open public street and passage called , there situate, to the great and manifest danger of infection with the said disease and sickness, [against the peace, etc.].

8. *Keeping Inflammable Substances in Large Quantities in a Id. Building.*] Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : and on divers days and times before and since that day, being the occupier of a certain building used for the manufacture of , situate at and in a certain public street and

Common Law. highway there, called _____, and near the dwelling-houses of divers of the liege subjects of our Lord the King, and also divers public highways there, [unlawfully and] knowingly did have and permit to be and remain in the said building [and manufactory] divers large quantities of explosive, dangerous and inflammable substances, matters and things, to wit [one thousand gallons of _____] [or of the said _____], to the great terror, alarm, danger and common nuisance of all the liege subjects of our said Lord the King, there inhabiting and residing, [and against the peace, etc.].

Id. 9. *Exposing Dead Bodies so as to cause a Nuisance.*—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : [unlawfully and] indecently did disinter and dig up the dead bodies and portions of dead bodies of divers persons deceased whose names are unknown and [unlawfully], knowingly and injuriously did permit the said dead bodies and portions of dead bodies then in a state of decomposition to be and remain exposed to the open air, whereby divers unwholesome smells did arise therefrom, and the air was greatly corrupted and infected to the danger and common nuisance of all the liege subjects of our Lord the King there inhabiting and residing, [against the peace, etc.].

Nurses (Registration).

9 & 10 Geo. 5, Wilfully making, etc., Falsification in any Matter relating to c. 94, s. 8 (2). *the Register.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Falsifying register, contrary to section 8 of the Nurses Registration Act, 1919.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did make [or cause to be made] a certain falsification, to wit, _____, in a certain matter, to wit, _____, relating to the register of nurses for the sick, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Oaths (Unlawful).

52 Geo. 3, 1. *Administering, or causing to be Administered, any Oath to c. 104, s. 1. commit Felony, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Administering [or causing to be administered, or aiding, or assisting in the administration of] an unlawful oath [or engagement], contrary to section 1 of the Unlawful Oaths Act, 1812.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

37 Geo. 3,
c. 123, s. 1.

not having authority by law for that purpose, to wit,],
[or not to inform, or give evidence, against any associate, confederate, or other person of and belonging to a certain unlawful association and confederacy],
[or not to reveal, or disclose, a certain unlawful combination and confederacy called],
[or not to reveal a certain illegal act done by one G. H., to wit, , or a certain illegal act, to wit, , intended to be done by one G. H.],
[or not to reveal, or disclose, a certain illegal oath and engagement, or the import of a certain illegal oath, or engagement, to wit, , administered, or tendered to, or taken by the said A. B., or by one G. H.],*
and which said oath and engagement was then and there taken by the said C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id.

4. *Taking same without being compelled.*—Proceed as in Form No. 2, *supra*, to the asterisk *, substituting the Act of 1797 for the Act of 1812: [feloniously and unlawfully] did take a certain oath and engagement purporting (*etc.*, as in Form No. 3, to the asterisk.* then :) he the said A. B. not being compelled so to do, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Official Secrets.

Offences under this head are of rare occurrence, and are usually prosecuted by a Government Department; forms are therefore not given here.

Patents.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 29, s. 89 (1).

Falsification of Entries in Register.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Falsification, contrary to section 89 of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did make [or cause to be made] a certain false entry in a certain register kept under the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, or a certain writing falsely purporting to be a copy of an entry in a certain register kept, etc., or unlawfully did produce [or tender] or cause to be produced [or tendered] in evidence a certain writing falsely, etc., he the said A. B. knowing the said entry [or writing] to be false, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Perjury.

1. *At Common Law.*—

Common Law.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Perjury.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], falsely, wickedly, wilfully and corruptly did commit wilful and corrupt perjury in an affidavit to hold to bail made by him the said A. B.

[or in the testimony which he gave upon oath, as a witness at the trial of a certain cause between C. D. and E. F. at the assizes for the county of York then holden],

[or in the testimony he gave upon oath in his examination before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , upon the hearing of a certain information or complaint preferred by one C. D., or the said A. B., against E. F.],

[or in a certain affidavit which he made upon oath in a certain action then lately depending in the High Court of Justice [King's Bench] Division, between the said A. B., plaintiff, and C. D., defendant, before L. M., a commissioner for oaths],

[against the peace, etc.].

2. *Subornation of Perjury.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Subornation of perjury.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], corruptly, wickedly and maliciously did suborn and procure one C. D. to commit wilful and corrupt perjury on the day of instant, at , in the testimony (etc., as in either of the cases in Form No. 1, *supra*).

(NOTE.—If the offence be on a statute, add the words, contrary to the statute, etc.)

3. *Perjury by Witness or Interpreter.*—1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 6, s. 1.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Perjury, contrary to section 1 of the Perjury Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., having been lawfully sworn as a witness [or as an interpreter] in a certain judicial proceeding, [unlawfully and] wilfully did make a certain statement [or certain statements] material in that proceeding which he then knew was false [or which he did not then believe to be true] [contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

- 1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 6, s. 2. 4. *False Statements otherwise than in a Judicial Proceeding.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false statement on oath, contrary to section 2 of the Perjury Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then being a person who

- (1) was then required [or authorised] by law to make a statement on oath for the purpose of (here set out shortly the purpose), and being then lawfully sworn [otherwise than in a judicial proceeding], unlawfully and] falsely did make a certain statement, which was then material for that purpose, which he then knew to be false [or did not then believe to be true].
- (2) [unlawfully and] wilfully did use a certain false affidavit for the purposes of the Bills of Sale Act, 1878 [as amended by the Act,], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 3.

5. *False Statements with reference to Marriage.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false statement relating to marriage, contrary to section 3 of the Perjury Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,

- (a) for the purpose of procuring a marriage [or a certificate, or license for marriage] between one C. D. and one E. F., [unlawfully], knowingly and wilfully did then and there make a false oath [or make or sign a false declaration, or notice, or certificate] required under the Act, , relating to marriage, or
 - (b) [unlawfully], knowingly and wilfully did make [or cause to be made] for the purpose of being inserted in the register of marriages for a certain false statement as to a certain particular [or particulars] required by law to be known and registered relating to a certain marriage between one C. D. and one E. F., or
 - (c) [unlawfully] did forbid the issue of a certain certificate [or licence] for a certain marriage between one C. D. and one E. F. by falsely representing himself to be a person whose consent to the said marriage was then required by law, he the said A. B. then well knowing such representation to be then false,
- [contrary to the statute, etc.].

(NOTE.—*The offences in this section may also be prosecuted summarily.*)

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

6. *False Statements, etc., as to Births or Deaths.*—1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 6, s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false statement relating to a birth [or a death],
contrary to section 4 of the Perjury Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,

- (a) [unlawfully and] wilfully did make a certain false answer to a certain question then put to him by the registrar of births [or deaths] of relating to the particulars then required to be registered concerning the birth [or death] of one C. D., or unlawfully and wilfully did then give to the registrar of births [or deaths] of concerning the birth [or death] of one , or the cause of the death of one , or
 - (b) [unlawfully and] wilfully did make a certain false certificate [or declaration] under [or for the purposes of] the Act , relating to the registration of births [or deaths] or knowing a certain certificate [or declaration] under (*etc., as above*) to be false, unlawfully did use the same as true, or gave, or sent the same as true to one C. D., or
 - (c) [unlawfully and] wilfully did make [or give, or use] a certain false statement [or declaration] as to a certain child born alive as having been still-born, [or as of the body of one C. D. then deceased], or a still-born child in a coffin, or unlawfully and falsely did pretend that a certain child which had then been born alive was still-born, or
 - (d) [unlawfully] did make a certain false statement with intent to have the same inserted in a certain register of births [or deaths],
- [contrary to the statute, etc.].

(NOTE.—*The offences in this section may also be prosecuted summarily.*)

7. *False Statutory Declarations, etc., without Oath.*—

Id. s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making a false statement, contrary to section 5 of the Perjury Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully], knowingly and wilfully, did make [otherwise than on oath] a certain statement which was then false in a certain material particular, [and the statement was then made]

in a certain statutory declaration, made before J. P., Esquire, there, a Justice of the Peace for the [county] of , or a commissioner to administer oaths in

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 6, s. 5.

the Supreme Court of Judicature in England (*or as the case may be*), *or*
in a certain abstract *or* account, *or* balance sheet, *or* book,
or certificate, *or* declaration, *or* entry, *or* estimate, *or*
inventory, *or* notice, *or* report, *or* return, *or* a certain
document which he was then required to make, *or*
attest, *or* verify by the Act, , *or* in a
certain oral declaration, *or* oral answer which he was
then required to make by [*or under, or in pursuance*]
of the Act, ,
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 6.

8. *False Declaration to obtain Registration for carrying on a Vocation.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False statement to obtain registration for carrying on vocation [*or calling*], contrary to section 6 of the Perjury Act, 1911.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully*] did procure [*or attempt to procure himself to be registered on a certain register [or roll], to wit,* , kept under [*or in pursuance of*] the Act, , of persons qualified by law to practice the vocation [*or calling*] of

[*or procure or attempt to procure a certificate of the registration of one C. D. on a certain register or roll (as above)*]

by wilfully making [*or producing, or causing to be made or produced*] verbally [*or in writing*], a certain declaration [*or certificate, or representation*] which he then well knew to be false [*or fraudulent*] [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

Id. s. 9.

9. *Justices' Certificate of Prosecution being directed.*—

To C. D., the prosecutor hereinafter mentioned.

) We the undersigned , Esquires, [three] of His
to wit.) Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of
 , now assembled and acting together in a Petty Sessional
Court [*or sitting in Special Sessions*], being of opinion that one
A. B. (hereinafter called the accused) has been guilty of perjury
in his evidence now given *viva voce* [*or in his deposition or*
examination now made] on [oath], on behalf of the prosecution
[*or prosecutor, or complainant, or defendant*], in a certain pro-
ceeding at such Petty [*or Special*] Sessions, on the hearing of
an order for [*or on the hearing of an information laid, or*
complaint, *or charge made*], by C. D. against E. F. [*for the*
offence of , *or as the case may be*], and there appearing to us
to be reasonable cause for such prosecution, do hereby,
pursuant to section 9 of the Perjury Act, 1911, order the
accused to be prosecuted at the next Session of oyer and terminer
or gaol delivery for the said [county] of , for wilful
or corrupt perjury: And we have committed [*or held to bail*] the
said A. B. to take his trial at such next Session of oyer and

terminer *or* gaol delivery for the said perjury, and one C. D. of, 1 & 2 Geo. 5, etc., has duly entered into a recognizance before us conditioned c. 6, s. 9. duly to prosecute the said A. B. for the said perjury.

Given under our hands and seals this day of
19 , at the Special Sessions aforesaid.

(*Signatures and seals of justices.*)

Personation.

1. *Of Soldiers, for their Prize Money, etc.*—

2 & 3 Will. 4,
c. 53, s. 49.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Personating a soldier, contrary to section 49 of the Army Prize Money Act, 1832.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously], wilfully, knowingly, and willingly did personate *or* falsely assume to be one C. D., a soldier in His Majesty's service, then entitled [or supposed to be entitled] to certain prize money [or grant, or bounty money, *or* share, *or* allowance of money], to wit, the sum of , for services in His Majesty's regiment of , in order then to receive the said wages (*or as the case may be*), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

(NOTE.—*The above section deals also with a great many offences relating to personation, etc., in regard to soldiers' prize money, etc.; but as they are of rare occurrence, and would be prosecuted and formulated by a Government department, forms are not given here.*)

2. *Bail, etc.*—

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 98, s. 34.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Acknowledging bail (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 34 of the Forgery Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [without lawful authority or excuse, feloniously] did in the name of C. D. acknowledge a certain recognizance [or bail, *or* deed, *or as the case may be*], before the Honourable Mr. Justice , in the High Court of Justice [King's Bench] Division [*or* J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, etc., *or* the Court of Summary Jurisdiction, sitting at , *or* before C. D. then being a person lawfully authorised in that behalf], in a certain cause then depending in the said Court, wherein E. F. was plaintiff [*or* informant] and E. F. defendant, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

37 & 38 Vict. c. 36, s. 1. 3. *Personation in Order to obtain Property.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Personation in order to obtain property, contrary to section 1 of the False Personation Act, 1874.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously], falsely, and deceitfully did personate one C. D. [or the heir, or executor, or administrator, or wife, or widow, or next-of-kin, or a relation of C. D.], with intent fraudulently to obtain certain land [or estate, or certain chattels, or money, or a certain valuable security, or certain property], to wit, , [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Piracy.

Common Law. 1. *Robbery at Sea.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Piracy.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* on the high seas, [feloniously and] piratically did assault C. D. and E. F., then being on board a certain ship called “The ,” upon the high seas aforesaid, and near the [coast of Africa] and thereby put the said C. D. and E. F. in bodily fear and danger of their lives, and [piratically, feloniously, and violently] did steal from the said C. D. and E. F. the said ship and the apparel and tackle thereof, and [ten bales of silk] then in and on board of the said ship, respectively the goods and chattels of certain subjects of our Lord the King [unknown],* [against the peace, etc.].

7 Will. 4, &
1 Vict. c. 88,
s. 2.

2. *The like, with Violence.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Piracy, contrary to section 2 of the Piracy Act, 1837.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc. (*then proceed to the second asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) And that the said A. B. at the time of [or immediately before, or after the] committing of such piracy as aforesaid, [feloniously] did make an assault in and upon the said C. D. [or one E. F.] then being on board the said ship, with intent to kill and murder the said C. D. [or E. F.] [then feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought], [or [feloniously] did cut, or wound (or as the case may be),

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

the said C. D. or one E. F., then being on board the said ship],
 [or [feloniously and unlawfully] did a certain act, to wit,
 , whereby the life of the said C. D. was endangered],
 [contrary to the statute, etc.].

7 Will. 4, &
 1 Vict. c. 88,
 s. 2.

3. *Revolt at Sea.*—

11 Will. 3,
 c. 7, s. 8.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Piracy, contrary to section 8 of the Piracy Act, 1698.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused at etc., on etc., on the high seas, [unlawfully, piratically, and feloniously] did endeavour to make a revolt in the said ship, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

4. *Endeavouring to corrupt Seamen.*—*Proceed to the first* **Common Law.**
*asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then : on the high seas* [piratically and feloniously] did attempt and endeavour to corrupt one C. D., a mariner, then being on board a certain ship called “The _____,” on the high seas aforesaid, to run away with the said ship, [against the peace, etc.].

Poison.

1. *Administering Poison, etc., with Intent to endanger Life or* 24 & 25 **Vict.**
inflict Harm.— c. 100, s. 23.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Administering poison, contrary to section 23 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did administer to [or cause to be administered to, or taken by] one C. D., a certain poison [or destructive or noxious thing], called _____, so as thereby then to endanger the life of the said C. D. [or to inflict upon the said C. D. certain grievous bodily harm], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

2. *The like, with Intent to injure, aggrieve, or annoy.*— Id. s. 24.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Administering poison, contrary to section 24 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] maliciously did administer to [or cause to be administered to, or taken by] one C. D., a certain poison [or destructive, or noxious thing], called _____, with intent thereby then to injure [or aggrieve, or annoy] the said C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Post Office.

OFFENCES AGAINST THE POST OFFICE ACT, 1908.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 48, s. 50.

1. *Stealing a Mail Bag, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Larceny [or stopping a mail], contrary to section 50 of the Post Office Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did steal a certain mail bag, the property of His Majesty's Postmaster-General, [or [feloniously] did steal from a mail bag, [or from a Post Office there, or from C. D., then being an officer of the Post Office, or from a certain mail] a postal packet then in course of transmission by post, directed and addressed to E. F., etc., and then the property of His Majesty's Postmaster-General [or feloniously did steal certain chattels [or money, or valuable securities], to wit, etc., the property of His Majesty's Postmaster-General, from and out of a certain postal packet then in course of transmission by post], [or [feloniously] did stop a certain mail with intent to rob [or search] the mail], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 51.

2. *Unlawfully taking away, or opening, a Mail Bag sent by Vessel employed under Post Office.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking away [or opening, or taking packet from] a mail bag, contrary to section 51 of the Post Office Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and feloniously] did take away [or open] [or take a certain postal packet in course of transmission by post out of], a certain mail bag, the property of His Majesty's Postmaster-General, sent by a vessel called, etc., [then employed by [or under] the Post Office for the transmission of postal packets under contract, contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 52,
and 6 & 7
Geo. 5, c. 50,
s. 33 (2).

3. *Receiver of Stolen Mail Bag or Postal Packet.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Receiving stolen property, contrary to section 52 of the Post Office Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did receive a certain mail bag [or postal packet, or chattel, or money, or

valuable security, to wit, etc.], the property of His Majesty's Postmaster-General, before then feloniously stolen [or taken, or embezzled, or secreted], knowing the same to have been so feloniously stolen [or, etc.], and to have been sent [or to have been intended to be sent] by post, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

8 Edw. 7,
c. 48, s. 52,
and 6 & 7
Geo. 5, c. 50,
s. 33 (2).

4. *Fraudulent Retention of Mail Bag or Postal Packet.*

8 Edw. 7,
c. 48, s. 53.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraudulently retaining a mail bag [or postal packet], contrary to section 53 of the Post Office Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] fraudulently did retain [or wilfully secrete, or keep, or detain], a certain postal packet * which was then in course of transmission by post, and which ought to have been delivered to one C. D. [or a certain postal packet in course of transmission by post, or a certain mail bag which had been found by him the said A. B., or by one E. F.],

[or being then required by G. H., an officer of the Post Office, to deliver up a certain postal packet [which, etc., from the asterisk,* *supra*], [unlawfully and fraudulently] did neglect [or refuse] to deliver up the same], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

5. *Criminal Diversion of Letters from the Addressee.* —

Id. s. 54.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Opening [or causing to be opened, or preventing, or impeding delivery of] a letter, contrary to section 54 of the Post Office Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [not then being in the employment of the Postmaster-General, unlawfully], wilfully and maliciously, with intent to injure one C. D.,* did open [or cause to be opened], a certain letter which ought to have been delivered to the said C. D.,

[or from the asterisk,* did a certain act [or thing], to wit (describe the act done), whereby the due delivery of a certain letter which ought to have been delivered to C. D. was prevented [or impeded], [he the said A. B. not being the parent, or in the position of parent or guardian of the said C. D., to whom the said letter was addressed]], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

(NOTE.—The direction or consent of the Postmaster-General is necessary for a prosecution under this section. A letter means in this section a postal packet in course of transmission by post, and any other letter which has been delivered by post.)

8 Edw. 7, ' c. 48, s. 55.

6. *Stealing, Embezzlement, Destruction, etc., by Officer of Post Office, of Postal Packet.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Stealing [*or embezzling, or secreting, or destroying*] a postal packet, contrary to section 55 of the Post Office Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*being an officer of the Post Office*], did [*feloniously*] steal [*or embezzle, or secrete, or destroy*] a postal packet then in course of transmission by post, to wit, a letter [*or postcard, or reply postcard, or newspaper, or book-packet, or pattern, or sample packet, or parcel, or etc. (describe any packet or article transmissible by post or telegram)*] addressed to [which said letter, etc., then contained [a watch, or a valuable security, to wit, a postal order for one shilling]], the property of His Majesty's Postmaster-General, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 56.

7. *Opening or delaying Postal Packet.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Opening [*or delaying*] postal packet, contrary to section 56 of the Post Office Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*being an officer of the Post Office, unlawfully, and contrary to his duty*], did open [*or procure, or suffer to be opened, or did wilfully detain, or delay, or procure, or suffer to be detained, or delayed*], a certain postal packet in course of transmission by post, and then addressed to , [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 58.

8. *Issuing Money Orders with Fraudulent Intent.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Granting [*or issuing*] money order, contrary to section 58 of the Post Office Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*being an officer of the Post Office*], did [*feloniously, and*] with a fraudulent intent grant [*or issue*] a certain money order, to wit, for the payment of the sum of , [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 59.

9. *Obliterating Crossing on Money Order, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obliterating [*or adding to, or altering crossing on*] a money order, contrary to section 59 of the Post Office Act, 1908.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

8 Edw. 7,
c. 48, s. 59.

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously and] with intent to defraud, did obliterate [or add to, or alter] certain lines [or words] then on a certain money order for the payment of which said lines [or words] would, in the case of a cheque, be a crossing of that cheque,

[or knowingly [and feloniously] did offer [or alter, or dispose of] a certain money order for the payment of with certain lines [or words] fraudulently obliterated therefrom [or added thereto, or altered thereon], which said lines [or words] would in the case of a cheque, be a crossing of that cheque],
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

10. *Placing Injurious Substances in, or against, Post Office Letter Boxes.*—Id. s. 61.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Placing [or attempting to place] substance in letter box, contrary to section 61 of the Post Office Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., did [unlawfully] place [or attempt to place] certain fire [or a certain match, or light, or explosive substance, or dangerous substance, to wit, , or filth, or noxious, or deleterious substance, or fluid, to wit, , or did commit a nuisance] in [or against] a certain Post Office letter box,

[or [unlawfully] did [or attempted to do] a certain thing likely to injure a certain Post Office letter box [or the appurtenances [or contents] of a certain Post Office letter box]],
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

11. *Sending Explosives, etc., by Post.*—

Id. s. 63.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Sending [or attempting to send] explosive [or dangerous, or noxious, or deleterious] substance, contrary to section 63 of the Post Office Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., did [unlawfully] send [or attempt to send] a postal packet which then enclosed a certain explosive [or dangerous, or noxious, or deleterious] substance, to wit,

[or certain filth, or a sharp instrument, to wit, , not properly protected, or a certain noxious living creature, or a living creature, or article, or thing, likely to injure other postal packets in course of conveyance, or likely to injure an officer of the Post Office],

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 48, s. 63.

[or a certain indecent or obscene print, or painting, or photograph, or lithograph, or engraving, or book, or card, or indecent or obscene article],

[or which had thereon, or on the cover thereof, certain words, or marks, or designs of an indecent, or obscene, or grossly offensive character],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

(NOTE.—*The offences stated in Forms 10 and 11, supra, are also punishable on summary conviction.*)

Id. s. 69.

12. *Endeavouring to procure the Commission of any Felony or Misdemeanour under the Post Office Act, 1908.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Endeavouring to procure the commission of an offence, contrary to section 69 of the Post Office Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did solicit [or endeavour to procure] C. D. to commit a certain offence punishable on indictment under the Post Office Act, 1908. to wit, etc. (*either of the offences stated in Forms 1 to 11, supra*).

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 18.

13. *Embezzlement by Officer of the Post Office.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Embezzlement, contrary to section 18 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., being then an officer of the Post Office, [feloniously] did embezzle a certain postal packet in the course of transmission by post, [which said postal packet then contained a certain chattel, to wit, , or certain money, to wit, , or a certain valuable security, to wit,] of the property [or chattels, or moneys, or valuable securities] of the Postmaster-General, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Pound Breach.

Pound-breach.—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Common Law

Pound breach.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] wilfully did rescue and release certain goods and chattels from the custody and possession of C. D., the said goods and chattels having before then been lawfully taken, distrained and levied upon, for the sum of , * then owing from the said A. B. [or E. F.] to

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 788.

F. G., the landlord of the premises where the same goods and **Common Law**. chattels were found, for arrears of rent for the same premises (*or if under a justice's warrant, say from the asterisk,** by virtue of a certain warrant of distress granted by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ under a certain conviction [*or order*] made against you [*or the said A. B.*] in that behalf), [*against the peace, etc.*].

Prize Fight.

The offence of acting at, may be described as for an assault and riot at common law. See Form No. 1, tit. "*Riots*," p. 941, *post*.

Property (Law of) Act, 1925.

Fraudulent Concealment of Documents or Falsifying Pedigree.— 15 Geo. 5,
c. 20, s. 183.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Fraudulent concealment, contrary to section 183 of the Law of Property Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., in disposing of certain property, to wit, _____ [*or a certain interest in certain property, to wit, _____*], for money [*or money's worth*] to wit, _____, to C. D. the purchaser of the said property [*or to E. F., the solicitor [*or agent*] of the said C. D.**] did conceal from the purchaser a certain instrument [*or encumbrance*] material to the title, to wit, _____,

[*or from the asterisk,** falsify a certain pedigree, to wit, _____, upon which the title [to the said interest in] the said property might depend in order to induce the purchaser to accept the title, to wit, _____, then offered or produced with intent to defraud, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Property (Malicious Injuries to).

1. To Buildings by Tenants.]—

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 13.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damage by tenant, contrary to section 13 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then being possessed of [part of] a certain dwelling-house [*or building*] there of C. D., [held

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 15.

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did cut [or break, or destroy],

[or damage with intent to destroy, or to render useless],
a certain threshing machine,

[or a certain machine or engine, called a , used or intended to be used for sowing, or reaping, or mowing, or threshing, or ploughing, or draining, or for performing a certain agricultural operation, to wit, ;—or employed in the manufacture of [the same not being prepared for or employed in the manufacture of silk, woollen, linen, cotton, hair, mohair, or alpaca goods, or goods of any one or more of these materials mixed with each other, or mixed with any other materials, or any framework, knitting pieces, stocking, hose or lace]],

the property of [the said] C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

5. *To Hop Binds growing on Poles in Plantation of Hops.*—Id. s. 19.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying hop binds, contrary to section 19 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did cut [or destroy] [one thousand] hop binds, the property of C. D., then growing on poles in a certain plantation of hops of the said C. D. there situate, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

6. *To Trees, etc., growing in Parks, etc., Injury exceeding* Id. s. 20.
£1.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damaging trees, contrary to section 20 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did cut [or break, or bark, or root up, or damage, or destroy [ten oak] trees [or saplings, or shrubs, or certain underwood] of C. D. then growing in a certain * park [or pleasure-ground, or garden, or orchard, or avenue, or in certain ground adjoining or belonging to the dwelling-house], of the said C. D. there situate, thereby then doing injury to an amount exceeding the sum of one pound, to wit, the sum of . [contrary to the statute, etc.].

7. *The like, growing elsewhere, Injury exceeding* £5.]—*Pro-* Id. s. 21.
*ceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 6, supra (substituting section 21 for section 20), then :* land of C. D. there situate, called

24 & 25 Vict. c. 97, s. 21. [not being a park, pleasure-ground, garden, orchard or avenue, or in any ground adjoining to or belonging to any dwelling-house], thereby then doing injury to an amount exceeding the sum of five pounds, to wit, the sum of _____, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 22. 8. *The like, to the Amount of 1s. at least, after Two Previous Summary Convictions.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 6. *supra* (substituting section 22 for section 20), then : park [or close, or on certain land] of [or in the occupation of] C. D. there situate, thereby then doing injury to the amount of one shilling at the least, to wit [two shillings], [contrary to the statute, etc.], he the said A. B. having previously been twice summarily convicted of the like offence.

Id. s. 23. 9. *To Plants, Fruits, etc., in Gardens, etc., after One Previous Summary Conviction.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damaging plants [or roots, or fruit, or a vegetable production], contrary to section 23 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did destroy [or damage with intent to destroy the same] certain plants [or roots, or fruit, or vegetable production], to wit, _____, then growing in a certain garden [or orchard, or nursery-ground, or hothouse, or greenhouse, or conservatory] of C. D. there situate, [contrary to the statute, etc.], he the said A. B. having previously been summarily convicted of the like offence.

Id. s. 28. 10. *To Mines, by Flooding.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damaging a mine, contrary to section 28 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did cause a large quantity of water to be conveyed [or run] into [or into a subterranean passage communicating with] a certain mine of C. D. there situate, called _____, with intent thereby then to destroy [or damage, or hinder, or delay the working of] the said mine. [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 11. *To Airway, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 10, *supra*, then : [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did pull down [or fill up, or obstruct, or damage with intent to destroy, or obstruct, or render useless] a certain airway [or waterway, or drain, or pit, or level, or shaft] of and belonging to a certain mine (etc., conclude as in Form No. 10, *supra*).

12. *To Engines, etc., of Mines.*—

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 29.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damaging a steam engine, contrary to section 29 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did pull down [or destroy, or damage with intent then to destroy the same, or to render the same useless] a certain * steam engine,

[or a certain appliance or apparatus in connection with a certain steam engine],
for [assisting in] sinking or draining or ventilating or working a certain mine of C. D. there situate called , [contrary to the statute, etc.].

13. *To Staith, Building, etc., of Mines.*—Proceed to the Id. asterisk * in Form No. 12, *supra* (substituting staith or erection for a steam engine), then : staith [or building, or erection, to wit, a], used in conducting the business of a certain mine of C. D. there situate called , [contrary to the statute, etc.].

14. *To Bridge, Waggon-way, etc., of Mines.*—Proceed to the Id. asterisk * in Form No. 12, *supra* (substituting bridge or waggon-way or trunk, as the case may be, for steam engine), then : bridge [or waggon-way, or trunk], for conveying minerals from a certain mine of C. D. there situate called , [contrary to the statute, etc.].

15. *The like, to Delay Working.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Delaying working of mine, contrary to section 29 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did stop [or obstruct, or hinder the working of] a certain engine [or appliance, or apparatus, in connection with a certain engine] there used for [assisting in] sinking or draining or working a certain mine of C. D. there called , with intent thereby then to destroy, or damage [or hinder, or obstruct, or delay the working of] the said mine, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

16. *Cutting Rope or Tackle used in Mine.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damaging a rope [or chain, or tackle], contrary to section 29 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 29.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did cut through and sever [or break, or unfasten, or damage], with intent to destroy or render the same useless, a certain rope [or chain, or tackle] then used in a certain mine there situate called (or as the case may be), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 30.

17. *To Banks of Rivers and Canals.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damaging a sea-bank [or [sea] wall or dam] (or as the case may be), contrary to section 30 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did break down [or cut down, or damage, or destroy] a certain sea-bank [or sea-wall, or the bank, or dam, or wall] of a certain river [or canal, or drain, or reservoir, or pool, or marsh] called , there situate, whereby certain lands were [or a certain building was] then [in danger of being] overflowed [or damaged], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id.

18. *To Quays, Locks, etc., of Canals, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying a quay (or as the case may be), contrary to section 30 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did throw down [or break down, or cut down, or level, or undermine, or destroy] a certain quay [or wharf, or jetty, or lock, or sluice, or floodgate, or weir, or tunnel, etc.] belonging to the port, etc., of [or belonging to a certain canal or navigable river called] there, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 31.

19. *To Piles for securing Sea Banks.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Cutting off [or drawing up, or removing piles [or chalk, or materials], contrary to section 31 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did cut off [or draw up, or remove] certain piles [or chalk, or materials] fixed in the ground, and then used for securing a certain sea bank [or sea wall, or the bank, or

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

dam, *or* wall of a certain river, *or* canal, *or* marsh, *or as the case may be*], there called the _____, [contrary to the statute, c. 97, s. 31. etc.].

20. *To Floodgates.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Opening a floodgate, contrary to section 31 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did open [or draw up] a certain floodgate [or sluice] there situate, belonging to a certain navigable river [or did certain injury and mischief to a certain navigable river] [or canal], there called _____, with intent and so as thereby to obstruct [or prevent] the carrying on [or completing *or* maintaining] the navigation thereof, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

21. *To Fish Ponds.*—

Id. s. 32,
13 & 14 Geo.
5, c. 16, s. 10.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying dam of fish pond, contrary to section 32 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] maliciously did cut through [or break down, *or* destroy] the dam [or floodgate] of a certain millpond [or reservoir, *or* pool] of C. D. there situate, [contrary, etc.].

22. *To Public Bridges.*—

Id. s. 33.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying a bridge [or viaduct, *or* aqueduct], contrary to section 33 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did pull down [or throw down, *or* destroy] a certain bridge [or viaduct, *or* aqueduct] over [or under] which a certain highway [or railway, *or* canal] passed, called _____, there situate, [or did certain injury to a certain bridge, etc., there situate, with intent and so as thereby to render the said _____ *or* the said highway, etc., dangerous and impassable], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

23. *To Toll-bars.*—

Id. s. 34.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying a toll-bar, contrary to section 34 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 34.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] maliciously did throw down [or level, or destroy] a certain * turnpike gate or toll-bar there situate, called , [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 24. *To Wall, Chain, etc., of Toll-bar.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 23, *supra*, adding after the word “destroying” a wall [or chain, or rail, or post, or bar, or fence] belonging to, then : wall [or chain, or rail, or post, or bar, or fence] belonging to a certain turnpike gate or toll-bar there situate [or set up and erected to prevent passengers passing by without paying the toll then and there lawfully payable], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 25. *To Toll-house, Weighing Machine, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying a house [or building, or weighing machine], contrary to section 34 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and maliciously] did throw down or level, or destroy] a certain house [or building, or weighing machine] there situate, erected for the better collection, ascertainment, and security of the tolls payable at a certain toll-bar there situate, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 37. 26. } *To Telegraphs, or obstructing Sending of Messages.*
27. } —These Forms will be the same as Nos. 7 and 8, *ante*,
p. 544, Part I., Chap. II. (*Summary Convictions and Orders*).

Id. s. 39. 28. *To Scientific and Literary Collections in Museums, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying [or damaging] a book [or manuscript, or picture, or print, or statue, or bust, or vase, or], contrary to section 39 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] maliciously did destroy [or damage] a certain , called , then being kept for the purpose of art [or science, or literature, or as an object of curiosity] in a certain museum [or gallery, or cabinet, or library, or repository] called , there situate, [the said museum (or as the case may be) being at all times, or at certain times, to wit, , open for the admission of the public to view the same by the permission of one C. D., the proprietor thereof [or by the payment of money before entering the same], contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

29. *To Pictures, etc., in a Church, etc.*—24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 39.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying [*or damaging*] a picture [*or statue, or monument, or memorial of the dead, or painted glass, or ornament, or work of art*], contrary to section 39 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully and*] maliciously did destroy [*or damage*] a certain picture [*or statue, or monument, or memorial of the dead, or painted glass, or ornament, or work of art*], then being in a certain church [*or chapel, or place of religious worship, or in a certain building belonging to the King, or to the county, or riding, or division, or city, or borough, or poor law union, or parish of* _____, *or to the college or hall of the university of* _____, *or to the inn of court of* _____, *or in a certain street, or square, or churchyard, or burial ground, or public garden or ground*], to wit, _____, there called _____, [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

30. *To Statue in a Public Place.*—

Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying [*or damaging*] a statue [*or monument*], contrary to section 39 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*unlawfully and*] maliciously did destroy [*or damage*] a certain statue [*or monument*], to wit, the statue of _____, then being exposed to public view in a certain square (*or as the case may be*) there situate, called [Trafalgar Square, [*or a certain ornament, or railing, or fence surrounding a certain statue, etc.*]], [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

31. *To Ships, whether unfinished or not, with intent to destroy same.*—

Id. s. 46.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damaging a ship [*or vessel*], contrary to section 46 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*feloniously, unlawfully, and*] maliciously did damage, [*otherwise than by fire, gunpowder, or other explosive substance*], a certain ship [*or vessel*] called "The _____," the property of C. D., with intent thereby to destroy the said ship [*or to render the said ship useless*], [*contrary to the statute, etc.*].

32. *Casting away a Ship.*—See *Forms* Nos. 16 and 17, *ante*, p. 798.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 47.

33. *Exhibiting False Signals to bring Ships into Danger. etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Altering [or removing, or exhibiting false] signals, contrary to section 47 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously did unlawfully] mask [or alter, or remove] a certain light [or signal] there called [or exhibit a certain false light or signal], with intent thereby then to bring a certain ship called "The _____," [or vessel, or boat] into danger, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 34. *Doing anything else to destroy Ship.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Doing act tending to destroy a ship, contrary to section 47 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did (*here state what was done by the offender*), the said act so done by the said A. B. then tending to the immediate loss and destruction of a certain ship called "The _____," [or vessel, or boat] there, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 48. 35. *Removing or concealing Buoys and Sea Marks.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Casting adrift [or removing, or altering, or defacing, or sinking, or destroying] a boat (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 48 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did cut away [or cast adrift, or remove, or alter, or deface, or sink, or destroy],

[or did (*describe the act done*), with intent to cut away, etc., or did injure, or conceal],

a certain boat [or buoy, or buoy rope, or perch, or mark] used and intended for the guidance of seamen [or for the purpose of navigation], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 49. 36. *Destroying Part of a Ship in distress, or any Goods belonging thereto.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Destroying wreck (*or as the case may be*), contrary to section 49 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 49.

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully, and] maliciously did destroy the hull [or part] of a certain ship [or vessel]

[or certain goods, merchandise, and articles belonging to, or then in and on board, a certain ship or vessel] called "The _____," the property of C. D. [or some person unknown], the said ship [or vessel] then being in distress [or wrecked, or stranded, or cast on shore] there, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

37. *General Injuries exceeding £5.*—

Id. s. 51.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Damage to real [or personal] property, contrary to section 51 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully and] maliciously did commit damage, injury, and spoil to and upon certain real [or personal] property there of a [public or private] nature, to wit, to and upon _____, the property of C. D. [or _____], the damage, injury, and spoil so committed being to an amount exceeding five pounds, to wit, _____ pounds, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

38. *The like Offence at Night.*—Add at the asterisk* in Form Id. No. 37, *supra*, between the hours of nine in the evening and six the next morning, to wit, at _____ in the night of the same day.

Public Stores.

1. *Applying Marks on Public Stores.*—38 & 39 Vict.
c. 25, s. 4.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Unauthorised application of marks, contrary to section 4 of the Public Stores Act, 1875.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [without lawful authority], unlawfully did apply a certain mark, to wit, _____, authorised by the Public Stores Act, 1875, to be applied in or on [naval] stores, in order to denote His Majesty's property in stores so marked [contrary to the statute, etc.].

2. *Obliterating Marks on Stores.*—

Id. s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Taking out [or destroying, or obliterating] marks with intent, contrary to section 5 of the Public Stores Act, 1875.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 25, s. 5.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [with intent to conceal His Majesty's property in certain [naval] stores, to wit, _____, feloniously] did take out [or destroy, or obliterate] [part of] a certain mark authorised by the Public Stores Act, 1875, to be applied in or on [naval] stores, in order to denote His Majesty's property in stores so marked, then in a certain store, to wit, _____, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Railways.

3 & 4 Vict.
c. 97, ss. 13,
14, and 5 & 6
Vict. c. 55,
s. 17.

1. *Servants guilty of Misconduct while employed.*—*Vide Form No. 1, tit. "Railways," ante, p. 599.*

2. *Negligently doing, or omitting to do, any Act whereby Life shall or might be endangered, or Trains impeded.*—*Vide Forms Nos. 3 and 4, tit. "Railways," ante, p. 600.*

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 36.

3. *Obstructing Engines, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Obstructing an engine [or a carriage], contrary to section 36 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., by a certain unlawful act [or by a certain wilful omission, or neglect], to wit, _____ (*describe the act, omission or neglect*), [unlawfully] did obstruct [or cause to be obstructed, or aid, or assist, in obstructing] a certain engine [or carriage] then using a certain railway there called _____ [contrary to the statute, etc.].

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 34.

4. *Doing or omitting anything to endanger Passengers.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Endangering safety of railway passengers, contrary to section 34 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* by a certain unlawful act [or by a certain wilful omission or neglect], to wit, _____ (*describe the act, omission or neglect*), [unlawfully] did endanger [or cause to be endangered] the safety of one C. D. and divers other persons then being [conveyed in a certain carriage] upon a certain railway there called _____, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

5. *Placing Wood, etc., on, to obstruct Engine, etc.*—24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 35.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

According to offence, contrary to section 35 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did put [or place, or cast, or throw] upon [or across] a certain railway there called a certain piece of wood [or a stone, or],

[or take up, or remove, or displace, a certain rail, or sleeper, or], belonging to a certain railway there called],

[or turn, or move, or divert, certain points, or machinery, to wit,], belonging to a certain railway there called],

[or make, or show, or hide, or remove, a certain signal, or light, upon or near to a certain railway there called],

(or describe any other matter or thing done or caused to be done),*

with intent thereby then to obstruct [or upset, or overthrow, or destroy] a certain engine or tender or carriage or truck using the said railway, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

6. *The like with intent to endanger Passengers.*—Proceed to 24 & 25 Vict. the asterisk * in Form No. 4, substituting section 32 for section 34, c. 100, s. 32. supra, then between the asterisks ** in Form No. 5, supra, then : with intent to endanger the safety of one C. D. and divers other persons then travelling [or being] upon the said railway, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

7. *Throwing a Stone, etc., against or upon a Railway Carriage,* Id. s. 33. etc.]—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Throwing missile at a railway engine (or as the case may be), contrary to section 33 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, unlawfully and] maliciously did throw [or cause to fall, or strike] at [or against, or into, or upon] a certain engine [or tender, or carriage, or truck] used upon a certain railway there called a certain piece of wood [or stone, or], with intent thereby then to injure [or endanger the safety of] one C. D. and other persons then being in the said carriage [or upon the said engine, or tender, or truck, or upon the of the train of which the said first-mentioned then formed a part], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Rape.

Common Law. *Ravishing Women or Children.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Rape.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously and] violently did assault C. D., and then violently and against her will feloniously did ravish and carnally know the said C. D., [against the peace, etc.].

Receivers.

6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 50, s. 33. 1. *Receiving where the Stealing amounts to a Felony.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Receiving stolen goods, contrary to section 33 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did receive of one E. F. [or of a certain evil disposed person] one watch [or the sum of in money, or one bank note for the payment of [ten] pounds, or a certain valuable security, or certain property, to wit,], of the goods and chattels [or moneys, or property] of C. D., which had then lately before * been feloniously stolen [or feloniously extorted, or obtained, or embezzled, or disposed of], he the said A. B. then well knowing the same to have been [so] feloniously stolen [or embezzled, etc.], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 2. *Receiving where the Stealing, etc., is an Indictable Misdemeanour, under 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Receiving goods obtained by false pretences, contrary to section 33 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did receive of one E. F. one watch (or as the case may be, in *Form No. 1, supra*), of the goods and chattels (or as the case may be) of C. D., which had then lately before * been unlawfully stolen [or obtained, or converted, or disposed of] by one E. F. [or by a certain evil disposed person] [from the said C. D. by certain false pretences, with intent to cheat and defraud, or as the case may be], he the said A. B. then well knowing the same to have

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

been [so] unlawfully stolen [or obtained, or converted, or dis- 6 & 7 Geo. 5,
posed of], [contrary to the statute, etc.]. c. 50, s. 33.

(if the stealing or obtaining, etc., is outside the United King-
dom, interpolate after the asterisk * in Forms Nos. 1 and
2, *supra*, respectively, at outside the United
Kingdom.)

Registers.

1. *Injuring or forging Registers of Births, Baptisms, Mar- 24 & 25 Vict.
riages, Deaths or Burials.*— c. 98, s. 36.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Injuring [or forging] a register, contrary to section 36 of the
Forgery Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously * and unlawfully] did
destroy [or deface, or injure, or cause or permit to be destroyed,
or defaced, or injured] [a certain part, or a certain certified
copy, to wit, , of] the register of births [or baptisms, or
marriages, or deaths, or burials] by law authorised and required
to be and then kept for the [said] parish of [or the super-
intendent or registrar's district of] in the said [county],

[or from the asterisk*, did knowingly [and unlawfully]
insert, or cause or permit to be inserted, in [a certified
copy of] the register of births, etc., as *supra*, a certain
false entry of a certain matter relating to a certain
birth, etc., to wit, the birth, etc., of E. F.],

[or from the asterisk*, did knowingly [and unlawfully] give a
certain false certificate relating to a certain birth, etc.,
to wit, the birth, etc., of E. F.],

[or from the asterisk*, did certify a certain writing to be a
copy or extract from the register of births, etc., as
supra, he the said A. B. then well knowing the said
writing, or the part of the said register whereof the
said copy or extract was so given, to be false in a cer-
tain material particular, to wit, in the date of the said
, (or as the case may be)],

[or from the asterisk*, did offer, or utter, or dispose of, or
put off, the register of births, etc., as *supra*, or a cer-
tain entry in the register of, etc., or a certain certified
copy of the register of, etc., or a certain certificate,
etc., as *supra*, he the said A. B. then well knowing the
said to be false],

[or from the asterisk*, did offer, or utter, or dispose of, or
put off, a certain copy of an entry in the register of
births, etc., as *supra*, to wit, an entry of the birth, etc.,
of E. F., he the said A. B. then well knowing the said
entry to be false],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 98, s. 37. 2. *Making False Entries in Copies of Registers sent to Registrar.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Making false entries, contrary to section 37 of the Forgery Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did * [knowingly and] wilfully insert [or cause or permit to be inserted] in a certain copy of a certain register of births [or deaths, or marriages] directed and required by law to be transmitted to the superintendent registrar of the district of a certain false entry relating to the baptism [or marriage, or burial] of C. D.,

[or from the asterisk*, [knowingly and] wilfully sign or verify a certain copy of a certain register, etc., as supra, and which said copy was then false in a certain part thereof, he the said A. B. knowing the same to be false],

[or from the asterisk*, [unlawfully] destroy, or deface, or injure, or did for a certain fraudulent purpose take from its place of deposit there, or conceal, a certain copy of a certain register of],
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Rewards.

6 & 7 Geo. 5. c. 50, s. 34. *Corruptly taking Money on Pretence of helping to recover Stolen Property.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Corruptly taking a reward, contrary to section 34 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did corruptly take from C. D. certain money [or reward], to wit, the sum of , the moneys of the said C. D. [or certain , or as the case may be], under pretence [or upon account] of helping the said C. D. to recover certain property, to wit, , before then feloniously stolen [or taken, or unlawfully obtained, or embezzled, or extorted, or converted, or disposed of, or received], [the said A. B. not having used all due diligence to cause the offender to be brought to trial for the same, contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Riots.

1. *Tumultuously disturbing the Peace by Three or more Common Law Persons.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Riot.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., together with divers other evil disposed persons to the number of [ten] and more, unlawfully, riotously did assemble to disturb the public peace, and then did make a great riot and disturbance, to the terror and alarm of His Majesty's subjects there being, [and against the peace, etc.].

2. *Opposing the Making of Proclamation.*—

1 Geo. 1, st. 2,
c. 5, s. 5.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Riot, contrary to section 5 of the Riot Act, 1715.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [feloniously], wilfully, and knowingly, [with force and arms], did oppose [or obstruct, or let, hinder or hurt] J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of [or one T. J. I., Esquire, the sheriff of the said [county] of], who was then and there beginning [or going] to make proclamation to a certain unlawful, riotous, and tumultuous assembly there, to disperse themselves, according to the statute for preventing tumults and riotous assemblies, whereby such proclamation was not then made, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

(*Vide Part III., Chap. II., of this work, tit. "Riots," for the Form of Proclamation.*)

3. *Twelve or more remaining One Hour thereafter.*—Proceed Id. s. 1.
to the asterisk * as in Form No. 4, *supra*, substituting section 1 for section 5, then : being then and there, together with divers other evil disposed persons to the number of [more than, if so] twelve, [unlawfully], riotously, and tumultuously assembled together, to the disturbance of the public peace, and being then required and commanded by J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of [or one T. J. I., Esquire, the sheriff of the said [county] of], or by his under-sheriff, or by M. N., Esquire, the mayor, or bailiff, or head officer, or a justice of the peace of the city or town corporate of, etc., where the said assembly then was], by proclamation in the King's name, then by him made, to disperse themselves, and peaceably depart to their habitations or to their lawful business, [feloniously] there, to the number of [more than, if so] twelve (notwithstanding such proclamation made as aforesaid), riotously and tumultuously did remain and continue together by the space of one hour after such command and request made by proclamation as aforesaid, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

1 Geo. 1, st. 2, c. 5, s. 5. 4. *The like, where Proclamation hindered and not made.*—
This may be readily framed from Form No. 3, *supra*.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 97, s. 11. 5. *Rioters demolishing a Church, Building, etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Riotous damage, contrary to section 11 of the Malicious Damage Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [together with divers other persons whose names are unknown, to the number of], on etc., at etc., then and there being riotously and tumultuously assembled together to the disturbance of the public peace, [feloniously unlawfully and] with force* did demolish [or pull down, or destroy]

[or begin to demolish, or pull down, or destroy]
a certain church [or chapel, or meeting-house, or place of divine worship] there situate, to wit, (describing it),

or a certain house, or stable, or coach-house, or outhouse, or warehouse, or office, or shop, or mill, or malthouse, or hopoast, or barn, or granary, or shed, or hovel, or fold there situate of one L. M.],

[or a certain building or erection there situate, used in farming land, or in carrying on the trade or manufacture, to wit, a],

[or a certain building there situate, to wit, , belonging to His Majesty the King, or to the [county] [or riding, or division, or city, or borough, or parish] of , or poor law union of N. in the counties of C. and S., or the university of , or devoted or dedicated to public use or ornament, or erected or maintained by public subscription or contribution],

[or certain machinery, to wit, , prepared for or employed in the manufacture of],

[or a certain steam engine, or engine, for sinking, or working, or ventilating, or draining a certain mine there called],

[or a certain stath, or building, or erection, to wit, there used in conducting the business of a certain mine there called],

[or a certain bridge, or waggonway, or trunk, for conveying minerals from a certain mine there called],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 12. 6. *Rioters injuring Buildings, Machinery, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 5. *supra*, substituting section 12 for section 11, then : injure [or damage] a certain church (or as the case may be, being the same buildings, etc., as mentioned in Form No. 5, *supra*), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Sacrilege.

1. *Breaking and entering a Church, etc., and stealing therein.*— 6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 24.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Sacrilege, contrary to section 24 of the Larceny Act, 1916.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [feloniously] did break and enter a certain place of divine worship there situate, to wit, (describe it), and then in the said place of divine worship [feloniously] did steal [one silver cup] the chattels of C. D. and another, the churchwardens of the said parish (or : here state any other felony), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

2. *Stealing in a Church, etc., and breaking out of Same.*— Id. Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : being then in a certain place of divine worship there situate, to wit, , [feloniously] did steal therein [one silver cup] the chattels of C. D. and another, the churchwardens of the said parish therein (or : here state any other felony), and, having committed the said felony therein, [feloniously] did break out of the said place of divine worship. [contrary to the statute, etc.].

School Teachers (Superannuation).

1. *False Representation for the Purpose of obtaining Super- annuation Allowance, etc.*— 8 & 9 Geo. 5,
c. 55, s. 11.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False representation, contrary to section 11 of the School Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1918.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* for the purpose of obtaining for himself [or one E. F.] a certain superannuation allowance [or gratuity] [under the School Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1918, unlawfully] did personate one G. H.

[or did make a certain false certificate or false statement, or did make or use a certain false certificate, or document, or false representation, or false statement then well knowing the same to be false].
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

2. *By means of False Certificate, etc., obtaining Superannua- tion Allowance.*— Id. Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : by means of a certain false certificate [or false document, or false representation, or false statement] made by him the said A. B.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

8 & 9 Geo. 5,
c. 55, s. 11. [or by personating one G. H.],
 [or by (here state any other fraudulent means)],
[unlawfully] did obtain [or attempt to obtain] for himself [or
for one E. F.] a certain superannuation allowance [or gratuity],
[under the School Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1918, con-
trary to the statute, etc.].

Servants.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 26. 1. *Not providing Servants or Apprentices with Necessary Food,
etc.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Failing to provide servant [or apprentice] with food, con-
trary to section 26 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* then being legally liable to
provide for one C. D., his apprentice [or servant], necessary
food [or clothing, or lodging],* [unlawfully] did wilfully [and
without lawful excuse] refuse [or neglect] to provide the same,
whereby the life of the said C. D. was then endangered [or
whereby the health of the said C. D. was then, or is likely to
be, permanently injured], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. 2. *Ill-treating Servants or Apprentices.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Causing bodily harm to servant [or apprentice], contrary
to section 26 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc. (*proceed between the two asterisks **
in Form No. 1, supra, then :*) [unlawfully and] maliciously did
[cause to be done] certain bodily harm to the said C. D.,
whereby the life (etc., conclude as in Form No. 1, supra).

Id. s. 73. 3. *Justices' Certificate that Prosecution be conducted by
Guardians or Overseers.*—Whereas a certain complaint against
A. B., of etc., for [stating the offence against this Act, or for inflict-
ing certain bodily injury upon one C. D., then under the age of
sixteen years, to wit,] (here describe the felony or attempt
to commit a felony, or the assault with intent to commit a felony, as
the case may be), has this day been heard by and before us the
undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the
said [county] of , and the said A. B. has been held to bail
[or committed for trial] to answer the said charge : We, the said
Justices, upon due consideration in this behalf, do hereby
certify under our hands, pursuant to section 73 of the Offences
against the Person Act, 1861, that we deem it necessary for the

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

purposes of public justice that the prosecution of the said A. B. 24 & 25 Vict. for the said offence should be conducted by the guardians of the c. 100. s. 73. poor of the N. Union, which comprises the aforesaid parish of [or of the aforesaid parish of , or by the overseers of the said parish of], in which the said offence was committed.

Given under our hands the day of 19 .
(Justices' signatures.)

Ships, Casting Away, etc.

See under "*Arson*," Forms Nos. 16 and 17, *ante*, p. 798; and "*Attempts to Murder*," Form No. 3, *ante*, p. 805.

Ships, Attempting to Blow Up.

See under "*Assault*," Form No. 9, *ante*, p. 801.

Smuggling.

Offences under this head are prosecuted by Custom House officers under the direction of the solicitor to His Majesty's Customs. Forms are therefore not given here.

Sodomy.

1. *With Mankind.*]—

Common Law.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Buggery.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [feloniously,] wickedly, and against the order of nature, did carnally know one C. D., and then with him [feloniously] did commit and perpetrate the abominable crime of buggery, [against the peace, etc.].

2. *With an Animal.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form Id No. 1. supra, then :* [feloniously,] wickedly, and against the order of nature, did carnally know a certain cow [or ass, or as the case may be], and then with the said cow [etc.] [feloniously] did commit and perpetrate the abominable crime of buggery, [against the peace, etc.].

3. *Attempt to commit an Infamous Crime.*]—

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 62.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Attempted buggery, contrary to section 62 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 62.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did attempt [feloniously, wickedly, and against the order of nature], to carnally know one C. D. [or a certain cow, etc.], and with him [or the said cow] [feloniously] to commit and perpetrate the abominable crime of buggery, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id.

4. *Assault with intent to commit same.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Assault with intent to commit buggery, contrary to section 62 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did assault C. D. with intent [feloniously], (*etc., as in Form No. 3, supra*).

Id.

5. *Indecent Assault upon a Male.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Indecent assault on a male person, contrary to section 62 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did indecently assault a certain male person named C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.] (*if the person assaulted is under the age of sixteen years, add, he being a young person under the age of sixteen years*).

48 & 49 Vict.
c. 69, s. 11.

6. *Outrage on Decency.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Gross indecency, contrary to section 11 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [being a male person, unlawfully] did commit [or was a party to the commission of, or did procure [or attempt to procure] the commission by a certain other male person, to wit, C. D., of] a certain act of gross indecency with another male person, to wit, E. F. [or with himself the said A. B.], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Soliciting to the Commission of an Offence.

See *ante*, p. 790.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Spring Guns and Man-traps.

Setting or permitting same upon Premises.]—

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 31.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Setting spring gun, contrary to section 31 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did set *or* place [or cause to be set *or* placed],

[or [unlawfully] did knowingly and wilfully permit to remain set].

in a certain garden there situate, a certain spring gun [or man-trap, *or* engine, to wit, a _____], calculated to destroy human life [or inflict grievous bodily harm], with intent that the same should [or whereby the same might] destroy or inflict grievous bodily harm upon a trespasser or other person coming in contact therewith, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Subsequent Felony.

Person committing a Felony after a previous Conviction for 7 & 8 Geo. 4, Felony.] Describe the felony, not being one punishable with death, and then at the conclusion add, he the said A. B. having been previously thereto convicted of felony.

Suicide.

1. *Attempt to commit, by Poison.]—*

Common Law.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Attempting to commit suicide.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully] did take a certain quantity of a certain deadly poison [or destructive thing] called _____, with intent thereby then [feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought], to kill and murder himself, [against the peace, etc.].

2. *The like, by Stabbing, etc.] Proceed to the asterisk * as in Id. Form No. 1, supra, then :* [unlawfully] did stab, cut and wound himself with a certain knife [or shoot with a certain pistol, loaded with powder and divers leaden shot, at and against himself] with intent (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra*).

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

Common Law. 3. *The like, by Drowning.*] Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : [unlawfully] did cast and throw himself into a certain river [or pond] of water there, called , with intent (*etc.*, as in Form No. 1, *supra*).
NOTE.—*These offences are also triable summarily, by consent.*

Telegrams, Forging, etc.

47 & 48 Vict. *Forging a Telegram, etc.*—
c. 76, s. 11.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forging a telegram, contrary to section 11 of the Post Office (Protection) Act, 1884.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on *etc.*, at *etc.*, [unlawfully] did forge [or [unlawfully, wilfully, and without due authority], did alter] a certain telegram,

[or [unlawfully] did utter a certain telegram, knowing the same to be forged, [or knowing the same to be wilfully and without due authority altered]],

[or [unlawfully] did transmit by telegraph as a telegram [or utter as a telegram] a certain message [or communication] which he then knew to be not a telegram],

[contrary to the statute, *etc.*].

NOTE.—*This offence is also triable summarily.*

Trading Companies.

19 & 20 Geo. 5, 1. *Director, etc., falsifying Books.*—
c. 23, s. 272

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Falsifying a book [or document], contrary to section 272 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on *etc.*, at *etc.*, then being a director [or an officer, or a contributory] of the company, which was then being wound up under the Companies Act, 1929, [unlawfully] did destroy [or mutilate, or alter, or falsify] a certain book [or paper, or security],

[or did make, or was privy to the making of, a certain false [or fraudulent] entry in a certain register, or book of account, or document],

to wit, , belonging to the said company, with intent thereby then to defraud [or to deceive] one E. F., [contrary to the statute, *etc.*].

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

2. *Director, etc., concealing Name, etc., of Creditor entitled to object to Reduction of Capital.*— 19 & 20 Geo.5,
c. 23, s. 60.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Concealment, contrary to section 60 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then being a director [*or the manager, or an officer, to wit, a*] of [a certain company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 1929], to wit, [the company, unlawfully]* did wilfully conceal the name of E. F., of , a creditor of the said company, who was then entitled to object to a certain proposed reduction of the capital of the said company,

[*or from the asterisk**, did wilfully misrepresent the nature or amount of the debt or claim of E. F., of , a creditor of the said company],
or did aid and abet in [*or was privy to*] the wilful concealment of, etc. (*as above*), or misrepresentation of, etc. (*as above*),

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

3. *Forging, etc., of Share Warrant or Coupon.*—

3 & 4 Geo.
c. 27, ss.
(2), 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Forgery [*or uttering*], contrary to section 2 [*or 6*] of the Forgery Act, 1913.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [*feloniously*] did forge a certain

[*or* [*feloniously*] did utter or use or offer or publish or deliver or dispose of or tender in payment [*or in exchange*] or expose for sale [*or for exchange*] or exchange or tender in evidence or put off, knowing the same to be forged, a certain forged]

valuable security, to wit, a share warrant [*or coupon, or document purporting to be a share warrant or coupon*], issued by the company in pursuance of the Companies Act, 1929,
with intent thereby then to defraud, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

19 & 20 Geo. 5, c. 23, s. 71. **4. *Falsely personating Owner of Shares.***—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Personation, contrary to section 71 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] did falsely and deceitfully personate one E. F., then the owner of shares of and [or a certain interest, to wit] in the company, [being a company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 1929] [or owner of certain share warrants or coupons, to wit, of shares of £ each, issued in pursuance of the Companies Act, 1929], and thereby did obtain [or endeavour to obtain] the same shares, or interest, or share warrants, or coupons, or did receive, or endeavour to receive, the sum of due to the said owner, as if he the said A. B. were the true and lawful owner, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 27, s. 9. **5. *Engraving or having Plate, etc., for Share Warrants or Coupons.***—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Engraving, contrary to section 9 of the Forgery Act, 1913.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously, without lawful authority or excuse], did engrave and make upon a certain plate [or wood, stone, or other material] certain words or figures or marks or lines or devices, the print whereof resembled [in part] words, etc. (*as above*), peculiar to and used in or on a certain share warrant [or coupon] purporting to be a [blank, or part of a] share warrant [or coupon] issued and made by the company [under and in pursuance of the Companies Act, 1929,]

[or did use a certain forged plate, wood, etc., upon which were engraven [or made] certain words (*as above*),

[or did knowingly have in his possession there, a certain forged plate, wood, etc., upon which, etc.] (*as above*), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

19 & 20 Geo. 5, c. 23, s. 362. **6. *Making False Statements in Returns, etc., required by the Companies Act, 1929.***—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False statement, contrary to section 362 of the Companies Act, 1929.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., in a certain return [or report, or certificate, or balance-sheet, or document] required by [or for the purposes of] the provisions of the Companies

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783,

Act, 1929, specified in the Eleventh Schedule to the Act, 19 & 20 Geo. 5, to wit, (describe the document referred to in the Eleventh Schedule to the Act, in which the false statement is contained), [unlawfully and] wilfully did make a statement false in a certain material particular, knowing it to be false. [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Treason (High).

1. *Compassing the King's Death.*—

25 Edw. 3,
st. 5, c. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

High treason by compassing the King's death, contrary to the Treason Act, 1351.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., being a subject of our lord the King, [maliciously and traitorously], together with divers other false traitors*, did compass, imagine, devise, and intend to depose our said lord the King from the royal state, title, power, and government of this realm, and from the style, honour, and kingly name of the imperial crown thereof, and to bring and put our said lord the King to death, and the said treasonable compassing, etc., [maliciously and traitorously] did express, utter, declare, and evince by divers overt acts and deeds, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

2. *By levying War.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 1, Id. *supra* (substituting "by levying war" for "by compassing the King's death"), and then thus: did levy and make war against our said lord the King within this realm, and did then [maliciously and traitorously] attempt and endeavour by force and arms to subvert and destroy the constitution and government of this realm as by law established, and deprive and depose our said lord the King of and from the style, honour, and kingly name of the imperial crown of this realm, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

3. *Compassing, etc., the Death or Destruction, etc., of the King.* 36 Geo. 3, — Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 1, *supra* (substituting the Act of 1790 for the Act of 1351), and then thus: did compass, imagine, invent, devise, and intend death and destruction,

[or certain bodily harm tending to death and destruction [or to maiming, or wounding, or imprisonment, or restraint of the person] of His Majesty, and such compassings, etc., did express [or utter, or declare] by publishing certain printing [or writing] or by divers overt acts and deeds, to wit, by (describe them, if desirable)], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 12, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

4. Treason felony, contrary to section 3 of the Treason Act, 1848.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., and on divers other days and times since that day] at etc. (within which he was apprehended)* [feloniously] did compass, imagine, invent, devise and intend to deprive and depose our most gracious lord the King, his heirs and successors, from the style, honour, and royal name of the imperial crown of the United Kingdom (*or as the case may be*),

[*or to levy war against His Majesty within a certain part of the United Kingdom, to wit, in [Ireland],* in order by force and constraint to compel him to change his measures and counsels [*or in order to put force and constraint upon, or to intimidate and overawe, both houses of parliament, or the House of Commons, or in order to move and stir certain foreigners and strangers with force to invade the United Kingdom (or as the case may be),*]

[and the said felonious compassings, imaginations, inventions, devices and intentions, he the said A. B. afterwards [feloniously] did express, utter and declare at , in the county of , by publishing certain printing and writing in a newspaper called , *or* by open and advised speaking at , *or* by divers overt acts and deeds (*describe if desirable, as,*)—that is to say, by then and there, on the day of and on divers other days and times, procuring and obtaining divers large quantities of arms and ammunition for the purpose of using the same and causing the same to be used for the purposes aforesaid, *or* in depriving and deposing our most gracious lord the King, his heirs and successors, from the style, honour and royal name of the imperial crown of the United Kingdom, and in levying war against His Majesty within a certain part of the United Kingdom, to wit, in [Ireland], in order by force and constraint to compel him to change his measures and counsels, and in order to move and stir certain foreigners and strangers with force to invade the United Kingdom],

[and by then and there conspiring, combining, confederating and agreeing with C. D., E. F., and F. G. and with divers other persons to deprive and depose our most gracious lord the King from the style, honour and royal name of the imperial crown of the United Kingdom, and to levy war against His Majesty within a certain part of the United Kingdom, to wit, in [Ireland], in order by force and constraint to compel him to change his measures and counsels, and in order to move and stir certain foreigners and strangers with force to invade the United Kingdom, and by divers

other overt acts and deeds expressed, uttered and 11 & 12 Vict.
declared at , in the said [county] of], c. 12, s. 3.
[contrary to the statute and against the peace, etc.].

5. *Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 4, supra, then :* Common Law.
[unlawfully], in the presence and hearing of divers subjects
of our lord the King, did utter, pronounce and publish certain
wicked, malicious and seditious words against our said lord
the King and his Government with intent thereby then to
incite and stir up tumults, violence, discontent and disorder
amongst, and to seduce from their allegiance, divers of His
Majesty's subjects, [against the peace, etc.].

Unwholesome Meat.

1. *Sending Unfit Food to a Public Market, etc.]—* Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Sending unfit food to a public market.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did send [or
bring] and cause to be sent [or brought] to a certain public
market there called , for the purpose of the same being
sold for human food, divers, to wit [thirty], carcasses of dead
sheep [or oxen, or four quarters of beef, or as the case may be],
the same being respectively then unfit for human food, [against
the peace, etc.].

2. *Exposing Unfit Meat for Sale.]—* Id.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Exposing unfit meat for sale in a public market.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did expose for
sale in a certain public market there called divers, to
wit (etc., concluding as in Form No. 1, supra).

Vaccination.

Signing a False Certificate or Duplicate under Vaccination 1 & 2 Geo. 5,
Act.]— c. 6, s. 4 (1, b).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

False certificate, contrary to section 4 of the Perjury Act,
1911.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 6, s. 4 (1, b).

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., then being the public vaccinator for the vaccination district of _____, in the said [county] [or a registered medical practitioner], [unlawfully] did wilfully make a certain certificate [under or for the purposes of an Act relating to the registration of births and deaths, to wit, a certificate] under the provisions of the Vaccination Act, 1867, certifying that a certain child called _____ had been successfully vaccinated, which said certificate was then false, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Wife.

Common Law. *Publicly exposing to Sale and selling a Wife.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Publicly exposing wife for sale.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully, indecently, immorally, wickedly, deliberately and wilfully], in and near certain streets there situate, did publicly and in the presence and hearing of one E. F., and divers other persons there, expose to sale, and offer to sell, and dispose of for lucre and gain, one C. B., then being the lawful wife of the said A. B., and did endeavour to persuade the said E. F. to purchase and take the said C. B. for his wife, and did sell and dispose of the said C. B. to the said E. F. for the sum of _____, for the purpose and in order that he might [unlawfully] cohabit with and have [unlawful] carnal knowledge of the said C. B., [against the peace, etc.].

Women and Girls.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 53. 1. *Abduction of a Woman from Motives of Lucre.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Abduction, contrary to section 53 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [feloniously, and] from motives of lucre, did take away [or detain] a certain woman named E. F. against her will, with intent to marry her [or carnally know her, or to cause her to be married or carnally known by one F. G., or by some person whose name is unknown],* she the said E. F. at the time she was so taken away and detained

by the said A. B. then having a certain present and absolute legal interest in certain real and personal property, 24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 53.

[or being the heiress presumptive to a person having an interest in certain real property],

[or being the next-of-kin to a person having an interest in certain personal property],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

2. *Alluring, etc., Woman under Twenty-one from Parents, with intent to Marry.*—Proceed to the first asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then: [feloniously and] fraudulently did allure [or take away, or detain] a certain woman named C. D., under the age of twenty-one years, to wit, of the age of _____ years, then having a certain interest in certain real [or personal] estate (*etc., as the case may be*), out of the possession and against the will of one F. F., her father [or mother, or of E. D., then having the lawful care and charge of her], with intent (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra*), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

3. *By Force taking a Woman with intent, etc.*—

Id. s. 54.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Abduction, contrary to section 54 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [feloniously] by force did take away [or detain] against her will a certain woman named C. D., with intent (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra, to the second asterisk **), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

4. *Abduction of a Girl under Sixteen Years of Age.*—

Id. s. 55.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Abduction of a girl under sixteen years of age, contrary to section 55 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did take [or cause to be taken] a certain unmarried girl named E. F., being then under the age of sixteen years, to wit, of the age of _____ years, out of the possession and against the will of C. D., her father [or mother, or who then had the lawful care or charge of her], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

5. *Procuration of Women and Girls.*—

48 & 49 Vict.
c. 69, s. 2, and
2 & 3 Geo. 5,
c. 20, s. 2,

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Procuration, contrary to section 2 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885.

48 & 49 Vict.
c. 69, s. 2, and
2 & 3 Geo. 5
c. 20, s. 2.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did procure [or attempt to procure] a certain girl [or a certain woman under twenty-one years of age], to wit, C. D.,* [she the said C. D. not being a common prostitute, or of known immoral character], to have unlawful carnal connection with a certain other person, to wit, E. F., or certain other persons, to wit, G. H. and J. K., or certain other persons whose names are unknown,

[or from the asterisk*, to become at , within [or at , without] the King's dominions, a common prostitute],

[or from the asterisk*, to leave the United Kingdom with intent that she the said C. D. might become an inmate of [or frequent] a brothel elsewhere, to wit, at],

[or from the asterisk*, to leave her usual place of abode in the United Kingdom (such place not being a brothel) with intent that she might, for the purposes of prostitution, become an inmate of [or frequent] a brothel at , [within [or at , without] the King's dominions]],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

48 & 49 Vict. 6. *Procuring Defilement of Woman, etc.*—
c. 69, s. 3.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Procuration, contrary to section 3 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did by threats [or intimidation] procure, or attempt to procure, a certain woman [or girl], to wit, C. D., to have unlawful carnal connection at , [within [or at , without] the King's dominions,]

[or did by false pretences [or representations] procure a certain woman [or girl], to wit, C. D., not being a common prostitute [or of known immoral character], to have unlawful carnal connection at (etc., as supra)],

[or did apply [or administer] to, or cause to be taken by, a certain woman [or girl], to wit, C. D., a certain drug, or matter, or thing (naming it if known) with intent to stupefy [or overpower] her so as to thereby enable E. F. [or him the said A. B.] to have unlawful carnal connection with the said C. D.],

[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 4. 7. *Defiling Girl under Thirteen.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Carnal knowledge of a girl under thirteen years of age, contrary to section 4 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783,

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

48 & 49 Vict.
c. 69, s. 4.

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [feloniously, unlawfully, and] carnally did know a certain girl under the age of thirteen years, to wit, C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

8. *Attempt at above.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form Id. No. 7, supra, inserting the word " Attempted " before the word " carnal," then :* [unlawfully] did attempt to have unlawful carnal knowledge of a certain girl under the age of thirteen years, to wit, C. D., [contrary to the statute, etc.].

9. *Defilement of Girls between Thirteen and Sixteen, or Id. s. 5. Idiots.*—

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

[Attempted] carnal knowledge of a girl between thirteen and sixteen years of age [or of an idiot], contrary to section 5 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully and] carnally did know [or [unlawfully] did attempt to have unlawful carnal knowledge of]* a certain girl being of [or above] the age of thirteen years and under the age of sixteen years, to wit, C. D., [or from the asterisk*, a certain female idiot, or a certain imbecile woman [or girl], to wit, C. D., under circumstances which do not amount to rape, but which prove that the said A. B. knew at the time of the commission of the said offence that the said C. D. was an idiot [or imbecile]], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

10. *Permitting Defilement of Girl on Premises.*—

Id. s. 6.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Inducing [or suffering] a girl under [or between] thirteen [and sixteen] years of age to be carnally known, contrary to section 6 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., being the owner [or occupier], or having [or acting or assisting in] the management [or control] of certain premises, to wit, _____, [feloniously] did induce [or knowingly suffer] a certain girl under the age of thirteen years, to wit, C. D., to resort to [or be in, or upon] such premises for the purpose of being unlawfully and carnally known by a certain man, to wit, E. F., or a certain man whose name is unknown, or by certain men, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

(*This offence, if committed in respect of a girl of or above thirteen but under sixteen, is a misdemeanour, and therefore unlawfully should be substituted for feloniously in this form.*)

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

48 & 49 Vict. c. 69, s. 7. **11. Abduction of Girl under Eighteen.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Abduction of a girl under eighteen years of age, contrary to section 7 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., with intent that a certain unmarried girl under the age of eighteen years, to wit, C. D., should be [unlawfully and] carnally known by a certain man, to wit, E. F. [or a certain man whose name is unknown, or certain men], [unlawfully] did take [or cause to be taken] the said C. D. out of the possession and against the will of her father [or mother], or of G. H., having the lawful care [or charge] of her, [contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 8. **12. Unlawful Detention of Woman with Intent.]—**

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Detention with intent, contrary to section 8 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., [unlawfully] did detain a certain woman [or girl], to wit, C. D., against her will,* in [or upon] certain premises, to wit, _____, with intent that the said C. D. might be unlawfully and carnally known by a certain man, to wit, E. F. [or a certain man whose name is unknown, or by certain men],

[or from the asterisk*, in a certain brothel],
[contrary to the statute, etc.].

Id. s. 10, and 3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 28, s. 56 (2). **13. Information for a Search Warrant for a Woman or Girl detained for Immoral Purposes.]—**

The information of C. D., the father [or mother, or uncle, etc. (any relative), or guardian, or a person acting in the interest] of A. B., a woman [or girl] [who is a defective], taken on oath this _____ day of _____, A.D. _____, before me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of _____, who saith that there is a reasonable cause to suspect that the said A. B. is unlawfully detained for immoral purposes by E. F. at a certain house [etc.] situate and being _____ within my jurisdiction.

Taken, etc. (as in Form 1, ante, p. 2).

Id. **14. Search Warrant thereon.]—**

To the superintendent [or inspector, or to G. H., a constable] of the _____ police force.

Whereas information hath been made before me upon oath by C. D., the father, or mother, (or, etc., as in the information) of A. B., a woman [or girl] [who is a defective], that there is a

reasonable cause to suspect, etc. (*as in the information*), [and in 48 & 49 Vict. my opinion the said C. D. is *bona fide* acting in the interest of c. 69, s. 10, the said A. B.] These are therefore to command you in His and 3 & 4 Majesty's name (accompanied by the said C. D., if the said C. D. Geo. 5, c. 28, so desire) forthwith to enter the said house [etc.] of the said s. 56 (2). E. F., there to search for and, when found, to take the said A. B. to, and detain her in, a place of safety until she can be brought before a Justice of the Peace to be delivered up to her parents, or guardians, or otherwise dealt with as circumstances may permit or require.

Given, etc.

J. S. (L.S.)

15. *Warrant to arrest the Person accused of detaining the Woman or Girl.*—This may be (if issued as a separate warrant) in the General Form No. 7, ante, p. 729, or it may be included in the search warrant, Form No. 10, supra, by adding the words : and these are further to command you if the said A. B. be found on the said premises of the said E. F. forthwith to apprehend the said E. F., and to bring him before me, etc. (*following Form No. 7, ante, p. 729, to the end*).

Punishment of Incest Act, 1908.

1. *Incest by Males.*—

8 Edw. 7,
c. 45, s. 1 (1).

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Incest, contrary to section 1 of the Punishment of Incest Act, 1908.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc.,* [unlawfully] did have carnal knowledge of a certain female person, to wit, C. D., who was, and is to his knowledge, his grand-daughter [or daughter, or sister, or mother], [contrary to the statute, etc.].

(N.B.—If the female is under thirteen years of age, conclude thus : she the said C. D. then being under the age of thirteen years.)

2. *Attempt to commit any such Offence.*—Proceed to the Id. (3). asterisk * as in Form No. 1, supra, inserting before the word "Incest" the word "Attempted," then : [unlawfully] did attempt to have, etc. (*following Form No. 1, supra, and, if the female was under thirteen years of age, adding that allegation as in Form No. 1, supra*).

3. *Incest by Females of or over Sixteen Years of Age.*—

Id. s. 2.

STATEMENT OF OFFENCE

Incest, contrary to section 2 of the Punishment of Incest Act, 1908.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 45, s. 2.

PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE

The accused on etc., at etc., being then a female person of [or above] the age of sixteen years, [unlawfully and] with her consent did permit C. D., her grandfather [or father, or brother, or son], to have carnal knowledge of her, knowing him to be her grandfather, etc. (*as the case may be*), [contrary to the statute, etc.].

(Under s. 3 the expressions "brother" and "sister" include half-brother and half-sister, and the provisions of the Act apply whether the relationship between the person charged and the person with whom the act is alleged to have been committed is or is not traced through lawful wedlock.

The sanction of the Attorney-General is necessary to the commencement of the prosecution, unless it is commenced by or on behalf of the Director of Public Prosecutions.

For meanings of words between heavy brackets see Note on page 783.

PART III.

OTHER PROCEEDINGS OUT OF SESSIONS.

CHAPTER I. FORMS IN MATTERS TO BE DONE IN SPECIAL SESSIONS.

CHAPTER II. FORMS IN MATTERS TO BE DONE IN PETTY SESSIONS, OR BY ONE JUSTICE AND NOT INCLUDED IN PART I. ("SUMMARY CONVICTIONS AND ORDERS").

CHAPTER I.

FORMS IN MATTERS TO BE DONE IN SPECIAL SESSIONS.

Billiards.

Licence for Public Billiard Playing. (Given in 8 & 9 Vict.
c. 109, s. 10.)

At the general annual licensing meeting [*or an adjournment* 8 & 9 Vict: of the general annual licensing meeting, *or at a Special Petty c. 109.* Session] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting for the division [*or liberty, etc., as the case may be*] of _____, in the county of _____, holden at _____, on the _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, for the purpose of granting billiard licences, we being _____ of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting for the said county [*or liberty, etc., as the case may be*], and being the majority of those assembled at the said session. do hereby authorise and empower A. L., now dwelling at _____, in the parish of _____, to keep a house for public billiard playing at (*here specify the house*), provided that he [*or she*] put and keep up the words "Licensed for Billiards," legibly painted in some conspicuous place near the door and on the outside of the said house, and do not wilfully or knowingly permit drunkenness or other disorderly conduct in the said house, and do not knowingly allow the consumption of exciseable liquors therein by the persons resorting thereto, and do not knowingly suffer any unlawful games therein, and do not knowingly suffer persons of notoriously bad character to assemble and meet together therein, and do not open the said house for play or allow any

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 109

play therein after one and before eight of the clock in the morning, or keep it open or allow any play therein on Sundays, Christmas Day, or Good Friday, or on any day appointed for a public fast or thanksgiving, but do maintain good order and rule therein; and this licence shall continue in force from the day of next, until the day of then next following, and no longer.

Given under our hands and seals on the day and at the place first written.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

Constables (Borough, Special).

45 & 46 Vict.
c. 50, s. 196.

1. *Appointment of, Yearly, in October.*—

Borough and } At a Special Petty Session of His
liberties of } Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for
to wit, } the borough of , in the county of
, acting in and for the said borough, holden at the *Town Hall*, in the same borough, on , the day of October, 19 , for the appointment of special constables for the said borough, of which Special Petty Session due notice has been given to every Justice usually acting in the said borough:

We, the undersigned Justices, present at the said Special Petty Session, in pursuance of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, do nominate and appoint, from the list of persons returned to us, the following persons, being inhabitants of the said borough (and not legally exempt from serving the office of constable), to act as special constables within the said borough during the year now next following and until other special constables for the said borough of shall be nominated and appointed to act in their stead as special constables of the said borough of , whensoever they respectively shall be required by the warrant of any of the Justices of the Peace having jurisdiction within the said borough of so to act, but not otherwise, such number of persons being deemed by us, the said Justices, necessary (having regard to the extent and population of the said borough of) to act as special constables as aforesaid:

Parish.	Name.	Residence.	Calling.
Saint Mary -	C. E. A. -	Lemon Street -	Grocer.
Saint Clement -	A. F. -	New Bridge Street.	Watchmaker.
Kenwyn -	A. Z. -	Kenwyn Street	Cabinet Maker.

Given under our hands at the Special Petty Session aforesaid.

W. T. C.,

J. T. N.,

W. P. K.,

Justices of the Peace for the borough of .

2. *Summons to Person appointed to take the Oath.*—

45 & 46 Vict.

To C. E. A., of _____, in the borough of _____, in the c. 50, s. 196.
county of _____.

Borough and _____) Whereas, at a Special Petty Session of
liberties of _____, His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and
to wit, _____) for the said borough of _____, acting in
and for the said borough, held on the _____ day of October,
19____, at the *Town Hall*, in and for the said borough, for the
appointment of persons to act as special constables within the
said borough, you the said C. E. A., an inhabitant of the said
borough, and in other respects duly qualified, were duly chosen
to act as a special constable for the said borough of _____,
whosoever you should be required by the warrant of any of
the Justices of the Peace having jurisdiction within the said borough,
the ordinary police force of the said borough is insufficient at this
time to maintain the peace of the said borough: These are
therefore to require you personally to appear before me, or
some other of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of and for the
said borough and liberties, at the *Town Hall* in the said borough
on _____, the _____ day of _____, at _____ o'clock in the
noon, in order to have administered to you the statutory
declaration required by the statute in such case made and
provided to be taken by you for the due execution of your said
office of special constable. Herein fail not.

Given under my hand and seal the _____ day of _____ one
thousand nine hundred and _____.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the said borough.

3. *Declaration of Constable.*—*This is the same as under 1 & Id.*
2 Will. 4, c. 41. See title "*Constables (Special)*," in Part III.,
Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*," post.

Constables (Parochial).

(NOTE.—By the *Parish Constables Act*, 1872 (35 & 36 Vict.
c. 92), ss. 2, 4, parish constables can only be appointed on
resolution of Quarter Sessions, or on application of vestry; the
latter will now be the parish council, under 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73,
s. 6. The procedure will then be as before.)

1. *Justices' Precept to Overseers to return List of Men.*—

5 & 6 Vict.

To the Chairman of the Parish Council of the parish of _____
_____, in the division of N., in the county of C. [and 35 & 36
County of _____] We, the undersigned [two] of His Majesty's
C., _____ Justices of the Peace in and for the said county,
to wit, _____ usually acting in and for the said division, do
hereby, in pursuance of the *Parish Constables Acts*, 1842 and
1872, require you the said Chairman of the said Parish Council
to make out and return to the clerk to His Majesty's Justices of

c. 109, s. 2

[and 35 & 36

Vict. c. 92,

ss. 2, 4],

and 15 & 16

Geo. 5, c. 90.

5 & 6 Vict.
c. 109, s. 2
[and 35 & 36
Vict. c. 92,
ss. 2, 4],
and 15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 90.

the Peace in and for the said county, usually acting in and for the said division, at his office at N., before the day of next, a list in writing of [six] men, being a competent number of men within your parish qualified and liable to serve as constables for the same : and we hereby give you notice, that a Special Petty Session of the Peace will be holden at the in N. in and for the said division, on the day of next, at o'clock in the noon, for the appointment of parochial constables, which Special Session you are hereby required to attend and verify the list so to be returned by you.

Given under our hands this day of one thousand nine hundred and .

S. Y. B.
J. D.

5 & 6 Vict.
c. 190, s. 8.

2. List to be returned to Clerk to Justices.]—

Parish of) At a meeting of the parish council of
in the division of N.) the said parish, held after due summons,
19 . . .) the day of 19 , at ,
for the purpose of making out a list of men residing within the said parish qualified and liable to serve as constables thereof to be returned to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the division of N., in the county of C., in pursuance of a precept under the hands of two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace.

The following list was made out by the said parish council pursuant to the statute :

Christian Name and Surname.	True Place of Abode.	Title, Quality, Calling, or Business.	Date of the Year of any previous Service.

And the said parish council did recommend the following men, being willing to serve the office, to be appointed as constables for the said parish :

Christian Name and Surname.	True Place of Abode.	Title, Quality, Calling, or Business.

(In this space is to be inserted any resolution of the parish

council to have a paid or salaried constable, or to rescind a former 5 & 6 Vict. resolution of the appointment of the present paid constable, if one.) c. 109, s. 8.

Chairman.

Members of the
council.

(N.B.—*The Form for affixing to the church door will be the same as the above, adding the following notice at the foot :*)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that all objections to the foregoing list will be heard by the Justices of the Peace of the division of N. at a Special Petty Sessions of the Peace, to be holden on the day of next, at the , in and for the said division.

Overseers of the poor of the said
parish (or as the case may be).

3. *Notice from one Justice to the other Divisional Justices of 11. s. 1. the Special Petty Sessions.*—

Division of [county].

Take notice that a Special Session of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said division will be held at N. on the day of (next) at the hour of in the noon, for the appointment of parochial constables for the several parishes and places within the said division.

4. *Notice to Justices of Sessions for the Union of Parishes.*— Id. s. 4. *This will be in the General Form No. 3, supra, concluding for the purpose of making an order for uniting the parish [or parishes] of*

[or for annexing the extra-parochial place of], to the parish of adjoining thereto, by virtue of the power for such purpose contained in the statute in such case made and provided for the appointment and payment of parish constables.

5. *Order of Special Sessions for the Union of Parishes.* Id. [and 35 & County of . At a Special Petty Session of the Peace of His 36 Vict. c. 92, Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the ss. 2, 4]

to wit, [county of], acting in and for the division of , in the said county, holden at , in and for the said division, on , the day of , in the year 19 , for the purpose of making the order hereinafter mentioned :

We, the Justices aforesaid, present at the said Special Petty Session of the Peace holden for that purpose (of which due notice has been given to every Justice usually acting within the said division), do, in pursuance of the power and authority vested in us by the statute in such case made and provided, hereby order that the parish [or parishes] of , in the said division, shall be united

[or that the extra-parochial place of , in the said division, shall be annexed],

to the parish of adjoining thereunto, for the purposes of the Parish Constables Acts, 1842 and 1872.

Given under our hands and seals at the said Special Sessions.

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

(N.B.—*A copy of this order is to be sent to the rating authority of the parishes or extra-parochial place with the Precept No. 1, ante, p. 963.*)

5 & 6 Vict.
c. 109,
ss. 10, 11.

6. *Memoranda of Allowance of List and Appointments of Persons to be indorsed at the Time of Appointment, etc., on the Form No. 2, ante, p. 964.*—This list having been duly verified at a [or an adjourned] Special Petty Session of the Peace, holden in and for this division, at the Petty Sessions room in N., in and for the said division, on this day of , 19 , for the appointment of parochial constables, and corrected, is allowed by us, the undersigned Justices, present thereat.

The persons against whose names the letter A. is placed in the within list are those which we the said Justices do choose to act as constables, within the parish within named, during the year now next following, and until other constables shall be chosen and sworn to act in their stead as constables for the said parish; such number of persons being deemed by us the said Justices to be necessary (having regard to the extent and population of the said parish) to act as constables as aforesaid. As witness our hands.

Substitutes.—The said being unwilling to serve the said office of constable in person, and having found one of the said parish, as his substitute, and willing to serve for him, hath this day of 19 , attended before us, the undersigned Justices, assembled at an adjourned Special Petty Session, with his proposed substitute, and we do hereby approve of the said as substitute for the said . As witness our hands.

Paid Constable.—We the said Justices, being satisfied with the amount of salary in the within resolution agreed to be paid, do hereby appoint the person mentioned in the said resolution to act as constable for the parish within named, at the salary of pounds a year: such constable to hold his appointment until he shall resign, or be dismissed for misconduct by the Justices of this division in Petty Sessions assembled, or until the vestry shall rescind the within resolution at any meeting of vestry holden for making the return of persons qualified and liable to serve as constables for the said parish. As witness our hands.

35 & 36 Vict.
c. 92, s. 3.

7. *Warrant of Appointment of Parish Constable.*—

To A. B., of the parish of , in the division of N., in the said county.

County of } Whereas, at a [or an adjourned] Special Petty
 } Session of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in
to wit. } and for the said county acting in and for the said
division, holden this day of 19 , at the , in
N., in and for the said division, for the appointment of parochial
constables, you the said A. B. were duly chosen and appointed*
to act as a constable for the said parish of during the
year now next following, and until another shall be chosen, and
has made his declaration to act in your stead as a constable
for such parish.

These are to notify you that, from the time when you shall be

served with this warrant, you are bound to act as such constable, unless you shall submit another person to be appointed as your substitute. 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92, s. 3.

[*or if a paid constable.* At a [or an adjourned] Special Petty Session, etc. (*as above to the asterisk* *) to act as a constable for the said parish of , at the salary of pounds a year, to hold your appointment until you shall resign, or be dismissed for misconduct by the Justices of the said division in Petty Session assembled, or until the vestry shall rescind the resolution for your appointment at any meeting of vestry holden for making the return of persons qualified and liable to serve as constables for the said parish]:

(Given under our hands and seals, at the Special Petty Session aforesaid.

S. Y. B. (L.S.)

J. D. (L.S.)

8. *Form of Paid Constable's Declaration.*—

Id.

I, A. B., of C., do solemnly and sincerely declare that I will well and truly serve our sovereign Lord the King in the office of constable for the parish of D. [*or parishes of D., E., etc.*] for the year now next following [*or until another constable shall be appointed in my stead*] according to the best of my skill and knowledge, and I make (*etc., as in General Form of Declaration: see title "Oaths," post*).

9. *List of Constables appointed. (For Church Door.)*—

5 & 6 Vict. c. 109, s. 14.

Petty Sessional Division of N., parish of B., 19 .

A list of the names of the constables duly appointed by His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of C., acting in and for this division, for this parish, for the year now next following, and until others shall be chosen and appointed to act in their stead as constables thereof [*or of those previously appointed and continuing in office*], that is to say:

J. G., Carpenter.

R. O (substitute for W. T.), Labourer.

} Overseers of the Poor of
} the said parish.

Dated April, 19 .

I., Clerk to the Justices of the said Petty Sessional Division.

10. *List of Constables appointed. (For Clerk of the Peace and Justices.)*—

Id. s. 14 [and 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92, ss. 2, 4].

19 .

County of C. A list containing the names of all constables appointed in the said division for the year now next following, at a Special Petty Session of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county, acting in and for the said division, holden at , in N., in and for the said division, on the day of , and by adjournment on the day of , in the year 19 , for that purpose, with the several parishes for

5 & 6 Vict.
c. 109, s. 14
[and 35 & 36
Vict. c. 92,
ss. 2, 4].

which they have been appointed, as also the paid constables and those previously appointed and continuing in office.

Parishes.	Names of Constables.	Whether Paid Constables or otherwise.
A. - - -	F. N. - -	Not a paid constable, appointed 19 , and continuing in office.
B. - - -	J. G. - - R. O., substitute for W. F.	Not paid constables.
D. - - -	G. A. - -	Paid constable, appointed 19 , and continuing in office at a salary of £ a year.
J. - - -	J. E. - -	Paid constable, salary £ a year.

I., Clerk to the Justices of the said Petty Sessional Division.
To H. R. E., Esquire, Clerk of the Peace for the county of C.
[or S. Y. B., Esquire, Justice of the Peace.]

Id. s. 16 [and 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92, ss. 2, 4]. 11. Summons to the Constable to serve on Vacancy of the Substitute.]—

To W. F., of the parish of B. in the county of C.
County of) Whereas at a Special Petty Session of His
, } Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said
to wit. } county, acting in and for the division of N., held
at the , in and for the said division, on the day of
last, for the appointment of parochial constables, you
the said W. F. were duly chosen and appointed to act as a
constable for the parish of B. aforesaid during the year then
next following, and until another shall be chosen and appointed
to act in your stead as a constable for such parish: And
whereas you did attend before the Justices at their [adjourned]
Special Petty Session held on the day of last, at
the aforesaid, and did propose one R. O. of B. aforesaid,
as your substitute, who was approved of by the said Justices
and made his declaration to act in your stead as constable for
the said parish: And whereas the said R. O. is now dead [or
become disqualified], as we have been duly informed: These
are therefore to command you to attend at on
before us in order that you may then be appointed to the said
office, unless you shall find another substitute duly qualified to
serve in your stead, during the remainder of this present year
of office.

Given under our hands and seals at a Special Petty Session of
the Peace holden in and for the said division of N., at the
aforesaid this day of 19 .
S. Y. B. (L.S.)
A. C. (L.S.)

12. *Choice of New Constable during the Year of Office.*] 5 & 6 Vict.
 County of C., } At a Special Petty Session of His Majesty's c. 109, s. 16.
 to wit. } Justices of the Peace in and for the county of
 C., acting in and for the division of N., in the said county,
 holden at in N., in and for the said division on the
 day of 19 , for the appointment of parochial constables.

We, the undersigned, the Justices present at this Special Petty Session, do, by virtue of the power vested in us by the statute in such case made and provided, choose out of the list of persons duly qualified to serve the office of constable in the parish of D. in the said division, returned to the Justices in Special Petty Session for the said division, on the day of , by the overseers of the poor of the said parish, and then duly allowed and now in force, (C. D., of the said parish of D., to serve the office of constable during the remainder of this present year of office, one A. B., who was at the last named Special Petty Session duly chosen to act as a constable within the said parish during the year now and then next following, and until another constable should be chosen and appointed to act in his stead, being disqualified [or having since become disqualified, or having refused or wilfully neglected to attend and be appointed or to find a substitute, or having died].

Given under our hands and seals at the Special Petty Session aforesaid.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

Constables (Special).

1. *Justices' Clerk's Notice convening a Special Session for 1 & 2 Will. 4,*
making Orders for Payment to Constable.] Proceed to the end of c. 41, s. 13.
General Form No. 3, supra, and there insert: the purpose
 of making orders on the treasurer of the said county for
 payment of such reasonable allowances for the trouble, loss
 of time and expenses incurred by J. N., a [or J. N., N. O., and
 P. T., special constables] special constable appointed on the
 day of , for the parish of , in the said
 division, as to the Justices then assembled shall seem proper.

2. *Justices' Order in Special Sessions for Expenses, etc.]—*

To the Treasurer of the Public Stock of the said county
 of C.
 County of C., } At a Special Session, held at in N., in
 to wit. } and for the division of N., in the said county,
 on the day of 19 , for the purpose hereinafter
 mentioned:

We, the undersigned, being of His Majesty's Justices
 of the Peace for the said county, acting in and for the division
 of N. in the same county, and the major part of the Justices
 present at such Special Session, do, in pursuance of the power
 vested in us by the Special Constables Act, 1831, hereby order
 you, the said treasurer, to pay to * J. N. being a person duly
 appointed, on the day of , by two of His Majesty's
 Justices of the Peace for the said division and county a special

1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 41, s. 13. constable to serve in and for the parish of M., in the said division and county, for the period of , the sum of for his trouble, loss of time and expenses incurred by him for and in respect of his services as such special constable duly performed under and by virtue of the said Act, on the day of [or on divers days between the day of and the day of] in the year aforesaid, at the parish of M. aforesaid, when and where he served as such special constable, being such reasonable allowance for the same as to us the said Justices seem proper (r),

[or, if for staves, say the sum of , being the expenses incurred in providing him [or them] with staves, or as the case may be],

being a necessary article for his [or their] use as such special constable [or constables].

Given under our hands and seals at the Special Session aforesaid.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

Id.

3. *The like, where Payment is to made to the Clerk of the Justices for him to distribute.* – Proceed as in Form No. 2, *supra*, to the asterisk*, then : J. C., Esquire, our clerk, the sum of [£3 15s.], being a reasonable allowance to the several persons whose names are set forth in the first column of the schedule hereunder written (being special constables duly appointed under the said Act to serve in and for the parish of , in the said division and county) for their trouble, loss of time and expenses for and in respect of their respective services as such special constables under and by virtue of the said Act, and also for and in respect of the expenses incurred in providing staves and other necessary articles for such special constables respectively specified and set forth in the said schedule : And we do further order and direct, that the said sum of [£3 15s.] when paid to the said J. C., Esquire, as aforesaid, shall be distributed and paid by him to the said several persons, and in the respective proportions mentioned and set forth in the said schedule hereunder written.

The Schedule above referred to.

Name.	No. of Days.	Amount.	Expenses.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
J. N. - - -	5	0 17 6	0 7 6	1 5 0
N. O. - - -	5	0 17 6	0 7 6	1 5 0
P. T. - - -	5	0 17 6	0 7 6	1 5 0
				£3 15 0

Given (etc., as in Form No. 2, *supra*).

(r) Referred to in tit. "Railways," post ("Petty Sessions, etc.").

Highways.

By the Highway Act, 1864, s. 46, Justices may exercise in Petty Sessions any jurisdiction which they are authorised under the Highway Acts to exercise in Special Sessions. By the Local Government Acts, 1888 and 1894, much of this jurisdiction has been transferred to the county and district councils, so that Special Highway Sessions will seldom be held, and the Forms have accordingly been adapted to Petty Sessions, and will be found in Chapter II. If Special Sessions are summoned for this purpose, the Forms for Licensing Sessions can be adapted.

Intoxicating Liquors.

1. *Appointment by the Licensing Justices of the General Annual Licensing Meeting, and of the Adjourned General Annual Licensing Meeting.*— 10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, ss. 10, 15.

In the [county] [borough] of
Petty Sessional Division of

At [a special meeting of the Licensing Justices] [the general annual licensing meeting] for the said [borough] [Petty Sessional Division] held on the day of 19 , We, the undersigned, being a majority of the said Justices present at such meeting do appoint day the day of 19 , at o'clock in the noon at in the said [borough] [Petty Sessional Division] as the day, hour and place on and at which the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting for the [borough] [Petty Sessional Division] shall be held,* [and do also fix day the day of 19 and day the day of 19] as the days upon which persons applying for a new Justices' licence shall advertise notice of applications therefor in some paper circulating in the place in which the premises to which the notice relates are situate.

As witness our hands.

* *It is optional whether the Justices fix any or one or more days for advertising in the newspapers.*

2. *Notice of General Annual Licensing Meeting and of the Adjourned General Annual Licensing Meeting for Justices, Church Door and Licensed Persons.*— 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94, s. 75; 53 & 54 Vict. c. 59, s. 51; and 10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, ss. 10, 15.

In the [county] [borough] of
Petty Sessional Division of

Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

General Annual Licensing Meeting.

Notice is hereby given that the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting for the above-mentioned [division] [borough] will be held at the on day, the day of 19 , at o'clock in the noon for the purpose of granting and renewing Justices' licences under the above-mentioned Act, and for the granting of billiard [and music and dancing] licences, and for the transaction of any other business cognisable at such meeting.

35 & 36 Vict. c. 94, s. 75; 53 & 54 Vict. c. 59, s. 51; and 10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, ss. 10, 15. And notice is hereby further given that the licensing Justices for the said [division] [borough] have fixed day the day of 19 , and day the day of 19 , as the days on which persons intending to apply for a new Justices' licence under the said Act, are to advertise in some paper circulating in the place where the premises are situated to which the notice relates, notice of his, her or their intended application for such licence.

Dated .

J. C.,

Clerk to the said Licensing Justices.

(Here insert address of Justices' clerk.)

10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 15.

3. Notice of Application for a New Justices' Licence.]—

To in the County of London, the Overseers of the Poor of the parish of (in an urban parish the clerk of the rating authority, in a rural parish under a parish council the Chairman of the Parish Council, in a rural parish not under a parish council the Chairman of the parish meeting) and to the Clerk of the Licensing Justices of and to the Superintendent of Police of the district of , in the division in the county of , and to all whom it may concern.

I, A. B. (state the trade or occupation), now residing at , in the parish of , in the [county] of , do hereby give notice, that it is my intention to apply at the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting to be holden at N. on the day of 19 , for the grant to me of* a Justices' licence authorising me to apply for and hold an excise licence [or licences] to sell by retail any [or the following] intoxicating liquors for consumption [either on or] off the house or premises thereunto belonging, situate at in the said parish [and [to be] known by the sign of " "] and of which premises C. D. of is the owner [or lessee] [of whom I rent them] [and which premises were lately [and] [are now] occupied by E. F. as a or as an [inn], under the sign of " "].

[If the applicant desires a six-day or early closing licence only he may add here, And I do hereby give further notice that it is my intention to apply to the Justices to insert in such licence a condition that I shall keep the said premises closed during the whole of Sunday], and/or [one hour earlier at night than that at which such premises would otherwise have to be closed].

Given under my hand this day of 19 .

A. B.

(NOTE.—The advertisement of the notice will, of course, be the same. The asterisk* in this Form is referred to in applications hereafter given for other licences.)

10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, ss. 15, 33.

4. Notice of Application for a New Provisional Licence.]—

[Proceed as in Form of notice of application for a new licence, No. 3, supra, to the asterisk*, and then insert: a provisional Justices' licence authorising me to hold an excise licence [or licences] to sell by retail any [or the following] intoxicating liquors for consumption [either on or] off the premises

about to be constructed for such purpose, situate at _____ in the 10 Edw. 7 &
 said parish [and to be known by the sign of " _____ " of the 1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
 site of which premises _____ of _____ is the owner.] ss. 15, 33.

Given under my hand this _____ day of _____ 19 ____ .
 A. B.

5. *Notice of Application for an Ordinary Removal or a Provisional Ordinary Removal of a Justices' Licence to another House.*— Id. s. 26.

[*Proceed as in Form of notice of application for a new licence, No. 3, supra, to the asterisk*, and then insert :* for an order authorising the [provisional] ordinary removal of the licence now in force and held by A. B. [or by me the said C. D., of _____], for the sale of (*as in the original licence*), at certain premises situated at _____, in the division of N. in the said county, and known by the sign of the " _____," from the said premises to number _____ in _____ street in _____ in the same division (of which licence when removed I desire to be the holder).]

Given under my hand this _____ day of _____ 19 ____ .
 A. B.

6. *Notice of Intention to oppose the Renewal of a Justices' Licence.*— Id. s. 16.

To A. B., of, etc.

I, E. F. of _____ (*address and description*) by direction of the Licensing Justices for the licensing district of _____ in the _____ of _____ do hereby give you notice that you are required [by the Licensing Justices of the said licensing district] to attend at the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting to be held in and for _____ at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19 ____ , to answer to an objection to the renewal of the Justices' licence which you now hold for the sale by retail of _____ for consumption [either on or] off the premises now occupied by you at _____ in the said licensing district, on one or more of the following grounds (that is to say) :

*[That you have failed to give satisfactory evidence of good character.]

*[That the house [or shop] in respect of which the licence is sought [or the adjacent house or shop owned or occupied by you] is of a disorderly character, or frequented by thieves, or prostitutes, or persons of bad character.]

*[That you [having previously held a licence for the sale of intoxicating liquors or wine, or spirits, or beer, or cider], the same has been forfeited for your misconduct, or have through misconduct been previously, to wit, on the _____ day of _____, adjudged disqualified from receiving a licence for the sale of intoxicating liquors, or selling of wine, or spirits, or beer, or cider.]

*[That you [or the house in respect of which you apply for a licence] are [or is] not qualified as by law is required.]

†[That the licensed premises have been ill-conducted or are structurally deficient, or are structurally unsuitable.]

†[That the character of _____ the proposed holder of the

10 Edw. 7 & licence [is such that he] is not a fit and proper person to hold
1 Geo. 5, c. 24, a licence.]
s. 16.

† [That the renewal of the licence would be void.]

[That the house [or shop] is too far removed from [or difficult of] police supervision.]

[That a [fully licensed] [beer] house in the place where the premises are situated is not required.]

[That having regard to the character and necessities of the neighbourhood and the number of licensed houses in the immediate vicinity, the licence which is now held in respect of the said premises is unnecessary.]

[That in the interest of the public the licence is not desirable.]

[That on the day of before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , A. B. was convicted of the offence of (*here state the offence shortly*).]

[That other conviction dated against the person then licensed was recorded against the said licensed premises.

That the said is not a fit and proper person to hold a licence.]

(*Or any other grounds.*)

Dated this day of .

E. F.

The grounds marked by an asterisk are those upon which an old beerhouse may be refused without compensation. Some old beerhouses have lost their identity as such from one cause or another.*

Where notice of opposition is given in the case of a house which is assumed to be licensed as an old beerhouse, it is desirable that such of the grounds, if any, as are applicable to old on-licences which are not old beerhouse licences should be inserted in the notice. These grounds are the next three after the last of those marked with an asterisk, and marked with a †.*

Where notice of opposition is given upon grounds upon which the Licensing Justices may refuse a licence without compensation, they are not entitled to refer the matter to the compensation authority (R. v. Walley and others (1916), Br. Tr. Rev. 169), but, semble, if the grounds set out in the notice are such that they may either refuse the licence or refer the matter to the compensation authority, they may adopt either of those courses.

Id.

7. Notice from Clerk of Licensing Justices requiring Holder of Licence to attend upon Application to renew Justices' Licence.]—

To Mr. A. B., of, etc.

(Place.)

(Date.)

Sir,—I am directed by the Licensing Justices for this licensing district to state that, should you intend to apply at the next [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting, to be held at , on the day of [next], for the renewal of the licence now held by you for the sale of , they require you to attend in person to make your application.

I am, etc.,

J. B.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

8. *Notice to Registered Owner by Licensing Justices that they require Undertaking by Licence Holder.*—

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 16 (5).

In the [county] of
Licensing District of

To [owner] of , in the of

Take notice that upon the application of , of , in the of , this day duly made to the Licensing Justices for the above-mentioned licensing district, for the renewal [or transfer] of his old on-licence in respect of the premises situate at in the said licensing district, and known by the sign of the “ , ” of which premises you are the registered owner, the Licensing Justices asked the said to give an undertaking as follows: (*here set out the undertaking*) and that the said Licensing Justices have adjourned the said application until the day of 19 , upon which day you will be heard.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. C.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

9. *Specification by Licensing Justices of Grounds of Refusal to renew or transfer existing On-licence.*— Id. s. 18 (2).

In the [county] of
Licensing District of

At the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting [or transfer sessions] holden at , in the said [county], on the day of 19 , for the said licensing district, the Licensing Justices for the said licensing district do hereby refuse to grant [or transfer] unto A. B. (*licence holder*), of , in the said [county], [by way of renewal], the Justices' licence now held by him authorising him (*here state the kind of intoxicating liquor the licence holder is authorised to sell, as set out in the licence*) at the licensed premises situate at , in the said [county], known by the sign of “ , ” for consumption either on or off the premises.

The following are the grounds upon which the Licensing Justices refuse to renew [or transfer] the said licence: (*here state the ground or grounds*).

Dated the day of 19 .

Signed, on behalf of the Licensing Justices,

J. P.

Chairman.

10. *Appointment of Transfer Days by the Licensing Justices.*— Id. s. 22.

In the [county] of
Licensing District of

At the general annual licensing meeting for the said held on the day of February, 19 , We, the undersigned, being the majority of the Licensing Justices present at such meeting, do hereby appoint day the day of 19 , day the day of 19 (*etc., according to the number of transfer days appointed*), at o'clock in the noon of each of such days at in the said as the days, hour and place on and at which [eight] Special Sessions for the said shall be held for the purpose of

10 Edw. 7 & transferring Justices' licences, and for the special removal of
1 Geo. 5, c. 24, Justices' licences.

s. 22. As witness our hands.

(Justices' signatures.)

35 & 36 Vict. 11. Notice of Transfer Days to be given by Clerk to the
c. 94, s. 75, Justices.]—

and 10 Edw. 7 In the [county] of .
& 1 Geo. 5, Licensing District of .

c. 24, s. 22 (2). Special Sessions for transferring licences.

Notice is hereby given that [eight] Transfer Sessions for the
year ensuing will be holden in and for the said on the
respective days hereinafter mentioned, at in the said
[county], at the hour of o'clock in the noon of
each day, that is to say: on day the day of
, 19 (etc., as in Form No. 10, *supra*), for transferring
licences and certificates and for the granting of the special
removals of licences under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act,
1910, and for transferring billiard licences, in the cases and in
manner by law directed.

Dated the day of February, 19 .
J. C.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

10 Edw. 7 & 12. Notice of Intention to apply for Transfer of a Justices'
1 Geo. 5, c. 24, Licence.]—

s. 25. To In the County of London, the Overseers of the
Poor of the parish of (in an urban parish the
clerk of the rating authority, in a rural parish under
a parish council the Chairman of the Parish Council,
in a rural parish not under a parish council the Chair-
man of the parish meeting), and the Superintendent
of Police of the district of , and to all whom
it may concern.

I, A. B., of, etc. [or We, the executors, etc. of the late A. B.
of, etc.] [or I, being the trustee of the property of A. B., of, etc.,
a bankrupt] (or as the case may be) victualler [or beerhouse-
keeper, etc.] being authorised by virtue of the Justices' licence
granted to me [or him] at the [adjourned] general annual
licensing meeting [or Transfer Sessions] for the licensing district
of held at on the day of 19 , to
hold an excise licence to sell by retail at the premises situated
at in the parish of [any intoxicating liquor] for
consumption [either on or] off the premises lastly hereinbefore
mentioned do hereby give notice, that it is my [or our] intention
to apply at the Transfer Sessions or [adjourned] general annual
licensing meeting to be holden at in the said licensing
district on the day of 19 , for the transfer of the
above-mentioned licence to C. D. [or to us the said executors]
[or to me the said trustee] now residing at in the parish
of in the county of who has for six months last
past resided at [or in the several parishes of], and
who has for six months last past carried on (state trade or
all) at in the county of [or counties of].

Given under my hand this day of .

A. B. [or L. M., N. O., etc.].

13. *Notice of Intention to apply for a Transfer of a Justices' Licence (a shorter form).—* 10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 25.

To (as in Form No. 12, ante).

and to the Superintendent of Police of the district
of , and to all whom it may concern.

I, now residing at and having for six months
now last past resided at and there carried on the trade
or calling of hereby give you notice that it is my intention
to make application at the [Transfer Sessions] [or adjourned]
[general annual licensing meeting] to be held on at *
for the transfer to me of the Justices' licence for the sale of
[intoxicating liquor (or as the case may be)] by retail for con-
sumption [either on or] off the premises mentioned below
[now] [lately] held by in respect of the premises situate
at [and known by the sign of].

Given under my hand this day of .

14. *Notice of Intention to apply for the Special Removal of a Justices' Licence.*— Id. ss. 24, 27.

Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 13, then : for the
special removal of the Justices' licence for the sale of [intoxi-
cating liquor (or as the case may be)] by retail for consumption
[either on or] off the premises situate at [and known by
the sign of the “ ”] from such premises to number
in street in in the same [division].

And I, the said , do hereby give you further notice
that such application will be made on the ground that the
premises in respect of which the licence has been granted

(a) are [or are about to be] pulled down [or occupied
under the Act, , for the improvement
of highways, or for a certain public purpose, to wit,
(here set out the public purpose)], or

(b) Have been rendered unfit for use for the business
there carried on by fire [or tempest, or (state any
other unforeseen and unavoidable calamity)].

Given under my hand this day of , 19 .

(N.B.—In addition to serving this notice upon the overseers
and the superintendent of police fourteen days at least
before the hearing, the notice must be fixed on some
Sunday within six weeks next before such hearing, at
some time between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m., on
the door of the premises to which it is proposed the
licence should be removed, and the door of the church or
chapel of the parish, or, if none, in some conspicuous
place within the parish.

15. *Writ of Subpœna before Confirming Authority of Quarter Sessions under Licensing Acts.*— No. 167 in
Crown Office
Rules, 1906.

George the Fifth, by the grace of God, etc., to and to
every one of them, greeting : We command you and every
of you that, laying aside all excuses and pretences whatsoever,
you and every of you personally be and appear before the
confirming authority under the provisions of the Licensing
Consolidation Act, 1910, for the licensing district of our county

No. 167 in of , at in our said county, on the day of
 Crown Office , at the hour of in the forenoon of the same day,
 Rules, 1906. there to testify the truth and give evidence touching an
 application to be then and there made by for the con-
 firmation of a licence to sell (*here insert description of licence*)
 on behalf of

*And this you or any of you are not to omit under the
 penalty of one hundred pounds, to be levied on the goods and
 chattels, lands and tenements, of such of you as shall fail herein.
 Witness, etc.

*If duces tecum, add : And that you or such of you in whose
 custody or power the same be do bring with you and produce
 before our Justice or Justices aforesaid (*here describe the*
document, etc.).

No. 168 in 16. *Writ of Subpœna at Special Licensing Sessions.*—

Crown Office George the Fifth, by the grace of God, etc., to and to
 Rules, 1906. every of them, greeting : We command you and every of you
 that, laying aside all excuses and pretences whatsoever, you
 and every of you personally be and appear before such of the
 keepers of our peace and our Justices assigned to hear and
 determine divers crimes, trespasses, and other offences com-
 mitted within our [county] of as may be in attendance
 at a Special Sessions for licensing purposes to be holden in and
 for the division of our said county pursuant to the statutes in
 that behalf at in our said [county] of on the
 day of at the hour of in the noon of
 the same day, there to testify the truth and give evidence
 touching an application by A. B. for a licence to (*here*
insert description of licence) on behalf of [the said A. B. (*or as*
the case may be)].

*And this you or any of you are not to omit under the
 penalty of one hundred pounds, to be levied on the goods and
 chattels, lands and tenements, of such of you as shall fail
 herein. Witness, etc.

*If duces tecum, add : And that you or such of you in whose
 custody or power the same be do bring with you and produce
 before our Justices aforesaid (*here describe the documents, etc.*).

10 Edw. 7 & 17. *Notice of Appeal against Refusal of Renewal, Transfer, or*
 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, *Special Removal of a Justices' Licence.*—
 s. 29.

To E. F., Esquire, the Clerk to the Licensing Justices for
 the of

Take notice that I, A. B., intend to appeal to the next
 General Quarter Sessions of the Peace at which, under the
 provisions of section 29 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act,
 1910, such appeal can be heard, to be holden at in and
 for the said [county] of C., against the refusal of the Licensing
 Justices for the said at the [adjourned] general annual
 licensing meeting [or Transfer Sessions] holden at on the
 day of for the said to grant by way of
 renewal [or transfer] to me [or one E. F.] a Justices' licence
 or authorise the special removal of the Justices' licence] in
 respect of the premises known by the sign of " " situate at

in the of . And further take notice that 10 Edw. 7 & the grounds, causes, and matters of such appeal are (*here state the grounds as :*) [that there was no sufficient cause or reason s. 29. arising out of my character or conduct, or any other just and sufficient reason why such licence should not have been renewed [*or transferred*], *etc.*; that no valid objection was made to the renewal [*or transfer*], *etc.*, of such licence at the said [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting [*or Transfer Sessions*]; that no evidence was given [upon oath] before the said Licensing Justices with respect to the renewal of the said licence; that the refusal to renew the said licence was contrary to the provisions of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, and was bad in law; that the granting by way of renewal [*or transfer, or special removal*] of the said licence would have been a convenience to the public and an accommodation to the neighbourhood; and that the renewal [*or transfer, or special removal*] of such licence ought not to have been refused]; and that the refusal of you the said Justices to renew [*or transfer*], *etc.*, the said licence as aforesaid was illegal, erroneous, and unjust.

Dated this day of .

A. B.

This notice need only now be served on the clerk of the Licensing Justices. See the Licensing Act, 1910, s. 29 (3).

18. Recognizance of Appellant and Sureties.]—

Id.

In the [county] of .
Licensing District of .

A. B., of *etc.* (hereinafter called the principal), L. M., of *etc.*, and N. O., of *etc.*, personally came before me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], and severally acknowledged themselves to owe to our Lord the King the several sums following (that is to say), the said A. B. the sum of , and the said L. M. and N. O. the sum of each, of good and lawful money of Great Britain, to be made and levied of their goods and chattels, lands and tenements respectively, to the use of our said Lord the King, his heirs and successors, if he the said A. B. fail in the condition indorsed.

Taken and acknowledged on the day of 19 ,
at before me.

J. S.

The condition of the within-written recognizance is such, that if the above-bounden principal shall personally appear at the next practicable Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden at in and for the said [county] of and there try his appeal from the refusal of the Licensing Justices of the licensing district of to grant a renewal [*or transfer, or special removal*] of a Justices' licence for the sale of [intoxicating liquors] by retail at a certain house and premises known by the sign of " " and situate at in the said [county], the principal having given notice to the clerk of the said Licensing Justices of his intention to so appeal, and of the grounds thereof, and that if the principal shall appear

10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 29. at the next practicable Sessions and try such appeal, and abide the judgment of the said Court thereupon, and pay such costs as shall be by the said Court awarded, then the said recognizance to be void or else to stand in full force and virtue.

Id.

19. Notice of such Recognizance.]—

In the [county] of

Licensing District of

Take notice that you, A. B. (hereinafter called the principal), are bound in the sum of , and your sureties, L. M. and N. O., in the sum of each, that you, the principal, appear at the next practicable Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden at in and for the [county] of , and try an appeal made by you, the principal, against the refusal of certain Licensing Justices of the said [county] assembled at [an adjournment of] the general annual licensing meeting [or at a transfer sessions] held at on the day of 19 , to grant a renewal [or transfer or special removal] to you, the principal, or to one E. F. a licence to (*shortly as in Form No. 18, supra*), and abide the judgment of the Court thereupon, and pay such costs as shall be awarded; and unless you, the principal, try such appeal accordingly and abide by the judgment of the Court thereupon and pay such costs as shall be by the said Court awarded, the recognizances entered into by you and your sureties before me this day shall be forthwith levied on you and them.

Dated this day of 19

J. S.,

Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

Id. s. 72 (1).

20. Notice to Licence Holder to produce Plan on an Application for the Renewal of a Licence.]—

In the [county] of

Licensing District of

To of in the [county] of , the holder of a Justices' on-licence in respect of the premises situate at and known by the sign of “ ”

Notice is hereby given that the Licensing Justices for the above-named licensing district require you, upon the application for the renewal of your Justices' licence, to produce before them a plan of the licensed premises hereinbefore mentioned, and to deposit the same with me, the undersigned, clerk of the Licensing Justices for the said licensing district.

Such plan must comply with the requirements of the Licensing Justices stated on the back hereof.

Dated this day of 19

J. C.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

REQUIREMENTS OF THE LICENSING JUSTICES.

The following are suggested:

(1) A block plan, scale of 41·66 feet to 1 inch, showing the points of the compass; the situation of the house with all

yards and outbuildings belonging or appurtenant thereto 10 Edw. 7 & or occupied therewith with all the abutments thereof: all 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, buildings to have their distinctive names shown: all roads s. 72 (1). adjoining the premises: all rights of way (if any) to or over the premises, and all means of entrance to the premises or the yards and buildings appurtenant thereto, or occupied therewith.

(2) Plans, scale of 8 feet to 1 inch, showing the cellars and several floors of the house with all rooms, staircases, doors, and windows, and the dimensions of each room.

(3) All yard spaces belonging to or occupied with the licensed premises to be shown on the ground floor plan as well as on the block plan. The portions of the premises shown on the plans to be covered by the licence should be coloured *pink*. If any stabling used in connection with the licensed premises be detached therefrom, the same to be shown on the plans and coloured *blue*. Each plan to be on tracing linen and authenticated by the signatures of the owner of the premises and the licence holder.

(Here insert any other requirements of the Licensing Justices.)

The plan must bear upon the face of it a certificate signed by the applicant or his architect as follows:—

"I hereby certify that this plan correctly describes the premises as they now are.

"Dated the day of 19 ."

21. Order by Licensing Justices directing Structural Alterations Id. to Licensed Premises.]—

Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

At the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting holden at in the [county] of on the day of 19 , for the division of , in the [county] of .

A. B., of, etc. (hereinafter called the applicant) having this day applied to us the Licensing Justices for the said [division] to grant to him by way of renewal a Justices' on-licence authorising him to hold an excise licence to sell (as in the licence) by retail at the licensed premises situated at in the said [division] for consumption either on or off the premises. We, the said Licensing Justices, do renew the said Justices' on-licence which has been applied for by him, the applicant, and do, upon such renewal, hereby order and direct that within the space of from the day of the date hereof the applicant do make the alterations which we, the said Licensing Justices, think reasonably necessary for the proper conduct of the business in that part of the premises where intoxicating liquor is sold [and/or consumed], as follows, that is to say: (here describe the alterations the Licensing Justices deem necessary).

Given under our hands and seals the day and year first above-mentioned.

(N.B.—This order should be signed and sealed by a majority of the Licensing Justices present at the meeting (see Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, s. 7).)

11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 42, s. 3. 22. *Notice to be given by Licence Holder under Section 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921.*—

To the Superintendent of Police for the (a) of
and to the Clerk to the Licensing Justices for the
said (b)

I, , now residing at in the of , hereby give you, and each of you, notice that I, the holder of a Justices' on-licence in respect of the licensed premises known by the sign of " " situate at in the of have duly elected that the provisions of the Licensing Act, 1921, as to permitted hours, shall, as respects the said licensed premises, have effect as though one hour were added at the end of the permitted hours in the evening, and that it is my intention to make application at the [adjourned] [general annual licensing meeting] to be held on the day of 19 , at in the of for a certificate that the Licensing Justices for the said (b) are satisfied that the said licensed premises are structurally adapted and bonâ fide [intended to be] used for the purpose of habitually providing for the accommodation of persons frequenting the premises substantial refreshment, to which the sale and supply of intoxicating liquor is ancillary.

(c) AND further take notice that on the (d) day of 19 , if such certificate is granted, I, the said applicant, intend to begin to avail myself of the provisions of section 3 of the said Act.

Dated the day of 19 . (e).

This notice must be served seven days at least (i.e., eight days) before the general annual licensing meeting, or the adjourned meeting (Licensing Rules, 1921, r. 6).

Id. 23. *Notice to be given by Club Secretary under Section 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921.*—

To the Superintendent of Police for the (a) of
and to the Clerk to the Licensing Justices for the
said (b)

I, , now residing at in the of , hereby give you, and each of you, notice that the committee of the Club, situate at in the of , have duly elected that the provisions of the Licensing Act, 1921, as

(a) City, borough, or Petty Sessional Division.

(b) City, borough, or division.

(c) If this paragraph is incorporated in the notice, the provisions of s. 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921, will be complied with. See Licensing Rules, 1921, r. 6.

(d) The earliest date at which the provisions of s. 3 can operate is the first day of the next general annual licensing meeting, or adjourned meeting, as the case may be, and then only if it is served not less than fourteen days (i.e., fifteen days) before the holding thereof. If it was not served fifteen days before such meeting, the earliest day upon which the provisions can become operative will be fourteen days after the service of the notice.

(e) To be signed by the applicant or his authorised agent.

to permitted hours, shall, as respects the said club, have effect as though one hour were added at the end of the permitted hours in the evening, and that it is my intention to make application at the [adjourned] [general annual licensing meeting] to be held on the day of 19 , at in the of for a certificate that the Licensing Justices for the said (f) are satisfied that the said club is structurally adapted and bonâ fide [intended to be] used for the purpose of habitually providing for the accommodation of persons frequenting the premises substantial refreshment, to which the supply of intoxicating liquor is ancillary.

(g) AND further take notice that on the (h) day of 19 , if such certificate is granted, I, the said applicant, intend to begin to avail myself of the provisions of section 3 of the said Act.

Dated the day of 19 .

(i)

This notice must be served seven days at least (i.e., eight days) before the general annual licensing meeting or the adjourned meeting (Licensing Rules, 1921, r. 6).

24. *Notice to be affixed and kept permanently affixed in Id. Licensed or Club Premises that Section 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921, applies thereto.]—*

LICENSING ACT, 1921.

NOTICE.

THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 3 OF THE LICENSING ACT, 1921, APPLY TO THESE PREMISES.

25. *Notice of Intention to apply for the Withdrawal of a Id. and Certificate granted under Section 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921.]— Licensing Rules, To A. B., of, etc. 1921, r. 7.*

I, E. F., of (address and description), by direction of the Licensing Justices for the licensing district of in the of do hereby give you notice that you are required [by the Licensing Justices of the said licensing district] to attend at the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting to be held in and for at on the day of 19 , to answer to an objection to your continuing to hold a certificate under section 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921, and to show cause why such certificate should not be withdrawn, on the ground that your licensed premises [or the Club in respect of

(f) If this paragraph is incorporated in the notice, the provisions of section 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921, will be complied with. See Licensing Rules, 1921, r. 6.

(g) The earliest date at which the provisions of section 3 can operate is the first day of the next general annual licensing meeting or adjourned meeting, as the case may be, and then only if it is served not less than fourteen days (i.e., fifteen days) before the holding thereof. If it was not served fifteen days before such meeting, the earliest day upon which the provisions can become operative will be fourteen days after the service of the notice.

(h) See note (d), p. 982. *ante*.

(i) To be signed by the applicant or his authorised agent.

11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 42, s. 3, adapted] [and] [bonâ fide used or intended to be used] for the purpose of habitually providing for the accommodation of persons frequenting the premises, substantial refreshment, to which the [sale and] supply of intoxicating liquor is ancillary.

Dated the day of 19 .

E. F.

(N.B.—*This notice must be served not less than seven days (i.e., eight days at least) before the commencement of the general annual licensing meeting or any adjourned meeting. An objection cannot be heard at Transfer Sessions. No other ground of objection may be entertained by the Licensing Justices than the above ground.*)

Id.

26. Notice by the Holder of a Licence or the Secretary of a Club to the Superintendent of Police that he intends to cease to avail himself of the Provisions of Section 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921.]—

To the Superintendent of Police of the licensing district
of in the [county] [borough] of .

Take notice that I, E. F., the holder of the Justices' on-licence in respect of the house and premises known by the sign of " " [or secretary of the Club] situate at in the said licensing district, intend to cease to avail myself of the provisions of section 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921, on and after the fifth day of April, 19 .

Dated this day of 19 .

E. F.

(N.B.—*This notice must be served not later than the 21st March in the year in which it is intended that it should become operative.*)

Forms of Justices' Licences, etc., prescribed by the Secretary of State, pursuant to Section 42, Sub-s. (1), of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 42 (1). 1. Form of Grant of a New Justices' Licence, and Confirmation of such Grant.]—

Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

At the general annual licensing meeting holden at , on the day of 19 , for the division of , in the county of [or for the [county] borough of]:

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough] hereby grant unto A. B., of , this Justices' licence authorising him to hold . (*Here insert A., or B., or C., . . . or K., as the case may be, of the forms given in the Appendix hereto.*)

The owner of the premises in respect of which this licence is granted is M. N., of 10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

This licence [*in a case where the licence is not an off-licence or a licence for the sale of wine or sweets alone*, is granted subject to the conditions indorsed hereon, and] shall be in force from the day of until the day of .

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the Licensing Justices, which is hereto affixed under their authority by me,

C. D.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

(NOTE.—Where there is no official seal or stamp the licence must be signed by the majority of the Licensing Justices present when the licence is granted.)

Confirmation.

At a meeting holden at , on the day of .

The confirming authority for the said county [or borough] do hereby confirm the grant of the above Justices' licence. [*In a case where any conditions attached to the licence on the grant thereof are varied by the confirming authority, insert here with the variation shown on the back hereof of the conditions to which the grant of the licence is subject.*]

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the confirming authority, which is hereto affixed under their authority by me,

E. F.,

Clerk to the Confirming Authority.

or Witness our hands.

(*Signatures of the majority of the members of the confirming authority present when the licence is confirmed.*)

1 (a). *Form of Provisional Grant of a New Justices' Licence, Id. and Confirmation of such Grant.*—

Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

At the general annual licensing meeting holden at , on the day of 19 , for the division of , in the county of [or for the [county] borough of]:

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough] hereby grant provisionally unto A. B., of , this Justices' licence authorising him to hold . (*Here insert A., or B., or C., . . . or K., as the case may be, of the Forms given in the Appendix hereto.*)

The owner of the premises in respect of which this licence is granted is M. N., of .

This licence [*in a case where the licence is not an off-licence or a licence for the sale of wine or sweets alone*] is granted subject to the conditions indorsed hereon, and] shall not be of any validity until it has been duly declared to be final by an order of the Licensing Justices, and shall be in force from the day on which it is so declared final until the day of .

10 Edw. 7. & Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the Licensing
1 Geo. 5, c. 24, Justices, which is hereto affixed under their authority by me.
s. 42 (1). C. D.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

(NOTE.—Where there is no official seal or stamp the licence
must be signed by the majority of the Licensing Justices
present when the licence is granted.)

Confirmation.

At a meeting holden at , on the day of .
The confirming authority for the said county [or borough]
do hereby confirm the provisional grant of the above Justices'
licence. [In a case where any conditions attached to the licence
on the grant thereof are varied by the confirming authority, insert
here with the variation shown on the back hereof of the con-
ditions to which the grant of the licence is subject.]

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the confirming
authority, which is hereto affixed under their authority by
me,

E. F.,

Clerk to the Confirming Authority.

or Witness our hands.

(Signatures of the majority of the members
of the confirming authority present when
the licence is confirmed.)

Declaration of Licence to be Final.

At the Transfer Sessions [or the general annual licensing
meeting] holden at , on the day of .

The Licensing Justices by this order declare the foregoing
provisional grant and order of confirmation to be final.

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the Licensing
Justices, which is hereto affixed under their authority by me,

G. H.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

(NOTE.—Where there is no official seal or stamp the licence
must be signed by the majority of the Licensing Justices
present when the licence is granted.)

Id.

2. Form of Renewal of a Justices' Licence.]—

Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

At the general annual licensing meeting holden at , on
the day of 19 for the division of , in the
county of [or for the [county] borough of]:

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough]
hereby grant unto A. B., of , by way of renewal, this
Justices' licence authorising him to hold . (Here insert
A., or B., or C., . . . or K., as the case may be, of the Forms
given in the Appendix hereto.)

The owner of the premises in respect of which this licence is
granted is M. N., of .

This licence [in a case where the licence is not an old on-licence,
or an off-licence, or a licence for the sale of wine or sweets alone, is
granted subject to the conditions indorsed hereon, and] shall

(NOTE.—Where there is no official seal or stamp the licence must be signed by the majority of the Licensing Justices present when the licence is granted.)

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

4. *Form of Special Removal of a Justices' Licence.*—

Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

At the Transfer Sessions [or the general annual licensing meeting] holden at _____, on the _____ day of _____, for the division of _____, in the county of _____ [or for the [county] borough of _____]:

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough] hereby authorise the special removal of the Justices' Licence hitherto held by A. B., in respect of the licensed premises situated at _____ and authorise him to hold _____. (*Here insert A., or B., or C., . . . or K., as the case may be, of the Forms given in the Appendix hereto.*)

This authority [in a case where the licence is not an old on-licence, or an off-licence, or a licence for the sale of wine or sweets alone, is subject to the conditions indorsed hereon—being the same as those indorsed on the licence—and] shall be in force from this day until the 5th day of April next [or in a case where the licence was granted for a term, until the _____ day of _____, —being the date of the expiration of the licence].

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the Licensing Justices, which is hereto affixed under their authority by me,

C. D.,

Clerk to the Licensing Justices.

(NOTE.—Where there is no official seal or stamp the licence must be signed by the majority of the Licensing Justices present when it is granted.)

Id.

5. *Form of Ordinary Removal of a Justices' Licence.*—

Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

At the general annual licensing meeting holden at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____, for the division of _____ in the county of _____ [or for the [county] borough of _____]:

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough] hereby authorise the ordinary removal of the Justices' licence hitherto held by A. B., in respect of the licensed premises situated at _____ and authorise him [or G. H., of _____] to hold _____. (*Here insert A., or B., or C., . . . or K., as the case may be, of the Forms given in the Appendix hereto.*)

This authority [in a case where the licence is not an old on-licence, or an off-licence, or a licence for the sale of wine or sweets alone, is subject to the conditions indorsed hereon—being the same as those indorsed on the licence—and] shall be in force from the _____ day of _____ to the _____ day of _____.

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the Licensing Justices, which is hereto affixed under their authority by me,

C. D.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

(NOTE.—Where there is no official seal or stamp, this authority must be signed by the majority of the Licensing Justices present when it is granted.)

Confirmation.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

At a meeting holden at _____, on the _____ day of _____ :
The confirming authority for the said county [or borough]
do hereby confirm the ordinary removal of the above Justices'
licence.

(Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the confirming
authority which is hereto attixed under their authority by me.

E. F.,

Clerk to the Confirming Authority.

(NOTE.—Where there is no official seal or stamp the confirmation must be signed by the majority of the members of the confirming authority present when the removal is confirmed.)

FORMS DESCRIBING THE SEVERAL EXCISE LICENCES (FOR
INSERTION IN THE PREVIOUS SKELETON FORMS).

A.—*Publican's Licence.*

An excise licence to sell by retail, at the licensed premises Id.
situated at _____ known by the sign of the “ _____,” any
intoxicating liquor which may be sold under a spirit retailer's
(or publican's) licence for consumption either on or off the
premises.

*If the licence is a six-day licence, or an early closing licence, or
both, add as a separate paragraph, as the case may be :*

The premises in respect of which this licence is granted shall
be closed during the whole of Sunday and/or at night one hour
earlier than the ordinary closing hour.

B.—*Beerhouse Licence (on or off).*

An excise licence to sell beer by retail, at the licensed
premises situated at _____, for consumption either on or off
the premises.

*If the licence is a six-day licence, or an early closing licence, or
both, add as a separate paragraph, as the case may be :*

The premises in respect of which this licence is granted shall
be closed during the whole of Sunday and/or at night one hour
earlier than the ordinary closing hour.

C.—*Beer Licence (off).*

An excise licence to sell beer by retail, at the licensed
premises situated at _____, for consumption off the premises.

D.—*Cider Licence (on or off).*

An excise licence to sell cider by retail, at the licensed
premises situated at _____, for consumption either on or off
the premises.

*If the licence is a six-day licence, or an early closing licence, or
both, add as a separate paragraph, as the case may be :*

10-Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 42 (1). The premises in respect of which this licence is granted shall be closed during the whole of Sunday *and/or* at night one hour earlier than the ordinary closing hour.

E.—*Cider Licence (off)*.

An excise licence to sell cider by retail at the licensed premises situated at _____, for consumption off the premises.

F.—*Wine Licence (on or off)*.

An excise licence to sell wine by retail, at the licensed premises situated at _____, for consumption either on or off the premises.

If the licence is a six-day licence, or an early closing licence, or both, add as a separate paragraph, as the case may be :

The premises in respect of which this licence is granted shall be closed during the whole of Sunday *and/or* at night, one hour earlier than the ordinary closing hour.

G.—*Wine Licence (off)*.

An excise licence to sell wine by retail, at the licensed premises situated at _____, for consumption off the premises.

H.—*Spirits Licence (off)*.

An excise licence to sell spirits by retail, at the licensed premises situated at _____, for consumption off the premises.

I.—*Sweets Licence (on or off)*.

An excise licence to sell sweets by retail, at the licensed premises situated at _____, for consumption either on or off the premises.

If the licence is a six-day licence, or an early closing licence, or both, add as a separate paragraph, as the case may be :

The premises in respect of which this licence is granted shall be closed during the whole of Sunday. *and/or* at night one hour earlier than the ordinary closing hour.

K.—*Sweets Licence (off)*.

An excise licence to sell sweets by retail, at the licensed premises situated at _____, for consumption off the premises.

COMPENSATION FORMS (LICENSING RULES, 1900).

FORMS.

The following Forms, or Forms as near thereto as circumstances admit, shall be used in all cases to which the Forms are applicable (Licensing Rules, 1910, r. 5).

FORM 1.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).*List of Licences referred by the Renewal Authority.*

Licensing district of

To the compensation authority for the area comprising
the above district.

At the general annual licensing meeting holden at on
the day of for the above-named licensing district,
We, being the renewal authority for the said district, decided
to refer to you, under section 19 of the Licensing (Consolidation)
Act, 1910, the question of the renewal of the licences held in
respect of the premises specified below :

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Licensee.	Registered Owners.

Report.

In connection with the question so referred, we report as
follows :

(Signed on behalf of the renewal authority.)

Clerk of the Renewal Authority.

Dated

FORM 2.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Id.

Notice of Preliminary Meeting.

County [or county borough] of

To the renewal authority of the licensing district of

Notice is hereby given that the preliminary meeting to be
held pursuant to the Licensing Rules, 1910, by the compensa-
tion authority for the above area will be held at on the
day of (j).

Your attention is called to Rule 11 of the Licensing Rules,
1910.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated

(j) This must be a day not less than seven days after the date of the
notice and earlier than the last day of May.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

FORM 3.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Notice of Decision at Preliminary Meeting not to proceed with any Case.

County [or county borough] of .

To the renewal authority of the licensing district of .
[or To A. B., the licensee [or the registered owner] of the
premises known as , and specified in the
subjoined list.]

Notice is hereby given that at their preliminary meeting held on the day of , the compensation authority for the above area decided not to proceed upon the report of the renewal authority so far as regards the licences [or licence] of the licensed premises specified in the subjoined list, and in consequence no further proceedings will now be taken by the compensation authority in respect of the licences [or licence] of those premises.

List of Premises.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Licensee.	Registered Owners.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

FORM 4.

A. Form of Public Notice.

Id.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Notice of Principal Meeting.

County [or county borough] of .

Notice is hereby given that the principal meeting to be held pursuant to the Licensing Rules, 1910, by the compensation authority for the above area, will be held at on the day of (k).

And notice is hereby also given that the compensation authority will at the meeting be prepared to hear, with reference to the renewal of the licences of the several premises specified in the subjoined list, all those persons to whom under the

(k) This must be a day not less than fourteen days after the date of the notice.

Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, they are bound to give 10 Edw. 7 & an opportunity of being heard; that is to say, the persons 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, interested in any licensed premises in question and, unless it s. 42 (1) appears to the compensation authority unnecessary, any other persons appearing to them to be interested in the question of the renewal of the licence of those premises (including the Justices of the licensing district).

List of Licensed Premises.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Licensee.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated

FORM 4.

B. Form of Notice to Special Persons and Authorities.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Id.

Notice of Principal Meeting.

County [or county borough] of

To A. B., the licensee [or the registered owner] of the premises known as , and specified in the sub-joined list.

[Or To the renewal authority for the licensing district of .]

Notice is hereby given that the principal meeting to be held pursuant to the Licensing Rules, 1910, by the compensation authority for the above area will be held at on the day of (1).

And notice is hereby also given that the compensation authority will at the meeting be prepared to hear, with reference to the renewal of the licences of the several premises specified in the subjoined list, all those persons to whom under the Act they are bound to give an opportunity of being heard; that is to say, the persons interested in any licensed premises in question and, unless it appears to the compensation authority unnecessary, any other persons appearing to them to be inte-

(1) This must be a day not less than fourteen days after the date of the notice.

10 Edw. 7 & rested in the question of the renewal of the licence of those premises (including the Justices of the licensing district).
1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 42 (1).

[(m) Your attention is also called to Rule 20 of the Licensing Rules, 1910.]

[(n) It will be noticed that the renewal authority are entitled to be heard at this meeting.]

List of Licensed Premises.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Licensee.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated

FORM 5.

Id.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Notice of Decision at Principal Meeting.

County [or county borough] of

To A. B., the licensee [or the registered owner] of the premises specified below.

[Or To the renewal authority for the licensing district of

[Or (o) To the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.]

Notice is hereby given that the compensation authority for the above area at their principal meeting held on the day of [and the day of] decided, in pursuance of their powers under the above Act, to refuse [or not to refuse] the renewal of the licence of the premises specified below.

[(p) Compensation becomes therefore payable, and your attention is called to Rules 21 to 36 of the Licensing Rules, 1910.]

(m) To be added when the notice is sent to the licensee or registered owner.

(n) To be added when the notice is sent to the renewal authority.

(o) Only where the renewal of a licence has been refused.

(p) To be added where the renewal of the licence is refused and the notice is sent to the licensee or registered owner.

The Premises above referred to.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Licensee.	Registered Owners.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

FORM 6.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Id.

*Notice as to sending in Claims to be treated as Persons
interested in Licensed Premises.*

County [or county borough] of .

Notice is hereby given that the compensation authority for the above area having decided at their principal meeting held on the day of [and the day of] to refuse the renewal of the licence of the premises specified below, all persons claiming to be interested in the said premises for the purpose of the payment of compensation under the said Act (other than the licensee and the registered owner of the said premises) are required to send to the compensation authority notice of their claims before the day of

(g) for the purpose of enabling the compensation authority to ascertain in manner provided by the Licensing Rules, 1910, the persons entitled to compensation under the said Act in respect of the said premises.

Notice of claims must be given in the form annexed, and may be sent to the clerk of the compensation authority at his office at

Licensed Premises.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Licensee.	Registered Owners.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Rule 21 of the Licensing Rules, 1910, requires any person interested in the premises to send in his claim within twenty-one days after the publication of this notice.

(g) This must be a day twenty-one days after the date of the publication of the notice.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

FORM 7.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

*Notice of Claim to be treated as a Person interested in
Licensed Premises.*

County [or county borough] of .

To the compensation authority for the above area.

Notice is hereby given that I, A. B., of , claim to be interested for the purpose of the payment of compensation under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, in the licensed premises known as , and specified below.

The particulars of my claim are as follows:

(The claimant must give full particulars of his claim and specify any instrument or document on which he relies.)

Licensed Premises in respect of which the Claim is made.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Licensee.	Registered Owners.

(Signature of claimant.)

Dated .

FORM 8.

Id.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Notice of Supplemental Meeting to consider Claims.

County [or county borough] of .

To A. B., the licensee of [or the registered owner of] [or a person having made a claim to be treated as a person interested for the purpose of the payment of compensation under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, in] the premises known as and specified below.

Notice is hereby given that claims of persons claiming to be treated as persons interested in the above licensed premises for the purpose of the payment of compensation under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, have been made in respect of those premises, as shown below, and that the compensation authority for the above area will hold a meeting on the day of (r), in pursuance of the Licensing Rules, 1910, for the purpose of considering those claims and of determining who are the persons entitled to compensation.

(r) This must be a day not less than seven days after the date of the notice.

[If it is intended on the same day to hold a further meeting for considering the question of approving any amount agreed as compensation money, and for settling the shares in the compensation money, add : And notice is further hereby given that at the close of that meeting the compensation authority will hold a further meeting for considering whether, if a proper agreement as to the sum to be submitted to the compensation authority for their approval as the amount of the compensation money is lodged with them, their approval shall be given to that sum, and further for settling the shares, or fixing the proportions, in which the compensation money is to be divided among the persons entitled to compensation.

Any agreement as to the sum to be submitted to the compensation authority for their approval as the amount of compensation money must be in the form prescribed by the Licensing Rules, 1910, and must be lodged with the compensation authority either at the meeting or previously.]

You should attend the meeting if you desire to state your views in relation to these matters, or any of them, to the compensation authority.

Licensed Premises in respect of which Claims have been received.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Name and Address of Licensee.	Names and Addresses of Registered Owners.	Names and Addresses of Claimants.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated

FORM 9.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910. Id.

Notice of Supplemental Meeting to settle Shares in the Compensation Money.

County [or county borough] of .
To A. B., of , a person entitled to compensation under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, in the licensed premises known as , and specified below.
Take notice that a meeting of the compensation authority

10 Edw. 7 & for the above area will be held at on the day of
1 Geo. 5, c. 24, (s) for the purpose of considering whether, if a proper
s. 42 (1). agreement as to the sum to be submitted to the compensation

authority for their approval as the amount of compensation
money in respect of the said premises is lodged with them,
their approval shall be given to that sum, and further for the
purpose of settling the shares, or fixing the proportions, in
which the said compensation money is to be divided among the
persons specified below.

Any agreement as to the sum to be submitted to the
compensation authority for their approval as the amount of
compensation money must be in the form prescribed by the
Licensing Rules, 1910, and must be lodged with the compensa-
tion authority at the meeting or previously.

You should attend the meeting if you desire to state your
views in relation to these matters, or any of them, to the
compensation authority.

Licensed Premises above referred to.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Names and Registered Addresses of Persons entitled to Compensation.

(Signed)

Dated Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

FORM 10.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Id. *Agreement as to the Sum to be submitted to the Compensation
Authority for their Approval as the Amount of Compensation
Money.*

County [or county borough] of .

We, whose names are subscribed hereto, being the several
persons entitled to compensation under the Licensing (Consoli-
dation) Act, 1910, and the Rules made under that Act, in
respect of the licensed premises specified below, have agreed
that the sum of should be submitted to the compensation
authority for their approval as the compensation money to
be paid in respect of the said premises.

(s) This must be a day not less than seven days after the date of the
notice.

Licensed Premises above referred to.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Names and Addresses of Persons entitled to Compensation.

(Signatures of the persons interested or of their agents.)

Dated

FORM 11.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Id.

*Notice to the Commissioners of Inland Revenue that the Amount
of the Compensation Money remains to be determined by them.*

County [or county borough] of

To the Commissioners of Inland Revenue:

We beg to acquaint you that in default of the agreement and approval mentioned in sub-section (2) of section 20 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, the amount to be paid under the Act as compensation in respect of the premises specified below remains to be determined by you.

The names and addresses of the persons entitled to compensation are stated below.

Licensed Premises above referred to.

Persons entitled to Compensation.

Name.	Address.

(Signed on behalf of the compensation authority)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority,

Dated

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s 42 (1).

FORM 12.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

*Notice of Dates for Payment of Compensation Money and
Expiration of Licence.*

County [or county borough] of .

To A. B., a person entitled to compensation under the
Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, in respect of the
premises specified below.

[Or To the renewal authority for the licensing district
of .]

[Or To the superintendent [or chief officer] of police of the
district of .]

Notice is hereby given that compensation under the Licensing
(Consolidation) Act, 1910, in respect of the licensed premises
specified below has now become payable, and that the respective
shares in the compensation money of the persons entitled to
compensation in respect of the said premises will be paid to
them on the day of (t), and that the licence
provisionally renewed in respect of the said premises will
therefore expire on the day of (u).

Licensed Premises above referred to.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Names and Addresses of Persons entitled to Compensation.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

(t) This must be a day not less than two weeks nor more than six
weeks after the date of the notice.

(u) The seventh day after the date fixed for payment.

FORM 13.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Order for payment out of the Compensation Fund.

County [*or borough*] of .

Order No.

SIR, The Bank, has been authorised to pay to you the sum of pounds shillings and pence, being (*as the case may be*).

Payment will be made on presentation of this notification with the form of receipt hereunder duly signed by you.

(*This Document must be presented through a bank.*)

(*Signed*)

Two of the members of the Compensation Authority for the above area.

Treasurer [*or Clerk*] of the Compensation Authority.

To . Dated .

RECEIPT FOR AMOUNT PAID.

(*Not to be detached.*)

I acknowledge to have received the above amount.

(*Signature and Stamp.*)

STAMP.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).



10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

FORM 14.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Notice of Adjourned Meeting.

County [or county borough] of

To

Notice is hereby given that the (x) meeting of the compensation authority for the above area which was adjourned on the day of [and the day of], will be continued at on the day of (y).

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated

FORM 15.

Id. *Statement to be inserted in a Licence provisionally renewed.*

NOTE.—This licence is granted provisionally pursuant to the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, and the Rules made under that Act.

If the compensation authority to whom the question of the renewal [(z) or transfer or special removal] of the licence of the above-mentioned premises has been referred under that Act refuse the renewal [(z) or transfer or special removal] of the licence, the licence will cease to have effect, if then in force, as from the expiration of the seventh day after the date, to be subsequently fixed in pursuance of those Rules, for the payment of compensation.

FORM 16.

Id. *Statement to be inserted in a Licence further provisionally renewed.*

NOTE.—This licence is granted provisionally pursuant to the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, and the Rules made under that Act; and, inasmuch as the compensation authority to whom the question of the renewal [(z) or transfer or special removal] of the licence of the above-mentioned premises was referred under the Act have refused the renewal [(z) or transfer or special removal] of the licence, the licence will cease to have effect as from the expiration of the seventh day after the date, to be subsequently fixed in pursuance of those Rules, for the payment of compensation.

(x) Specify the nature of the meeting.

(y) Notice of an adjournment need not be given unless the meeting is adjourned for more than fourteen days.

(z) To meet cases where the renewal is provisional in consequence of the reference of a question of transfer or special removal,

FORM 17.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

*Statement to be inserted in a Provisional Transfer or
Special Removal.*

NOTE.—This transfer [or special removal] is granted provisionally pursuant to the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, and the Rules made under that Act, and is conditional on the decision of the compensation authority with respect thereto. If a renewal of the licence is granted at the next general annual licensing meeting, that renewal will also be provisional in pursuance of those Rules.

FORM 18.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Id.

*Licences the Question of the Transfer or Special Removal
of which is referred to the Compensation Authority.*

Licensing district of

To the compensation authority for the area comprising
the above district.

At the sessions holden at , on the day of
19 , for the above-named licensing district, the Justices
decided to refer to you, under section 1, as applied by sub-
section (2) (c) of section 23 and by section 27 of the Licensing
(Consolidation) Act, 1910, the question of the transfer [or
special removal] of the licence held in respect of the premises
specified below.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Licensee.	Registered Owners.

Report.

In connection with the above, the Justices desire to report
as follows :

(Signed)

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

(The clerk will add a note stating, as respects any licence
comprised in the list, whether the renewal of the licence has been
referred to the compensation authority as well as the question of
the transfer or special removal.)

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

FORM 19.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Particulars with respect to New Licences.

County [or borough] of .

To the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.

We beg to forward to you the following particulars as to the grant of a new on-licence in respect of the premises specified below confirmed by us as the confirming authority for the above area on the . day of .

Premises above referred to.

Particulars of Payments imposed.

Duration of Licence.

(Signed on behalf of the confirming authority)

Clerk of the Confirming Authority.

Dated .

FORM 20.

A.

Id. The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

*Statement of Variations in Conditions proposed by the
Confirming Authority.*

County [or borough] of .

To the Justices authorised to grant new licences in the licensing district of .

Notice is hereby given that the confirming authority for the above area desire that the conditions attached by you to the licence granted in respect of the premises specified below should be varied as follows :

The reasons for the proposed variations are as follows :

The Premises above referred to.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Name and Address of Proposed Licensee.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Confirming Authority.

Dated .

FORM 20.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1)

B.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

*Notice of Meeting to consider Variations in Conditions
proposed by the Confirming Authority.*

Licensing district of . . .

To A. B., one of the Justices having power to grant new
licences in the above district.

Notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Justices having
power to grant new licences in the above district will be held
at . . . on the . . . day of . . . for the purpose of consider-
ing and, if thought fit, consenting to the variations proposed
by the confirming authority in the conditions attached to the
licence granted in respect of the premises specified below.

The Premises above referred to.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Name and Address of Proposed Licensee.

The following is a copy of the variations so proposed and of
the reasons given :

(Signed)

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

Dated . . .

FORM 20.

C.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Id.

*Notice to Confirming Authority of Decision of Justices having
Power to grant New Licences as to proposed Variations in
Conditions.*

Licensing district of . . .

To the confirming authority for the county [or borough]
of . . .

Notice is hereby given that the Justices having power to
grant new licences in the above district at a meeting held on
the . . . day of . . . decided with respect to the variations
proposed by you as confirming authority in the conditions
attached to the licence granted in respect of the premises
specified below as follows :

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

The Premises above referred to.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Name and Address of Proposed Licensee.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

Dated .

FORM 21.

A.—Form of Public Notice.

Id. The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Notice of Division of Area.

County [or county borough] of .

Notice is hereby given that the compensation authority for the above area have by resolution divided their area for the purpose of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, into the following districts, that is to say (*give particulars of the composition of the districts*).

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

FORM 21.

B.—Form of Notice to Special Authorities.

Id. The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Notice of Division of Area.

County [or county borough] of .

To the Secretary of State for the Home Department.

[Or To the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.]

We beg to inform you that we, as the compensation authority (*etc., as in Form A*).

(Signed on behalf of the compensation authority)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated

FORM 22.

A.—Form of Public Notice.

Id. The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Notice of Imposition of Charges under Section 21 of the Act.

County [or county borough] of .

Notice is hereby given that the compensation authority for

the above area have imposed under section 21 of the Licensing 10 Edw. 7 & (Consolidation) Act, 1910, for the year charges in respect 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, of licences at the following rate (*state the proportion which s. 42 (1). the rate imposed bears to the maximum rate of charge under the Act*); and charges on the premises affected will be levied and paid accordingly as part of the duties on the corresponding excise licences.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

FORM 22.

B. *Form of Notice to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise. Id.*

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Notice of Imposition of Charges under Section 21 of the Act.

County [or county borough] of .

To the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.

We beg to inform you that we, as the compensation authority for the above area, have imposed, under section 21 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, for the year charges in respect of licences at the following rate (*state the proportion which the rate imposed bears to the maximum rate of charge under the Act*).

(Signed on behalf of the compensation authority)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

FORM 23.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Id.

Notice of Appointment of Treasurer.

County [or county borough] of .

To the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.

We beg to inform you that we, as the compensation authority for the above area, have appointed of to be our treasurer for the purposes of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

(Signed on behalf of the compensation authority)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

FORM 24.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910,

Id.

Notice of Meeting to consider Applications under the Note to the Third Schedule of the Act.

Licensing district of .

To A. B., one of the Licensing Justices for the above district.

Notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Licensing

10 Edw. 7 & Justices for the above district will be held at _____, on the
 1 Geo. 5, c. 24. _____ day of _____, for the purpose of considering an appli-
 s. 42 (1). cation for a certificate under the Note to the Third Schedule
 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, in respect of the
 licensed premises specified below.

Licensed Premises above referred to.

Name, Situation, and Description of Premises.	Name of Licensee.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

Dated _____

FORM 25.

Id.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

*Certificate of Licensing Justices under the Note to the Third
 Schedule of the Act.*

Licensing district of _____.

We, being the Licensing Justices for the above district,
 hereby certify that the licensed premises specified below are
 used only as _____ [state whether public gardens, picture
 galleries, or as the case may be], and we are of opinion that
 (state the proportion to be charged) of the rate charged
 in other cases is the proper rate of charge under the Licensing
 (Consolidation) Act, 1910, in respect of the said premises.

Licensed Premises above referred to.

Name, Situation, and Description of Premises.	Name of Licensee.

(Signed on behalf of the Licensing Justices)

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

Dated _____

FORM 26.

*Mortgage of Compensation Fund.*10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

FORM A.

*Where Provision is made for Repayment by means of a
Sinking Fund.*

By virtue of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, We, being the compensation authority for the county [or county borough] of in consideration of the sum of paid to us by A. B. of , hereby charge our compensation fund under the said Act with payment to the said A. B. of the said sum of together with interest for the same at the rate of per cent. per annum, the interest to be paid on the day of , etc. (*specify the days for payment*) in each year.

And it is hereby declared that the said principal sum is repayable on the day of in the year 19 .

Provided that the said principal sum or any part thereof may, notwithstanding anything herein contained, be paid off at any earlier time which may be agreed upon by us and the said A. B.

FORM 26.

FORM B.

*Where the Loan is to be repaid by means of Instalments
of Capital.* Id.

By virtue of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, We, being the compensation authority for the county [or county borough] of in consideration of the sum of paid to us by A. B. of , hereby charge our compensation fund under the said Act with the payment to the said A. B. of the said sum of , or of so much thereof as shall for the time being remain unpaid together with interest for the same at the rate of per cent. per annum, the interest to be paid on the day of , etc. (*specify the days for payment*) in each year.

And it is hereby declared that the said principal sum of shall be repaid by equal yearly [or half-yearly] instalments of in each of the years 19 to 19 , both inclusive, such sums to be paid on the day of [and the day of] in each of those years.

FORM 26.

FORM C.

*Where the Loan is to be repaid by means of Instalments of
Capital and Interest combined.* Id.

By virtue of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, We, being the compensation authority for the county [or county

10 Edw. 7 & borough] of , in consideration of the sum of , paid
 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, to us by A. B. of , hereby charge our compensation
 s. 42 (1). fund under the said Act, with payment to the said A. B. in
 each of the years 19 to 19 , both inclusive, of the sum of
 £ on the day of in each of those years [or,
 if the instalments are half-yearly, with the payment of the sum
 of on the day of and the day of
 in each of the years 19 to 19 , both inclusive].

*Signature to be attached to whichever of the three Forms A.,
 B., or C. is used.*

Dated this day of one thousand nine hundred
 and

*(Signatures of two Justices, and of the
 treasurer (or where the treasurer is a
 bank, the clerk of the authority).)*

**Forms prescribed by the Secretary of State pursuant
 to Section 12 of the Licensing Act, 1921 (11 & 12
 Geo. 5, c. 42).**

FORM 1.

Form of Notice.

11 & 12 Geo. 5,
 c. 42, s. 12.

Licensing Acts, 1910 and 1921.

Notice is hereby given that at the [adjourned] general annual
 licensing meeting, to be held at on the
 day of , a proposal will be considered for modifying in
 accordance with paragraph (b) of sub-section (1) of section 1
 of the Licensing Act, 1921, the hours applicable to licensed
 premises and clubs in the licensing district [or for fixing, within
 the prescribed limits, in accordance with sub-section (2) of
 section 1 [and/or sub-section (2) of section 2] of the Licensing
 Act, 1921, the permitted hours for licensed premises in the
 licensing district].

(Signed)

Clerk to the Licensing Justices.

FORM 2.

Licensing Acts, 1910 and 1921.

Id.

Order under Section 1 (1) (b) of the Licensing Act, 1921.

At the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting holden
 at on the day of , for the division of
 in the county of [or for the [county] borough of].

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough] by
 order hereby direct that as respects licensed premises and
 clubs in the said division [or borough] sub-section (1) of
 section 1 of the Licensing Act, 1921, shall have effect as

though "eight and a half" were substituted for "eight," 11 & 12 Geo. 5. and "half-past ten at night" were substituted for "ten at c. 42, s. 12, night" [or as though " in the morning" were substituted for "eleven in the morning"].

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

FORM 3.

Licensing Acts, 1910 and 1921.

Id.

Order under Sub-section (2) of Section 1 [or Sub-section (2) of Section 2] of the Licensing Act, 1921.

At the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting holden at on the day of , for the division of in the county of [or for the [county] borough of].

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough] hereby order that as respects licensed premises in the said division [or borough] the permitted hours on week-days shall be the hours between and , and between and [or [and] on Sundays, Christmas Day and Good Friday shall be the hours between and , and between and].

FORM 4.

Licensing Acts, 1910 and 1921.

Id.

Certificate under Section 3 (2) of the Licensing Act, 1921.

At the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting holden at on the day of , for the division of in the county of [or for the [county] borough of].

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough] hereby certify that they are satisfied that the licensed premises [or club], known as , are [or is] structurally adapted and *bonâ fide* used [or intended to be used] for the purpose of habitually providing, for the accommodation of persons frequenting the premises, substantial refreshment, to which the sale and supply of intoxicating liquor is ancillary.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

Music and Dancing.

1. *Music and Dancing Licence to be granted by Justices at the 53 & 54 Vict. General Annual Licensing Meeting or at an Adjournment c. 59, s. 51. thereof, or at a Special Session. (Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.)*—

At the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting [or a Special Session convened for the purpose of granting licences

53 & 54 Vict. for public dancing, singing, music, or other public entertain-
 c. 59, s. 51. ment of the like kind] of the Licensing Justices, acting in and
 for the [division of in the] county [or borough] of
 holden at , in the said [division and] county [or borough]
 on day the day of 19 .

We, the undersigned, being the majority of the Justices present at the said meeting [or special Session], do hereby grant unto (hereinafter called the Licensee) this licence, authorising h to keep or use certain premises occupied by h situated at in the said [division] and county [or borough] and known as for public dancing, singing, music, and other public entertainment of the like kind, to wit, , subject to the following terms, conditions and restrictions :

This licence shall, unless revoked in the meantime, be in force from the day of 19 , to the day of 19 , and the term "the Justices" wherever hereinafter used shall mean His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said division [or borough].

No public dancing, singing, music, or other public entertainment of the like kind shall take place in the said premises between o'clock at night and o'clock on the following morning, or on any Sunday, Christmas Day, Good Friday, or day appointed for a public fast without the consent of two Justices in Petty Sessions in that behalf being first obtained.

There shall be affixed and kept in some conspicuous place on the door or entrance of such premises so licensed as aforesaid, an inscription, in [two] inch capital letters, in the words following: "Licensed in pursuance of Act of Parliament for ."

(Here insert such of the precedents of rules following as may be necessary and applicable.)

2. Precedents of Rules to be inserted in Music and Dancing Licences.]—

1. No alteration shall be permitted in the building without the approval of the [Licensing] [Justices] [council].

2. All exit doors having fastenings shall be fastened by automatic bolts only, of a pattern and in a position to be approved by the [Licensing] [Justices] [council]. Where such doors are to be used by the public for entrances as well as exits, they may be fitted with lever or other approved fastenings in approved positions, but such doors shall not be fastened during the presence of the public.

3. All barriers and internal exit doors shall be made to swing or open outwards with no other fastenings than automatic bolts. No lock, monkey-tail, flush or barrel bolt, or locking bar, or other obstruction to exit, other than as before-mentioned, shall be fitted on any door, gate, or barrier. All doors and fastenings shall at all times be kept in perfect working order.

4. All exit and other doors or openings used by the public for the purposes of exit shall be indicated by notices clearly painted to the satisfaction of the [Licensing] [Justices] [council] in 7-inch letters. Such notices shall be at a height of at least 6 feet 9 inches above the floor level, and be properly lighted at night, and shall, where possible, be painted on glass over the doors or openings before mentioned. The words "No Exit" shall be clearly painted to the satisfaction of the Justices in 7-inch letters, at least 6 feet 9 inches above the floor level over all doors or openings which are in sight of the audience, but which do not lead to exits.

5. The public shall be permitted to leave by all exit and entrance doors after each performance or entertainment, entrances being considered and treated as exits for all purposes, if they are not fitted with turnstiles.

6. Corridors shall not be used as cloak rooms, and no pegs for hanging hats, cloaks, or other articles, shall be allowed therein. Where cloak rooms are provided they shall be so situated that the persons using them shall not interfere with the free use of any exit way.

7. At all times during which the building is used for performances or entertainments when the audience is seated, passages or gangways not less than 3 feet 6 inches wide shall be provided leading direct to the exit doors, and gangways not less than 3 feet 6 inches wide shall be provided, intersecting the rows of seating in such a manner that no seat shall be more than 12 feet from a gangway measured in the line of the seating.

8. No person shall be allowed to sit or stand in the gangways, passages [or staircases] during any performance or entertainment. The gangways, passages [and staircases] shall be kept entirely free from chairs or any other obstruction.

9. When chairs are used they shall be battened together at a distance of not less than 1 foot 8 inches from centre to centre, where they have arms, and 1 foot 6 inches where they are without arms, and in lengths of not less than six or more than twelve in a section.

10. Where practicable, a continuous and uninterrupted handrail shall be fixed on both sides of all staircases and landings, supported by strong metal brackets built into the wall, but such handrail shall not project more than 3 inches, and where the staircase is 8 feet in width and upwards a central handrail shall, in addition, be provided, properly supported and secured to the steps.

11. There shall be no recess in the wall of any staircase within 5 feet of the floor level, or projection therein within 6 feet of same, and any gas or electric light fitting shall, where practicable, be at least 7 feet above any step or landing.

12. A fireproof safety curtain shall be provided, and the same shall be lowered and raised at least once during each performance or entertainment.

- 53 & 54 Vict.
c. 59, s. 51.
13. The building shall be fitted with gas and electric light to provide for the failure of either of these illuminants; [but wherever possible the electric light shall be the only illuminant on the stage].
14. No smoking shall be permitted to take place on any stage except as part of the performance or entertainment.
15. All spaces under the auditorium shall be kept clean and free from rubbish, and no properties, scenery, or any combustible material or article stored or kept there.
16. Any fireproof room or rooms provided for the storage of properties, scenery, and other theatrical effects not in use for the time being, shall be used exclusively for that purpose, and shall also be kept clean and free from rubbish.
17. The building shall be in direct communication by telephone or telephone alarm with the chief fire station.
18. A trained fireman, with the whole of the necessary hose and apparatus, shall be stationed upon the stage during every performance or entertainment, for the purpose of dealing with an outbreak of fire.
19. A competent person shall be employed in constant attendance during the whole time the public are present, for the purpose of promptly dealing with any defect or accident to the electrical apparatus or the gas fittings or mains.
20. A responsible person shall be appointed to and shall give constant oversight and attention to the exits and emergency doors, and see that the same are in perfect working order.
21. Police constables and the superintendent of the fire brigade, when dressed in uniform, and when not so dressed if known as such to the licensee or his servants, shall have free ingress, egress, and regress to and from the said premises at all times during which any [performance *or*] entertainment is taking place thereon.
22. All performances shall be of an unobjectionable character.
23. The [licensee] [manager] shall, to the best of his ability, maintain and keep good order and decent behaviour on the said premises during the hours of public performance or entertainment.
24. The name of the [licensee] [manager] of the said premises shall be printed on every programme, together with the following notice :
- “ All gangways, passages, and staircases shall be kept entirely free from chairs or any other obstruction, and no person shall be allowed to sit or stand during any performance or entertainment in such gangways, passages, or staircases.
- “ The public shall be permitted to leave by all exit and entrance doors after each performance or entertainment.

"No smoking shall be permitted to take place on the stage except as part of a performance or entertainment. 53 & 54 Vict. c. 59, s. 51.

"The fireproof safety curtain to the proscenium opening must be lowered and raised at least once during every performance or entertainment to ensure its being kept in proper working order."

3. *Precedents of Rules and Regulations as to the Construction of Premises to be erected as Music Halls.*—

Entrances and Exits.

1. Two separate exits shall be provided from every tier or floor which accommodates more than 300 and not more than 500 persons, and where a tier or floor accommodates more than 500 persons, an additional exit shall be provided for every 250 or part of 250 persons above 500. Each of such exits shall be not less than 5 feet wide between the walls at any point and between the leaves of the doors when open, and if such exits are 8 feet or over in width, a hand-rail shall be placed down the centre. Two of the exits from each tier or floor shall deliver into different thoroughfares or ways.

2. In the case of a tier or floor accommodating not more than 300 persons two exits not less than 4 feet each in width shall be provided.

3. If any tier or floor shall be structurally divided into two or more parts, each of such parts shall be deemed to be a separate tier or floor, and exits as set out above shall be provided from each of such parts.

4. In calculating the number of persons which can be accommodated in any tier or floor, or part of a tier or floor, the standing space, exclusive of gangways, from which a view of the performance or entertainment can be obtained, as well as the seated area, shall be computed.

5. Exits shall be arranged so as to afford a ready means of egress from all parts of each tier or floor, and shall lead directly into a thoroughfare or way, and no two exits shall converge into one at any point unless sufficient extra area be provided for same.

6. Where possible, inclines shall be used instead of steps, but no corridor, passage or gangway shall be inclined to a steeper gradient than 1 in 10.

Staircases.

7. Every staircase intended for the use of the audience and leading to or from any tier or part of a tier accommodating not more than 300 persons, shall be at least 4 feet wide at its narrowest points, and every staircase intended for the use of the audience, and leading to or from any tier or part of a tier accommodating more than 300 persons, shall be at least 6 feet wide at its narrowest points.

8. Every such staircase shall have steps and landings of reinforced concrete, or of such other fire-resisting material

53 & 54 Vict. and construction as the licensing authority may in any special case approve, with treads not less than 11 inches wide, and with risers not more than 6 inches high (each lapping at least 1 inch over the back edge of the step below it) without winders, in flights of not more than fifteen or less than three steps each with changes of direction for each flight of the first named.

9. The several flights of such steps shall be properly supported and enclosed to the satisfaction of the licensing authority.

10. Every staircase shall have a roof or ceiling of fire-resisting materials to be approved by the licensing authority.

11. Where the flights of steps return the newel wall shall be chased so as to allow the handrail to turn without projecting over the landing.

Doors and Fastenings.

12. All doors used by the public as exit doors shall, except where otherwise approved, be hung in two folds and be made to open outwards towards the thoroughfare or way.

13. All internal doors shall be hung so as not to obstruct, when open, any gangway, passage, staircase or landing.

14. No door shall open immediately upon a flight of steps, but a landing shall be provided of the full width of the exit, and extending at least 3 feet between such steps and such door.

15. All external doors and all gates used for entrance shall be made to open both ways, and shall, when opened inwards, be so fixed that they lock back automatically against the wall in such a manner as to require a key to release them. In the case of doors opening outwards, spring floor catches shall be provided to keep such doors open when required.

16. All doors leading from exit passages, staircases or corridors to the other parts of the building shall be hung so as to be closed by the stream of persons passing from the auditorium to a thoroughfare or way, and be fixed with springs. No door handles or other fittings shall project into exit ways more than 1 inch, when the doors are open.

Inflammable Linings, etc.

17. No soft wood or other inflammable wall linings, partitions, screens, or barriers shall be used in any part of the building, and no cavities shall be left behind any linings. All woodwork of the stage shall be rendered non-inflammable or be hard wood.

18. An approved fireproof safety curtain shall be provided.

19. A proper fireproof room or rooms, efficiently cut off from other parts of the said building by means of a fireproof door or doors, shall be provided for the storage of properties, scenery, and other theatrical effects not in use for the time being.

20. A smoke vent shaft or shafts shall be constructed above the stage to the approval of the licensing authority.

Poor.

1. *Application of Chairman or Clerk of Board of Guardians for a Summons against the Rating Authority for not paying Union Contribution.*—

The application and complaint of S. Y. B., Esquire, to wit, the chairman of the board of guardians of the N. union, constituted by an order of the [Minister of Health], made on behalf of the said board of guardians by virtue of the statute in that behalf [or of C. D. of N., being an officer of the board of guardians of the N. union, constituted by an order of the [Minister of Health], to wit, the clerk, and duly empowered by the said guardians in this behalf by virtue of the statute in such case made and provided, made] to us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of C., and acting within the district, to wit, the Petty Sessional Division of N. in the same county, wherein the parish of S. in the said county is situate this day of

19 , at N. in the said division, who saith: That the said board of guardians duly made their order in writing bearing date the day of 19 , and thereby ordered and directed the Rating Authority of the parish of S., in the said county and district, being one of the parishes included within the said union, to pay to C. E. H., Esquire [residing in the parish of , in the county of] on behalf of the said guardians, on the day of , at his banking house at , the sum of , from the *General* rate of the said parish towards the relief of the poor thereof and to the contribution of the said parish to the common fund of the said union and such other expenses as are chargeable by the said guardians on the said parish, and to take the receipt of the said C. E. H. for the said sum indorsed on the said order, and which moneys were required by the said guardians for performance of their duties; that a copy of the said order was duly served upon the said Rating Authority; and that the said Rating Authority neglected to pay the said contribution to the said C. E. H., and the same is now in arrear: Whereupon he the said chairman [or clerk] applies on behalf of the said board of guardians as aforesaid to us, the said Justices, to summon the said Rating Authority, to show cause, at a Special Sessions to be summoned for such purpose, why such contribution has not been paid.

S. Y. B. [or C. D.]

Exhibited to and before us, at N., aforesaid, on the day and year first above mentioned.

2. *Summons to the Rating Authority upon whom the Order was served, and Commitment and Distress Warrant thereon.*—

It is provided by 2 & 3 Vict. c. 84, s. 1, that the contribution is to be recovered with costs in like manner as moneys assessed for the relief of the poor may be levied and recovered. Forms can therefore be adapted from those given in 12 & 13 Vict. c. 14, applicable to the recovery of parochial rates.

2 & 3 Vict.
c. 84, s. 1;
12 & 13 Vict.
c. 103, s. 7;
14 & 15 Vict.
c. 105, s. 9;
30 & 31 Vict.
c. 106, s. 27;
34 & 35 Vict.
c. 70, s. 1;
and 15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 90.
s. 9.
6 & 7 Will. 4,
c. 96, s. 6,
and 2 &
3 Vict. c. 84,
s. 1.

CHAPTER II.

FORMS IN MATTERS TO BE DONE IN PETTY SESSIONS, OR BY ONE JUSTICE, AND NOT INCLUDED IN PART I., "SUMMARY CONVICTIONS AND ORDERS."

Aliens.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 17, s. 2. 1. *Memorial to Home Secretary for a Certificate of Naturalisation.*—

To the Right Honourable _____, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department.

The memorial of C. D., of _____ street in the [county] of _____,

Showeth,

1. That your memorialist was born at _____, and is a subject of the kingdom [or empire] of _____, and is the son of A. B. and C. D. of _____, in the kingdom [or empire] of _____, subjects of the said kingdom (or as the case may be).

2. That your memorialist is now _____ years of age, and occupied in the trade or occupation of _____ [or is by profession a _____].

3. That your memorialist is married and has _____ children under age residing with him, namely (*here set out names of children beginning with the eldest, giving age of each child*), and that your memorialist's wife is a subject of _____ [or your memorialist is unmarried].

4. *Either*—

(a) That during the period of eight years immediately preceding this application, your memorialist has for five years resided within the United Kingdom, the details of such residence being shown as follows

			Years.	Months.
From	to	at		
From	to	at		
From	to	at		
			5	

and that he intends to reside in the United Kingdom ;

Or—

(b) That during the period of eight years immediately preceding this application, your memorialist has for five years been in the service of the Crown, the post

in which he has served being specified and the 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
details of the service being shown as follows : c. 17, s. 2.

			Years.	Months.
From	to	as		
From	to	as		
From	to	as		

5

and that he intends to serve under the Crown.

5. That your memorialist is a person of good character and has an adequate knowledge of the English language.

6. That your memorialist is desirous to obtain the rights and capacities of a natural-born British subject in order that he may completely and freely carry into effect his wish permanently to reside in the United Kingdom, that country being the most agreeable to his tastes and pursuits, and its temperate climate the most beneficial to his health.

Your memorialist therefore humbly prays that a certificate may be granted to him according to the provisions of the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, to confer on your memorialist the rights and capacities of a natural-born British subject (except as by the said Act is excepted).

And your memorialist will ever pray, etc.

C. D.

(Date.)

2. Declaration of Memorialist verifying the Statements.]— Id.
I, C. D., of , do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows (that is to say),—

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. (Here insert those paragraphs in the memorial, supra, in the first person.)

And I make this solemn declaration (etc., conclude as in Form in 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 62, tit. "Oaths," post).

3. Declaration verifying Form No. 2, supra.]— Id.
(This should follow Form No. 2, supra, the body of the declaration being filled up to comply with the following requirements taken from the Home Office Instructions.)

The statements in the memorial with respect to the several periods of residence in the United Kingdom which make up the full statutory term of five years must be verified specifically, as to both place and time, by a like declaration of some person who, being a natural-born British subject, and not the agent or solicitor of the memorialist, is able to testify to the fact of such residence from personal knowledge, and not from information only. The declaration should state that the declarant is—

- (a) A natural-born British subject ;
- (b) Not the agent or the solicitor of the memorialist ; and
- (c) That he testifies to the fact of residence from personal knowledge and not from information only, the manner in which such knowledge was acquired being stated in detail.

Should there be no one such person who has personal knowledge of the memorialist having resided the full statutory term

4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 17, s. 2. and should, in consequence, the declaration of two or more persons become necessary for the purpose, the declaration may be made either by each separately, or by the declarants jointly, each making his declaration with respect to the period as to which he had personal knowledge: but if the latter course is followed each declarant must state separately with regard to himself the particulars under headings (a), (b), and (c) above.

Id. 4. *Declaration of Four British-born Subjects.*—
We, E. F. of _____, F. G. of _____, G. H. of _____, and J. K. of _____, do severally solemnly and sincerely declare as follows (that is to say),—

1. That I the said E. F. am a British-born subject, and householder at the residence above named.

That I the said F. G. am (*etc., as above, and so with the other declarants*).

2. That I the said E. F. am well acquainted with C. D. of _____ [merchant], and have known him for _____ years.

That I the said F. G. (*etc., as above, and so with the other declarants*).

3. That I the said E. F. am not the agent or solicitor of the said C. D.

That I the said F. G. (*etc., as above, and so with the other declarants*).

4. That we believe he is loyally affected towards His Majesty the King, as also the Government and institutions of this country.

5. That we have read the memorial of the said C. D. now produced and shown to us, and from our respective knowledge of the said C. D. we believe the several particulars stated in the said memorial to be true.

And we make this solemn declaration (*etc., conclude as in Form in 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 62, tit. "Oaths," post*).

Id. s. 19. 5. *Certificate of Naturalisation where the Names of Children are not included.*—

Whereas A. B. has applied for a certificate of naturalisation, alleging with respect to himself [herself] the particulars set out below, and has satisfied me that the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Act for the grant of a certificate of naturalisation are fulfilled in his [her] case:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the powers conferred on me by the said Act, I grant to the said A. B. this certificate of naturalisation, and declare that upon taking the oath of allegiance within the time and in the manner required by the regulations made in that behalf he [she] shall, subject to the provisions of the said Act, be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject, and have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject.

In witness whereof I have hereto subscribed my name this day of _____.

(Signed) E. F.,

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

*Particulars relating to Applicant.*4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 17, s. 19.

Full name . . .
 Address . . .
 Trade or occupation . . .
 Place and date of birth (where known) . . .
 Nationality . . .
 Married, single, or widower [widow] . . .
 Name of wife . . .
 Names and nationality of parents . . .

6. *Certificate of Naturalisation where the Names of Children Id. are included.*—

Whereas A. B. has applied for a certificate of naturalisation, alleging with respect to himself [herself] the particulars set out below, and has satisfied me that the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Act for the grant of a certificate of naturalisation are fulfilled in his [her] case :

And whereas the said A. B. has also applied for the inclusion in accordance with subsection (1) of section five of the said Act of the names of certain of his [her] children born before the date of this certificate and being minors, and I am satisfied that the names of his [her] children, as hereinafter set out, may properly be included :

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the powers conferred on me by the said Act, I grant to the said A. B. this certificate of naturalisation, and declare that upon taking the oath of allegiance within the time and in the manner required by the regulations made in that behalf he [she] shall, subject to the provisions of the said Act, be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject, and have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject.

And I further declare that this certificate extends to the following children, born before the date of this certificate and being minors, of the said A. B. :—

(Here insert names and ages of children.)

In witness whereof I have hereto subscribed my name this day of . . .

(Signed) E. F.,

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Particulars relating to Applicant.

Full name . . .
 Address . . .
 Trade or occupation . . .
 Place and date of birth (where known) . . .
 Nationality . . .
 Married, single, or widower [widow] . . .
 Name of wife . . .
 Names and nationality of parents . . .

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 17, s. 19.

7. *Special Certificate of Naturalisation granted to a Person with respect to whose Nationality as a British Subject a doubt exists.*—

Whereas A. B., with respect to whose nationality as a British subject a doubt exists, has applied for such a special certificate of naturalisation as is provided for by section four of the above-mentioned Act, alleging with respect to himself [herself] the particulars set out below :

And whereas I am satisfied that such a certificate may properly be granted :

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the powers conferred on me by the said Act, and for the purpose of quieting doubts as to the right of the said A. B. to be a British subject, I grant the said A. B. this special certificate of naturalisation, and declare that upon taking the oath of allegiance within the time and in the manner required by the regulations made in that behalf he [she] shall, subject to the provisions of the said Act, be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject, and have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject.

In witness whereof I have hereto subscribed my name this day of .

(Signed) E. F.,

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Particulars relating to Applicant.

Full name .

Address .

Trade or occupation .

Place and date of birth (where known) .

Nationality .

Married, single, or widower [widow] .

Name of wife .

Names and nationality of parents .

N.B.—Where the names of children are to be included paragraphs corresponding to the second and fourth paragraphs of Form 6 shall be inserted in the certificate.

Id.

8. *Certificate of Naturalisation granted to a Minor.*—

Whereas an application has been made for the grant of a certificate of naturalisation to A. B., a minor, alleging with respect to the said A. B. the particulars set out below :

And whereas I am satisfied that such a certificate may properly be granted although the conditions required by the above-mentioned Act have not been complied with in his [her] case :

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the powers conferred on me by the said Act, I grant to the said A. B. this certificate of naturalisation, and declare that upon taking the oath of allegiance within the time and in the manner required by the regulations made in that behalf he [she] shall, subject to the provisions of the said Act, be entitled to all political and other

rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, 4 & 5 Geo. 5, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is *c.* 17, s. 19. entitled or subject, and have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject.

In witness whereof I have hereto subscribed my name this day of .

(Signed) E. F.,

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Particulars relating to the Applicant.

Full name . . .
Address . . .
Trade or occupation . . .
Place and date of birth (where known) . . .
Nationality . . .
Names and nationality of parents . . .

9. *Certificate of Naturalisation granted to a Person who was Id. naturalised before the passing of the above-mentioned Act.*—

Whereas A. B., being an alien who was naturalised before the passing of the above-mentioned Act, has applied for a certificate of naturalisation under the said Act, alleging with respect to himself [herself] the particulars set out below :

And whereas I am satisfied that such a certificate may properly be granted :

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the powers conferred on me by the said Act, I grant to the said A. B. this certificate of naturalisation, and declare that upon taking the oath of allegiance within the time and in the manner required by the regulations made in that behalf he [she] shall, subject to the provisions of the said Act, be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject, and have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject.

In witness whereof I have hereto subscribed my name this day of .

(Signed) E. F.,

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Particulars relating to Applicant.

Full name . . .
Address . . .
Trade or occupation . . .
Place and date of birth (where known) . . .
Nationality . . .
Married, single, or widower [widow] . . .
Name of wife . . .
Names and nationality of parents . . .
Date and place of previous naturalisation . . .

N.B.—Where the names of children are to be included paragraphs corresponding to the second and fourth paragraphs of Form 6 shall be inserted in the certificate.

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 17, s. 19.

10. *Certificate of Naturalisation granted to a Woman who was at Birth a British Subject and is married to a Subject of a State at War with His Majesty.*—

Whereas A. B., of _____, has applied for a certificate of naturalisation alleging with respect to herself the particulars set out below and has satisfied me that she was at birth a British subject and is the wife of an alien who is a subject of a State at war with His Majesty and that the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Acts for the grant of a certificate of naturalisation are fulfilled in her case :

And whereas I am satisfied that such a certificate may properly be granted :

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the powers conferred on me by the said Acts, I grant to the said A. B. this certificate of naturalisation, and declare that upon taking the oath of allegiance within the time and in the manner required by the regulations made in that behalf she shall, subject to the provisions of the said Acts, be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject, and have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject.

In witness whereof I have hereto subscribed my name this day of _____

(Signed) E. F.,
One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Particulars relating to Applicant.

Full name _____
Address _____
Trade or occupation _____
Place and date of birth (where known) _____
Nationality _____
Name of husband _____
Names and nationality of parents _____

N.B.—Where the names of children are to be included paragraphs corresponding to the second and fourth paragraphs of Form 6 shall be inserted in the certificate.

Id.

11. *Declaration of Alienage.*—

I, A. B., of _____, being the son [daughter] of an alien to whom a certificate of naturalisation has been granted, in which certificate of naturalisation, in accordance with subsection (1) of section five of the above-mentioned Act, my name was included, and having attained my majority within one year before the present date [or, being a person who, by reason of my having been born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance [or on board a British ship], am a natural-born British subject, but who at my birth [during my minority] became under the law of _____ a subject also of that State, and am still such a subject, and of full age and not under disability] [or, being a natural-born British subject, who was born out of His Majesty's Dominions and being of full age and not under disability], [or, having been originally a subject or

citizen of being a State with which His Majesty has by 4 & 5 Geo. 5, Order in Council declared that he has entered into such a c. 17, s. 19. convention as is mentioned in section fifteen of the above-mentioned Act. and having been naturalised as a British subject], [*or, being the wife of A. B., a person whose certificate of naturalisation has been revoked within six months before the present date and being also the mother of the following minor children of the marriage of the said A. B. and myself, namely, *] do hereby renounce my nationality as a British subject.

(Signed) A. B.
Made and subscribed this day of before me,

(Signed) X. Y.,
[Justice of the Peace, Commissioner
(or other official title).]

(The words between the asterisks * * were inserted by the Naturalisation Regulations, 1919. Dated October 18th, 1919.)

12. Declaration of Retention of British Nationality.]— Id.

I, A. B., of , being the wife of who, during the continuance of my marriage to him, namely, on or about the day of nineteen hundred and , has ceased to be a British subject, hereby declare that I desire to retain British nationality.

(Signed) A. B.
Made and subscribed this day of before me,
(Signed) X. Y.,
[Justice of the Peace, Commissioner
(or other official title).]

13. Declaration of Resumption of British Nationality.]— Id.

I, A. B., of , having ceased to be a British subject during my minority, by reason of my father [mother] having ceased to be a British subject, and having attained my majority within one year before the present date, hereby declare that I wish to resume British nationality.

(Signed) A. B.
Made and subscribed this day of before me,
(Signed) X. Y.,
[Justice of the Peace, Commissioner
(or other official title).]

14. Oath of Allegiance.]— Id.

I, A. B., swear by Almighty God that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty King George the Fifth, his heirs and successors, according to law.

(Signed) A. B.
Sworn and subscribed this day of before me,
(Signed) X. Y.,
[Justice of the Peace, Commissioner
(or other official title).]

N.B.—The oath of allegiance sworn, subscribed and attested as herein directed shall in every case be endorsed on the certificate of naturalisation to which it relates.

Allotments.

50 & 51 Vict.
c. 26, s. 8.

1. *Application to Justices to appoint Arbitrator.*—To His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of (or as the case may be) acting for the Petty Sessional Division of in which the under-mentioned holding is situated, and sitting in Petty Sessions.

I, the undersigned* A. B. of in the of , being the landlord [or tenant] of a certain holding within the intent and meaning of the Allotments and Cottage Gardens Compensation for Crops Act, 1887. situate at , * hereby apply to you, pursuant to section 8 of the said Act, to appoint an arbitrator to settle between me and C. D., the tenant [or landlord] of the said holding, the amount and the time of payment of compensation to be paid under the said Act.

Dated this day of 19 .

A. B.

Id.

2. *Justices' Order thereon.*—Whereas on the day of 19 , application was made to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of (or as the case may be) acting for the Petty Sessional Division of (in which the hereinafter-mentioned holding is situated) and sitting in Petty Sessions [or in a Petty Sessional Court House] by (here quote the words between the asterisks * * in Form No. 1, supra). Now we, the undersigned [two] of the said Justices, upon receipt of the said application, hereby appoint E. F., Esquire, one of the said Justices [or G. H.], not being interested in the said holding.

Dated this day of 19 , at .

J. S.

J. P.

Apprentices.

I. *As to Parish Apprentices.*

II. *As to Apprentices in General.*

I. AS TO PARISH APPRENTICES.

17 & 18

Geo. 5, c. 14,
s. 96.

1. *Master wilfully abandoning a Parish Apprentice and removing above Forty Miles.*—being a person to whom a child named J. Y. had been before then duly bound apprentice by the board of guardians of the parish of , and whilst the said J. Y. was so bound to him as aforesaid, did on the day of last past, and within three calendar months next before the information in this behalf was exhibited, remove his residence to M. in the county of N., being forty miles and upwards from the parish wherein he the said A. B. resided when the said J. Y. was so bound apprentice as aforesaid, and took the said J. Y. to M. aforesaid, without an order in that behalf being made by two Justices of the Peace, either for the continuance of the said apprentice with him the said A. B. or for the discharge of such apprentice, or for the binding or assigning of such apprentice to any other person [or did unlawfully and wilfully abandon and leave the said J. Y. without

giving a written notice to the board of guardians of the said 17 & 18 parish in which the said J. Y. then resided, of his the said Geo. 5, c. 14, A. B.'s intention to remove his residence or establishment of s. 96. business, pursuant to the statute in that case made and provided], contrary, etc.

2. *Indenture of Apprenticeship by Guardians with Premium* 1d. s. 93. *and without Justices' Consent.*] this indenture made this

day of , in the year 19 , between the guardians of the poor of the Union, in the county of , of the first part : And A. B. of the parish of , in the county of , being a person above the age of twenty-one years, and a housekeeper, and assessed to the poor rate in his own name, carrying on the trade or business of , not as a journeyman, but on his own account, of the second part :

Witnesseth, that the said guardians, according to the provisions of the statute in such case made and provided, and the order of the Minister of Health in this behalf now in force in the said union, do bind and put one C. D. of the parish of in the said union, being a poor child above the age of years, that is to say, of the age of years, who can read and write his own name, and now residing in the parish of , as an apprentice to the said party of the second part, to learn the trade or business of a , and to work and live at , in the parish of , in the county of , for the space of *(the term must not extend to beyond the period when the apprentice will attain the age of twenty-one years)* next ensuing the date hereof ; and do agree to give a premium of the value of pounds with the said child, whereof pounds in value is now given in clothes to the said child, and of the residue, one moiety *(the money payments will consist of the residue, after the value of the clothes is deducted, and the moieties will consist each of one-half of that residue)*, that is to say, the sum of pounds is now paid by the said guardians to the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge ; and the other moiety thereof is to be paid by the said guardians to the said party of the second part, at the termination of the first year of the said binding, as next hereinafter provided : And the said guardians do hereby covenant for themselves and their successors with the said party of the second part, that at the expiration of the first year of this binding, they will pay to the said party of the second part the sum of pounds, being the remaining moiety of the premium agreed to be paid by the said guardians as aforesaid, provided that the said party of the second part shall have duly and faithfully performed all the covenants hereinafter entered into by him during the said first year of the binding, so far as they shall be applicable during that time : And the said party of the second part, in consideration of the said premium so paid and so to be paid as aforesaid, doth hereby for himself, his executors and administrators, covenant with the said guardians and their successors as follows : that is to say, that he will, during the said term, teach the said child

17 & 18

Geo. 5, c. 14,

s. 93.

the said trade or business of a _____, unless the said guardians shall authorise (a) him to substitute some other trade or business, in which case he will teach the said child the trade or business which shall be so substituted: That he will, during the said term, maintain the said child with proper food and nourishment: That he will, during the said term, provide a proper lodging for the said child: That he will supply the said child with proper clothing during the said term, together with the necessary provision of linen: That he will, in case the said child shall during the said term be affected with any disease or sickness, or shall meet with any accident, procure at his own cost adequate medical or surgical assistance from some duly qualified medical man for such child: That he will once at least on every Sunday cause the said child to attend some place of divine worship, if there be any such within a reasonable distance of the place where the said child shall live, according to the rites of the Church of England, being the religious persuasion in which the said child has been brought up; but that he will not require the said child to attend any place of worship to which the parents or surviving parent of such child shall object, nor any place to which the said child, when above the age of sixteen, shall object: That he will, when the parents or parent or next of kin of such child shall desire it, allow the said child to attend the parochial Sunday school, or the free school, or any other school which shall be situated within the said parish of _____ (*this must be in the parish of the child's residence, as set forth above*), or within two miles distance from his residence, on every Sunday: and if there be no such school which the said child can attend, he will at some reasonable hour on every Sunday allow any minister of the religious persuasion of the said child to have access to such child, for the purpose of imparting religious instruction: That he will, so long as such apprentice shall continue bound after the age of seventeen years, and when required by the said guardians so to do, pay to such apprentice for and in respect of every week that such apprentice shall duly and properly serve him as a remuneration—

[The sum of

That he will, by himself or by his agent, produce the said apprentice to the board of guardians of the union aforesaid, if the said apprentice shall be residing therein, or if not, to the guardians of the union, incorporation or parish under a board of guardians constituted by the authority of any general or local Act, in which the said apprentice may at the time be residing, at their ordinary meeting next preceding the end of the first year of the binding, and before the receipt of the remainder of the said premium, and also at some one of their ordinary meetings to be held at or about the middle of the said term, and whenever he shall be afterwards required to do so by the guardians, parties hereto of the first part: That he will not cause the said apprentice to work or live more than ten miles from the _____ before mentioned, without the leave of

(a) See First Indorsement, *post*, p. 1030.

the first-mentioned guardians, to be given under their common seal; but it is hereby provided that such guardians may, in such licence so to be given under their common seal, by express words to that effect, if they think fit, authorise the master at any time during the residue of the term of the apprenticeship to change the place of the abode or service of the apprentice, without any further application to them or their successors (b): That he will not assign or cancel this indenture without the consent of the said guardians parties hereto, under their common seal previously obtained, and that, if at any time he shall assign or cancel this indenture without the consent of such guardians under their common seal previously obtained (c), he will pay to the said guardians the sum of twenty pounds: That he will pay to the first-mentioned guardians all costs and expenses that they may incur in consequence of the said apprentice not being supplied with medical or surgical assistance by the said A. B. in case the same shall at any time be requisite: And further, that in case the said party of the second part shall at any time during the said term take the benefit of any Act for the relief of insolvent debtors, or be discharged under the provisions of any such Act, this indenture shall forthwith become of no further force or effect: And further, that if, on a conviction of the said party of the second part for a breach of any one of the covenants hereinbefore set forth, before a Justice of the Peace, in pursuance of the provisions of the statute in such case made and provided, the said first-mentioned guardians shall declare by a resolution that this indenture shall be determined, and shall transmit a copy of such resolution under the hand of their clerk, or of the person for the time being acting as such, by the post or otherwise, to the said party of the second part, this indenture shall, except in respect of all rights and liabilities then accrued, forthwith become of no further force or effect: And it is hereby further agreed, that in any action by the said guardians for the breach of any of the covenants herein set forth, they shall, if entitled to a judgment therein, recover as damages at the least the sum of [forty shillings].

I, M. D., the father [or mother] of the above-named C. D., do hereby express my consent to the above binding (d).

(b) See Second Indorsement, *post*, p. 1030.

(c) See Third Indorsement, *post*, p. 1031.

(d) *When the child is above the age of sixteen this is not required. If the consent be dispensed with this sentence must be omitted and the clerk must state the cause of the dispensation in some manner, as thus: The consent of the father and mother is not required, as both are dead; or, as the mother is dead, and the father is disqualified to give such consent, being transported beyond the seas, or being in the custody of the law, having been convicted of a felony, or having for the space of six calendar months before the execution hereof deserted the said child, or, having for the space of six calendar months before the time of the execution hereof been in the service of His Majesty in a place out of the United Kingdom; or, the father is dead, and the mother is disqualified (by reason of some one of the grounds before alleged): or the child is a bastard, and the mother is dead, or disqualified by reason, etc.*

Signed , Clerk.

M. D.

Or the said M. D. made his mark, as above,
in my presence, this day of
19

Sealed and delivered by the said master
A. B. in the presence of _____, this
day of _____ 19__.

A. B.

(L.S.) for the
master.

Signed by the said C. D. without aid or assistance [or with his mark he being deaf and dumb] in the presence of the guardians of the said union, at a meeting of the said guardians holden this day of 19 .

(Signature or mark of the apprentice) C. D.

The common seal of the guardians was affixed to this indenture at the meeting of the said guardians aforesaid, by the presiding chairman, in the presence of _____ Clerk.

(L.S.) of guar-
dians.

The guardians of the poor of the union, parties to the within indenture, do hereby authorise the within-named A. B. to substitute the trade or business of , in the place of the trade or business of , which he hath covenanted to teach the within-named apprentice.

In testimony whereof the common seal of the said guardians was hereunto affixed at a meeting of the said guardians, holden this day of 19 , by the presiding chairman in the presence of

(L.S.)

, Clerk.

The guardians of the poor of the union, parties to the within indenture, do hereby authorise the within-named A. B. to cause the within-named apprentice to work [*or live, or and live (as the case may be)*], being more than ten miles from the place within specified, whereat the said apprentice was by the terms of the said indenture to work and live: And the said guardians do hereby further authorise the within-named A. B., at any time during the residue of the term of the apprenticeship of the within-named apprentice, to change the place of the abode or service of the said apprentice, without any further application to them or their successors (*e*). In testimony (*etc., as before*).

(e) If the guardians desire that the place of the abode or service of the apprentice shall not be changed without their further licence, then omit the last clause.

Third Indorsement.

17 & 18

Geo. 5, c. 14,
s. 93.

The guardians of the poor of the union, parties to the within indenture, do hereby authorise the within-named A. B., party hereto of the second part, to assign the said indenture to E. F. [or to cancel the said indenture], provided the same be otherwise lawfully sanctioned. In testimony (*etc., as before*).

Received the day of 19 , of the guardians of the poor of the union, pounds, being the first moiety of the within-named premium.

£ : :

A. B.

Received the day of 19 , of the guardians of the poor of the union, pounds, being the second moiety of the within-named premium.

£ : :

A. B.

3. *Order on Master dying for Apprentice continuing with* Id., Sched. 5. *Widow, etc.*

County) Whereas F. M. [the master], within named, late of) of the parish of in the said county, died on the day of , being within three calendar months now last past: We, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county aforesaid, whose names are hereunto subscribed, on the application and at the request* A. M., widow (*or as the case may be*) of the said F. M., living with and being part of the family of the said F. M. at the time of his death, do hereby order and direct that A. P., the apprentice within named, who was in the service and actual employment of the said F. M., at the time of his death, shall serve the said A. M. as such apprentice for the residue of the term of such apprenticeship within mentioned, according to the provisions of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

Witness our hands this day of .

(*Justices' signatures.*)

4. *Acceptance of Apprentice.*—I, the above-named A. M., Id. do hereby declare that the above order is made at my request, and that I do accept the said A. P. as my apprentice, according to the terms and covenants contained in the said indenture, and according to the provisions of the said Act.

Witness my hand the day and year above written.

A. M.

5. *The like Order by a Separate Instrument.*—

Id.

) Whereas it appears unto us, two of His Majesty's
) Justices of the Peace for the said county, that A. P. [the apprentice] was bound an apprentice by the guardians of the poor of the union, in the said county, to F. M. [the master], late of the said parish, and that the said F. M. died on the day of , being within three calendar months now last past: Now we the said two Justices, on the application and at the request of (*etc., proceed from the asterisk* in Form No. 5, supra, to the end*).

17 & 18

Geo. 5, c. 14, *tute or Counterpart*.s. 95 and
Sched. 5.6. *Assignment of an Apprentice by Indorsement on the Indenture or Counterpart.*

Be it remembered, that the within-named F. M. [the master], by and with the consent and approbation of J. P. and K. P., two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county, whose names are subscribed to the consent hereunder written, doth hereby assign A. P., the apprentice within named, unto N. M. [the new master] to serve him during the residue of the term within mentioned; and that he the said N. M. doth hereby agree to accept and take the said A. P. as an apprentice for the residue of the said term, and doth hereby acknowledge himself, his executors and administrators, to be bound by the agreements and covenants within mentioned on the part of the said F. M. to be done and performed, according to the true intent and meaning thereof, and pursuant to the provisions of the Poor Law Act, 1927.

We, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace above mentioned, do consent thereto. Witness our hands this day of .

J. P.

K. P.

Id.

7. *The like, by a Separate Instrument.* (See *R. v. Exminster*, 6 Ad. & El. 598.)]—

Whereas it appears unto us, J. P. and K. P., two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], whose names are subscribed to the consent hereunto written, that A. P. was bound an apprentice by the guardians of the poor of the parish of to F. M. of the same parish, by indenture bearing date on or about the day of , until the said A. P. should attain his age of [twenty-one] years: Now be it remembered, that the said F. M. by and with the consent (*etc.*, and so to the end as before, *mutatis mutandis*).

II. AS TO APPRENTICES IN GENERAL.

44 & 45 Vict.

c. 58, Sched. 1. 8. *Oath to be taken by a Master whose Apprentice has absconded.* (Given in the Army Act, 1881.)]—I, , of

, do make oath that I am by trade a , and that was bound to serve as an apprentice to me in the said trade, by indenture dated the day of , for the term of years; and that the said did, on or about the day of , abscond and quit my service without my consent; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said is aged about years. Witness my hand at , the day of 19 .

(Signed) A. B.

I hereby certify that the foregoing affidavit was sworn before me at , this day of one thousand nine hundred and .

(Signed) C. D.

Justice of the Peace for .

9. *Application by Master of Apprentice who has enlisted.*— 44 & 45 Vict.
 The complaint of C. D. of , who states that A. B. of , c. 58, s. 96,
 was on the day of 19 , bound an apprentice to the and 7 Edw. 7,
 said C. D. in his trade of , for a term of years, by c. 9, s. 10.
 a regular indenture, and when so bound was under the age of
 sixteen years, and that on the day of 19 , the
 said A. B. unlawfully did leave the service of the complainant,
 and was attested as a soldier of His Majesty's regular forces [or
 territorial force], to wit (*name the regiment*). And that within
 one month after the said A. B. so left his service, to wit, on the
 day of 19 , the complainant did duly take the
 oath in that behalf specified in the 1st Schedule to the Army
 Act, 1881. And that the said A. B. is now under the age of
 twenty-one years. And the complainant hereby applies that
 the officer commanding the said regiment may be ordered to
 deliver up the said A. B. to the complainant in pursuance of
 the said Act.

Bastards.

FORMS CONTAINED IN THE BASTARDY FORMS ORDER, 1915,
 DATED MARCH 13TH, 1915, FRAMED AND ISSUED BY THE
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF
 SECTION 6 OF THE AFFILIATION ORDERS ACT, 1914 (4 & 5
 GEO. 5, C. 6), AND OTHER FORMS.

1. *Application by Woman with Child.*—

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
 c. 6, s. 6.

In the (g) of . Petty Sessional Division of .
 The day of 19 .
 The complaint of , single woman, residing at ,
 in the said division, who upon oath (h) states that she is now
 with child, and that of in the (g) of is
 the father of such child, and she applies for a summons to be
 served upon him to answer the said complaint.

Taken and sworn (i) before me,

Justice of the Peace for the (g) aforesaid,
 and usually acting for the said division.

2. *Summons on Application by Woman with Child.*—

Id.

In the (g) of . Petty Sessional Division of .
 To of , in the (g) of .
 Complaint has been made this day by , single woman,
 residing at in the said division, who states that she is

(g) County, city, borough, or other place.

(h) Or affirmation.

(i) Or affirmed.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, now with child, of which child she alleges upon oath (*k*) that
c. 6, s. 6. you are the father, and she applies for a summons to be served
on you to answer such complaint.

You are therefore hereby commanded to appear before the
Petty Sessional Court, sitting at _____, on (*l*) _____, the
day of _____ 19____, at the hour of _____ in the
noon, to answer the said complaint.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19____.

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the (*m*) _____ aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

NOTE.—If you neglect to appear as above required, the
Court, upon proof that this summons has been duly served upon
you, or left at your last place of abode, may proceed, if the Court
thinks fit, to make an order upon you, as the putative father
of the child above referred to, to pay a weekly sum for its
maintenance, and other sums for costs and expenses.

Id. 3. *Application for a Summons by a Woman within Twelve
Months after Birth of Child.*—

In the (*m*) _____ of _____ Petty Sessional Division of _____.
The day of _____ 19____.

The complaint of _____, single woman, residing at _____,
in the said division who states that she was delivered of a
bastard child at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____, and
alleges that _____ of _____ in the (*m*) _____ of _____ is the father
of such child, and she applies for a summons to be served upon
him to answer the said complaint.

Taken before me,

Justice of the Peace for the (*m*) _____ aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

Id. 4. *Summons where the Application is made by Woman after
Birth of Child.*—

In the (*m*) _____ of _____ Petty Sessional Division of _____.
To _____ of _____, in the (*m*) _____ of _____.

Complaint has been made this day by _____, single woman,
residing at _____ in the said division, who states that she was
delivered of a bastard child at _____ on the _____ day of _____
19____, of which child she alleges you to be the father, and she
applies for a summons to be served upon you to answer such
complaint.

You are therefore hereby commanded to appear before the

(*k*) Or affirmation.

(*l*) Insert some day when the petty session will be held after the birth
of the child at such a distance of time that a reasonable time may elapse
after the issuing of the summons and the service on the man, or at his
place of abode, before the petty session.

(*m*) County, city, borough, or other place.

Petty Sessional Court sitting at _____, on (n) _____, the _____ 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
 day of _____ 19 _____, at the hour of _____ in the _____ noon, to c. 6, s. 6.
 answer the said complaint.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

(L.S.)
 Justice of the Peace for the (o) _____ aforesaid,
 and usually acting for the said division.

NOTE.—If you neglect to appear as above required, the Court, upon proof that this summons has been duly served upon you, or left at your last place of abode, may proceed, if the Court thinks fit, to make an order upon you, as the putative father of the child above referred to, to pay a weekly sum for its maintenance, and other sums for costs and expenses.

5. *Application for a Summons by a Woman after Birth of Id. Child, where the Alleged Father has paid Money within Twelve Months after the Birth.*—

In the (o) _____ of _____ Petty Sessional Division of _____.

The _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

The complaint of _____, single woman, residing at _____, in the said division, who states that she was delivered of a bastard child on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, and alleges that _____ of _____, in the (o) _____ of _____, is the father of such child, and having given proof that he did within the twelve months next after the birth of such child pay money for its maintenance, she applies for a summons to be served upon him to answer the said complaint.

Taken before me.

Justice of the Peace for the (o) _____ aforesaid,
 and usually acting for the said division.

6. *Summons when the Application is made by a Woman after Id. Birth of Child, where the Alleged Father has paid Money within Twelve Months after the Birth.*—

In the (o) _____ of _____ Petty Sessional Division of _____.

To _____ of _____, in the (o) _____ of _____.

Complaint has been made this day by _____, single woman, residing at _____, in the said division, who states that she was delivered of a bastard child on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, of which child she alleges you to be the father, and for the maintenance whereof she has given proof that you did within the twelve months next after its birth pay money, and she applies for a summons to be served upon you to answer such complaint.

You are therefore hereby commanded to appear before the Petty Sessional Court sitting at _____, on (n) _____ the _____

(n) Insert some day, being a reasonable time after the date of the summons, and after the day when the same can be served on the man, or at his place of abode.

(o) County, city, borough, or other place.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, day of 19 , at the hour of in the noon, to
c. 6, s. 6. answer the said complaint.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the (p) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

NOTE.—If you neglect to appear as above required, the Court, upon proof that this summons has been duly served upon you, or left at your last place of abode, may proceed, if the Court thinks fit, to make an order upon you, as the putative father of the child above referred to, to pay a weekly sum for its maintenance, and other sums for costs and expenses.

Id. 7. *Application for a Summons by a Woman after Birth of Child, where the Alleged Father has returned after ceasing to reside in England.*—

In the (p) of Petty Sessional Division of .
The day of 19 .

The complaint of , single woman, residing at , in the said division, who states that she was delivered of a bastard child at on the day of 19 , and alleges that of , in the (p) of , is the father of such child, and having given proof that he did within the twelve months next after the birth of such child cease to reside in England and has returned to England within the last twelve months, she applies for a summons to be served upon him to answer the said complaint.

Taken before me,

Justice of the Peace for the (p) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

Id. 8. *Summons when the Application is made by a Woman after Birth of Child, where the Alleged Father has returned after ceasing to reside in England.*—

In the (p) of Petty Sessional Division of .

To of , in the (p) of .

Complaint has been made this day by , single woman, residing at in the said division, who states that she was delivered of a bastard child at on the day of 19 , of which child she alleges you to be the father, and having given proof that you did within the twelve months next after the birth of such child cease to reside in England, and have returned to England within the last twelve months, she applies for a summons to be served upon you to answer the said complaint.

You are therefore hereby commanded to appear before the Petty Sessional Court sitting at , on (q) , the

(p) County, city, borough, or other place.

(q) Insert some day, being a reasonable time after the date of the summons, and after the day when the same can be served upon the man, or at his place of abode.

day of 19 , at the hour of in the noon, to 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
answer the said complaint. c. 6, s. 6.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the (r) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

NOTE. If you neglect to appear as above required, the Court, upon proof that this summons has been duly served upon you, or left at your last place of abode, may proceed, if the Court thinks fit, to make an order upon you, as the putative father of the child above referred to, to pay a weekly sum for its maintenance, and other sums for costs and expenses.

9. *Summons to Defendant to attend as Witness for Complainant.*— 7 & 8 Vict.
c. 101, s. 70 ;

In the of Petty Sessional Division of and 19 & 20
To of Geo. 5, c.

38, s. 1.

Whereas application has been made this day to me, the undersigned justice of the peace, by of , who charges you with being the father of a bastard child of which she is the mother,

And it appears to me that you are likely to give material evidence therein on behalf of the mother, who has requested that you may be summoned to appear as a witness upon the matter of such charge.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Petty Sessional Court sitting at on the day of 19 , at the hour of in the noon, to testify what you know in such matter.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the (r) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

10. *Order when Application was made by a Woman with Child, and the Child has been born and is alive.*— 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 6,

In the (r) of Petty Sessional Division of s. 6.

Before the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the said (r)

The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made upon oath (s) by (t) , single woman, residing at in the said division (hereinafter called the complainant) that she was with child, of which child she alleged that of (hereinafter called the defendant) was the father.

On the appearance of the defendant [or on proof that a summons to answer the said complaint was duly served on the defendant or left at his last place of abode a reasonable time before the hearing] and on hearing the said complaint and the evidence of the complainant and other evidence satisfactorily corroborating in a material particular her evidence, and also the evidence tendered by or on behalf of the defendant, and being

(r) County, city, borough, or other place.

(s) Or affirmation.

(t) Here insert the name of the mother.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, satisfied of the truth of the said complaint and that the said
c. 6, s. 6. child was born on the day of 19 It is adjudged
that the defendant is the putative father of the said child.

And it is ordered that the defendant do pay the sum of
shillings and pence per week for the maintenance and
education of the said child (*u*) until the said child shall
attain the age of (*x*) years, or if it shall die
under that age, until the date of its death:

Amount accrued
from date of
birth - - -

Expenses - - -

Costs - - -

Total - - -

And it is also ordered that the defendant do
pay the sum of for the expenses incidental
to the birth of the said child, and the sum of
for the costs incurred in obtaining this order:

And it is further ordered that [the said sums be
paid by the defendant to the collecting officer for
the time being appointed by the Justices of the
said division under the provisions of section 1 (1) of the Affilia-
tion Orders Act, 1914, who shall pay the same to] [*or*
the payments aforesaid shall be made through an officer
of the Court, *or* through under the provisions of sec-
tion 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914].
[*or* the said sums be paid by the defendant to the complainant
if she shall live during the said period and be of sound mind
and shall not be in any prison, *or* to of , the
person now having the custody of the said child].

[And it is also further ordered that the defendant shall give
notice to [the complainant] of any change of his address] (*xx*).

[NOTICE.—Where the payments are to be made to *the*
Collecting Officer, the defendant is required, by section 4 of the
Affiliation Orders Act, 1914, to give notice to such officer of
any change of his address, under a penalty of £2.]

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the (*y*) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

Id. **11. Order when Application was made by a Woman with
Child, and the Child has been born and is dead.]—**

In the (*y*) of Petty Sessional Division of .

Before the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the
said (*y*) .

The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made upon oath (*z*) by (*a*) , single
woman, residing at in the said division (hereinafter called
the complainant) that she was with child, of which child she

(*u*) If the Justices allow the payment from the birth, insert the words
“from the birth of the said child,” and if they decline to do so, insert the
word “henceforth.”

(*x*) Insert age, according as the Justices may order.

(*xx*) This order may, in pursuance of section 4 of the Bastardy Act,
1923, be made when section 4 of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914 (*supra*),
is inapplicable.

(*y*) County, city, borough, or other place.

(*z*) *Or* affirmation.

(*a*) Here insert name of the mother.

(b) Or the complainant, according to the decision of the Justices.
(bb) This order may, in pursuance of section 4 of the Bastardy Act, 1923, be made when section 4 of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914 (*supra*), is inapplicable.
(c) County, city, borough, or other place.

The day of 19 .
Complaint has been made by (d) , single woman,
residing at in the said division (hereinafter called the
complainant) that on the day of 19 , she was
delivered of a bastard child of which she alleged that of
(hereinafter called the defendant) was the father (e).

And it is ordered that the defendant do pay the sum of
 shillings and pence per week for the maintenance and
 education of the said child (f) until the said child shall
 attain the age of (g) years, or if it shall die
 £ s. d. under that age, until the date of its death.

Amount	accrued
from	date of
birth -	-
Expenses	-
Costs -	-
Total	-

[And it is also further ordered that the defendant shall

(e) Insert, as the case may require, “ and she gave proof upon oath [or affirmation] that he had paid money for the maintenance of the said child within the twelve months next after its birth,” or “ and it was proved upon oath [or affirmation] that he had ceased within the twelve months next after the birth of such child to reside in England, and that he had returned to England within the twelve months next before the date of such complaint.”

(g) Insert age, according as the Justices may order.

give notice to the complainant of any change of his 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
address (gg).] c. 6, s. 6.

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the (h) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

[NOTICE.—When the payments are to be made to the *Collecting Officer*, the defendant is required, by section 4 of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914, to give notice to such officer of any change of his address, under a penalty of £2.]

13. *Order when Application was made by a Woman after 1d. the Birth of the Child and the Child is dead.*—

In the (h) of Petty Sessional Division of
Before the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the
said (h)

The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made by (i) , single woman,
residing at in the said division (hereinafter called the
complainant) that on the day of 19 , she was
delivered of a bastard child of which she alleges that of
(hereinafter called the defendant) is the father (k).

On the appearance of the defendant [or On proof that a
summons to answer the said complaint was duly served on the
defendant or left at his last place of abode a reasonable time
before the hearing] and on hearing the said complaint and the
evidence of the complainant and other evidence satisfactorily
corroborating in a material particular her evidence, *and also*
the evidence tendered by or on behalf of the defendant, and being
satisfied of the truth of the said complaint and that the said
child died on the day of 19 , it is
adjudged that the defendant is the putative father
of the said child.

And it is ordered that the defendant do pay
the sum of pounds shillings and
pence, being at the rate of shillings and
pence per week for the maintenance of the
said child from the date of its birth to the date of
its death.

	£	s.	d.
Amount accrued from date of birth - -			
Birth and funeral expenses - -			
Costs - - -			
Total -			

And it is also ordered that the defendant do

(gg) This order may, in pursuance of section 4 of the Bastardy Act, 1923, be made when section 4 of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914 (*supra*), is inapplicable.

(h) County, city, borough, or other place.

(i) Here insert name of the mother.

(k) Insert, as the case may require, "and she gave proof upon oath [or affirmation] that he had paid money for the maintenance of the said child within the twelve months next after its birth," or "and it was proved upon oath [or affirmation] that he had ceased within the twelve months after the birth of such child to reside in England, and that he had returned to England within the twelve months next before the date of such complaint. (Note.—In these cases the order will be for birth and funeral expenses only, and costs of the order.)

4 & 5 Geo. 5, pay the sum of for the expenses incidental to the birth of the said child, and also the sum of for the funeral expenses of the said child, together with the sum of for the costs incurred in obtaining this order.

And it is further ordered that the said sums be paid by the defendant to (l) the collecting officer for the time being appointed by the Justices of the said division under the provisions of section 1 (1) of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914, who shall pay the same to .

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the (m) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

Id. *14. Application by the Guardians of a Union or Parish to which a Bastard Child has become chargeable.*—

In the (m) of Petty Sessional Division of .

The day of 19 .

The complaint of an officer duly empowered by and on behalf of the guardians of the union (n) in the said division (hereinafter called the complainant), who states that a certain bastard child, of which child is the mother and of in the (m) of (hereinafter called the defendant) is alleged by her to be the father, became chargeable on the day of 19 , to the said union (o), and the complainant applies for a summons to be served upon the defendant to show cause why an order should not be made upon the defendant to contribute towards the relief of the child.

Taken before me,

Justice of the Peace for the (m) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

Id. *15. Summons on Application by the Guardians of a Union or Parish to which a Bastard Child has become chargeable.*—

In the (m) of Petty Sessional Division of .

To of in the of .

Complaint has been made this day by an officer duly empowered by and on behalf of the guardians of the union (n) in the said division, who states that a certain bastard child born on the day of of which child of is the mother and you are alleged by her to be the father, became chargeable on the day of 19 , to the said union (o), and he applies for a summons to be served on you to show cause why an order should not be made upon you to contribute to the relief of the child.

You are therefore hereby commanded to appear before the

(l) Or the complainant, according to the decision of the Justices.

(m) County, city, borough, or other place.

(n) Or parish of.

(o) Or parish.

Petty Sessional Court, sitting at on (p) the 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
day of 19 , at the hour of in the noon, to c. 6, s. 6.
answer the said complaint.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the (q) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

NOTE.—If you neglect to appear as above required, the Court, upon proof that this summons has been served upon you, or left at your last place of abode, may proceed, if the Court thinks fit, to make an order upon you, as the putative father of the child above referred to, to pay to the said guardians a weekly sum towards its relief during such time as the said child shall continue or afterwards become chargeable to the said guardians.

16. *Order of Contribution towards the Relief of a Bastard Child* Id. *which has become chargeable to a Union or Parish.*—

In the (q) of Petty Sessional Division of .
Before the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the
said (q) .

The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made by an officer duly empowered
by and on behalf of the guardians of the union (r) in
the said division that a certain bastard child born on the
day of 19 , of which child of is the mother
and of (hereinafter called the defendant) is alleged
by her to be the father, became chargeable on the day of
19 , to the said union (s).

On the appearance of the defendant [or On proof that a summons to answer the said complaint was duly served on the defendant or left at his last place of abode a reasonable time before the hearing] and on hearing the said complaint and the evidence of the said mother and other evidence satisfactorily corroborating in a material particular her evidence, *and also the evidence tendered by or on behalf of the said mother and the guardians and the defendant*, and being satisfied of the truth of the said complaint, it is adjudged that the defendant is the putative father of the said child.

And it is ordered that the defendant do pay to the said guardians or to one of their officers the sum of shillings and pence per week from henceforth towards the relief of the said child during such time as the said child shall continue chargeable or hereafter become chargeable to the said union (s) until the said mother shall obtain an order in respect of the said child or until such child shall attain the age of years.

[And it is further ordered that the defendant shall give notice to of any change of his address.]

(p) Insert some day when the petty session will be held at such a distance of time that a reasonable time may elapse after the issuing of the summons, and the service on the man, or at his place of abode, before the petty session.

(q) County, city, borough, or other place.

(r) Or parish of.

(s) Or parish.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, And it is further ordered that the defendant do pay to the
c. 6, s. 6. said guardians or to one of their officers the sum of _____ for
the costs incurred in obtaining this order.

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the (t) _____ aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

Id. 17. *Complaint of Mother or Collecting Officer on Disobedience
to the Order made upon the Putative Father.*—

In the (t) _____ of _____ Petty Sessional Division of _____.

The _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

The complaint of _____ of _____ in the said division (herein-
after called the complainant) who upon oath (u) states that by
an order duly made on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ (x)
of _____ (therein and hereinafter called the defendant) was
adjudged to be the putative father of a bastard child, of which
the complainant (y) was the mother and was ordered to pay
the sum of _____ shillings and _____ pence per week for the
maintenance and education of the said child until the said
child should attain the age of _____ years, or if it should die
under that age until the date of its death, and it was also
ordered that the defendant should pay the sum of _____ for the
expenses incidental to the birth of the said child and the
sum of _____ for the costs incurred in obtaining the

£ s. d. said order, and it was further ordered that the said
sums should be paid by the defendant to
the (z) _____.

Arrears - -
Expenses - -
Costs of order - -

Total _____

_____ And the complainant further states that there
is now in arrear for the same the sum of _____
being the amount due for the maintenance and education of
the said child, and also the above-mentioned expenses of the
said birth and the above-mentioned costs of the said order.

Taken and sworn (a) before me,

Justice of the Peace for the (t) _____ aforesaid.

Id. 18. *Complaint of an Officer of a Union or Parish on Dis-
obedience to the Order made upon the Putative Father.*—

In the (t) _____ of _____ Petty Sessional Division of _____.

The _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

The complaint of _____ of _____ in the said division (herein-
after called the complainant), being an officer of the
union (b), who upon oath (u) states that by an order duly made
on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ (x) of _____ was adjudged
to be the father of a bastard child, of which child (c) _____ of

(t) County, city, borough, or other place.

(u) Or affirmation.

(x) Here insert name of the father.

(y) If the application is by some person other than the mother, sub-
stitute here the name of the mother.

(z) "Collecting officer," or "complainant," or "officer of the Court,"
or as the case may be.

(a) Or affirmed.

(b) Or parish of.

(c) Here insert name of the mother.

, single woman, was the mother, and which child has 4 & 5 Geo. 5, become chargeable to the said union (d), and was ordered to c. 6, s. 6.

pay to the guardians of the said union (d) or to one of their officers the sum of shillings and pence (e)

towards the relief of the said child during such time as the said child should continue chargeable or thereafter become chargeable to the said union (d) until the mother shall obtain an order, or until such child should attain the age of (f) years, together with the sum of for Arrears - - -

the costs incurred in obtaining the said order.

And the complainant further states that there is now in arrear in respect of the said [weekly] Total - - - payment the sum of , and the above-mentioned costs of the said order.

£	s.	d.
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Taken and sworn (g) before me,

Justice of the Peace for the (h) aforesaid.

19. Warrant of Apprehension for Disobedience of Order.*]— Id.

In the (h) of Petty Sessional Division of .

To each and all of the constables of the said (h) .

Complaint has been made this day upon oath (i) by of in the said division (k) (hereinafter called the complainant) that by an order duly made on the day of

19 , (l) of (therein and hereinafter called the defendant) was adjudged to be the putative father of a bastard child, of which the complainant (m) was the mother, and was ordered to pay (n) , and that the payments directed to be made by the said order have not been made according thereto by the defendant, and that there

(d) Or parish.

(e) Insert "weekly," or otherwise as the Justices ordered.

(f) Insert age, as the Justices ordered.

(g) Or affirmed.

(h) County, city, borough, or other place.

(i) Or affirmation.

(k) If the application is on behalf of the guardians of a union or parish to which the child is chargeable, insert here "being an officer of the union [or parish of]."

(l) Insert the name and address of the putative father.

(m) If the application is by some person other than the mother, substitute here the name of the mother.

(n) Here recite the terms of the order as in Form No. 16, or Form No. 17, as the case may be.

* This warrant, if so ordered by the Justice, should be endorsed as follows :—

Under the authority conferred by section 21 of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914, it is directed that the defendant on arrest be released on bail, on his entering into a recognizance in the sum of with suret in the sum of (each) for his appearance before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction within mentioned, at the hour of in the noon of the next day upon which such Court is open [or the day of 19].

Justice of the Peace for the (h) aforesaid.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, is now in arrear for the same the sum of ,
c. 6, s. 6.

Arrears - - - £ s. d. being the amount due for the maintenance and
education [or relief] of the said child, and also the
Expenses - - - above-mentioned expenses of the said birth and the
Costs of order - - - above-mentioned costs of the said order.

Warrant - - - You are therefore hereby commanded forthwith
to apprehend the defendant and bring him before
the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at

Costs of execution
of warrant - - - in the said division to answer the said complaint,

Total - - - † unless the said sum and all costs and charges
be sooner paid.

Dated the _____ day of _____, 19 .

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the (o) aforesaid.

Id.

20. Warrant of Distress against the Putative Father.]—

In the (o) of _____ Petty Sessional Division of _____

To each and all of the constables of the said (o)

(p) of _____ (hereinafter called the defendant) has been
apprehended and brought this day before the Court of Summary
Jurisdiction sitting at _____ in the said (o) by virtue of
a warrant in that behalf, and it has been proved that
he doth owe to _____ of _____ the sum of _____ under an

order made in pursuance of the Bastardy Laws
Amendment Act, 1872 (q), _____, and the sum of _____

Amount due - - - found - - - for costs thereunder, and that the defendant

Paid - - - neglects [refuses] to pay the said sums and also the
costs attending such warrant, apprehension and
bringing up of him the defendant.

Remaining due - - - You are hereby commanded forthwith to make
distress of the money and goods of the defendant
Costs of issuing
this warrant - - - (except the wearing apparel and bedding of him
and his family, and, to the value of five pounds, of
the tools and implements of his trade), and if

within the space of [five] clear days next after the making of
such distress, unless he consents in writing to an earlier sale,
the sum stated in the margin of this warrant, together with the
reasonable costs and charges of the making and keeping of the
said distress, be not paid, then to pay the said money and/or
to sell the said goods and pay the money arising from the sale
thereof to the clerk of the said Court, and if no such distress
can be found to certify the same to the said Court.

Dated the _____ day of _____, 19 .

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the (o) aforesaid.

† The words in this paragraph after the dagger (†) were added by the
Bastardy (Forms) Amendment Order, 1921, dated August 28th, 1921,
and came into operation on October 1st, 1921. The Order does not
invalidate or affect any warrant issued before that date, or any proceed-
ings taken thereunder.

(o) County, city, borough, or other place.

(p) Insert the name and address of the putative father.

(q) If the application for the warrant is made on behalf of the guardians
of a union or parish to which a child has become chargeable, add here,
“and the Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873.”

21. *Warrant of Commitment in Lieu of Distress.*— 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
In the (r) of Petty Sessional Division of c. 6, s. 6.
To each and all of the constables of the said (r) ,
and to the Governor of His Majesty's Prison at ,
in the said (r) .
(s) of (hereinafter called the defendant) has been
brought this day before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction
sitting at in the said (r) by virtue of a warrant
in that behalf, and it has been proved that he doth owe to
of the sum of , under an order duly made in pur-
suance of the Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1872, (t)
and the sum of for costs thereunder, and that the defen-
dant neglects [refuses] to pay the said sums, and also the
costs attending such warrant, apprehension, and bringing
up of him the defendant.

And it appearing to the said Court that no
sufficient distress can be had upon his money and
goods (or that the levy of a distress will be more
injurious to the defendant and his family than
imprisonment).

It is ordered that the defendant be imprisoned
in His Majesty's prison above mentioned and there
kept for the space of unless the said sums so
due from the defendant as aforesaid together with
the costs of this commitment be sooner paid :

And you, the said constables, are hereby commanded to
convey the defendant to the said prison, and there to deliver
him to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant.

And you, the Governor of the said prison, are hereby com-
manded to receive the defendant into your custody and keep
him for the space of , unless the sums so due from the
defendant as aforesaid, and the costs of this commitment, be
sooner paid.

Dated the day of 19 .
Justice of the Peace for the (r) aforesaid. (L.S.)

	£	s.	d.
Amount due - - found -			
Paid - - -			
Remaining due -			
Costs of issuing this warrant -			
Total amount due			

22. *Warrant of Commitment in Default of Distress.*— Id.
In the (r) of Petty Sessional Division of .
To each and all of the constables of the said (r)
and to the Governor of His Majesty's Prison at
in the said (r) .
(s) of (hereinafter called the defendant) has
been brought on the day of 19 , before the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the said (r)
by virtue of a warrant in that behalf, and it was then
proved that he did owe to of the sum of

(r) County, city, borough, or other place.
(s) Insert the name and address of the putative father.
(t) If the application for the warrant is on behalf of the guardians of a union or parish to which a child has become chargeable, add here " and the Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873."

4 & 5 Geo. 5, under an order duly made in pursuance of the Bastardy
c. 6, s. 6. Laws Amendment Act, 1872, (u) and the sum of

£ s. d.

Amount found due

Paid - - -

Remaining due -

Costs of issuing
distress warrant-

Costs of issuing
this warrant -

For return of
nulla bona (if
made) - -

Total amount due

for costs thereunder, and also the costs attending
such warrant, apprehension, and bringing up of the
defendant.

And default having been made in payment it
was directed by warrant dated the day of
19 , that the said sums should be levied
by distress of the defendant's money and goods.

And it now appearing that no sufficient distress
whereon to levy the said sums could be found.

You the said constables are hereby commanded
to convey the defendant to the above-mentioned
prison, and there to deliver him to the Governor
thereof, together with this warrant.

And you, the Governor of the said prison, are hereby com-
manded to receive the defendant into your custody and keep
him for the space of unless the sums so due as aforesaid
and the costs and charges of the said distress and the costs of
this commitment be sooner paid.

Dated the day of 19 .

Justice of the Peace for the (x) (L.S.)
aforesaid.

Id. 23. *Appointment of a Person to have the Custody of a Bastard
Child.*—

Whereas by an order duly made by the Petty Sessional Court
for the Petty Sessional Division of in the (x) of
on the day of 19 , of (therein
called the defendant) was adjudged to be putative father of a
bastard child, of which child (y) of was the mother,
and he was ordered to pay (z) .

And whereas the said mother hath lately died (a) and
the said child is still alive and under the age of years.*

Now we do hereby order and appoint (b) of
(and he having consented thereto) to have the custody
of such bastard child so long as such bastard child shall not be
chargeable to any union or parish.

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the () aforesaid.

(A duplicate of this appointment should be sent to the clerk to
the guardians of the union or parish in which the mother resided
at the time of her death, or ceased to be entitled to receive the pay-
ments under the order.)

(u) If the application for the warrant is on behalf of the guardians of a
union or parish to which a child has become chargeable, add here "and
the Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873."

(x) County, city, borough, or other place.

(y) Here insert name of the mother.

(z) Here recite the terms of the order as in Form No. 16.

(a) Or "hath lately become of unsound mind," or "is confined in
prison," as the case may be.

(b) Here insert the name of the person appointed.

24. Order approving Arrangements as to Custody of Child, 4 & 5 Geo. 5, and varying Order as to Payments.]—
c. 6, s. 6.

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .

Whereas on the day of 19 an order was duly made under and in pursuance of the statutes in that behalf, by a Petty Sessional Court sitting at , whereby it was adjudged that of etc. (hereinafter called the defendant), was the putative father of a certain bastard child of which of etc. (hereinafter called the mother), was the mother, and it was (*inter alia*) ordered that the defendant should pay the sum of per week for the maintenance and education of the said child [from the birth of such child] until such child should attain the age of years, or if it should die under that age until the date of its death. And it was further ordered that the said [weekly] sums should be paid by the defendant to the collecting officer for the time being appointed by the Justices of the said Division under the provisions of section 1 (1) of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914, who should pay the same to] [or the payments aforesaid should be made through , under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914], [or the said sums should be paid by the defendant to the mother if she should live during that period and be of sound mind and should not be in any prison].

And whereas the mother has, since the making of the said order, committed to the custody and sole charge of of, etc., the said child, who now has the custody of the said child.

And whereas upon application now being duly made to the said Court for the approval of the arrangement between the mother and the said , the said Court doth hereby approve of the said arrangement, and doth hereby order that the said affiliation order be varied as follows, that is to say, that the said moneys shall be paid by (*here state how the moneys are to be paid, whether to the collecting officer or otherwise*) to the said , instead of to the mother of the said child.

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [County] aforesaid.

25. Complaint for Attachment of Pension or Income under Id. Section 2 of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914.]—

In the (c) of . Petty Sessional Division of .
The day of 19 .

The complaint of of in the (c) of (hereinafter called the complainant), who states that by an

(c) County, city, borough, or other place.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 6, s. 6. affiliation order duly made on the day of 19 ,
 (d) of (therein and hereinafter called the defend-
 ant) was adjudged to be the putative father of a bastard
 child of which the complainant (e) is the mother, and was
 ordered to pay (f)

And the complainant also states that the defendant has
 without reasonable cause made default under the said order
 and that there is now due thereunder the sum of .

And the complainant further states that there is payable
 to the defendant a certain pension [income] capable of being
 attached, namely: (g)

Wherefore the complainant applies that an order may be
 made that the sum of (h) or such part thereof as the
 Court may order may each week be attached out of the
 said pension [income] and paid to the person named by the
 Court.

(i)
 Taken before me,

Justice of the Peace for the (k) aforesaid.

Id. 26. *Summons to attach Pension or Income under Section 2
 of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914.*—

In the (k) of Petty Sessional Division of .
 To of , in the (k) of .

Complaint has been made this day by of
 (hereinafter called the complainant) that by an affiliation order
 duly made on the day of 19 , you were adjudged
 to be the putative father of a bastard child of which the
 complainant (e) is the mother and you were ordered to
 pay (l) , and that you have without reasonable cause
 made default under the said order, and that there is now due
 thereunder the sum of , and that there is payable to
 you a certain pension [income] capable of being attached,
 namely:—(m)

(d) Here insert the father's name.

(e) If the application is by some person other than the mother, here
 insert the mother's name.

(f) Here recite the terms of the order.

(g) Here insert particulars of the pension or income sought to be
 attached, so far as known to the complainant.

(h) Here insert the amount of the weekly sum mentioned in the
 affiliation order.

(i) If the application is by the collecting officer, insert here: "And
 the complainant further states that he is the collecting officer entitled to
 receive the said moneys under the said order and has been duly requested
 in writing to take proceedings for the recovery thereof in accordance with
 section 7 (3) of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914."

(k) County, city, borough, or other place.

(l) Here recite the terms of the order as in Form No. 16.

(m) Here insert particulars of the pension or income sought to be
 attached.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the 4 & 5 Geo. 5, Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ in the said (n) c. 6, s. 6. on _____ day the _____ day of _____ 19____, at the hour of _____ in the _____ noon to show cause why an order should not be made that the sum of (o) _____ or such part thereof as the Court may order may each week be attached out of the said pension [income] and paid to the person named by the Court.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19____.

(L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the (n) _____ aforesaid.

27. *Order to attach Pension or Income under Section 2 of the Id. Affiliation Orders Act, 1914.*—

In the (n) _____ of _____ Petty Sessional Division of _____ .
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ .
The _____ day of _____, 19____.

Complaint has been made by _____ of _____ that by an affiliation order duly made on the _____ day of _____ 19____, of _____ (therein and hereinafter called the defendant) was ordered to pay (p) _____, and that the defendant has without reasonable cause made default under the said order, and there is now due thereunder the sum of _____, and that there is payable to the defendant a certain pension [income] capable of being attached, namely :—(q) _____.

After giving the defendant an opportunity of being heard, it is adjudged that the said complaint is true and it is ordered that the sum of _____ each week be attached out of the said pension [income] and paid to (r) the collecting officer for the time being appointed by the Justices of the said division under the provisions of section 1 (1) of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914.

(L.S.)
(L.S.)
Justices of the Peace for the (n) _____ aforesaid.

28. *Order appointing a Relieving Officer of a Union to receive Id. Payments from the Putative Father.*— *Form No. 23, supra, may be followed to the asterisk,* then thus :* And whereas since the

making of the said order the said bastard child of the said _____ hath become chargeable to the (s) _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and is now chargeable to the said (s) _____ as has been made to appear to us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the _____ of _____, by a certificate signed by J. K., the presiding chairman of the board of guardians of the said (s) _____, sealed with the seal of the said board, and

(n) County, city, borough, or other place.

(o) Here insert the amount of the weekly sum mentioned in the affiliation order.

(p) Here recite the terms of the order.

(q) Here insert particulars of the pension or income sought to be attached.

(r) Or such other person as may be named by the Court.

(s) Union or parish.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, countersigned by the clerk of the said board: We the said
c. 6, s. 6. Justices, therefore, in pursuance of the statute in that behalf
made and provided, do hereby appoint of , being
a [relieving officer] of the said (t) , to receive on account
of such (t) such proportion of the payments now due,
or which shall become due under the order of the said Justices
dated the day of , one thousand nine hundred and
, as aforesaid, as may accrue during the period for which
such child is chargeable.

Given under our hands and seals at the session aforesaid.

29. Complaint to Vary or Revoke Order.]—

In the [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
The day of 19 .
of in the said states that by an order duly
made on the day of 19 , under the Act,
by the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the
aforesaid, of in the of (therein
and hereinafter called the defendant) was adjudged to be the
putative father of a bastard child of which [the complainant]
[] now of in the of (therein and herein-
after called the complainant), was the mother and the defendant
was ordered to pay the sum of shillings and pence
per week for the maintenance and education of the said child
until the said child should attain the age of years, or if
it should die under that age, until the date of its death, and it
was also ordered that the defendant should pay the sum of
pound shillings and pence for the expenses
incidental to the birth of the said child, and the sum of
pound shillings and pence for the costs incurred
in obtaining the said order, and it was further ordered that the
[said sums should be paid by the defendant to [the collecting
officer for the time being appointed by the Justices for the said
Division under the provisions of section 1 (1) of the Affiliation
Orders Act, 1914, as in the said order mentioned] [or the pay-
ments aforesaid should be made through or an officer of
the Court] under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal
Justice Administration Act, 1914, as in the said order men-
tioned] [or the said sums should be paid by the defendant
to the complainant] [or the mother of the said child] if she
should live during the said period and be of sound mind and
should not be in any prison] [or to of in the
of the person then having the custody of the said child]
[and it was further ordered that the defendant should give
notice to [the complainant] of any change of his
address] (u).

And the [said] [complainant] [defendant] saith that (v).

(t) Union or parish.

(u) Here state any subsequent order and the effect thereof.

(v) Set out the grounds upon which this application is made and the nature of the variation asked for.

Wherefore the complainant prays that the said order may be [revoked] [or varied as follows, that is to say :—]

Taken before me

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [County] first aforesaid.

30. *Summons to Vary or Revoke Order.*—

In the [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of .

The day of 19 .

To of in the of .

Complaint has this day been made by (hereinafter called the complainant) who states that by an order duly made on the day of 19 under the Act, by the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the of the complainant was [or you were adjudged to be] the putative father of a bastard child of which the complainant was [or you were] the mother, and the complainant was [or you were] ordered to pay the sum of shillings and pence per week for the maintenance and education of the said child until the said child should attain the age of years, or if it should die under that age, until the date of its death, and it was also ordered that the complainant [or you] should pay the sum of pound shillings and pence for the expenses incidental to the birth of the said child, and the sum of pound shillings and pence for the costs incurred in obtaining the said order, and it was further ordered that the said sums should be paid by the complainant [or you] to the collecting officer or the officer of the Court therein mentioned, or the mother of the said child, or one , as in the said order mentioned, and that the complainant [or you] should give notice to the complainant of any change of the complainant's or your address (*w*).

And since the making of the said order (*x*).

You are therefore summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the first aforesaid, on day, the day of 19 , at the hour of o'clock in the noon, to answer the said complaint.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [County] first aforesaid.

31. *Order Revoking or Varying Order.*—

In the [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of

Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the said [County].

Complaint has been made by of in the

(*w*) Here state any subsequent order and the effect thereof.

(*x*) Here insert the reason for the application to vary or revoke the order, as the case may be.

aforesaid, that by an order duly made on the day of
 19 , under the Act by the Petty Sessional
 Court, sitting at in the of , now of in the
 of (therein and hereinafter called the defendant)
 was adjudged to be the putative father of a bastard child, of
 which child now of in the of (therein
 and hereinafter called the complainant) was the mother, and
 the defendant was ordered to pay the sum of shillings
 and pence per week for the maintenance and education
 of the said child until the said child should attain the age of
 years, or if it should die under that age until the date
 of its death, and it was also ordered that the defendant should
 pay the sum of pound shillings and pence
 for the expenses incidental to the birth of the said child, and
 the sum of pound shillings and pence for
 the costs incurred in obtaining the said order, and it was further
 ordered that the said sums should be paid by the defendant
 to the collecting officer for the time being appointed by the
 Justices for the said Division under the provisions of section
 1 (1) of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914, as in the said order
 mentioned [or payments aforesaid should be made [through
 or an officer of the Court] under the provisions of
 section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act,
 1914, as in the said order mentioned, or said sums should be
 paid by the defendant to the complainant if she should live
 during the said period, and be of sound mind and should not
 be in any prison, or to of in the of the
 person then having the custody of the said child]. And it was
 also further ordered that the defendant should give notice to
 the complainant of any change of his address (y).

And whereas the said [or complainant or defendant]
 having made complaint that (z).

It is hereby adjudged that the said complaint is true, and
 cause being shown in fresh evidence to the satisfaction of the
 Court it is hereby ordered : That the said first mentioned order
 [and the hereinbefore mentioned order varying same] be and is
 [or they are] hereby and as from the date hereof revoked [or
 varied] as follows, that is to say :—

And that save and subject to such variation the said order
 [and order varying the same] shall remain in force.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [County] first aforesaid.

NOTE.—Strike out such of the words within the brackets as
 are not required.

(y) Recite here any order or orders varying original order.

(z) Set out the grounds upon which this order is made.

32. Complaint to Vary or Revoke Order.—Guardians.]—

In the [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of
The day of 19 .

of in the said (hereinafter called the complainant) states that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Act, by the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the of , of (therein and hereinafter called the defendant) was adjudged to be the putative father of a bastard child of which child was the mother, and which child had become chargeable to the union or parish, and the defendant was ordered to pay to the guardians of the said union or parish, or to one of their officers the sum of shillings and pence (a) towards the relief of the said child during such time as the said child should continue chargeable or thereafter become and be chargeable to the said union or parish until the mother should obtain an order in respect of the said child, or until such child should attain the age of years, and it was further ordered that the defendant should pay to the guardians or to one of their officers the sum of pound shillings and pence for the costs incurred in obtaining the said order, and it was also further ordered that the defendant should give notice to of any change of his address (b).

And the said [or complainant or defendant] saith that (c).

Wherefore the said complainant or defendant prays that the said order may be revoked or varied as follows, that is to say:—

Taken before me.

J. P.

Justice of the Peace for the [County] first aforesaid.

33. Summons to Vary or Revoke Order.—Guardians.]—

In the [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of
To of in the of .

Complaint has this day been made by (hereinafter called the complainant), who states that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Act, by the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the of the complainant was [or you] were adjudged to be the putative father of a bastard child of which child was the mother, and which child had become chargeable to the union [or parish], and the complainant was [or you] were ordered to pay to the guardians of the said union or parish, or to one of their officers the sum of shillings and pence per week towards the relief of the said child during such time as the said

(a) Here insert "weekly" or as the case may be.

(b) Here state any subsequent order and the effect thereof.

(c) Set out the grounds upon which this application is made and the nature of the variation asked for.

child should continue chargeable, or thereafter become and be chargeable to the said union or parish until the mother should obtain an order in respect of the said child, or until such child should attain the age of years, and it was further ordered that the complainant [*or you*] should pay to the said guardians, or to one of their officers, the sum of pound shillings and pence for the costs incurred in obtaining the said order, and it was also further ordered that the complainant [*or you*] should give notice to of any change of the complainant's [*or your*] address (*d*).

And that since the making of the said order (*e*).

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the first aforesaid, on day, the day of 19 , at the hour of o'clock in the noon to answer the said complaint.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [County] first aforesaid.

34. Order Revoking or Varying Order.—Guardians.]—

In the [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
within the said .

Complaint has been made by of in the aforesaid that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Act, by the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the of , now of in the of , (therein and hereinafter called the defendant) was adjudged to be the putative father of a bastard child of which child was the mother, and which child had become chargeable to the union [*or parish*], and the defendant was ordered to pay to the guardians of the said union [*or parish*], or to one of their officers, the sum of shilling and pence per week, towards the relief of the said child during such time as the said child should continue chargeable or thereafter become and be chargeable to the said union [*or parish*] until the mother should obtain an order in respect of the said child, or until the said child should attain the age of years, and it was further ordered that the defendant should pay to the said guardians, or to one of their officers, the sum of pound shillings and pence for the costs incurred in obtaining the said order, and it was also further ordered that the defendant should give notice to of any change of his address (*f*).

(*d*) Here state any subsequent order and the effect thereof.

(*e*) Here insert the reason for the application to vary or revoke the order as the case may be.

(*f*) Here state any subsequent order, and the effect thereof.

And whereas the said [or complainant or defendant] having made complaint that (g).

On hearing the said complaint and being satisfied of the truth thereof it is hereby adjudged and ordered :

That the said first mentioned order [and the hereinbefore mentioned order varying same] be and is [or they are] hereby and as from the date hereof revoked or varied as follows, that is to say :—

And that save and subject to such variation the said order [and order varying the same] shall remain in force.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [County] first aforesaid.

35. Complaint to Increase Order.]—

In the [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of .

The day of 19 .

of in the said (hereinafter called the complainant) states that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Act, by the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the aforesaid (h) of in the of (hereinafter called the defendant) was adjudged to be the putative father of a bastard child of which the complainant or was the mother, and the defendant was ordered to pay the sum of shillings and pence per week for the maintenance and education of the said child until the said child should attain the age of years, or if it should die under that age until the date of its death, and it was also ordered that the defendant should pay the sum of pound shillings and pence for the expenses incidental to the birth of the said child, and the sum of pound shillings and pence for the costs incurred in obtaining the said order, and it was further ordered that the said sums should be paid by the defendant to the collecting officer, for the time being appointed by the Justices for the said Division under the provisions of section 1 (1) of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914, as in the said order mentioned [or the payments aforesaid should be made through , an officer of the Court under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914, as in the said order mentioned, or said sums should be paid by the defendant to the complainant if she should live during the said period and be of sound mind and should not be in any prison, or to of in the of the person then having the custody of the said child], and it was also further ordered that the defendant should give notice to the complainant or of any change of his address (i) .

(g) Set out the grounds upon which this order is made.

(h) Name and address of defendant.

(i) Here state any subsequent order and the effect thereof.

And the complainant applies that the said order [and the last mentioned order] may be varied by increasing the amount payable thereunder.

Taken before me.

Justice of the Peace for the [County] first aforesaid.

36. *Summons to Increase Order.*—

In the [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
To of in the of .

Complaint has this day been made by (hereinafter called the complainant) who states that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Act, , by the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the of you were adjudged to be the putative father of a bastard child of which the complainant or was the mother, and you were ordered to pay the sum of shillings and pence per week for the maintenance and education of the said child until the said child should attain the age of years, or if it should die under that age, until the date of its death, and it was also ordered that you should pay the sum of pound shillings and pence for the expenses incidental to the birth of the said child, and the sum of pound shillings and pence for the costs incurred in obtaining the said order, and it was further ordered that the said sums should be paid by you to the collecting officer of the Court therein mentioned, [or the complainant, or one ,] as in the order mentioned and it was also further ordered that you should give notice to the complainant or of any change of your address (*k*).

And the complainant applies that the said order [and the last mentioned order] may be varied by increasing the amount payable thereunder.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the first aforesaid, on day, the day of 19 , at the hour of o'clock in the noon, to answer the said complaint.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [County] first aforesaid.

37. *Order Increasing Order.*—

In the [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the said .

Complaint has been made by of in the aforesaid, that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Act, , by the Petty Sessional Court, sitting at in the of , (*l*) now of

(*k*) Here state any subsequent order and the effect thereof.

(*l*) Name and address of defendant.

in the of (hereinafter called the defendant) was adjudged to be the putative father of a bastard child of which child now of in the of (hereinafter called the complainant) was the mother, and the defendant was ordered to pay the sum of shillings and pence per week for the maintenance and education of the said child until the said child should attain the age of years, or if it should die under that age until the date of its death, and it was also ordered that the defendant should pay the sum of pound shillings and pence for the expenses incidental to the birth of the said child, and the sum of pound shillings and pence for the costs incurred in obtaining the said order, and it was further ordered that the said sums should be paid by the defendant to the collecting officer for the time being appointed by the Justices for the said Division under the provisions of section 1 (1) of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914, as in the said order mentioned [or the payments aforesaid should be made through , an officer of the Court, under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration, 1914, as in the said order mentioned, or the said sums should be paid by the defendant to the complainant if she should live during the said period and be of sound mind and should not be in any prison, or to of in the of the person then having the custody of the said child], and it was also further ordered that the defendant should give notice to the complainant of any change of his address (*m*).

And the complainant having applied that the said order [and last mentioned order] should be varied by increasing the amount payable thereunder: it is hereby adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is hereby ordered:

That the said first mentioned order [and the hereinbefore mentioned order varying the same] be and is [or they are] hereby and as from the date hereof varied as follows, that is to say: that in lieu of the payment by the defendant of the sum of shillings and pence per week for the maintenance and education of the said child, the defendant shall pay the sum of shillings and pence for the maintenance and education of the said child.

And that save and subject to such variation the said order [and order varying the same] shall remain in force.

And it is also further ordered that the defendant shall pay to the complainant the sum of pound shillings and pence the costs of the Court and of the complainant incurred in obtaining this order.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [County] first aforesaid.

(*m*) Recite here any orders varying original order.

38. Complaint to Vary Order on the application of the Putative Father.]—

In the of . Petty Sessional Division of .
 The day of 19 .
 of in the said (hereinafter called the complainant) states that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Act, , by the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the aforesaid, he, the complainant, was adjudged to be the putative father of a bastard child of which (n) of in the of (hereinafter called the defendant) was the mother, and that he, the complainant, was ordered to pay the sum of shillings and pence per week for the maintenance and education of the said child until the said child should attain the age of years, or if it should die under that age, until the date of its death, and it was also ordered that he, the complainant, should pay the sum of pound shillings and pence for the expenses incidental to the birth of the said child, and the sum of pound shillings and pence for the costs incurred in obtaining the said order, and that it was further ordered that the said sums should be paid by him, the complainant, to the collecting officer, for the time being appointed by the Justices for the said Division under the provisions of section 1 (1) of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914 [or the payments aforesaid should be made through , an officer of the Court, under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914, as in the said order mentioned, or the said sums should be paid by him, the complainant, to the defendant if she should live during the said period and be of sound mind and should not be in any prison, or to of in the of , the person then having the custody of the said child], and it was also further ordered that the complainant should give notice to the defendant of any change of his address (o).

And the complainant applies that the said order [and the last mentioned order may be varied] by decreasing the amount payable thereunder on the ground that (p).

Taken before me.

Justice of the Peace for the first aforesaid.

39. Summons to Vary Order on the application of the Putative Father.]—

In the [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
 To of in the of .
 Complaint has this day been made by (hereinafter

(n) Name and address of defendant.

(o) Here state any subsequent order and the effect thereof.

(p) Here state the ground for variation, such as that since the making of the said order the means of the said complainant have decreased, or, as the case may be.

called the complainant), who states that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Act, , by the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the of the complainant was adjudged to be the putative father of a bastard child of which you were the mother, and the complainant was ordered to pay the sum of shillings and pence per week for the maintenance and education of the said child until the said child should attain the age of years, or if it should die under that age, until the date of its death, and it has also ordered that the complainant should pay the sum of pound shillings and pence for the expenses incidental to the birth of the said child, and the sum of pound shillings and pence for the costs incurred in obtaining the said order, and it was further ordered that the said sums should be paid by the complainant to the collecting officer of the Court therein mentioned [*or to you, or one* , as in the said order mentioned, and]: it was also further ordered that the complainant should give notice to you of any change of his address (*q*).

And the complainant applies that the said order [and the last mentioned order] may be varied by decreasing the amount payable thereunder on the ground that (*r*).

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the first aforesaid, on day, the day of 19 , at the hour of o'clock in the noon, to answer the said complaint.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [County] first aforesaid.

40. Order varying Order, on the application of the Putative Father.]—

In the [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the said .

Complaint has been made by of in the aforesaid (hereinafter called the complainant), that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Act, , by the Petty Sessional Court, sitting at in the of , the complainant was adjudged to be the putative father of a bastard child of which child , now of in the of (hereinafter called the defendant) was the mother, and the complainant was ordered to pay the sum of shillings and pence per week for the maintenance and education of the said child until the said child should attain the age of years, or if

(*q*) Here state any subsequent order and the effect thereof.

(*r*) Here state the ground for variation, such as that since the making of the said order the means of the complainant have decreased, or, as the case may be.

it should die under that age until the date of its death, and it was also ordered that the complainant should pay the sum of pound shillings and pence for the expenses incidental to the birth of the said child, and the sum of pound shillings and pence for the costs incurred in obtaining the said order, and it was further ordered that the said sums should be paid by the complainant to the collecting officer for the time being appointed by the Justices for the said Division, under the provisions of section 1 (1) of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914, as in the said order mentioned [or payments aforesaid should be made through , an officer of the Court, under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914, as in the said order mentioned, or said sums should be paid by the complainant to the defendant if she should live during the said period and be of sound mind and should not be in any prison, or to of in the of the person then having the custody of the said child]: and it was also further ordered that the complainant should give notice to the defendant of any change of his address (s).

And the complainant having applied that the said order [and last mentioned order] should be varied by decreasing the amount payable thereunder on the ground that (t).

It is hereby adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is hereby ordered:

That the said first mentioned order [and the hereinbefore mentioned order varying the same] be and is [or they are] hereby and as from the date hereof varied as follows, that is to say:—that in lieu of the payment by the complainant of the sum of shillings and pence per week for the maintenance and education of the said child, the complainant shall pay the sum of shillings and pence for the maintenance and education of the said child.

And that save and subject to such variation the said order and order varying the same shall remain in force.

And it is also ordered that the complainant shall pay to the defendant the sum of pound shillings and pence for the costs of the Court and of the defendant incurred in obtaining this order.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [County] first aforesaid.

41. *Complaint to Continue or Vary Order made at the Instance of Guardians.*—

In the [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
The day of 19 .

(s) Recite here any orders varying original order.

(t) Here state the ground as in the complaint.

The complaint of of in the of (hereinafter called the complainant) who states that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the of of aforesaid of in the of (hereinafter called the defendant) was adjudged to be the putative father of a certain bastard child, of which the complainant was the mother, and the defendant was ordered to pay to the guardians of the union [or parish], or to one of their officers the sum of pound shillings and pence per week from thenceforth towards the relief of the said child during such time as the said child should continue chargeable, or thereafter become chargeable, to the said union or parish until the said mother should obtain an order in respect of the said child or until such child should attain the age of years, and that the defendant should pay to the said guardians, or to one of their officers, the sum of pounds shillings and pence, the costs incurred in obtaining the said order, and it was also ordered that the defendant should give notice to of any change of his address (u).

And the complainant now applies for an order varying the said order of the day of 19 , [and the said order of the day of 19], by providing for the continuance of the said order [after] the said child shall have [or having] ceased to be chargeable to the said union [or parish], and that the said order should be varied by an order increasing the amount payable thereunder, on the ground that (x) and that the order shall direct that the payments to become due thereunder shall be paid to the mother [or person having the custody] of the said child.

Taken before me,

Justice of the Peace for the [County] first aforesaid.

42. *Summons to Continue or Vary Order made at the Instance of the Guardians.*]—

In the [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of .

To of in the of .

Complaint has this day been made by (hereinafter called the complainant), that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the of aforesaid, you were adjudged to be the putative father of a certain bastard child, of which the complainant was the mother, and you were ordered to pay to the guardians of the union or parish, or to one of their officers the sum of pound shillings and pence per week from thenceforth towards the relief of

(u) Here recite any variation of the original order.

(x) Here insert the reason for the increase, if application for an increase is being made.

the said child during such time as the said child should continue chargeable, or thereafter become chargeable, to the said union [*or parish*] until the said mother should obtain an order in respect of the said child or such child should attain the age of years, and that you should pay to the said guardians, or to one of their officers, the sum of pound shillings and pence, the costs incurred in obtaining the said order, and it was also ordered that you should give notice to of any change of your address (*y*).

And the complainant now applies for an order varying the said order of the day of 19 , [and the said order of the day of 19], by providing for the continuance of the said order [after] the said child shall have [*or having*] ceased to be chargeable to the said union [*or parish*], and that the said order should be varied by an order increasing the amount payable thereunder, on the ground that (*z*) and that the order shall direct that the payments to become due thereunder shall be paid to , the mother, *or* the person having the custody of the said child.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the of first aforesaid on day, the day of 19, at the hour of in the noon to answer the said complaint.

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [County] first aforesaid.

43. Order to Continue or Vary Order made at the Instance of the Guardians.]—

In the [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
in the of .

The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made by (hereinafter called the complainant) that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the of aforesaid (hereinafter called the defendant) was adjudged to be the putative father of a certain bastard child, of which the complainant was the mother, and the defendant was ordered to pay to the guardians of the union [*or parish*], or to one of their officers the sum of pound shillings and pence per week from thenceforth towards the relief of the said child during such time as the said child should continue chargeable, or thereafter become chargeable, to the said union or parish until the said mother should obtain an order in respect of the said child,

(*y*) Here recite any variation of the original order.

(*z*) Here insert the reason for the increase, if application for an increase is being made.

or until such child should attain the age of years, and that the defendant should pay to the said guardians, or to one of their officers, the sum of pound shillings and pence the costs incurred in obtaining the said order, and it was also ordered that the defendant should give notice to of any change of his address (a).

And the complainant has applied for an order varying the said order of the day of 19 , [and the said order of the day of 19], by providing for the continuance of the said order [after] the said child shall have [or having] ceased to be chargeable to the said union or parish, and that the said order should be varied by increasing the amount payable thereunder, on the ground that (b) :

It is hereby adjudged that the said complaint is true, and cause being shown upon fresh evidence to the satisfaction of the Court, it is hereby ordered and directed that the payments to become due under the said order shall be paid to , the mother, or person having the custody of the said child, and that the said order of the day of 19 , be forthwith varied as follows, that is to say, that in lieu of the said order on the defendant to pay the sum of pound shillings and pence, the defendant do pay to the mother or person having the custody of the said child the sum of pound shillings and pence per week until such child shall attain the age of years, or if it shall die under that age, until the date of its death.

And it is also ordered that the defendant do pay the sum of pound shillings and pence for the costs incurred in obtaining this order.

And it is further ordered that the said sums be paid by the defendant to the collecting officer for the time being appointed by the Justices of the said Division under the provisions of section 1 (1) of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914, who shall pay the same to , or the payments aforesaid shall be made through , an officer of the Court, under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914, or the said sums be paid by the defendant to the complainant if she shall live during the said period and be of sound mind and shall not be in any prison, or to of in the of the person now having the custody of the said child.

And it is further ordered that is the person specified, to whom the defendant is to give notice of his change of address, under the provisions of section 4 of the Bastardy Act, 1923 (c).

And that save and subject to such variation the said first

(a) Here recite any variation of the original order.

(b) Here insert the reason for increase, if application for an increase is being made.

(c) This paragraph should be deleted if the moneys are ordered to be paid to the collecting officer, or if the Justices do not specify any person to whom the notice of change of address is to be given.

mentioned order [and the order varying the same] shall remain in force.

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [County] first aforesaid, and usually acting for the said division.

44. Order after Birth when Child Born Alive and Money Paid within Twelve Months of Birth, or Father ceased to Reside in England within that Period and Returned.]—

In the [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
Before the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the said

The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made by single woman, residing at in the said Division (hereinafter called the complainant) that on the day of 19 , she was delivered of a bastard child of which she alleged that of in the of (hereinafter called the defendant) was the father, and she gave proof upon oath *or* affirmation that he had paid money for the maintenance of the said child within the twelve months next after its birth, [*or* it was proved upon oath [*or* affirmation] that he had ceased within the twelve months next after the birth of such child to reside in England, and that he had returned to England within the twelve months next before the date of such complaint.] On the appearance of the defendant, [*or* proof that a summons to answer the said complaint was duly served on the defendant, or left at the defendant's last place of abode a reasonable time before the hearing,] and on hearing the said complaint and the evidence of the complainant, and other evidence satisfactorily corroborating in a material particular her evidence, [and also the evidence tendered by [*or* on behalf of] the defendant,] and being satisfied of the truth of the said complaint; it is hereby adjudged that the defendant is the putative father of the said child.

And it is ordered that the defendant do pay the sum of shillings and pence per week for the maintenance and education of the said child from henceforth until the said child shall attain the age of years, or if it shall die under that age until the date of its death.

And it is also ordered that the defendant do pay the sum of pound shillings and pence for the expenses incidental to the birth of the said child, and the sum of pound shillings and pence for the costs incurred in obtaining this order.

And it is further ordered that the said sums be paid by the defendant to the collecting officer for the time being appointed by the Justices for the said Division under the provisions of section 1 (1) of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914, who shall pay the same to the complainant [*or* payments aforesaid shall be

made through _____, an officer of the Court, under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914, or said sums be paid by the defendant to the complainant if she shall live during the said period and be of sound mind and shall not be in any prison, or to _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ the person now having the custody of the said child].

And it is also further ordered that the defendant shall give notice to the complainant _____ of any change of his address (d).

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [County] first aforesaid, and usually acting for the said Division.

NOTICE.—When the payments are to be made to the collecting officer the defendant is required by section 4 of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914, to give notice to such officer of any change of his address, under a penalty of £2.

45. Bastardy—Witness Summons.]—

County of _____ . Petty Sessional Division of _____
To _____ of _____

7 & 8 Vict.
c. 101, s. 70;
and 19 & 20
Geo. 5, c. 38,
s. 1.

Whereas application hath been made to one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, in and for the said County, by _____ of _____ aforesaid, Single Woman (hereinafter called the Applicant), who hath been delivered of _____ Bastard Child, and of which she alleged one _____ (hereinafter called the Defendant) to be the Father, against whom a Summons hath been issued to appear at a Petty Sessions for the said County, to answer the complaint of the Applicant touching the premises, and it appearing to me that you are likely to give material evidence on behalf of the _____ and will not voluntarily appear for that purpose.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Petty Sessional Court, sitting at _____ in the said County aforesaid, on _____ day, the _____ day of _____ 19____, at the hour of _____ in the _____ noon to testify what you know in such matter.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19____.

Justice of the Peace for the said County.

Betting Houses.

16 & 17 Vict.
c. 119, s. 11.

Warrant to enter, adapted from Form in 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109.]—

To N. O., one of the constables of the parish of _____ in the said [county] of _____.

In the [county] of _____ . Petty Sessional Division of _____.

Whereas it appears to me, J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's

(d) This order may, in pursuance of section 4 of the Bastardy Act, 1923, be made when section 4 of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914, is inapplicable.

16 & 17 Vict. Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], by the
 c. 119, s. 11. information on oath of C. D., of etc., that the house [or office,
 or room in a certain house or place] situate at number in
 street, in the parish of in the said [county], of
 which house [or office, or room, or place] one A. B. is the owner
 [or occupier], is kept and used as a betting office [or house]
 within the meaning of the Betting Act, 1853: This is, therefore,
 in the name of our Lord the King, to require you, with such
 assistants as you may find necessary, to enter into the said
 house (or as the case may be), and, if necessary, to use force
 for making such entry, whether by breaking open doors or
 otherwise, and there diligently to search for all instruments
 of unlawful gaming, and to seize all lists, cards and other
 documents relating to racing or betting which may be therein,
 and to arrest, search and bring before me, or some other of
 His Majesty's Justices of the Peace within the said [county],
 as well the keepers of the same as also the persons there
 haunting, resorting, and playing, to be dealt with according
 to law; and for so doing this shall be your warrant.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , one
 thousand nine hundred and , at , in the [county]
 aforesaid.

J. P. (L.S.)

Books.

7 Anne,
 c. 14, s. 10.

*Order of a Justice for the Restoration of a Book lost from and
 belonging to a Parish Library.*—

Whereas C. W., one of the churchwardens of the
 to wit.) parish of A., in the said county, hath made oath before
 me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
 in and for the said county, that a certain book called "
 hath been taken or otherwise lost out of the parochial library
 of and belonging to the said parish of A., in the said county,
 and that he hath this day found the same in the dwelling-house
 of one E. V., in the said parish and county, and now here pro-
 duces the said book before me the said Justice, and prays my
 order that the same may be restored to the said parochial
 library in pursuance of the statute in that case made and
 provided: And whereas the said E. V. hath been duly
 summoned to appear before me the said Justice to show cause
 why I should not order the said book to be restored to the said
 library, but the said E. V. does not appear before me in
 pursuance of my said summons, nor does he show any cause
 why the said book should not be restored: Now I, the said
 Justice, upon due consideration had of the premises, do hereby
 adjudge, determine and order that the said book be forthwith
 restored to the said library.

Given under my hand and seal, at A. aforesaid, in the said
 county, this day of 10 .

J. S. (L.S.)

(N.B.—A warrant to search may be granted, and a summons
 in the common form should precede the above order.)

Clergy Discipline Act.

The certificate of the conviction, order, or finding may be 55 & 56 Vict.
in the form of certificate, Form No. 108. *ante*, p. 65. c. 32, s. 5.

Constables (Special).

1. *Deposition of a Credible Witness that a Tumult, etc., has taken place, etc., and that the ordinary Peace Officers are not sufficient.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
I, T. W., of the parish of , in the county of [farmer], upon my oath say, that I have reasonable grounds for apprehending, and do apprehend, that there will be this day [or on the day of] a tumult, or riot, or felony in the said parish of ; and upon my oath aforesaid I further say *here state the grounds.* The witness need not confine himself to facts within his own knowledge, but may speak to information and belief, and may produce public newspapers or placards, showing what is expected, and swear to his belief of the contents of such papers, and the Justices may ask him questions to elicit information, if they are not satisfied with what he swears of his own accord. The oath need not be in writing, but it is convenient to take it down in writing in this form, or it may be in the form of an ordinary information, No. 1, *ante*, p. 2.

(Or if the grounds for asking for the appointment of special constables be the commission of a series of felonious acts in a particular locality, within a short period, describe severally and in the order of time, the offences in general terms, and stating them to have been done (if so) by some person or persons unknown, and then : that I apprehend such offences will continue to be repeated, and that the inhabitants of the parish and neighbourhood labour under great fear on that account : that the ordinary constables (in number) appointed for preserving the peace in the said parish [or district] are not efficient or sufficient in number for the detection and discovery of the offender or offenders, for the preservation of the peace, or for the protection of the inhabitants, and the security of the property in the said parish [or district]).

Sworn before us, two of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace for the said
county of , acting in and for
the division of . in the same
county (within which the aforesaid
parish of is situated), at ,
this day of 19 .

T. W.

J. T. B.
J. D. M.

2. *Precept for appointing Several Special Constables in One Id., and Form.]* — 5 & 6 Will. 4,

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]. c. 43, s. 1.
Whereas it hath been made to appear unto us, the under-

1 & 2 Will. 4, signed, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said c. 41, s. 1, and county of , acting in and for the division of , in 5 & 6 Will. 4, the same county, upon the oath of T. W., of the parish of , c. 43, s. 1. in the said division, a credible witness in that behalf, that a tumult *or* riot, *or* felony may be reasonably apprehended in the said parish of , *or* in the parish of , in the said division,

[*or that (etc., stating the facts shortly as the deposition) :*]
 Now we the said Justices, being of opinion that the ordinary officers appointed for preserving the peace in the said division [or parish] are not sufficient for the preservation of the peace therein, and for the protection of the inhabitants and security of the property in the said division [or parish], do, by this precept in writing under our hands, in pursuance of the Special Constables Act, 1831, and other the Acts in that behalf, nominate and appoint the several persons whose names, residences, and descriptions are hereunder written [*or* are set forth in the schedule hereunder written and numbered to inclusive] to act as special constables for the preservation of the public peace, and for the protection of the inhabitants and security of the property within the said division [or parish] of , for the period of from the day of the date hereof [*or* until the day of]; and we do hereby require such several persons to attend before one or more of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county and division, for the purpose of being sworn into office at such time and place as shall be appointed for that purpose :

No.	Names of Persons appointed.	Residence.	Description.
1	H. G. - - - -	— Street -	Carpenter.
2	J. G. - - - -	— " -	Clerk.
3	T. W. - - - -	— " -	Overseer.
4	J. H. - - - -	— " -	Farmer.
5	G. T. - - - -	— " -	Wheelwright.
6	J. T. - - - -	— " -	Labourer.

Given under our hands, this day of one thousand nine hundred and , at , in the county of aforesaid.

(*Justices' signatures.*)

Id.

3. Form of Precept used for each Person appointed.]—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]
 To Mr. in the parish of , in the county of .

Whereas it has been made to appear unto us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county of , acting in and for the Petty Sessional Division of , in the same county, upon the oath of , a credible witness, that a tumult, *or* riot, *or* felony may be reasonably apprehended in the said county and division, and whereas we are of opinion

that the ordinary officers appointed for preserving the peace in the said county and division are not sufficient for the preservation of the peace therein and for the protection of the inhabitants and security of the property in the said county and division. Now we, pursuant to the Special Constables Act, 1831, do nominate and appoint you the said to act as a special constable for the preservation of the public peace and for the protection of the inhabitants and security of the property within the said parish of and elsewhere within the said division.*

Given under our hands, this day of one thousand nine hundred and , at in the county aforesaid.

(Justices' signatures.)

4. *Precept of Appointment of a Non-resident, under 5 & 6 Id. Will. 4, c. 43, s. 1.*—This may be in the Form No. 3, *supra*, inserting at the asterisk,* you being willing to act as a special constable under the provisions of the statute above mentioned.

5. *Summons to attend and make Declaration.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .] Id.
To H. G., of Street, in the parish of , in the
county of .

Whereas under and by virtue of a precept in writing bearing date this day [or the day of instant], under the hands of us the undersigned [or J. T. B. and J. D. M., Esquires], two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county of , and acting for the division of in the same county, you are appointed to act as a special constable for the preservation of the peace and for the protection of the inhabitants and security of the property within the said parish of for the period of from the date thereof [or until the day of next]: These are therefore to require you to be and appear on , at o'clock in the forenoon, at before such Justices of the Peace for the said county as may then be there, for the purpose of making your declaration of office, pursuant to the statute in such case made and provided; and in default of your compliance herewith, you will be liable to a penalty of five pounds.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of 19 , at , in the county aforesaid.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

6. *Constable's Declaration.*—I, of , do solemnly and Id. sincerely declare and affirm that I will well and truly serve [5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 62, s. 18]; Our Sovereign Lord the King, in the office of special constable, without favour or affection, malice or ill-will; and that I will, to the best of my power, cause the peace to be kept and preserved, and prevent all offences against the persons and properties of His Majesty's subjects: and that while I continue to hold the said office I will to the best of my skill and knowledge discharge all the duties thereof faithfully according to law. Geo. 5, c. 61, and 13 & 14 Geo. 5, c. 11, and S. R. and O., 1923, No. 905.

1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 41, s. 1, and
[5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 62, s. 18].

7. Certificate of Appointment and of Declaration taken before the Justices appointing.]—

We, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices to wit, } of the Peace for the county of , and acting in
and for the division of in the same county, do hereby
certify that H. G. of Street, in the parish of , in
the said division, has been duly appointed to act and this day
hath duly made his declaration to discharge the duties faithfully
as a special constable for the preservation of the peace and for
the protection of the inhabitants and security of the property
within the said parish of , for the period of from
the date hereof [or until the day of next].

Witness our hands this day of 19 .
J. T. B.
J. D. M.

Id.

8. The like Certificate by one Justice.]—

I, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of
to wit, } the Peace for the county of , and acting in and
for the division of in the same county, do hereby certify
that H. G. of Street, in the parish of , in the said
division, who has been duly appointed to act as a special
constable for the preservation of the peace and for the pro-
tection of the inhabitants and security of the property within
the said parish of , for the period of , from the
day of [or until the day of], hath this
day before me duly taken the declaration required by law.

Witness my hand this day of 19 .
J. T. B.

1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 41, s. 1, and
5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 43, s. 1.

9. Notification of Appointment to the Secretary of State and Lord Lieutenant of the County.]—

(Date.)

Sir,

I am directed by the Justices acting for the division of N. to notify to you, pursuant to the provisions of the Special Constables Act, 1831, that under the circumstances detailed in the accompanying copy of deposition, they have this day, by precept in writing under their hands, nominated and appointed H. G., J. G., etc. [or persons] to act as special constables in the parish [or district] referred to in that deposition, for the period of next ensuing, and that the proper statutory declaration to execute the said office has been duly administered to the said persons.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your very obedient humble servant,
I., Clerk to the Justices of the Petty
Sessional Division of .

The Right Honourable
the Secretary of State for the
Department.

(N.B.—The order for the special constables' expenses will be found at pp. 969, 970, ante, Forms Nos. 2 and 3, as they are required to be made at special sessions.)

Constables (Parochial).

Order for Constable's Expenses or Clerk's Fees.—

In the [county of , Petty Sessional Division of]. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109, s. 17,

At a Petty Session of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace and 13 & 14
in and for the said county of acting in and for the Vict. c. 20,
division of N., in the said county, holden at the in N., s. 2
in and for the said division, on [Tuesday], the day of
19 .

We, the Justices assembled at the said Petty Session, do, by virtue of the statutes in such case made and provided, hereby order you, the overseers of the poor of the parish of A., in the said division and county, to pay out of the moneys in your hands, collected for the relief of the poor of your said parish, unto F. N., a constable appointed under the statute aforesaid for your said parish,

[or unto I. Esquire, the Clerk to the Justices of the Petty Sessional Division of],

the sum of , the same being the amount of the fees and allowances settled according to the statute aforesaid for certain duties performed by the said F. N. [or I., Esquire] in respect of your said parish, as ascertained by us, and for which the payment is not by law charged upon the county rate, such payment being under and in accordance with the regulations in such behalf of the Justices assembled in General Quarter Sessions held by adjournment at the in and for the said county of , on , the day of 19 .
(Given under our hands and seals at the petty session aforesaid.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

To the overseers of the poor of)
the parish of A.)

Constables.

(UNDER LIGHTING AND WATCHING ACT, 1833

(3 & 4 WILL. 4, c. 90).)

The Form of Declaration No. 6, under the head of "Constables (Special)," ante, p. 1071, may be adapted.

(ON NAVIGABLE RIVERS AND CANALS

(3 & 4 VICT. c. 50).)

The Form of Declaration No. 6, under the head of "Constables (Special)," ante, p. 1071, may be adapted.

Corporations.

Complaint against Officer of Municipal Corporation 45 & 46 Vict. neglecting to deliver over Books or Moneys, etc.] The complaint c. 50, s. 21. of D. D., the town clerk of the said borough of T. duly authorised in this behalf for and on behalf of the council of the said borough, taken (etc., as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 2), who states, that A. B. of the parish of K., in the said borough, was late

45 & 46 Vict. c. 50, s. 21. [or is now] public crier [or treasurer] of the said borough, and (if so) ceased to hold such office of public crier [or treasurer] on the day of 19, and that the said A. B.* unlawfully refuses [or wilfully neglects] to deliver a certain account, to wit (*naming it*) [or a certain list], to wit (*naming it*) [or a certain voucher relating to a certain account or list (*as supra*)], which he ought to deliver,
 [or refuses [or wilfully neglects] to make a certain payment, to wit (*naming it*), which he ought to make], contrary to the statute, etc.
 [or from the asterisk,* after three days' notice in writing signed by D. D., the said town clerk [or by E. E., F. F., and G. G., three members of the said council], which notice was given [or left] at his usual [or last known] place of abode, unlawfully refuses [or wilfully neglects] to deliver to the said council [or as the said council directed] a certain book [or document], to wit (*naming it*), which he ought so to deliver],
 [or to give satisfaction respecting a certain book [or document], to wit (*naming it*), to the said council or as the said council directed],
 contrary to the statute, etc.

County Police.

2 & 3 Vict. c. 93, ss. 6, 8, and 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88, s. 19. Declaration to (Constables.)—*The Form of Declaration No. 6, under the head of "Constables (Special)," ante, p. 1071, may be adapted.*

Disorderly Houses.

25 Geo. 2, c. 36, s. 5. Justices' Certificate of Expenses incurred by Constable in Prosecuting a Person for keeping a Disorderly House.]—
) Whereas J. N., constable of the parish of in to wit.) the said [county], hath this day made oath before us J. L. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], that he hath truly and *bonâ fide* expended the sum of in the prosecution of A. B. at the last General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the said county- for keeping a gaming-house [or bawdy house, or common, ill governed and disorderly house] at the parish of in the said county, in pursuance of the condition of the recognizance of the said J. N. (the particulars of which sum are hereunder written): Now, therefore, we the said Justices have ascertained and do hereby ascertain and allow the said J. N. the said sum of , as and for the reasonable expenses of the said prosecution; and we do hereby require the overseers of the said parish of , forthwith to pay to the said J. N. the said sum.

Given under our hands this day of one thousand nine hundred and , at in the [county] aforesaid.

(Signatures of two Justices.)

Dogs.

EXEMPTION FROM LICENCE UNDER THE DOGS ACT, 1906.

1. Declaration to be made by Person claiming Exemption. 6 Edw. 7,
These forms of declaration can be obtained from the post office, c. 32, s. 5
and must be sent to the clerk of a Petty Sessional Court having [and Rules,
jurisdiction in the place where the dog is kept. 1906].

2. List of Applications by Shepherds (to be posted in Court).]—
In the Petty Sessional Court held at for the
List of applications by shepherds claiming exemption from
licence duty for dogs (not exceeding two) owned by them and
kept by them solely for use in the exercise of their calling and
occupation of a shepherd.

Name of Applicant.	Address, stating full Particulars.	Places where the Dogs are kept if not at pre- ceding Address.	Number of Dogs for which Exemption is claimed.
--------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

Notice of an objection to the consent of the Court being given
to any of the above applications must be given on or before the
day of 19 , in the following form and sent by
post addressed to

Clerk to the Justices.

Dogs Act, 1906.

In the Petty Sessional Court held at for the

Notice of Objection.

I (name and Christian name), of (full address), object to the
consent of the Court being given to the grant of a certificate of
exemption from licence duty on the application made by
of

The grounds of my objection are as follows :—

(Date.) (Signature of objector.)

3. List of Applications by Farmers.]— Id.

In the Petty Sessional Court held at for the

List of applications by farmers claiming exemption from
licence duty for dogs (not exceeding two) owned by them and
kept by them solely for use in tending sheep or cattle on their
farms.

Name of Applicant.	Address, stating full Particulars.	Places where the Dogs are kept if not at pre- ceding Address.	Number of Dogs for which Exemption is claimed.
--------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

Notice of an objection to the consent of the Court being given to any of the above applications must be given on or before the _____ day of _____ 19____, in the following form, and sent by post addressed to _____.

(Notice of Objection as in Form No. 2, *supra*.)

In the Petty Sessional Court held at _____ for the _____

List of applications by occupiers of sheep farms claiming exemption for dogs (exceeding two) owned by them and required to be kept by them for the purpose of tending sheep, and kept by them solely for such purpose. These applications state that the applicants are owners of such numbers of sheep as stated below, and that such sheep feed on common and unenclosed land, so that more than two dogs are required to be kept by the applicants for the purpose of tending sheep.

Name of Applicant.	Address, stating full Particulars.	Places where the Dogs are kept if not at preceding Address.	Number of Sheep owned by Applicant and fed on Common and Unenclosed Land.	Number of Dogs for which Exemption is claimed.

Notice of an objection to the consent of the Court being given to any of the above applications must be given on or before the day of 19 , in the following form, and sent by post addressed to .

(Notice of Objection as in Form No. 2, *supra*.)

5. Consent of Court (to be written or printed on the Application and signed by the Clerk).]—

The consent of the Petty Sessional Court at _____ is [or is not]
given to the issue of a certificate of exemption for _____ dogs.
Dated _____ 19 ____

J. B.,
Clerk of the Court.

Drainage.

1. *Complaint against Proprietors of Banks of Lands not maintaining same, in order to recover the Expenses of so doing.*—Proceed in the General Civil Debt Form No. 99, ante, p. 59, setting out the particulars of the complaint, as : that he the said C. D. [the complainant] is the occupier [or proprietor] of certain land in the parish of _____, in the said county of _____, which

is bounded by the channel of a certain drain [*or stream, or watercourse*], and also forms the boundary of certain lands occupied by [*or the property of*] one A. B., of, etc., in the said parish of : that the said A. B. having neglected to maintain [*or join with the said C. D. in maintaining*] the banks, and cleansing and scouring the channel of the said drain [*or stream, or watercourse*], certain injury, to wit (*describe the injury*), was caused to the said land of the said C. D.; that the said C. D. by a notice in writing delivered to the said A. B. [*or left at the last place of abode of the said A. B.*] on the day of last, did require the said A. B. effectually to maintain the said banks [*or cleanse and scour the channels*] of the said drain [*or stream, or watercourse*]:* that the said A. B. as such occupier [*or proprietor*] having neglected so to do as required by the said notice, the said C. D. did in pursuance of the Land Drainage Act, 1847, after the expiration of two calendar months from the service of the said notice as aforesaid, to wit, on the day of instant, execute [*or cause to be executed*] the necessary works for maintaining and repairing the said banks [*or for cleansing or scouring the said channels*]: that the just proportion of the said A. B. of the expenses incurred [*or paid*] by the said C. D. in and about such works amounts to the sum of , and which was duly demanded of the said A. B. more than one calendar month before this day, to wit, on the day of , yet the said A. B. hath neglected and still neglects to pay the same.

2. *Summons thereon.*—No. 100, *ante*, p. 59, reciting the *Id.* Complaint No. 1, *supra*.

3. *Judgment for Payment of Expenses or a Proportion.*—No. *Id.* ss. 14, 102, *ante*, p. 60. 15, 16.

4. *General Forms for enforcing the Judgment No. 3, supra.*—*The General Civil Debt Forms, ante*, pp. 59—64, should be used.

5. *Complaint in order to obtain Justices' Warrant to enter Lands to execute Works.*—*General Form No. 1, ante*, p. 2, setting out the complaint as directed in *Form No. 1, supra*, to the asterisk,* and then: and which said notice has been delivered [*or left*] as aforesaid more than one calendar month; the said C. D. therefore prays that the said A. B. may be summoned to show cause why His Majesty's Justices of the Peace should not grant a warrant and authority to the said C. D. to enter upon the land of the said A. B., in the execution of the necessary works for maintaining [*or repairing*] the said banks [*or cleansing, or scouring the said channels*]. *Id.* s. 15.

6. *Summons to the Occupier.*—No. 8, *ante*, p. 5, reciting *Id.* Complaint No. 5, *supra*.

7. *Warrant or Authority of Two or more Justices to enter Lands to execute Works.*—*Id.*

To Mr. A. B., of etc. and Mr. C. D. of etc.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 38, s. 15.

In the [county of . . . Petty Sessional Division of . . .].
Whereas on the . . . day of . . . last, application and
complaint was made to J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of . . ., by
the above-named C. D. : That (*etc., recite the Complaint No. 5,
supra, and then*) : And now at this day, to wit, the . . . day
of . . ., at . . ., in the county aforesaid, you the said
parties appear in pursuance of a summons for that purpose
before us J. L. and J. P., Esquires, two of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace, in and for the said county wherein the
matter of the said complaint arose, and not being interested in
the said matter [*or you the said C. D. appear before us, etc.,
but you the said A. B. do not appear in obedience to the
summons granted and duly served upon you for that purpose*],
and we having here made due inquiry do find that the neglect
of the said A. B. hath occasioned the injury above described
to the said lands of the said C. D. now here applying to us for
this our warrant and authority : and we do by this our warrant
and authority in writing granted by us pursuant to the power
vested in us by the Land Drainage Act. 1847, authorise you
the said C. D., so being such occupier as aforesaid, to enter
upon the land of you the said A. B. situate at . . . aforesaid,
for the purpose of executing the necessary works required to
be done and executed for maintaining [*or repairing*] the said
banks upon [*or cleansing, or scouring the channel of the said
drain, or stream, or watercourse bounding*] the lands of you
the said A. B.

Given under our hands and seals, this . . . day of
19 . . ., at . . ., in the [county] aforesaid.

(*Justices' signatures and seals.*)

Elections (Parliamentary).

7 & 8 Geo. 5,
c. 64,
Sched. III.,
Form C.

Voting Paper for Elections at Universities. (Given in 7 & 8
Geo. 5, c. 64, Sched. III.).]—

FORM C.

UNIVERSITY OF (*name of university*) VOTING PAPER.

Incapacitated Elector.

No. (*number of elector on register*).

I, A. B. (*here give the elector's name in full and his designation*),
give my vote as indicated below, and I have requested and
authorised C. D., a Justice of the Peace, to make the entries
in this voting paper on my behalf and on my instructions, and
to subscribe this voting paper and declaration[s] for me, as I
am from (*state the incapacity*) unable to write :—

(t) Candidates.	Order of Preference.
A.	
B.	
C.	
D.	

7 & 8 Geo. 5,
c. 64,
Sched. III.,
Form C.

I declare that I have signed no other voting paper at this election for the combined university constituency of the University of St. Andrews, the University of Glasgow, the University of Aberdeen, and the University of Edinburgh.

(u) I also declare

(*In the case of a man*) That I have not voted at this General Election in respect of any qualification other than a residence qualification:

(*In the case of a woman*) That I have not voted at this General Election for any other university constituency.

(Signed) A. B.

(Address.)

The day of 19 .

I, C. D., a Justice of Peace for , and residing at , hereby declare that A. B., before named, being personally known to me, did in my presence make the declaration[s] before mentioned, and did duly request and authorise me to make the entries in this voting paper on his behalf and on his instructions, and to subscribe this voting paper for him, which I did on the day of 19 , in the presence of the said A. B.

(Signed) C. D.,

A Justice of the Peace for , and
residing at .

Explosive Substances.

1. *Information to ground a Search Warrant for Explosive Substances.*—The General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, setting out the information thus: that he the said C. D., being a Government inspector [or constable, or an officer of the local authority of] duly authorised in that behalf, hath reasonable cause to believe* that an offence has been or is being committed with respect to an explosive in a (*here state the building, carriage,*

(t) This Form will require modification when the transferable vote is not used at the election.

(u) This declaration is to be made only at a General Election.

38 & 39 Vict *boat, or ship, as the case may be, and its locality)* in contravention
c. 17, s. 73. of the provisions of the Explosives Act, 1875 [*or from the*
asterisk, that in a certain (stating the building, etc., as above)*
the provisions of the Explosives Act, 1875, are not duly
observed], in this, to wit, for that (*here state the informant's*
reasons).

Id. 2. *Search Warrant thereon.*—Adapt the General Form of
Warrant No. 16, ante, p. 8, by reciting the above complaint, then :
These are therefore to authorise and command you, in His
Majesty's name, forthwith with proper assistants, to enter the
aforesaid (*naming the building, carriage, boat, or ship*), and
examine the same, and search for explosives therein, and take
samples of any explosive and ingredient of an explosive therein,
and any substance reasonably supposed to be an explosive,
or such ingredient which may be found therein.

Fish and Fisheries.

13 & 14 1. *Information on Oath to ground Search Warrant for Salmon*
Geo. 5, c. 16, *Nets, etc.]—The General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, setting out the*
s. 70. *information thus :* that he the said C. D. hath probable cause to
suspect, and doth suspect and verily believe, that a certain
offence against the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1923,
has been lately committed on certain

[*or that certain salmon [or trout (or other freshwater fish)]*
were on the day of instant, illegally taken
from a certain river there, called the , or that
certain illegal nets or (here state any other instrument)
are concealed in certain]

premises, to wit, a in the occupation of A. B. at in
the said [county] : and that the grounds of such the suspicion
of the said C. D. are as follow, namely (*here state them*)

Id. 2. *Search Warrant thereon.*—
In the [county of , Petty Sessional Division of],
To E. F., a member of the fishery board for the fishery
district of , water bailiff [*or constable*] of .

Information on oath [*or affirmation*] hath this day been
laid by C. D. of etc. that (*etc., as in the information to the end*) :
These are, therefore, in His Majesty's name, to authorise and
empower you the said water bailiff (*or as the case may be*),
within one week from the date hereof, to enter the premises
above described for the purpose of detecting the offence above
mentioned [*or the said concealed fish*] at such time or times
in the day or night as you may think necessary and expedient
and to seize all illegal engines, or any salmon [*or trout (or other*
freshwater fish)] suspected to have been illegally taken, that may
be found by you on the said premises, in order to the same
being dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of ,
19 .

J. S. (I.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

11 & 12 Vict. *to end of authority*), bearing date the day of last,
c. 29. from the date hereof : and I do hereby give you, the said clerk,
this notice of the said revocation pursuant to the statute in
that case made and provided.

Dated this day of 19 .

(Witness)

A. B.

(N.B.—*The manner of registering this notice will be similar
to that stated under Form No. 1, supra.*)

Gaming Houses.

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 109, s. 3

Warrant to enter given in 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109 (x).]—

To the constable, etc.

Whereas it appears to me, J. P., one of the Justices
to wit. } of our Lord the King, assigned to keep the peace in
the said [county], by the information on oath of A. B., of ,
in the [county] of [yeoman], that the house [room or
place], known as (*here insert a description of the house, room or
place by which it may be readily known and found*), is kept and
used as a common gaming house within the meaning of the
Gaming Act, 1845. This is, therefore, in the name of our Lord
the King, to require you, with such assistance as you may find
necessary, to enter into the said house [room or place], and if
necessary, to use force for making such entry, whether by
breaking open doors or otherwise, and there diligently to search
for all instruments of unlawful gaming which may be therein,
and to arrest, search and bring before me, or some other of the
Justices of our Lord the King assigned to keep the peace within
the [county] of , as well the keepers of the same as also
the persons there haunting, resorting, and playing, to be dealt
with according to law ; and for so doing this shall be your
warrant.

Given under my hand and seal at , in the county of
 , this day of 19 .

J. P. (L.S.)

Gas Measures.

22 & 23 Vict.
c. 66, s. 20.

1. *Justice's Authority to Inspector of Gas Meters to inspect
Measures and Meters.*]—

To C. D., inspector of gas meters for the , and to all
others whom it may concern.

Whereas you the said C. D. have been duly
to wit. } appointed and now are an inspector of gas meters for
the in the county of :* And whereas the gas
company being the sellers of gas there to one A. B. under a
contract in that behalf, hath applied for this my authority in

(x) The information to precede this warrant can be readily framed
from the recital in this Form.

writing: Now I, the undersigned J. S., Esquire, one of His 22 & 23 Vict. Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] c. 66, s. 20. do hereby, pursuant to section 20 of the Sale of Gas Act, 1859, authorise you the said C. D. as such inspector of gas meters as aforesaid, at the request and expense of the said company, and after twenty-four hours' notice in writing from the said company to the said A. B., at all seasonable times to enter the house [or shop, or store, or warehouse, or still, or yard, or place] of the said A. B. at , in the parish of in the said [county], where a certain meter is fixed and used, and there to examine and test the same, and if necessary for such purpose to remove such meter, doing as little damage thereby as may be: and for your so doing this shall be your sufficient warrant and authority.

Given under my hand, this day of 19 , at , in the [county] aforesaid.

J. S.

2. A like General Authority.]—Proceed as in Form No. 1, *supra*, to the asterisk,* then: Now therefore I, the undersigned J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], do hereby, pursuant to section 20 of the Sale of Gas Act, 1859, authorise you the said C. D., as such inspector of gas meters as aforesaid, at the request and expense of any buyer or seller of gas, who shall have given twenty-four hours' notice in writing to the other party to the contract, at all seasonable times to enter any house, or shop, store, warehouse, still, yard, or place within your district and jurisdiction where any gas meter, whether stamped or unstamped, shall be fixed or used, and to examine and test the same, and if necessary for such purpose to remove such meter, doing as little damage thereby as need be: and for your so doing (*etc.*, conclude as in Form No. 1, *supra*).

Highways.

1. Complaint by District Council of Person not removing Nuisances pursuant to Notice under Section 73 of 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50.]— 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 73 [and 56 & 57 Viet. c. 73, s. 25].

In the [county] of Petty Sessional Division of The District Council in the said [county], by C. D. their [surveyor] duly authorised in that behalf.

The information and complaint made upon oath before me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], this day of , in the year , at in the same [county], who saith, that A. B., of etc., on the day of last, unlawfully and injuriously, and contrary to the Highway Act, 1835, in the parish of within the district aforesaid, did lay, or cause to be laid, certain timber (*or as the case may be*) on a certain part of the King's highway lying between and , in the same parish, to the obstruction and annoyance of the said

5 & 6 Will. 4, highway, and did allow the same to remain thereon as aforesaid
 c. 50, s. 73 for a long time afterwards, to wit, for days thereafter,
 [and 56 & although before the making of this information, to wit, on the
 57 Vict. c. 73, day of last, the said C. D., as such [or E. F. the]
 s. 25]. surveyor of the said district, did give to the said A. B. notice
 as is required by the said statute to remove the said [timber].

2. *Summons thereon.*—General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5.

Id.

3. *Justices' Order to remove the Nuisance.*—

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
 To the District Council, in the county aforesaid.
 Whereas information and complaint were, on the day
 of last, made upon oath before me, the undersigned,
 one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said
 [county], by you the said district council that A. B., of (*etc.*,
recite Complaint No. 1, supra. to the end) ; and whereas the said
 A. B., having been duly summoned to appear before me or
 some other of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said
 [county] in petty sessions assembled for the division of ,
 in the same [county] (within which the said parish of is
 situate), this day appeared before me the said Justice, at ,
 in the said division, to answer to the said information and
 complaint, but hath not shown unto me any good cause why
 the said [timber] should not be removed and disposed of
 according to the statute aforesaid ; and the several allegations in
 the said information and complaint having been now duly proved
 to me the said Justice on oath, and that the said A. B. doth
 continue to lay the said [timber] in and upon the said part of
 the King's highway as aforesaid ; and the said district council
 having now requested me the said Justice to grant to them an
 order in writing to clear the said highway by removing the said
 [timber], and to dispose of and apply the proceeds as by the
 said statute is directed : These are therefore, in His Majesty's
 name, to authorise and require you the said district council,
 forthwith to clear the said part of the said highway by removing
 the said [timber], and to sell and dispose of the same, and to
 apply the proceeds arising therefrom to the common fund of
 the said district.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of
 19 , at , in the county aforesaid.

J. S. (L.S.)

5 & 6 Will. 4, 4. *Notice to remove Snow, etc.* (No. 8 in Sched. to Act).—
 c. 50, s. 26. I, A. B., Justice of the Peace in and for the [county] of ,
 do hereby give you, the surveyor of the district council, notice
 that the highway leading from to (*describing its
 situation*) is obstructed or impeded from the accumulation of
 snow [*or from the falling down of the banks on the side of the
 said highway, etc., as the case may be*], and require you to cause
 the same to be removed.

A. B., of, etc.

Dated this day of .

To C. D., etc.,

Surveyor of the District Council.

5. *Order of Two Justices for widening a Highway.* (No. 16 5 & 6 Will. 4, in Schedule to Act.)]— c. 50, s. 82.

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
 We, , two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county, acting within the [hundred, etc.] of , within the said county, having upon view found that a certain part of the highway between and , in the [parish, etc.] of , in the said [hundred], for the length of yards or thereabouts, and particularly described in the plan hereunto annexed, is for the greatest part thereof narrow, but may be conveniently enlarged and widened by adding thereto from the lands and grounds of and , of the length of yards or thereabouts, and of the breadth of feet or thereabouts, particularly described in the plan hereunto annexed, which we think will widen and enlarge the same, and be much more commodious to the public, do hereby order that the said highway be widened and enlarged accordingly, and that the District Council, being the highway authority of the [parish, etc.] of , where the said old highway lies, do forthwith proceed to treat and make agreement with the said and for the recompense to be made for the said ground, and for the making such ditches and fences as shall be necessary, in such manner, with such approbation, and by pursuing such measures and directions in all respects as are warranted and prescribed by the Highway Act, 1835; and in case such agreement shall be made as aforesaid, we do order an equal assessment, not exceeding the rate of in the pound, to be made, levied, and collected upon all and every the parties liable to the payment of the highway rate in the said [parish, etc.] of , and that the money arising thereupon be paid and applied in making such recompense and satisfaction as aforesaid, pursuant to the directions of the said Act.

A. B.

C. D.

6. *Certificate from the said Justices to the Court of Quarter Sessions (y).* (No. 17 in Schedule to Act.)]— Id. [and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25].

To the Justices of the Peace at the General Quarter Sessions, to be held at , in the said [county], the

day of one thousand nine hundred and .

We, the within-named A. B. and C. D., do hereby certify to the said Court of Quarter Sessions that we made and signed the within order, and that with our approbation and by our direction the said District Council has treated with the said and for the said lands required for the purposes aforesaid, but was not able to make any agreement for that purpose with them, or either of them, and that the said council tender to the said the sum of , and to the said the sum of , as a recompense for the said ground,

(y) This is to be written upon the above order, when no agreement can be made.

5 & 6 Will. 4. and for the making the said ditches and fences, which ne [or
c. 50, s. 82 they and each of them] refused to receive.
[and 56 & A. B.
57 Vict. C. D.
c. 73, s. 25].

Id. s. 84
[and 56 &
57 Vict.
c. 73, s. 25].

7. *Notice to the District Council by an Inhabitant, or Owner, or Occupier, desirous of stopping up, etc., a Highway.*—

To the District Council, in the county of .

Take notice that I, the undersigned A. B., of etc., being an inhabitant of [or owner, or occupier of land in] the parish of within your district, am desirous that a certain highway leading from (etc., describe the road particularly, and if for stopping up part, state the number of yards) should be stopped up [diverted or turned in manner following, that is to say as shown on the plan hereto annexed, etc.]: And I hereby require you, the said District Council, as the highway authority for the said district, to hold a meeting for the purpose of considering the above proposal.

Given under my hand this day of 19 .
A. B.

(Plan.)

Id. 8. *Resolution of District Council approving Proposal.*—
Meeting of the district council of in the
county of , held the day of 19 .

Resolved that it is expedient that the public highway in the parish of in the county of leading from to (etc., as in notice), the situation of which is shown on the plan, now produced to the said council and signed by the chairman and clerk to the said council, should be stopped [diverted or turned, etc., as in notice]. And that the said council do consent to the said diversion, etc. And that their clerk be, and he is hereby, instructed to give notice of this resolution to the parish council of the said parish of , and to require a meeting of the parish council [or parish meeting] of the said parish to be convened for the purpose of considering the said matter.

Id. 9. *Resolution of Parish Council approving Proposal.*—
[and 56 &
57 Vict.
c. 73, ss. 13,
51]. Meeting of the parish council of in the rural district
of in the county of held the day
of 19 .

Resolved that it is expedient (etc., as in Form 8). And that the clerk of the said council be, and he is hereby, instructed to give public notice of this resolution in the manner prescribed by section 51 of the Local Government Act, 1894.

(Signed) E. F.,
Chairman.

Id. 10. *Public Notice of Resolution of Parish Council.*—
Notice is hereby given that at a meeting of the parish council
of in the county of in the rural district of

duly convened and held on the day of 19 , the 5 & 6 Will. 4,
following resolution was passed : c. 50, s. 84

(*Here insert a copy of the above resolution.*)

The plan above referred to may be inspected at every Vict. c. 73,
weekday up to and including the day of next, ss. 13, 51].
between the hours of and .

E. F.,
Clerk to the Parish Council.

11. *Resolution confirming Resolution No. 9.*]— Id.

Meeting of the parish council of in the county of ,
in the rural district of held the day
of 19 .

Resolved that the resolution of the parish
council passed on the day of last, con-
sents to a certain proposal (*etc.*), as mentioned in
the said resolution, shall be, and the same is hereby,
confirmed.

E. F.,
Chairman.

12. *Notice convening Parish Meeting to veto Proposal.*]— Id.

Notice is hereby given that a parish meeting for the parish
of in the county of in the rural district of ,
will be held on the day of next for the purpose of
considering a proposal to divert (*etc.*), pursuant to a resolution
of the parish council, of which public notice has been
duly given, and, if thought fit, of passing a resolution that the
consent of the said parish meeting ought not to be given to such
diversion (*etc.*).

E. F.,
Clerk.

13. *Resolution of Parish Meeting vetoing Proposal.*]— Id.

Meeting of the parish meeting for the parish of in the [and 56 &
county of in the rural district of , held on 57 Vict. c. 73,
the day of 19 . ss. 13, 51].

Resolved that the consent of the parish
meeting ought not to be given to the diversion (*etc.*),
pursuant to the resolution of the parish council
passed on the day of last.

E. F.,
Chairman.

14. *Notice of diverting, etc., Highway.* (No. 19 in Schedule to Id. s. 85
Act.)]—Notice is hereby given, that, on the day of [and 56 &
next, application will be made to His Majesty's Justices 57 Vict.
of the Peace assembled at Quarter Sessions in and for the c. 73, s. 25]
[county] of , at , for an order for (*if the order be*
for turning, diverting, and stopping up, etc., here to state it, and
describe the road ordered to be turned, diverted and stopped up :
if the order be for stopping up a useless road, here to state it and
describe the road ordered to be stopped up) : and that the certifi-
cate of two Justices, having viewed the same, etc., with the

5 & 6 Will. 4, plan of the old and proposed new highway, will be lodged with
 c. 50, s. 85 the clerk of the peace for the said [county], on the day
 [and 56 & of next.
 57 Vict.
 c. 73, s. 25].

A. B.,
 Surveyor [or Clerk] of the District Council.

Id. **15. Consent from the Owner of the Land through which a New Highway is proposed to be made.** (No. 18 in Schedule to Act.)—
 I, A. B., of , in the county of , being the owner
 of the lands described on the plan hereunto annexed, through
 which part of a certain highway lying between and
 is intended to be diverted and turned, in consideration of the
 sum of , to be paid to me for the said land and soil
 thereof, do hereby consent to the making and continuing such
 new highway through my said lands.
 Given under my hand, this day of one thousand
 nine hundred and .

A. B.

Id. **16. Application by District Council to Justices to view.]**
 To J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices
 of the Peace in and for the [county] of .
 Whereas at a meeting of the district council of
 held at on the day of last, it was resolved
 (etc., as in resolution) and that application be made to two
 Justices to view the same: Now therefore the said
 district council, acting as the surveyors of the highways in the
 said parish of , do hereby apply unto and request you
 J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the
 Peace acting in and for the said [county] of , jointly to
 view the said highway so proposed to be diverted and turned,
 and also the lands and grounds through which it is proposed
 to make the said new or substituted highway.

Dated the day of 19 .
 C. D.,

[Clerk or] Surveyor of the said District Council.

Id. **17. Memorandum to be written on the Plan and other Documents produced before the Justices, and signed by them.]—**
) This is the plan [or notice, or minutes of
 to wit. (council, or newspaper] delivered to us [and verified
 on the plan only] and referred to in the annexed deposition
 [or depositions] of E. F. [and F. G.], taken and sworn before
 us this day of 19 , in the matter of the diversion
 of a certain highway in the parish of , in the said [county].

J. P.
 J. S.

Id. ss. 84, 85 **18. Certificate by Justices of View, etc., where the Proposal to**
 [and 56 & 57 stop up emanates from another Party than the Vestry.]—
 [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
 Whereas A. B. of , being desirous of turning and
 diverting [a portion of] a certain highway situate within the
 parish of in the urban [or rural] district of in the
 Petty Sessional Division of in the [county] of

Id. ss. 84, 85
 [and 56 & 57
 Vict. c. 73,
 ss. 25, 13].

namely (*describing it as in the notice*) and in lieu thereof of 5 & 6 Will. 4, making and opening a new highway (*describing it*) and also, c. 50, ss. 84, when the said proposed new highway is made and opened, of 85 [and 56 & entirely stopping up the said old highway as useless and 57 Vict. c. 73, unnecessary, did duly submit his said desire and proposal to the said district council of , as the highway authority within whose district the said old highway is situate by giving notice in writing dated the day of to C. D., the clerk to the said council, describing his said desire and proposal and requiring him to lay the same before his said council at a meeting thereof duly convened :

And whereas the said C. D., on the day of last, gave due notice to the members of the said council for a meeting to be held on the day of for the purpose of considering the said proposal :

And whereas on the day of last, the said council having the said proposal submitted to them, consented to the same and thereupon resolved that it was expedient, etc.

[For a rural district add :

And whereas the said A. B. did also submit his said proposal to the parish council of the parish of , as a rural parish within the meaning of the Local Government Act, 1894, in which the said old highway is situate, by giving notice in writing, dated the day of 19 , to E. F., the chairman of the said parish council, describing the said proposal and requiring him to lay the same before the said parish council at a meeting duly convened :

And whereas the said E. F. on the day of last gave due notice to the members of the said parish council of a meeting to be held on the day of for the purpose of considering the said proposal :

And whereas on the day of , the said parish council having the said proposal submitted to them consented to the same, and thereupon resolved (*etc.*) :

And whereas public notice of the said resolution was duly given :

And whereas the said E. F. gave due notice of a meeting of the said parish council to be held on the day of for the purpose of confirming the said resolution :

And whereas prior to the said day of no resolution that the consent of the parish council ought not to be given was passed at any parish meeting of the said parish :

And whereas on the said day of the said parish council duly resolved that the said resolution should be confirmed] :

And whereas on the day of last [the surveyor of] the said district council made application to us J. P. and J. S., Esquires, whose names are hereunto set, being two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of and for the said [county] of , and acting in and for the said [county],

5 & 6 Will. 4, and in and for the Petty Sessional Division of _____, within
 c. 50, ss. 84, which the said parish of _____ is situated to view the said
 85 [and 56 & highway : And whereas in pursuance of the said application,
 57 Vict. c. 73, we the said Justices, on the _____ day of _____ 19____, together
 ss. 25, 13].

and in the presence of each other at the same time, viewed the
 said public highway hereinbefore described, and so resolved
 to be entirely stopped up [and diverted] as aforesaid [and the
 line of the said new highway so proposed to be made in lieu
 thereof as aforesaid], and which is [or are] wholly situated in
 the said parish of _____ : And whereas upon such view it
 appeared to us that the said old highway is unnecessary [or
 may be entirely diverted and turned, so as to make the same
 more commodious to the public by stopping up the said part
 thereof so proposed to be stopped up as aforesaid, and by
 making in lieu thereof the said proposed new highway herein-
 before particularly described] :

(Where new highway to be made, here insert : and whereas the
 said G. H. has by writing under his hand, bearing date the
 _____ day of _____ last, consented to the said new highway
 being made through his lands and grounds as above set forth) :

And whereas we the said Justices, on the said _____ day of _____
 _____, did direct the surveyor of the said _____ district
 council to affix, and in pursuance of such directions in that
 behalf the said surveyor for four successive weeks next there-
 after, namely, on the _____, _____, _____ and _____ days of _____
 last respectively, did affix a notice to the effect of
 Schedule No. 19 annexed to the said statute in that case made
 and provided in legible characters at the place and by the side
 of each end of the said public highway hereinbefore described
 and so resolved to be stopped up [or from whence the same is
 proposed to be turned, diverted, or stopped up] as aforesaid
 [and also at each end of the said new highway so proposed to
 be made in lieu thereof as aforesaid], and thereby gave notice
 that on the _____ day of _____ next application would be
 made to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace assembled at
 Quarter Sessions in and for the [county] of _____, at the _____
 _____, in the said county for an order for [entirely] stopping up the
 said public highway so resolved to be [entirely] stopped up
 [and diverted] as aforesaid [and for making in lieu thereof the
 said new highway hereinbefore particularly mentioned and
 described], and that the certificate of two Justices having
 viewed the same, etc., with the plan of the old [and proposed
 new] highway, would be lodged with the clerk of the peace for
 the said [county], at his office at _____, in the said county, on
 the _____ day of _____ now instant : And whereas the said
 surveyor, in pursuance of the like directions to him by us given
 in that behalf, for four successive weeks next after we the said
 Justices so viewed the said public highway hereinbefore
 described, namely, on the _____, _____, _____ and _____ days
 of _____ last respectively, did insert the same notice as last
 aforesaid, and the same notice for the said four successive
 weeks did appear in a certain newspaper called the _____,
 published on the said four last-mentioned days, the said
 _____ then and still being a newspaper published and generally

circulated in the said [county] of : and also on four 5 & 6 Will. 4, successive Sundays next after the making such view by us the c. 50, ss. 84, said Justices as aforesaid, namely, on Sunday, the , 85 [and 56 & , and days of last, the said surveyor 57 Vict. c. 73, did affix a like notice as last aforesaid on the door of the parish ss. 25, 13]. church of the said parish of : And whereas proof hath now this day been here given unto and before and to the satisfaction of us the said Justices, as well by the evidence of witnesses upon oath as otherwise, that the said several notices and resolution of the vestry hereinbefore mentioned have been respectively given, made, agreed to, affixed and published in the manner and at the times and places hereinbefore particularly mentioned and recited, and in manner and form as by the said statute in such case made and provided is required, and a plan has now at the same time been here delivered to us the said Justices particularly describing the said [old and the said proposed new] highway by metes, bounds and admeasurement thereof, and which said plan has now this day been here verified to and before us the said Justices by the evidence upon oath of E. F., a competent surveyor : Now we whose names are hereunto set, so being such Justices as aforesaid, in pursuance of the aforesaid statute in such case made and provided, do hereby certify, that on the day of 19 , we together and in the presence of each other at the same time viewed the said highway [and the said part thereof] so resolved to be [entirely] stopped up as aforesaid [and also the said new highway so resolved to be made in lieu thereof as aforesaid], and that upon such view we found that the said highway is unnecessary [or that the said proposed new highway is and will be more commodious to the public, or that the said public highway may be diverted and turned as before mentioned, so as to make the same nearer and more commodious to the public] : And we the said Justices hereby further certify, that the said proposed new highway will be nearer for the public and all the liege subjects of our Lord the King using and travelling along the said highway, with and without horses, carts and carriages, from and to the said parish of aforesaid, to and from and aforesaid by yards or thereabouts : And we the said Justices hereby further certify, that the reasons why the said public highway so proposed and resolved to be [entirely] stopped up is unnecessary [or why the said proposed new highway is and will be more commodious to the public] are as follows (that is to say), because (*here state the reasons*).

Given under our hands at the , in , in the said [county] of , and within the Petty Sessional Division of the said [county] within which the aforesaid parish of is situated, this day of 19 .

J. P.
J. S.

19. *Certificate of Two Justices that a New Road is completed and in Good Repair.*—

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of].
We, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the

5 & 6 Will. 4, [county] of , acting in and for the said county, do c. 50. s. 91 hereby certify that we have this day viewed and surveyed a [and 56 & certain part of a new highway leading (*etc.*, *here describe the* 57 Vict. c. 73, road) [indicted] at the last General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the said [county] [or ordered to be set out and ss. 25, 13]. appropriated as a public highway], and that the said part of the said highway so [indicted] set out and appropriated as aforesaid, is now in [or is now completed and put into] good condition and repair, and likely so to continue.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of
19 .

J. P. (L.S.)

J. S. (L.S.)

Id. s. 27.

20. Allowance of Highway Rate.]—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
We, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of , do consent and allow of the foregoing assessment.

Witness our hands this day of 19 .

J. S.

J. L.

Id. s. 38

[and 56 &

57 Vict. c. 73,

ss. 25].

21. Recovery of Rates.]—Vide tit. "Rates," post.

22. Complaint of District Council against Collector of Rates for Moneys remaining due from him (h).]—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
The complaint of the district council of in the county of by C. D., their clerk [or officer] duly authorised in their behalf, made to me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], this day of 19 , who saith, that A. B., of the said parish of , was heretofore duly appointed collector of the highway rates of the said parish of [for the year then next ensuing] by and under the statute in that behalf, and is now such collector; that on the day of last the said A. B., as such collector, delivered to the said C. D. an account of certain moneys which he had received by virtue of his said appointment, and there then remained due upon such account from the said A. B. to the said district council, the sum of ; that the said C. D. on the day of last, by a notice in writing under his hand given to [or left at the usual place of abode of] the said A. B., required the said A. B. forthwith to pay to him the said C. D. the said sum of , so remaining due from the said A. B. as such collector, as aforesaid: and that although more than three days hath elapsed since the service of the said notice as aforesaid, yet the said A. B. hath neglected [or refused] to make payment thereof as aforesaid, and the same is still due.

Id. s. 35.

23. Summons to Collector.]—The General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, may be adapted to show cause why the said sum should not be recovered from you, according to the statute in that behalf made.

(h) For not rendering an account, *vide* Form No. 4, tit. "Highways," ante, p. 349.

24. *Order for Payment.*]—*This will be in the General Form No. 47, ante, p. 24, adding after the period of imprisonment : unless he shall sooner have paid the sum of , or compounded with the said district council for such sum.*

25. *Distress Warrant.*] *The General Form No. 74, ante, p. 40.*

26. *Certificate of Justices of Highway made by Individuals, etc., having been made in a Substantial Manner, etc.* (No. 7 in Schedule to Act.) | We, two of the Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of , having viewed a certain highway lately made by A. B. in the parish of , in the said [county], situate (*etc., describing its situation and extent*), do hereby certify that the same has been made in a substantial manner, and of the width required by the Highway Act, 1835.

Dated this day of 19 .

C. D.

E. F.

27. *Certificate of Justices declaring Driftway to be a Highway repairable by the Parish.*]—

[In the County of . Petty Sessional Division of .] c. 61, s. 36

Whereas application has been made to us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], assembled in Petty Sessions at , within the said [county], on the

day of 19 , by the district council of , being the highway authority for the parish of in the district of the said district council, that the driftway [*or private carriageway, or as the case may be*] situate within the said parish leading from . to known as be declared to be a public highway repairable at the expense of the said parish [*or district*]. And whereas it has been made to appear to us that the inhabitants of the said parish are desirous of undertaking the repair or maintenance of the said driftway (*or, etc.*).

And whereas the consent in writing of E. F., the owner, and G. H., the occupier, of every part of the said driftway to the said application has been produced to us. Now we, the said Justices, hereby declare the said driftway to be a public carriage road to be repaired at the expense of the said parish of .

J. P. (L.S.)

J. S. (L.S.)

28. *Information on Oath, where Highway out of Repair, against District Council to show Cause.*]—*Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then :* that there was and is a certain common King's highway used by all the liege subjects of our said Lord the King, with their horses, coaches, carts and carriages to go, return, pass, repass, ride, labour and drive their cattle at their free will and pleasure, and that a certain part of the said common King's highway situate, lying and being within the said parish of , in the division of N. in the said [county], called (*etc., here insert the description and length of road, as :* beginning at a certain place there situate, called

5 & 6 Will. 4. , and extending from thence in, through and along the
 c. 50, s. 94 said highway in the said parish of , towards and unto a
 [and 56 & certain other place called , and containing in length
 57 Vict. c. 73, yards, and in breadth yards, and was then and
 s. 25]. still is out of repair, the said part of the said highway being
 ruinous, miry, deep, broken, and is not sufficiently repaired
 and amended, and that the district council being the
 surveyors of the highways of the said parish of , are
 chargeable with the repair of the said highways.

Id. 29. *Summons to the Surveyors to show Cause.*—*Proceed as in the General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, reciting the Information No. 28, supra.*

Id. s. 95 30. *Order of Justices directing an Indictment to be preferred for*
 [and 56 & *Non-repair of a Highway.*—
 57 Vict. c. 73, Whereas, on the day of last, information on
 s. 25]. oath was laid and given to J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's
 Justices of the Peace in and for the said division, by C. D.
 of , in the same division, farmer, that there was (*etc.*,
recite Information No. 28, supra): And whereas, on this
 day of , the parties, to wit, the said complainant, and
 the said district council, appeared before us J. S. and J. L.
 Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for
 the said division, in Petty Sessions assembled in pursuance of
 a summons issued for that purpose by the said J. S. (*or, if no*
appearance, state the fact in the usual way): And we the said
 Justices, having proceeded to hear the said summons, and the
 duty and obligation of repairing the said highway, being
 denied before us by the said district council, on behalf of the
 inhabitants of the said parish of , we the said Justices,
 in pursuance of section 95 of the Highway Act, 1835, hereby
 direct a bill of indictment to be preferred, and the necessary
 witnesses in support thereof to be subpoenaed, at the next
 General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, to be holden at ,
 in and for the said [county] of , against the inhabitants
 of the said parish, for suffering and permitting the said highway
 to be out of repair.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of
 19 .

J. S. (L.S.)

J. L. (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the division
 of the [county] of .

(NOTE.—*An indictment cannot be ordered against a district council. See R. v. Biggleswade R. D. C., 64 J. P. 442.*)

Id. s. 94 31. *Justices' Appointment of Person to view and report on*
 [and 56 & *Highway.*—
 57 Vict. c. 73, Whereas (*etc.*, *recite Information No. 28, supra, then the sur-*
 s. 25]. *veyor's or officer's appearance or non-appearance, as in Form*
No. 30, supra): And it being duly proved to us, the said
 Justices, and we finding that the said district council are the
 surveyors of the highways of the said parish of , and that
 the same parish ought of right to repair the said highway

complained of, and the obligation to repair it not being in 5 & 6 Will. 4. question, we therefore proceeded herein according to the c. 50, s. 94 statute in that behalf, and do* appoint J. . . of, etc., a com- [and 56 & 57 petent person in this behalf, to view the same highway and report thereon to the Justices at an adjournment of this Petty Vic. c. 73, Session assembled to be holden at the place first above named s. 25]. on . . . , the . . . day of . . . next: and we direct the informant and the said district council to attend at the same time and place.

Given (*etc.*, as in Form No. 30, *supra*).

32. Order for Justices themselves to view.]—*Proceed as directed Id. in Form No. 31, supra, to the asterisk,* then: fix the day of . . . next, at the hour of . . . , in the forenoon, on which two of us, namely, S. Y. B. and J. D., Esquires, will attend to view the said highway complained of, and we adjourn the Petty Session to the same time and to . . . , being contiguous to the said highway [or road], to record the said view: and we direct the said district council and the said informant to attend at the same time and place.*

Given (*etc.*, as in Form No. 30, *supra*).

33. Justices' Order to Repair Highways.]—

Id.

Whereas (etc. recite Information as in Form No. 30, supra, then the council's appearance or non-appearance, as in the same Form, then: and the said Justices in Petty Session assembled on the day last named, duly found that the said district council were the surveyors of the highways of the said parish of . . . , and that the same parish ought of right to repair the said highway complained of, and the obligation to repair it not being in question, the said Justices, according to the statute in that behalf, did appoint J. I., of, etc. [or did fix, etc., as the case may be]: and now here the said district council, and the said C. D., the informant, attend, the said J. I. also attends and reports to us (state his report),

[or now here upon the view of the said Justices so appointed];

and after hearing both parties and their evidence on oath, and on consideration of the said matter, we find that the said highway so complained of is not in a state of thorough and effectual repair, and that the said district council are still such surveyors as aforesaid, and we have therefore convicted the said district council in the joint penalty of . . . for the said offence (i): and for ensuring the speedy reparation of the said highway we appoint the period or term of . . . , within which period or term the said highway so complained of shall be thoroughly and effectually repaired by the said district council according to the said statute in that behalf: and we further adjourn this Petty Session to the . . . day of . . . next, at the . . . , in the said division and [county], for the said J. I. further to report.

[or for two of us the said Justices further to view and record]

(i) The conviction would be in the General Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17.

5 & 6 Will. 4, whether the said repairs are duly and effectually made: and
 c. 50, s. 94 we direct the said district council and the said C. D., the
 [and 56 & 57 informant, to attend at the same time and place.
 Vict. c. 73, Given (*etc.*, as in Form No. 30, *supra*).
 s. 25].

Id.

34. *Information on Oath on Disobedience of the last Order.*]—
Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisk,*
then :—That by an order of , two of His Majesty's
 Justices of the Peace for the said [county], and acting in and
 for the said division, made at an adjourned Petty Session holden
 on the day of last, at the in N., in the said
 [county] and division, after reciting a certain information on
 oath of the said A. B. that, *etc.*, and that, *etc.* and that, *etc.*
 (*reciting each part of the Order No. 33, supra*), they the said
 Justices appointed the period of (*state the Order No. 33, supra,*
to the end): yet the said district council have neglected and
 made default in making the said repairs within the time so
 limited, and the said highway so complained of is still out of
 repair, and the sum of will be requisite for effectually
 repairing the same.

[*or* : And the said informant further saith that the time in
 and by the said order appointed for the payment of
 the said several sums of and hath elapsed,
 but the said district council, although a duplicate [*or*
copy of the minute] of the said order was duly served
 upon them, have not paid the same, or any part
 thereof, but therein have made default, nor have the
 said highway so complained of being duly and
 effectually repaired].

Id.

35. *Summons thereon.*]—*This will be General Form No. 8,*
ante, p. 5, reciting Information No. 34, supra, very shortly.

Id.

36. *Justices' Order on District Council to pay Moneys for Repairs.*]—*This will be in the General Form No. 46, ante, p. 23,*
reciting Information No. 34, supra.

Id. s. 103.

37. *Forms for enforcing the Order No. 46, supra.*]—

Id. s. 53
 [and 56 &
 57 Vict.
 c. 73, s. 25].

38. *Notice by District Council of Intention to take Materials out of Inclosed or Open Field Lands.*]—I, A. B. [clerk or surveyor], of
 the district council, in the [county] of , duly
 authorised in this behalf, do hereby give you notice and require
 you to appear before His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
 acting in and for the said [county], at the , in N. on the
 day of next, at a Petty Session to be then and there
 holden, to show cause why materials for making [*or repairing*]
 the highway situate at , and called , shall not be
 dug, taken and carried away out of and from certain inclosed
 land [*or grounds and premises*].

[*or under 4 & 5 Vict. c. 51, say—certain open field land*
occupied exclusively for agricultural purposes],
 situate at , in the [county] of , and called
 close, of which you are the owner and occupier respectively
 (that is to say), from and out of the north-west corner of the

said inclosure of land adjoining to (as the case may be), according to the directions of the Highway Act, 1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 53.

Dated this day of 19 A. B.,
[and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25].

Surveyor [or Clerk] of the District Council.

To Mr. J. K., the owner, and Mr. L. M., the occupier, of the lands above mentioned.

39. *Consent of Occupier and Owner instead of obtaining Id. Justices' Licence.*—I, J. K. [or N. O., the agent of] the owner [and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25]. of the lands within mentioned, do consent and authorise the surveyor of the highways of the district council within named to dig, take and carry away out of and from the said lands the materials required for the purpose within mentioned, the said district council making satisfaction for the same, and also for the damage done to such lands, in the manner directed by the Act of Parliament in that behalf.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. K.

Witness, N. O.

I, L. M., the occupier of the lands within mentioned, do also give the like consent and authority.

L. M.

40. *Licence from Justices at Petty Sessions to dig, etc Id. Materials.* (No. 10 in Schedule to Act.) — [and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25]. In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]. To the district council, in the said county.

Whereas by the statutes in that behalf made and provided, the district council are authorised to dig, get, take and carry away materials lying upon any lands or grounds within any parish within their district, for the use and benefit of the highways, but not without the consent of the occupier or owner of such lands or grounds, or his agent, or a licence from the Justices in Petty Sessions assembled: And whereas it appears to us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], and acting within the said [district] in Petty Session assembled, upon the oath of C. D. the surveyor of the said district council, that he hath applied to A. B. of for his consent to dig, get, take and carry away materials from the lands called or known by the names of and , in his occupation [or of which he is the owner, or in the occupation of J. K., or of which J. K. is the owner and the said A. B. his agent] in the parish of within the said [district] for the purposes aforesaid: and that the said materials are necessary for the repairs of the highways, and that the said A. B. hath refused to permit the same to be dug, got, taken and carried away; and the said A. B. having been duly summoned to appear before us to show cause why such permission should not be granted, and having appeared before us accordingly [or having sent his steward or agent, or C. D. on his behalf to attend us on that occasion, or but not having appeared], we have heard what has been alleged, and taken the said matter into consideration, and are of opinion that the said materials

5 & 6 Will. 4, are necessary and ought to be dug, got, taken and carried away
 c. 50, s. 53. for the purposes aforesaid :* Therefore we do hereby give our
 [and 56 & licence for the said district council to dig, get, take and carry
 57 Vict. c. 73, away the same accordingly, the said council making satis-
 s. 25]. faction for the same, and also for the damage done to such
 lands, in the manner directed by the said Act.

Given under our hands the day of 19 .

J. P.

K. P.

Id. s. 54
 [and 56 &
 57 Vict. c. 73,
 s. 25].

41. *Order ascertaining Compensation for Materials obtained under the last Order.*—

Whereas (*recite Form No. 40, supra, in past tense to the asterisk,* then :*) the said Justices did, by a certain order in writing under their hands, authorise and give their licence to the said district council to dig, get, take and carry away the same accordingly, the said surveyor making satisfaction for the same, and also for the damage done to such lands, in the manner directed by the said Act : And whereas the said council, the said A. B., the said owner, and one E. F., the occupier of the said lands or grounds, severally appear* before us [two] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of , and acting within the said [district], in Petty Session assembled, in order that we may settle and ascertain the amount of satisfaction for certain materials got and taken away by the said district council under and by virtue of the said authority and licence above recited, from and out of the said inclosed lands or grounds, and also for the damage done to the said lands or grounds by the getting and carrying away the same materials, pursuant to the said recited Act : Now, therefore,* we the said Justices having heard due evidence upon oath as otherwise, and it thereby appearing to us that the quantity of materials so got and taken away from the said lands or grounds by the said council is loads ; that the quantity of the said lands or grounds permanently damaged by the excavations made by the getting of the said material is poles or thereabouts ; and that the quantity of the said lands or grounds damaged on the surface by the carrying away the said materials is acres and poles or thereabouts ; and having duly considered the premises, do hereby, in pursuance of the said statute in that case made and provided, settle and ascertain by this our order that the several amounts to be paid by the said council as such satisfaction as aforesaid shall be as follows, that is to say :—to the said A. B. for the said materials so got and taken away as aforesaid, the sum of , being after the rate of for every load of the said materials, and for the said damage so done as aforesaid to the said lands or grounds by the getting of the said materials, the sum of , making together the sum of ; and to the said E. F., as such occupier of the said lands or grounds, for the said damage so done as aforesaid to the said lands or grounds by the carrying away the said materials, the sum of of ,

Given under our hands and seals, at the Special Sessions aforesaid. 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 54

(Signatures and seals of Justices.) [and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25].
Id.

42. *Order ascertaining Compensation for Materials got, where the getting was by Consent without a Justice's Licence.*—

Whereas the district council of _____, in the said [hundred], A. B., of, etc. (the owner of the lands or grounds hereinafter mentioned and described), and E. F., of, etc. (the occupier of the said lands or grounds), severally appear before us [two] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of _____, and acting within the said [hundred], in Petty Sessions assembled, in order that we may settle and ascertain the amount of satisfaction for certain materials got and taken away by the said council, by and with the consent of the said A. B. as owner and the said E. F. as occupier, for the amendment of the highways of the [said] parish of _____, from and out of certain lands called or known by the names of _____ and _____ in the [said] parish of _____; of which he the said C. D. is owner, and in the occupation of the said E. F., and also for the damage done to the said lands or grounds by the getting and carrying away the same materials, pursuant to the Highway Act, 1835. Now, therefore (*etc., proceed from the third asterisk* in Form No. 41, to the end*).

43. *Information to enable Justices to fix Boundaries of Highway lying in Two Parishes.* No. 12 in Schedule to Act.) } Id. s. 58

In the [county of _____]. Petty Sessional Division of _____ } [and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25].

At a Petty Sessions holden, etc., I. S., the surveyor of the district council of A., came before the Justices aforesaid, and informed them, that there is in the said county a certain common highway, leading from M. to N., and that there is a certain part of the said highway, that is to say, so much thereof as lies between a certain place called C. and a certain other place called D., being in length _____ (*as the case may be*), one side of which last-mentioned part of the said highway adjoining to the parish of A. lies within the said parish of A., and is to be, and of right ought to be, repaired by the said parish of A. (*or by, etc., describing the body politic or corporate, or person, liable to the repair*): and that the other side of the same part of the said highway adjoining to the parish of B. lies within the parish of B., and is to be, and of right ought to be, repaired by the said parish of B. (*or by, etc.*), and stating that the repair of the said highway is very inconvenient to the parishes aforesaid, and the want thereof detrimental to the public; and therefore praying that such part of the said highway may be allotted and apportioned for the repair thereof, by the Justices aforesaid, to the said several parishes of A. and B. (*or to, etc.*), in the manner directed by the Highway Act, 1835.

(Signed) I. S.,

Surveyor of _____ District Council.

The above application was made to us the day and year first above written.

J. P.
J. K.

5 & 6 Will. 4, 44. *Summons to be subjoined to a Copy of the above Information.* (No. 13 in Schedule to Act.)]—
 c. 50, s. 58 In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 [and 56 & To the district council of B., in the said county.
 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25].

Whereas a certain information has been given to us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], in Petty Sessions assembled, by J. S., the surveyor of the district council of A. in the said county, a true copy whereof is above written; These are, in His Majesty's name, to summon you to appear before us at , in the said [county], on the day of , to show cause (if any) why an allotment and apportionment of the highways therein mentioned should not be made according to the provisions of the Act referred to in the said information. Herein fail not.

Given under our hands this day of .

J. P.
K. P.

Id. 45. *Final Order and Adjudication to be filed with the Clerk of the Peace.* (No. 14 in Schedule to Act.)]—

Whereas, etc.

1. *State the original application.*

2. *The summons.*

3. *The appearance, and that the parties were heard, or their non-appearance.*

Now we, the Justices aforesaid, having fully heard and understood the premises, do declare, adjudge and order that the said highway shall be divided in the following manner (that is to say), that at the distance of , measuring from the place called C., there shall be erected certain posts or stones, E. and F., on each side of the said highway, and the whole of the said highway from the place called C. to such posts or stones shall be from time to time and at all times hereafter, required by the parish of A. (or by, etc.), and the whole of the said highway from such posts or stones, to the place called D., shall from time to time, and at all times hereafter, be repaired by the parish of B. (or by, etc.).

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands, this day of 19 .

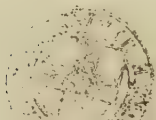
J. P. (L.S.)
K. P. (L.S.)

Id. s. 62.

46. *Summons to show Cause why a Highway, repaired ratione tenuræ, etc., should not be made a Parish Highway.* (From Shelford.)]—

To district council of , in the [county]
of .

Whereas application has been made to me, J. P., one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], by E. F., of the parish of , for the purpose of making the following highway a parish highway, and to be repaired in future by the district council within whose district the said highway is situate (that is to say), a certain highway situate in the said parish, and called highway [and to the repair of which the said E. F. is now liable, by reason of his tenure of certain lands



and tenements, situate at O. aforesaid, *or as the case may be*, s & 6 Will. 4, describing the highway particularly]: These are therefore to c. 50, s. 62 require you personally to appear before the Justices to be [and 56 & 57 assembled at the next Special Sessions for the highways, to be Vict. c. 73, holden at , in the said county, etc., on the day of s. 25]. , at the hour of in noon, etc., in order that the Justices may then and there proceed to determine the matter in respect of which the said application has been so made as aforesaid by the said E. F., who is likewise directed to be then and there present, to make good the same. Herein fail not.

Given under my hand this day of . J. P.

47. Order thereon. (From Shelford.)—

[In the County of C. Petty Sessional Division of]. Id. [and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25]. Whereas *etc.*, state the original application, summons and the appearance, and that the parties were heard, or their non-appearance. See Form No. 46, *supra*): Now we, the said Justices,

having fully heard and understood the premises, and proceeded to hear the said parties and their witnesses, and to examine and determine the matter, have decided, and we do hereby decide, adjudge, and order that the said highway shall become and be a parish highway, and be from time to time, and at all times hereafter, repaired by the district council of O. aforesaid: and we do, by this order under our hands (in pursuance and in exercise of the power vested in us by the said Acts), fix, determine and order that the sum of shall be forthwith paid by the said E. F. to the said district council of O. aforesaid, in full discharge of all claims hereafter in respect of the repairs of the said highway: such sum to be recovered, applied and disposed of according to the directions of the said Act (*or as the case may be*).

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands, this day of 19 .

J. P.
K. P.

48. Application on Oath to One Justice by Surveyor of District Council for Summons to Owner to show Cause why his Hedges, etc., are not cut.—Proceed as in General Form of Complaint No. 1, ante, p. 2, then: that a certain carriageway [or cartway] situate in the said parish, leading from to , is prejudiced by the shade of certain hedges of C. D. on the right-hand side of the said carriageway [or cartway] and extending from to , and by divers trees of the said C. D. on the same side of the said carriageway [or cartway] and adjoining thereto (not being trees planted for ornament or for shelter to any hop ground, or house, or building, or courtyard of the said C. D.), and growing in and near such hedges of the said C. D., whereby the sun and wind are excluded from such carriageway [or cartway] to the damage thereof. Id. s. 65.

49. Summons to the Owner to appear at Special Sessions.—Proceed as in the General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, reciting the



5 & 6 Will, 4 application No. 48, *supra*, and instead of to answer, etc., say—
 c. 50, s. 65 to show cause why the said hedges are not cut, pruned or
 [and 56 & 57 plashed, and such trees not pruned or lopped in such manner
 Vict. c. 73, that the said carriageway [or cartway] may not be prejudiced
 s. 25]. by the shade thereof, and that the sun and wind may not be
 excluded from such carriageway [or cartway] to the damage
 thereof.

Id. 50. *Order for Owner of Land to prune Hedges and cut down Trees.* (From Shelford.)]—

[In the County of C. Petty Sessional Division of].

Whereas application and complaint was, on the day of last, made on oath before J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of C., acting in and for the said division, by A. B., surveyor of the district council of O., in the said [county] and division, that a certain (*etc.*, recite Application No. 48, *supra*, to the end, then :) And whereas it hath been duly proved before us, the undersigned, in Petty Sessions assembled, that the said C. D., the owner of the land on which the said hedges and trees are growing next adjoining to the said carriageway [or cartway], hath been duly summoned to appear before us this day to show cause (*etc.*, as in the Summons No. 49, *supra*), and the said C. D. hath made default in his attendance before us pursuant to the said summons,

[or and whereas the said C. D. having this day appeared before us in pursuance of a summons duly served upon him to answer the said complaint, and the said C. D. not having shown any sufficient cause, etc.]

and the said offence having been fully proved before us upon the oath of , etc.: Now we, upon duly considering the circumstances of the case, do hereby order and direct that such hedges be cut, plashed and pruned so as not to exceed the height of from the surface of the land on which the same are situate, and that all such trees as grow in and near such hedges in the lands of the said C. D. adjoining the said carriageway [or cartway] (not being trees planted for ornament or for shelter to any hop ground, or house, building or courtyard of the said C. D.) be pruned or lopped, so that the said carriageway [or cartway] shall not be prejudiced by the shade thereof, and so that the sun and wind may not be excluded from such carriageway [or cartway] to the damage thereof (*or the particular manner of doing the work ought to be specified, see Jenney v. Runnacles*, 2 Ad. & El. (N.S.) 265): And we do further order, that in case the said C. D. shall not comply with this order within ten days after a copy of this order shall have been left at the usual place of abode of the said C. D., or of his steward or agent, that then the said district council do cut, prune, or plash such hedges, and prune or lop such trees in manner directed by this order, to the best of their skill and judgment, and according to the true intent and meaning of the Highway Act, 1835, and proceed against the said C. D. immediately afterwards for recovery of the penalties and charges they will thereby incur.

Given under our hands and seals the day and year first 5 & 6 Will. 4,
above written.

C. D.	(L.S.)	c. 50, s. 65
E. F.	(L.S.)	[and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25].

51. *Justices' Notice to Surveyor to show Cause why a Poor Labourer should not be excused from Highway Rates.* (From Shelford.)]— Id. s. 32.

To Mr. A. B., surveyor of the district council of _____, in
the said [county].

Whereas E. F. of _____, in the parish of _____, in
to wit, _____ your district labourer, hath this day made complaint
on oath to us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in
and for the said [county], in Petty Sessions assembled, that he
wholly gains his livelihood by daily labour, and that, by reason
of his numerous family, he is in very poor and indigent circum-
stances, and utterly unable to pay or contribute towards any
rates or assessments for or in respect of any highways within
the said district, and hath prayed of us the said Justices that
he may be excused from paying the same : We the said Justices,
do therefore hereby give you notice to appear before us at _____,
in the said county, on _____ the _____ day of _____, at our
Petty Sessions to be then and there held, to show cause why the
said E. F. should not by us be adjudged to be excused from the
payment of such rates or assessments accordingly.

Given under our hands and seals this _____ day of _____
19 _____, at _____.

(*Justices' signatures and seals.*)

52. *Order directing Person to be excused.*]—

Id.

We, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for
to wit, _____ the said [county], in Petty Session assembled, do
hereby on the application of E. F., of _____, in the parish of _____,
labourer, who is rated to the rate made for the main-
tenance of the highways of the same parish [or within the area
of the district council] and upon proof by him of his inability,
through poverty, to pay or contribute towards any such rates
or assessments (the surveyor of the said council having been
first summoned to appear on the part of the said council),
order and direct that the said E. F. shall be excused from the
payment of the said rate, and we have accordingly struck
out his name therefrom.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

J. S.
J. L.

53. *Information by Surveyor against Owner of Lands refusing his Consent to allow Stones to be gathered thereon.*]—Proceed in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, then : that by the statute in such case made and provided, the said district council are authorised to gather stones lying upon any lands or grounds within the said parish, for such service and purpose, and to take and convey away so much of the said materials, as by the discretion of the said council shall be thought necessary to be Id. s. 51.

5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 51 [and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25]. employed in the amendment of the said highways, without making any satisfaction for the said materials, but making satisfaction for all damages done to the lands or grounds of any person or persons by carrying away the same in the manner by the said statute directed, but not without the consent of the owner of such lands or grounds, or a licence for that purpose from the Justices in Petty Session assembled, after having summoned such owner to come before them, and heard his reasons, if he shall appear and give any, for refusing his consent to the same : and that he the said surveyor, on behalf of the said council, hath applied to C. D., of the parish of _____, in the [county] of _____, the owner of the lands and grounds called _____, within the said parish of _____, where the said highways are, and upon which large quantities and numbers of stones are lying, for his consent to gather such stones and to take and carry away so much and so many thereof as by the discretion of the said council shall be thought necessary for the purpose aforesaid : and that the said stones are necessary for the amendment of the said highways : and that they have offered to make satisfaction to the said C. D. for all damage done to the said or any other lands or grounds of the said C. D. by carrying away the same in the manner by the said statute directed, but that the said C. D. hath refused to give his consent to gather, take and carry away the said stones for the purpose aforesaid.

Id. **54. Summons thereon to the Owner.**—*Proceed in the General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, reciting the Information.*

Id. **55. Licence from Justices at Special Sessions to gather Stones upon Inclosed Lands.**—

To the _____ district council, in the said county of _____.
(Recite the Information, Form No. 53, supra, and proceed :)
 And whereas the said C. D. hath been duly summoned to appear here this day before two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], in Petty Session assembled, to give his reasons for refusing such his consent : and the said C. D. having appeared before us, J. S. and J. L., Esquires, two of the Justices aforesaid, in Petty Session assembled as aforesaid, accordingly, in pursuance of such summons, and not having given any sufficient reasons for refusing his consent in the premises, we therefore, the said last-named Justices, having heard evidence in the premises, and duly considered the same, are of opinion that the said materials are necessary, and ought to be gathered, taken and carried away from the said lands or grounds for the purpose aforesaid, and do hereby give our licence to the said district council to gather, take and carry away as much and as many of the same stones as by the discretion of the said council shall be thought necessary for the purpose aforesaid accordingly, the said council making satisfaction to the said C. D., and to any other person or persons, for all damage done to the said or any other lands or grounds, by carrying away the same, in the manner by the said statute directed.

Given under our hands and seals the day of , at a 5 & 6 Will. 4,
Special Sessions for the highways as aforesaid, held at c. 50, s. 51
aforesaid. [and 56 & 57

J. S. (L.S.) Vict. c. 73,
J. L. (L.S.) s. 25].

56. *Order for erecting Direction Posts and Guide Posts.*] — Id. s. 24.

[In the County of , Petty Sessional Division of].

To the district council, in the said division.

You are hereby directed and required forthwith to cause to be erected or fixed in the most convenient place upon the highway lying between and , in the parish of within your district, where two or more roads meet, a stone or post, with proper inscriptions painted on both sides thereof, in large legible letters, not less than 1 inch in height, and of a proper and proportionate breadth, containing the names of the towns of and (or other places to which the said highways respectively lead).

(Where graduated stones or posts are necessary to prevent accidents from floods, vary it thus: in the most convenient place upon the highway at the approach or entrance on each side of the ford or water called , at , within your district, graduated stones or posts, denoting the depth of water in the deepest part thereof through which such highway passes.)

(See further as to what they may be directed to do.)

And you are allowed to charge the reasonable expenses of providing and erecting the same in your accounts.

Given under our hands and seals, etc.

Inclosures.

1. *Declaration to be made by a Valuer before acting.*]—I, 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118, s. 33
do solemnly declare that I will faithfully, impartially and honestly, according to the best of my skill and judgment, perform all the duties of a valuer in the inclosure of , according to the provisions of the Inclosure Act, 1845.

(The jurat may be as in the solemn declaration, tit. "Oaths," post.)

2. *Justices' Certificate of Formation and Completion of Roads* Id. s. 67, under Local Inclosure Act or General Act.] Whereas the and 41 Geo. 3, commissioners appointed by virtue of the (title of local Act), c. 109, s. 9, did in pursuance of the powers and directions of the said Act set out and appoint

[or whereas C. D., the valuer duly appointed and acting in the matter of the inclosure of , in the division of in the said county of , hath in pursuance of the instructions duly given to him in that behalf, and of the Inclosure Act, 1845],

8 & 9 Vict. c. 118, s. 67, and grounds directed to be divided, allotted and inclosed in the and 41 Geo. 3, said parish of , by [or in pursuance of] the said Act, c. 109, s. 9. hereinafter described, that is to say,

[one public carriage road, etc., set it out as in award]:

[one other public carriage road, etc.]:

Now we whose names are hereunto subscribed, being two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said county of in which the land so to be inclosed is situate, having viewed the said several public carriage roads set out and made as aforesaid, do hereby certify that the same have been and are severally and respectively fully and sufficiently formed and completed.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of one thousand nine hundred and , at , in the county of aforesaid.

(Signatures and seals of two or more Justices.)

(Forms in the Schedule to 15 & 16 Vict. c. 79.)

15 & 16 Vict. c. 79, s. 13.

3. *Notice of Valuer's Intention to apply to Justices to recover Possession where there are Buildings, Fences or Erections.*—

I, , of , in the county of , the valuer acting in the matter of the inclosure of , situate in the of , in the county of , hereby give you notice, that the encroachment [or inclosure, as the case may be] from the said lands, to be inclosed (*shortly describing it*) situate at , now in your possession, is, with the residue of the said lands, about to be divided, allotted, and inclosed, and that you are at liberty, within two calendar months from the service of this notice, to take down and remove all buildings, fences and other erections, now standing on the said encroachment [or inclosure], and to convert the materials thereof to your own use: And I further give you notice, that unless peaceable possession of the said premises be given to me on or before the expiration of two calendar months from the service of this notice, I, , shall,* on the day of next, at of the clock of the same day, at , apply to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting for the district of (*being the district, division or place in which the said premises, or any part thereof is situated*) in Petty Sessions assembled, to issue their warrant directing the constables of the said districts to enter and take possession of the said premises, and to eject any person therefrom.

Dated this day of 19 .

To .

(Signed) , Valuer.

Id.

4. *The like Notice, where there are no Buildings, etc.*—I, , of , in the county of , the valuer acting in the matter of the inclosure of , situate in the of , in the county of , hereby give you notice, that, unless peaceable possession of the encroachment [or inclosure,

as the case may be from the said lands to be inclosed (*shortly* 15 & 16 Vict. *describing it*), situate , now in your possession, be given c. 79, s. 13. to me on or before the expiration of seven clear days from the service of this notice, I. , shall (*etc., proceed from the asterisk* in Form No. 3, supra, to the end*).

5. *Complaint before the Justices.*—The complaint of , Id. the valuer acting in the matter of the inclosure of , situate in the of , in the county of , made before us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting for the district of , in Petty Session assembled, who saith that is in the occupation of an encroachment [*or inclosure*] from the said lands to be inclosed, consisting of , and that on the day of he determined the claims in the matter of the said inclosure, and that on the day of , being more than one calendar month from the determination of the said claims, the said did serve on (*person in possession of encroachment or inclosure*) a notice in writing of his intention Id. to apply to recover possession of the said premises (a duplicate of which notice is hereto annexed), by giving (*etc., describing the mode in which the service was effected*), and that notwithstanding the said notice the said refused [*or neglected*] to deliver up possession of the said premises, and still retains the same.

(Signed)

Taken the day of one thousand nine hundred and before us,

(Signed)

(*A duplicate of the notice of intention to apply is to be annexed to this complaint.*)

6. *Warrant to Peace Officers to take and give Possession.*—Id. Whereas (*set forth the complaint*): We, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in Petty Session assembled, acting for the of , do authorise and command you on any day within days from the date hereof [*except on Sunday, Christmas Day and Good Friday, to be added if necessary*], between the hours of nine in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, to enter (by force, if needful), and with or without the aid of the valuer, or any other person or persons whom you may think requisite to call to your assistance, into and upon the said encroachment or inclosure, and to eject thereout any person, and of the said encroachment or inclosure full and peaceable possession to deliver to the said (*the valuer*).

Given under our hands and seals this day of one thousand nine hundred and

To , and all other constables and peace officers acting for the district of .)

Inebriates.

42 & 43 Vict. c. 19, s. 10 [and 61 & 62 Vict. c. 60, ss. 16, 20]. The following Forms are adapted from those issued officially by the Home Office.

1. *Request for Reception into Retreat.*—

The Inebriates Acts, 1879—1899.

To .

I, the undersigned, hereby request you to receive me as a patient in your retreat at , in accordance with the above-mentioned Acts, and I undertake to remain therein for at least, unless sooner duly discharged, and to conform to the regulations for the time being in force in the retreat.

(*Signature of applicant.*)

The above-named signed this application in my presence, and at the time of his [or her] so doing satisfied myself that he [or she] was a person to whom the Inebriates Act, 1879, applies, and I stated to him [or her] the effect of this application, and of his [or her] reception into the retreat, and he [or she] appeared perfectly to understand the same.

Dated this day of 19 .
Justice of the Peace for the county
[or borough] of .

Applicant's name in full .

Address .

Description .

Id. [and 61 & 62 Vict. c. 60, s. 20]. 2. *Statutory Declaration in View of Admission.*—We, , severally, solemnly, and sincerely declare that , who is an applicant for admission into the , is an inebriate within the meaning of the Inebriates Act, 1879 (*k*), and we severally make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1835.

Taken and declared severally at
in the county of , this day of ()
19 , before me , J.P. for
the county [borough] of .

(*To be signed by two friends of the patient before a magistrate or a commissioner.*)

(*k*) An "habitual drunkard" (or inebriate) is defined in the Inebriates Act, 1879, as meaning a person who is, by reason of habitual intemperate drinking of intoxicating liquor, at times dangerous to himself or herself or to others, or incapable of managing himself or herself, and his or her affairs. The Secretary of State is advised that "intoxicating liquor" may include liquors other than alcohol, if their habitual intemperate use brings the consumer into the condition of an "habitual drunkard."

3. Request for Retention or Readmission.]—

The Inebriates Acts, 1879—1899.

42 & 43 Vict.

c. 19, s. 10

[and 61 & 62

To

Vict. c. 60,

I, the undersigned, hereby request you to (l) me as a patient in your retreat at . in accordance with the above-mentioned Acts, and I undertake to remain therein for at least, unless sooner duly discharged, and to conform to the regulations for the time being in force in the retreat.

s. 17].

(Signature of applicant.)

The above-named signed this application in my presence, and at the time of his [or her] so doing I stated to him [or her] the effect of this application and of his [or her] reception into the retreat, and he [or she] appeared perfectly to understand the same. I was [or we were] also satisfied by the certificate of [His Majesty's inspector or medical witness], that* the further detention* is likely to be of benefit to the patient.

Dated this day of 19 .

Justice of the Peace for the county
[or borough] of .

Applicant's name in full .

Address .

Description .

4. Discharge.] -

The Inebriates Acts, 1879—1899.

Id. s. 12

[and 61 & 62

I hereby, on the request in writing of licensee of the retreat known as . grant discharge therefrom under the provisions of the above Acts, to , for the following reasons :

Vict. c. 60,

s. 20].

Dated this day of 19 , at , in the [county] of .

J. P..

Justice of the Peace for the [county] of .

5. Leave of Absence.]—

The Inebriates Acts, 1879—1899.

Id. s. 19

[and 61 & 62

I hereby grant leave of absence to , a patient at present detained under the provisions of the Inebriates Acts, 1879 - 1899, in the retreat known as .

Vict. c. 60,

s. 20].

This permission is granted at the request of the licensee , and, unless sooner revoked, shall remain in force for a period not exceeding under the following conditions, viz. :

- (1) The said shall abstain entirely from drinking intoxicating liquors.
- (2) The said shall reside with at , who undertakes to be responsible for the patient, and

(l) Insert here "retain" or "re-admit"; in the case of re-admission put between the asterisks "another period of detention."

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 19, s. 19
[and 61 & 62
Vict. c. 60,
s. 20].

to communicate immediately with the licensee of the retreat should he escape or refuse to be restrained from drinking intoxicating liquors.

(3) On notice of revocation of this leave of absence the said shall forthwith return to the retreat.

Dated this day of 19 .
J. P.,
Justice of the Peace for the [county] of .

BLACK LIST.

2 Edw. 7,
c. 28, s. 6.

6. *Notice to Person convicted as Habitual Drunkard.*—

To , of .

You having been this day convicted at the police court before two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of , for that on the day of 19 , you (*here state the offence*). And you having been adjudged by the said Court to be an habitual drunkard within the meaning of the Licensing Act, 1902, and it having been ordered by the said Court that notice of such conviction should be sent to the police authority for the said [county] in accordance with the said Act, now you are hereby required to take notice that if, within three years after the date hereof, you purchase or obtain, or attempt to purchase or obtain, any intoxicating liquor at any premises licensed for the sale of intoxicating liquor by retail, or at the premises of any club registered in pursuance of the provisions of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, you will be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding, for the first offence, twenty shillings, and for any subsequent offence, forty shillings.

Dated this day of 19 .
Clerk to the Justices for .

Id.

7. *Notice to Police of Conviction of Habitual Drunkard.*—

Date of Conviction.	Date of Order directing Notice to Police Authority.	Name of Person Convicted.	Age.	Address of Person Convicted.	Place of Business or where Employed.	Offence of which Convicted.	Sentence.	Licensed Premises or Clubs usually frequented (if known).

Clerk to the Justices for .

Injured Animals.

For the recovery of expenses incurred by a constable in 1 & 2 Geo. 5, slaughtering injured animals, under the provisions of Section 11 c. 27, s. 11. of the Protection of Animals Act, 1911, the Civil Debt Forms, *ante*, pp. 59—64, should be used.

Intoxicating Liquors.

1. *General Order of Exemption for the Accommodation of* 10 Edw. 7
Persons attending a Public Market or following their Lawful & 1 Geo. 5,
Trade or Calling. We, the undersigned, being the local c. 24, s. 55,
 authority for the licensing district of , after having had and 11 & 12
 produced before us such evidence as we deem sufficient, being Geo. 5, c. 42,
 of opinion that it is necessary and desirable so to do for the s. 6 (2), and
 accommodation of a considerable number of persons attending Sched. I,
 the public market (or following their lawful trade and calling Part II.
 of at], at , in the said division, do, in
 pursuance of the Licensing Acts, 1910 and 1921, grant unto
 A. B. of , in the said district (hereinafter called the
 applicant), he being the holder of a Justices' on-licence for the
 sale of by retail at the house and premises situate at
 in the said district, known by the sign of the "
 [or the secretary of the club, situate at], this
 general order of exemption exempting the applicant from the
 provisions of the Licensing Act, 1921, as to permitted hours
 on the following days and during the following hours [except
 on Sundays, Christmas Day, and Good Friday], namely,
 between the hours of and of the clock and
 and of the clock on the morning of any day from the
 day of the date hereof until , in order that the applicant
 may be enabled to [sell and]* supply [intoxicating liquors]
 on the said premises [provided that this order shall not
 extend to other persons than those above described].

The applicant is hereby required to affix, and keep affixed
 in a conspicuous position outside the said premises, a board,
 on which shall be painted, in legible letters not less than
 [1 inch] in height, a notice in the following form :

"Notice, pursuant to the Licensing Acts, 1910 and 1921,
 [intoxicating liquors] are permitted to be [sold and]*
 supplied in these premises between the hours of and
 on the days following, that is to say [except
 Sunday, Christmas Day, and Good Friday], for the accommo-
 dation of persons attending the [or , as the case may
 be]."

Given under our hands and seals this day of .
 (* Strike these words out in the case of a club.)

2. *Special Order of Exemption from Permitted Hours on a* Id. s. 57,
Special Occasion.— and 11 & 12
 In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]. Geo. 5, c. 42,
 At a Petty Sessions of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for s. 6 (2), and
 the of in the of holden at on the Sched. I.
 day of .

10 Edw. 7
& 1 Geo. 5,
c. 24, s. 57,
and 11 & 12
Geo. 5, c. 42,
s. 6 (2), and
Sched. I.

We, the undersigned, two of the Justices assembled at the said Petty Sessions (being the local authority in this behalf), upon the application of A. B. of in the said division (hereinafter called the applicant), being [a person licensed to sell [intoxicating liquors] and keeping the house known by the sign of " "] [or the secretary of the club], situate at , do hereby, in pursuance of the Licensing Acts, 1910 and 1921, grant to the applicant this special order of exemption exempting the applicant from the provisions of the Licensing Act, 1921, relating to permitted hours, during the hours and on the special occasion hereunder specified (that is to say): during the hours between in the noon of the day of and the hour of on the [same] [following] day in order that the applicant may be enabled to [sell and]* supply [intoxicating liquors] on the occasion of a ball (or as the case may be) to be then held in the said premises.

Given under our hands and seals at the Petty Sessions aforesaid.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

(Strike these words out in the case of a club.)*

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24
s. 63.

3. Justices' Order to close House in Case of Riot.]—

To each and every person holding any Justices' licence [or licences] for the sale by retail of any intoxicating liquor whether to be consumed either on or off the premises in the parish of , in the [county] of .

It appearing to us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said [county] of , that there is a riot [or tumult, or that a riot or tumult is expected to happen] in the parish of aforesaid, we do hereby, in pursuance of section 63 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, order and direct that all and every person holding a Justices' licence as aforesaid under the statutes in that behalf within the said parish of shall close his premises from the hour of on this day, to the hour of on next [or on the day of next], of which you and each of you are to take notice accordingly.

Given under our hands and seals this day of at , in the [county] aforesaid.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

Id. s. 64 (1).

4. Notice of Application for Consent for an Occasional Licence.]—

To the Superintendent of Police of, etc.

I, of in the said [county] being authorised by virtue of the licence granted to me at the [adjourned] General Annual Licensing Meeting [or the Transfer Sessions] held at on the day of 19 , to sell [intoxicating liquors] (or as the case may be) by retail to be drunk or consumed either on or off the premises thereunto belonging situate at in the [county] aforesaid, and known by the sign of " ," do hereby give you notice that it is my intention to apply at the Petty Sessions to be holden at in the said

[county] on the day of 19 , for the consent of the 10 Edw. 7 & Court, to the granting to me of an occasional licence autho- 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, rising me to sell [intoxicating liquors] (*or as the case may be*) s. 64 (1). between the hours of o'clock in the noon of the day of 19 and o'clock in the noon of the same [*or following day*] in booth [*or tent, or room (as the case may be)*] situate at in the said [county] on the occasion of an agricultural show [*or a cricket match, or a pigeon shoot, or a ball (or as the case may be)*].

Dated this day of 19 .

L. M.

(NOTE.—*This notice must be served twenty-four hours clear before the holding of the Petty Sessions.*)

5. Consent for an Occasional Licence.—* We, the undersigned, Justices of the Peace, sitting together as a Petty Sessional Court† at , hereby consent to the grant of an occasional licence to of (*m*) in the county of authorising him to sell (*n*) on the (*o*) day of 19 , between the hours of o'clock in the forenoon and o'clock in the afternoon (*being not earlier than sunrise nor later than ten o'clock at night, unless the occasion be a public dinner or ball* (*p*)) in a (*q*) situate at in the parish of in the county of within the Petty Sessional division for which we act, on the occasion of (*r*) , he being a person duly licensed to sell the same at the premises first above mentioned.

Dated at this day of 19 .

This consent duly signed is to be produced, with the proper duty, to the collector or supervisor of Customs and Excise, who will thereupon grant the occasional licence.

The duty payable is as follows: For the sale of any intoxicating liquor, 10s. a day; for the sale of beer or of wine only, 5s. a day; for the sale of tobacco and snuff, 4d. a day. No duty is chargeable for the sale of refreshments only.

* If the consent is given by the Lord Mayor of the City of London, or an Alderman of the said city, or by a metropolitan or borough police magistrate, or other stipendiary magistrate when sitting in a court house or place as a Petty Sessional Court, the words in the first line and any other inappropriate words in the Form must be adapted to the circumstances.

† When there is no sitting of a Petty Sessional Court within three days before the time when the licence is required, and it is shown to the satis-

(*m*) Insert the premises for which the applicant is licensed.

(*n*) Insert the articles for sale of which the licence is required.

(*o*) Insert the day or days for which the licence is to be granted.

(*p*) An extension of the hours of sale is only allowed on the occasion of any public dinner or ball.

(*q*) Insert the place of sale, as, "a tent," "a booth," "a stall," "a room," or according to the fact.

(*r*) Insert "an agricultural show," "public races," "a fair," "a cricket match," or according to the fact.

10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 64 (1). faction of any two Justices acting for the division and sitting together that it was not practicable to make an application to a Petty Sessional Court, the consent may be given by those Justices. In that case the words "as a Petty Sessional Court" should be struck out.

Notice of the consent having been so given must be sent to the superintendent of the police.

Id. s. 86.

6. *Notice to Owner of Disqualification of Licensed Premises to be given by the Clerk of the Licensing Justices.*—

To of the registered owner of the licensed premises hereinafter referred to.

Take notice that at a Petty Sessions of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the [county] of holden at in and for the said [county] on the day of

19 (*here insert the name and address of the licence holder*), the holder of a Justices' licence in respect of the licensed premises situate at and known by the sign of the "," was convicted of the offence of (*here describe the offence shortly*), which conviction involves disqualification of the said licensed premises.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. C.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

Id. s. 88.

7. *Notice of Application for a Protection Order.*—

To the Superintendent of Police of the [county] of .

I now residing at , and having for six months now last past resided at in the [county] of and there carried on the trade or calling of do hereby give notice that it is my intention to apply at the Court of Summary Jurisdiction to be holden at in the said [county] on the day of 19 , for authority to sell such intoxicating liquors by retail in the house and premises situate at in the said [county] [and known by the sign of the ""] as may have been theretofore sold or retailed therein, by virtue of the Justices' licence to sell by retail, to be drunk or consumed [either on or] off the premises thereunto belonging, granted to, and now held by one , until the now next available Transfer Sessions for the said [county].

Given under my hand this day of 19 .

(NOTE.—*This notice must be served seven clear days before the holding of the Petty Sessions.*)

Id.

8. *Protection Order.*—

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of .

The Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in and for the said [county], on day the day of 19 , doth hereby in pursuance of the powers in that behalf by statute made and provided authorise now residing at the premises within mentioned, to sell any intoxicating liquor by retail in the house and premises mentioned in the within licence, as might heretofore be sold and retailed therein until the now next available Special Session for transferring licences in the said [county].

Given under the hands and seals of the majority of the 10 Edw. 7 &
Justices forming the said Court. 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 88.

N.B. *The protection order may, according to the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, s. 88, be signed, sealed and stamped by or on behalf of the Justices. It is not clear what official seal or stamp a Court of Summary Jurisdiction could use on such an occasion. It is suggested, in view of the loose wording of the section, that the Justices should sign the protection order, and seal same with the ordinary seal of the Court.)*

Landlord and Tenant.

1. *Notice of Landlord's Intention to apply to Justices to recover Possession.* (In Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 74.)]—I, [landlord, or agent to , the landlord, as the case may be], do hereby give you notice, that unless peaceable possession of the tenement (*shortly describing it*), situate at , in the parish of , in the county of , which was held of me [or of the said , as the case may be], under a tenancy from year to year [or as the case may be], which expired, [or was determined by notice to quit from me, or the said , or otherwise as the case may be], on the day of 19 , and which tenement is now held over and detained from me, the said , be given to me, or the said (*the landlord or agent*) on or before the expiration of seven clear days from the service of this notice, I (s) , shall, on next, the day of 19 , at of the clock of the same day, at , apply to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting for the district of (being the district, division or place in which the said tenement or some part thereof is situate) in Petty Sessions assembled, to issue their warrant directing the constables of the said district to enter and take possession of the said tenement, and to eject any person therefrom.

(Signed) (owner or agent).

Dated this day of 19 .
To Mr.

2. *Complaint made before Two Justices after Notice and at 1d. Hearing.*]—

The complaint of A. B., landlord [or agent, as the case to wit. *A may be*], made before us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace (t) acting for the district of (u), in Petty Sessions assembled, who saith that [the said] A. B. did let to a tenement situated (x) in the said district, consisting

(s) The said

(t) For the county of

(u) In the same county (within which the tenement hereinafter mentioned is situate).

(x) At , in the parish of .

1 & 2 Vict.
c. 74, s. 1.

of _____, for _____, under the rent of _____ (y), and that the said tenancy expired [or was determined by notice to quit given by him, or the said _____, as the case may be] on the _____ day of _____, and that on the _____ day of _____ the said A. B. did serve on _____ (the tenant overholding) a notice in writing of his intention to apply to recover possession of the said tenement (a duplicate of which notice is hereto annexed) by giving (etc., describing the mode in which the service was effected (z)), and that notwithstanding the said notice, the said _____ refused [or neglected] to deliver up possession of the said tenement, and still detains the same.

(Signed)

Taken the _____ day of _____ 19____, before us _____

Id.

3. Warrant to Peace Officers to take and give Possession.]—

Whereas complaint hath this day been made before to wit. us J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace (a) acting for the district of _____ (b) in Petty Sessions assembled by A. B. (c), landlord [or agent to the landlord], who saith that (set forth the Complaint No. 2, supra, to the end): We, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, in Petty Sessions assembled, acting for the _____ of _____, do authorise and command you, on any day not being less than twenty-one nor more than thirty clear days from the date hereof (except on Sunday, Christmas Day and Good Friday), between the hours of nine in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, to enter (by force if needful), and with or without the aid of the landlord [or agent, as the case may be], or any other person or persons whom you may think requisite to call to your assistance, into and upon the said tenement, and to eject thereout any person, and of the said tenement full and peaceable possession to deliver to the said _____ (the landlord or agent).

Given under our hands and seals this _____ day of _____ 19____

To A. B. and all other constables and peace officers acting for the _____ district of _____ J. P. (L.S.)
_____, within which the said tenement _____ J. S. (L.S.)
is situate.

Id. and

20 & 21 Vict.
c. 43.

4. Special Warrant where the previous Warrant was suspended on account of an Appeal to a Superior Court, under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 1857 and 1879.]—

To A. B., etc.

Whereas complaint was, on the _____ day of _____, to wit. } at _____, in the said [county], made before us (etc., to

(y) Twenty pounds a year.

(z) "By delivering the same to the said _____ personally," or "by leaving the same with _____, being in and apparently residing at the place of abode of the said _____, at _____, and explaining the purport and intent of the said notice to the said _____."

(a) For the county of _____

(b) In the same county (within which the tenement hereinafter mentioned is situate).

(c) Of the parish of _____, in the county of _____

the end of the recital of the Complaint No. 2, supra) : and whereas 1 & 2 Vict. on the day and year and at the place aforesaid, the matter of c. 74, s. 1, and the said complaint was duly heard and determined by us, and 20 & 21 Vict. we thereupon issued a warrant under our hands and seals to c. 43. you the said constables, commanding you on any day within a period of not less than twenty-one nor more than thirty clear days from the date thereof, to enter into the said and to eject thereout any person, and of the said full and peaceable possession to deliver to the said ; and whereas the said A. B., being dissatisfied with the said determination, as being erroneous in point of law, applied to us, pursuant to section 2 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1857, and section 33 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, to state and sign a case setting forth the facts and grounds of such determination for the opinion thereon of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, whereupon we the said Justices, in compliance with the said application and the provisions of the statute aforesaid, did state and sign such case whereby the execution of the aforesaid warrant was suspended until the judgment of the said Court was given thereon ; and whereas the said Court on the day of instant, after hearing and determining the question of law arising on the said case, thereupon affirmed the said determination of us the said Justices, and the same is now in force as if the same had not been appealed against as aforesaid : Now we the said Justices, in pursuance of the statute in that case made and provided, do authorise and command (*etc., as in Form No. 3, supra*).

5. *Information or Request of Landlord for Possession where Tenant deserted Premises leaving Rent due.*]— 11 Geo. 2, c. 19, s. 16, and 57 Geo. 3, c. 52.
 The information and complaint of E. S., of the parish of , in the [county] of , taken and made to wit.) of , before us the undersigned J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of (having no interest, nor either of us having any interest in the premises hereinafter mentioned), this day of one thousand nine hundred and , who saith, that he the said E. S. did demise at rack-rent the messuage [lands or tenement now or late called], situate, lying and being at , in the said parish of , in the county of aforesaid ; and that W. M., of the said parish of [farmer], is the tenant holding the same at such rack-rent ; and that on the day of last past there was in arrear and due unto him the said E. S., from him the said W. M., tenant of the said demised premises, one-half [or whole] year's rent thereof, amounting to the sum of ; and that he the said W. M., hath deserted the said demised premises, and left the same [uncultivated and] unoccupied, so that no sufficient distress can be had to countervail the said arrears of rent : * Whereupon he the said E. S. doth request us the said Justices to go upon and view the said premises, and affix on the most notorious part thereof notice in writing on what day we would return to take a second view, in order that he the said E. S. as such landlord

11 Geo. 2, and lessor may be put into possession of the said premises,
c. 19, s. 16, according to the statute in that case made and provided.
and 57 Geo. 3, E. S.
c. 52.

Taken before us the Justices aforesaid the
day and year first above mentioned at
in the [county] of

J. P.
J. S.

Id. 6. *Notice to be affixed on Deserted Premises.*—
To W. M. (*the tenant*).

Take notice, that upon the information and complaint of
E. S. of etc., made before us the undersigned J. D. M. and
J. D., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for
the [county] of (having no interest, nor either of us having
any interest in the premises hereinafter mentioned), that (*etc.,*
recite Complaint No. 5, supra, to the asterisk, then :*) we the
said Justices, at the request of the said E. S., have this day come
upon and viewed the said demised premises, and do find the
said information and complaint to be true : and on the
day of this present month of we will return to take a
second view thereof, and if upon such second view you, or
some person on your behalf, shall not appear and pay the said
rent in arrear, or there shall not be sufficient distress on the
said premises, we the said Justices shall put the said E. S. into
the possession of the said demised premises, pursuant to the
statute in that case made and provided.

Witness our hands, this day of one thousand
nine hundred and

(*Justices' signatures.*)

Id. 7. *Record of Possession.*—

In the [county] of Petty Sessional Division of].
Be it remembered, that on the day of one
thousand nine hundred and , at in the [county] of
, E. S. of etc., came before us J. D. M. and J. D.,
Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the
said [county] of (having no interest, nor either of us
having any interest in the premises hereinafter mentioned),
and made information and complaint stating that he the said
E. S. (*etc., here recite the Complaint No. 5, supra, to the asterisk**) :
Whereupon we, the said Justices, at the request of the said
E. S., on the said day of last, did personally go
upon and view the said demised premises, and then and there
did find the said information and complaint to be true, and
did there and then affix on the most notorious part of the said
demised premises, to wit [upon the front door of the messuage
thereto belonging], a notice in writing under our hands,
directed to the said W. M., and, after reciting the said informa-
tion and complaint, that we the said Justices, on this present
day of , would return and take a second view
thereof, and if upon such second view he the said W. M., or
some person on his behalf, should not appear and pay the said
rent in arrear, and there should not be sufficient distress on
the said premises, that we the said Justices should put the said

E. S. into the possession of the said demised premises, pursuant to the statutes in such case made and provided : And having so returned and taken a second view of the said premises, according to the said notice, and he the said W. M. not appearing, nor any person on his behalf, to pay the said rent in arrear, and there being no sufficient distress upon the said premises to countervail such arrear of rent, we the said Justices do hereby certify and declare that we have this day put the said E. S. into the lawful possession of the said demised premises pursuant to the statute in that case made and provided.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of
19 , at in the [county] aforesaid.
(Justices' signatures and seals.)

8. *Complaint on Oath to ground Warrant to aid in Search for Goods removed.*] — Proceed in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisk*, and then : that certain goods and chattels of A. B., of etc., have been within thirty days last past fraudulently and clandestinely conveyed and carried away from , situate and being in the parish of , in the [county] of , by the said A. B., his servant or servants, agent or agents, or other person or persons aiding or assisting therein, to prevent the said C. D. from distraining the said goods and chattels for arrears of rent due from the said A. B. to the said C. D. for the said : And that the said goods and chattels are put, placed and kept in the house, barn, stable, outhouse, yard, close, or other place of E. F., situate and being in , in the parish of , within the said [county] of , locked, fastened, or otherwise secured, so as to prevent the said goods and chattels from being taken and seized as a distress for arrears of rent; and that the said C. D. hath a reasonable ground to suspect and doth suspect that the said goods and chattels are in the said house, barn, stable, outhouse, yard, close, or other place of the said E. F.

9. *Warrant thereon to aid and assist.*]—

Id.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To all constables and other His Majesty's officers of the peace whom these may concern.

Whereas C. D., of etc., hath this day of 19 exhibited his complaint and made oath before me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of , that certain goods (etc., recite Complaint No. 8): These are therefore to command you, and each and every of you, to aid and assist the said C. D., his steward, bailiff, receiver or other person or persons empowered to take and seize as a distress for rent the said goods and chattels, in the daytime to break open and enter into the said house, barn, stable, outhouse, yard, close, or other place of the said E. F., at aforesaid, and to take and seize the said goods and chattels for the said arrears of rent, according to law.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of 19 ,
at , in the [county] aforesaid.

J. S. (L.S.)

Lands Clauses Act (d).

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 18, ss. 16,
17.

1. *Certificate of Two Justices that Whole of Capital of a Company has been subscribed.*—

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of]. We, J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of , assembled and acting together in Petty Sessions, at , in and for the division of , in the said [county], on the application of the [Railway] Company, incorporated by an Act of Parliament, intituled (*here insert the title, or short title, of the special Act*), and on production of the subscription deeds of the said company, do hereby, by virtue and in pursuance of the authority vested in us by the said Act, and the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, in this behalf, certify that the whole sum of (*here insert the capital of the company*), being the prescribed capital of the said company as provided by the said first recited Act, has been subscribed for, by persons under a contract binding themselves, their heirs, executors and administrators, for the payment of the several sums by the said persons respectively subscribed.

Given under our hands, this day of 19 , at , in the [county] aforesaid.

J. P.
J. S.

Id. s. 9.

2. *Nomination of a Surveyor by Two Justices to determine a Question of Compensation where the Two Surveyors appointed by the Parties cannot agree.*—

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of]. Whereas by a certain appointment in writing, bearing date the day of 19 (*recite the appointment of the two surveyors*); and whereas the said C. D. and E. F. cannot agree as to the amount of the purchase-money or compensation to be paid for the said pieces or parcels of lands, whereupon application is now made to us by the said Railway Company [or by the said A. B.] to make such nomination of a surveyor as is hereinafter expressed, which we have consented to do: Now therefore we, the said Justices, in pursuance of the provision of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, in this behalf, having received proof satisfactory to us that the said C. D. and E. F. cannot agree in the valuation of the said pieces or parcels of land in the said recited appointment mentioned, and that due notice in writing of the making of this application has been given by the said company to the said A. B. (*or vice versâ*), do by this writing under our hands nominate G. H., of etc., an able practical surveyor, to determine by his valuation the amount of the purchase or compensation money to be paid by the said company for the purchase by them in

(d) For the purpose of the purchase of land under the Military Lands Act, 1892 (55 & 56 Vict. c. 43), amended by the Military Lands Act, 1900 (63 & 64 Vict. c. 56), the Lands Clauses Acts (except sections 16 and 17 of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845) are incorporated.

fee simple in possession of the said pieces or parcels of land 8 & 9 Vict. described or referred to in the said schedule hereunder written, c. 18, s. 9. and the appurtenances thereto belonging. (*If the lands are severed from other lands, then add :* and also for the purpose of determining the amount of the compensation money to be paid by the said company by reason of the severing of the said pieces or parcels of land from the other lands of the said A. B. adjacent thereto.)

Given (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra.*)

The Schedule above referred to.

All (*etc., the description, quantity, situation and boundaries of the lands, etc.*).

3. *Declaration of Arbitrator or Umpire before acting.*]— Id. s. 33.

I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I will faithfully, and honestly, and to the best of my skill and ability, hear and determine the matters referred to me, under the provisions of the Act (*naming the special Act, as the Railway Act, 1880*).

Made and subscribed in the presence of me, A. B.

J. S.,
one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
for the [county] of , at , this day
of 19 .

4. *Declaration of Surveyor nominated by Justices under Section 59 to value Land to be placed at the Foot of the Nomination.*]— Id. s. 60.

I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I will faithfully, impartially, and honestly, according to the best of my skill and ability, execute the duty of making the valuation hereby referred to me.

Made and subscribed in the presence of me, A. B.

J. S.,
one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
for the [county] of , at , this day
of 19 .

5. *Application of Company to Justices before settling Compensation, not exceeding £50, for Land taken.*]— Id. ss. 22, 21.

The application and complaint of C. D., the to wit, secretary of the company, incorporated or constituted by the (*quote title of Act*), made for and on behalf of the said company to me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of (wherein the messuages and lands hereinafter mentioned are situated, and not being interested in the matter in this behalf), at , this day of one thousand nine hundred and , who saith, That* the undertaking of the said company, to wit [the making a railway from to , or as the case may be], being intended to be carried into effect, by means of a subscribed capital under a contract duly made, and a certificate having been granted, pursuant to the Lands

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 18, ss. 22,
24.

Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under the hands of two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of _____, certifying that the whole of the prescribed sum had been subscribed, the said company, on the _____ day of _____, did duly give notice to A. B., of _____, reputed to be the owner [or lessee] of the messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments hereinafter mentioned (portions of which the said company were and are authorised by the said Acts to purchase and take for the purpose of the said [railway]), that the said company required to purchase and take for the purposes and under the provisions of the said first-mentioned Act the messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments mentioned and described in the said notice and in the schedule hereunder written, and that the said company were willing to treat for the purchase of the estate and interest therein of the said A. B., and as to the compensation to be made to the said A. B. and all parties for the damage that may be sustained by them by reason of the execution of the works of the said [railway, *or as the case may be*]: And pursuant to the provisions of the same Acts, the said company by the said notice did demand from the said A. B. the particulars of his estate and interest in the said messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments, and of the claims made by him in respect thereof; and which said notice was duly served upon the said A. B. in the manner required by the said Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845: That the said A. B. hath claimed the compensation or sum of _____ (*not exceeding £50*) in respect of the said messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments: That, although the said notice has been so served for more than twenty-one days now last past, the said A. B. has failed to state and has not stated the particulars of the said claim in respect of the said messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments as required by the said notice [or has failed to treat with the said company in respect to the said messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments]:

[or that the said A. B. and the said company cannot agree as to the amount of the compensation to be paid by the said company for the value of the interest of the said A. B. in the said messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments, *or* for the damage that may be sustained by the said A. B. by reason of the execution of the works of the said [railway, *or as the case may be*]]:

And no agreement has been come to between the said company and the said A. B. as such owner as aforesaid as to the value of the [interest of the said A. B. in the] said messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments [or as to the compensation to be made in respect of the said messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments] so taken [or required to be taken] by the said company*: Whereupon the said company by the said C. D. prayeth that the said A. B. may be summoned before two Justices, by whom the said question of compensation shall be heard, determined and settled, pursuant to the said Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

The Schedule above referred to.

Piece or parcel of land, as now staked and set out for the

purposes of the before-mentioned [railway], together with all 8 & 9 Vict.
houses, buildings, timber and other trees, hedges, fences, ways, c. 18, ss. 22,
rights, members and appurtenances thereto belonging, situate 24.
and being in the parish of P., in the county of C., and containing
by admeasurement acres, roods and perches,
or thereabouts, be the same little more or less, and more
particularly described in the map or plan thereof annexed to
the aforesaid notice, and therein coloured red, being part of the
several closes or parcels of land and hereditaments comprised
in the plan of the said [railway] deposited with the clerk of the
peace for the said [county] of C., and referred to by the first-
mentioned Act, and described in the book of reference deposited
with the said plan, and also referred to by the same Act as
under :

Parish of P.

No. on Plan.	Description of Property.	Owner or Reputed Owner.	Lessee.	Occupier.
9	Arable Field -	A. B. - -	E. F. - -	G. H.

Exhibited to and before me,
J. S.

C. D.

(This complaint may be easily adapted to a case where the owner or lessee is the complaining party.)

6. *Summons thereon to the Owner.*]—General Form No. 8, ante, 1d. p. 5, stating the complaint shortly to be, for that you have failed to state the particulars of your claim, and the said company and you cannot agree as to the amount of compensation to be paid by them to you in respect of certain [messuages and] lands of which you are the owner, situate at _____, in the parish of P. in the said [county], which the said company required for the purposes of the [railway from _____ to _____], by a certain notice duly served on you on the _____ day of _____ last, and with respect to which compensation (your claim not exceeding £50) the said company have applied to me, in order that the same may be settled by two Justices pursuant to the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

7. *Order determining Amount of Compensation.*—

Id.

In the [county of] Petty Sessional Division of].
Be it remembered, that on the day of one
thousand nine hundred and , an application was made
before J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
in and for the said [county] of C. (wherein the messuages and
lands mentioned in the schedule hereunder written are situated,
and not being interested in the matter in this behalf), by C. D.,
the secretary of the company incorporated [or consti-
tuted] by the (*quote title of Act*), for and on behalf of the said
company, that (*etc., reciting the matter between the asterisks* in*
Form No. 5, supra, or the complaint of the owner or lessee, as the
case may be, and then :) And now at this day, to wit, on the

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 18, ss. 22,
24

day of one thousand nine hundred and , at
in the said [county] of C. (the said C. D. having been, as
appears upon due proof, duly served with the summons issued
by the said Justice in this behalf which required him so to
appear), the said company by G. H., Esquire, their solicitor, for
and on their behalf, and the said C. D. by E. F., Esquire, his
solicitor, respectively appear in pursuance of the said summons
before us J. S. and J. L., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices
of the Peace in and for the said [county] of C. assembled and
acting together in Petty Sessions at aforesaid (neither
to us being interested in the said messuages and lands or in
the matter in this behalf),

(or if the owner do not appear, state the mode of service of
the summons),

And now, having heard the matter of the said application and
complaint, and having also duly examined such witnesses, and
other evidence as was produced before us by them upon oath
or otherwise, we do adjudge the said application and complaint
to be true, and do hereby, in pursuance of the said Lands
Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, and other the Acts in that
behalf, award, order and determine that the amount of compen-
sation to be paid by the said company to the said A. B.,
A as such owner as aforesaid, for and in respect of the value of
his [interest in] the said messuages, tenements, lands and
hereditaments [or in respect of the damage that may be
sustained by the said A. B., by reason of the execution of the
works of the said railway, or as the case may be], shall be the
sum of pounds: [And we do further order and adjudge
the said A. B., or company, to pay to the said
company, or A. B., the costs of the inquiry in this behalf, which
we have settled at the sum of :] And we do further order
and adjudge the said [several] sums to be paid on or before the
day of next.

The Schedule above referred to.

(Here copy the schedule as in the Application No. 5, supra.)

Given under our hands and seals, this day of
19 , at , in the [county] of C.

J. P. (L.S.)

J. S. (L.S.)

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 18.

8. *Distress Warrant on Goods of Company for Amount
ordered.*]—(This may be in the Form No. 74, ante, p. 40, adapted
to the Complaint No. 5, supra; but after a complaint of non-
payment and a summons.)

Id. s. 121.

9. *Application of Company to Justices before settling Compen-
sation to a Person having no Greater Interest than as Tenant from
Year to Year of Lands required (e).*]—Proceed to the first asterisk*
in Form No. 5, supra, and then: That the said company being

(e) This application may be easily adapted to a case where the tenant
is the complaining party, by proceeding to the B in this Form, and there
inserting, "and the said complainant and the said company differ about
the amount of the compensation to be paid by them to him, etc."

empowered by the Act, 19 , to construct a [railway 8 & 9 Vict. from to] in the said [county] and thereby authorised c. 18, s. 121. to purchase, enter upon, take and use amongst others the premises hereinafter mentioned did, on the day of , duly give notice to A. B. of , then and now being the occupier and in the possession of the messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments (hereinafter called the "premises"), situate, being and known as No. , in , in the parish of in the said [county], and having and claiming to hold and have no greater interest therein than as tenant for a year or from year to year, the term of which was then and is now unexpired, that the said company required to purchase and take the said premises under the powers and for the purposes of the said [railway, or as the case may be], and which premises are distinguished, shown or specified in the map or plan and book of reference referred to in the same Act and notice as deposited with the clerk of the peace for the said [county] and otherwise by the No. in the said parish, and that the said company required him the said A. B. to give up possession of the said premises so occupied by him, before the expiration of his term and interest therein, upon receiving such compensation as he should be entitled to under the provisions of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, or other Act in that behalf, and that the said company were willing to treat with the said A. B. as to such compensation, B and which said notice was duly served upon the said A. B. in the manner required by the said Land Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845: That although the said notice hath been so served more than twenty-one days now last past, the said A. B. hath not given up possession of the said messuages and lands, and the said company and the said A. B. differ about the amount of the compensation to be paid by them to him for the value of his unexpired term or interest in the said premises, and for any just allowance which ought to be made to him by an incoming tenant, and for any loss or injury he might sustain by reason of the taking of the said premises [or compensation for the damage done to him in his tenancy by severing the said premises or otherwise injuriously affecting the same]: Whereupon (*etc.*, conclude as in Form No. 5, *supra*, with the schedule or not, as the case may be).

10. *Summons thereon to Tenant.*—No. 8, *ante*, p. 5, stating *Id.* the Complaint No. 9, to be, for that you, being in the possession of certain [messuages and] lands in the parish of P. in the [county] of C., occupied by you as tenant from year to year, then required for the purposes of the [railway from to], and of which possession was required by the said company by a certain notice duly served upon you on the day of , have not given up possession of the said lands; but that you and the said company differ about the amount of compensation to be paid by them to you in respect thereof, and the said company have applied to me that the same compensation may be determined by two Justices pursuant to the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 18, s. 121.

11. *Order determining Amount of Compensation.]—Proceed as in Form No. 7, supra, to the A and then say: so being in possession and occupying the said messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments as aforesaid,* for the value of his unexpired term and interest in the said premises, and also for all just allowance which ought to be made to him by an incoming tenant, and for the loss and injury which he may sustain by reason of the execution of the works of the said [railway]*

[or from the last asterisk, for all damage to be done to the said A. B. in his tenancy aforesaid, by severing the said premises so held by him, and otherwise injuriously affecting the same],*

shall be the sum of pounds: and we do further order (*etc.*, adding the order as to the costs of the inquiry, and time of payment, and concluding as in Form No. 7, supra).

Id. **12.** *Distress Warrant on Goods of Company for Amount ordered.]—(Same as Form No. 8, supra.)*

Id. s. 85. **13.** *Nomination of Surveyor to value Land where no Agreement or Deposit of Amount in Bank of England.]—*

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of]. Whereas, upon the application of the Company, by H. T., Esquire, their solicitor for and on their behalf, it hath this day been duly proved before us the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] (wherein the premises hereinafter mentioned are situate, and not being interested in the matter of the application in this behalf), at in the same [county], that the said company, being authorised by the Act, 19 , to make [*or execute*] certain works, to wit, , at in the said [county], and otherwise have required to purchase, enter upon, take and permanently use, for the purposes of the several works by the said Act authorised, certain hereditaments and premises situate in the parish of in the said [county], and being the hereditaments and premises shown in the deposited plans and specified in the deposited books of reference of the said , and therein respectively numbered as such number relates to the said parish of , and in which said premises so required to be purchased, entered upon, taken and used as aforesaid C. D. of is [*or is reputed to be*] interested; and that the said company and the said C. D. have not (although the said company have duly served him with a notice to treat, as required by law, twenty-one days at least before this day) yet agreed touching or concerning the amount of consideration or compensation to be paid by the said company for or in respect of the same premises, nor has any award yet been made or verdict given for the amount of such consideration or compensation; and that the said company are desirous and propose under and subject to the powers and provisions of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 (incorporated with the said Act above mentioned), to enter upon and use the same premises for the purposes aforesaid before any agreement, award, or verdict shall be made or given

touching or concerning the purchase-money or compensation 8 & 9 Vict. to be paid for the same : We do, therefore, in pursuance of the c. 18, s. 85. provisions in that behalf contained in the said Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, hereby nominate and appoint E. F. of

an able practical surveyor, to determine by his valuation the sum of money for the value of the said premises and the interest therein which the said C. D. has or claims to be entitled to or is enabled to sell and convey to the said company, to the intent and in order that the amount which may be so determined to be such value may be forthwith deposited by the said company in the Bank of England by way of security under section 85 of the said Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

Given under our hands and seals at aforesaid, this
day of 19 .

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

Lighting and Watching.

1. Allowance of Inspectors' Annual Accounts.]—

3 & 4 Will. 4,

The foregoing accounts were verified on the oaths of c. 90, s. 19.
to wit.) and , two of the inspectors of the parish
of in the said [county], before us the undersigned, two
of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county],
at in the same [county], this day of one
thousand nine hundred and .

J. S.
J. L.

2. Recovery of Rates for Lighting or Watching.]—These will be Id. s. 33.
recovered in the same manner and by the same Forms as other
parochial rates. Vide Forms under 12 Vict. c. 14, in tit. "Rates,"
post, which will require this variation : instead of to the relief
of the poor, etc., say, under the provisions of the Lighting and
Watching Act, 1833, adopted by the said parish [or a part or
district of the said parish wherein the said resides, or
is liable to be rated], so far as respects lighting [or watching, as
the case may be].

3. Complaint of Treasurer or Inspector against Overseers for Id. ss. 32, 38.
not paying Amount of Inspectors' Order.]—Adapt the General
Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, the complaint being : that the said [or
a part or district of the said] parish of hath duly adopted
the provisions of the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, so far
as respects lighting [or watching] : That the said complainant
C. D. is the treasurer of the said inspectors [or one of the
inspectors] duly appointed [or elected] under the said Act, and
now acting as such in the said parish of : That the said
inspectors [or I. K., or K. L., two of the said inspectors] duly
made and issued an order in writing under their hands, pursuant
to the statute aforesaid, bearing date the day of
last, and directed to the rating authority of the said parish
of , whereby the said rating authority were required to
collect and levy, pursuant to the said Act, the sum of ,

3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 90, ss. 32, 38. being the amount they were authorised to call for in the year commencing on and ending on , for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the said Act [or such of the provisions of the said Act as relate to lighting or watching], and to pay the same to C. D., the [said] treasurer of the said inspectors, within three calendar months from the delivery of the said order to the said rating authority: That the said order was duly served upon A. B., E. F. and G. H., then and still being members of the rating authority of the said parish: And that the said rating authority has neglected to pay the said sum to the said C. D., and the same is now in arrear.

Id. 4. *Summons thereon.*—*This may be in the General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, reciting Complaint No. 3, supra.*

Id. 5. *Distress Warrant upon Goods of Members of the Rating Authority.*—

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of the parish of , in the [county] of , and to all other peace officers in the said [county].

Whereas (*etc., recite Complaint No. 3, supra, to the end, then :*) and now at this day, to wit, on the day of 19 , at the , in , in the said [county] of , the parties aforesaid appear before us, J. L. and J. P., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the same county :

[*or if overseers do not attend, say :* the said C. D., the said treasurer [or inspector], appears before us, *etc.*, but the said A. B., E. F. and G. H., although duly called, do not, nor doth either of them, appear by themselves or himself their or his counsel or attorney, and it is now satisfactorily proved to us on oath that the said A. B., E. F. and G. H. have been severally duly served with the summons in this behalf issued by the Justices first named, which required each of them to be and appear here at this day before such Justices of the Peace for the said [county] as should now be here, to answer the said complaint, and to be further dealt with according to law):

And now having heard the matter of the said complaint, and it appearing to us upon due proof in this behalf that the said complaint before recited is true, and that the said sum of money has not been paid, and the said A. B., E. F. and G. H. not showing to us any sufficient cause why the same should not be levied upon their, or either of their, goods and chattels, according to the statute aforesaid: You are hereby commanded (*etc., follow to end of General Form No. 74, ante, p. 40*).

Id. s. 26. 6. *Complaint against Treasurer and Officers neglecting to account.*—*As this clause is similar to that in the Highway Act (5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50), s. 38, the Forms under this title may be readily framed from those in tit. "Highways."*

For not rendering Account Books, etc., Form No. 4, ante, p. 349.

For not paying over Moneys, Forms Nos. 22—25, ante, pp. 1092-3.

Local Marine Boards.

1. *Form of Notice of Revision of List of Members.*]

Port of Local Marine Board. 19 .

Revision of list of voters for members.

57 & 58 Vcit.

c. 60,

Sched. 7.

The worshipful , Esquire, the mayor of the [city] of , having pursuant to section 244 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and the Seventh Schedule thereto, nominated A. B. and C. D., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the of , to revise the list of voters for members of the said local marine board :

Notice is hereby given by the said two Justices that they will, in compliance with the said section, attend on the day of , instant, at the hour of , at , in the said , to revise the list (made out by the chief officer of Customs of the port of) of persons entitled, by virtue of the said Act, to vote in the election of members of the local marine board of the port of .

Any claim or objection under clause 13 of the Seventh Schedule to the said Act should be made in person to the said Justices at the aforesaid.

By order,

E. F.,

Town clerk (or as the case may be).

(*Date and address of office.*)

N.B.—The triennial election of members of the said board will take place at the , on the day of , and will be conducted in the mode to be stated in a future notice.

2. *Form of Notice of Election of Members.*—*This may be adapted to the election of a member for a casual vacancy.*

Local Marine Board, port of .

Election of members, 19 .

The worshipful the mayor of the [city] of hereby gives notice that the triennial election of six members of the local marine board of the port of , pursuant to the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, will take place at on the day of instant, at o'clock in the [forenoon], where and when all persons whose names appear on the revised list of voters then in force may record their vote or votes for any one or more persons, not exceeding six, to be members of such board. Every male person who is by such list entitled to vote is qualified to be elected a member.

The mode of conducting the election will be as follows : (*here set out the mode of election.* The following is given as a specimen, being the mode adopted at the Mansion House Justice Room, London, for the election of members to the Local Marine Board of the Port of London).

1. The votes will be taken by means of voting papers, signed by the voters, a printed form of which (with a copy of the revised list of voters in force) may be obtained on application at this office within days of the day of election, and no other form of voting paper will be received.

57 & 58 Vict.
c. 60,
Sched. 7.

2. The voter must personally deliver his voting paper, properly filled up in writing, and signed, as in the manner directed in the voting paper, to the undersigned, who has been appointed to receive the votes at

3. The election will finally close at o'clock in the noon, after which hour no voting paper will be received.

By order,

E. F.,

Town Clerk (or as the case may be).

(Date and address of office.)

Id.

3. *Form of Voting Paper.*—

Port of Local Marine Board.

Election of six members.

(Date.)

At

I, the undersigned (f) of being on the revised list of persons entitled by virtue of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, to vote at the said election, and having votes for each member, hereby vote for the persons hereunder written, viz. :

No.	1. Name.	2. Address.	3. Quality or Calling.	4. No. of Votes for each.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

(Usual signature of voter.)

Directions.

1. The voter is entitled to vote for six or any less number of persons, who must be males and on the revised list of voters as entitled to a vote or votes.

2. The voter may give to each of such six persons the whole or part of the number of votes to which he is entitled by the revised list, and he must insert the number he intends to give to each person in column 4 opposite the name of such person.

3. This paper should be brought properly filled up in writing, with the names and addresses of the persons intended to be voted for described as in the revised list, or to that effect, and with the number of votes intended to be given to each, and signed as above.

4. The voter must personally deliver it to (here fill in as desired, following the directions in Form No. 2, *supra*).

(f) Christian and surname at full length.

Lunatics.

1. *Petition for an Order for Reception of a Private Patient.*— 53 Vict. c. 5,
In the matter of A. B., a person alleged to be of unsound ss. 4, 5,
mind. Sched. 2,
Form 1.

To (g)

The petition of C. D. of (h) in the county of

1. I am (i) years of age.

2. I desire to obtain an order for the reception of A. B., as (k)
in the (l) of , situate at (m)

3. I last saw the said A. B. at , on the (n) day of
19

4. I am the (o) of the said (or if the petitioner is
not connected with or related to the patient, state as follows):

I am not related to or connected with the said

The reasons why this petition is not presented by a relation
or connection are as follows:

The circumstances under which this petition is presented by
me are as follows:

5. I am not related to or connected with either of the
persons signing the certificates which accompany this petition
as (where the petitioner is a man) husband, father, father-in-law,
son, son-in-law, brother, brother-in-law, partner, or assistant
(or where the petitioner is a woman), wife, mother, mother-in-
law, daughter, daughter-in-law, sister, sister-in-law, partner,
or assistant.

6. I undertake to visit the said A. B. personally, or by some
one specially appointed by me, at least once in every six months
while under care and treatment under the order to be made on
this petition.

7. A statement of particulars relating to the said
accompanies this petition.

If it is the fact, add:

8. The said A. B. has been received in the (p), under
an urgency order dated the

The petitioner therefore prays that an order may be made in
accordance with the foregoing statement.

(Signed) (q)

Date of presentation of the petition, this day of
19

[54 & 55 Vict.
c. 65, s. 23.]

(g) a Justice of the Peace for , or His Honour the Judge
of the County Court of , or Stipendiary Magistrate for

(h) Full postal address, and rank, profession, or occupation.

(i) At least twenty-one.

(k) A lunatic, or an idiot, or person of unsound mind.

(l) Asylum, or hospital, or house, as the case may be.

(m) Insert a full description of the name and locality of the asylum,
hospital, or licensed house, or the full name, address, and description of
the person who is to take charge of the patient as a single patient.

(n) Some day within fourteen days before the date of the presentation
of the petition.

(o) Here state the connection or relationship with the patient.

(p) Asylum, or hospital, or house, as the case may be.

(q) Full Christian and surname.

53 Vict. c. 5,
ss. 4, 5, 11,
Sched. 2,
Form 2.

Statement of Particulars referred to in the Annexed Petition.

*(If any particulars are not known, the fact is to be so stated. Where the patient is in the petition described as an idiot, omit the particulars marked *.)*

The following is a statement of particulars relating to the said A. B. :

Name of patient, with Christian name at length.

Sex and age.

*Married, single, or widowed.

*Rank, profession, or previous occupation (if any).

*Religious persuasion.

Residence at or immediately previous to the date hereof.

*Whether first attack.

Age on first attack.

When and where previously under care and treatment as a lunatic, idiot, or person of unsound mind.

*Duration of existing attack.

Supposed cause.

Whether subject to epilepsy.

Whether suicidal.

Whether dangerous to others, and in what way.

Whether any near relative has been afflicted with insanity.

Names, Christian names, and full postal addresses of one or more relatives of the patient.

Name of the person to whom notice of death to be sent, and full postal address, if not already given.

Name and full postal address of the usual medical attendant of the patient.

(Signed) .

(When the petitioner is not the person who signs the statement, add the following particulars concerning the person who signs the statement :)

Name with Christian name at length.

Rank, profession, or occupation (if any).

How related to or otherwise connected with the patient.

53 Vict. c. 5,
s. 31.

*When neither Certificate is signed by the usual
Medical Attendant.*

I, the undersigned, hereby state that it is not practicable to obtain a certificate from the usual medical attendant of (r) A. B., for the following reason, viz. :

(Signed) (s) .

Id. s. 7 (4).

When a Previous Petition has been dismissed.

I, the undersigned, hereby state that a former petition for the reception of (r) A. B. into (t) , was presented to (u) , in the month of 19 , and dismissed.

(r) Name of patient.

(s) To be signed by the petitioner.

(t) Name of asylum, hospital, licensed house, or single charge.

(u) Justice of the peace for , or judge of county court of
or stipendiary magistrate for .

Herewith is a copy (furnished by the Commissioners in 53 Vict. c. 5, Lunacy) of the statement sent to them of the reasons for its s. 7 (4). dismissal.

(Signed)

(NOTE. This copy is to be obtained from the Commissioners in Lunacy by the petitioner at his own expense.)

2. *Order for Reception of a Private Patient to be made by a Justice appointed under the Lunacy Act, 1890, Judge of County Courts, or Stipendiary Magistrate.*] I, the undersigned E. F., being (x) upon the petition of C. D. of (y), in the matter of A. B., a lunatic (z), accompanied by the medical certificates of G. H. and I. J. hereto annexed, and upon the undertaking of the said (a) C. D. to visit the said A. B. personally or by someone specially appointed by the said (a) C. D. once at least in every six months while under care and treatment under this order, hereby authorise you to receive the said A. B. as a patient into your (b). And I declare that I have [or have not] personally seen the said A. B. before making this order.

Dated this day of one thousand nine hundred and .

(Signed) (x)

a Justice for , appointed under the above-mentioned Act [or the Judge of the County Court of , or a Stipendiary Magistrate].

To (c)

3. *Statement of Reasons for Dismissal of Reception Order.*]— Id. s. 7.

In the matter of , a person alleged to be of unsound mind.

Whereas a petition for a reception order under the Lunacy Act, 1890, in the matter of the above-named A. B., a person alleged to be of unsound mind, has been presented to me by C. D., of .

Now I the undersigned being a Justice for the (d) of specially appointed under the above-mentioned Act (e), having duly considered the allegations in the said petition and in the statement of particulars accompanying the same, and the evidence of lunacy appearing by the medical certificates

(x) A justice for specially appointed under the Lunacy Act, 1890, or the judge of the county court of , or the stipendiary magistrate for .

(y) Address and occupation.

(z) Or an idiot, or person of unsound mind.

(a) Name of petitioner.

(b) Asylum, or hospital, or house, or as a single patient.

(c) To be addressed to the medical superintendent of the asylum or hospital, or to the resident licensee of the house in which the patient is to be placed.

(d) County or borough.

(e) Or the judge of the county court of, or the stipendiary magistrate for.

53 Vict. c. 5, accompanying the said petition, have dismissed the said petition s. 7, Sched. 2, for the following reasons, that is to say :—

Form 3.

(Signed) J. P.,

a Justice for the of appointed under the above-mentioned Act.

Id. s. 11,
Sched. 2,
Form 4.

4. *Form of Urgency Order for the Reception of a Private Patient, with Medical Certificate and Statement accompanying Urgency Order.*] I, the undersigned, being a person twenty-one years of age, hereby authorise you to receive as a patient into your (f) A. B. (g), as a (h) whom I last saw at , on the (i) day of 19 . I am not related to or connected with the person signing the certificate which accompanies this order in any of the ways mentioned in the margin (j). Subjoined [or annexed] hereto is a statement of particulars relating to the said

(Signed) Name and Christian name at length.

Rank, profession, or occupation (if any).

Full postal address.

How related to or connected with the patient.

Dated this day of , one thousand nine hundred and

To (k)

Statement of Particulars referred to in the Annexed Order.

(This will be the same as in Form No. 1, supra.)

Certificate of Medical Practitioner.

Id. Form 8. In the matter of A. B., of (l) in the (m) of (n), an alleged lunatic.

I, the undersigned C. D., do hereby certify as follows :

1. I am a person registered under the Medical Act, 1858, and I am in the actual practice of the medical profession.

2. On the day of 19 , at (o) , in the (m)

(f) House, or hospital, or asylum, or as a single patient.

(g) Name of patient.

(h) Lunatic, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(i) Some day within two days before the date of the order.

(j) Husband, wife, father, father-in-law, mother, mother-in-law, son, son-in-law, daughter, daughter-in-law, brother, brother-in-law, sister, sister-in-law, partner, or assistant.

If not the husband or wife, or a relative of the patient, the person signing to state as briefly as possible :—1. Why the order is not signed by the husband or wife, or a relative of the patient. 2. His or her connection with the patient, and the circumstances under which he or she signs.

(k) Superintendent of the asylum, hospital or resident licensee of the house (describing the asylum, hospital, or house by situation and name).

(l) Insert residence of patient.

(m) County, city, or borough, as the case may be.

(n) Insert profession or occupation, if any.

(o) Insert the place of examination, giving the name of the street, with number or name of house, or should there be no number, the Christian and surname of occupier.

of , I personally examined the said A. B. and 53 Vict. c. 5,
came to the conclusion that he is (p) , and a proper s. 11.
person to be taken charge of and detained under care and Sched. 2,
treatment. Form 8.

3. I formed this conclusion on the following grounds, viz. :

(a) Facts indicating insanity observed by myself at the
time of examination (q), viz. :

(b) Facts communicated by others (r), viz. :

[Statement accompanying Urgency Order (s).—I certify that it
is expedient for the welfare of the said A. B. [or for the public
safety, as the case may be] that the said A. B. should be forthwith
placed under care and treatment.

My reasons for this conclusion are as follows : .:]

4. The said A. B. appeared to me to be [or not to be] in a fit
condition of bodily health to be removed to an asylum, hospital,
or licensed house (t).

5. I give this certificate having first read the section of the
Act of Parliament printed below.

Dated this day of one thousand nine hundred
and

(Signed) , of (u)

Extract from Section 317 of the Lunacy Act, 1890.

“Any person who makes a wilful misstatement of any
material fact in any medical or other certificate, or in any
statement or report of bodily or mental condition under this
Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.”

5. *Information as to Lunatic not under Proper Care or Control, Id. s. 13.*
or cruelly treated or neglected.—

The information of C. D., constable (x), of laid
to wit. before me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices
of the Peace in and for the said (y) specially appointed
under the Lunacy Act, 1890, this day of one
thousand nine hundred and who, upon his oath, saith
that one A. B. at in the parish of in the
said (y) who is not (z) a pauper, and is not wandering
at large, is deemed to be (a) and is not under proper
care and control (b).

(Signed) C. D.

(p) A lunatic, an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(q) If the same or other facts were observed previous to the time of the
examination, the certifier is at liberty to subjoin them in a separate
paragraph.

(r) The names and Christian names (if known) of informants to be
given, with their addresses and descriptions.

(s) If an urgency certificate is required, it must be added here.

(t) Strike out this clause in case of a private patient whose removal is
not proposed.

(u) Insert full postal address.

(x) Or relieving officer, or overseer of the parish

(y) County or borough.

(z) See 54 & 55 Vict. c. 65, s. 3.

(a) A lunatic, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(b) Or is cruelly treated, or is neglected by who has the care and
charge of him.

53 Vict. c. 5, Sworn this day of one thousand nine hundred
s. 13. and at before me.

(Signed) J. P.,

A Justice of the Peace specially appointed
under the above-mentioned Act.

Id. 6. *Order to Two Medical Practitioners to examine and certify as to Alleged Lunatic not under Proper Care and Control, or cruelly treated or neglected.*—

To E. F. of and G. H. of medical practitioners.

Whereas information hath this day been laid before to wit.) me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said (c) of specially appointed under the Lunacy Act, 1890, on the oath of C. D. constable (d) of that one A. B. at who is not a pauper, and is not wandering at large, is deemed to be (e), and is not under proper care and control (f): I therefore, in pursuance of the statute in such case made and provided, direct and authorise each of you separately to visit and examine the said and separately to certify in writing your opinion as to his mental state and condition.

Given under my hand, this day of one thousand nine hundred and at

J. P.,

A Justice of the Peace specially appointed
under the above-mentioned Act.

Id. s. 14. 7. *Medical Officer's Notice as to Resident Pauper Lunatic.*—I, E. F., a medical officer of the union (g), having within three days next before the giving of this notice obtained knowledge that A. B., a pauper, residing at within your district (h), is and is deemed to be a lunatic, and a proper person to be sent to an asylum, do hereby give you notice thereof according to the provisions of the statute in such case made and provided.

Dated the day of one thousand nine hundred and at in the said union (h).

E. F.,

District [or workhouse] medical officer.

To C. D. the relieving officer of the said union (i).

Id. 8. *Relieving Officer's Notice to Justice of the Peace as to Resident Pauper Lunatic.*—I, C. D. the relieving officer of the district of the union (k), having within three days next before the giving of this notice obtained knowledge

(c) County or borough.

(d) Or relieving officer, or overseer of the parish.

(e) A lunatic, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(f) Or is cruelly treated, or neglected by the person having the care or charge of him.

(g) Or parish of in the county of

(h) Or parish.

(i) Or one of the overseers of the said parish.

(k) Or one of the overseers of the parish of

that A. B. of a pauper resident in the parish of in 53 Vict. c. 5,
the said union (l). is and is deemed to be a lunatic, do s. 14.
hereby give you notice thereof according to the provisions of
the statute in such case made and provided.

Dated the day of one thousand nine hundred
and at in the said union.

C. D.,

Relieving officer [or overseer].

To J. P., Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the of .

9. Order to bring up Resident Pauper Lunatic.]— Id.

To C. D., relieving officer of the union (m) in the
county of .

Whereas I, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's
to wit. Justices of the Peace in and for the said (n) of
on the day of received notice from you that
A. B. residing at in the said union (o) and chargeable
thereto, is and is deemed to be (p) : I therefore hereby
order and require you to bring the said A. B. before me, on the
day of one thousand nine hundred and at
o'clock in the forenoon, at in the said (n) or
before such other Justice of the Peace for the said (n) as
may then be there, to be dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand at in the said this
day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P.

10. Information as to Wandering Lunatic.]—

Id. s. 15.

The information of C. D. of in the (n)
to wit. of laid before me, the undersigned, one of His
Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said (n)
this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand
nine hundred and , who upon his oath saith that one (q)
A. B. is wandering at large within the said (n) and is
deemed to be a lunatic.

(Signed) C. D.

Sworn this day of one thousand nine hundred
and at before me.

(Signed) J. P.,

A Justice of the Peace in and for the said (n) .

11. Order to bring up Lunatic wandering at large.]— Id.

To each and all the constables of in the of .

Whereas information on oath hath been laid before
to wit. me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of
the Peace in and for the said (n) of that A. B. (or,
describing him if not known as in Form No. 10, supra) wander-
ing at large within your parish (r) is deemed to be (s) :

(l) Or in the said parish.

(m) Or parish, or to overseer of the parish of .

(n) County or borough.

(o) Or parish.

(p) A lunatic, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind

(q) Describing the alleged lunatic if his name is not known.

(r) Or district.

(s) A lunatic, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

53 Vict. c. 5, s. 15. These are therefore to order and require you to apprehend the said A. B. [or the said person] so wandering if he be found within your said district and to bring h before me on the day of at o'clock noon, at in the said (t) or before such other Justice of the Peace for the said (t) as may then be there, to be dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand at in the said (t) this day of one thousand nine hundred and

J. P.,

A Justice of the Peace.

Id. s. 16.

12. *Request to a Medical Practitioner to examine and certify as to an Alleged Resident Pauper Lunatic or Lunatic wandering at large.*—

To E. F. of , a medical practitioner.

} Whereas one A. B., a pauper resident within the to wit. } union (u), and alleged to be a lunatic (v), has this day been brought before me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said (t) at in the said (t) to be dealt with according to law : I, therefore, in pursuance of the statute in such case made and provided, do hereby request and direct you to examine the said alleged lunatic at aforesaid, and to certify in writing your opinion as to h mental state and condition.

Given under my hand this day of one thousand nine hundred and at

Id.
Sched. 2,
Form 12.

13. *Order for Reception of a Pauper Lunatic, or Lunatic wandering at large.*] —I, C. D., having called to my assistance E. F., of , a duly qualified medical practitioner, and being satisfied that A. B. (x) (*describing him*) is a pauper in receipt of relief (y) [or in such circumstances as to require relief for h proper care and maintenance (z)], and that the said A. B. is a (a) and a proper person to be taken charge of and detained under care and treatment [or that A. B. (x) is a lunatic, and was wandering at large, and is a proper person to be taken charge of and detained under care and treatment], hereby direct you to receive the said A. B. (b) as a patient into

(t) County or borough.

(u) Or within the parish of

(v) Or an alleged lunatic wandering at large within the union [or within the parish of].

(x) Name of patient.

(y) If not "in receipt of relief," strike out these words.

(z) If in receipt of relief, strike out the words in brackets.

(a) Lunatic, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(b) Where the order directs the lunatic to be received into any asylum other than an asylum of the county or borough in which the parish or place from which the lunatic is sent is situate, or into a registered hospital or licensed house, it shall state that the justice making the order is satisfied that there is no asylum of such county or borough, or that there is a deficiency of room in such asylum ; or (as the case may be) the special circumstances by reason whereof the lunatic cannot conveniently be taken to an asylum for such first-mentioned county or borough.

your (c) . Subjoined is a statement of particulars 53 Vict. c. 5,
respecting the said s. 16,

(Signed) C. D.,
A Justice of the Peace for Sched. 2,
Form 12.

Dated the day of , one thousand nine hundred
and

To (d)

*Statement of Particulars referred to in the above
or annexed Order.*

*(If any particulars are not known, the fact is to be so stated.
Where the patient is in the order described as an idiot, omit the
particulars marked *.)*

The following is a statement of particulars relating to the
said A. B. :

Name of the patient, with Christian name at length.

Sex and age.

*Married, single, or widowed.

*Rank, profession, or previous occupation (if any).

*Religious persuasion.

Residence at or immediately previous to the date hereof.

Whether first attack.

Age on first attack.

When and where previously under care and treatment as a
lunatic, idiot, or person of unsound mind.

*Duration of existing attack.

Supposed cause.

Whether subject to epilepsy.

Whether suicidal.

Whether dangerous to others, and in what way.

Whether any near relative has been afflicted with insanity.

Union to which lunatic is chargeable.

Names, Christian names, and full postal addresses of one or
more relatives of the patient.

Name of the person to whom notice of death to be sent, and
full postal address, if not already given.

(Signed) (e) G. H.,
Relieving officer.

Certificate of Medical Practitioner (Form 8).

*(This will be the same as in Form 4, supra, omitting the
certificate of urgency.)*

**14. Order for Reception of a Pauper Lunatic, or Lunatic Id.
wandering at large.]**—I, C. D., having called to my assistance
E. F., of , a duly qualified medical practitioner, and being
satisfied that A. B. (f) (*describing him*) is a pauper in receipt

(c) Asylum, or hospital, or house.

(d) The superintendent of the asylum for the county or borough of ;
or the lunatic hospital of ; or proprietor of the licensed house
of ; *describing the asylum, hospital, or house.*

(e) To be signed by the relieving officer or overseer.

(f) Name of patient.

53 Vict. c. 5,
s. 16,
Sched. 2,
Form 12.

of relief (*g*) [or in such circumstances as to require relief for
h proper care and maintenance (*h*)], and that the said
A. B. is a (*i*) , and a proper person to be taken charge of
and detained under care and treatment [or that (*k*) A. B.
(*describing him*) is a lunatic, and was wandering at large, and
is a proper person to be taken charge of and detained under
care and treatment]. hereby direct you to receive the said
A. B. (*l*) as a patient into your (*m*) . Subjoined is a
statement of particulars respecting the said

(Signed) J. P.,

A Justice of the Peace for

Dated the day of one thousand nine hundred
and

To (*n*) .

*Statement of Particulars referred to in the above
or Annexed Order.*

(This will be the same as in Form 13, supra.)

Certificate of Medical Practitioner.

(This will be the same as in Form 13, supra.)

Id. s. 20.

15. *Relieving Officer's Requisition to Master of Workhouse to
receive Lunatic until he can be taken before a Justice.*—

To the Master of the Workhouse of the Union.

Whereas it has come to my knowledge that one A. B. of
in the parish of (*o*) : And whereas it is my
duty under the Lunacy Act, 1890, to (*p*) : And whereas

(*g*) If not "in receipt of relief," strike out these words.

(*h*) If in receipt of relief, strike out the words in brackets.

(*i*) Lunatic, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*k*) Name of patient.

(*l*) Where the order directs the lunatic to be received into any asylum
other than an asylum of the county or borough in which the parish or
place from which the lunatic is sent is situate, or into a registered hos-
pital or licensed house, it shall state that the justice making the order is
satisfied that there is no asylum of such county or borough, or that there
is a deficiency of room in such asylum; or (as the case may be) the
special circumstances by reason whereof the lunatic cannot conveniently
be taken to an asylum for such first-mentioned county or borough.

(*m*) Asylum, or hospital, or house.

(*n*) The superintendent of the asylum for the county or borough of
; or the lunatic hospital of ; or proprietor of the
licensed house of ; *describing the asylum, hospital, or house.*

(*o*) Being a pauper, is deemed to be a lunatic; or is a person wandering
at large, and is deemed to be a lunatic; or, is deemed to be a lunatic, and
is not under proper care and control; or, is deemed to be a lunatic, and is
cruelly treated or neglected by the person having the care or control of
h , as the case may be.

(*p*) Give notice to, or lay an information before a justice as to the said
alleged lunatic; or, apprehend and take the said alleged lunatic before a
justice, as the case may be.

I am satisfied that it is necessary for (q) that before (r) 53 Vict. c. 5,
the alleged lunatic should be placed under care and s. 20.
control. Therefore I do require you to receive and relieve
and detain the said alleged lunatic in your said workhouse, for
the space of three days from this date, unless before the
expiration of that period he is removed for the purpose of being
brought before a Justice or Justices, pursuant to the said Act.
(Signed) G. H. (s).

16. *Justice's Order to take Lunatic to Workhouse, for whose* Id. s. 21.
Removal to an Asylum an Order may be made.]—

To G. H. (t) and to the Master of the Workhouse of the
Union.

Whereas one A. B. of , has this day been brought before
me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
in and for the [county] of , and the said A. B. is a lunatic,
for whose removal to an asylum a summary reception order
may be made under the Lunacy Act, 1890 : And whereas I am
satisfied that it is expedient for (u) that the said lunatic
should be forthwith placed under care and control, and it now
appears to me that there is proper accommodation for h in
the workhouse of the union in which he now is : These
are therefore to command you the said G. H. (t) to take the
said lunatic and convey h to the said workhouse, and you
the said master to receive the said lunatic into your said work-
house, and there relieve and detain h for a period of fourteen
days from this date, unless before the expiration of such period
he is duly removed to any asylum pursuant to the Act
aforesaid.

Given under my hand this day of one thousand
nine hundred and .

J. P.

17. *Justice's Order to take Lunatic to Workhouse until he can be* Id.
removed to Asylum.]—

To G. H. (t) and to the Master of the Workhouse of the
Union.

Whereas an order has this day been made by me the under-
signed, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the
[county] of , for the removal of one A. B., a lunatic, to
the (x) at : And whereas I am satisfied that it is
expedient for (u) that the said lunatic should be placed
under care and control until he can be removed pursuant to
the said order, and it now appears to me that there is proper
accommodation for the said lunatic in the workhouse of the

(q) The public safety ; or, the welfare of the alleged lunatic.

(r) Such notice can be given ; or, such information can be laid ; or, the
alleged lunatic can be brought before a justice, *as the case may be.*

(s) Relieving officer of the township of ; or overseer of the town-
ship of ; or a constable, *as the case may be.*

(t) Relieving officer, or overseer of the parish of , or constable,
as the case may be.

(u) The welfare of the lunatic, or the public safety.

(x) Asylum, hospital, or registered house.

53 Vict. c. 5,
s. 21.

union : These are therefore to command you the said G. H. (y) to take the said lunatic and convey h to the said workhouse, and you the said master to receive the said lunatic into your said workhouse and there relieve and detain h for a period of fourteen days, unless before the expiration of that period he shall be sooner removed to the said (z) pursuant to the order aforesaid.

Given under my hand this day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P.

Id. s. 24 (4). 18. *Relieving Officer's Application for an Order for the Detention of a Lunatic in the Workhouse.*—

To J. P., Esquire, a Justice of the Peace for the of in which the said workhouse is situate.

I, G. H., a relieving officer of the union, do hereby make application to you for an order that one A. B., a pauper in the workhouse belonging to the said union (a), being a lunatic and a proper person to be taken charge of under care and treatment in the workhouse, and the accommodation in the workhouse being sufficient for h proper care and treatment separate from the inmates of the workhouse not lunatics (b), as by the certificates hereunto annexed more particularly appears, should be taken charge of and detained as a patient in the said workhouse.

Dated this day of 19 .

G. H.,
Relieving officer.

Id. s. 24,
Sched. 2,
Form 10.

Certificate as to Pauper Lunatic in a Workhouse.

I, the undersigned medical officer of the workhouse of the union, hereby certify that I have carefully examined into the state of health and mental condition of A. B., a pauper in the said workhouse, and that he is in my opinion a lunatic, and a proper person to be allowed to remain in the workhouse as a lunatic, and that the accommodation in the workhouse is sufficient for h proper care and treatment separate from the inmates of the workhouse not lunatics (c) [or that h condition is such that it is not necessary for the convenience of the lunatic or of the other inmates that he should be kept separate].

The grounds for my opinion that the said A. B. is a lunatic are as follows :—

Dated this day of 19 .

(Signed) C. D.,
Medical Officer of the Workhouse.

(y) Relieving officer, or overseer of the parish of , or constable, as the case may be.

(z) Asylum, hospital, or registered house.

(a) Or parish.

(b) Or h condition being such that it is not necessary for the convenience of the lunatic, or of the other inmates, that he should be kept separate.

(c) If the words between brackets do not apply, strike out the same.

*Certificate of Medical Practitioner.**(This will be the same as in Form No. 13, supra.)**Order for Detention of Lunatic in Workhouse.*

I, the undersigned C. D., a Justice of the Peace for being satisfied that A. B., a pauper in the workhouse of the union, is a lunatic (d) and a proper person to be taken charge of under care and treatment in the workhouse, and being satisfied that the accommodation in the workhouse is sufficient for his proper care and treatment separate from the inmates of the workhouse not lunatics (e) [or that his condition is such that it is not necessary for the convenience of the lunatic or of the other inmates that he should be kept separate], hereby authorise you to take charge of, and to detain the said A. B. as a patient in your workhouse. Subjoined is a statement of particulars respecting the said A. B.

(Signed) C. D.,

A Justice of the Peace for the

Dated this day of 19 .
To the Master of the Workhouse of the Union.

Statement of Particulars.

Name of patient and Christian name at length.

Sex and age.

Married, single, or widowed.

Condition of life and previous occupation (if any).

Religious persuasion as far as known.

Previous place of abode.

Whether first attack.

Age (if known) on first attack.

When and where previously under care and treatment.

Duration of existing attack.

Supposed cause.

Whether subject to epilepsy.

Whether suicidal.

Whether dangerous to others.

Whether any near relative has been afflicted with insanity.

Name and Christian name and address of nearest known relative of the patient, and degree of relationship if known.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge the above particulars are correct.

(Signed) (f) G. H.,

Relieving Officer of the District of
the Union.

Certificate for Detention.

I, the undersigned, medical officer of the workhouse of the union, hereby certify that it is necessary that the pauper

*(d) Or idiot, or person of unsound mind.**(e) If the words between brackets do not apply, strike out the same.**(f) To be signed by the relieving officer.*

53 Vict. c. 5,
Sched. 2,
Form 8.

Id.

s. 24 (3),

Sched. 2,

Form 11.

53 Vict. c. 5, referred to in the foregoing order, dated the day of
s. 24 (3), 19 , should be detained as a patient in the said workhouse.
Sched. 2,
Form 11. Dated this day of 19 .

(Signed) C. D.,
Medical Officer of the Workhouse.

Id. s. 24 (6). 19. *Workhouse Medical Officer's Notice to Relieving Officer as to Pauper Lunatic in Workhouse who ought to be sent to an Asylum.*—I, C. D., the medical officer of the workhouse, do hereby give you notice that one A. B., a pauper in the said workhouse, is a lunatic, and that I have not signed a certificate that he is a proper person to be allowed to remain in a workhouse as a lunatic [*or (g) that I did, on the day of 19 , duly sign a certificate that he was a proper person to be allowed to remain in a workhouse as a lunatic, but although fourteen days have expired since the date of the said certificate, no order has been made under the hands of a Justice for the detention of the said lunatic in the said workhouse*] [*or, that I did on the day of 19 , duly sign a certificate that he was a proper person to be allowed to remain in a workhouse as a lunatic, and on the day of 19 an order was duly made under the hand of a Justice for the detention of the said lunatic in the said workhouse, but he has since ceased to be a proper person to be detained in a workhouse as a lunatic*].

Dated this day of , 19 . C. D.,
Medical Officer of the Workhouse.

To G. H.,
Relieving Officer.

Id. 20. *Relieving Officer's Notice to Justice of the Peace as to Pauper Lunatic in Workhouse who ought to be sent to an Asylum.*—I, G. H., a relieving officer of the union, having within three days next before the giving of this notice received notice from the medical officer of the workhouse that one A. B., a pauper in the said workhouse, is a lunatic, and that the said medical officer has not signed a certificate that he is a proper person to be allowed to remain in a workhouse as a lunatic (*or as in Form No. 19, supra*), do hereby give you notice thereof according to the provisions of the statute in such case made and provided.

Dated this day of , one thousand nine hundred
and , at in the said union.

G. H.,
Relieving Officer.

To J. P., Esquire, Justice
of the Peace for the }
of . }

21. *Order to bring up Lunatic in Workhouse who ought to be sent to Asylum.*— 53 Vict. c. 5, s. 24 (6)

To Mr. G. H., Relieving Officer of the Union (h)
in the county of

Whereas I, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's
to wit. Justices of the Peace in and for the said (i) of
on the day of received notice from you that
one A. B., a pauper in the workhouse of the said union (k), is
a lunatic, and that the medical officer of the said workhouse
has not signed a certificate that he is a proper person to be
allowed to remain in a workhouse as a lunatic (*or, etc., as in*
Form No. 19, supra): I therefore hereby order and require
you to bring the said A. B. before me on the day of
one thousand nine hundred and at o'clock in the
noon, at in the said (i) or before such other
Justice of the Peace for the said (i) as may then be there,
to be dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand at in the said (i), this
day of one thousand nine hundred and

J. P.

22. *Order on Husband for Maintenance of Lunatic Wife.*— 17 & 18
(For these Forms, see title "Poor," post, Forms Nos. 41, 42 Geo. 5, c. 14,
and 43.) s. 43.

23. *Order for Payment of Medical Fees and other Expenses.*— 53 Vict. c. 5,

To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the s. 285.
county of

Whereas an examination and inquiry whether an
to wit. order ought to be made for the reception of one A. B.,
an alleged lunatic, into an institution for lunatics or workhouse
was, on day, the day of 19, held at
in the [county] of before (l), one of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county]: And whereas
the said alleged lunatic was by (m) direction examined at
, by C. D. of and J. K. of, medical prac-
titioner, with a view to certifying as to the mental state and
condition of the said alleged lunatic: Now therefore I (n),
, do hereby order you to pay to the said C. D. [and J. K.]
the sum of, being (o) reasonable remuneration for
the said examination: And I do hereby further order you to
pay to of the sum of, and to of
the sum of being the reasonable expenses incurred by

(h) Or of the parish of, or to Mr., overseer of the parish
of

(i) County or borough.

(k) Or parish.

(l) Me, the undersigned, or as the case may be.

(m) My, or by the direction of a justice of the peace for

(n) If the justice making the order is not the justice who directed the
medical examination, he should here state that he is a justice having
jurisdiction in the place where the examination took place.

(o) Their his, and if "their," insert "respectively" before "being."

53 Vict. c. 5, the said and respectively in and about the said
s. 285. examination and inquiry (*p*). And whereas upon the examination and inquiry aforesaid an order was made for the reception of the said alleged lunatic into the asylum: I do hereby also order you to pay to G. H. of , constable (*q*) , the sum of , being his reasonable expenses of carrying the said order into effect.

Given under my hand this day of one thousand nine hundred and , at , in the county aforesaid.
J. P.

Id. s. 287.

24. *Order on the Union from which the Lunatic is sent to pay the Charges of Maintenance, etc.]—*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the county of .

Whereas by a certain order of me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of aforesaid, heretofore made, and now duly proved before me, bearing date the day of last past, and directed to , the superintendent of the asylum for the said county of , after stating that I had called to my assistance a duly qualified medical practitioner and was satisfied that one A. B. was a pauper in the receipt of relief [*or was in such circumstances as to require relief for his proper care and maintenance*] and was a lunatic, and a proper person to be taken charge of and detained under care and treatment, I directed the said to receive the said A. B. as a patient into the said asylum: and subjoined thereto was a statement of particulars respecting the said A. B. as required by the statute in such case made and provided: And whereas it is now proved to me upon oath, that after the making of the said order, to wit, on the day of last past, the said A. B. was duly conveyed to the said asylum, and was there received as a patient by virtue of the said order, and hath been ever since and still is confined there as a lunatic patient: And whereas the said A. B. is a lunatic pauper who would, under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, be chargeable to the union, in the said county of : Now, therefore, I, the said Justice, in pursuance of the statute in such case made and provided, do hereby order you, the guardians of the poor of the said union, in the said county of to pay to the treasurer of the said asylum the sum of for the lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said A. B., being at the rate of for each and every week during which the said A. B. has already been confined in the said asylum, and also weekly and every week hereafter, whilst the said A. B. shall be there confined, or until further order

(*p*) This clause is for expenses of bringing the alleged lunatic before a justice, etc. If no order was made for the reception of the alleged lunatic, strike out the following clauses down to the word "effect."

(*q*) *Or relieving officer of the union, or as the case may be.*

shall be made in this behalf, the said weekly sum of _____, 53 Vict. c. 5, being the weekly sum now fixed by the committee of visitors s. 287. of the said asylum, and which appears to me to be a reasonable charge in that behalf.

Given under my hand this _____ day of _____, one thousand nine hundred and _____, at _____ in the _____ aforesaid.
J. P.

(NOTE.—This Form is drawn primarily to suit the case where the Justice making the order is the Justice by whom the lunatic was sent to an asylum as a pauper lunatic; it may also be made by any two Justices having jurisdiction in the county, etc., where the institution is situate, or from which the lunatic was sent, or by any two Justices who are visitors at the institution.)

25. *Complaint for Order of Adjudication of Settlement and for Payment of Expenses.*—Id. ss. 288, 289.

In the [county of _____]. Petty Sessional Division of _____]. The guardians of the poor of the _____ union, in the said _____, now make complaint unto us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said _____ (from a part of which one A. B., a pauper lunatic, was sent to a lunatic asylum as herein mentioned) [or in which such asylum is situate, or to which it belongs], that the said A. B., being chargeable to the said union, was, on the _____ day of _____ last past, by virtue of an order of _____, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said _____ conveyed as a pauper lunatic from the parish of _____ to the public lunatic asylum for the said _____ at _____ in the said _____, where he was received by the superintendent thereof, and where he hath since ever been and still is confined as a lunatic at the expense of the said union. And the complainants say that the said A. B. is not legally settled in the said union: but that the parish of _____ in the _____ union, in the county of _____, is the place of his last legal settlement: And the complainants further say that they, for and on account of the said union, have expended the sum of _____, in and about the examination of the said A. B. and in and about bringing him before the said Justice, and in and about his conveyance to the said asylum, and have paid divers sums of money, amounting together to the sum of _____, to the superintendent of the said asylum for the lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said A. B. in the said asylum, incurred within twelve calendar months now last past, up to the day of _____ instant: And the complainants pray us, the said Justices, to inquire into the last legal settlement of the said A. B. and to adjudicate the same accordingly: And they also pray that if we shall adjudge that the said parish of _____ in the _____ union, in the county of _____, is the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B. we may make an order on the guardians of the poor of the _____ union, in the county of _____ (in which said union the said parish of _____ is comprised), ordering them to pay, on behalf of the guardians of the poor of

53 Vict. c. 5, the said union, the said several sums of and
 ss. 288, 289. so as aforesaid expended and paid by them.
 Taken before us this day of 19 , at in the
 [county] of .

J. P.

J. S.

Id. 26. *Examination as to Settlement of Pauper Lunatic.*—
 In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 The examination of C. D., at present residing at in
 the parish of in the of touching the last place
 of legal settlement of A. B., taken on oath before us, the under-
 signed, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for
 the of this day of one thousand nine
 hundred and upon a certain complaint of the guardians
 of the poor of the union unto us the said Justices, that
 the said A. B. has been sent to and still is confined in the lunatic
 asylum for the said [county] of as a pauper lunatic, at
 the expense of the said union, not being at the time when
 he was so sent to the said asylum exempt from removal from the
 said union, and not being at such time, nor at any time
 since legally settled in any parish in the said union : and
 that the guardians have paid divers sums of money in and
 about the examination and conveyance to the said asylum of
 the said pauper lunatic, and for the lodging, maintenance,
 medicine, clothing, and care therein of the said pauper lunatic,
 within twelve months now last past : and that the parish of
 in the union, in the county of is h last
 place of legal settlement : The said C. D. upon his oath saith :
 Taken and sworn, having been first read to this examinant,
 before us, the undersigned, being two of His Majesty's Justices
 of the Peace in and for the of at in the said
 this day of 19 .

J. P.

J. S.

Id. 27. *Order of Adjudication of Settlement, and for Payment of Expenses, etc.*—

 In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the
 [county] of and to the Guardians of the Poor
 of the Union, in the [county] of .
 Whereas by a certain order of , one of His Majesty's
 Justices of the Peace in and for the said of
 heretofore made, and now proved before us, the undersigned,
 two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said
 of (in which the asylum where one A. B., a pauper
 lunatic, is confined as hereinafter mentioned is situate) [or (to
 which the asylum where one A. B., a pauper lunatic, is confined,
 as hereinafter mentioned, belongs), or (from which one A. B.,
 a pauper lunatic, has been sent for confinement to the
 asylum, as hereinafter mentioned)], bearing date the day
 of last past, and directed to the superintendent of the
 said asylum at in the [county] of after stating that
 he the said had called to his assistance a duly qualified

medical practitioner, and was satisfied that the said A. B. was 53 Vict. c. 5,
a pauper in receipt of relief [or was in such circumstances as to ss. 288, 289
require relief for h proper care and maintenance] and was a
lunatic and a proper person to be taken charge of and detained
under care and treatment, it was by the said ordered
that the said superintendent should receive the said as a
patient into his asylum, and subjoined to which said order was
a statement of particulars respecting the said as required
by the statute in such case made and provided : And whereas
it is now proved to us, the said undersigned Justices, upon oath,
that by virtue of the said order the said A. B. was, on the
day of last past, duly conveyed to the said asylum, and
was there received by the superintendent thereof as a patient,
by virtue of the said order, and that he hath ever since been
and still is confined there as a lunatic, at the expense of the
said union : And whereas complaint is now made unto
us, the said undersigned Justices, by the guardians of the poor
of the said union, that the said A. B. is chargeable to
the said union, and that he is not settled in the said
union, but that the parish of in the union,
in the [county] of , is the place of h last legal settlement ;
and they pray of us the said Justices to inquire into the last
legal settlement of the said A. B. and to adjudicate the same
accordingly : Whereupon we the said undersigned Justices
now proceed to inquire into the said settlement, and satisfactory
evidence being now given to us upon oath, as well by the
testimony of as otherwise, that the last legal settlement
of the said A. B. was, at the time of the making of the said first-
mentioned order, and from thence hitherto hath been, and still
is, in the said parish of in the said union, in the
[county] of : We do therefore accordingly adjudge that
the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B. was, at
the time of the making of the said first-mentioned order, and
still is, in the said parish of in the said union, in the
[county] of : And whereas the said guardians of the poor
of the union further complain to us, the said undersigned
Justices, that they have incurred expense in and about the
examination of the said lunatic, and in bringing h before the
Justices aforesaid, and in and about conveying h to the said
asylum, and that they have also paid divers sums of money to
the superintendent of the said asylum, for the lodging, main-
tenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said lunatic in the
said asylum, up to the day of instant, and incurred
within twelve calendar months previous to the date of this
order ; and the said guardians now pray that we, the said
undersigned Justices, may make an order upon the guardians
of the poor of the said union, in the county of ,
ordering them to pay unto the said guardians of the poor of the
said union the amount of the said sums so expended and
paid by them as aforesaid : And it being now satisfactorily
proved unto us, the said undersigned Justices, that the said
guardians of the poor of the union have paid the sum of
 , being the reasonable expenses incurred by them in
and about the examination of the said lunatic, and in bringing

53 Vict. c. 5,
ss. 288, 289.

h before the Justices aforesaid, and in and about the convey-
ing of h to the said asylum, and that they also have paid
several sums of money, amounting together to the further sum
of , to the superintendent of the said asylum, for the
reasonable charges for the lodging, maintenance, medicine,
clothing and care of the said lunatic in the said asylum up to
the day of instant, and incurred within twelve
calendar months next before the date of this order: We the
said undersigned Justices do therefore order you, the said
guardians of the poor of the said union, in the [county] of
, forthwith to pay unto the guardians of the poor of the
said union the said several sums of and :
And whereas it is further proved unto us, the undersigned
Justices, that the said A. B. is still in confinement as a lunatic
in the said asylum: We do therefore order you, the said
guardians of the poor of the said union, to pay to the
treasurer of the said asylum, weekly and every week, from the
day of instant, the sum of , being the weekly
sum now fixed by the committee of visitors of the said asylum
(and which appears to us to be a reasonable charge), or such
other sum as the said committee shall hereafter from time to
time fix in that behalf, for the future lodging, maintenance,
medicine, clothing, and care of the said lunatic, for and during
so long a time as the said lunatic shall remain and be confined
under the said first-mentioned order in the said asylum, or
such other asylum as he may hereafter be removed to.

Given under our hands this day of 19 , at
in the aforesaid.

J. P.
J. S.

Id. s. 290.

28. *Notice to Clerk of Local Authority of Intended Application
for Adjudication of Chargeability to Local Authority.*—

To , Esquire, Clerk to the Council for the [county]
of

In the matter of A. B., a pauper lunatic now confined in the
lunatic asylum for the said [county] at and
maintained there at the expense of the union,
in the said [county] of

Take notice, that the guardians of the poor of the
union, in the county of , will on the day of
instant, at of the clock in the noon, at in the
said [county] , make application to such two of His
Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of as
may then be there present, that one A. B., a pauper lunatic,
who heretofore was sent from the parish of in the said
union to the lunatic asylum for the said [county] of
and is now there confined at the expense of the said union,
may be adjudged by them to be chargeable to the said [county]
of , inasmuch as the said A. B. is not settled in the said
parish of , nor can it, after the most diligent inquiry,
be ascertained in what parish the said pauper lunatic is settled :
And take notice, that the said guardians will at the same time
apply for an order upon the treasurer of your said [county] of

to repay to them the amount of the expenses already 53 Vict. c. 5, incurred by them in respect of the said pauper lunatic within s. 290. twelve calendar months previous to the date of such order, and also to pay to the treasurer of the said asylum the reasonable charges of the future lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of such pauper lunatic: And take notice, that you are hereby required to be and appear, for and on behalf of your said [county] of at the time and place above mentioned, to show cause why the said Justices should not adjudge the said pauper lunatic to be chargeable to the said [county] and make an order for expenses as above-mentioned.

Yours, etc.,
(Signed)

G. H.,
Relieving Officer.
union.

Relieving officer of the said

29. *Order for Payment of the Expenses in Case of Irremovability.*— Id. s. 294.

In the [county] . Petty Sessional Division of].
To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the
[county] of , in which union the parish of
 is comprised.

Whereas by a certain order of , one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of now produced and proved before us the undersigned Justices, bearing date the day of last past, and directed to , after stating that he had called to his assistance a duly qualified medical practitioner, and was satisfied that one A. B. was then a pauper in receipt of relief and was a lunatic, and a proper person to be taken charge of and detained under care and treatment, it was thereby ordered that the said should receive the said as a patient into his asylum, and subjoined to which said order was a statement of particulars respecting the said as required by the statute in such case made and provided: And it hath also now been proved to us, the undersigned Justices, that in pursuance of the said order, the said A. B., on the day and year aforesaid, was conveyed from the parish of in the said [county] of , where he then resided, to the said asylum, and there received by the said , and that he hath ever since been and still is detained there under care and treatment: And whereas it hath now been proved to us the undersigned Justices, upon the oath of , that the said A. B. at the time he was so conveyed from the said parish of to the said asylum, and at the time of the making of the said order, had resided in the said parish of for one year and upwards next before the application for the said order, whereby he would have been exempt from removal to the parish of his settlement, by reason of certain provisions in that behalf in the Poor Removal Act. 1816, as amended by subsequent Acts: Therefore we the undersigned, being two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of from a part of which the said A. B. was so sent to the said asylum as aforesaid, do hereby direct and

53 Vict. c. 5, order you the guardians of the poor of the said union
 s. 294. in which the said parish of is comprised, to pay to
 the sum of which it hath now been proved to us upon
 oath hath been paid by the said in and about the
 examination of the said A. B. and the bringing of h before
 the said and the removal of h to the said asylum : And
 we further order and direct you, the said guardians, to pay
 weekly and every week from the day of last past,
 unto the superintendent of the said asylum, the sum of
 (being the weekly sum now fixed by the committee of visitors
 of the said asylum, and which appears to us to be a reasonable
 charge), or such other sum as the said committee shall hereafter
 from time to time fix in that behalf, for the lodging, main-
 tenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said lunatic, so
 long as such expenses are by law to be paid by the union, or for
 such shorter time as the said lunatic shall be detained under
 care and treatment in the said asylum.

Given under our hands at this day of 19 .
 J. P.
 J. S.

Id. s. 299.

30. Justice's Order to seize Money, Goods, etc.]—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 To Mr. G. H., Relieving Officer of the Union, in the
 county of .

Whereas it is now proved to me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of from a part of which one A. B., a lunatic, was sent to the lunatic asylum at in the county of , that the said lunatic is chargeable to the said union : And whereas by a certain order of , Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of heretofore made, and now proved before me, the said undersigned Justice, bearing date the day of last past, and directed to the superintendent of the lunatic asylum for the said [county], at in the said [county], after stating that he the said had called to his assistance a duly qualified medical practitioner, and was satisfied that the said A. B. was a pauper in receipt of relief, and was a lunatic, and a proper person to be taken charge of and detained under care and treatment, it was by the said ordered that the said superintendent should receive the said A. B. as a patient into his asylum : and subjoined to which said order was a statement of particulars respecting the said A. B. as required by the statute in such case made and provided : And whereas it is now proved to me, the said undersigned Justice, upon oath, that before and at the time of the making of the said order, the said A. B. was chargeable to the union, in the said county of , and that by virtue of the said order the said A. B. was, on last past, conveyed from the said parish of to the said asylum, and was there received by the superintendent thereof as a patient, by virtue of the said order, and that he hath ever since been and still is confined there as a lunatic, at the expense of the said union : And whereas it is now proved

to me upon oath, to my satisfaction, and it appears to me, the 53 Vict. c. 5, undersigned Justice as aforesaid, that the said A. B. so charge- s. 299. able to the said

union, hath an estate applicable to his maintenance more than sufficient to maintain his family, and that the guardians of the poor of the said union have incurred certain charges, amounting altogether to the sum of

in providing for the examination, bringing before a Justice, removal, lodging, maintenance, clothing, medicine and care of the said A. B. whilst lunatic as aforesaid : And whereas it is now proved to me upon oath that the visiting committee of the said lunatic asylum have duly fixed the weekly sum of

shillings for the expense of maintenance and other expenses of each pauper lunatic in the said asylum, the payment of which said weekly sum will be incurred from time to time by the said guardians of the poor of the union in providing for the future maintenance of the said A. B. whilst detained in the said asylum as a pauper lunatic chargeable to the said

union : I, the undersigned Justice, therefore, in pursuance of the statute in such case made and provided, do hereby order and direct you, being a relieving officer of the said union, in the [county] of

to seize so much of any money, and to seize and sell so much of any other personal property, or to take and receive so much of the rents and profits of the lands and tenements of the said A. B. as may be necessary to pay the charges aforesaid, amounting to the said sum of

so incurred as aforesaid ; and that you duly account to me, the said Justice, for the same : And I do hereby further order and direct you, as such relieving officer as aforesaid, to seize so much of any money, and to seize and sell so much of any other personal property, or to take and receive so much of the rents and profits of the lands and tenements of the said A. B. not exceeding in the whole the sum of

over and above the said sum so already incurred as aforesaid, as may be necessary to pay the expenses to be incurred as aforesaid in providing for the future maintenance of the said whilst detained in the said asylum as a pauper lunatic chargeable to the said union.

Given under my hand, at this day of 19 .
J. P.

31. Notice and Statement of the Grounds of Adjudication.] - Id. s. 302.

In the matter of A. B., a pauper lunatic, now confined in the lunatic asylum at in the [county] of .

To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the [county] of .

Take notice that the above pauper lunatic, who was duly removed to the lunatic asylum for the [county] of at in the said [county], by order of a Justice of the Peace, on the day of last past, hath ever since been maintained

there at the expense of the union, in the [county] of and hath ever since been chargeable to the said union ; and that an order of Justice has been obtained, of which a copy is hereto annexed, whereby it is adjudged that the parish of

in your said union, was, at the time of the making of

53 Vict. c. 5, s. 302. the said order, and still is, the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B., and also whereby the guardians of the poor of your said union are ordered to pay certain sums of money heretofore expended and paid by the guardians of the poor of the said union, in respect of the said lunatic, and also to pay a certain sum weekly for his future maintenance in the said asylum : And take notice that the grounds upon which the said settlement has been adjudged, and the particulars of the settlement of the said A. B. in the said parish of in your said union, and which will be relied on in support thereof, are as follows ; that is to say : That (r) : And take notice that, unless you give notice of appeal against the said order within twenty-one days from the sending or delivery hereof, no appeal against the same can afterwards be allowed.

Given under my hand, this day of 19 , at
in the county of .

C. D.,

Clerk to the Guardians of the Union.

(N.B.—A copy of the Order 27, *supra*, should be annexed hereto.)

Id. s. 306.

32. Notice and Grounds of Appeal.]—

To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the
[county] of .

Take notice that the guardians of the poor of the union, in the [county] of , do intend, at the next General Quarter Sessions to be holden in and for the [county] of , to commence and prosecute an appeal against an order of and , two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , bearing date the , whereby it is adjudged that the parish of in the said union, is the place of the last legal settlement of one A. B., a pauper lunatic, and whereby the said guardians are ordered to pay certain sums of money, alleged to have been expended and paid by the guardians of the poor of the said union, in respect of the said A. B., and also to pay a certain sum weekly for his lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care in a certain lunatic asylum at in the [county] of : And take notice that the following are the grounds of the said appeal :

(Here set out grounds of appeal.)

Given under my hand, this day of 19 , at
, in the [county] of .

C. D.,

Clerk to the Guardians of the Union.

Id. s. 290.

33. Complaint for an Order of Adjudication of Chargeability to Local Authority, and for Payment of Expenses.]—

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of .

The guardians of the poor of the union, in the [county] of , now make complaint unto us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county]

(r) Stating the particulars of the settlement.

(being the county in which A. B., a lunatic pauper, hereinafter 53 Viet. c. 5, mentioned, was found), that the said A. B., being chargeable s. 290. to the said union, was, on the day of last past, by virtue of an order of , Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], conveyed as a pauper lunatic to the public lunatic asylum for the said [county] at , and that the said A. B. hath ever since been and still is confined in the said asylum as a lunatic, at the expense of the said union : And the complainants further say that the said A. B. is not legally settled in any parish in the said union, and it cannot, after the most diligent inquiry, be ascertained in what parish, township, or place the said A. B. is settled : And the complainants further say that they have expended the sum of in and about the examination of the said A. B. and the bringing of h before the said Justice, and in and about h conveyance to the said asylum, and have paid divers sums of money, amounting together to the sum of , to the superintendent of the said asylum, for the lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said A. B. in the said asylum, incurred within the last twelve calendar months, up to the day of instant, in which asylum he hath ever since been and is still confined as a lunatic : And the complainants say that G. H., a relieving officer of their said union, on the day of last past, gave notice to C. D., Esquire, clerk of the council of the said [county], requiring him to appear, for and on behalf of the said [county], on the day of , at , to show cause why such two Justices of the Peace as might then be there should not adjudge the said pauper lunatic to be chargeable to the said [county], on the part and behalf of the said union : And the said complainants therefore pray that we, the said undersigned Justices, shall adjudge the said A. B. to be chargeable to the said [county], and that we should make an order for payment of the expenses above mentioned, upon the treasurer of the said [county] ordering him to pay to them, the guardians of the poor of the said union, the said several sums of and so expended and paid by them as aforesaid.

Taken at , this day of 19 , before us,
J. P.
J. S.

34. Order for Adjudication of Chargeability to Local Authority, Id. and for Payment of Expenses.]—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the county of , and to C. D., Esquire, Clerk of the Council of the said [county] of , and to the Treasurer of the said [county].

Whereas by a certain order of , one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , heretofore made, and now proved before us, the undersigned (two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , in which the lunatic hereinafter mentioned

53 Vict. c. 5,
s. 290.

was found), bearing date the day of last past, and directed to , after stating that the said had called to his assistance a duly qualified medical practitioner, and was satisfied that one A. B. was a pauper in receipt of relief, and was a lunatic and a proper person to be taken charge of and detained under care and treatment, it was by the said directed that the said should receive the said A. B. as a patient into his asylum; and subjoined to which said order was a statement of particulars respecting the said A. B., as required by the statute in such case made and provided: And whereas it is now proved to us, the undersigned Justices, upon oath, that before and at the time of the making of the said order the said A. B. was chargeable to the union, in the said [county] of , and that by virtue of the said order the said A. B. was on the day of last past, conveyed from the parish of , in the said union, to the lunatic asylum at , in the said [county] of , where he hath ever since been and still is confined as a lunatic patient at the expense of the said union: And whereas the guardians of the poor of the said union now complain unto us, the said undersigned Justices, that the said A. B. is not legally settled in the said parish of , and that it cannot, after the most diligent inquiry, be ascertained in what parish, township, or place, the said A. B. is settled: and they therefore pray us that we, the said undersigned Justices, shall adjudge the said A. B. to be chargeable to the said [county] of : And whereas C. D., the clerk of the council of the said [county] of , also now appearing before us and for on behalf of the said [county], in pursuance of a notice in that behalf given to him by the relieving officer of the said union [or, but C. D., the clerk of the council of the said [county] of although duly called, doth not appear by himself, his deputy or attorney, and it is now satisfactorily proved to us, upon oath, that the said C. D. was duly served with a notice in this behalf, requiring him to be and appear here at this day, for and on behalf of the said county of , before such two Justices of the Peace for this as should now be here, to show cause why we should not adjudge the said A. B. to be chargeable to the said [county] of , and why an order should not be made on the treasurer of the said [county] of for the amount of the expenses already incurred by the said union in respect of the said pauper lunatic within twelve calendar months previous to the date of such order, and also to pay to the treasurer of the said asylum the reasonable charges of the future lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said pauper lunatic]: Now we, the said undersigned Justices, proceed to inquire into the circumstances of the case: and it being proved to us, upon oath, that the said A. B. is not legally settled in the said parish of , and that due diligence hath been used in endeavouring to find out in what parish, township, or place the said A. B. is settled, but that the same cannot be ascertained: and the contrary thereof not being shown to us on the part or behalf of the said [county] of , we, the said undersigned Justices, do hereby adjudge

the said A. B. to be chargeable to the said [county] of : 53 Vict. c. 5,
 And whereas complaint is now also made to us, the said under- s. 290.
 signed Justices, by the said guardians of the poor of the said
 union, that they have incurred expense in and about the
 examination of the said A. B. and the bringing of h before
 the said Justice, and in and about conveying h to the said
 asylum, and have paid divers sums of money to the superinten-
 dent of the said asylum, for the lodging, maintenance, medicine,
 clothing and care of the said A. B. in the said asylum, incurred
 during the last twelve calendar months, and up to the day
 of instant; and the said guardians now pray that we,
 the said undersigned Justices, may make an order upon the
 treasurer of the said [county] of ordering him to pay to the
 treasurer of them the said guardians the several sums so
 expended and paid by them as aforesaid: And it being now
 satisfactorily proved to us, the said undersigned Justices, that
 the said guardians of the poor of the said union have paid
 the sum of , being reasonable expenses incurred by them
 in and about the examination of the said lunatic and the
 bringing of h before the said Justice, and in and about
 the conveying of h the said A. B. to the said asylum, and
 have also paid several sums, amounting together to the further
 sum of to the superintendent of the said asylum, for the
 reasonable charges for the lodging, maintenance, medicine,
 clothing, and care of the said A. B. in the said asylum, incurred
 during the last twelve calendar months before the date of this
 order, and up to the day of instant: We, the
 undersigned Justices, do therefore order you, the treasurer
 of the said [county] of , forthwith to pay for and on behalf
 of the said [county] of unto the said guardians of the poor
 of the said union, the said several sums of and
 , making in the whole the sum of : And it being
 now also satisfactorily proved unto us, the undersigned
 Justices, that the said A. B. the said pauper lunatic is still in
 confinement in the said lunatic asylum, in the said [county]
 of , we, the said undersigned Justices, do further order
 you the said treasurer of the said [county] of to pay to
 the treasurer of the said asylum weekly, and every week from
 the day of instant, the sum of (being the
 weekly sum now fixed by the committee of visitors of the said
 asylum, in that behalf), or such other sum as the said com-
 mittee shall hereafter from time to time fix, for the future
 lodging, if any, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of
 the said pauper lunatic A. B. for and during so long a time
 as he shall remain and be confined in the said asylum, or
 until further order in this behalf, the said weekly sum
 appearing to us to be a reasonable charge for the lodging,
 maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said pauper
 lunatic.

Given under our hands, this day of 19 , at
 in the [county] aforesaid.

J. P.
 J. S.

53 Vict. c. 5,
s. 291.

35. *Order Adjudicating the Settlement of Lunatic adjudged Chargeable to Local Authority, and for Reimbursing the Expenses.*—

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of [].
To the Guardians of the Poor of the [] union, in the
county of [], and to C. D., Esquire, Clerk of the
Council of the [county] of [].

Whereas by a certain order of [], one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of [], heretofore made and now produced and proved before us the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of [], in which the lunatic asylum hereinafter mentioned is situate (s), bearing date the [] day of [] last past, directed to [], after stating that the said [] had called to his assistance a duly qualified medical practitioner, and was satisfied that one A. B. was a pauper in receipt of relief and was a lunatic and a proper person to be taken charge of and detained under care and treatment, it was by the said [] directed that the said [] should receive the said A. B. as a patient into his asylum (subjoined to which said order was a statement of particulars respecting the said A. B. as required by the statute in such case made and provided): And whereas by a certain other order of [] and [], two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of [], in which the said pauper lunatic was found, heretofore made and now produced and proved before us the said undersigned justices, bearing date the [] day of [] last past, after reciting the order first aforesaid, and that it was then proved to them that the said A. B. by virtue thereof, had been sent from the parish of [], in the [] union, in the [county] of [], to the said lunatic asylum, where he then was confined as a lunatic patient, and maintained at the expense of the said union, and reciting that the guardians of the poor of the said [] union had complained to them the said [] and [], Justices as aforesaid, that the said A. B. was not legally settled in the said parish of [], and that it could not be ascertained in what parish, township, or place the said A. B. was settled, and they therefore prayed them the said last-mentioned Justices to adjudge the said A. B. to be chargeable to the said [county] of [], and further reciting that C. D., Esquire, clerk of the council of the said [county] of [], also there appeared before them the said last-mentioned Justices for and on behalf of the said [county] [] in pursuance of notice in that behalf given to him by the relieving officer of the said [] union; and that it was then proved to them the said Justices upon oath, that the said A. B. was not settled in the said parish of [], and that due diligence had been used in endeavouring to find out in what parish, township, or place the said A. B. was settled, but that the same could not be ascertained, and the contrary thereof was not shown to them the said last-mentioned Justices on the part or

(s) [or from which the lunatic hereinafter mentioned was sent, or being visitors of the lunatic asylum hereinafter mentioned].

behalf of the said [county] of _____, the said last-mentioned Justices therefore, by their said order, did adjudge the said A. B. to be chargeable to the said [county] of _____: And complaint being also at the same time made by the guardians of the poor of the said _____ union, and satisfactory proof being given to the said last-mentioned Justices, that they the said guardians had incurred the expense of _____ in and about the examination of the said A. B. and in the bringing of him before _____ as aforesaid, and in and about conveying him to the said asylum, and had paid divers sums of money, amounting in the whole to _____, to the superintendent of the said asylum for the lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said A. B. incurred within twelve calendar months then next before, the said Justices, at the prayer of the said guardians, did, by their said last-mentioned order, order the treasurer of the said [county] of _____ to pay to the treasurer of the guardians of the poor of the said _____ union the several sums of _____, and of _____, making in the whole the sum of _____, and the said last-mentioned Justices did thereby further order the said treasurer of the said [county] of _____ to pay to the treasurer of the said asylum, weekly and every week from the said _____ day of _____ the sum of _____ (being the weekly sum then fixed by the committee of visitors of the said asylum), or such other sum, if any, as the said committee should thereafter from time to time fix for the future lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said lunatic for and during so long a time as he should remain and be confined in the said asylum, or until further order in that behalf, the said weekly sum appearing to the said last-mentioned Justices to be a reasonable charge for the lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing and care of the said lunatic: And whereas it is now fully proved unto us the said undersigned Justices, that the treasurer of the said [county] of _____, in obedience to the said last-mentioned order, did, on _____ duly pay to the treasurer of the guardians of the _____ union, the said several sums of _____, and hath also paid unto the treasurer of the said asylum several sums, amounting together to the sum of _____ for the lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said A. B. in the said asylum, from the _____ day of _____ aforesaid to the _____ day of _____ instant, amounting in the whole to the sum of _____, and that the sum of _____ part thereof, was incurred within the last twelve calendar months next before the date of this order: And whereas C. D., Esquire, clerk of the council of the said [county] of _____, hath now on the part and behalf of the said [county] of _____, complained to us the undersigned Justices, that since the making of the order last aforesaid, inquiry hath been made, upon the part and behalf of the said [county] of _____ as to the parish in which the said A. B. was settled, and that it hath been ascertained that the parish of _____, in the _____ union, in the [county] of _____, was the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B., and thereupon we the said under-mentioned Justices now proceed to inquire into the settlement of the said A. B.,

53 Vict. c. 5,
s. 291.

53 Vict. c. 5, and it being now proved to us on oath, as well by the testimony of s. 291.

of as otherwise, that the last legal settlement of the said A. B. was, at the time he was so sent to the said asylum, and from thence hitherto hath been and still is in the said parish of in the union, in the [county] of : We therefore accordingly adjudge that the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B. was at the time he was so sent to the said lunatic asylum, and from thence hitherto hath been and still is in the said parish of in the union, in the [county] of : And whereas complaint is now also made to us the undersigned Justices by the said C. D., Esquire, as clerk of the council of the said [county] of as aforesaid, for and on the part of the said [county] of in this behalf, who prayeth that we the said undersigned Justices may make an order on the guardians of the poor of the said union, ordering them to pay unto the treasurer of the said [county] of the several sums of and aforesaid, and also the aforesaid sum of , being the sum by the said treasurer of the [county] of paid and expended in obedience to the aforesaid order in respect of the said lunatic A. B., and incurred within twelve calendar months next before the date of this order : Wherefore we the said undersigned Justices do order you, the guardians of the poor of the said union, in the [county] of , forthwith to pay unto the treasurer of the said [county] of the said sums of and , making in the whole the sum of , and we the said undersigned Justices do further order you the said guardians of the poor of the said union to pay to the treasurer of the said asylum, weekly and every week from the day of instant, the sum of (being the weekly sum now fixed by the committee of visitors of the said asylum), or such other sum, if any, as such committee shall hereafter from time to time fix, for the future lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said lunatic A. B. for and during so long a time as he shall remain and be confined in the said asylum, the said weekly sum appearing to us to be a reasonable charge for the lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said lunatic.

Given under our hands this day of 19 , at , in the county aforesaid.

J. P.
J. S.

Id. s. 311.

36. Notice of Abandonment.]—

To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the [county] of .

Take notice, that the guardians of the poor of the union hereby abandon the order of , two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of , adjudicating the settlement of A. B., a pauper lunatic, in the parish of in the said union, and for repayment of certain expenses, a copy of which order was sent you on the day of last past.

C. D.,

Clerk to the Guardians of the Poor of the union, in the [county] of .

37. *Order of a Justice for Continued Detention in Asylum as a* 47 & 48 Vict. *Pauper Lunatic of a Person about to cease to be a Criminal* c. 64, s. 7 (2). *Lunatic.*]

- (a) Registered No. of criminal lunatic
- (b) Name
- (c) Offence of which convicted (*t*)
- (d) Date of conviction (*u*)
- (e) Court
- (f) Sentence
- (g) Asylum in which lunatic is detained at the date of this order.
- (h) Date of warrant of removal to the said asylum
- (i) Date of notice of insanity

Whereas the lunatic above described is now detained in the above-mentioned asylum as a criminal lunatic.

And whereas notice of insanity, as prescribed by section 7 of the above-mentioned Act, has been given to me by the superintendent of the said asylum, viz., to the effect (*x*)—

- (a) That the said criminal lunatic is about to be absolutely discharged; *or*
- (b) That the term of penal servitude [*or* imprisonment] to which the said criminal lunatic is subject is about to determine.

And that, in the opinion of the said superintendent, the said criminal lunatic is insane and unfit to be at large: And whercas, after having examined him, and made such inquiry as I deemed necessary, I am satisfied that he is insane and a proper person to be detained under care and treatment: And whereas, having inquired into the facts, and having regard to section 8 of the Criminal Lunatics Act, 1884, I am of opinion that, for the purposes of the said Act, the said lunatic is *prima facie* chargeable to the union or parish of . . . , being (*y*)—

- (a) The union or parish in which it appears to me that his ordinary residence was situate at the time when the offence, in respect of which he became a criminal lunatic, was alleged to have been committed; *or*

(*t*) In the case of an *unconvicted* criminal lunatic—

For (*c*) substitute, Offence charged.

For (*d*) substitute, as the circumstances may require—

Date of remand; *or*

Date of committal for trial; *or*

Date when, on arraignment, prisoner was found to be then insane by a jury specially empanelled for the purpose; *or*

Date of trial when prisoner appeared to the jury charged with indictment to be then insane; *or*

Date when prisoner was brought up before Court to be discharged for want of prosecution, and found to be then insane by jury empanelled for the purpose.

Omit (*f*).

(*u*) Adding, if necessary, "The jury returning a special verdict in pursuance of the Trial of Lunatics Act, 1883."

(*x*) Strike out paragraph (*a*) or paragraph (*b*), whichever is inappropriate.

(*y*) Strike out all these paragraphs (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*), except the one which is appropriate.

47 & 48 Vict.
c. 64, s. 7 (2).

- (b) The union or parish in which it appears to me that the said offence was alleged to have been committed : *or*
- (c) The union or parish in which it appears to me that the said criminal lunatic was first apprehended for such offence ; *or*
- (d) The union or parish in which it appears to me that the said criminal lunatic first landed in the United Kingdom : *or*
- (e) The union or parish to which the said criminal lunatic appears to me, from statements made in the declaration made on his entry into the naval service of His Majesty, or in his attestation paper on enlistment, or from other available information, to be by law chargeable for the purpose of the Acts relating to the relief of the poor.

I hereby, in pursuance of the above-mentioned Act, order the said lunatic to be detained in the aforesaid asylum as a lunatic.

This order shall take effect as from the date when the said criminal lunatic is absolutely discharged, or when the said term of penal servitude or imprisonment determines. If, however, within one month after the date of the aforesaid notice, the said lunatic is not absolutely discharged, or the said term of penal servitude or imprisonment has not determined, this order shall be of no effect.

Subjoined is a statement of the names and addresses of some of the relatives of the lunatic.

J. P.,

Justice of the peace for

day of 19

To the superintendent of Asylum.

The names and addresses of some of the relatives of the lunatic are as follows :—

Name.	Address.

1 & 2 Vict.
c. 14, s. 2.

38. [*Order to convey Dangerous Lunatic to Asylum.*]—

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
To the Constable [*or* Overseers of the Poor] of the
Parish of , in the [county] of ; to the
Superintendent of the [county] lunatic asylum at .
in and for the same [county].

Whereas it hath been proved upon oath unto us, J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , that one A. B. has been discovered and apprehended at the parish of aforesaid, in the said [county] under circumstances that denote a

derangement of mind, and a purpose of committing a certain 1 & 2 Vict. crime, to wit, the crime of [setting fire to stacks of corn], for c. 14, s. 2. which, if committed, he the said A. B. would be liable to be indicted : and the said A. B., being now brought before us the said Justices, we the said Justices, having first called to our assistance one C. D. (a surgeon), are upon view and examination of the said A. B. and from other proof, upon oath as otherwise, fully satisfied that the said A. B. is insane [or a dangerous idiot] : We, the said Justices, therefore, hereby order you the said [constable] that you cause the said A. B. to be conveyed to and placed in the [county] lunatic asylum established at [] , within and belonging to the said [county] of [] , within which [county] the said A. B. was in custody at the time of his apprehension aforesaid [or to the house of [] , situate at [] , in the [county] of [] , the said house being duly licensed for the reception of insane persons, and there being no [county] lunatic asylum within or belonging to the said [county]] : And we do hereby further require you the said superintendent of the said lunatic asylum to receive the said A. B. into your said asylum accordingly.

Given under our hands and seals, etc.

39. *Order adjudicating the Settlement, and ordering Payment Id. of the Expenses.*—

In the [county] of [] . Petty Sessional Division of [] .
To the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of [] , in the [county] of [] .

Whereas heretofore, to wit, on [] , at [] , by a certain order [reciting the last order ; and if this order be made at a subsequent time to that one, add, And whereas in pursuance and by virtue of the said order, the said A. B. was thereupon afterwards, on the day and year last aforesaid, conveyed to the said lunatic asylum, [or licensed house of the said], and then and there delivered to [] , who then and there accepted and received the said A. B. into the said asylum [or licensed house], and the said A. B. was then and hath been from thence hitherto kept and detained, and still is kept and detained, in the said asylum, or licensed house, where he hath ever since been and still is maintained : And whereas at the time of the making of the order aforesaid, the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B. had not been ascertained] : And whereas it is necessary now to inquire into and ascertain, by the best legal evidence that can be procured under the circumstances of the personal legal disability of the said A. B., the place of his last legal settlement, according to the exigency of the statute in such case made and provided, in order that the reasonable charges of examining the said A. B. and conveying him to the said asylum [or licensed house] shall be paid, and also that such weekly sum for his maintenance shall hereafter be paid as we, or any other two Justices, shall, by writing under our [or their] hands, from time to time direct ; therefore we, J. D. and J. S., Esquires, being two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of [] , having accordingly inquired, by the best legal evidence that could be procured under the

1 & 2 Vict.
c. 14, s. 2.

circumstances of the personal legal disability of the said A. B., into the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B., and it being now proved before us, as well by the oath of C. D. as otherwise, that the said parish of , in the [county] of , is the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B., we do therefore hereby adjudge the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B. to be in the said parish : And we do hereby order the overseers of the said last-mentioned parish of to pay unto* the sum of , being the reasonable charges of examining the said A. B. and conveying him to the said asylum [or licensed house], and also to pay unto the sum of weekly and every week, or such other sum as we or any other two Justices shall, by writing under our or their hands, from time to time direct, for the maintenance of the said A. B. in the said asylum [or licensed house].

Given under our hands and seals, etc.

J. P. (L.S.)

J. S. (L.S.)

Id.

40. *Order on Treasurer of the County for Expenses when the Place of Settlement cannot be ascertained.*—

To the Treasurer of the [county] of .

) Whereas (etc., recite order for conveying to asylum, to wit.) *Form No. 38, supra, then :*) And whereas we the said Justices, having inquired as to the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B., have not been able to ascertain the same : we, the said Justices, do therefore hereby order and direct you, the Treasurer of the said [county] of , where the said A. B. was apprehended [or in custody] as aforesaid to pay unto (etc., as in *Form No. 39, supra, from the asterisk* to the end*).

Married Women.

20 & 21 Vict.
c. 85, s. 21.

1. *Application for Justices' Order to protect Wife's Earnings, etc.*—

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of .

To His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of , in Petty Sessions assembled, at

[in the division of] in the same county.

The application of C. B., now residing at , in the said [county], the lawful wife of A. B. of , made under the Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, who saith,—

*That on the day of she was lawfully married to her said husband at , in the [county] of ; that she lived and cohabited with her said husband for years at and also at , and hath had children issue of her said marriage, of whom are now living with her, and wholly dependent upon her earnings : that on or about her said husband, without any reasonable cause, deserted the applicant, and hath ever since remained separate and apart from her ; that since the desertion of her said husband the applicant hath maintained herself by her own industry [or on her own property, as the case may be], and hath

thereby and otherwise acquired and become possessed of 20 & 21 Vict. certain money and property consisting of (*here state generally c. 85, s. 21. the nature of the property in the ordinary mode of describing it in legal instruments*):*

Wherefore she prays an order for the protection of her earnings and property acquired since the said day of (*the time of desertion*), from her said husband and from all creditors and persons claiming under him.

C. B.,

Made to us the undersigned Justices assembled at
the Petty Session above mentioned, on the
day of 19 , the same being at the
same time duly sworn to by the said applicant.)

J. P.

J. S.

(NOTE.—*This order must, within ten days, be entered with the registrar of the County Court within whose jurisdiction the wife is resident.*)

2. Justices' Order to protect Wife's Earnings, etc.]—

Id.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To A. B. of , to all creditors of the said A. B., and
to all other persons claiming under him.

Whereas application hath this day been made unto us the undersigned J. P. and J. S., Esquires [two] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of in Petty Sessions, at [in the division of] in the same [county], under section 21 of the Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, by one C. B. (hereinafter called the applicant), now residing at in the said [county] of , the wife of the above-named A. B., and who hath been and now is deserted by her said husband (hereinafter called the husband) for our order as hereinafter mentioned and contained: she, the said applicant, alleging that (*here insert the matter between the asterisks* * in Form No. 1, supra*): Now, therefore, we the said Justices in Petty Sessions as aforesaid, upon due proof thereof upon oath (*or otherwise*), and upon due consideration of the premises, are satisfied of the fact of the said desertion of the said applicant by her said husband (which desertion we find commenced on the day of), and that the same was without reasonable cause, and that the said applicant is maintaining herself by her own lawful industry [*or property*], and do hereby, upon the application of the said applicant, so made to us in Petty Sessions as aforesaid, and by virtue of the statute aforesaid, make and give to the said applicant this our order, that all the earnings and property of the said applicant acquired or to be acquired by her, since the commencement of such desertion of her by her said husband as aforesaid, shall be protected from her said husband and from all creditors and persons claiming under him, and such earnings and property shall belong to the said applicant as if she were a *feme sole*.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of
19 , at , in the [county] aforesaid.

J. P. (L.S.)

J. S. (L.S.)

20 & 21 Vict.
c. 85, s. 21
[27 & 28 Vict.
c. 44, s. 1].

3. *Discharge of the last Order by the same or other Justices.*—
In the [county of Petty Sessional Division of].
To C. B. of A. B. of , her husband, and to all
 & creditors of the said A. B., and to all other persons
 claiming under them.

Whereas on the day of , we the undersigned
[or J. P. and J. S., Esquires], two of His Majesty's Justices of
the Peace in and for the said [county] of , in Petty
Sessions at [in the division of] in the same
[county], under section 21 of the Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857,
did, on the application of the above-named C. B. (hereinafter
called the applicant), then and there made to them by virtue
of the said statute and upon due proof upon oath (*or otherwise*)
in that behalf, make and give to the said applicant, who had
been and then was deserted by the above-named A. B., her
husband (hereinafter called the husband), an order directed to
the said husband, to all creditors of the said husband, and to
all other persons claiming under him, that the earnings and
property of the said applicant, acquired or to be acquired by
her since the commencement of such desertion of her by her
said husband as aforesaid, should be protected from her said
husband and from all creditors and persons claiming under
him, and that such earnings and property should belong to the
said applicant as if she were a *feme sole*: And whereas the said
order was, within ten days after the making thereof, entered
with the registrar of the County Court, within whose jurisdiction
the said applicant C. B. was then resident, to wit, the County
Court of , holden at : And whereas the said A. B.,
the husband of the said C. B. [or E. F., a creditor, or a person
claiming under a creditor of the said A. B.] hath this day applied
to us, the said Justices [by whom the above-mentioned order
was made], in Petty Sessions at , in the said [county] of
 , for the discharge of the said order, alleging that
(*give the reasons for the application*): Now, therefore, we the
said Justices, upon due proof and upon consideration of the
premises, do hereby, pursuant to the statutes in that behalf,
discharge the above-mentioned order so made by us [or by
the first-mentioned Justices] on the day of .

Given under our hands and seals, this day of ,
19 , at in the [county] aforesaid.

J. P. (L.S.)
J. S. (L.S.)

MAINTENANCE ORDERS (FACILITIES FOR ENFORCEMENT) ACT, 1920, SECTION 3. PROCEDURE AND FORMS.

FORM 1.

In the [county [or borough] of . Petty Sessional
Division of .

The examination of A. B. of in the said [county]
[borough], and of her witnesses taken on oath this day
of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred
and before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at

in the said [county] [borough], upon her complaint that C. B., of , did, on the day of 19 (z), the same being a ground upon which a Court of Summary Jurisdiction in England can lawfully make a maintenance order within the meaning of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act of 1920.

* * *

The deposition of the complainant and that of each of her witnesses should be as in Form 2. Evidence to facilitate identification should be included in the depositions.

FORM 2.

And this deponent

On oath saith as follows :—

* * *

The evidence must be read over to and signed by each witness (section 3 (2)), and a jurat as in Form 3 should be added.

FORM 3.

The above depositions of A. B., E. F., G. K. (*etc.*), were taken and sworn before us, the undersigned Justices of the Peace for the county [or borough] of , at the place aforesaid, on the day and year first above mentioned.

* * *

The marriage should be strictly proved, and a certificate of the marriage be annexed to the depositions. We suggest that a list of exhibits in Form 4 should be made. The certificate of marriage will naturally be the first exhibit.

FORM 4.

MAINTENANCE ORDERS (FACILITIES FOR ENFORCEMENT) ACT, 1920.

A. B.

v.

C. B.

LIST OF EXHIBITS.

Number or other identifying
mark on Exhibit.

Short description of Exhibit.

(Signed)

Clerk to the Justices.

If a provisional order is made, it should be as in Form 5.

(z) Here state the matrimonial offence.

FORM 5.

In the [county] [or borough] of . Petty Sessional
Division of .

Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction (being a Petty
Sessional Court) sitting at in the said [county] [borough]
the day of 19 .

Whereas A. B., a married woman (hereinafter called the
complainant) residing at within the said [county]
[borough], having made a complaint under the provisions of
the "Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, 1895," and
the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920,
before the said Court, for that C. B. (hereinafter called the
defendant) of (*here set out his whereabouts with such
particularity as is possible*), being the husband of the said
applicant, did, on the day of 19 (a).

And the complainant having now applied to us, the under-
signed, at the Court aforesaid, for a provisional order upon the
said defendant according to the form of the statutes in such case
made and provided :

It is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is
ordered that [the complainant be no longer bound to cohabit
with the defendant.]

The legal custody of the child of the marriage between
the complainant and the defendant, namely, aged
years, aged years, etc.] while respectively under the age
of sixteen years, be committed to the complainant] :

The defendant shall pay to the complainant [through E. F.,
of etc., under the provision of section 30 (1) of the Criminal
Justice Administration Act, 1914], the sum of weekly
[together with a weekly sum of for the maintenance of
[each] such child until such child shall [respectively]
attain the age of sixteen years].

[The defendant shall pay to the complainant the sum of
, the costs of the Court and of the complainant incurred
in obtaining this order].

This order is made provisionally pursuant to the said
Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920,
and shall have no effect unless and until confirmed by a com-
petent Court in that part of His Majesty's Dominions aforesaid
known as .

Given under our hands and seals at the Court aforesaid, on
the day and year first above mentioned.

J. P. (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the said [county] [borough]

I hereby certify this to be a true copy of the order of which
it purports to be a copy.

Dated this day of 19 .

(Signed)

Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction for
the said [county] [borough].

Paragraphs not required may be left out.

* * *

The following statement of grounds has been suggested by the Home Secretary :—

FORM 6.

In the [county] [or borough] of . Petty Sessional
Division of

A. B. Complainant
(hereinafter called the complainant)

12.

C. B. Defendant
(hereinafter called the defendant)

The grounds upon which the making of the order in this matter might have been opposed if the defendant had been duly served with a summons and had appeared at the hearing are :—

1. The Court has no jurisdiction to make the order.
2. The matter of the complaint is not true.
3. There is no valid marriage subsisting between the complainant and the defendant.
4. A decree of judicial separation, or an order having the effect of such a decree, is in force.
5. The parties are living apart by mutual consent and agreement.
6. The complainant has deserted the defendant.
7. The complainant has committed adultery which the defendant has not condoned, connived at, or by wilful neglect and misconduct condoned to.
8. The defendant had reasonable cause to leave the complainant.
9. Under a decree or order of a competent Court the complainant is already entitled to alimony, and that such decree is being complied with.
10. The defendant is not of sufficient ability to maintain the complainant.
11. That child namely, , being over the age of sixteen years, no provision in respect of h can be included in the order.

12. The defendant is not of sufficient ability to support the child _____.

Given under my hand and seal this day of ,
19 , at the Court aforesaid.

J.P.

Justices of the Peace for the said [County] [Borough].

A letter to the Home Secretary is also necessary. This might be as follows :—

FORM 7.

SIR,—

MAINTENANCE ORDERS (FACILITIES FOR
ENFORCEMENT) ACT, 1920.

I have the honour to forward to you herewith, for communication to the Secretary of State as required by section 3 of the above cited Act, the depositions of A. B. and her witnesses, taken upon her application for a provisional order of maintenance under the said section, together with a certified copy of the order, and a statement of the grounds upon which the making of the order might have been opposed had the defendant been present.

What evidence is available to facilitate the identification of the defendant has been included in the depositions. Information to assist in ascertaining his whereabouts is contained in a further statement annexed hereto.

Your obedient servant,

Clerk to the Justices of .

The Under Secretary of State,
Home Office,
London, S.W.

Mental Deficiency.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 28, s. 20. 1. *Petition for an Order sending a Defective to an Institution or Certified House or placing him under Guardianship, presented by a Relative or Friend.*—

In the matter of A. B. , of , in the county (b) of , an alleged defective.

To S. T. , a judicial authority (c) under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913.

The petition of C. D. , of , in the county (d) of , sheweth as follows :

1. The petitioner is over twenty-one years of age.

2. The petitioner is (e) to the said A. B.

[or 2. The petitioner is a friend but not a relative of the said A.B.

The reasons why this petition is not presented by a relative are as follows:

The petitioner's connection with the said A. B. is that ,

(b) *Or county borough.*

(c) *I.e., judge of County Courts, a police or stipendiary magistrate, or a justice specially appointed under the Lunacy Act, 1890.*

(d) *Or county borough.*

(e) *If a relative, state the relationship.*

Relative, for the purposes of this Act, means—husband or wife, or a lineal ancestor or lineal descendant, or lineal descendant of an ancestor not more remote than great-grandfather or great-grandmother.

and he [or she] presents the petition in the following circumstances:— 3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 28, s. 20.

3. The petitioner last saw the said A. B. at on
the day of (g).

4. The said A. B. is a defective within the meaning of
the said Act, being (h) and is subject to be dealt with
under the said Act.

5. The petitioner undertakes to visit, personally or by
some one specially appointed by him [or her], once at least in
every six months, the said A. B. while detained [or kept
under guardianship] under the order made on this petition.

6. A statement of particulars concerning the said A. B.
accompanies this petition.

7. [The reason why the usual medical attendant of the said
A. B. has not signed one of the medical certificates
accompanying this petition is] (i).

The petitioner therefore prays that an order may be made
for sending the said A. B. to (j) [or for placing the
said A. B. under the guardianship of (j)].

Dated .

(Signed)

Date of presentation .

2. *Petition for an Order sending a Defective to an Institution Id.
or Certified House or placing him under Guardianship, presented
by an Officer of the Local Authority.*—

In the matter of A. B. , of , in the
county (k) of , an alleged defective.

To S. T. a judicial authority (l) under the Mental
Deficiency Act, 1913.

The petition of E. F. , of , in the county (k) of
 , sheweth as follows:

1. The petitioner is over twenty-one years of age and is an
officer of the local authority of the county (k) of
authorised to present petitions under section 5 of the said
Act.

2. The petitioner last saw the said A. B. at on
the day of (m).

3. The said A. B. is a defective within the meaning of

(f) Erase the bracketed part if the petitioner is a relative.

(g) The petitioner must have seen the alleged defective within
fourteen days before presenting the petition.

(h) State whether an idiot, an imbecile, a feeble-minded person, or a
moral defective.

(i) Erase this paragraph if one of the medical certificates is signed by
the usual medical attendant.

(j) The name of the institution, certified house, or guardian proposed
may be inserted at any time before an order is made.

(k) Or county borough.

(l) I.e., a judge of County Courts, a police or stipendiary magistrate,
or a justice specially appointed under the Lunacy Act, 1890.

(m) The petitioner must have seen the alleged defective within
fourteen days before presenting the petition.

3 & 4 Geo 5, the said Act, being (n) and is subject to be dealt with
c. 28, s. 20. under the said Act.

4. A statement of particulars concerning the said A. B.
accompanies this petition.

5. [The reason why neither of the certificates accompanying
this petition has been signed by the usual medical attendant
of the said A. B. is .] (o)

The petitioner therefore prays that an order may be made for
sending the said A. B. to (p) [or for placing the
said A. B. under the guardianship of (p)].

The petitioner further prays that an order may be made
requiring the said A. B., or M. N. being a person liable to
maintain him, to contribute.

Dated .

(Signed) .

Date of presentation .

3. *Statement of Particulars to accompany Petition.*—

The following are the particulars concerning A. B.,
referred to in the annexed petition :

Names in full of defective

Sex and age and date of birth, if known .

Married, single, or widowed .

Age when mental deficiency first observed .

In case of a female married or widowed, maiden name and
name under any previous marriage.

Rank, profession, or previous occupation (if any) .

Religious persuasion .

Residence .

Supposed cause of mental deficiency .

If previously detained under the Lunacy Acts, Idiots Act,
or Mental Deficiency Act, or placed in an approved
home, or under guardianship, or under care as a
defective, or in a special school or class for mental
defectives, when and where .

Whether subject to epilepsy .

Whether suicidal .

Whether of violent or dangerous propensities, and in what
way these are shown .

Whether any near relative has been insane or mentally
defective .

Names in full and postal addresses of one or more relatives
of the defective .

Name in full and postal address (if not already given) of
the person to whom notice of death is to be sent .

Name and postal address of the usual medical attendant
of the defective .

Dated .

(Signed) .

(n) State whether an idiot, an imbecile, a feeble-minded person, or a
moral defective.

(o) Erase this paragraph if one of the medical certificates is signed by
the usual medical attendant.

(p) The name of the institution, certified house, or guardian proposed
may be inserted at any time before an order is made.

4. *Medical Certificate.*—3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 28, s. 20.

In the matter of A. B. , of , in the county (q)
of , an alleged defective.

I, the undersigned, K. L. , do hereby certify as follows :

1. I am a person registered under the Medical Acts and I am in the actual practice of the medical profession [and approved by the local authority for the county (q) of or by the Board of Control, for the purpose of giving medical certificates under the above Act] [and the usual medical attendant of the said A. B.].

2. On the day of (r), at , in the county (q) of , separately from any other practitioner, I personally examined the said A. B. and satisfied myself that he was (s).

3. I formed this conclusion on the following grounds, viz. :

(a) Facts observed by myself—

(i.) At the time of examination ;

(ii.) Previously to examination (t).

(b) Facts communicated by others.

4. The said A. B. appeared to me to be [or not to be] in a fit condition of bodily health to be removed.

Dated .

(Signed) .
(u) .

5. *Certificate as to the Impracticability of a Medical Examination.*—

In the matter of A. B. , of , in the county (q) of , an alleged defective.

I, the undersigned, O. P. , of , in the county (q) of , hereby certify that a medical examination of the above-named A. B. is impracticable.

Dated .

(Signed)

6. *Statutory Declaration to accompany Petition.*—

Id.

In the matter of A. B. , of , in the county (q) of , an alleged defective.

We, the undersigned, C. D. , of , in the county (q) of , and I. J. , of , in the county (q) of , solemnly and sincerely declare as follows :

1. I, the said C. D. , am the person who presents the accompanying petition.

(q) Or county borough.

(r) The examination must have taken place not more than seven clear days before the date of the presentation of the petition.

(s) State whether an idiot, an imbecile, a feeble-minded person, or a moral defective.

(t) Give date when observed

(u) Insert postal address.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 28, s. 20. 2. A. B. named in the accompanying petition, is a defective within the meaning of the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, being (x).

3. The said A. B. is subject to be dealt with under the said Act by reason of the following circumstances (y).

4. A petition under the said Act [or a petition for a reception order under the Lunacy Acts, 1890—1911] was presented on the day of with the following result (z).

5. A medical examination of the said A. B. is impracticable by reason of the following circumstances (a).

And we make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1835.

Declared by the said , at , on the day of .

Before me,

(Signed)

Id. *Circumstances which render a Defective liable to be dealt with, upon Petition, under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913.*

He is found { (a) neglected ;
(b) abandoned ;
(c) without visible means of support ;
(d) cruelly treated ;

He has been { (e) found guilty of a criminal offence, viz. :
(f) ordered to be sent to a
(g) found liable to be ordered certified industrial school ;

He is (h) undergoing detention in an institution for lunatics ;

He is (i) an habitual drunkard within the meaning of the Inebriates Acts, 1879—1900 ;

He is (j) over the age of seven, and notice has been given by the local education authority of to the local authority of that—

She (k) has recently given birth to an illegitimate child, and was at the time of such birth in receipt of poor relief ;

She (l) is pregnant of an illegitimate child and is in receipt of poor relief.

Id. 7. *Order sending a Defective to an Institution or Certified House or placing him under Guardianship.*—

I, the undersigned, S. T. , being a Justice for ,

(x) State whether an idiot, an imbecile, a feeble-minded person, or a moral defective.

(y) Insert here such of the circumstances stated below this form as are applicable to this case.

(z) If the previous petition was dismissed a copy of the statement of reasons for the dismissal must be obtained from the board and appended hereto.

(a) Erase this paragraph if a medical examination has been made.

specially appointed under the Lunacy Act, 1890 (b), having considered the documents hereto annexed, namely :

The petition of C. D. in the matter of A. B. :

The medical certificates of K. L. and M. N. :

[or The certificate of O. P. that a medical examination of the said A. B. is impracticable:]

The statutory declaration made by the said C. D. and by I. J. :

[The consent in writing of Q. R. the (c) of the said A. B. (d):]

[The undertaking of the said C. D. to visit the said A. B. personally or by some one specially appointed by the said C. D. once at least in every six months while the said A. B. is detained [or kept under guardianship] under this order (e):]

Having personally seen the said A. B. [and having caused him to be medically examined by U. V. of (f).]

Hereby find—

That the said A. B. is a defective within the meaning of the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, being (g):

Is subject to be dealt with under the same Act by reason of the following circumstances:—

[That the consent of Q. R. the (c) of the said A. B. has been unreasonably withheld :

or that no parent or guardian of, or person who undertakes or performs the duty of a parent or guardian towards, the said A. B. can be found] (h):

And I hereby order the said A. B. who is a (i) to be sent to (k).

[or And I appoint M. N. of to be the guardian of the said A. B.]

Dated

(Signed)

NOTE. Where the council of a county or county borough is to be responsible for the expenses of a defective ordered to be sent to a certified institution or placed under guardianship,

(b) Or the judge of the County Court of , or the stipendiary magistrate for , or a metropolitan police magistrate.

(c) Father, mother, guardian, or person who undertakes or performs the duty of a parent or guardian.

(d) One of these paragraphs to be filled up if the petition is not presented by the parent or guardian.

(e) Erase this paragraph if the petition is presented by the officer of the local authority.

(f) Erase words in brackets if the petition is accompanied by medical certificates.

(g) State whether an idiot, an imbecile, a feeble-minded person, or a moral defective.

(h) One of these paragraphs to be filled up if the petition is not presented by the parent or guardian.

(i) State religious persuasion, if any.

(k) Insert name of the institution or certified house, or guardian.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, the order must recite that the council has been given the opportunity of being heard, and must find that the defective resides within the area of the council : and if the institution to which such defective is ordered to be sent is not provided by the council, the order must either find that there is no room in an institution suitable for him provided by the council, or must be expressed to be made with the consent of the council.

Id.

8. *Statement of Particulars concerning Defective placed by Parent or Guardian in a Certified Institution or House.* —

The following are the particulars concerning A. B. _____, of
(l), placed by me in _____ (m) [or under the guardianship
of _____ (n)] :

Names in full of defective _____

Sex, age and date of birth, if known _____

Married, single, or widowed _____

Age when mental deficiency first observed _____

In case of a female, married or widowed, maiden name and
name under any previous marriage _____

Rank, profession, or previous occupation (if any) _____

Religious persuasion _____

Residence _____

Supposed cause of mental deficiency _____

If previously detained under the Lunacy Acts, Idiots Act,
or Mental Deficiency Act, or placed in an approved
home, or under guardianship, or under care as a
defective, or in a special school or class for mental
defectives, when and where _____

Whether subject to epilepsy _____

Whether suicidal _____

Whether dangerous to others, and in what way _____

Whether any near relative has been insane, or mentally
defective _____

Names in full and postal addresses of one or more relatives
of the defective _____

Name in full and postal address (if not already given) of the
person to whom notice of death is to be sent _____

Name and postal address of usual medical attendant of the
defective _____

Dated _____

(Signed) _____, of _____ (o), _____ (p)
of the said A. B. _____

(l) State whether an idiot, an imbecile, a feeble-minded person under the age of twenty-one, or a moral defective under the age of twenty-one.

(m) Insert name of certified institution or house.

(n) Insert name of guardian.

(o) Insert postal address.

(p) If a feeble-minded person, or a moral defective, the statement must be signed by the father or mother. If an idiot or imbecile the statement may be signed by father, mother, or guardian, or the person who undertakes or performs towards the defective the duty of a parent or guardian.

9. *Certificate by a Judicial Authority in the Case of a Feeble-3 & 4 Geo. 5, minded Person or a Moral Defective under the Age of Twenty-one c. 28, s. 20, placed by his Parent in an Institution or Certified House.]—*

To be appended to each Medical Certificate if the Defective is not an Idiot or Imbecile.

I, the undersigned , being a Justice for , specially appointed under the Lunacy Act, 1890 (*q*), do hereby certify that, having inquired into the case of A. B. , of , in the county (*r*) of , I am satisfied that the said A. B. is a (*s*) within the meaning of the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913.

Dated . (Signed) .

10. *Application for a Certificate for a Certified Institution.]— Id.*

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

To the Board of Control.

We, being the managers of the premises named in the following particulars, and intended for the reception, control, care, and treatment of defectives, hereby apply that a certificate may be granted to us for the said premises as a certified institution under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913.

Particulars.

1. The name and locality of the proposed institution.
2. The names of the managers.
3. The number of patients it is proposed to receive :—

Male Female

Total

Of whom private.

4. The class or classes intended to be received :

Idiots ;

Imbeciles ;

Feeble-minded ;

Moral defectives.

5. Limits of age.

6. Limitations to members of a religious persuasion or residents in a particular locality, if any.

7. Name of the superintendent and particulars of the proposed staff.

Date . (Signed) .

This Form, when filled up, must be accompanied by the plans and other particulars specified in the Regulations.

11. *Certificate for a Certified Institution.]— Id.*

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

Know all men, that of in the parish of in the of have delivered to us the prescribed particu-

(*q*) Or the judge of the County Court of , or the stipendiary magistrate for , or a metropolitan police magistrate.

(*r*) Or county borough.

(*s*) State whether a feeble-minded person or a moral defective.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, lars, together with a plan and description of the premises
c. 28, s. 20. called situate at in the of , and we,
having considered the same and being satisfied of the fitness
of the premises and of the persons proposing to maintain them,
do hereby certify the said premises as an institution for
defectives. And we authorise the said [and such
persons as may be managers from time to time during the
currency of the certificate] to use the said premises for the
reception of patients, of whom not more than
shall be males and not more than shall be females : and
of whom not more than shall be private patients : for
years from this date.

Male Female

Total

The class or classes of defectives authorised to be received :

Sealed with our common seal this day of 19 .

Witness

Secretary.

Id. 12. *Application for a Certificate for a Certified House.*—

THE MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

To the Board of Control.

I [or We], being the owner[s] of the house named in the
following particulars, and being desirous of receiving defectives
therein for private profit, hereby apply that a certificate may be
granted to me [or us] for the said house as a certified house
under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913.

Particulars.

1. The name and locality of the proposed house.
2. The name of the owner.
3. The number of patients it is proposed to receive :

Male Female

Total

4. The class or classes of defectives intended to be received :

Idiots ;
Imbeciles ;
Feeble-minded ;
Moral imbeciles.

5. Limits of age.

6. Limitations to members of a religious persuasion or
residents in a particular locality, if any.

7. The name of the superintendent and particulars of the
proposed staff.

Date

(Signed)

This Form, when filled up, must be accompanied by the
plans and other particulars specified in the Regulations.

Id. 13. *Certificate for a Certified House.*—

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

Know all men, that of in the parish of in
the of has [or have] delivered to us the prescribed

particulars, together with a plan and description of a house and premises called situate at in the of , c. 28, s. 20, proposed to be certified for the reception of defectives as a certified house, and we, having considered the same and being satisfied of the fitness of the premises and of the applicant and of the intention of the superintendent [or owner], to reside therein, do hereby certify the said house and premises as a certified house for the reception of patients, of whom not more than shall be males and not more than shall be females, for calendar months from this date.

Male Female

Total

The class or classes of defectives authorised to be received :

Sealed with our common seal this day of 19 .

Witness .

Secretary.

£ s. d.

Amount paid - - - -

14. *Application for a Renewed Certificate for an Institution Id. already Certified.*—

To the Board of Control.

We, being the managers of the certified institution called , hereby apply that a certificate may be granted to us in renewal of that now subsisting (t).

Date .

(Signed) .

15. *Renewed Certificate for an Institution already Certified.*— Id.

Know all men, that of in the parish of in the of has [or have] applied to us for a renewal of the certificate in respect of the premises called situate at in the of , certified on the day of as an institution for defectives, and we, having considered the same, do hereby certify the said premises as an institution for defectives, and we authorise the said [and such persons as may be managers from time to time during the currency of the certificate] to use the said premises for the reception of patients, of whom not more than shall be males and not more than shall be females and of whom not more than shall be private patients, for years from this date.

Male Female

Total

The class or classes of defectives authorised to be received :

Sealed with our common seal this day of 19 .

Witness .

Secretary.

(t) If any variation in the terms of the certificate is desired, add the words "with the following variations" and give particulars of the variations applied for.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 28, s. 20. 16. *Application for a Renewed Certificate for a House already certified.*—

To the Board of Control.

I [or We], being the owner [or owners] of a certified house called _____, hereby apply that a certificate may be granted to me [or us] in renewal of that now subsisting (u).

Date _____

(Signature.)

Id. 17. *Renewed Certificate for a House already certified.*—

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

Know all men, that _____ of _____ in the parish of _____ in the _____ of _____ has delivered to us a list of the number of patients now in a house and premises called _____ situate at _____ in the _____ of _____ certified on the _____ day of _____ last for the reception of defectives, and we, having considered the same, do hereby certify the said _____ house and premises as a certified house for the reception of _____ patients, of whom not more than _____ shall be males and not more than _____ shall be females, for _____ calendar months from this date.

Male _____ Female _____

Total _____

The class or classes of defectives authorised to be received :

Sealed with our common seal this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

Witness _____

Secretary.

£ s. d.

Amount paid - - - - -

Id. 18. *Application for Approval of Premises provided by Guardians under Section 37.*—

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

To the Board of Control.

We, the council for the county [or county borough] of _____, which comprises the whole or part of the Poor Law Union of _____, apply for the approval of the premises mentioned in the following particulars.

Particulars.

1. The name and locality of the proposed institution.
2. The board or boards of guardians in the position of managers.

3. The number of patients it is proposed to receive.

Male _____ Female _____

Total _____

(u) If any variation in the terms of the approval is desired add the words "with the following variations" and give particulars of the variations applied for.

4. The class or classes of defectives intended to be received : 3 & 4 Geo 5,
 Idiots : c. 28, s. 20.
 Imbeciles ;
 Feeble-minded ;
 Moral defectives.

5. Limits of age.

6. The particular locality (if any) from which they are to be sent.

7. The name of the superintendent and particulars of the proposed staff.

Date (L.S.)

This Form, when filled up, must be accompanied by the plans and other particulars specified in the Regulations.

19. Approval of Premises provided by Guardians under Id. Section 37.—

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

Know all men, that the local authority for the of
 comprising the whole or part of the Poor Law Union of
 have applied to us for the approval of certain buildings
 and premises known as and provided by the board of
 guardians of the union aforesaid [in conjunction with the
 board of guardians of the union] for the reception of
 defectives, and have delivered to us the prescribed particulars,
 together with a plan and description thereof, and we, having
 considered the same and being satisfied of the special fitness
 of the buildings and premises for the detention, care, and
 training of defectives, and having had notified to us the
 consent of the Local Government Board, do hereby approve
 the said buildings and premises for the reception of
 patients, of whom not more than shall be males and not
 more than shall be females, for years from this
 date.

Male	Female
Total	

The class or classes of defectives authorised to be received :

Sealed with our common seal this day of 19 .

Witness .

Secretary.

20. Application for Renewed Approval of Premises provided Id. by Guardians under Section 37.

To the Board of Control.

We, the council for the county [or county borough] of .
 which comprises the whole or part of the Poor Law Union of
 , apply that an approval may be granted in renewal of
 that now subsisting for (x).

Date .

(L.S.)

(x) If any variation in the terms of the approval is desired *add* the words "with the following variations" and give particulars of the variations applied for.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 28, s. 20. **21.** *Renewed Approval of Premises provided by Guardians under Section 37.*—

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

Know all men, that the local authority for the ,
comprising the whole or part of the Poor Law Union of
have applied to us for a renewal of the approval in respect of
the premises called situate at approved on the
day of for the reception of defectives, and we,
having considered the same, do hereby approve the said
buildings and premises for the reception of patients, of
whom not more than shall be males and not more than
shall be females, for years from this date.
Male Female

Total

The class or classes of defectives authorised to be received :

Sealed with our common seal this day of 19 .

Witness .

Secretary.

Id. **22.** *Application for an Approval for an Approved Home.*—
To the Board of Control.

We [*or I*] being the managers [*or owner*] of the premises
named in the following particulars and intended for the
reception, control, care, and treatment of defectives, hereby
apply that an approval may be granted to us [*or me*] for the
same premises as an approved home under the Mental
Deficiency Act, 1913 :

Particulars.

1. The name of the proposed home.
2. Whether (a) supported wholly or partly by voluntary contributions or by applying the excess of payments of some patients for or towards the support of other patients, or (b) conducted for private profit.
3. The name of the managers or owner.
4. The number of patients it is proposed to receive :

Males. Females.

Non-aided -

Aided (*y*) -

5. The name of the superintendent and particulars of the proposed staff.

Date .

(Signature.)

This Form when filled up must be accompanied by the plans and other particulars specified in the Regulations.

23. *Approval for an Approved Home.*—

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

Id. Know all men, that we, the Board of Control, do hereby
certify that of in the parish of in the county

(*y*) An "aided" patient is one wholly or partially maintained out of public funds.

of has [or have] delivered to us the prescribed particulars, 3 & 4 Geo 5,
together with a plan and description of the premises called c 28, s. 20
situate at in the county of the whole or
part of which is proposed to be approved for the reception of
defectives as an approved home, and we, having considered and
being satisfied of the fitness of the same and of the applicant
[or applicants] and of the intention of , the superinten-
dent, to reside therein, do hereby authorise the said to use
that part of the said coloured on the plan hereto
annexed or the whole of the said in the manner indicated
as an approved home for the reception of male and
female defectives for calendar months or years
from this date.

	Males.	Females.
Non-aided - - -	-	-
Aided - - -	-	-
Sealed with our common seal this	day of	19 .
Witness .		Secretary.

	£	s.	d.
Non-aided patients - - -	-	-	-
Aided - - -	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Total - - -	£		

24. Application for a Renewed Approval for a Home already Id.
approved.]—
To the Board of Control.
We [or I], being the managers [or owner] of the approved
home called , hereby apply that an approval may be
granted to us [or me] in renewal of that now subsisting (z).
Date .
(Signature.)

25. Renewed Approval for an Approved Home.]— Id.

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

Know all men, that we, the Board of Control, do hereby
certify that of in the parish of in the county
of has [or have] delivered to us a list of the number of
patients now in a house and premises called situate at
in the county of approved on the day of
last, for the reception of defectives, and we, having
considered the same, do hereby authorise the said , the

(z) If any variation in the terms of the approval is desired add the
words "with the following variations" and give particulars of the
variations applied for.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, superintendent undertaking to reside therein, to use the said
 c. 28, s. 20. house and premises as an approved home for the reception
 of male and female defectives for calendar
 months or years from this date.

	Males.	Females.
Non-aided - - -		
Aided - - -		
Sealed with our common seal this	day of	19 .
Witness	Secretary.	
	£ s. d.	
Non-aided patients - - -	-	-
Aided patients - - -	-	-
Total - - -	-	- £

Id. 26. *Special Report by Visitors of Institution or Certified House
 or Dwelling of Guardian.*—

No. (a)
 Name of patient
 Date of birth
 Date of reception
 Date of order on which detained

We have this day seen [or on the day of saw]
 and examined the above-named patient, and hereby report
 that with regard to mental condition he [or she] is that
 the means of care and supervision which would be available
 if he [or she] were discharged are and that in our opinion
 he [or she] is still [or is not now] a proper person to be detained
 in his [or her] own interest in an institution [or in a certified
 house, or under guardianship].

Dated the day of

(Signed)

Visitors of institutions for defectives
 under the Mental Deficiency Act,
 1913, for the county [or borough]
 of

To the Board of Control.

Id. 27. *Special Report and Certificate.*

No. (a)
 Name of patient
 Date of reception
 Date of order on which detained

I have this day seen and examined the above-named patient,
 and hereby report that with regard to mental condition he [or

(a) For use of Board of Control only.

she] is and with regard to bodily condition he [or she] is 3 & 4 Geo. 5,
 and I hereby certify that he [or she] is still a proper c. 28, s. 20.
 person to be detained in his [or her] own interest in an insti-
 tution [or in a certified house, or under guardianship].

Dated the day of .

(Signed) .

Medical Officer

[or A Medical Practitioner registered
 under the Medical Acts].

To the Board of Control.

*28. Order by Board of Control continuing Order or Authority Id.
 for Detention.*

No. .

Name of patient .

Date of reception .

Date of order on which detained .

Date at which order or authority for detention will expire
 if not continued .

We, the Board of Control, having considered the reports and
 certificate with regard to the above-named patient, particulars
 of which are set out below, and the means of care and super-
 vision which would be available for him [or her] if he [or she]
 were discharged, and being satisfied that the continuance of
 the above-mentioned order [or authority for detention] is
 required in his [or her] interests, do hereby order the same to
 be continued for one year [or five years] from the day
 of .

Sealed with our common seal, this day of .

Witness .

(L.S.)

Secretary to the Board of Control.

29. Reports and Certificates referred to in the above Order. — Id.

Special report dated of visitors of institutions
 for defectives for the county [or borough] of .

Special report and certificate dated of medical
 practitioner [the medical officer of the above-named institution].

[Report dated of medical practitioner who
 examined the above-named patient at the request of .]

30. Notice of Admission.

Id.

Date of reception order, the day of .

I hereby give you notice that was admitted into this
 certified institution [or certified house, or approved home, or
 under guardianship] as a private [or aided, or criminal] patient
 on the day of , and I hereby transmit a copy of
 the order and other documents on which he was received.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, Subjoined is a statement with respect to the mental and
c. 28, s. 20. bodily condition of the patient.

(Signed) .

Superintendent, Clerk, or the person
having charge of the said patient.

Dated the day of .
To the Board of Control.

Statement.

I have this day (*some day not less than two clear days nor more than seven clear days after the admission of the patient*) seen and examined the patient mentioned in the above notice, and hereby certify that with respect to mental state he (*describing it*) and with respect to bodily health and condition he (*describing it*).

Dated the day of .

(Signed) .

Medical Officer.

Id. 31. *Notice of Transfer from Private to Aided Class, or Vice Versâ.*

I hereby give you notice that admitted into this certified institution [*or certified house, or approved home, or under guardianship*] as a private [*or aided*] patient on the day of , was on the day of transferred to the aided [*or private*] class.

Dated the day of .

(Signed) .

Superintendent, Clerk, or the person
having charge of the said patient.

To the Board of Control.

Id. 32. *Notice of Removal.*

Date of reception order, the day of .
I hereby give you notice that , a private [*or aided, or criminal*] patient received into this certified institution [*or certified house, or approved home, or under guardianship*] on the day of , was, on the day of , removed to relieved [*or not improved*], by the authority of .

(Signed) .

Superintendent, Clerk, or the person
having charge of the said patient.

Dated the day of .
To the Board of Control.

Id. 33. *Notice of Discharge.*

Date of reception order, the day of .
I hereby give you notice that , a private [*or aided, or criminal*] patient, received into this certified institution [*or*

certified house, *or* approved home, *or* under guardianship] on 3 & 4 Geo. 5, the day of , was discharged therefrom [*relieved or* c. 28, s. 20. not improved] on the day of , by the authority of .

(Signed) .

Superintendent, Clerk, *or* the person
having charge of the said patient.

Dated the day of .
To the Board of Control.

34. *Notice of Escape.*

Id.

I hereby give you notice that , a private [*or* aided, *or* criminal] patient received into this certified institution [*or* certified house, *or* approved home, *or* under guardianship] on the day of , escaped therefrom on the day of .

The state of mind of the patient at the time of his escape was as follows (*describe it*).

The circumstances and manner of the escape were as follows (*state them*).

(Signed) .

Superintendent, Clerk, *or* the person
having charge of the said patient.

Dated the day of .
To the Board of Control.

35. *Notice of Recapture.*

Id.

I hereby give notice that , a private [*or* aided, *or* criminal] patient who was received into this certified institution [*or* certified house, *or* approved home, *or* under guardianship] on the day of , and escaped therefrom on the day of , was on the day of recaptured under the following circumstances (*state them*).

(Signed) .

Superintendent, Clerk, *or* the person
having charge of the said patient.

Dated the day of .
To the Board of Control.

36. *Notice of Death.*

Id.

Date of reception order, the day of .
I hereby give you notice that , a [private, aided *or* criminal] patient received into this certified institution *or*]

3 & 4 Geo. 5, certified house, or approved home, or under guardianship] on
c. 28, s. 20. the day of , died therein on the day of .

(Signed)

Medical Officer, or medical attendant
of the patient.

Dated the day of .
To the Board of Control.

Statement respecting the Above-named Patient.

Name .
Sex and age . Married, single or widowed .
Profession or occupation .
Usual residence (postal address) before
admission. *(If the patient has been
transferred from another institution
or workhouse, the place of residence
before admission to the first institution
should be given.)*

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Duration of Disease from onset.			
	Years.	Calen- dar. Months.	Days.	Hours.
†i.e., the disease which initiated the train of events leading to death, and not a mere secondary, contributory, or immediate cause, or a terminal condition or mode of death.				
Primary † (1.)				
Secondary ‡ (2.) (Contributory.)				
‡A terminal condition or mode of death should not be entered as a secondary (or contributory) cause.				

- Whether or not ascertained by post-mortem examination.
- Time and any unusual circumstances attending the death.
- A description of any injuries known to exist at time of death or found subsequently on body of deceased, or a statement that there were none.
- Names and description of persons present at the death.
- Whether or not mechanical restraint was applied to deceased within seven days previously to death, with its character and duration if so applied.

(Signed)

Medical Officer, or medical attendant
of patient.

37. *Names of aided Patients in Certified Institution, etc.*— 3 & 4 Geo. 5,

Names of all aided (*b*) patients in the certified institution, c 28, s. 20.

certified house, or approved home at on the
first day of January or July

NOTE.—Male and female patients must be returned in separate lists. The names must be in alphabetical order of the initial letters, and those of each initial in order of date of admission.

Names.	Date of Admission.	Payments.	By whom paid.

This is a correct list.

(Signed) .

Superintendent.

Dated the day of .

38. *Names of Private Patients in the Institution, etc.*— Id.

Names of all private (*c*) patients in the institution, certified house, or approved home at , on the first day of January or July

NOTE.—Male and female patients must be returned in separate lists. The names must be in alphabetical order of the initial letters, and those of each initial in order of date of admission.

Names of Private Patients.	Date of Admission.	Payments.

This is a correct list.

(Signed) .

Superintendent.

Dated the day of .

(*b*) An “aided” patient is one wholly or partly maintained out of public funds.

(*c*) A “private” patient is one wholly maintained out of private funds.

3 & 4 Geo., 5,
c. 28, s. 20.

41. *Register of Mechanical Restraint.*—

Date.	Names of Patients.		Means of Restraint Employed.	Duration in Hours.	Certificate of Medical Officer stating Grounds upon which the Restraint was employed.
	Male.	Female.			
					I certify that restraint was employed in this case on the following grounds: (Signed) Medical Officer.
					I certify that restraint was employed in this case on the following grounds: (Signed) Medical Officer.
					I certify that restraint was employed in this case on the following grounds:— (Signed) Medical Officer.

Military Manœuvres.

60 & 61 Vict. *Order temporarily Closing Roads.*—We, the undersigned,
c. 43, s. 3. two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said
county of (not being military officers in command of the
Forces), sitting in the Petty Sessional Court-house at in
the said county (*or as the case may be*), on the application of
A. B., a commissioned officer, to wit, the [colonel] in command
of the authorised Forces (as defined by the Military Manœuvres
Act, 1897), [or of a certain part of the authorised Forces, etc.,
, to wit,]* hereby suspend for the space of
hours, from and after the hour of on the day of
, 19 , the right of way over a certain road named
[or a certain footpath named], the said road [or footpath]
being within the limits duly authorised by His Majesty by
Order in Council, within which military manœuvres may be
executed, and being within our jurisdiction.

Given under our hands at this day of ,
19 .

J. P.

J. S.

(NOTE.—If the above order is to be made in respect of a
county, main, or parish road, add from the asterisk,* and
after seven days' notice of the intended application for
this order has been published in at least one newspaper
circulating generally in the district of , then
follow on : hereby suspend, etc., adding at the end such
terms and conditions as may be required by the Justices
for the protection of individuals, or of the public or
public bodies. See 60 & 61 Vict. c. 43, s. 3 (1).)

Merchant Shipping (Pilotage Dues).

By sections 591 and 681 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894
(57 & 58 Vict. c. 60), these are recoverable as civil debts, and the
General Civil Debt Forms, *ante*, pp. 59—64, should be used.

Oaths, Declarations and Affirmations.

- I. Declaration and Jurats.
- II. Statements of Facts for Declarations.
- III. Oaths, etc., to Different Parties.

I. DECLARATION AND JURATS.

- 5 & 6 Will. 4, 1. Declaration in lieu of Oath, given by 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 62.]—
c. 62, s. 18. I, A. B. [of the parish of , in the county of], do
solemnly and sincerely declare, that :—
[Here insert the facts required, etc., as in either of the state-
ments Nos. 11—19, *post*, pp. 1196—1198, etc., or as the
case may be, or say, declare as follows, that is to say ;
and then number the paragraphs.]

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing 5 & 6 Will. 4, the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the c. 62, s. 18. Statutory Declarations Act, 1835.

A. B.

Declared at , in the county of , this
 day of , 19 , before me, one of
 His Majesty's Justices in and for the said
 [county] of . J. S.

(Other Forms of Jurat.)

2. *Where more than one Declarant.*]—Severally declared by Id. the above-named A. B., C. D., etc., at etc.;—*or if declared separately and at different places, add a jurat for each person.*

3. *Where Declarant cannot Write.*]—*Insert before the Justice's Id. signature :* the same [or the above-written declaration] having been first distinctly read over and fully explained by me to the above-named declarant, who seemed perfectly to understand the same, and who set his mark thereto in my presence.

4. *Where Declarant is a Foreigner or Deaf and Dumb.*]—*Insert Id. before the Justice's signature :* the same [or the contents of the above-written declaration] having been previously read over and fully explained to the above-named declarant in the Italian [or French, or other] language by C. D., who was also first duly sworn to the true interpretation thereof [or who was also first duly sworn truly to interpret the same].

5. *Where Declarant is Blind.*]—*Before the Justice's signature Id. insert :* the contents hereof having been first distinctly and audibly read over by me to the said declarant, he being blind, and who made his mark [or signed his name] thereto in my presence.

6. *Statement to the Declarant by the Justice or his (Clerk.)*—You Id. do solemnly and sincerely declare that this is your name and handwriting (*pointing to the signature*), and that the contents of this your declaration are true; *if there are any exhibits, add :* and these (*pointing to them*) are the exhibits referred to therein.

7. *Exhibit to be Written on Documents annexed.*] This is the Id. power of attorney (or as the document is called which is annexed), referred to in the (declaration of A. B. made before me this
 day of , 19 .

J. S.,
 One, etc.

8. *If not annexed, but referred to, say.* This paper writing Id. (or as the case may be), marked with the letter A is the same as is mentioned and referred to (etc., as in Form No. 7, *supra*).

5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 62, s. 18. 9. *A Mayor's Jurat for Transmission Abroad (usually annexed to the Affidavit or Declaration verifying the Document to be used Abroad).—*

To all to whom these presents shall come.

I, [the Right Honourable] W. F. A. [Lord] Mayor of the [city] of [London], do hereby certify that on the day of the date hereof personally came and appeared before me A. B. the deponent, *if an affidavit [or the declarant, if a declaration]* named in the affidavit [or declaration] hereunto annexed, and by solemn oath [or declaration] which the said deponent [or declarant] then took [or made] before me in due form of law, did depose [or solemnly and sincerely declare] to be true the several matters and things mentioned and contained in the said annexed affidavit [or declaration].

(L.S.) In faith and testimony whereof I, the said [Lord] Mayor, have hereunto signed my name and caused the seal of the office of mayor [or seal of the office of mayoralty] of the said [city] of [London] to be hereunto put and affixed, and the power of attorney [or memorial, or deed, as it is called in the affidavit or declaration] mentioned and referred to in and by the said affidavit [or declaration] to be hereunto also annexed. Dated in [London] the day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

W. F. A., Mayor.

W. B., Registrar [in London].

Id.

10. *Mayor's Jurat to Notarial Certificate.*—

To all to whom these presents shall come.

We, the Right Honourable W. F. A., Lord Mayor, and the aldermen of the city of London, do hereby certify that C. D., who hath signed the annexed instrument, is a notary and tabellion public by royal authority duly admitted and sworn, and that to all acts, instruments, and other writings by him signed and attested, full faith and credit is and ought to be given in court and without.

(L.S.) In faith and testimony whereof the seal of the office of mayoralty of the said city of London is hereunto put and affixed. Dated in London this day of , 19 .

W. F. A., Mayor.

W. B., Registrar.

II. STATEMENTS OF FACTS FOR DECLARATIONS.

(These are only given as Specimens.)

Id.

11. *Of Identity of a Party, in case of Misnomer, by the Party himself.*—That I am the person who (*etc., describing the party*), and that I am erroneously named in the original register

of births [or baptisms] of the parish of _____, in the county of 5 & 6 Will. 4, (a true copy from which said register is hereunto annexed c. 62, s. 18. marked A): and I further declare that the names of my parents, or reputed parents were _____, of _____ (state profession), and his wife, and that I have always understood and do verily believe that I was born [or baptised] on or about the _____: and I do further declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the person named and described in the said annexed extract from the said register as _____, relates to the birth [or baptism] of me the said A. B., and to no other person whomsoever, as I never heard mention of any person of the name of _____ living at or near the parish of _____ aforesaid.

12. *Of Identity by a Third Party, in case of Misnomer.*—That Id. A. B. of _____, erroneously described _____ in the original register of births [or baptisms] of the parish of _____, in the county of _____ (a true copy from which said register is hereunto annexed, marked A), is the person (etc., describing the party): and I do further declare that I have well known the said A. B. for _____ years and upwards, and that the names of his parents, or reputed parents, were _____, of _____ (state profession), and _____ his wife, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the person named and described in the said annexed extract from the said register as _____, relates to the birth [or baptism] of the said A. B., and to no other person whomsoever, as I never heard mention of any person of the name of _____ living at or near the parish of _____ aforesaid.

13. *Of Identity of Person Deceased.*—That A. B. named in Id. _____, and A. C. B. named in the copy of the entry in the register book of burials [or deaths], in, etc., hereto annexed, are one and the same person and not divers persons, I having been well acquainted with him for _____ years.

14. *Of Identity, Death, etc., of a Party Assured by a Policy.*—Id That C. D., late of _____, who died on the _____ day of _____, and is named in the certificate of J. L. now shown to me, who attended the said C. D. in his last illness, and which said C. D. is also named in the certificates of baptism and burial now also shown to me, is one and the same, and was my [brother]: That the said C. D. is the identical person upon whose life a policy of assurance, numbered _____, was effected with The Assurance Society, in the month of _____, 19 _____, in the sum of £ _____, by himself [or by G. H., of, etc.].

15. *Authenticating a Signature.*—That I am well acquainted Id. with the style and character of the handwriting of C. D. of _____, and having looked at the several paper writings hereunto annexed, respectively marked A. B. C., and D., I do declare that the names C. D., thereunto severally subscribed, are, to the best of my judgment and belief, of the proper handwriting of the said C. D.

16. *Correctness of Copy or Extract from Parish Register.*—Id. That the above extract [or that the paper writing hereunto

5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 62, s. 18. 4, annexed or writing marked with the letter **A**, and produced and shown to this declarant at the time of making this his declaration], contains a true copy of an entry made in the book kept for the purpose of registering baptisms (*or as the case may be*) in and for the parish of _____ in the county of _____, so far as relates to the baptism (*or as the case may be*) of _____, I having this day [*or on the* _____ of _____] carefully examined and compared the same with the said original entry thereof in the said book or register.

Id. 17. *Of Birth, and Accounting for Non-production of Entry in Parish Baptismal Register.*—That to the best of my knowledge and belief, grounded upon what I have always heard and understood in my family, I was born in the parish of _____, in the county of _____, on or about the _____ day of _____: And I further declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I shall not attain my _____ year until my next birthday, in the month of _____ next: And I further declare that I cannot produce a certificate of my baptismal registry, nor can I trace any entry of my birth in a Bible or other book, or in any lease or other document, and from the inquiries I have made I verily believe no such registry or entry exists.

Id. 18. *Of Date, etc., of Birth by Parent.*—That C. D., of, etc., is my son by my wife [Mary D.], whose maiden name was [Mary S.], to whom I was married on the _____ day of _____, in the parish church of _____, in the county of _____: And I further declare that the said C. D. was born on the _____ day of _____, at the parish of _____, in the county of _____, and baptised at _____ on the _____ day of _____.

Id. 19. *Of the Execution of a Power of Attorney, etc.*—That I was present on the _____ day of _____, and did see C. D., of etc. [grocer], the party to the power of attorney now produced to me [*or hereunto annexed, or above written*], marked with the letter **A**, duly sign, seal, and, as his act and deed in due form of law, deliver the said power of attorney: That the name C. D. (*here copy the name as signed*), thereunto set, is of the proper handwriting of the said C. D.: and that the names A. B. [and E. F., *copying the signatures literally*], severally subscribed as witness [*or witnesses*] to the said power of attorney, as witnesses attesting the due execution thereof is [*or are*] of the [*respective*] proper handwriting of me, the said A. B., and [E. F.], of, etc., [gentleman].

(*An exhibit should be written on the power of attorney, as Form No. 7, ante, p. 1195.*)

III. OATHS, ETC. TO DIFFERENT PARTIES.

3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 49, s. 1. 20. *Affirmation or Declaration of a Quaker or Moravian.* (Given in 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 49.)—I, A. B., being one of the people called Quakers [*or one of the persuasion of the people called Quakers, or of the United Brethren called Moravians, as the*

case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and 3 & 4 Will. 4, affirm [that the evidence I shall give, *or* that this information], c. 49, s. 1. etc.

21. *Affirmation for those who formerly were Quakers or Moravians.* (Given in the Act.)—I, A. B., having been one of the people called Quakers [*or* one of the persuasion of the people called Quakers [*or* of the United Brethren called Moravians, as the case may be], and entertaining conscientious objections to the taking of an oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm [that the evidence I shall give], etc.

22. *Declaration of Persons Unwilling to be Sworn.*—I, A. B., 51 & 52 Vict. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that c. 46, ss. 1, 2. (*then proceed with the words of the oath prescribed by law, omitting any words of imprecation or calling to witness*).

23. *Form of Affirmation in Writing.*—I, , of , do Id. s. 4. solemnly and sincerely affirm, etc.
Affirmed at this day of 19 , before me.

24. *Oath on Laying an Information or Complaint.*—I swear 9 Edw. 7, by Almighty God that the contents of this my information [*or* c. 39, s. 2. complaint] signed by me, are true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

25. *A Witness.*—I swear by Almighty God that the evidence Id. I shall give to the Court shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. So help me God.

26. *To a Witness in an Ex parte Application.*—I swear by Id. Almighty God that I shall true answer make to all such questions as the Court (*or as the case may be*) shall demand of me touching [the matter in question]. So help me God.

27. *General Oath for an Interpreter.*—I swear by Almighty Id. God that I will truly and faithfully interpret the evidence and all other matters and things which shall now be given touching the present charge, and the [French, *or as the case may be*] language into the English language, and the English language into the [French, *etc.*] language, according to the best of my skill and ability. So help me God.

28. *Oath to Bail as to their Sufficiency.*—I swear by Almighty Id. God that I shall true answer make to all such questions as shall now be demanded of me. So help me God.

(NOTE.—*In Forms Nos. 24—28 the person taking the oath shall hold the New Testament, or, in the case of a Jew, the Old Testament, in his uplifted hand, and shall say the oath, or repeat it after the person administering the same.*)

29. *To a Scotch Witness, or a Person who desires to Swear in the Scotch Form and Manner.*—I swear by Almighty God, as I c. 46, s. 5. shall answer to God at the Great Day of Judgment, that I will tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth (*the*

51 & 52 Vict. *witness holding up his right hand without touching or kissing the*
c. 46, s. 5. *book).*

Id. 30. *A Scotch Covenanter's Oath as a Witness.*—I, A. B., do swear by God Himself, as I shall answer to Him at the Great Day of Judgment, that the evidence I shall give to the Court, touching the matter in question, shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. So help me God.

Id. 31. *To a Chinese Witness.*—You shall tell the truth, and the whole truth; the saucer is cracked, and if you do not tell the truth, your soul will be cracked like the saucer. (*The witness kneels down, and a china saucer being given him, he strikes it against something and breaks it. The crier of the Court then administers the oath above, which the interpreter translates into the Chinese language (R. v. Entrehman (1842), Carr. & M. 248).*)

(NOTE.—*Some very strict Roman Catholics take the ordinary form of oath, but upon a "Douai Bible" or a "Roman Catholic Testament."*)

A Mahomedan is sworn on the Koran.)

Obscene Books.

20 & 21 Vict. 1. *Complaint to two Justices to grant Search Warrant for*
c. 83, s. 1. *Obscene Books, etc.*—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, setting out the complaint to be:—that he the said C. D. has reason to believe and does verily believe, that divers obscene books [or papers, or writings, or prints, or pictures, or drawings, or representations], to wit, certain books [or pamphlets] called _____, [or certain photographic prints representing _____] are kept in a certain house [or shop, or room, or place], situate number _____ in _____ street, in the parish of _____ in the said [county], and within our jurisdiction, for the purpose of sale [or distribution, or exhibition for purposes of gain, or lending upon hire, or publication for purposes of gain], and of which house [or shop, etc.] one A. B. is the occupier;* and he the said C. D. further states upon his oath aforesaid, that [two] of the said books (or as the case may be) have been sold [or distributed, or exhibited, lent or published] at the said house [or shop, etc.] within _____ days last past, the said C. D. having on the _____ day of _____ there purchased [or caused to be purchased] two of the said books (or as the case may be) [or seen two of the said books, etc., exhibited in the window of the said shop, or as the case may be].

Id. 2. *Justices' Warrant thereon to Search.*—
In the [county] of _____. Petty Sessional Division of _____.
To E. F., one of the constables of the parish of _____ in the said [county], and to all others whom it may concern.

Whereas complaint upon oath hath this day been made before us the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], by C. D., of, etc., that

(*etc., here recite the Complaint No. 1, supra, to the asterisk**): 20 & 21 Vict. And whereas we the said Justices are satisfied that [two] of c. 83, s. 1.

the said obscene books (*or as the case may be*), so kept for the purpose of sale and gain (*or as the case may be*), are of such a character and description that the publication of them would be a misdemeanour and proper to be prosecuted as such: These are therefore, pursuant to the Obscene Publications Act, 1857, to command and authorise you the said E. F., in His Majesty's name, forthwith, with such assistance as you may find necessary, to enter, in the daytime, into the said house [*or shop, or as the case may be*] of the said A. B.,* and, if necessary, to use force, by breaking open doors or otherwise, and there diligently to search for and to seize all obscene books, papers, writings, prints, pictures, drawings or other representations as shall be found therein, and to bring and carry all the articles so seized before us, or some other two Justices of the Peace in the said [county], to be dealt with according to law.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of ,
19 , at , in the [county] aforesaid.

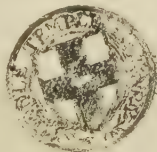
(*Signatures and seals of two Justices.*)

3. *Summons to the Occupier.*] No. 8, *ante*, p. 5, stating the Id. cause of complaint to be: for that the said complainant did, on the day of last, under and by virtue of our special warrant [*or the special warrant of J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county]*] in that behalf granted pursuant to the Obscene Publications Act, 1857, duly entered the house [*or shop, etc.*] situate number in street, in the parish of in the said county (of which said house [*or shop, etc.*] you were then the occupier), and then and there found and seized certain obscene books (*or as the case may be*), to wit [ten photographic representations, *or as the case may be*], kept there for the purpose of sale and gain [*or exhibition, etc.*], and which books (*etc.*) have been duly brought before me. *It will require the defendant to appear within seven days to show cause why the said books (or as the case may be) found and seized as aforesaid should not be destroyed.*

4. *Order to Destroy Articles Found.*]—

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of . Id.
To E. F., one of the constables of .

Whereas on the day of , upon complaint duly made upon oath before J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], by C. D. of (*etc., here recite the Complaint No. 1, supra, to the asterisk**), the said Justices duly issued their special warrant pursuant to the Obscene Publications Act, 1857, directed to the said E. F. as one of the constables of the parish of in the said [county], commanding and authorising him to enter in the daytime into the said house (*etc.*) of the said A. B. (*etc., from the asterisk* in the Warrant No. 2, supra*): And whereas the said E. F. on the day of , by virtue of the said warrant, duly entered the said house (*etc.*) of the said A. B.,



township of _____, [or parish of _____, or other place, as 35 & 36 Vict.
the case may be]. Witness my hand this _____ day of _____ c. 93, s. 40,
19 _____ and Sched. 6.

(NOTE.—The power to grant certificates can still be exercised by a metropolitan or stipendiary magistrate, but the power of Justices is transferred to the district council by the Local Government Act, 1894.)

2. Declaration where Pawn-ticket Lost, etc.]—

Id. s. 29,
and Sched. 3.

Take notice, if this declaration is false, the person making it is punishable as for perjury. Unless this printed form is taken before a magistrate and declared to and signed and delivered back to the pawnbroker not later than the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, the articles mentioned in it will be delivered to any person producing the pawn-ticket.

I, A. B., of _____, in pursuance of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, do solemnly and sincerely declare that [I] pledged at the shop of _____, pawnbroker, the article [or articles] described below being [my] property, and received a pawn-ticket for the same, which has since been lost [or mislaid, or destroyed; by [or stolen, or fraudulently obtained from] me, and that the pawn-ticket has not been sold, or transferred to any person by [me] or to [my] knowledge or belief.

The article [or articles] above referred to is [or are] the following :

A. B.

And I, C. D. of _____, in pursuance of the same Act, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I know the person now making the foregoing declaration to be A. B. of _____

C. D.

Declared before me, one of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace for the [county] _____,
of _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
J. P.

3. Declaration where Pledge Claimed by Owner.]—

Id.

Take notice (etc., as in Form 2).

I, A. B. of _____, in pursuance of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the article [or articles] described below is [or are] my property, and that I believe they are pledged at the shop of _____.

The article [or articles] above referred to is [or are] the following :

A. B.

And I, C. D. of _____, in pursuance of the same Act do solemnly and sincerely declare that I know the person now making the foregoing declaration to be A. B. of _____

C. D.

Declared before me, one of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace for the [county] _____,
of _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
J. P.

Poor.

- I. *Forms as to the Removal of the Poor.*
 II. *Other Forms.*

I. FORMS AS TO THE REMOVAL OF THE POOR.

17 & 18

Geo. 5, c. 14,
 ss. 121, 124.

1. *Complaint of Chargeability.*—

The complaint of C. D., being the clerk and an
 to wit.) officer of the board of guardians of the B. union
 in the said county of C., and duly empowered by the said
 guardians in this behalf by virtue of the statutes in such
 case made and provided unto us [or me] the undersigned, two
 [or one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the
 said county of , at in the said county, this
 day of , 19 , who saith, that A. B. [the wife of C. B.,
 who has deserted her, or is a prisoner confined in His Majesty's
 prison at], M. his wife, [and their three children, namely,
 A., aged seven years or thereabouts, B., aged five years or
 thereabouts, and C., aged three years or thereabouts] (herein-
 after called the paupers), have lately come to inhabit and are
 now inhabiting in the parish of L., in the said county (the same
 being one of the parishes comprised in the said B. union)
 endeavouring to settle there contrary to law, not having gained
 a legal settlement therein, nor in any other parish in the said
 union, nor having produced any certificate acknowledging
 them to be settled elsewhere, nor being exempt from removal
 by reason of any provision of the law; that, on the day
 of 19 , the said paupers became chargeable to the said
 union [adding, where the order is to be suspended by reason of
 sickness, etc.: in respect of relief made necessary by sickness
 of the said A. B., or accident to the said A. B., as the case may be],
 and from thence hitherto have been relieved by, and are now
 receiving relief from the common fund of the said B. union [the
 said sickness or accident being such as will produce permanent
 disability, if so]; and that the parish of Y., in the county of S.
 (being one of the parishes comprised in the E. poor law union),
 is the place of their last legal settlement: * The said com-
 plainant therefore prays that the said A. B. may be duly
 [summoned before two of His Majesty's Justices in and for
 the said county of to be] examined as to the place of his
 legal settlement, and further dealt with according to law.

*Referred to
 in Form of
 Order No. 7,
 p. 1206.

C. D.,

Exhibited before me [or us] the day Clerk to the said board
 and year first above written. of guardians.
 J. P.
 J. S.

17 & 18

Geo. 5, c. 14,
 s. 121.

2. *Examination of Witnesses.*—

) The examinations of A. B., at present residing in
 to wit.) the parish of L. in [or in the workhouse of] the B.
 union, at in the said county, E. F., of etc., and F. G., of
 etc., touching the last place of legal settlement of A. B., M. his
 wife, and their three children, namely (names and ages of children)

(hereinafter called the paupers), taken on oath before us, two 17 & 18 of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said Geo. 5, c. 14, county of , this day of 19 , at in the s. 121. same county, upon a certain complaint of the board of guardians of the B. union duly made unto us [or me], that the said paupers have come to inhabit (*etc.*, *reciting the complaint No. 1, supra, to the asterisk**):

The said A. B. upon his oath saith (*here set out the witness's evidence*).

A. B.

And the said E. F. upon his oath saith (*here state his evidence*).

E. F.

And the said F. G. upon his oath said [*proof of identity of pauper, with certificate of chargeability, as*—I am master of the workhouse [or relieving officer] of the B. union, in the counties of and]. The parish of L., in the county of , forms part of the said union. I produce a certificate of the board of guardians of the said union, bearing date the day of instant, as to the chargeability of A. B., M. his wife, and their three children, which I received from Mr. G. H., the clerk to the said board of guardians on . A. B., the pauper now present, and who has now been examined as to his settlement, is the same A. B. who is named in the said certificate: he with his said wife and children are inmates of the said workhouse [or now reside in the said parish of L.].

The above depositions of A. B., E. F. and F. G. were taken and sworn before us at , in the said county of , on the day of 19 .

J. P.

J. S.

3. Examination of a Prisoner upon the Removal of his Wife or Id. s. 129. Family.]—

The examination of A. B., late of the parish of L., to wit.) in the B. union in the said county of , labourer, now being a prisoner in His Majesty's prison at , and having a wife and children, touching the last place of legal settlement of him the said A. B., taken on oath before us , Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county aforesaid, this day of 19 , at the prison aforesaid:

The said A. B. upon his oath saith (*before giving the facts as to the settlement, let the prisoner state when he was committed, and for what term or otherwise*).

The above deposition of A. B. was taken and sworn before us at the prison aforesaid, on the day and year first above mentioned.

J. P.

J. S.

4. Proof of the Prisoner's Examination, and that he is still a Id. Prisoner. (See R. v. Widdecombe-in-the-Moor (1847), 16 L. J. M. C. 44.)—This will follow the depositions of the other witnesses taken before the removing Justices:—The said N. O. upon his

17 & 18
Geo. 5, c. 14,
s. 129.

oath saith: I produce the written examination of A. B., a prisoner in His Majesty's prison at _____, which was taken on oath in my presence at the said prison, on the _____ day of _____ instant, before _____, Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of _____, who, as well as the said A. B., signed the same in my presence: The said A. B. is still a prisoner in the said prison.

N. O.

Id. s. 225.

5. *Certificate of Chargeability of Paupers* (being Schedule 10 to 17 & 18 Geo. 5, c. 14).—The board of guardians of the union [or parish, or the board of management of the district] hereby certify, that on the _____ day of _____ A. B. [and his wife C. B.] [and his child E. B.] became chargeable to the said union [or parish or district].

In testimony whereof the common seal of the said board was hereunto affixed at a meeting of the board, this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

(L.S.) (Signed) W. J., presiding chairman of the said board.

(Countersigned) C. D., [Acting Clerk].

6. *Exhibit to be Written at the Foot or on the Back of a Certificate of Chargeability, or other Document Produced in Evidence.*—

This certificate (or as the document may be called) was exhibited to and received in evidence by us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, on the examination of F. G. in the matter of the removal of the above [or within] named A. B., his wife and three children, as paupers.

J. P.

J. S.

Id. ss 121,
124.

7. *Order of Removal.*—

To the Board of Guardians of the B. Union in the county of C., and to the Board of Guardians of the E. Union in the county of S. and to each and every of them.

Whereas complaint hath been made unto us, whose names are hereunto set and seals affixed, being two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of _____ (one whereof being of the quorum), by the board of guardians of the said B. union, that A. B. (*etc., as in the complaint No. 1, ante, p. 1204, to the asterisk,* and then*.) We, the said Justices, upon due proof thereof as well by examination of witnesses, to wit, of the said A. B. and of E. F. and F. G., upon oath [or otherwise], and upon due consideration of the premises, do adjudge the same to be true, and that the place of the last legal settlement of the said paupers is in the said parish of Y., in the said county of S., and E. union as aforesaid: [And we the said Justices do hereby further state that we are satisfied by the evidence aforesaid that the said sickness of the said A. B., or accident to the said A. B., as the case may be, will produce permanent disability in the said A. B.:] These are therefore, in His Majesty's name, to require

and order you the said board of guardians of the said B. 17 & 18. union or some proper person or persons to be employed by you, Geo. 5, c. 14, at such time and in such manner as by law is provided and ss. 121, 124. directed in that behalf, to remove and convey the said paupers from and out of your said B. union to the said E. union, and them deliver, together with this our order, or a duplicate or true copy thereof, unto the board of guardians there [or at the workhouse of the said E. union at], and the board of guardians of the said E. union are hereby required to receive and provide for them according to law.

Given under our hands and seals, at , in the said county of , the day of one thousand nine hundred and

J. P. (L.S.)
J. S. (L.S.)

8. Suspension of the Order.]—

Id. s. 124 (1).

Whereas it appears to us, J. P. and J. S., Esquires, to wit. } two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of , the Justices making the within order of removal, that the therein-named A. B. is unable to travel by reason of sickness and infirmity of body, and that it would be dangerous for him so to do: we, the said Justices, do hereby suspend the execution of the said order of removal until we, or any two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county of , are satisfied that it may be safely executed without danger.

Given (*etc.*, as in Form No. 7, *supra*).

9. Subsequent Authorisation to execute, and Order for Costs of Id. (7). Maintenance.]—

Whereas it hath been now made appear unto us to wit. } , two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county, that the within order of removal may be safely executed without danger: We do, therefore, hereby authorise and direct the execution of the same accordingly: * And whereas it hath been duly proved upon oath before us, the said Justices, that charges to the amount of have been necessarily incurred by the said B. union by the suspension of the said order of removal: We the said Justices do hereby order and direct the said sum of to be paid by the board of guardians of the said E. union to the board of guardians of the said B. union, in which the within-mentioned parish of L. is comprised.

Given (*etc.*, as in Form No. 7, *supra*).

10. Order for Costs where the Pauper dies.]—

Id. (5) (b).

Whereas it hath been now made appear unto us, two to wit. } of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county, that since the making of the within order of removal, that is to say, on the day of instant, the within-named A. B. hath died [but that the within order may now be executed with respect to M. B., the widow of the said A. B., and her children, and we do therefore hereby

17 & 18 authorise and direct the execution of the same accordingly]:
 Geo. 5, c. 14, And whereas it hath been (*etc.*, insert the part of the Form No. 9,
 s. 124 (5) (b). *supra*, from the asterisk*).

d. s. 124 (5) 11. *Notice of Chargeability and Grounds of Removal, adapted also to Cases where the Order is suspended.*—

B. Poor Law Union in the county of

As to the removal of A. B., his wife and three children.

To the Board of Guardians of the E. Union in the county of

Take notice that the above-named A. B., now residing at in the parish of L., in the said B. union, with M. his wife, and their three children, now is chargeable to the said union, and is now receiving relief from the common fund of the said union [*adding here, where the order is suspended by reason of sickness, etc.*: the said relief being made necessary by sickness of the said A. B., or accident to the said A. B., as the case may be, which sickness, or accident, is such as will produce permanent disability]; And that an order of Justices has been obtained for their removal therefrom to your union of E. as containing the parish of the last legal settlement * (a duplicate [*or copy*] of which order and also a statement of the grounds of removal, including the particulars of the settlement relied upon in support thereof, are herewith sent):

[*In the case of a suspended order, say from the asterisk* : but the execution of the same has been suspended by a further order under the hands and seals of two Justices, on account of the sickness and infirmity of the said A. B., duplicates of which said order of removal and order for the suspension thereof are herewith sent*]:

And take notice, that the following are the grounds of the said removal, including the particulars of the settlement [*or settlements*] relied upon by us in support thereof:

1. For that, *etc.*

2. And also, for that (*etc.*, setting out the settlements intended to be relied upon, in the same way as a settlement is stated in grounds of appeal: *vide forms or modes of describing them in Form No. 15, post, p. 1211, etc.*).

3. And also, for that the said A. B., with his said wife and three children, have come to inhabit and are now inhabiting in the said parish of L. in the said B. union, and before and at the time of the making of the said [*first-mentioned*] order [*of Justices*] were and still are chargeable to the said B. union, and receiving relief from the common fund of the said union.

And take notice, that unless notice of appeal against the said order be received by the board of guardians of the said B. union within twenty-one days from the sending hereof, or (in case of your application to J., Esquire, of N., the clerk to the Justices who have made the said order, for a copy of the depositions on which such order has been made) within a further period of fourteen days after the sending of such copy,* the said paupers will be removed to your said union in pursuance of the said order, and no appeal against such order shall afterwards be allowed.

[In the case of a suspended order, say from the last asterisk* : 17 & 18 no appeal against such order shall afterwards be allowed. and Geo. 5, c. 14. the said paupers will be removed to your said union, in purs. s. 124 (5). suance of the said order, as soon as the said order can be executed without danger to the said A. B., and two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace shall authorise and direct the same to be executed.]

Given under my hand this day of one thousand nine hundred and , in the name of the board of guardians of the said B. union.

C. D.,

Clerk to the said Board of Guardians.

12. *Warrant of Removal of Persons born in the Isle of Man, or 8 & 9 Vict. Scilly, or Jersey, or Guernsey.* (Sched. C. to 8 & 9 Vict. c. 117.)]—

To (d).

Whereas complaint hath been made by the board of to wit. { guardians of the union [or of the parish of, etc.], in the said county of , unto us, whose names are hereunto set and seals affixed, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said county, that , a person born in the Isle of Man [or Scilly, or Jersey, or Guernsey], hath become and is now chargeable to the parish [township, etc.] of in the said union, etc. : And whereas, upon examination of the said , taken upon oath before us (which examination is hereto annexed), it doth appear to our satisfaction that he was born in , etc., and hath not a settlement in England, and that he hath a wife named , and children, *videlicet* , neither of which children has any settlement in England :

These are therefore to require you the said to convey the said , his wife and family aforesaid, to , etc., in the manner directed by the regulations of the Justices of the said county, etc., and approved by J. S., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, in pursuance of the provisions of the Poor Removal Act, 1845.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

(Here copy the regulations of the Justices of the county, etc., approved by the Secretary of State, as applicable to the removal of the party.)

13. *Form of Examination to which the above Warrant refers.* Id. (Id.)]—

The examination of , taken on oath before us, to wit. { two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the [county, riding, city, borough, town corporate, division, or liberty] aforesaid, this day of , in the

(d) This warrant should be addressed to the person who is appointed to execute it, as—To I. F. I., a constable of , and Pass Master of paupers, and to all other persons to whom this warrant shall be delivered for the purpose of being carried into execution.

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 117.

year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and , who on oath saith, that according to the best of his [or her] knowledge and belief he [or she] was born in , in the Isle of Man [or Scilly, or Jersey, or Guernsey], which he [or she] left about years ago, and hath no settlement in that part of the United Kingdom, called England, and hath actually become and is now chargeable to the [parish, township, etc.] of in the county of [and that he hath a wife named , and children, neither of which children has gained a settlement in England].

Sworn the day and year first above written, before us .

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 76, and
25 & 26 Vict.
c. 113.

14. *Order of Removal of Person to Scotland or Ireland.* (Given in 26 & 27 Vict. c. 89.)—

To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the [county] of ,

To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the [county] of in Ireland [or Scotland].

At a Petty Session of His Majesty's Justices of the to wit.) peace for the [county] of , holden in and for the of) in the said [county] at , on the day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and , before us the undersigned, His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county]:

Whereas complaint is now made by the guardians of the poor of the union, in the [county] of , that hath become and is now chargeable to the parish of in the said union: And whereas the said having been brought before us, and application having been made to us in Petty Sessions assembled by the relieving officer of the said guardians on their behalf, we have made due examination on oath, and find that the said is of the reputed age of years, and was born in Ireland [or Scotland] [but we are not able upon the evidence before us to ascertain the place in that country of his birth, or that he hath resided for the space of three years in any place therein: or, and has not been absent therefrom more than twelve months, and erase the words not applicable], [and last resided for the space of three years] in the parish of in the [county] of , now contained in the said union of , and hath not a settlement in England, and is not otherwise exempt from removal from the said union; [and that he hath a wife named of the reputed age of years, and child named, etc., etc., of the reputed age of , which child is [or are] not exempt from removal from the said union:] and we have seen the said [and his wife and child], and are satisfied that the said [and his wife and child] is [or are] in such a state of health as not to be liable to suffer bodily or mental injury by the removal: These are therefore to require you the guardians of the poor of the union to cause the said (with his family) to be safely conveyed [to the port of , in the said union, which port is in our judgment under the circumstances of the case the most convenient; or, where the pauper has not resided twelve months in Ireland, to which port

we, with the consent of the guardians of the said union of _____, 24 & 25 Vict. think it fit that the said _____ should be sent, and erase the c. 76, and words not applicable] to the said union of _____, and to be 25 & 26 Vict delivered at the workhouse of such union. c. 113.

Given under our hands and seals, at the sessions aforesaid, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

(N.B.—A person who has resided continuously for five years in England shall not thereafter be removable to Ireland under the Acts relating to the relief of the poor : 62 & 64 Vict. c. 23.)

15. *Modes of describing Settlements in the Grounds of Removal*, 17 & 18 Geo. 5, Form No. 11, ante, p. 1208.]— c. 14, ss. 109 et seq., 124.

(a) *Birth*.] For that the said A. B., who is the lawful son of C. B. and A. his wife, was born in the parish of Y. in your said L. union, in or about [the month of _____ in] the year _____, and hath not acquired a settlement in his own right.

(b) *Settlement by Residence*.]—For that the said A. B. has resided for the term of three years in the parish of Y. in your said L. union (*set out here the statutory grounds of irremovability*) and has not since acquired a settlement in any other parish by a like residence or otherwise.

(c) *Birth of an Illegitimate Child*.]—For that the said A. B. being the illegitimate [son] of C. D., born of the said C. D. on the _____ day of _____, and not having acquired another settlement, retains that of the said C. D., which (*set out here a statement of C. D.'s settlement*).

(d) *Apprenticeship in ordinary Cases*.]—For that the said A. B. when about the age of fourteen years, to wit, on the _____ day of _____ one thousand _____ hundred and _____, by an indenture of apprenticeship of that date, made between the said A. B. (who was the son of C. B. of _____), by and with his father's consent, and J. C. of the parish of Y. in your said L. union, tailor, bound himself apprentice unto the said J. C. to serve him as such apprentice for the term of _____ years, to learn the art or trade of a tailor; and that the said A. B. accordingly entered the service of the said J. C.* as such apprentice on the _____ day of _____ then instant, and served him in the said parish of Y. as such apprentice under the said indenture from that time until the _____: And the said A. B. during the whole of the time of his said service under the said indenture [or during more than forty days of his said service under the said indenture, and on the last day of such service], inhabited in the said parish of Y. in your said L. union, and resided and slept therein [in the house of the said J. C., his master, situate in the said parish].

(e) *Apprenticeship as a Parish Apprentice in Cases where the Parish is in an Union*.]—For that on the _____ day of _____, one thousand _____ hundred and _____, by an indenture of apprenticeship of that date, made between the guardians of the

17 & 18 Geo. 5, poor of the N. union in the counties of and of the c. 14, ss. 109 one part, and J. C. of the parish of Y. in your said L. union, shoemaker, of the other part, the said guardians did bind the said pauper A. B. apprentice unto the said J. C. to serve him as such apprentice for the term of years, to learn the trade of a shoemaker; and that the said A. B. accordingly entered the service of the said J. C. (*etc., as in Form (d), supra, from the asterisk* to the end*).

(f) *Renting a Tenement and Paying Rates on it since August 14th, 1834.*] For that he the said A. B. on the day of , in the year 19 , took and hired a separate and distinct dwelling-house and acres of land, situate in the parish of Y. in your said L. union, from C. D., of , and which were *bona fide* rented by the said A. B. of the said C. D., at and for the sum of a year, for the term of [one whole year, and so on from year to year so long as both parties should please]; and which dwelling-house and land were actually occupied by the said A. B., under the said yearly hiring for the term of [one whole year]; and the said A. B. himself actually paid unto the said C. D. the sum of [£10, part of] the rent due and payable for the said dwelling-house and land for the said year*: And during the whole of the said time [or the year from to] the said A. B. so occupied the said dwelling-house and land as aforesaid, he was assessed to and paid all the poor rates made, allowed and published in the said parish of Y., in respect of the said dwelling-house and land during the year aforesaid, and during the whole of the time the said A. B. so occupied the said dwelling-house and land [or during forty days of the said occupation of the said dwelling-house and land by the said A. B., and on the last day of such occupation] the said A. B. resided and slept in the said parish of Y. in your said L. union in the dwelling-house aforesaid.

(g) *Estate—Seisin.*]—For that the said A. B. in the year 19 , was seised of five acres of land, to him and to his heirs for ever [or to him and to his heirs male, or to him for the term of his natural life, or to him for the term of the natural life of C. D.], situate at , in the said parish of Y. in your said L. union, and continued so seised thereof until ; and* he the said A. B. resided and slept in the said parish of Y. for upwards of forty days during the time he was so seised of the said estate, and has continually, since the day of 19 , resided within ten miles of your said parish of Y., at .

(h) *Or, for that the said A. B., in the year 19 , was possessed of five acres of land for the term of years, at the small rent of , and of the annual value of , situate at , in the said parish of Y. in your said L. union, and continued so possessed thereof until ; and (etc., conclude from the asterisk* in Form (g), supra).*

(i) *Estate—Title by Descent, etc.*]—*This would be described as in either of the last two Forms, adding after the statement of the residence: up to the day of , when the said A. B.*

died, the said pauper J. B., who was his legitimate child, 17 & 18 Geo. 5, born in wedlock, then residing with him as part of his family, c. 14, ss. 109 and not emancipated. *et seq.*, 124.

(k) *Or, if the pauper were emancipated before the death of his father, then, after the statement of the residence, insert :* up to the day of , when the said J. B., who was his legitimate child, born in wedlock, became emancipated, by marrying his said wife M. B., or by separating himself from his said father's family, the said J. B. then being of the age of twenty-one years and upwards, or as the case of emancipation may be.

(l) *Estate—Title by Devise.*—For that one J. S., being possessed of a certain cottage and land called , situate at , in the parish of Y. in your said L. union [for a term of about years], by his will, dated the day of devised his interest in the same to the said pauper A. B., his executors, administrators and assigns, afterwards, on the day of , died, without altering or revoking his said will ; whereupon the said A. B., on , became possessed of the said cottage and land under and by virtue of the said devise, and continued to be possessed thereof from thence until ; and that after and whilst the said A. B. was so possessed of the said cottage and land, he resided and slept in the said parish of Y., where the said cottage and land are situate, for upwards of forty days, and has continually, since the day of 19 , resided within ten miles of the said parish, at .

(m) *Estate—Title by Purchase.*—For that he the said A. B. in the year 19 , purchased of J. C., of , a dwelling-house and garden, situate at , in the said parish of Y. in your said L. union, to hold to him and to his heirs for ever (or as the case may be) for the sum of , by the said A. B. bona fide paid, whereby he the said A. B. became and was seised of the said dwelling-house and garden accordingly ; and the said A. B. afterwards resided and slept in the said parish of Y. for upwards of forty days during the time he was so seised of the said estate and has continually [or ever afterwards down to the present time], since the day of 19 , resided within ten miles of the said parish, at .

(n) *Estate, as Trustee.*—This will be in the ordinary form, without naming the party as trustee.

(o) *Estate, as Cestui que Trust.*—The ground in this case should state the seisin of the trustee in trust for , etc., and then the residence of the pauper.

(p) *Estate, as Mortgagee.*—For that, on the day of , 19 , by deed of mortgage of that date, J. C., for the consideration therein stated, conveyed to the said A. B. a certain dwelling-house, situate at , in the said parish of Y. in the said L. union, to hold to him the said A. B., his executors, administrators and assigns, for the term of years, subject to the usual proviso for redemption ; and that during the time the said A. B. was mortgagee of the said dwelling-house he resided and slept in the said parish of Y. for

17 & 18 Geo. 5, upwards of forty days, and has continually, since the c. 14, ss. 109 day of , 19 , resided within ten miles of the said parish et seq., 124. of Y., at .

(q) *Estate, as Mortgagor.*—If the mortgagor gained a settlement by residence in the parish with the premises, before execution of the mortgage, the ground of appeal may be in the ordinary form ; but if not it may be in the following form : For that he the said A. B. on the day of , 19 , being then [seised] of a certain dwelling-house, situate at , in the parish of Y. in your said L. union, to hold to him and to his heirs for ever (or as the case may be), mortgaged the same by a deed of that date, to J. C., of , for the term of years, subject to the usual proviso for redemption : but from that time hitherto the said A. B. retained possession of the said mortgaged premises by permission of the said J. C., the mortgagee thereof : and during the time the said A. B. hath so had possession thereof as mortgagor as aforesaid, he resided and slept in the said parish of Y., for upwards of forty days, and hath continually, since the day of 19 , resided within ten miles of the said parish of Y., at .

(r) *Estate, as Executor.*—For that on the day of J. C., of being possessed of a dwelling-house and garden, situate at , in the parish of Y. in your said L. union, for a term of years unexpired, died, having first made his will, whereby he made the said pauper A. B. his executor, and the said A. B. afterwards duly proved the said will, and became and was possessed of the said dwelling-house and land as executor as aforesaid ; and that whilst the said A. B. was so possessed thereof, he resided and slept in the said parish of Y. for upwards of forty days, and has continually, since the day of , 19 , resided within ten miles of the said parish of Y., at .

(s) *Estate, as Administrator.*—For that, on the day of , J. C., being possessed of a dwelling-house, situate at , in the parish of Y. in your said L. union, for a term of years then unexpired, died intestate ; and that afterwards, on the day of , letters of administration of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits, which were of the said J. C. at the time of his death, were granted unto the said pauper A. B., and he thereby became and was possessed of the said dwelling-house as administrator as aforesaid, and that after the grant of the said letters of administration, and whilst the said A. B. was so possessed of the said dwelling-house as aforesaid, the said A. B. resided and slept in the said parish of Y., for upwards of forty days, and has continually, since the day of 19 , resided within ten miles of the said parish of Y., at .

(t) *Estate, as Next-of-Kin.*—That, on the day of J. B., the [father] of the said pauper A. B., being possessed of a cottage situate at , in the parish of Y. in your said L. union, for a term of years unexpired, died intestate, leaving the said A. B. his [only] child sole next-of-kin him sur-

viving, and no letters of administration to him from thence 17 & 18 Geo. 5,
hitherto have been taken out : whereby as sole next-of-kin to c. 14, ss. 109
the said J. B., the said A. B. became entitled to the said term *et seq.*, 124,
of years in the said cottage, and that whilst he was so entitled,
and during the residue of the said term, the said A. B. resided
and slept in the said parish of Y., for upwards of forty days,
and has continually, since the day of 19 , resided
within ten miles of the said parish of Y., at .

(u) *Estate, Title by Marriage.*—For that, on the day of
 , one J. C., being possessed of a cottage situate at ,
in the said parish of Y. in your said L. union, for a certain term
of years unexpired, intermarried with the said pauper A. B.,
who thereupon thereby became and was possessed of the said
cottage in right of his said wife ; and that after his said mar-
riage, and whilst he was so possessed of the said cottage, the
said A. B. resided and slept in the said parish of Y. for upwards
of forty days, and has continually, since the day of
19 , resided within ten miles of the said parish of Y., at .

(w) *By Payment of Parochial Rates and Taxes.*—For that,
on the day of , 19 , the said A. B. took and rented
a separate (*etc.*, describe the renting as in Form (f), *ante*, p. 1212,
*to the asterisk**, and then :) and during the year the said A. B.
so occupied the said dwelling-house and land he paid rent for
the same as aforesaid, and was assessed, charged and rated to
the poor rates of the parish of Y. in your said L. union, for and
on account and in respect of the said dwelling-house and land,
and duly paid the said rate : Also, that after paying the said
rate, and during the said year, the said A. B. continued to
reside and sleep at , in the said parish of Y., for upwards
of forty days.

(x) *Admission of Settlement by Relief.*—For that the [father
of the] said pauper A. B., in the month of 1 , whilst
residing with his wife and children in the parish of B., in the
county of [or in this parish] received from the overseers
of the poor of your said parish of Y. [or from your said parish of
Y. through the hands of the relieving officer of the union
(in which the said parish of Y. was and is comprised), who was
duly authorised in that behalf], relief for himself and his said
wife and children, and the said overseers [or relieving officer]
continued to give him such relief weekly from that time for
the period of months, during all which time the said
A. B., with his said wife and children, resided in the said parish
of B. [or in our said parish], to the knowledge of the overseers
of the poor of your said parish of Y. [as well as to the know-
ledge of the board of guardians of the said union].

(y) *Admission of a Settlement by a Certificate.*—For that he
the said A. B., prior to the said day of , was living
in the parish of L. in our said B. union, protected by a certain
certificate in writing of the settlement of the said A. B. and of
his wife and family in the parish of Y. in your said E. union,
which said certificate bears date the day of , 19 ,
directed to the guardians of the poor of our said B. union under

17 & 18 Geo. 5, the common seal of the guardians of your said E. union, which c. 15, ss. 109 said certificate was duly delivered as directed, and has ever *et seq.*, 124. since been in the charge and custody of the officers of our said B. union.

(z) *Former Order Unappealed Against.*—For that, by an order of , two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of , dated the day of , and directed to the guardians of the poor of this union, and to the guardians of the poor of your said union of Y., after reciting as therein is recited, it was amongst other things adjudged by the said justices, that the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B. [or of J. B., the father of the said A. B.], was then in the parish of Y. in your said union, and it was thereby ordered that (*etc., as in the order, but in the past tense*): [a duplicate of which order, together with a notice in writing of the said A. B. being chargeable to and relieved by our said union of L., accompanied by a statement in writing under the hand of the clerk to the guardians of the poor of our said union, setting forth the grounds of such removal, including the particulars of the settlement relied upon by us, or the said last-mentioned guardians, in support thereof, to wit, a settlement gained by the said A. B. [or J. B.], in the parish of Y. in your said union, by (*shortly describing the settlement*) (which settlement, *if so*, the said A. B. acquired and took of, or derived from, the said J. B.), were, on the day of , sent by post by the guardians of the poor of our union, or the said union of B., to the guardians of the poor of your said union of Y., as by the statutes is provided and directed in that behalf]: *By virtue of which said order of Justices, no notice of appeal against the same having been given as required by law, the said A. B. [or J. B.] was, on the day of 1 , removed to your said union of Y., and there delivered to the guardians of the poor of the same union, together with a duplicate of the said order, and there was no appeal whatever against the said order.

(aa) *Former Order Appealed against and Confirmed.*—Recite the Order as in Form (z) to the asterisk,* and then : against which said order the guardians of the poor of your said union of Y. appealed to the justices of the said county of in Quarter Sessions assembled at a Quarter Sessions holden in and for the said last-mentioned county, and the said appeal was thereupon then and there respited until the then next Quarter Sessions, to be holden on in and for the said county; and afterwards at the said last-mentioned Quarter Sessions, upon the said appeal being tried and heard, the Justices then and there assembled then and there ordered and adjudged that the said order should be confirmed; and which said last-mentioned order of Sessions is in full force and effect, and not in any manner reversed, annulled or made void.

(bb) *Negating one Year's Residence.*—For that the said A. B. has not resided in our said parish of L. for one year next before our application for the said order or warrant of Justices,

nor in any part of the union of in the counties of
and , in which the said parish is contained.

17 & 18 Geo. 5,
c. 14, ss. 109
et seq., 124.

(cc) *Grounds of Removal of Wife of Absent Husband, Settlement being through the Husband's Father.*—

1. *Negating residence of wife as in Form (bb) :*

2. And also, for that the said M. B. being the lawful wife of A. B. (who has deserted her), and the said being their lawful children, respectively acquire and take the last legal settlement of him the said A. B. in your said union, by reason of the said A. B. being at the time of his so deserting his said wife legally settled in your said union :

3. And also, for that the said A. B., never having gained a settlement in his own right, but being the lawful son of J. B. and A. his wife, derives from his said father a legal settlement in your said union, by reason of his said father being at the time of the emancipation of the said A. B. (which happened in or about the year , when he the said A. B. was of the age of twenty-one, or thereabouts, and separated from his said father's family and married) legally settled in your said union of Y. :

4. And also, for that he the said J. B., the father of the said A. B. *here describe the father's settlement : then any admission by relief to him or his son, etc., etc., according to the facts ; then the inhabitancy.*

16. *Notice of Appeal against an Order of Removal without the Grounds.*— Id.
ss. 122, 127.

To the Board of Guardians of the B. Union in the county of C.

Take notice, that we, the board of guardians of the E. poor law union in the county of S., do intend at the next General Quarter Sessions of the peace to be holden in and for the said county of C. to [commence and] prosecute an appeal against an order of the Reverend , clerk, and , Esquire, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of C., bearing date the day of 19 , for and concerning the removal of A. B., M. his wife, and their three children, to our said union of E. aforesaid *(adding, if so, which said appeal was duly entered and respited at the last General Quarter Sessions holden in and for the said county of C.*).*

Witness my hand this day of 19 , in the
name of the guardians of the said E. union.

C. D.,

Clerk to the said board of guardians.

17. *Notice and Grounds of Appeal.*—

Id.

To the Board of Guardians of the B. Union in the county of C.

Take notice *(etc., as in Form No. 16, supra, to the asterisk,* and then :)*

And take notice, that the following are the grounds of the said appeal :

17 & 18 Geo. 5,
c. 14, ss. 122,
127.

1. That the said order is bad and defective on the face thereof (*so making such objections to the proceedings as may be thought requisite*) :
2. That the said paupers were not residing in your said union at the time the said order was made :
3. That the said paupers were not legally chargeable to your said union at the time the said order was made :
4. That the said paupers at the time the said order was made were not legally settled in any parish in your said union of Y. :
5. That (*etc., here traverse the respondents' statements in their grounds of removal : set up irremovability ; or a new settlement, in like specific manner as in the grounds of removal*) :

And further take notice, that at the trial of the said appeal, we, on behalf of the said appellant union, mean to avail ourselves of all or some one or more of the said grounds in support of the appeal.

And also take notice, that you are hereby required to produce at the trial of the said appeal the said pauper A. B., and also the said original order, together with this notice and these grounds of appeal.

(Signed, etc., as in Form No. 16, *supra*.)

Id.

18. Grounds of Appeal, Notice having been given before.]—

To the Board of Guardians (*etc., as in Form No. 17, supra*).

In the matter of an appeal wherein the Board of Guardians of the Union of Y. are the appellants,

and

The Board of Guardians of the Union of L. are the respondents.*

Take notice, that the grounds of the above appeal are as follows : (*set them out as in Form No. 17, supra*).

Id.

19. Notice Abandoning Order before or after Appeal.]—

To the Board of Guardians of the E. Union in the county of S.

Take notice, that we, the board of guardians of the B. union, hereby abandon the order of [the Reverend] , [clerk], and , [Esquire], two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of C. [bearing date the day of 19], for the removal of A. B., M. his wife, and , their three children, to your union, a duplicate of which order, together with a notice of chargeability and grounds of removal, we sent to you on the day of last [and which order you have appealed against, and the same appeal is now pending].

[*The following may be added* : And we hereby offer to pay you such costs (if any) as you may have incurred by reason of the said order, and of all subsequent proceedings thereon [to be taxed by the proper officer of the Court in the manner directed

by the statute in that behalf made and provided], for which 17 & 18 Geo. 5, purpose we request you to furnish us with a copy of the bill of c. 14, ss. 122, costs.] 127.

(Signed as if a notice of appeal.)

20. *Agreement to Submit to Minister of Health a Question* Id. s. 213.
Affecting the Settlement, Removal and Chargeability of a Pauper.]

Memorandum of agreement made this day of
19 , by and between the Board of Guardians of the
N. Union, in the county of S. of the one part, and the
Board of Guardians of the C. Union, in the county of
S., of the other part :

Whereas by the statute in that behalf, it is amongst other things enacted and provided, that boards of guardians, between whom any question affecting the settlement, removal or chargeability of any person should arise, might, by agreement under their common seals, submit such question to the Minister of Health for his decision : and the said Minister might, if he should see fit, by order, determine the same ; and that every such order should be in all courts and for all purposes final and conclusive between the boards by whom the question was submitted : And whereas one A. B. has become chargeable to the aforesaid union of N., and it is alleged that the place of his last legal settlement is in the aforesaid union of C., and that he is therefore legally removable to the said last-mentioned union, which is denied on the part of the latter union : Now it is hereby agreed, by and between the said parties hereto, to submit the question as to the settlement [or removability or chargeability] of the said A. B. in [or to] the said union of C. to the Minister of Health for his decision under the said statute ; and for this purpose the said parties hereto have agreed upon the following statement as comprising the facts of the

CASE.

(Here set out the facts of the case as agreed upon.)

The question submitted to the Minister of Health for his decision is, whether, under the above circumstances, the said A. B. is legally settled in [or removable to or chargeable to] the said union of C.

Executed by the said and the
said , in the presence of .

21. *Complaint of Guardians for Recovery of Costs of Relief and Maintenance, under Order of Removal.]*—That the board of guardians of the union of Y. in the county of S., being the union to which A. B., M. his wife, and their three children, had been adjudged to belong, have refused and still do refuse to pay to the board of guardians of the said union of L. the sum of , being the cost and expense of the relief and maintenance of the said persons, under an order of two Justices of the Peace for the county of C., dated the day of

17 & 18 Geo. 5, , for the removal of the said A. B., M. his wife, and their three children, from the said union of L. to the said union of Y.,* from the time that notice of the said order and of the said persons having become chargeable to the said union of L. had been sent by the last-mentioned union to the said union of Y.

Id.

22. *The like, under a Suspended Order of Removal.*]—*Proceed as in Form No. 21, supra, to the asterisk,* and then :* the execution of which order of removal was by a further order indorsed thereon made by and under the hands and seals of the said last-named Justices, bearing even date therewith, suspended on account of and during the illness and infirmity and inability to travel of M. B., one of the said poor persons ; And that on the day of , a notice in writing of the said poor persons being so chargeable and relieved, and of such suspended order of removal, with a copy of the same suspended order, and a statement of grounds of such removal, was given, being within ten days of the making thereof, to the guardians of the poor of the said union of Y., to whom the said order was directed : [*if so, add,* And that the said board of guardians as last aforesaid, did, by writing under their hands, bearing date the day of , agree to submit to such order of removal], and that no appeal against such order of removal has been prosecuted by the said board of guardians of the said union of Y., and that by a further order also indorsed on the said order of removal made by and under the hands and seals of and , two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of C. bearing date the day of , the said order of removal was permitted and ordered to be executed, and the sum of being the charges and expenses incurred by the suspension of the said order of removal, as ascertained by the said last-named two Justices, thereby ordered to be paid by the board of guardians of the said union of Y., to which the said persons were ordered to be removed, on demand to the said board of guardians of the said union of L. : And the said complainant further saith, that the said order of removal was, (on the day of , carried into execution, and the said sum of money then duly demanded of and from and , the board of guardians of the said union of Y., by him this complainant, and the said several orders were then duly served on them, but that the said and have refused and neglected, and still do refuse and neglect to pay the same, and the same now remains unpaid, and that no notice of appeal has been given against the said order for payment of the said sum within three days from the time of making such demand as aforesaid, nor at any time since, contrary to the form of the statutes in such case made and provided.

Id.

23. *Summons upon either of the Complaints Nos. 21 and 22, supra.*] No. 100, ante, p. 59, stating the particulars of claim shortly to be : That you, as the board of guardians of the union

of Y., have neglected and refused to pay to the said board of 17 & 18 Geo. 5, guardians of L. the sum of _____, being the costs and expenses c. 14, s. 124. expended by them in the relief and maintenance of A. B., M. his wife, and their three children, under a certain [suspended] order of two Justices for the removal of the said poor persons to your said union of Y., as the place of their last legal settlement.

24. *Judgment thereon.*]—No. 102, *ante*, p. 60.

Id.

The General Forms for enforcing Judgment, No. 24, *supra*, will be the *General Civil Debt Forms*, *ante*, pp. 59—64.

II. OTHER FORMS.

25. *Order of a Justice for Temporary Relief to a Stranger.*]—Id. s. 35 (2).

To the Relieving Officer of the _____ union.

Whereas it hath been proved upon oath before me to wit, } the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], that one C. D., now in your parish [or union]* [but not settled nor usually residing there], is now in a state of sudden and urgent necessity and distress (*here state some particulars*), and that he hath on the _____ day of _____ instant applied to you for relief, but that you have refused and neglected to give him the same: I, the said Justice, do therefore order and command you, the said Relieving Officer of the parish [or union] of _____ aforesaid, to give to the said C. D. such temporary relief as his case shall require, in articles of absolute necessity, but not in money, and particularly that you forthwith give him (*here state anything which in the opinion of the Justice should be furnished to the pauper*).

Given under my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____, at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.

J. S. (L.S.)

26. *The like, for Temporary Medical Relief.*]—*Proceed as in* Id. (3). *Form No. 25, supra, to the asterisk*, then:* is afflicted with a sudden and dangerous illness (*here state some particulars*), and that he hath on the _____ day of _____ instant applied to you to procure for him medical relief, but that you have refused and neglected to procure the same for him: I, the said Justice, do therefore order and command you, the said Relieving Officer of the parish [or union] of _____ aforesaid, to procure forthwith for the said C. D. such medical relief, attendance, and assistance as his state of sudden and dangerous illness may require, and particularly that you forthwith [cause the surgeon who usually attends upon the paupers in your parish, or some other skilful medical practitioner, to attend upon and prescribe for the said C. D.].

Given, (*etc.*, as in *Form No. 25, supra*).

27. *Complaint for Outdoor Relief of Aged and Infirm Person* Id. s. 74. *unable to work.*]—*Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante*,

17 & 18 Geo. 5, p. 2, *selling out the complaint thus* : who states that he doth apply to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the said [county] for an order to direct that relief shall be given to him the said C. D., he being an adult person, who from old age [or infirmity of body] is wholly unable to work. And the said C. D. applies that the said order may be made without requiring him to reside in a workhouse, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided.

Id.

28. *Summons to Board of Guardians.*—

To the Relieving Officer and to the Board of Guardians of the Parish of in the said [county].

} *Follow the General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, stating the cause of complaint to be*, that from old age or infirmity of body, to wit (*describing the infirmity*), he was and is wholly unable to work : and that he is desirous of receiving relief out of the workhouse of the said union ; *and summoning the board of guardians and relieving officer* to appear, to show cause why relief out of the workhouse should not be given to the said C. D.

Id. s. 74.

29. *Justice's Order for Outdoor Relief to Aged and Infirm Person unable to Work.*—

To J. K., Relieving Officer of the said union, and to the Board of Guardians of the same union.

Follow the General Form No. 47, ante, p. 24, setting out the complaint therein to have been made on oath, then thus : that he was then of the age of [eighty] years and upwards ; that from old age [or infirmity of body, to wit, , *describing the infirmity*] he was and is wholly unable to work ; and that he was desirous to receive relief out of the workhouse of the said union ; and whereas the Board of Guardians of the Union having been duly summoned to appear before the said Court to show cause why relief should not be given unto the said C. D. (*and then* :) On hearing the said complaint it is ordered and directed by the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], and usually acting within the district wherein the said union is situated, by this order, that you the said relieving officer and guardians, some or one of you, do relieve and give relief to the said C. D. out of the workhouse of the said union, and without requiring him to reside in the said workhouse [namely, by paying to him the said C. D. the sum of each and every week], so long as the cause for such relief as aforesaid shall continue : And I, J. S., Esquire, being one of the undersigned, do hereby certify from my own knowledge that the said C. D. is wholly unable to work as aforesaid.

(*Signatures and seals of two Justices.*)

Id. ss. 45, 46.

30. *Application by Overseer to attach Wages.*—*Proceed describing the officer of the guardians as in Form No. 34, post, on p. 1224, and then thus* : that on the day of 19 ,

[and at divers times thereafter up to and including the day of 19 , the board of guardians of the aforesaid union on the application of C. D. of the parish of D. in the said county of and in the said union (the said C. D. being above the age of twenty-one years) did give the said C. D. [or to E. D., the wife of the said C. D., or child of the said C. D., under the age of sixteen years] certain relief that [the cost price of relief given to one, the said C. D., or E. D.,] was and is under the rules, orders and regulations of the Minister of Health, directed to be given to the said person, by way of loan, and the said board of guardians did relieve the said person by (*insert the kind of relief*), on or from the day of until the said day of inclusive, by way of loan only [the cost price of] which relief altogether amounts to the sum of ; and that he the said E. F. hath applied to the said C. D. for repayment of the same, which he hath neglected and refused to pay, and the same still remains due and unpaid ; that he the said C. D. is in the employment of F. G., of , in the said county of , as a , at the wages of and that there is now due [or that on the day of there will be due in intermediate weekly payments] on account of such wages the sum of from the said F. G., as the employer of the said C. D., to the said poor person ; * wherefore the said E. F. now applies to me the said Justice and prays that the said C. D. and his said employer may be summoned to appear before two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of , to show cause why any wages now due, or which may from time to time become due from such employer to the said C. D., should not be paid over in whole or in part to the said guardians of the poor for repayment of the said loan, pursuant to the statute in such case made and provided.

31. *Summons to the Man and Master.*—

Id.

To C. D. of the Parish of , in the [county] of , and to F. G. of the Parish of , in the [county] of , farmer, the master and employer of the said C. D. } *Proceed as in Form No. 30, supra, the application to wit. } being set out thus :* for that the said board of guardians have advanced to you the said C. D., the sum of , being relief given by way of loan, which is still due and unpaid ; and the said board of guardians have prayed that you the said E. F. shall pay the same out of the wages of the said C. D. : These are therefore to command you, and each of you, to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on at o'clock in the noon, to show cause why any wages now due, or which may from time to time become due, from you the said employer of the said C. D., should not be paid over in whole or in part to the said guardians in payment and discharge of the said sum.

32. *Order to Attach Wages.*—*Proceed as in Form No. 30, Id. supra, to the asterisk, * then thus :* We do therefore, in pursuance

17 & 18 Geo. 5, of the statute aforesaid, after taking into consideration the circumstances of the said C. D. and his family, by this order direct the said employer of the said poor person to pay the sum of _____, being the amount of such relief so remaining unpaid as aforesaid, by weekly [or monthly, or otherwise] instalments of _____, on _____ in each and every week for _____ weeks, out of such wages as aforesaid to the said board of guardians, the first payment thereof to be made on _____, the _____ day of _____.

Given under our hands and seals, this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____, at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

Id. 33. *General Forms for Enforcing the Order No. 32.*—*These will be the Civil Debt Forms, ante, p. 59.*

Id. s. 41. 34. *Complaint for an Order of Maintenance upon a Relation.*—
 } The complaint of the board of guardians of the
 to wit. } N. union in the counties of _____ and _____ by C. D.
 their clerk, duly empowered by them in this behalf made to
 the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, the said
 county of _____, this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine
 hundred and _____, who saith,* that C. B. is the father [or
 grandfather, or mother, or grandmother, or husband, or wife]
 of one A. B., a poor [old, blind, or lame, or impotent] person,
 [or not able to work or maintain himself], and is now chargeable
 to the said union and that the said C. B. now dwelling at the
 parish of _____, in the said county of _____, is of sufficient
 ability to relieve and maintain the said A. B., his [father].*
 The said complainants therefore pray that the said C. B. may
 be summoned to show cause why an order should not be made
 requiring him to relieve and maintain the said A. B. his [father].
 Exhibited before us, _____ C. D.
 J. L., J. S.

Id. 35. *Summons thereon.*—*General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, stating the complaint shortly to be:* that you are the [son] of A. B., a poor old person not able to work, now chargeable to the said parish of _____, and are of sufficient ability to maintain your said father;—*and the summons will be to appear, to show cause why an order should not be made requiring you to relieve and maintain your said father.*

Id. 36. *Order thereon.*—*Proceed as in the General Form No. 47, ante, p. 24, the adjudication being:* The said Court, having duly considered what has been alleged and proved in this behalf, doth adjudge and determine that the said A. B. is poor, and unable to work, so as to maintain and support himself, and that he is actually chargeable to the said union of _____, and that the said C. B. is the [son] of the said A. B., and is of sufficient ability to relieve and maintain the said A. B. his [father]; and it being proved to the said Court that the said C. B. now dwells

within the jurisdiction of the said Court, to wit, at the said 17 & 18 Geo. 5, parish of , the said Court doth therefore order that the c. 14, s. 41. said C. B. shall, upon notice of this order, pay or cause to be paid to the board of guardians of the said union of , weekly and every week, from this present time, the sum of , for and towards the relief and maintenance of the said A. B. for and during so long a time as the said A. B. is poor and unable to work, so as to relieve or maintain himself, and shall be chargeable to the said union of , or until the said C. B. shall be lawfully ordered to the contrary: and it is ordered that the said C. B. do pay to the said board of guardians the sum of , for their costs in his behalf.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

(Where there are several paupers a precise sum should be fixed for each, or separate orders made. See *R. v. Martin* (1844), 13 L. J. M. C. 85.)

37. *The Forms for enforcing this order are the Forms under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts. The Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 59—64, should be used.*

38. *Complaint by Guardians for Order on Husband to Maintain Wife who requires Relief without her Husband.*—*Proceed to the first asterisk* in Form No. 34, supra, and then:* that one A. B., the wife of E. F., of , did on the day of 19 , require relief from the said board of guardians without her said husband and thereby became [and still is] chargeable to the common fund of the said union (*conclude from the second asterisk* in Form No. 34, supra, to the end*).

39. *Summons thereon.*—*May be adapted from Form No. 35, supra.*

40. *Order thereon.*—*May be adapted from Form No. 36, supra.*

41. *Application of Guardians for Order on Husband for Maintenance of Lunatic Wife.*—

The application of the board of guardians of the N. to wit, } union in the counties of C. and S., by C. D. their clerk, duly empowered by the said board of guardians in this behalf, made to us, the undersigned, being two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of C. (being the county wherein A. B., hereinafter mentioned, doth now dwell) this day of , one thousand nine hundred and who saith, that on the day of , one C. B., the wife of the said A. B. of the parish of , in the said county of C. [butcher], being a lunatic, and being then chargeable to the said parish of in the said union, was by a certain order of , Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county, bearing date the said day, and directed to , reciting that the said Justice having called to his assistance a physician (*or as the case may be*), and having personally examined the said C. B., and being satisfied that the said C. B. was then a lunatic (*or as the case may be*), and a

17 & 18 Geo.5, c. 14, s. 43. proper person to be confined, the said Justice thereby directed the said to receive the said C. B. into his said asylum [licensed house, or registered hospital], and subjoined to such order was a statement of such particulars as is required by the statute in that behalf: by virtue of which order, and of the statute in that behalf, the said C. B. was, on the day and year last aforesaid, conveyed and removed to the said , where she hath been confined as a lunatic from thence hitherto: that she is now insane, and that the sum of is the weekly charge for her maintenance in the said : Whereupon he, the said complainant, applies by and on behalf of the said guardians to issue our summons to the said A. B. to appear before us to show cause why an order should not be made upon him to maintain or contribute towards the maintenance of his said wife in such .

Before us { J. S.
 { J. L.

W. P. I.

Id. 42. *Summons thereon.*]—Adapt the General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, but see note at end of Form No. 43, infra.

Id. 43. *Order for Payment.*]—Adapt the General Form No. 47, ante, p. 24 (but see note at end of this Form), by reciting Application No. 41, supra, to the end, and after stating the appearance or non-appearance of the parties, say: and now having duly considered the matter of the said application, and the several allegations contained in the said complaint being duly proved to and before us, we therefore adjudge the said application to be true, and it appearing that the said C. B. is still confined as a lunatic, and that she is now insane, do order the said A. B., the husband of the said C. B. aforesaid, to pay unto the sum of weekly and every week, for and towards the maintenance of the said C. B., his wife, in the said , during such time as she shall be therein confined as a lunatic, such weekly sum appearing to us, after due consideration of all the circumstances of the case, to be the proper sum to be paid by the said A. B. in this behalf: and we do hereby further adjudge and order the said A. B. to pay to the said guardians the sum of for their costs in this behalf.

(N.B.—The summons, No. 42, supra, and this order, No. 43, must not be drawn as for “a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.” But payments in arrear under the order are to be enforced in manner prescribed by the Summary Jurisdiction Acts, and the Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 59—64, should be used.)

2 & 3 Vict.
c. 51, s. 4.

44. *Complaint of Guardians for Attachment of Pension.*]—
In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction, sitting at the
aforesaid, the day of one thousand nine
hundred and .
The complaint of the board of guardians of the union

by C. D., their relieving officer, who upon oath states that 2 & 3 Vict. A. B. of in the [said county] of , being a person c. 51, s. 4. entitled to *then state whether for pension or allowances in civil or military service, not as Chelsea or Greenwich out-pensioner*). at the rate of per annum, hath suffered his lawful wife [or child, or children, *as the case may be*] to become chargeable to the said union, and that the said wife [and child, etc.] is [or are] still maintained by the said union at the expense of per week. The said complainant therefore prays that the said A. B. may be summoned to show cause why an order should not be made requiring that [one-half or two-thirds, *as the case may be*] of the next payment which shall become due of such pension shall be paid by His Majesty's Paymaster-General to the guardians of the said union in order that they may retain and apply the same or so much thereof as shall have been actually expended as aforesaid for the use and indemnity of the said union, in accordance with 2 & 3 Vict. c. 51, s. 4.

Taken before us,

J. P., (L.S.)

J. S., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the said [county].

45. *Summons thereon.*—*A summons on this complaint does Id. not appear to be absolutely essential, but it is always desirable. The General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, can be adapted, reciting the complaint shortly, and calling on defendant to show cause why an order should not be made.*

46. *Order on Paymaster-General to pay part of Pension to Id. Guardians.*—

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of].

Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction, sitting at [the police court] aforesaid, the day of one thousand nine hundred and .

To His Majesty's Paymaster-General.

Whereas complaint on oath hath been made to us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the county of , by , relieving officer for the board of guardians of the union in the said county, that a person entitled to (*as in Form No. 44*) at the rate of per annum, hath suffered his to become chargeable thereto, and that the said is [or are] now maintained by the said union at the expense of per week, and due proof having been given to us of the said being the lawful wife [or lawful children] of the said [or that the said is liable to maintain the said]:

Now we do hereby in pursuance of the statute in that case made and provided order and direct that one moiety [or two-thirds] of the next payment which shall become due of such pension shall be paid by His Majesty's Paymaster-General to the guardians of the said union in order that they may retain and apply the same, or so much thereof as shall have been actually expended as aforesaid, for the use and indemnity

2 & 3 Vict.
c. 51, s. 4.

of the said union, paying the overplus (if any) to the pensioner or person entitled thereto.

Given under our hands and seals this day of
19 , at in the said [county].

J. P. (L.S.)
J. S. (L.S.)

(NOTE.—*The order will be for one-half the pension in the case of a wife or child only ; for two-thirds in the case of a wife and child, or two children. Justices must refuse the order if it appear that the wife is notoriously profligate, or cohabiting with any other person than her husband. The Act is repealed as to Chelsea and Greenwich pensions by 9 & 10 Vict. c. 10, s. 2.*)

59 Geo. 3,
c. 12, s. 24,
and 56 &
57 Vict. c. 73,
s. 6.

47. Notice to Quit a Parish Cottage.]—

To A. B., of the parish of , in the county of ,
labourer.

Under and by virtue of the Poor Relief Act, 1819, to wit. I we hereby give you notice to quit the parish [or town] house [or tenement, or dwelling, or as the case may be], belonging to [or provided by, or at the charge of] the parish of , in the county of , for the habitation of the poor thereof, which you have been permitted to occupy in the said parish [or as the case may be, as : into which you have unlawfully intruded yourself], situated at , in the said parish, and deliver up the possession thereof to the parish council [or chairman of the parish meeting and overseers of the poor] of the said parish of , within one month after this notice and demand in writing for that purpose, pursuant to the statute in that case made and provided.

Dated this day of one thousand nine hundred and .

C. D., Clerk to the Parish Council.
(Or overseers' signatures.)

Id.

48. Information for refusing to quit Parish Cottage.]—

The information and complaint of C. D., one of the to wit. I overseers of the poor of the parish of , in the said county [or clerk to the parish council of in the county of , duly empowered in this behalf], made on oath before the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of , the day of one thousand nine hundred and , at , in the same county, who saith that A. B., a poor person residing in the parish of , in the said county, having been permitted to occupy [or having unlawfully intruded himself into] a parish [or town] house [or tenement, or dwelling, or as the case may be], belonging to [or provided by, or at the charge of] the said parish of , situate at , in the said parish, has refused [or neglected] to quit the same, and deliver up the possession thereof to the overseers of the poor [or the parish council] of the said parish of , within one month after notice and demand in writing for that purpose contrary to the statute in such case made and provided : and further, that notice and

demand in writing for that purpose, signed by _____, the 59 Geo. 3, said overseers [or clerk to the said council], was on the _____ c. 12, s. 24, day of _____ last, delivered to him personally [or in his absence and 56 & affixed on the door, or on _____, a notorious part of the said 57 Vict. c. 73, premises]: The said complainant therefore prays such redress s. 6. in the premises as to law does appertain.

C. D., Overseer of the Poor
[or Clerk to the Parish Council].

Before us { J. P.
 { J. S.

49. *Summons thereon.*]—Adapt the General Form No. 8, ante, Id. p. 5.

50. *Warrant to give Possession.*]—

Id.

To each and all of the constables of the parish of _____, in the county of _____.

} Whereas C. D., one of the overseers of the poor of the to wit, _____, in the said county of _____ (or as the case may be), did, on the _____ day of _____ last, make information and complaint on oath before the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of _____, that A. B. (etc., *recite complaint in past tense*): And whereas we, the said Justices, did, on the _____ day of _____, issue our summons to the said A. B. to appear before us at _____, in the said county of _____, on this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____, at _____ o'clock in the noon of the same day, to answer the said complaint,* and the said A. B. hath this day appeared in pursuance of the said summons, and is now present before us the said Justices:

[or if defendant does not appear, say from the asterisk :* and the said A. B. not having appeared in pursuance of the said summons, due proof upon oath is now made before us the said Justices, by J. N., one of the said constables, that such summons was, seven days at the least before the time appointed for hearing the said complaint, to wit, on the _____ day of _____, delivered by the said J. N. to the said A. B. or affixed on the said premises in his absence, as the case may be]:

And we, J. S. and J. L., the Justices aforesaid, present at the _____, on this _____ day of _____, have proceeded to hear upon oath and determine the matter of the said complaint [in the presence of the said A. B.], and do find and adjudge the same to be true: We do therefore charge and command you, or some or one of you, that you forthwith cause possession of the premises in question [or such land, s. 25] to be delivered to the overseers of the poor [or parish council] of the said parish of _____, or some of them.

Given under our hands and seals, this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____, at _____ in the county aforesaid.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

17 & 18 Geo. 5, c. 14, s. 157. **51.** *Information by a District Auditor for Recovery of Certified Sum, or of a Sum Surcharged.*—By s. 157 (3) of the Poor Law Act, 1927, the payment of any sum certified by a district auditor to be due in accordance with the Act may, together with the costs of the proceedings for the recovery thereof, be enforced in like manner as if it were a sum due in respect of the general rate. The rate procedure, post, pp. 1240—1247, should be followed.

Prize Fights.

Common
Law.

1. *Information to ground Warrant for Apprehension of Intended Combatants.*]—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisk*, and then: that he the said C. D. hath good ground and foundation for suspecting and believing, and doth suspect and believe, that A. B. and E. F. have unlawfully, and against the peace of our lord the King, agreed to fight a prize fight [or boxing match] this evening [or on next] at the , in the said county of , and that the said A. B. [or E. F.] is now residing at in the said county.

Id.

2. *Warrant thereon.*]—This will be in the General Form No. 16, ante, p. 8, to apprehend the said A. B. and E. F., and bring them before me the said Justice, to find sureties to keep the peace.

Id.

3. *The Recognizance may be in the General Form No. 27, ante, p. 14.*

Id.

4. *The Commitment in Default may be given in the Form No. 14, given in tit. "Sureties," post, p. 1249.*

Public Health.

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 196.

1. *Complaint against Officer of Local Board not Accounting or Delivering up Books, etc.*]—

} Proceed as in General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, the com-
to wit. } *plaint being described as of C. D., clerk to the local*
authority for the district of , in the said [county], who
states that A. B., of etc., was and is the collector of rates (or as
the case may be) for the said district , appointed under
and by virtue of the Public Health Act, 1875,* and as such
collector was entrusted to and was employed in the collection of
rates under the authority of the said Act: And that the said
A. B., having collected and received and disposed of divers
moneys for the purposes of the said Act, hath unlawfully failed
to render to the said local authority a perfect account of the
said moneys, and to produce and deliver the vouchers and
receipts in his possession and power for all payments made by
him,

[or unlawfully hath failed to pay over to the treasurer of 38 & 39 Vict. the said local authority the sum of , being the c. 55, s. 196. balance of moneys so received by him, and owing by him upon the balance of accounts, and still refuses to pay over the same],

as he was thereunto duly required by the said authority.

[or if the complaint is for non-delivery of books, papers, etc., by an officer not a collector, say from the asterisk,* and as such was entrusted with the possession of certain papers [or writings, or property, or effects], to wit relating to the execution of the said Act, and belonging to the said local authority, and that the said A. B., having such papers (or as the case may be), hath unlawfully failed to deliver up to the said local authority the said , although he hath been thereunto duly required so to do, for the space of five days now last past].

2. *Summons thereon.*]—Form No. 8, ante, p. 5. Id.

3. *Order for Delivery of Accounts, Papers, etc.*]—No. 47, ante, Id. p. 24. but instead of stating a period of imprisonment, say, until he shall have rendered the said accounts, and produced and delivered up the said vouchers and receipts [or delivered up the said papers, or as the case may be] to the said local authority, or to their clerk, on their behalf.

4. *Order for Payment of Moneys.*]—No. 47, ante, p. 24, may be Id. adapted, the period of imprisonment ordered being set out as in Form No. 3, supra.

5. *Complaint, etc., for Non-payment of Rates under the Public Health Act, 1875.*]—By *Southwark and Vauxhall Water Co. v. Hampton Urban District Council* (1899), 68 L. J. Q. B. 207; 63 J. P. 100, these rates are civil debts. The *General Civil Debt Forms*, ante, pp. 59—64, should be used. Id. s. 256.

6. *General Complaint for Recovery from Owner or Occupier of Expenses of various Works done by Local Authority.*]—Adapt the *General Civil Debt Form* No. 99, ante, p. 59, the complaint being as hereunder respectively set out: the plaintiff should be described as A. B. of , the clerk to the local authority for the of , in the [county] of , on the part of the local authority, that on the day of (the day of the meeting at which surveyor's report considered), upon the report of E. F., the surveyor of the said local authority, it was made to appear to the said local authority,*

(under sections 21, 26)—That a certain sewer or drain from a certain house situate in street, in the parish of , within the said district of the said local authority, of which the said defendant was and is the occupier or owner, had been by the said defendant made to and the same sewer did then unlawfully communicate and was emptied into the sewer of the said local authority there; or that a certain building, to wit, a , had been by the said defendant

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 257.

newly erected over a certain sewer of the said local authority, at _____, within the said district; or that a certain vault, or arch, or cellar, had been by the said defendant newly built and constructed under the carriageway of a certain street called _____, within the said district of the said local authority; without the written consent of the said local authority first had and obtained, and contrary to the said Public Health Act; and thereupon afterwards the said local authority, pursuant to section 47 of the said Act, caused the said sewer, or building, or vault, etc., to be altered or pulled down: And that the expenses (*etc., conclude from the letter B, p. 1234*).

(*under section 23*)—That a certain house situated in _____ street, in the parish of _____ in the said [county], and within the district of the said local authority, of which the said defendant was and is the owner, or occupier, was without any drain [*or without such a drain, or drains, communicating with the sea, or a sewer as is or are sufficient for the proper and effectual drainage of the same and its appurtenances*], and that a sewer of the said local authority [*or which the said local authority are entitled to use, or the sea*] is within 100 feet of some part of the said house, namely, of the _____ (*state what part*); and it further appeared to the said local authority that one (*or more, as the case may require*) covered drain of the following materials and size, that is to say, of 4-inch tubular earthenware pipes, glazed inside (*or as the case may be*), and at the level of _____, and with a fall of not less than 1 foot in _____ feet, was necessary: And that thereupon (*etc., conclude from the letter A, p. 1233*).

(*under section 36*)—That a certain house situate in _____ street, in the parish of _____ in the said [county], within the district of the said local authority, of which the said defendant was and is the owner, or occupier, was without a sufficient water-closet [*or privy, or earth-closet, or an ashpit*], provided with proper doors and coverings: And that thereupon afterwards (*etc., conclude as below from the letter A, p. 1233*).

(*under section 41*)—That on certain premises situated at _____, in the parish of _____ in the said [county], and within the district of the said local authority, of which the said defendant was and is the occupier, the said surveyor, upon an examination duly made on the _____ day of _____, after due notice in that behalf, and under the authority of section 41 of the Public Health Act, 1875, there found a drain, or water-closet, or privy, or cesspool, or ashpit, or earth-closet, which was then a nuisance, or injurious to health, and that the same was then in bad order and condition, and required to be altered and amended by _____ (*stating the necessary works, and concluding from the letter A, p. 1233*).

(under section 47) — That in a certain dwelling-house situate 38 & 39 Vict. in street, in the parish of in the said c. 55, s. 257. [county], and within the district of the said local authority, of which the said defendant is the occupier, a certain pigstye [or certain swine] is [or are] unlawfully kept, so as to be a nuisance to the persons living in the said house, or living in the premises adjoining to the said house;—or that the said defendant unlawfully did on the day of , and still doth suffer certain waste and stagnant water to remain in a certain cellar, or place, within his dwelling-house, situate in street, in the parish of in the said [county], and within the district of the said local authority;—or that the said defendant unlawfully did on the day of , and still doth, allow the contents of a certain water-closet, or privy, or cesspool, belonging to his dwelling-house situate in street, in the parish of in the said [county], and within the district of the said local authority, to overflow, or soak therefrom (*conclude from the letter A, below*).

(under section 46)—That on the day of , upon the certificate of the officer of health of the said local authority, it was made to appear to the said local authority that a certain house situate in street, in the parish of in the said [county], and within the district of the said local authority, of which the said defendant was and is the owner or occupier, was then in such a filthy and unwholesome condition that the health of divers persons was affected, or endangered thereby;—or that the whitewashing, cleansing and purifying of the said house would tend to prevent or check infectious or contagious disease: And that thereupon (*etc., conclude from the letter A, below*).

A And that thereupon afterwards, to wit, on the day of , the said local authority, pursuant to and by virtue of the Public Health Act, 1875, did, in writing, give notice to the said defendant, so being such owner [or occupier] of the aforesaid house, requiring him forthwith [or within days from the receipt of such notice, being a reasonable time in that behalf],

[under section 23, to construct and lay down the said covered drain [or drains] in connection with the said house and the sewer of the said local authority, or the sewer which the said local authority are entitled to use, or the sea, of the materials and size, at the level, and with the fall before mentioned];

[or under section 36, to cause a sufficient water-closet, or privy, or earth-closet, or an ashpit, furnished with proper doors and coverings to be constructed, or such other works to be done as the case might require, or to construct and lay down a covered drain of , connecting the said water-closet with the sewer of the said local authority there];

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 257.

[or under section 41, to cause the said drain, or water-closet, or privy, or cesspool, or ashpit, or earth-closet, to be removed and placed at a distance of , or to be repaired, and also to construct and lay down a covered drain of , connecting the said water-closet, etc., with the sewer there of the said local authority];

[or under section 47, to abate, or cause to be abated, the said nuisance];

[or under section 46, to whitewash, cleanse and purify the said house];

And further, that if the said notice was not complied with within the time aforesaid, the said local authority would do the works mentioned or referred to therein, and that the expenses incurred by the said local authority in so doing would be recovered by them from the said defendant, so being such owner [or occupier], in a summary manner, according to the provisions of the said Act: And the said plaintiff further saith, that the said notice was not complied with by the said defendant, so being such owner [or occupier], and that thereupon the said local authority, pursuant to their said notice, and the said Act, afterwards, to wit, in the month of last, ordered and caused to be done and executed the said works mentioned and required to be done by the said notice B: and that the expenses incurred by the said local authority in so doing amount to the sum of , which sum was duly demanded by the said local authority of the said defendant, so being such owner [or occupier], before and at the time when the said works were completed [by a notice of demand signed by the said plaintiff, and duly served], on or about the day of last; but the said defendant has neglected and refused to pay the said sum, contrary to the aforesaid Act:

A. B.

Made before me this day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id.

7. *Summons thereon.*]—No. 100, ante, p. 59, stating shortly the matter of the complaint as: that you, being the owner [or occupier] of a certain house situate in street, in the parish of in the said [county] [and occupied by E. F.], have refused and neglected to pay, after due demand, to the said local authority, the sum of , being the amount of expenses incurred by them in the doing of certain works, in relation to the said house, required by them to be done by you, you not having complied with the notice in that behalf given to you, pursuant to the Public Health Act, 1875.

8. *General Forms thereon.*]—Adapt the General Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 59—64.

Id. s. 305.

9. *Order to enter upon Lands for Purposes of Act.*]—Adapt Form of Order No. 47, ante, p. 24.

10. *Application and Complaint by Owner where Occupier prevents Execution of Works required.*—38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, s. 306.

The application and complaint of A. B., of _____, to wit, _____ made to me J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county [or borough, etc.] of _____, this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____, who saith, that he is owner, within the meaning of the Public Health Act, 1875, of certain premises, to wit, a house* (as the case may be), situate in _____ street (as the case may be), in the parish of _____, in the said _____; that C. D., the occupier of the said premises, doth prevent the said A. B. from obeying and carrying into effect the provisions of the said Act in this, to wit, that he the said C. D. doth prevent the said A. B. from (here describe the works generally according to circumstances, for instance, thus : constructing and laying down, in connection with the said house, a covered drain, so as to communicate with a sewer [or drain] of the local authority of _____ [or a sewer, etc., which the local authority of the district of _____ are entitled to use, as the case may require], such sewer being within 100 feet of the said house).

11. *Summons to the Occupier.*—This may be in the General Id. Form No. 8, ante, p. 5.

12. *Order to permit Execution of Works by Owner.*—The Form Id. of Order No. 47, ante, p. 24, may be adapted.

13. *Complaint of Local Board of Foul Ditch adjoining their District.*—Proceed as in Form No. 6, supra, the complaint being : that there is a certain watercourse [or open ditch], situate at _____ in the parish of _____ in the said _____, and lying near to [or forming the boundary between] the district of the said local authority and the adjoining parish of _____ aforesaid [or _____ in the same _____], which is foul and offensive, so as injuriously to affect the said district of the said local authority.

14. *Summons thereon.*—No. 8, ante, p. 5. Id.

15. *Order for Cleansing or other Works.*—The General Form Id. No. 47, ante, p. 24, may be adapted, the order of the Court being addressed to the _____ [the local authority complained against] and thus set out :—

To the Local Authority for the District of _____; that the said _____ (local authority) shall forthwith [or within _____ days from the date hereof] effectually cleanse the said watercourse [or open ditch], and shall lay down or cause to be laid down along the whole length thereof from _____ to _____, being _____ yards, a glazed drain pipe of _____ inches in diameter, at the level of _____, and with a fall of _____ (or as the works necessary may be) (the same works appearing to us to be necessary in this behalf) : and we do further order, that the costs of the said works, which are not to exceed the sum of _____, shall be borne and paid wholly by the said _____ (local authority).

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 48.

[or by the said [local authority] and the said local authority in equal moieties, *or as the case may be*, and that the local authority of shall pay to the said [local authority] one-half part of the said moiety within three months after the completion of the said works and upon demand thereof, and the remaining part of the said moiety within three months thereafter].

Railways.

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 20, s. 58.

1. *Complaint by District Council for Order on Railway Company to repair Roads used by Company.*—

In the [county of] Petty Sessional Division of].
The day of 19 .

The complaint of the district council in the county of by C. D., their surveyor [or clerk] duly authorised in that behalf, who states that the Railway Company, in the course of making their [branch] railway, called , in the parish of , in the said county, and within [the district of] the said council, under the powers and provisions of a certain Act passed (*etc.*, *insert year and title of Act*), and of a certain other Act incorporated therewith, intituled the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, had, between the day of and the day of , then last, used and interfered with certain public and common highways and carriage and bridle roads in the said parish [or district of the said council], namely a certain public and common highway and carriage road there called , and containing in length yards or thereabouts, with horses, carts, carriages and waggons; a certain other public common highway (*describing in like manner other public highways or roads, if more than one*); That in so using the said roads [respectively] the said Railway Company had done damage to and injured and cut up and destroyed the same, and made deep holes and wheel ruts therein, and otherwise damaged the same, as hereinafter mentioned, namely, the whole of the said road called , containing in length as aforesaid yards, or thereabouts, and the whole of the said road (*stating the extent of damage done to other roads, if more than one*); and that a question had arisen between the said council and the said railway company, as to the damage done to the said roads by the said company, and as to the repairs thereof by them.

C. D.

Taken before me,

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id.

2. *Summons thereon.*—

To the Railway Company, at their office at .
General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, stating the complaint to be:
for that you the said company have, in making your [branch] railway to , used, interfered with and damaged a certain

highway called , situate at , in the said county. 8 & 9 Vict. upon which a question has arisen between you and the council c. 20, s. 58. (as described in Form No. 1, *supra*). The company will be required to appear, to show cause why an order should not be made on you to repair the said roads.

3. Order thereon upon Railway Company to repair Roads, Id. etc.,—

To the Railway Company at in the county
of .

This may be adapted from the General Form No. 47, ante, p. 24, the complaint therein being set out from Form No. 1, supra, and the order being that :—the said Railway Company do make good the said damage so done by them to the said roads as hereinbefore mentioned, within the period of weeks from the date hereof.

J. P., (L.S.)

J. S., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid. Id. ss. 61, 62.

4. Order on Railway Company to make Ascent, Fences, etc., where Railway crosses a Highway on the Level.]—

To the Railway Company at in the county
of .

This may be adapted from the General Form No. 47, ante, p. 24, the complaint therein being recited as :—for that the Railway Company (incorporated by (the short title of the special Act), and which Act is incorporated with and forms part of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845), did with their [branch] railway called , under the powers and provisions of the said first-mentioned Act, cross a certain highway on the level, to wit, a certain highway called , situate in the parish of , in the said county; that the said company having failed to make a convenient ascent and descent and approaches with handrails or other fences [gates and stiles] on each side of the said railway where the said highway communicates therewith, as required by section 61 of the last-mentioned Act, the said council did give to the said company ten days' notice of their intention to make the said application, before the making thereof, and the order being that :—the said Railway Company do make convenient ascents and descents (etc., as before) on each side of the said railway where the said highway communicates therewith, within the period of weeks from the date hereof.

J. P., (L.S.)

J. S., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(N.B.—The complaint and summons to precede this order can be readily framed from the recital of the complaint there recited.)

5. Order on Railway Company to Repair Bridges, etc., executed Id. s. 65. by them.]—

To the Railway Company, at in the county
of .

This may be adapted from the General Form No. 47, ante, p. 24,

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 20, s. 65.

*the Complaint therein being recited as :—*for that the approaches to a certain bridge, situate at _____, in the parish of _____, in the said [county] of _____, by which bridge the aforesaid turnpike road from _____ to _____ is carried over the railway there of the _____ Railway Company, and the road over the same bridge were respectively made and executed by the said

Railway Company under the provisions of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 [or the _____ Railway Act, 18 _____], incorporated with the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], and the said railway company are thereby required to maintain and keep in repair the said bridge, road and approaches: that the said bridge road over the same and the approaches thereto were then out of repair, although notice in writing had been duly given to the said railway company by the said council as aforesaid, that the said bridge road and approaches were out of repair, and that unless the same were put in complete repair in the meantime application would be made between the hours of _____ and _____ o'clock in the forenoon of this _____ day of _____ to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, for an order directing the said Railway Company to put the same into complete repair, pursuant to section 65 of the said Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, *the order being that :—*the said _____ Railway Company, on or before the _____ day of _____ next, do put the said bridge, the road over the same and the approaches thereto into complete repair: and it is also ordered that the said Railway Company forthwith pay to the said C. D. the costs concerning this inquiry, the amount whereof this Court hath ascertained and determined to be the sum of _____.

(Signed as in Form No. 4, *supra*.)

(N.B.—*The Complaint and Summons to precede this order can be readily framed from the recital of the complaint here recited.*)

Id. 6. *Order, etc., upon Disputed Cases of Compensation for Lands taken by Railway Company.*—Vide Forms Nos. 5—12, under title "*Lands Clauses Act*," ante, pp. 1121—1126.

Id. s. 134. 7. *Declarations of Arbitrator or Umpire in Matters under the Act.*—I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I will faithfully and honestly, and to the best of my skill and ability, hear and determine the matters referred to me, under the provisions of the Act (*naming the special Act*).

A. B.

Made and subscribed in the presence of

_____ J. S.,
one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
for the [county] of _____, this
_____ day of _____ 19 _____.

1 & 2 Vict.
c. 80, s. 1.

8. *Order on Railway Company for Payment of Special Constables.*—

To M. N., having the control or custody of the funds of the _____ Railway Company.

Whereas on the _____ day of _____ last, J. S. and to wit. J. P., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the

Peace in and for the county of _____, usually acting for the 1 & 2 Vict. division of _____, in the same county, in which the parish of _____ c. 80, s. 1.

_____ and adjoining parishes, in the neighbourhood of the works of the said _____ Railway Company, then and now in progress, are situate, did, in pursuance of the Special Constables Act, 1831 [and of the Special Constables Act, 1835], by precept in writing under their hands, nominate and appoint J. N., J. O. and W. S., resident householders of the said parish of _____, in the neighbourhood of the said railway works, to act as special constables for the said parish of _____ and adjoining parishes in the neighbourhood of the said works, for the preservation of the public peace, and for the protection of the inhabitants and security of the property within the same, for the period of [three] calendar months from the day of the date thereof: and whereas the declaration in such case made and provided was on the day and time aforesaid duly administered by the Justice aforesaid to the said J. N., J. O. and W. S., and they accordingly took upon themselves the execution of the said office: and whereas it hath been made to appear to us the Justices aforesaid [or J. L. and J. M., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county aforesaid], usually acting for the division aforesaid, on the oath of three credible witnesses, to wit, L. M., N. O. and P. Q., that the appointment of the said special constables as aforesaid was occasioned by the behaviour and by reasonable apprehension of the behaviour of the persons employed upon the said railway works: Now we, the Justices lastly above named, having duly examined into the premises, do hereby, in pursuance of the Special Constables Act, 1835, order you the said M. N., having the control or custody of the funds of the said _____ Railway Company, to pay to the said J. N., J. O. and W. S., the sum of _____ for their trouble, loss of time and expenses incurred by them in serving as such special constables, from the day of _____ last, to the day of _____ instant, the same being such reasonable allowances for the same as to us the said Justices seem proper.

Given under our hands and seals, at _____ in the [county] aforesaid, this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

[N.B.—If this order be not made within a month after the appointment of the constables, one must be made on the county treasurer in the usual form, adding at (r) in the Form No. 2, tit. "Constables (Special)," ante, p. 969, the following words: no order having been made upon the treasurer or other officer having the control or custody of the funds of the company making the said railroad for payment of the said allowance by virtue of the statute in that behalf made and provided.

Rates (e).

12 & 13 Vict.
c. 14, and
15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 90.

1. *Complaint of the Rating Authority against one Ratepayer.* (A.1.)]—

Be it remembered, that on the day of , to wit.) one thousand nine hundred and , the rating authority for the county borough [or urban or rural district] of by (hereinafter called the complainant), complain to the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], that A. B. of (hereinafter called the defendant), being a person duly rated and assessed in respect of the several rates [or rents] set forth in the schedule hereto, hath not paid the [several] sum[s] set opposite to the same rates [or rents] [respectively] in the same schedule or any part thereof, but hath refused so to do: Wherefore the said rating authority by the complainant, pray that the defendant may be summoned to appear before two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, to show cause why he hath not paid and refuses to pay the said rate [or rents].

C. D.

SCHEDULE.

						£	s.	d.
A rate made on the		day of	19	, in the				
sum of	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	8
Arrears due under rate dated the		day of						
19	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	2
A	rate [or rent] made [or due] on the		day					
of	19	, in the sum of	-	-	-	0	15	0
A	rate [or rent] made [or due] on the		day					
of	19	, in the sum of	-	-	-	0	10	5
						£7	6	3

Made and exhibited before me
at , in the county of ,
on this day of 19 .

Id.

2. *Complaint against Several Ratepayers.* (A.2.)]—

Be it remembered, that on the day of , to wit.) one thousand nine hundred and , the rating authority for the county borough [or urban or rural district] of by (hereinafter called the complainant) complain to the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], that the several persons whose names are mentioned and set out in the schedule hereunder written, being persons duly rated and assessed respectively in respect of the rate[s] [or rent[s]] for the said , have not respectively paid in respect of the same, but have

(e) The first six forms under this title are adapted with alterations from those given in the Schedule to 12 & 13 Vict. c. 14.

respectively refused so to do the sums set down opposite to 12 & 13 Vict. their respective names in the said schedule or any part thereof c. 14, and in respect of the rate[s] [or rent[s]] mentioned in the head of 15 & 16 the column or columns wherein such sum or sums are so set forth respectively : Wherefore the said rating authority by the Geo. 5, c. 90. complainant pray that the said several persons may respectively be summoned to appear before two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, to show cause respectively why they have not paid and refuse to pay the said sums respectively.

SCHEDULE.

Names of the Ratepayers.	Residence.	[Rate] [Rent] Under [Rate] [Rent] dated the — 19 —.	[Rate] [Rent] Arrears due under [Rate] [Rent] dated the — 19 —.	Total Sum due.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
A. B. - - - [here state it]		1 7 0	1 7 0	2 14 0
I. K. - - - —		0 13 0	—	0 13 0
L. M. - - - —		—	0 18 6	0 18 6
N. P. - - - —		0 14 3	0 14 3	1 8 6

C. D.

Made and exhibited before me ,)
at , in the county of ,)
on this day of 19 .)

3. Summons upon the Complaint. (B.)— Id.
To A. B., of .

Whereas complaint hath this day been made before the under- signed, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of , by the rating authority for the county borough [or urban or rural district] of that you, being a person duly rated and assessed in respect of the several rate[s] [or rent[s]] set forth in the schedule hereto, hath not paid the [several] sum[s] set opposite to the same rate[s] [or rent[s]] [respectively] in the same schedule or any part thereof, but hath refused so to do.

SCHEDULE.

(This will be the same as in Form No. 1, ante.)

These are therefore to command you, in His Majesty's name, to be and appear on , at o'clock in the forenoon, at before such two or more Justices of the Peace for the said [county] as may then be there, to show cause why you have not paid and refuse to pay the same, otherwise you shall be proceeded against by default as if you had appeared, and be dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , one

complaint, and to be further dealt with according to law]; and now having heard the matter of the said complaint, and it being now duly proved to us upon oath [in the presence and hearing of the defendant], that an assessment in respect of the rate for the said , dated the , was duly made and published, and that the defendant, being a person duly rated and assessed in respect of the rate hath not paid in respect thereof the sum of aforesaid, but hath refused so to do; [and that a certain other assessment for *as supra* (f)], and that the said [several] sum[s] hath [or have] been duly demanded of the defendant, but that he hath not paid and hath refused and still refuses to pay the same; and the defendant now not showing to us any sufficient cause for not paying the same: These are therefore to command you, in His Majesty's name, forthwith to make distress of the goods and chattels of the defendant; and if within the space of [five] days after the making of such distress, the said sum[s] and the sum of for the costs incurred by the said rating authority in obtaining this warrant, together with the reasonable charges of taking and keeping the said distress, shall not be paid, that then you do sell the said goods and chattels so by you distrained, and out of the money arising by such sale you retain the said sums of and , rendering the overplns, on demand, to the defendant, the reasonable charges of taking, keeping, and selling the said distress being first deducted; and if no such distress can be found, that then you certify the same unto us, to the end that such further proceedings may be had herein as to the law doth appertain.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of one thousand nine hundred and at, , in the county aforesaid.

E. F. (L.S.)

G. H. (L.S.)

(Return of Nulla Bona.)

I, , constable of in the said [county], do hereby certify to , Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] that by virtue of this warrant I have made diligent search for the goods and chattels of the within-named defendant, and I can find no sufficient goods or chattels of the defendant whereon to levy the sums within mentioned.

Witness my hand, this day of 19 .

5. *Warrant of Distress against Several Ratepayers.* (C. 2.)—Id.

To the Rating Authority for the county borough [or urban or rural district] of , and to the constables of , and to all other peace officers in the said [county].

Whereas on last past a complaint was made before

(f) The words in brackets are to be inserted if there be arrears.

12 & 13 Vict.
c. 14, and
15 & 16
Geo. 5, c. 90.

12 & 13 Vict. E. F., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in
 c. 14, and and for the [county] of , by the said rating authority,
 15 & 16 that the several persons whose names are mentioned and set
 Geo. 5, c. 90. forth in the schedule hereunder written, being persons duly
 rated and assessed respectively in respect of the rate[s] for
 the said had not paid in respect of the same, but had
 refused so to do, the sums set down opposite to their respective
 names in the said schedule, in respect of the same rate or rates
 mentioned in the head of the column or columns wherein such
 sum or sums are so set forth respectively, or any part thereof,
 now at this day, to wit, on , at , the said rating
 authority and A. B., I. K., and L. M., some of the said parties
 in the said schedule mentioned, appear before us, the under-
 signed, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for
 the said [county]; [but the said N. P., and Q. R., some others
 of the said persons in the said schedule mentioned (hereinafter
 called the absentees), although duly called, do not appear by
 themselves, their counsel or solicitor, and it is now satisfactorily
 proved to us on oath that the absentees [and each of them]
 have been duly served with the summons in this behalf, which
 required them to be and appear here at this day before such
 two or more Justices of the Peace as should now be here to
 answer the said complaint, and to be further dealt with accord-
 ing to law]; and now having heard the matter of the said
 complaint against the said several parties, and it being now
 duly proved to us upon oath, in the presence of the parties so
 appearing as aforesaid, that an assessment in respect of the
 rate for the , dated the , was duly made and
 published, and that the said several persons whose names are
 mentioned and set out in the said schedule and in the schedule
 hereunder written, being persons duly rated and assessed
 respectively in respect of the rate or rates, as the case may be,
 for the said have not paid in respect of the same, but
 have refused so to do, the sums set down opposite to their
 respective names in the schedule hereunder written, and that
 the said several sums have been duly demanded of them
 respectively, but they have not nor hath any of them shown
 to us sufficient cause for not paying the same: These are
 therefore to command you, in His Majesty's name, forthwith
 to make distress of the goods and chattels of the several
 persons whose names are mentioned and set out in the schedule
 hereunder written; and if within the space of five days after
 the making of such distress respectively the said several sums
 set opposite to their respective names, which they do owe to
 the said rating authority, in respect of the said rate or rates,
 as the case may be, and the said several sums for costs incurred
 by the said rating authority, also set opposite to their respective
 names, together with the reasonable charges of taking and
 keeping the said distress in each case, shall not be paid, that
 then you do sell the goods and chattels of the party so making
 default so by you distrained, and out of the money arising by

such sales respectively you retain the sums so set opposite to the name of each party whose goods you shall have so sold, rendering to him the overplus, the reasonable charges of taking, keeping, and selling the said distress being first deducted; and if in any of the cases mentioned in the schedule hereunder written no such distress can be found, that then you certify the same unto us, to the end that such further proceedings may be had herein as to the law doth appertain.

SCHEDULE.

Names of Ratepayers.	Residence.	Under Rate dated —, 19—.			Arrears due under Rate dated —, 19—.			Costs.			Total.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
A. B. - -	[here state it]	1	7	0	1	7	0	0	6	0	3	0	0
I. K. - -	—	0	13	0	—	—	—	0	2	0	0	15	0
L. M. - -	—	—	—	—	0	18	6	0	3	0	1	1	6
N. P. - -	—	0	14	3	0	14	3	0	5	0	1	13	6

Given under our hands and seals, this day of one thousand nine hundred and , at , in the [county] aforesaid.

E. F. (L.S.)
G. H. (L.S.)

(Return of Nulla Bona.)

I, , constable of the said [county], do hereby certify to Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] that by virtue of this warrant I have made diligent search for the goods and chattels of being some of the persons named in the within-written schedule (hereinafter called the defendants), and that I can find no sufficient goods or chattels of the defendants, or any of them, whereon to levy the sums within-mentioned.

Witness my hand, this day of 19 .

6. Warrant of Commitment in Default of Distress. (D.)]— Id.

To the Rating Authority for the county borough [or urban or rural district] of , and to the constables of , and to all other Peace Officers in the said [county], and to the Governor of His Majesty's Prison at in the County of .

Whereas on last past a complaint was made before E. F., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , by the said rating authority, that A. B. (hereinafter called the defendant), being a person duly rated and assessed in respect of the [several] rate[s] set forth in the schedule hereto had not paid the several sums set

12 & 13 Vict. c. 14, and 15 & 16 Geo. 5, c. 90. opposite to the same rate[s] respectively in the same schedule, or any part thereof, but had refused so to do.

SCHEDULE.

(*This will be the same as in Form No. 4, ante.*)

And afterwards on at , the parties aforesaid [or the said rating authority] appeared before E. F., and G. H., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county, [but the defendant, although duly called, did not appear by himself, his counsel or solicitor, and it was then satisfactorily proved to the said Justices that the defendant had been duly served with the summons in that behalf, which required him to be and appear there at that day before such two or more Justices of the Peace as should then be there, to answer the said complaint, and to be further dealt with according to law]; and then having heard the matter of the said complaint, and it being then duly proved to the said Justices upon oath [in the presence and hearing of the defendant] that an assessment in respect of the rate for the of , dated the , was duly made and published, and that the defendant, being a person duly rated and assessed in respect of the rate had not paid in respect thereof the sum of aforesaid [and that a certain other assessment, *as supra*], and that the said [several] sum[s] had been duly demanded of the defendant, but that he had not paid, and had refused and still refused to pay the same, and that, the defendant, then not showing to the said Justices any sufficient cause for not paying the same the said Justices thereupon issued a warrant to the rating authority and to the said constables, and to all other peace officers in the said [county], commanding them to levy the said last-mentioned [several] sum[s] of , and the sum of , for the costs incurred in obtaining that warrant, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the defendant; and whereas it now appears to us the undersigned two (g) of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], as well as by the return of the said to the said warrant of distress as otherwise, that the said hath made diligent search for the goods and chattels of the defendant, but that no sufficient distress whereon to levy the said sums above mentioned could be found: These are therefore to command you the said rating authority and constables and peace officers, or some or one of you, to take the defendant, and him safely to convey to His Majesty's prison at aforesaid, and there deliver him to the said governor, together with this precept: and we do hereby command you, the said governor of the said prison, to receive the defendant into your custody in the said prison, there to imprison him for the space of , unless the said sums of and , together with the sum of , for the cost attending the

(g) This warrant of commitment must be issued by two or more justices. See the second section of the Act, 12 & 13 Vict. c. 14.

said distress, and the further sum of _____, being the costs and charges of this commitment, making in the whole the sum of _____, shall be sooner paid unto you the said governor; and for your so doing this shall be your sufficient warrant.

Given under our hands and seals, this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____, at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.

J. S. (L.S.)

J. P. (L.S.)

Riots.

Proclamation in Case of Riots. (Given in the Act.)—

“ Our sovereign lord the King chargeth and commandeth all persons, being assembled, immediately to disperse themselves, and peaceably to depart to their habitations or to their lawful business, upon the pains contained in the Riot Act. God save the King.”

1 Geo. 1, st. 2,
c. 5, s. 2.

Sureties.

1. *Complaint for Threats to do Bodily Injury.*]—*Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisks* *, then :* *Common Law and 42 & 43 Vict.* unlawfully did use divers threats towards him the said C. D., whereby he fears that the said A. B. will do him some bodily injury, against the peace, etc.

2. *Complaint for sending a Challenge, and thereby to provoke a Breach of the Peace.*] *Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisks* *, and then state the matter of complaint as in either of the Forms Nos. 1 and 2, ante, p. 817, tit. “Challenge,” and then say :* *34 Edw. 3, c. 1.* and that from the above and other circumstances, he the said C. D. verily believes that the said A. B. will do him some bodily injury [or is about to break the peace], against the peace, etc.

3. *Complaint for sending an Offensive Letter containing Id. Threats.*]—*Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisks* *, and then :* unlawfully did send to the said complainant a certain letter and writing containing divers offensive words and threats, calculated to produce and provoke a breach of the peace, against the peace, etc.

4. *Complaint for breaking the Peace by Fighting.*] *Proceed as Id. in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisks* *, and then state the matter of complaint as in Forms Nos. 1 and 2, ante, pp. 790, 791, tit. “Affray,” and then say :* and that from the above and other circumstances, he the said C. D. verily believes that the said A. B. will be again guilty of a like breach of the peace, against the peace, etc.

34 Edw. 3,
c. 1.

5. *Complaint for Surety in case of Libels.* (Adapted from the Form recognised in *Haylock v. Sparke* (1853), 22 L. J. (N.S.) M. C. 72; 20 L. T. 276.)]—*Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisks* *, then :* did write on the pavements, in a lane called _____, in the said parish of _____, the following offensive words reflecting on the character of Mr. R. J. W., station master of the E. railway station (that is to say), “Donkey W., the railway Jackass”; and that the same offensive words have continually been written for many days before and since the said _____ day of _____ on the pavements of the streets of the said parish of _____, and are calculated to produce and provoke a breach of the peace, against the peace, etc.

Id. 6. *Complaint for exposing certain Personally Offensive Songs.*]—*Proceed to the asterisks* * in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, then :* unlawfully did write and expose to public view [in his window] there certain offensive verses reflecting on the character of the said C. D., and containing aggravated personal abuse of him, calculated to produce and provoke a breach of the peace, against the peace, etc.

Id. 7. *Complaint for Indecency in Street.*]—*Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisks* *, then :* unlawfully, wilfully, and scandalously did expose to the view of one Ann D. and divers other persons there, the body and person of him the said A. B. naked and uncovered, against the peace, etc.

Id. 8. *Complaint for attempting Suicide.*]—*Same as Forms Nos. 1, 2, 3, ante, pp. 947-948, tit. “Suicide” ; or if the offender threatened to commit suicide, etc., say :* that A. B., of, etc., on, etc., at, etc., unlawfully did threaten to kill and murder himself (*or as the case may be*), and from which threat the said complainant verily believes that the said defendant will do himself some bodily injury, against the peace, etc.

Id. 9. *Complaint for Annoyance and interrupting Person in his Calling or Business.*]—*Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisks* *, and then :* did unlawfully, and without just or legal cause, place himself on the premises of the said C. D., then situate in _____ street, and did refuse to leave the same on being required so to do, and did then and there conduct himself in a noisy, disorderly, and turbulent manner, and thereby annoy and interrupt the said C. D. in the peaceable conduct of his business of a _____, and prevent him carrying on the same as he would and ought to have done,

[*or did use divers threats towards the said C. D. that he would annoy him the said C. D. in his business of a aforesaid, and that he the said A. B. did thereupon, in pursuance of the said threats, on the day and year last aforesaid [or on the _____ day of _____], unlawfully, and without just or legal cause, place himself on the premises of the said C. D. there situate in _____ street, and did refuse to leave the same on being required so to do, and did then and*

there conduct himself in a noisy, disorderly and turbulent manner, to the great annoyance of the said c. l. C. D. in his trade or business of a aforesaid, and in the breach of the peace],

whereby the said C. D. fears that the said A. B. will repeat the said annoyance, against the peace, etc.

10. *Summons on either of the Complaints.*]—Form No. 8, ante, 42 & 43 Vict. p. 5, stating the Complaint No. 1, *supra*, to be, —For that you, on, c. 49, s. 25. etc., at, etc., unlawfully did use divers threats towards the said complainant, whereby he fears you will do him some bodily injury, against the peace, etc.

(N.B.—The other Complaints, Nos. 2—9, may be stated in like manner.)

11. *Warrant to Apprehend the Offender.*]—This may be in the General Form No. 16, ante, p. 8. Common Law.

12. *Order of Recognizance to keep the Peace, etc.*]—See Form No. 48, ante, p. 25 (Form No. 19 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915). 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49, s. 25.

13. *Notice of Recognizance.*]—This may be adapted from the General Form No. 30, ante, p. 16.

14. *Commitment in Default of Sureties for Peace or Good Behaviour.*]—Common Law;

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .] 34 Edw. 3, c. 1, and 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49, s. 25.
To each and all of the constables of and to the Governor of His Majesty's Prison at .

A. B. (hereinafter called the defendant) was this day before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction [being a Petty Sessional Court, *if so*], sitting at , ordered to enter into a recognizance forthwith, to the satisfaction of the said Court, in the sum of pounds with suret in the sum of pounds [each], to keep the peace and be of good behaviour towards His Majesty and all his liege people, and especially towards one for the space of now next ensuing : And default having been made in obeying the said order, you the said constables are hereby commanded to convey the said defendant to the said prison, and there deliver h to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant : And you the said Governor of the said prison to receive the said defendant into your custody and keep h for the space of , unless the said order be sooner obeyed.

Dated the day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

15. *Discharge of Defendant on finding Sureties, with Variation where Defendant has to enter into his own Recognizance at the Prison.*]—42 & 43 Vict. c. 49, s. 25.

To the Governor of His Majesty's Prison at .
{ Discharge forthwith out of your custody the body
to wit. } of A. B. now in your custody under a warrant of
commitment of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
, dated the day of , in default of sureties,

42 & 43 Vict
c. 49, s. 25.

he having [entered into his own recognizance and] found the surety [or sureties] required by the said warrant, provided he [do first enter into his own recognizance in the sum and in the manner in the said warrant mentioned, and] be not detained in your custody for any other cause than what is mentioned in the said warrant.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of one thousand nine hundred and , at , in the [county] aforesaid.

J. S. (L.S.)

NOTE :—*The form mentioned next hereafter may be used instead of this form.*

- Id. 16. *Certificate of Sureties found.*]—*See General Form No. 52, ante, p. 27.*
- Id. 17. *Order to bring up a Prisoner for Sureties.* (No. 55 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—*See Form No. 54, ante, p. 29.*
- Id. 18. *Endorsement of Forfeiture of Recognizance.* (No. 44 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—*See Form No. 28, ante, p. 15.*
- Id. 19. *Endorsement mitigating Forfeiture, etc.* (No. 45 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—*See Form No. 29, ante, p. 15.*
- Id. 20. *Summons for Forfeiture of Recognizance.* (No. 3 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—*See Form No. 9, ante, p. 5.*
- Id. 21. *Conviction (Forfeited Recognizance).* (No. 14 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—*See Form No. 38, ante, p. 20.*
- Id. 22. *Warrant of Distress for Sum due under Recognizance.* (No. 24 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—*See Form No. 76, ante, p. 42.*
- Id. 23. *Security to perform Condition of Forfeited Recognizance.* (No. 48 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—*See Form No. 67, ante, p. 37.*
- Id. s. 26. 24. *Summons to vary Sureties, etc.* (No. 4 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—*See Form No. 10, ante, p. 6.*
- Id. 25. *Order varying Order for Sureties.* (No. 50 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—*See Form No. 50, ante, p. 26.*
- 16 & 17 Vict.
c. 30, s. 2. 26. *Notice to Party of Application to Quarter Sessions to declare Recognizance forfeited.*]—

To A. B., of the Parish of , in the [county] of and to E. F. and F. G., his sureties.

} Take notice, that I, the undersigned C. D., of, etc., to wit. } do intend, pursuant to the Criminal Procedure Act, 1853, to make an application to the next General [or Quarter] Sessions of the Peace to be holden at , in and for the [county] of , on the day of next, that the recognizance hereinafter mentioned shall be declared forfeited, that is to say, a recognizance entered into by you the said A. B., and by the said E. F. and F. G. as your sureties before the

Court of General [or Quarter] Sessions of the Peace for the said 15 & 17 Vict. [county] [or before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting c. 30, s. 2. at , or before J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of], on the day of , conditioned that you the said A. B. should keep the peace and be of good behaviour towards His Majesty and all his liege people, and especially towards me [or G. H., of, etc.], for the term of then next ensuing, you the said A. B. having been since convicted of an offence which is in law a breach of the said condition of the said recognizance, that is to say, for that you the said A. B., on the day of instant, were duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at (set out the offence).

Dated this day of 19 .

C. D.

27. *Notice to Justice who took the Recognizance of the like Id. Application.*—

(Copy of the above notice, No. 26, to be annexed to it.)

To J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of .

I, the undersigned C. D., of, etc., do hereby give you notice that it is my intention to make an application to the next General [or Quarter] Sessions of the Peace to be holden at , in and for the [county] of , on the day of next, that the recognizance mentioned in the annexed copy of notice, and which was taken before you, shall be declared forfeited: and that by the Criminal Procedure Act, 1853, you are to transmit the said recognizance to the clerk of the peace of the said [county], with the certificate mentioned in the said Act.

Dated this day of 19 .

C. D.

28. *Certificate to be sent with Recognizance to Clerk of the Id. Peace.*—

To H. R. E., Esquire, Clerk of the Peace for the [county] of .

I certify that the recognizance herunto annexed, signed by me, is transmitted to you pursuant to the Criminal Procedure Act, 1853, by reason of a notice having been given to me, on the day of instant, by C. D., of, etc., that he intended to make application to the next Court of General [or Quarter] Sessions of the Peace for the said [county] of C., that the said recognizance shall be declared forfeited.

Dated the day of 19

J. S.

29. *Surety having reason to Suspect that the Person bound as 15 & 16 Principal has been or is about to be Guilty of Conduct which Geo. 5, c. 86, would be a Breach of Conditions of the Recognizance Informa- s. 26. tion.*—Adapt Form 26, *supra*, substituting at the end: and that he, the said C. D., has reason to suspect that the said A. B. has been [or is about to be] guilty of conduct which would be a breach of the conditions of the recognizance.

Theatres.

(By the Local Government Act, 1888, s. 7, the powers of Justices in special sessions in licensing theatres are transferred to the county council, who, by section 28, may delegate them to Justices in Petty Sessions.)

6 & 7 Vict.
c. 68, s. 5,
and 51 &
52 Vict. c. 41,
ss. 7, 28.

1. *Application to Clerk to Justices by Manager for Licence.*—

To I., Esquire, Clerk to the Justices of the Peace of the County of C., acting in and for the Petty Sessional Division of N., in the same county.

I, the undersigned C. G., being the actual and responsible manager of a certain company of players commonly called and known by the name or style of the _____ Company of Players [or a certain theatrical company called and known as _____] do hereby, in pursuance and by virtue of the Theatres Act, 1843, give you notice that I intend to make application at a Petty Session to be holden in and for your said division, to the Justices of the Peace assembled thereat, for a licence to be granted unto me for the performance of stage plays in a certain building called the _____, situate at _____, in the division and county aforesaid, for the space of _____ calendar months; and I request you will within twenty-one days next after this application appoint a day for holding a Petty Session in the said division for the purpose of granting unto me such licence, and that you will give notice (*this notice is probably now unnecessary, but may be given as a matter of prudence*) of the holding of such session to each of the Justices acting within such division, pursuant to the statute aforesaid.

Witness my hand, this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

C. G.

Signed by the said C. G. in the presence of us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of and for the said county of C., and acting in and for the said Division of N.

J. S.

J. P.

Id.

2. *Justices' Clerk's Notice to Justices.*—

To _____, Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the Petty Sessional Division of N., in the County of C.

Agreeably to the terms of a notice delivered to me under the Theatres Act, 1843, by one C. G., alleging himself to be the actual and responsible manager of (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra*), of his intention to make application at a Petty Session, to be holden in and for the said division, to the Justices of the Peace assembled thereat, for a licence to be granted to him for the performance of stage plays in a certain building called the _____, situate at _____, in this division and county, for the space of _____ calendar months, we do hereby give you notice, that a Petty Session of the Justices acting in and for the said division will be held at the _____ in N., on _____, the _____

day of next, at the hour of twelve at noon, for the purpose of considering the said application.
 Dated this day of 19 I., Clerk to the Justices of the said division.

6 & 7 Vict.
 c. 68, s. 5,
 and 51 &
 52 Vict. c. 41,
 ss. 7, 28.

[*Or this notice may be shorter, stating for the purpose of granting a licence for the theatre at N., an application for which has been duly delivered to us by one C. G., the manager (etc., as in Form No. 1, supra), pursuant to the Theatres Act, 1843.*]

3. *Licence of Theatre, and Rules for Orders, etc.*—Id. ss. 3, 5, 9.
 County of C. } At a Petty Session of His Majesty's Justices
 to wit. } of the Peace of and for the county of C., acting
 } for the division of N., in the same county, holden in and for the said division, at the
 , in N., in the same division, on ,
 , the day of , for the purpose
 of granting licences to houses for the performance of stage plays, in pursuance of the Theatres Act, 1843.

We, the undersigned, being of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting for the said division in Petty Sessions assembled, do hereby licence, authorise and empower C. G., he being the actual and responsible manager of a certain company (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra*) to have and keep open a certain building, called the , situate at , in the division and county aforesaid, as and for a house and place of public resort for the public performance of stage plays, under the provisions of the statute aforesaid, for the space of calendar months from the date hereof; provided that the said C. G. do observe and keep the rules for ensuring order and decency at and in the said theatre so licensed by us the said Justices and for regulating the times during which the said theatre shall be allowed to be open, a copy of which rules is annexed to this licence, pursuant to the statute aforesaid in that case made and provided.

Given under our hands and seals, at the special session above mentioned, in open court.

(*Signatures and seals of two Justices.*)

RULES.

Set out here the rules in force, of which the following are given as specimens :

1. The theatre shall be closed every Sunday [Christmas Day, Good Friday], and days appointed for a public fast and thanksgiving [and during Lent].
2. The theatre shall be closed every Saturday night at the hour of half-past eleven.
3. No spirituous liquors, wine, ale, beer, porter, cider, perry or tobacco shall be sold or disposed of in the theatre, or upon the premises.
4. Police constables when dressed in uniform, or other con-

6 & 7 Vict.
c. 68, ss. 3,
5, 9.

stables when not so dressed, if known as such to the manager, or his servants, shall be permitted to have free ingress to and egress from the theatre at all times during the time of public performance.

5. The manager shall, to the best of his ability, maintain and keep good order and decent behaviour in the theatre during the hours of public performance.

(Here also set out such of the rules relating to music and dancing licences as may be applicable, ante, p. 1012.)

(Signed as the licence.)

(N.B.—As to the rules relative to the erection of new buildings see ante, pp. 1015, 1016.)

Id. s. 7.

4. *Recognizance of Manager and Sureties for Observing Rules.*]—This will be in the General Form No. 77, ante, p. 764 with the following condition: The condition of the within-written recognizance is such, that if the said C. G. shall duly observe and keep the several rules for ensuring order and decency at and for regulating the times of opening a certain theatre, situate at _____, in the division of N., in the said county of C., made and annexed to the licence of the said theatre granted to the said C. G. this day by us, the Justices within mentioned, in pursuance of the Theatres Act, 1843, for the space of _____ calendar months, during the currency thereof, and shall also duly pay all penalties which the said C. G. may be adjudged to pay for breach of the said rules, or any of the provisions of the said Act,* then the said recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

Id.

5. *Notice of Recognizance.*]—Take notice that you C. G. are bound in the sum of _____, and your sureties D. E. and F. G. in the sum of _____ each, that you the said C. G. shall duly observe and keep (etc., as in the Recognizance No. 4, supra, to the asterisk,* and then :) and unless the same be observed, kept and paid accordingly, the recognizance entered into by you and your sureties shall be forthwith levied on you and them.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

(This may be signed by one of the Justices granting the licence.)

Id. s. 9.

6. *Order Rescinding Rules or Altering them, or Making other Rules.*]—

In the [county of _____] Petty Sessional Division of _____.

We, the undersigned, being two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting for the said division, present at this Petty Session, do hereby rescind the rules [numbered 1 and 3], made and annexed to the licence of a certain theatre, situate at _____, duly granted to one C. G. on the _____ day of _____ last, in pursuance of the statute aforesaid,

[or do hereby alter the rule numbered 6, made and annexed, etc., by inserting, etc.]

[and in case of new rules being made for those rescinded, say : and do make and order the following rules instead, that is to say (here set them out).]

Given, (etc., as in Form No. 3, supra.)

7. *Order of Two Justices to Close Theatre in case of Riot.*— 6 & 7 Vict.

To C. G., the manager of a certain theatre situate at _____, c. 68, s. 9
licensed under the Theatres Act, 1843.

Whereas it hath this day been duly proved on oath before us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county of C. usually acting in the jurisdiction where the theatre above mentioned is situate, that a riot and breach of the peace has taken [or is about to take] place in the said theatre [or in the neighbourhood of the said theatre]: We do hereby order that the said theatre be closed for the space of _____ from this hour [or the date hereof] and we do hereby order you the said C. G. to close the same accordingly.

Given under our hands and seals this _____ day of _____ [at twelve o'clock at noon].

(*Justices' signatures and seals.*)

8. *Justices' Permission for Theatrical Booth in Fair.*—

Ed. s. 23.

We, the undersigned, _____ of his Majesty's Justices to wit. _____ of the Peace in and for the said [county], do hereby allow and give our permission to J. D., the manager and proprietor of a certain company of travelling players, to have and keep open a certain booth or show now [being] erected at _____, in the parish of _____, in the said [county], as and for a place of public resort for the public performance therein of stage plays and other theatrical representations, under and subject to the provisions of the Theatres Act, 1843, for the space of _____ days from the _____ day of _____ to the _____ day of _____ both inclusive (the intervening Sunday excepted), being the period during which a certain lawful fair has been accustomed to be holden at _____ aforesaid, and no longer.

Given under our hands, this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____, at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.

(*Signatures of two or more Justices.*)

(*This may be altered to the mayor of a borough when the permission is given in a borough.*)

Tithes and Rent-charges.

1. *Complaint for Compulsory Contribution to a Rent-charge.*— 5 & 6 Vict.

This will be in the General Civil Debt Form No. 99, ante, p. 59, c. 54, s. 16. the complaint being: that certain land, numbered _____ in the apportionment of the rent-charge payable in lieu of tithes under the Acts for the Commutation of Tithes in England and Wales of the parish of _____, in the county of _____, and situated within the said jurisdiction of the said Justice, is by the said apportionment charged with one amount of rent-charge, payable to the rector of the said parish for the time being, that is to say, the sum of _____, and that two half-yearly payments of the amount of the said rent-charge charged on the said land numbered _____ in the said apportionment, according to the prices of corn as provided by the said Act, became due and payable to the Reverend E. M., he the said E. M. then being

5 & 6 Vict.
c. 54, s. 16.

rector of the said parish, that is to say, one half-yearly payment thereof on the first of April last, amounting to the sum of , and another half-yearly payment thereof on the first of October last, amounting to the sum of : and that the said last-mentioned land at the several times when the said two half-yearly payments became due respectively did belong to two [or more] landowners, in several portions, that is to say, one portion thereof to E. F. of , etc., and one other portion thereof to A. B. or C. D., the complainant : and that he the said C. D. the complainant, being such owner [or being tenant of the said A. B. the said owner], of a portion of the said last-mentioned, did on the day of last pay to the said E. M., the rector of the said parish, the sum of , being the whole of the said two half-yearly payments of rent-charge [or a portion of the said two half-yearly payments of rent-charge greater than his the said C. D.'s just proportion] charged on the said land numbered in the said apportionment; and that the said A. B. did, on the day of last, make demand in writing on the said E. F., he the said E. F. being the landowner [or the tenant of the said , the landowner], of a portion of the said land, of contribution thereto by serving such demand in writing on him personally, the said E. F. then being a person occupying and residing on the said land chargeable with the said rent-charge : and that, notwithstanding such demand in writing, contribution to the said amount of rent-charge so paid as aforesaid hath been refused [or neglected] to be made by the said E. F. to the said C. D.

Id. 2. *Summons thereon to E. F.*]—No. 100, *ante*, p. 59, shortly stating the Complaint No. 1, *supra*.

Id. 3. *Order directing Payment of Proportion by E. F.*]—*The General Form of Civil Debt Judgment* No. 102, *ante*, p. 60, should be used.

23 & 24 Vict.
c. 93, s. 28. 4. *Fourteen Days' Notice of Intention to make Application to Justices for an Order to deliver up Tithe Apportionment.*]—

To A. B., Esquire, of , in the county of C. [solicitor].
I, C. D., of , in the county of S. [Esquire], being interested as owner and occupier of and in certain lands [or as proprietor of the rectorial tithe rent-charge upon certain lands, or as the case may be], described in the confirmed instrument of apportionment of and belonging to the parish of G. in the said county of S., made under the Acts for the Commutation of Tithes in England and Wales, hereby give you notice that I shall, on the day of next (*h*), at of the clock of the same day, at N. in the said county of S., apply to two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the same county, to make an order, under the provisions of section 28 of the Tithe

(*h*) This section (28) is very obscurely worded, but it is recommended that the complaint should be made before the expiration of the notice, No. 4, and that the summons, No. 6, *infra*, should be returnable on the same day as the notice states the application will be made to the Justices. See *R. v. Sayers and Thackwell* (1860), 3 L. T. (N. S.) 405.

Act, 1860, and therein and thereby to order and direct that the 23 & 24 Vict. sealed copy of the said confirmed instrument of apportionment c. 93, s. 28. now in your possession (you not being legally entitled to the possession of the same) should be removed from your custody, and should be deposited in such other custody as the said Justices, having reference to the security and due preservation of the said sealed copy of the said confirmed instrument of apportionment and to the convenience of the parties interested therein, may think fit.

Dated this day of 19 .

5. *Complaint to Justices for Summons to the Person having Id. Apportionment (i).*]—*The General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, the complaint being :* that he the said complainant is interested as owner and occupier of and in certain lands [or as proprietor of the rectorial tithe rent-charge upon certain lands, or as the case may be], described in the confirmed instrument of apportionment of and belonging to the parish of G. in the said county of S., made under the Acts for the Commutation of Tithes in England and Wales; That A. B., of , in the county of C. [solicitor] has now in his possession there the sealed copy of the said confirmed instrument of apportionment, he the said A. B. not being the person or one of the persons legally entitled to the possession of the same; and that the said complainant, on the day of instant, duly gave to the said A. B. a notice in writing, stating that he the said complainant would, on the day of next, at of the clock of the same day, at N. in the said county of S., apply to two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the same county, to make an order under the provisions of section 28 of the Tithe Act, 1860, and therein and thereby to order and direct that the said sealed copy of the said confirmed instrument of apportionment should be removed from and out of the custody of the said A. B., and should be deposited in such other custody as the said Justices, having reference to the security and due preservation of the said sealed copy of the said confirmed instrument of apportionment and to the convenience of the parties interested therein, might think fit: Whereupon the said complainant prayeth that the said A. B. may be summoned to appear on and at the said last-mentioned day and place, to show cause why the said order should not be made.

6. *Summons thereon.*]—No. 8, *ante, p. 5, stating the complaint, Id. No. 5, supra, shortly to be :* for that you, not being legally entitled to the possession of the same, have now in your possession the sealed copy of the confirmed instrument of tithe apportionment of the parish of G. in the county of S., for the removal of which to some other custody the complainant has given you due notice of his intention to apply for an order of Justices on the day of next.

7. *Order thereon.*]—*Proceed as in the Order No. 47, ante, p. 24, Id. reciting the Complaint No. 5, supra, the adjudication being in this case as follows :* -And now having heard the matter of the said

(i) See note (h), p. 1256.

23 & 24 Vict. application and complaint, and the several allegations therein
c. 93, s. 28. contained having been duly proved to our satisfaction upon oath [*or otherwise*], we do adjudge the same to be true, and do hereby adjudge and order, pursuant to the said 28th section of the said recited Act, that the sealed copy of the confirmed instrument of apportionment of and belonging to the parish of G. aforesaid be forthwith removed from and out of the custody of the said A. B., who now holds the same in his custody (he not being legally entitled to the possession of the same), and that the same be deposited in the custody of the churchwardens of the said parish of G., to be by them safely kept in the vestry of the parish church of the same parish (*or as the Justices may direct*): [And we do further order that notice of the said removal and deposit of the said sealed copy of the said confirmed instrument of apportionment, as directed by this order, be forthwith given by the said complainant or his solicitor to the secretary of the Tithe Commission in London, and that the said complainant do cause a like notice to be affixed for three consecutive Sundays next after the date hereof on the door of the parish church of G. aforesaid, *or such other notice as the Justices may order*] And we adjudge the said A. B. to pay to the said C. D. the sum of for his costs in this behalf.

Given under our hands and seals this day of one
thousand nine hundred and , at , in the county
aforesaid.

(*Signatures and seals of Justices.*)

(N.B.—*The disobedience of this order being punishable by a fine, a Complaint and Summons should precede the conviction for such disobedience.*)

Towns Improvement.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 34, s. 75.

1. *Complaint by Surveyor of Improvement Commissioners of Ruinous or Dangerous Buildings not being secured, for Justices' Order to Repair, etc., same.*—*The General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, the complaint being:* that the said complainant being the surveyor of the improvement commissioners for the town [*or district*] of , in the [*county*] of , as defined by (*the short title of the special local Act*) (incorporated with the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847), did on the day of , being then of opinion and deeming a certain building [*or wall, or* affixed to a certain building *or wall*], to wit, a [*dwelling-house*] situate and being numbered in a certain street, in the town [*or district*] aforesaid, called street, and within the limits of the said first-mentioned Act, to be in a ruinous state and dangerous to passengers [*or to the occupiers of the neighbouring buildings*], did immediately cause a proper hoard and fence to be put up for the protection of passengers, and did also on the day of cause notice in writing to be given to A. B., the owner of the said building [*or wall*], and did also cause such notice to be put on the door [*or a conspicuous part*] of the said premises, and also to be given to

E. F., the occupier thereof, requiring the said owner and occupier, and each of them, forthwith to take down [or secure, or repair] the said building [or wall, or]: and that the said A. B. and E. F. and each of them did not begin to repair [or take down, or secure] the said building [or wall, or] within the space of three days after the said notice was so given and put up as aforesaid, and hath not completed the said repairs [or taken down, or secured the same] as speedily as the nature of the case would admit, contrary, etc.

2. *Summons to Owner and Occupier.*—

Id.

To A. B., owner, and E. F., occupier, of the house and premises situate number in street, in the town of .

The General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, stating the complaint shortly to be: For that you have unlawfully not begun to take down [or secure, or repair, or complete the repairs of a certain building, etc.] mentioned in a certain notice in writing from the surveyor of the improvement commissioners of the town [or district] of , dated the day of , which required you forthwith to take down [or secure, or repair] a certain building [or wall, or], situate as above described, and which the said surveyor deemed to be in a ruinous state, and dangerous to passengers [or the occupiers of the neighbouring buildings], contrary, etc.

3. *Order of Justices thereon to repair Building, Wall, etc.*—

Id.

Adapt the General Form No. 47, ante, p. 24, the order being:— the said A. B., as such owner of the said building [or wall], to take down [or rebuild, or repair, or secure] the said building [or wall, or , or part, to wit, of the said building or wall] (which appears to us the said Justices to be in a dangerous state), to the satisfaction of the said C. D., as such surveyor as aforesaid, on or before the day of next; And in default thereof by the said A. B., the owner, it is further adjudged and ordered that the said E. F. as such occupier of the said building [or wall] do take down [or rebuild, or repair, or secure] the said building [or wall, or , or part, to wit, of the said building or wall] (which appears to the said Court to be in a dangerous state) to the satisfaction of the said C. D., as such surveyor aforesaid, on or before the day of next: And it is further adjudged and ordered that the said A. B. do pay to the said C. D. on or before the day of next, the sum of for his costs in this behalf.

J. P., (L.S.)

J. S., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

4. *Complaint for Recovery from Owner of Expenses of Repair.*—Id. s. 76. *ing, etc., Building by Commissioners in Default of Owner or Occupier doing so.*—Adapt the General Civil Debt Form No. 99, ante, p. 59, setting out the complaint by alleging the making of the Order No. 3, *supra*, its service, its disobedience, the work executed by the commissioners, the expenses incurred, and the neglect of the owner to pay the amount thereof on demand.

10 & 11 Vict. c. 34, s. 76. 5. *Summons and other Proceedings on Complaint No. 4.*—*Follow the Civil Debt Procedure. See General Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 59—64.*

Id. s. 192. 6. *Warrant of Distress for Recovery of a Rate.* (Schedule B. in Act.) (k)]—

To the constable of

Whereas complaint hath been duly made by
to wit. } one of the collectors of rates to the improve-
ment commissioners, that , of, etc., hath not paid, and
hath refused to pay, the sum of , duly assessed upon
him in and by a certain rate for the said town [or district],
called the (*here name the rate*), bearing date on or about
the day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand
nine hundred and , and duly made according to the
directions and for the purposes of (*here name the special Act*),
although the same hath been duly demanded of him : And
whereas it appears to me , one of His Majesty's Justices
of the Peace in and for the said county [or borough, etc.],
as well upon the oath of , one of the said collectors of
rates, as otherwise, that the said sum of hath been duly
demanded in writing by him from the said , and that
the said hath refused to pay the same for the space of
fourteen days after such demand made, and doth refuse to
pay the same : And whereas the said , having appeared
before me in pursuance of my summons for that purpose, hath
not shown to me any sufficient cause why the same should not
be paid [or, And whereas it hath been duly proved to me
upon oath, that the said hath been duly summoned to
appear before me to show cause why he refuseth to pay the
said rate or assessment, but he the said hath neglected
to appear according to the said summons, and hath not shown
to me any sufficient cause why the same should not be paid :]
These are therefore, in His Majesty's name, to command you
to levy the said sum of by distress of the goods and
chattels of the said : and if the same shall not be paid
within the space of days next after such distress by you
taken, together with the reasonable charges of taking and
keeping the same, that then you do sell the said goods and
chattels by you distrained, and out of the money arising
by such sale, that you do detain the sum of , and also
your reasonable charges of taking, keeping and selling the said
distress, rendering to him the said the overplus on
demand : and if sufficient distress cannot be found of the goods
and chattels of the said whereon to levy the said sum of
, that then you certify the same to me, together with
this warrant, to the end that such further proceedings may be
had therein as to the law doth appertain.

Given under my hand and seal, the day of , in
the year of our Lord 19 .

J. P. (L.S.)

(k) A complaint and summons can be readily framed from the first recital in this warrant.

Vaccination.

Form of Declaration of Conscientious Objection.—

7 Edw. 7,

I, A. B., of , in the parish of , in the county of c. 31, s. 1.

, being the parent [or person having the custody] of a [Schedule.] child named C. D., who was born on the day of 19 , do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I conscientiously believe that vaccination would be prejudicial to the health of the child, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1835.

Dated this day of

Declared before me at on the day of 19 .

E. F.,

A Commissioner for Oaths [or Justice of the Peace or other officer authorised to receive a statutory declaration].

Volunteer Force.

1. *Oath of Officer and Volunteer.* (Schedule, (i))—I, A. B., do 26 & 27 Vict. sincerely promise and swear, that I will be faithful and bear c. 65, s. 6. true allegiance to His Majesty King George, and that I will faithfully serve His Majesty in Great Britain for the defence of the same against all his enemies and opposers whatsoever, according to the conditions of my service.

(The name of the successor of His Majesty King George for the time being, with proper words of reference thereto, to be substituted as occasion requires.)

2. *Certificate of Oath having been taken.*—

I, the undersigned, J. S., Esquire, one of His to wit, Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of , do hereby certify that A. B., who hath been duly enrolled in the volunteer corps called the “ ” formed under the Act in that behalf, hath this day before me duly taken the oath set forth in the Schedule to the Volunteer Act, 1863, the same having been administered by me.

Given under my hand this day of one thousand nine hundred and , at in the [county] aforesaid.

J. S.

3. *Summons to Commanding Officer of Corps upon Complaint* Id. s. 7. *(not in Writing) of Volunteer, who appeals to Justice on Refusal of Officer to strike him off Muster Roll.*— *General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, stating the cause of complaint to be*—for that you, as the commanding officer of the volunteer corps of the said county, called , whose headquarters are situate at in the Petty Sessional Division of in the said county, for which I usually act, have refused, and still do refuse, to strike the said complainant, a volunteer, to wit, a non-commissioned officer [or private] belonging to the said corps, out of the muster roll thereof, the said volunteer being desirous to quit the said

26 & 27 Vict. corps, and having complied with the conditions in that behalf
c. 65, s. 7. provided by section 7 of the Volunteer Act, 1863, and given
due notice of his intention to quit the same, and considering
himself aggrieved by such your refusal.

Id. 4. *Order of Justices directing Volunteer to be struck out of Muster Roll.*—Adapt the General Form No. 47, ante, p. 24, expressing the defendant to be—C. D., commanding officer of the volunteer corps whose headquarters are situate at _____, in the Petty Sessional Division aforesaid: and the complainant to be—A. B., a volunteer, to wit, a private (or as the case may be) belonging to the said corps: and the complaint to be—that you, as the commanding officer of the said corps, had refused, and still did refuse, to strike the said complainant out of the muster roll thereof (etc., as in Form No. 3, supra, to the end): And whereas the said volunteer has appealed to us, two Justices of the Peace for the said county, and usually acting within the Petty Sessional Division aforesaid, not being members of the said corps, the commanding officer also appearing before us in pursuance of a summons duly issued in this behalf: And we having heard and examined the parties and witnesses produced before us, and it appearing to us that the arms, clothing, and appointments issued to the said volunteer, being public property [or property of the corps], have been delivered up in good order (fair wear and tear only excepted) [or has paid or is ready to pay sufficient compensation for any damage that such articles may have sustained], and that all money due or becoming due by him under the rules of the said corps, either before or at the time or by reason of his quitting it, has been paid, do determine the said appeal, and do hereby, pursuant to the said section of the said Act, order you the said commanding officer of the said corps forthwith to strike the said volunteer out of the muster roll of the said corps.

J. P., (L.S.)

J. S., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id. ss. 24, 27, 5. *Complaint of Recovery for Subscriptions or Fines Due from and 60 & Volunteer.*—Proceed as in the General Civil Debt Form No. 99, 61 Vict. c. 47. ante, p. 59, the complaint being: that A. B., of etc., a volunteer, to wit, a non-commissioned officer [or private] belonging to the said corps [or administrative regiment] (it being mentioned before, after the name of the complainant) formed under the Act in that behalf, hath unlawfully neglected and refused, and still doth neglect and refuse, to pay the sum of _____ subscribed [or undertaken to be paid] by him towards the _____ fund [or the expenses] of the said corps [or regiment],
[or sum of _____ due under the rules of the said corps and actually payable by him the said volunteer],
[or sum of _____, being certain fines incurred by him under the rules of the said corps],
contrary, etc.

6. *Summons to the Volunteer and other Proceedings thereon.*—Follow the General Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 59–64

Weights and Measures.

Justice's Authority to Inspector to Enter Shops, etc., to Examine Weights, etc.]— 41 & 42 Vict.
c. 49, s. 48

To A. B., inspector of weights and measures for the district of _____, in the [county] of _____, and to all others whom it may concern.

Whereas you the said A. B. have been duly appointed to wit, I and now are an inspector of weights and measures for the district of _____, in the said [county] of _____: Now I, the undersigned, J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] in pursuance of the statute in such case made and provided, do hereby authorise you the said A. B. as such inspector as aforesaid, at all reasonable times, to inspect all weights, measures, scales, balances, steel-yards, and weighing machines within your jurisdiction of (*naming it*), which are used or in the possession of any person, or on any premises for use for trade, and to compare every such weight and measure with a local standard, and to seize and detain any weight, measure, scale, balance, or steelyard which is liable to be forfeited in pursuance of the Weights and Measures Act, 1878, and for the purpose of such inspection to enter any place, whether a building or in the open air, whether open or enclosed, where you have reasonable cause to believe that there is any weight, measure, scale, balance, steelyard, or weighing machine which you are authorised by this Act to inspect.

Given under my hand, this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____.

J. S.

PART IV.

MISCELLANEOUS FORMS.

24 Geo. 2,
c. 44, s. 6.

1. *Demand of Perusal and Copy of a Warrant from a Constable.*—

Mr. C. D.

I do hereby, as the attorney [or agent] of and for A. B., of _____, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, demand of you the perusal and copy of the warrant by virtue or under colour whereof you did, on or about the _____ day of _____, assault the said A. B., and apprehend and carry and convey him in custody before J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of _____

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

Yours, etc.,

G. H., residing at _____,
Solicitor for and on behalf of the said A. B.

To Mr. C. D.

Id.

2. *The like, as from the Governor of a Prison.*—

Mr. C. D.

I do hereby, as the attorney [or agent] of and for A. B., of _____, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, demand of you the perusal and copy of the warrant of commitment and instrument under which you received into your custody the said A. B., on or about the _____ day of _____ last, and kept and detained him in custody for the space of _____ then next following.

Dated (and signed, etc., as in Form No. 1, *supra*).

3. *Summons for Certiorari for Conviction, or order of Justices, or Order of Sessions.* (Form 13, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)—

In the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division.

The Hon. Mr. Justice _____, Judge in Chambers. Upon hearing counsel [or the solicitor] for the said E. F., and upon reading the several affidavits of E. F. and G. H., and the exhibit* thereto annexed, filed the _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

It is ordered that all parties attend the Judge in Chambers at the Royal Courts of Justice on the _____ day of _____, at the hour of _____ in the _____ noon upon the hearing of an application for a writ of *certiorari* to remove into this Court a certain record of conviction [or order], under the hands and seals of A. B. and C. D., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of _____, made on or about the

day of _____, whereby the said E. F. was convicted of Crown Office [or ordered to, etc. (*here describe shortly the offence or Rules, 1906. substance of the order*)].

[*If for Order of Sessions, say: all and singular orders of Sessions made by them or some of them upon a certain appeal between [the guardians of the poor of the _____ poor law union], appellants, and [the guardians of the poor of _____ poor law union], respondents, touching the last place of legal settlement of I. K., a poor person chargeable to the said _____ union (or otherwise shortly describe the appeal)*], on the grounds:—

(*If objection on account of any omission or mistake in drawing up of order or judgment insert grounds.*)

At the instance of _____
To A. B. and C. D., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county [or borough] of _____ and _____ the prosecutor.

(NOTE.—*This summons must be served upon the Justices six days before the return day.*)

* A copy of the conviction or order should be exhibited.

4. *Recognizance to Prosecute Certiorari for Conviction, Order Id. of Justices, or Order of Sessions.* (Form 18, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)]—Be it remembered, that on the _____ day of _____ 19____, E. F., of _____, N. O., of _____, and P. Q., of _____, come before me, R. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of _____, and acknowledge to owe to our Sovereign Lord the King the sum of fifty pounds, to be levied upon their goods and chattels, lands and tenements, to His Majesty's use, upon condition that if the said E. F. shall prosecute with effect, without any wilful or affected delay, at his own proper costs and charges, a writ of *certiorari* issued out of the King's Bench Division of His Majesty's High Court of Justice, to remove into the said Court all and singular orders (*or as the case may be. Insert description from certiorari*) and shall pay to the prosecutors, within one month next after the said orders shall be confirmed in the said Court, all their full costs and charges, to be taxed according to the course of the said Court, then this recognizance to be void or else to remain in full force.

Taken and acknowledged the day and year first aforesaid.

Before me,

(Signed, etc.)

(NOTE.—*This Form is only applicable to a criminal case; if the case is stated in relation to a civil proceeding, the condition as to payment of costs in Form No. 5 should be substituted.*)

5. *Recognizance on Special Case on Order of Sessions.* Id. (Form 19, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)]—Be it remembered, that on the _____ day of _____ 19____, [on behalf of himself and the rest of the inhabitants of the said parish, *if the case be so*], and C. D., of _____, and E. F., of _____ (*here insert the names and addresses of two householders for bail*).

Crown Office Rules, 1906. come before me, , one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of , and acknowledge to owe to our Sovereign Lord the King the sum of fifty pounds, to be levied upon their goods and chattels, lands and tenements, to His Majesty's use, upon condition that if he, the said E. F. [on behalf of himself and the rest of the inhabitants of the said parish of], shall prosecute with effect, without any wilful or affected delay, at their own proper costs and charges, a certain case stated for the consideration of the King's Bench Division of His Majesty's High Court of Justice by the keepers of the peace and Justices in and for the county of , upon an appeal between A. B., appellant, and C. D., respondent, touching [a certain rate or assessment made for the relief of the poor of the said parish of , on the day of 19 , or otherwise shortly state the nature of the appeal], and shall pay to the within one month next after the said orders shall be confirmed in the said Court such costs, if any, as the said Court may order, to be taxed according to the course of the said Court, then this recognizance to be void, or else to remain in full force.

Taken, etc. (as in Form No. 4, *supra*).

Id. 6. *Return to Writ of Certiorari.* (Form 21, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)]—*Indorse the writ thus*:—The execution of this writ appears by the schedules* hereunto annexed.

The answer of A. B., Esquire, one of the Keepers of the Peace and Justices within mentioned.

(L.S.)

(To be signed and sealed by one of the Justices.)

(* The Schedules consist of the Indictment Orders and other documents to be returned.)

Id. 7. *Notice to a Justice of the Peace of Intention to apply for a Criminal Information.* (Form 29, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)]—

To A. B., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices assigned to hear and determine divers crimes, trespasses, and other offences committed within the county of .

Take notice that the King's Bench Division of His Majesty's High Court of Justice will be moved on the day of or so soon after as counsel can be heard on behalf of C. D., for an order to show cause why an information should not be exhibited against you for certain misdemeanours, in unlawfully, maliciously, and corruptly, and contrary to your duty as such Justice of the Peace (*here set out the nature of the offence*).

Dated, etc.

(Signed) H. I.,
Solicitor for the said C. D.

Notice to Several Justices.

Commence as above, and continue : why one or more information or informations should not be exhibited against you or some or one of you, etc., as above.

8. *Writ of Subpœna before Justice at Petty Sessions*. (Form Crown Office 161, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)]—George the Fifth, by the grace of God, etc., to and every of them, greeting: We command you and every of you, that laying aside all excuses and pretences whatsoever, you and every of you personally be and appear before such of the keepers of Our peace and Our Justices assigned to hear and determine divers crimes, trespasses, and other offences committed within Our county [or city, or borough, etc.] of , as may be in attendance at a Petty Sessions of the Peace to be held on the day of at the hour of in the noon of the same day, at in Our said county [or city, or borough, etc.], there to testify the truth and give evidence [if for prosecution on criminal charge (l)] on Our behalf against [if for defendant, between U's and] A. B. upon a charge of felony [or misdemeanour, or for certain offences against the statute made for] on behalf of the defendant (if so), and so from day to day until the said charge [or matter] is disposed of (m).

And this you or any of you are not to omit, under the penalty of one hundred pounds, to be levied on the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of such of you as shall fail herein.

Witness, etc.

9. *Writ of Subpœna before a Metropolitan Police Magistrate*. Id. (Form 162, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)]—As in No. 8, substituting the following direction: personally be and appear before T. B., Esquire, one of the Magistrates of the Police Courts of the Metropolis, sitting at the Police Court in the county of , and within the Metropolitan Police District, or such other Magistrate of the said Police Courts as may then and there be present on the day of at the hour of in the noon, there, etc.

10. *Writ of Subpœna before a Stipendiary Magistrate*. Id. (Form 163, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)]—As in No. 8, *supra*, substituting the following direction: before T. K., Esquire, Stipendiary Magistrate for the of , or such other of the keepers of Our peace and Our Justices assigned to hear and determine divers crimes, trespasses and other offences committed within Our of as may be in attendance at a Petty Session of the Peace, to be held on the day of at the hour of in the forenoon of the same day, at in Our said , there to testify and give evidence, etc.

11. *Writ of Subpœna before Lord Mayor of London at Mansion House*. (Form 164, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)]—

(l) In other than criminal matters the nature of the case may be shortly stated, as for instance: there to testify the truth and give evidence upon an application to be then and there made by A. B. for an order in bastardy against C. D., on behalf of the said A. B. [or C. D.].

(m) If for *duces tecum* add: And that you or such of you in whose custody or power the same be do bring with you and produce before Our Justices aforesaid (*here describe the documents, etc.*).

Crown Office Rules, 1906. *As in No. 8, substituting the following direction :* before the Right Honourable _____, Lord Mayor of Our City of London, being one of the keepers of Our peace and Justices assigned to hear and determine divers crimes, trespasses, and other offences committed within Our said City of London and the liberties thereof, or such other Justice or Justices of the Peace of the said city as may then and there be present on _____ the day of _____ at the hour of _____ in the forenoon of the same day, at the Mansion House Justice Room, within the said city, there, etc.

Id. 12. *Writ of Subpœna before an Alderman at the Guildhall, London.* (Form 165, Appendix to the Crown Office Rules, 1906.)—*As in No. 8, substituting the following direction :* before _____, one of the Aldermen of Our City of London, being one of the keepers of Our peace and Justices assigned to hear and determine divers crimes, trespasses, and other offences committed within the said City of London and the liberties thereof, or such other Justice or Justices of the Peace of the said city as may then and there be present on _____ the day of _____ at the hour of _____ in the forenoon of the same day, at the Guildhall Justice Room, within the said city, there, etc.

Id. 13. *Writ of Subpœna ad Test before a Justice of the Peace.* (Form 166, Appendix to the Crown Office Rules, 1906.)—George the Fifth, by the grace of God, etc., to _____ and to every of them, greeting: We command you and every of you that, laying aside all excuses and pretences whatsoever, you and every of you personally be and appear before _____, Esquire, one of the keepers of Our peace and Justices in and for Our county of _____, or such other Justice or Justices of the Peace of the said county as may be then and there present, on _____ the day of _____, at the hour of _____ in the _____ noon, etc. [at the public office], in Our said county, there, etc.

9 Geo. 4, c. 43, s. 1, and 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 12 (n). 14. *Statement by Justices for Alteration, etc., of Petty Sessional Division.*—To H. R. E., Esquire, Clerk of the Peace for the County of _____

of _____ We, the undersigned, Justices of the Peace for the to wit. } county [or riding, or division] of _____, are of opinion that the several parishes of A. B. and C. now comprised within and forming the whole [or a part] of the A. Division of Special Sessions [or of the Petty Sessional Division of the hundred of A.] in the said county [or that the parish of D. in the A. Division of Special Sessions in the said county, and the parish of _____, in the B. Division of Special Sessions in the said county]* would form together a convenient and proper division,

[or from the asterisk*, ought to be taken from and out of the same Petty Sessional Division, and annexed to the C. Division of Special Sessions in the said county, for

(n) See also 22 & 23 Vict. c. 65, for provisions as to dividing parishes.

the purpose of forming, together with the parishes and places comprised in the said last-mentioned Petty Sessional Division, one convenient and proper division], 3 Geo. 4, c. 43, s. 1, and 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 12.

within and for which Special Sessions should henceforth be held: and that by such proposed alteration and change [or changes] of parishes [namely, by taking the said parish of D. from and out of the said A. Division, and annexing it to the said C. Division], the two existing divisions of A. and B. will be altered, and no others; and that the several Justices of the Peace of the said county, and usually resident and acting as such within the boundaries of the said proposed new division [or within the division and the alterations herein proposed] are (*set out names and titles of Justices*):

[And we further state that the said parish of D. is most conveniently situated for attendance by the inhabitants thereof at the usual place of holding the Petty Sessions for the said A. Division, namely, at , in the parish of in the said county, from which place the said parish of D. is distant miles: That the said parish of D. is situate and comprised in the union in the said county: That the usual intercourse of the inhabitants of the said parish of D., for market and other purposes, is with the town of , from which it is distant miles only: That considerable difficulty is experienced by the inhabitants of the said parish of D. in transacting their magisterial business, by reason of the magistrates of the said A. Division residing at a great distance from the said parish of D.: That there are two Justices acting in and for the said C. Division resident in the parish of and , which said parishes respectively are next adjoining to the said parish of D.: That the Petty Sessions for the said C. Division are held at the town of aforesaid: That several of the Justices acting for the said D. Division in which the town of is situate, regularly attend the meeting of the board of guardians at aforesaid. which meetings are held on the market day for the said town of , and we are credibly informed that it is the general wish of the inhabitants of the parish of D. that it should be annexed to the said C. Division, which we hereby state is our opinion also, *or as the case and facts may be*]:

We therefore, in pursuance of the Division of Counties Act, 1828, and the Petty Sessional Divisions Act, 1836, do hereby transmit to you, as clerk of the peace for the said county, this statement in writing, signed by us, in order that the same may be laid before the Justices of the Peace for the said county at their next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace.

Dated this day of 19 .

J. P.,
J. S.,

Justices of the Peace for the county of .

9 Geo. 4,

c. 43, s. 1, and

6 & 7 Will. 4, to wit.

c. 12.

15. *The like, a Shorter Form.*—

We, the undersigned Justices of the Peace for the county of _____, are of opinion that the parishes of _____, now forming part of the C. Division, ought to be annexed to the A. Division, as a more convenient and proper arrangement for the purpose of holding Special Sessions for such divisions respectively.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

J. P.

J. S.

To the Clerk of the Peace for the county of _____.

9 Geo. 4,

c. 43, s. 3.

16. *Advertisement of Statement to be considered.*—

At the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace of our Lord the King held at _____, in and for the said county, the _____ day of _____, in the _____ year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George, by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, and in the year 19____, before _____ chairman, and (names and titles of the Justices present) and others, their companions, Justices of our said Lord the King, assigned to keep the peace in and for the said county, and also to hear and determine divers felonies, trespasses, and other misdemeanors, committed within the said county,* the clerk of the peace having laid before this Court a certain statement under the hands of (names and titles of Justices), three of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of and for this county, bearing date the _____ day of _____ and which was delivered to him on the _____ day of _____ instant, of which the following is a copy :
(Here insert a verbatim copy of the statement, No. 14 or 15, *supra*.)

It is ordered that the said statement be published in the _____ and _____ newspapers for three successive weeks, and that the consideration of the said statement be proceeded with at the next General Quarter Sessions.

By the Court,

E.,

Clerk of the Peace.

Id. s. 4.

17. *Advertisement after Adoption of Statement by the Quarterly Sessions.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 16, *supra*, then : The Justices of the Peace for this county having at these sessions, pursuant to the Division of Counties Act, 1828, proceeded to the consideration of a certain statement laid by the clerk of the peace before the Justices assembled at the last General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, held in and for this county, of which the following is a copy, that is to say—

(Here insert a verbatim copy of the Statement No. 14 or 15, *supra*.)

And it having been proved to this Court that due notice of the said statement, and that the same would be now here taken into consideration, hath been given in the _____ and _____, being two weekly newspapers usually published and circulated in the said county, and in which the advertisements of county

business are usually inserted, and it appearing to this Court 9 Geo. 4, that the several allegations in the said statement are true, and c. 43, s. 4. that the convenience of the inhabitants of the said parish of D. will be promoted by the proposed alteration : It is ordered, that the said statement and the alteration proposed thereby be adopted by this Court : And it is further ordered and determined by this Court, that the said parish of D. be from and after the day of next disannexed from the said division of A., in which it is now situate, and thenceforth added and annexed to the said division of C., and shall, from and after the said day of next, be taken to be and form part of the said last-mentioned division, for all matters and things required to be transacted or determined at Special and Petty Sessions, and all other purposes whatsoever.

By the Court,
E.,
Clerk of the Peace.

18. *Application by Justices to Quarter Sessions to Hire a Place for Holding Petty Sessions.*— 12 & 13 Vict. c. 18, s. 2.

To H. R. E., Esquire, the Clerk of the Peace for the county of .

Whereas there is not a fit and proper place for the to wit, holding of Petty Sessions of the Peace within the Petty Sessional Division of N. in the said county of : Now therefore, we the undersigned [the major part of] the Justices of the Peace acting in the said Petty Sessional Division, do, in pursuance of the Petty Sessions Act, 1849, by this writing, signed by us, make application that His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county of in Quarter Sessions assembled, will direct that a fit and proper place be hired for the holding of regular [weekly] meetings of the Petty Sessions of the Peace within the division, and that the expenses thereof and attendant thereon be paid out of the county rate of the said county.

Witness our hands, this day of 19 .
(Justices' signatures.)

19. *Application by Justices to Quarter Sessions to Provide a Lock-up.*— 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109, s. 22.

To H. R. E., Esquire, Clerk of the Peace for the County of .

We, the undersigned [five] of the Justices of the Peace acting for the county of , do, in pursuance of the Parish Constables Act, 1842, require the Justices of the Peace of the said county, in Quarter Sessions assembled, to order that a lock-up house for the temporary confinement of persons taken into custody by any constable, and not yet committed for trial, or in execution of any sentence, shall be provided in the parish of H., in the said county.

Witness our hands, this day of 19 .
(Justices' signatures.)

20. *Notice of Appointment of Petty Sessional Court for Hearing Indictable Offences.* (*This Form is only given as a specimen, and may be varied as required.*)]—

In the [county of].

Petty Sessional Court-house sitting at .

Sittings of the Justices as a Court of Summary Jurisdiction are held at this Court on every Monday, Wednesday and Friday at o'clock in the forenoon except on Good Friday and Christmas Day.

Indictable offences dealt with summarily will also be heard upon the above-named days.

C. D.,

Clerk of the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

INDEX.

- ABANDONMENT,
child, of, 152
parish apprentice, of, 1026
- ABDUCTION,
girl under 16, of, 955
18, of, 958
woman with intent, etc., of, 958
- ABETTOR,
information against, 3
Larceny Acts, 1916, under, 787
misdemeanour, in, 787
- ABILITY,
certificate of, of surety to pay, 16
- ABOMINABLE CRIMES, 802, 945,
946
- ABORTION,
administering drugs to woman to
procure, 788
supplying poison, etc., to procure
miscarriage, 789
using instrument to procure mis-
carriage, 788
woman, with intent to procure
miscarriage, taking poison, etc.,
789
- ABROAD,
employment of children, 170
warrant to apprehend person
charged with indictable offence,
committed, 731
- ABSCONDING
bankrupt, 812
certified school, from, 163
workhouse, from, casual pauper,
53;
workhouse clothes, with, 535
- ABSENTEES,
army, from, 474
- ABSTRACTING
electricity, 416
quality from food, 292
- ACCESSORY
after the fact, with principal, 790
without principal, 790
before the fact, with principal,
789
without principal, 789
larceny, by, 417, 787
soliciting, 790
stealing, by, 417
- ACCIDENT,
workmen, to, 98
- ACCOUNTS,
charges on distress, of, 42
falsification of, 859
- ACCUSATION,
crime, of, 898
- ACCUSED,
bail for, 764
caution to, 749
commitment of, 751
where apprehended by sure-
ties, 762
return of, bailed for trial, 752
statement of, 753
- ACCUSING OF CRIME
inducing person to execute deeds,
etc., 899
with a view to extort money, 898
- ACROBAT,
child, 147
- ADDRESS,
not giving notice of change of,
166
- ADMINISTERING
drugs—
to animals, 106
with intent to aid crime, 806
defile women, 956
endanger life, 805
procure abortion, 788
poison, 805

ADULTERATED

- bread, 130, 133
- flour, 130, 131
- search warrant, bread, for, 131
- seeds, 629

ADULTERATION

- of food and drugs, 289 *et seq.*
- seeds, 111, 629

ADVERTISEMENT,

- indecent, 99

ADVERTISING STATIONS, 99

AFFIRMATION,

- form of, 1198, 1199
- in writing, 1199

AFFRAY,

- two or more fighting to terror of people, 790, 791

AGENT,

- conversion by, 894
- corruption of, 835, 836
- director, etc.—
 - destroying books, etc., 791
 - keeping fraudulent accounts, 791
 - publishing fraudulent statement, 792
- embezzlement by, 850
- factor obtaining advance on principal's goods, 792
- larceny by, 893

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, 120

- wife, on, 451

AGRICULTURAL

- gangs, 100
- rates, 104

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE
(GRADING AND MARKING)

- ACT, 1928
- forging grade designation mark, 101
- making, etc., instrument for forging grade designation, 101
- not marking preserved eggs, 102
- non-compliance with directions, 103
- obstructing officer, 103
- removing eggs kept in cold, etc., storage without marking, 103
- removing mark, or selling eggs from which mark had been removed, 104
- unauthorised person marking article, 202

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE
(GRADING AND MARKING)

- ACT, 1928—*cont.*
- using mark nearly resembling grade designation mark, 102
- using premises for cold, etc., storage of eggs, contrary to, 102

AIDING

- drunken person to obtain drink, 385

AIDING AND ABETTING, 104, 385

- information for, 3

AIRWAY,

- damage to, 928

ALARMS,

- false, of fires, 268

ALIENS,

- certificate of naturalisation—
 - minor, for, 1022
 - where names of children included, 1021
 - names of children not included, 1020
 - naturalised before the passing of the Aliens Act, 1023
- declaration of—
 - alienage, 1024
 - from British-born subjects, 1020
 - memorialist verifying statements, 1019
 - resumption of British nationality, 1025
 - retention of British nationality, 1025
- memorial to Home Secretary for certificate of naturalisation, 1018
- oath of allegiance, 1025
- special certificate of naturalisation where nationality as a British-born subject is doubtful, 1022
- Summary Jurisdiction (Aliens) Rules—
 - certificate of conviction and recommendation for deportation, 89
 - complaint, 87
 - with a view to deportation, 88

ALKALI WORKS, 104

ALLEGIANCE,

- oath of, 1025

ALLOTMENTS,

- application to justices to appoint arbitrator, 1026
- order thereon, 1026

ALLOWING

- drinking contrary to licence, 388
- premises to be resort of prostitutes, 395

ALMS,

- begging, 688
- collecting by false pretences, 688

ALTERATION,

- licence, of, under Horse-breeding Act, 108

AMMUNITION, 261

ANALYSIS,

- food and drugs, refusing to sell for, 293

ANCIENT MONUMENTS,

- demolishing, 105
- injuring, 165

ANGLING,

- day time, 410
- waters, 410

ANIMALS,

- anæsthetics for, 107
- baiting, 106
- beating, 106
- breaking in street, 659
- carcase of, stealing, 889
- cruelty to, 105
- damage to, compensation for, 107
- deprivation of ownership of, 107
- destruction of, 107
- diseases of, 241
- disposal of, 107
- drugging, 106
- experiments on, painful, 113
- feræ naturæ*, stealing, 406
- ferocious, keeping, 659, 660
- fighting, keeping room for, 106
- ill-treatment of, 106
- impounding, 110
- infuriating, 106
- injured, 112
- kicking, 106
- killing or maiming, 545
 - with intent to steal, 889
- larceny of, 406
 - feræ naturæ*, 406
- leading or driving, 661
- obstruction of street by, 360, 361, 660
- operation on, 107

ANIMALS—*cont.*

- over-driving, 106
- loading, 106
- riding, 106
- poisoning, 111
- sodomy with, 31
- stealing, 406
- terrifying, 106
- torturing, 106

APPEAL,

- case stated, 94
 - application for, 93
 - notice of from appellant with copy of case, 96
- recognizance, 95
 - notice of, 96
- clerk of peace, certificate of, that costs have not been paid, 92
- conviction or order, from—
 - notice of, 89
 - recognizance, 90
 - notice of, 90
- costs, enforcing, 92
 - non-payment of, complaint for, 92
- criminal—
 - certificate to surety, 773
 - information to—
 - arrest appellant, 793
 - commitment on, 794
 - warrant on, 794
 - recognizance of bail, 767
 - sureties of appellant, 772
- extract from register to prove conviction, on, 65
- licensing justices, from—
 - notice of, 978
 - recognizance, 980
 - notice of, 980
- order to bring up prisoner, 28
- quarter sessions, to, 89
- refusal to state case, 93
 - licence, to renew, etc., 978
- special case, by—
 - application for, 93
 - case, statement of, 94
 - notice of, from appellant with copy of case, 96
 - recognizance, 95
 - notice of, 96
 - after notice of appeal without going to sessions, 91

APPLICATION.

- penalties, of, 66

APPOINTMENT,

- court-house, of, 1272

APPORTIONMENT,

compensation for licences, of,
agreement, 997

APPREHENSION,

notice to complainant or in-
formant of defendant's, and of
hearing, 10

warrant of, indictable offence, for,
729
summary offence, for,
8

APPRENTICE,

parish, etc.—

abandoning, etc., 1026
application by master of,
who has enlisted, 1033
assignment of—

by indorsement on inden-
ture, etc., 1030
separate instrument,
1031

authorised indenture of ap-
prenticeship by guardians,
1027

discharge of, 117

dismissal of, 117

food, not providing for, 208
guardians' complaint for en-
forcement of maintenance
covenant, 1029

ill-treating, 944

neglecting to—

perform conditions of
indenture, 208
provide food for, 944

oath by master whose appren-
tice has absconded, 1032

order for apprentice to con-
tinue with widow of
master, 1031

widow's acceptance in-
dorsed thereon,
1031

separate instrument,
by, 1032

AQUEDUCT,

malicious injuries to, 931

ARMS,

aiding, etc., training to the use of,
793

being trained to, 793

present for the purpose of being
trained to the use of, 793

training to the use of, 793

ARMY,

apprentice, claim of master, 1036
attestation, false answers on, 468,
473

ARMY—*cont.*

carriages, fraudulent claim for,
469

commissions, trafficking in, 794

constable not obeying Army
Council's order, 476

contravening regulations as to
enlistment, 475

deserters, commitment of, 470
descriptive return of, .
470

embezzlement by, officer, 851

enlistment in—

apprentice, of, 474

false statements on, 475

evidence of civil conviction or
acquittal, 470

failing to attend on embodiment,
464

illegally billeting soldiers, etc.,
794

inducing reservist to desert,
473

soldier to desert, 471

non-attendance at training, 473

offences by army reserve men,
471

keepers of victualling
houses, 469

in relation to equipment,
470

tolls, 470,
476

recruiting, as to, 468,
474

pretending to be a deserter, 471,
473

selling public property, 475

trafficking in commissions, 794

ARREARS,

orders, under—

bastardy, 1037

ARREST,

notice to complainant or in-
formant, of, and of day of hear-
ing, 10

warrant, for, of defendant—

indictable offence, 729

recognizance, breach of, 9

summary offence, 8

ARSENIC

book, 118

delivery of, 119

purchaser giving false informa-
tion, 120

sale of, 119

ARSON,

- attempt to commit, 797
- attempt to set fire to—
 - building, vessel, stack, etc., 797
 - coal mines, 798
 - ship, 779
- setting fire to—
 - buildings, 796, 797
 - church, etc., 795
 - coal mines, 798
 - crops of corn, 797
 - dwelling-house, 795
 - goods at a railway station, 795
 - in buildings, 796
 - His Majesty's vessels, etc., 779
 - house, 795
 - public building, 796
 - railway station, etc., 795
 - ships, 779
 - with intent to prejudice owner, etc., 798
 - stable, 795
 - stacks of corn, etc., 797
 - wood, heath, etc., 797

ART,

- gallery, offences in, 417
- injuries to works of, 933

ASHPITS,

- offences as to, 583

ASSAULT,

- aggravated, 120
- arrest, to prevent, 799
- attempting to choke, 800
- bodily injury, with intent to do, 800, 803
- buildings, blowing up, by, 805
- by person apprehended, 803
- causing bodily harm, 804
- certificate of dismissal, 121
- child, on, 152
- clergyman, on, 821
- common, 120, 801
- constable, on—
 - any, 216
 - borough, 212
 - county, 212
 - lighting and watching, 215
 - metropolitan, 216
 - river or canal, 215
 - special, 213, 802
- conviction for aggravated, 121
- corn, to prevent conveyance of, 122
 - stop sale of, 121

ASSAULT—*cont.*

- dismissal, certificate of, 121
- dog, provoking, to bite, 803
- doorkeeper on, by trespassers, 804
- felony, with intent to commit, 802
- gamekeeper, on, 875
- grain, to prevent the sale of, 121
- impeding person endeavouring to save himself from shipwreck, 779
- indecent, on female, 803
- inflicting grievous bodily harm, 803
- magistrate, on, in case of wreck, 802
- maim, etc., with intent to, 801
- metropolitan police, on, 216
- occasioning bodily harm, 803
- peace officer, on, 802, 804
- rape, with intent to commit, 802
- revenue officer, on, 802
- seamen, on, to prevent from working, 122
- surety of the peace for, 121
- unnatural offence, with intent to commit, 802
 - with intent to—
 - commit felony, 802
 - sodomy, 802
 - do bodily harm, 800
 - obstruct sale of grain, etc., 121
 - rob, 802
- wounding, with intent to maim, etc., 800

ASSEMBLY,

- unlawful, 941

ASSISTING

- in conducting betting-house, 125

ATTACHMENT

- of income or pension, order for, 155, 166

ATTEMPT,

- choke, to, 800
- crime, to commit, 806
- felony, to commit, 806
- misdemeanor, to commit, 806
- murder, to, 804, 805
- strangle, to, 800
- suicide, to commit, 947

ATTESTATION,

- false answers on, 468, 474

ATTORNEY (POWER OF),
forgery, of, 865

AUTOMATIC MACHINE,
betting and gaming, 124, 397
cigarettes, for, 152

BABY FARMING, 147

BACCARAT,
unlawful game, an, 397

BACKING,
process, 10
summons, form of, 10
warrant—
distress, 11
indictable, 730
summary jurisdiction, 10

BAGATELLE BOARDS,
licences for, 961

BAIL,
indictable offences, in—
certificate of—
clerk to justices as to
plea of guilty, etc., 752
consent to, 751
liberate to keeper of prison,
762, 763
summary offences, in, 41
certifying, 751
commitment, after, 751
recognizances on, 14, 764,
765
estreating, 16

BAILEE,
larceny by, 588

BAILIFF,
assaulting county court, 228
embezzlement by county court,
850
water, 283

BAITING,
animals, 106
bull on or near highway, 359

BAKERS,
adulteration of bread by, 130
particulars of offence, 130
advertisement of offender's name,
132

BAKERS—*cont.*
avoidupois weight not using,
133
complaint that conviction was
occasioned by neglect of
journeyman, 134
opposing execution of Act, 134
Sunday baking by, 133

BALLOT ACT
offences, 812—850

BANK NOTE,
describing, 784
forgery of, 864

BANK OF ENGLAND,
embezzlement by officer of, 851

BANK OF IRELAND,
embezzlement, by officer of, 851

BANKER'S CHEQUE, 785

BANKING SHARES,
inserting in contract false number
of, etc., 807

BANKRUPT,
absconding with property, 812
books, not delivering up, 808
concealing books, 808
property or debts, 808
creditor making false claim, 812
destroying documents, 803
disposing of property, 809
estate, not discovering, 808
failing to—
deliver up books, 808
property, 808
inform trustee of false proof,
808
keep proper accounts, 811
false claim against, 809
entries by, 809
representation, making, 811
frauds by, 810, 811
gambling, 811
making false entries, 809
obtaining credit by fraud, 810
property on credit by
fraud, 809
omissions in statement of affairs
of, 808
parting with or altering docu-
ments, 809

BANKRUPT—cont.

- preventing production of books, 808
- property, not delivering up, 807
- removing property, 808
- statement, making omissions in, 808
- trader obtaining property on credit, etc., 809
- undischarged—
 - obtaining credit, 809
 - changing name, 810

BANKRUPTCY, 807

BAPTISMS,

- injuring or forging register of, 939

BAR,

- child in, of licensed premises, 168

BARGE,

- stealing from, 892

BARN,

- lodging in, 692
- setting fire to, 796

BARRATRY, 904

BASTARD,

- deserting, 695
- neglect of, by mother, to maintain, 689

BASTARDY

- application by guardians for summons, 1042
- summons thereon, 1042
- application for summons—
 - before birth, 1034
 - summons thereon, 1034
 - where alleged father has paid money within twelve months after birth, 1035
 - summons thereon, 1035
 - where alleged father has returned after ceasing to reside in England, 1036
 - summons thereon, 1037
 - within twelve months after birth, 1034
 - summons thereon, 1034
- applying money for maintenance of child in reformatory, etc., school, 169

BASTARDY—cont.

- appointment of person to have custody of child, 1048
- complaint—
 - for attachment of pension, etc., 1049
 - order thereon, 1051
 - summons thereon, 1050
 - on disobedience of order, 1044
 - by parish officer, 1044
- order—
 - appointing relieving officer to receive payments, 1051
 - recovery of arrears on, 1044
 - variation of—
 - complaint for, 4
 - order for, 26
 - summons for, 7
 - when application made before birth, 1038
 - and child dead, 1038
 - child has become chargeable, 1042
 - within twelve months after birth, 1034
 - and child dead, 1041
 - summons thereon, 1042
- warrant of—
 - apprehension for disobedience of order, 1045
 - commitment in—
 - default of distress, 1047
 - lieu of distress, 1047
 - distress, 1046

BATHING PLACES,

- pleasure boats, 594

BATHS,

- byelaws, offences against, 124
- officer refusing inspection of books, 123
- taking fees, 123

BATTERY, 120

- common assault or, 120

BAWDY HOUSE, 838—841

BEAST,

- larceny, of, 409

BEATING

- animal, 106
- carpet in street, 662

BEERHOUSE,

- harbouring thieves in, 539
- licences for, 989

BEGGING,

- alms, 688
- child, by, 153
 - causing to beg, 688
- exposing wounds, 694
- fraudulently collecting alms, 694

BELL,

- door, ringing—
 - chimney sweeper, by, 173
 - wantonly, 153
- motor car, 481

BESETTING

- workmen, 208

BETTING

- advertisements, 127
- books, seizure of, 1067
- infants incited to, 812
- licensed premises on, 397
- public place, in, 695
- street, in, 634

BETTING-HOUSE,

- advertising, 126, 127
- exhibiting placard of, 126
- inviting persons to resort to, 127
- keeping, 124
 - licensee, by, 397
- managing, 125
- opening, 125
- owner or occupier—
 - liability of, 124
 - opening, 124
 - receiving money, 125
- permitting room to be used as a, 125
- receiving money for betting, 125
- recognizance to attend at sessions, 127
 - notice of, 127
- resorting to, 124
- using, 125
- warrant to enter, 1067

BETTING LOANS (INFANTS),

- sending—
 - circulars to infants to borrow money, 812
 - documents to infants to borrow money, 813
- soliciting infant to make affidavit about loan, 813

BICYCLE,

- lights on, 128
- riding furiously, 353, 588
 - upon footpath, 355
 - without a light, 588
- whistle, not sounding, 589

BIGAMY, 813

- accessory in, 790

BILL OF EXCHANGE,

- description of, 784
- forgery of, 864

BILLIARD TABLE,

- keeping without licence, etc., 323
- using at unlawful hours, 325

BILLIARDS,

- licence for public playing, 961

BINDING OVER

- accused person, 764
- prosecutor, indictable offences, in, 755—762
- witness for prosecutor, 755—762

BIRDS,

- killing or wounding, 721
- stealing tame, 409

BIRTH,

- concealment of, 832
- failing to give certificate of, 622
- false information, giving to registrar, 622
- injuring or forging register of, 939
- making false entries in copy of register of, 940
- notification of, 623
- parent not giving notice of, 618
- perjury as to, 915
- registration of, 615
 - refusing to give information as to, 620
 - registrar refusing to enter, 621

“BLACK LIST,” 384, 1110

BLASPHEMY, 814**BLOOD BOILER,**

- restricting trade of, 566

BOATS,

- canal, 142, 143
- stealing from, 892

BODILY FEAR,
stealing in house and putting
person in bodily fear, 891

BODILY HARM,
accident to child, dangerous per-
formance, 147
actual, assault occasioning, 803
causing, 800
with intent, etc., 800
driver causing, 847
grievous, inflicting, 800
with intent to murder, 804

BODY,
dead, exposing, 910

BOND,
forgery of, 864

BONE BOILER,
restricting trade of, 566

BONFIRES,
making on highway, 358

BOOK,
bankrupt concealing, 808
delivery of copy to British
Museum, 223
falsification of, burial board, of,
139
by clerk or servant, 859
friendly society, of, 305
library, 577, 58
delivery of to, 223
obscene—
destruction of, 1201
public exhibition of, 661
search for, 120
public library, damaging, 932

BOOKMAKER,
frequenting street for betting, 674

BOROUGH CONSTABLE,
assault on, 212
borough special, 213
neglect of duty by, 212
special—
appointment of, 962
declaration, by, 963
summons to take oath, 963

BOROUGH FUNDS ACT, 1903.. 129

BORROWING MONEY,
inciting infants, 813

BORSTAL CASE,
commitment to sessions, 56

BORSTAL INSTITUTION,
breach of licence, 540
sentence of detention in, 540

BOUNDARY
ditches, foul, 1231

BOY,
assault on, 120

BRANCHES,
lopping overhanging, 363, 1101

BRAWLING,
church or chapel, in, 174, 820

BREACH,
contract by workman, of, 207
industrial school rules, of, 163
peace, of, 25
pound, 361, 924
recognizance, of—
information for, 4
summons for, 6
warrant for, 9
reformatory school rules, of, 162

BREAD,
adulteration of, 130, 131, 132
advertisement of adulterating,
132
baking on Sunday, 133
ingredient, having, for adultera-
tion, 132
journeyman, wilful neglect of, 134
marked, not, 130
obstructing search for, 132
offences on sales of, 130—132
opposing carrying away, 133
execution of Act, 134
particulars of offence, 130
Sunday baking of, 133
unwholesome, 569

BREAKING
gas-lamps, 331
prison, 698

BREAKING AND ENTERING
buildings, 880
dwelling-house, etc., 880

- BREWER**,
 nuisances by, offensive matter,
 662
- BRIBERY**,
 agents, of, 528, 836
 constable by publican, of, 397
 taking, 814
 elections, at, 844, 845, 846
 offering, 814
 public officers, of, 814
- BRIDGE**,
 damaging, 349
 locomotives on, 425
 public, 917
 pulling down, 931
 repair of railway, 929
- BROTHEL**,
 children living in, 153
 detaining against will in, 958
 determination of tenancy, 135,
 136
 harbouring thieves in, 539
 keeping, 134
 licensed premises, on, 396
- BUGGERY**, 945—946
 animal, with, 945
 assault with intent to commit, 946
 infamous crime, 945
 attempt to commit infamous
 crime, 945
 indecent assault on male, 946
 mankind, with, 946
 outrage on decency, 946
- BUILDING**,
 attempting to blow up, 805
 blowing up, 801
 breaking and entering, 880
 damage to, by tenants, 925
 destroying, by explosives, 878
 erecting, over offensive ground,
 585
 fixtures in, stealing, 414
 obstructive, highway, on, 353
 public, setting fire to, 795
 repair of, hoards to be used in, 585
 riotous damage to, 928
 setting fire to, 7 6
 waste water from, 552
- BUILDING SOCIETY**,
 commencing business, 137
 entries, making false, 138
- BUILDING SOCIETY—cont.**
 frauds upon, 136
 misapplying moneys, 137
 offences by officers or societies,
 138
 officials, accepting gifts, 139
 returns, 138
- BULL**,
 keeping unruly, 909
- BULL-BAITING**,
 highway, upon or near, 359
- BUOYS**,
 removing, 934
- BURGLARY**,
 breaking and entering a dwelling-
 house by night, hav-
 ing committed felony
 therein, 815
 and entering a dwelling-
 house by night, with
 intent to commit
 felony therein, 815
 out of dwelling-house by
 night, having entered
 with intent, etc., 815
- BURIAL**,
 books, refusing inspection of, 139
 removing, 141
 burying corpse, 140
 child, of, 621
 disorderly conduct at, 144
 injuring or forging register of, 939
 Order in Council, violating, 140
 register books, 141
 destroying, etc., 939
 regulations, 140
- BURNING**,
 exposing child to risk of, 153
- BUSINESS NAMES (REGISTRA-
 TION OF)**,
 certificate of registration, not ex-
 hibiting, 624
 failing to supply particulars to
 Board of Trade, 624
 false statement, as to, 624
 firm ceasing to carry on business,
 etc., 625
 making default in register-
 ing, 623
 conviction, 623
 not publishing true names
 on business letters, etc.,
 625

BUTTER,

adulteration of, 438, 439
factories, 438
milk-blended, 438

BUTTER-FAT,

abstracting from milk, 292

BUYING,

counterfeit coin, 824
manufactured goods from work-
men, 430
marine stores, 442
old metal, 167, 239
regimental necessaries, 470
workhouse property, 536

BYELAWS,

advertisements, 99
coal, sale of, 717
educational authority, of, 247—
253
employment of children, respect-
ing, 147
fishery, 281
hackney carriages, as to, 673
motor cars on bridges, as to, 425
railway, 609
registry, servants', 592
sanitary authorities, of—
animals, against keeping, 555
common lodging-houses, for,
559, 561
drainage, 583
new buildings, 582
streets, 583
removal of refuse, 554
sanitary conveniences, 553
slaughterhouses, 652
swine keeping, 555
tramway, 676, 677, 678
weights and measures, 719

CAB

fare, recovery of, 674

CABLE,

cutting up, 443

CAMPHORATED OIL,

compounded drug, is a, 290

CANAL,

constables, 215
cutting open roll of goods, on
bank of, 498

CANAL—cont.

damaging banks of, 930
drinking liquors on, 499
piercing casks on, 499
possession of instruments for
carrying away liquors, 498
spilling liquor on, 499

CANAL BOATS,

certificate of registry, 142
Local Government Board regula-
tions, 143
obstructing officer, 142
registration of, 142
regulations as to, 143
using, 142

CANCELLING,

deeds, etc., fraudulently, 887
forfeited recognizance, 15

CANDIDATE AT ELECTION,

false statement of fact as to, 849

CANTHARIDES,

administering, 919

CAPTION,

depositions, of, 748

CARAVAN,

exhibition in, in street, 659

CARCASE,

animal, of—
diseased, 568
stealing, 409

CARDS,

gaming by, in public place, 695
playing on licensed premises, 397

CARE,

betting-house, of, 124

CARNAL KNOWLEDGE,

female lunatic, of, 902
girl between 13 and 16, of, 957
under 13, of, 956
idiot or imbecile, of, 902
mentally defective, 902

CARPET

beating in street, 662

CARRIAGE,

- name on, 350
- repairing, in street, 659
- standing longer than necessary, etc., 660

CART,

- leaving on road, 352
- name, etc., of owner on, 350

CARTS,

- driver acting for two, 350

CASE (STATED),

- S. J. Acts, 1857 and 1879, under—
 - application for, 93
 - form of, 94
 - notice of from appellant to respondent, with copy of case, 96
 - recognizance, 95
 - notice of, 96
 - refusal of, 93.

CASK,

- piercing, 498
- rolling, upon footway, 661

CASTING AWAY SHIP, 934**CASUAL PAUPERS, 535****CAT,**

- painful experiment on, 107
- stealing, 40

CATTLE, 818

- cruelty to, 105
- driving furiously, 660
 - on footpath, 355
- drunk in charge of, 382
- impounded, not feeding, 110
- impounding, 658
- killing maliciously, 816
 - wilfully with intent, 816
- maiming, 816
- malicious injuries to, 816
- pound, breach of, 537
- releasing impounded, 361
- slaughtering in street, 659
- stealing, 816
- straying on highway, 362
- tethering on highway, 356
- weighing, in markets, 451
- wounding, 816

CAUSING CRUELTY, ETC.,

- to animals, 106

CELLAR,

- building, under street, 548
- coverings, defective, 662
- stagnant water in, 555

CEMETERY, 143

- damage in, 143
- disorderly conduct in, 144
- nuisance in, 144

CENSUS OF PRODUCTION,

- form, not filling up, 144
- information, refusing, 145
- return, false, 144

CERTIFICATE,

- amount and condition of recognizance of, 26
- appellant's sureties, of having entered into recognizance, 28
- bail, of consent to, 751
- clerk of peace, of, that costs of appeal have not been paid, 92
- conviction, of, convict on licence, 21
- dismissal, of, 29
 - assault cases, in, 120
- forgery of sailors', 627
 - soldiers', 627
- of ability of surety to pay, 16
- officer of court, of, of non-payment of sums adjudged, 38
- poor prisoner's defence, for, 770
- recognizance, of, having been entered into, 28
- summary conviction, of, 23
- surety, to, under Criminal Appeal Act, 771
- vaccination, 953, 1261

CERTIFIED SCHOOL,

- breach of rules of, 162
- escape, from, 163
- temporary detention of child until sent to, 160

CERTIORARI, 1265

- return to writ of, 1266

CESSPOOL,

- byelaws, 554
- cleaning, 554
- nuisances, 555
- rooms over, 554

CHAFF-CUTTING MACHINES,

offences, as to, 145
removing guard, 145

CHAIN,

damage to, 932

CHALLENGE, 817

provoking to fight duel, etc., 817
sending, 817
taking, 817

CHANCE LOTTERIES, 426, 901

CHANGE OF ADDRESS,

not giving notice of, 166

CHAPEL,

breaking and entering, 913
disturbing congregation in, 174,
820
indecent behaviour in, 174
monuments, damaging, 933
riotous demolition of, 942
sacrilege, 943
setting fire to, 942

CHARACTER,

false, on enlistment, 627
servant, of, forging or giving
false, 461

CHARITY,

obtaining, by fraud, 694

CHARTERED COMPANY,

description of, 786

CHARTERPARTY,

forgery of, 865

CHATTEL,

obtaining, by false pretences, 857

CHEATING,

common law, at, 833
games, at, 876

CHEESE, MARGARINE, 435, 436

CHEMICAL REFUSE,

turning, into stream, 549

CHEQUE,

description of, 785

CHILD,

abandoning, 152
under two years, 820
abduction of, 820
acrobat, etc., 147
assaults on, 120, 152, 819
aggravated, 120
indecent, 803
assisting to escape, 155, 163
attaching pension, parent of, 155
attendance order, day industrial
school, in, 79
authority to take, to place of
safety, 154
automatic cigarette machine, re-
moval of, 159
bar of licensed premises, in, 168
begging by, 153
bet or borrow, inciting to, 813
breach of school rules by, 162,
163
brothel, living in, 153, 820
burning, exposing to risk of, 153
carnal knowledge of, 956
change of address, person contri-
buting to maintenance of, not
giving, 166
cigarettes, for, 159
commitment of, to place of de-
tention—
on remand, 70
pending trial, 71
concealing birth of, 832
conviction of—
committal to detention, 72
indictable offence, for, 74
penalty, for, 71
cruelty to, 146, 152, 153
dangerous performances by, 146
decoying, 817
depositions of, 818
notice of intention to take,
819
deserted, 689, 695
destitute, 84
detention of, in place of safety,
154
temporary, 160
disposal of, by order of court, 154,
157, 160
drunk in charge of, 382
emigration of, 170
employment of—
abroad, 170
agricultural gangs, in, 100
chimney sweeper, by, 171
entertainments, at, 146, 147
singing, for, 146, 147
street trading, in, 147

CHILD—*cont.*

- escape from lawful guardian, 155
 - school, 163
- licence, when on, 161
- exhibiting for profit, 146, 147
- exposure of, 153, 820
 - to risk of burning, 153
- failing to give notice to coroner of death of, 151
- false statement, as to, 152
- giving intoxicating liquor to, 168
- gunpowder, selling to, 256
- habitual drunkenness—
 - notice of intention to allege, 158
 - vagrant, wandering, with, 168
- harbouring, 164, 818
- illtreating, 153, 819
- inciting to bet or borrow money, 813
- indecent assault on, 803
- industrial schools, sending to, 76, 160
- infant life protection—
 - death of infant—
 - avoidance of policies of life insurance, 152
 - notice to coroner of, 151
- infected with smallpox, 909
- injuring health of, 153
- inspectors of, 148
 - receiving infants for reward, 147
 - number of infants, 150
 - persons prohibited from, 149
 - warrant to enter premises, 148
 - removal of infant improperly kept, 151
- insurance of, 151
- intoxicants to—
 - giving, to, 168
 - selling, 391
- keeping excessive number of children, 150
- licensed premises, exclusion of, from bars of, 168
- maintenance of, 155, 165, 170
 - bastard, 689, 695
 - industrial or reformatory schools, at, 165
 - mother, by, 686
 - neglect by husband of, 452
 - order varying trusts for, 170
 - transfer of liability of, for, 165
- neglecting, 152, 819

CHILD—*cont.*

- obstructing inspector of homes, of, 158
- visitor, 149
- old metal, purchasing from, 167
- order for detention—
 - in industrial school, 76, 78
 - reformatory school, 75
 - on parent, etc., to pay damages, etc., 75
 - varying contribution order, 165
- parents, order of detention of, retreat, in, 158
- pawnbroker taking pledge from, 167
- pension, attachment of parent's, of, 166
- procuration of, 955
- prostitutes, etc., associating with, 85
- prostitution of, 820
- receiving or harbouring, 818
 - reward for, 147
- recognizances, 154
- reformatories, sending to, 75, 160
- religious persuasion of, 155
- removal of, place of safety, to, 152
- retaining or receiving for maintenance, 148, 149
- reward, keeping, for, 149
 - receiving for, 147
- safety of, at entertainments, 169
 - taking to a place of, 154
- school, not returning to, 161
- search warrants for, 156, 157
- seduction of, 153
- spirits to, selling, 391
- street trading by, 147
- summons to, 69
 - parent or guardian of, 69, 70
- taking or decoying, 817
- temporary detention of, 160
- tobacco, selling to, 159
- undertaking by person in respect of, 156
- unnecessary suffering to, 153
- unruly, 167
- vagrant, 168
- visitation of homes, for, 148
- wandering, 168

CHIMNEY,

- byelaws as to, 583
- fire, on, 663
- making of wrong construction, 171

CHIMNEY—*cont.*

- sweeper—
 - acting as, without certificate, 172
 - allowing minor to sweep, 171
 - employing children, 171
 - knocking or ringing bells, 173
 - lending certificate, 172
 - making false representation, 173
 - refusing name, etc., 172
 - to produce certificate, 172

CHINESE WITNESS,
oath of, 1200

CHLOROFORM,
administering, 804

CHOKE,
attempt to, 800

CHRISTMAS DAY,
sporting on, 311

CHURCH,
breaking and entering, 880
disturbing congregation in, 174
indecent behaviour in, 174
molesting minister, 174
monuments, damaging, 933
riotous demolition of, 942
setting fire to, 795

CIDER,
off-licence for, 99
on-licence for, 989

CIGARETTES,
automatic machines for, 159
selling to child or young person, 159

CINEMATOGRAPH,
apparatus or premises contrary to Act, 175
using contrary to licence, 175

CIVIL DEBT,
commitment, 62
complaint, 59
distress warrant, 63
judgment, 60
summons, 61

CIVIL DEBT—*cont.*

- summons to appear, 59
 - witness, 60
- undertaking to pay, 64

CLANDESTINE REMOVAL OF
GOODS, 241

CLERGY DISCIPLINE, 1069

CLERGYMAN,
obstructing or assaulting in discharge of duties, 821

CLERK,
embezzlement by, 850
larceny by, 893

CLERK TO JUSTICES
acting professionally in licensing matters, 385
(licensing) demanding, etc., unauthorised fee, 385

CLOSING,
licensed premises—
riot, for, 386
special exemption, 1111

CLOTHING,
apprentice's, neglect to provide, 208
pauper destroying, 536
seaman's purchasing, 626
sending infected, to laundry, 576

CLUB,
complaint to strike off register, 400
information for search warrant, 398
knowingly delivering false statement, 402
order, striking club off register, 400
returns by secretary of, 402
false, 402
search warrant, 401
secretary—
delivering untrue statement, 403
failing to deliver statement of purchases, 403
make return, 402
making false return, 402
statement of purchases of intoxicating liquor, 403

CLUB—*cont.*

unregistered, supplying liquor in,
399

COAL,

sale of, offences on, 715—716

COAL MINES, 175, 478**COCAINE,**

importing or exporting, 230

COCK FIGHTING,

keeping room for, 106

CODICIL,

forgery of, 863

COFFEE,

adulteration of, 292

COIN,

buying counterfeit, 824

coining tools, 829

colouring with intent, 823

conveying tools or coins out of
mint, etc., 830

copper counterfeit—

making, 827

uttering, etc., 827

counterfeit, 823

medals, 830

other than gold or silver, 829

defaced, tendering, 175

defacing, 827

diminished, 175

exporting counterfeit, 825

false, foreign, 176

filings or clippings of gold or
silver, having possession of, 824

foreign—

bringing counterfeit into

United Kingdom, 828

counterfeiting, 175, 827

gold or silver, counterfeit,
etc., 827

gilding, silvering, etc., 823

gold or silver, counterfeit—

buying or selling, 824

importing, 825

making, 823

possessing three pieces of,
826

uttering, 826

importing, 825

information for search warrant
for counterfeit, 822

lightening or impairing, 824

COIN—*cont.*

medals resembling, making, or
selling, 830

search warrant for, counterfeit,
822

second offence of uttering foreign
counterfeit, 828

summons for tendering, 176

tendering defaced, 175

third offence of uttering foreign
counterfeit, 829

uttering—

counterfeit gold or silver, 826

after previous conviction,
826

and having possession of
others, 826

twice within ten days,
826

foreign counterfeit, 829

COLLECTING ALMS,

false pretences, by, 694

COLONIES,

fugitive offenders to, 739, 741

COMBINATION,

illegal, 420

COMMISSIONS, SECRET, 538, 835,

836

COMMITMENT,

accused, of, for trial, 751

where apprehended by sure-
ties, 768

appellant, of, on sureties' infor-
mation, 774

before expiry of time, 52

civil debt, for, 61

consecutive term, for, 58

contribution order, in default of
payment, of, 82, 83

default of distress, in, 46, 47, 48

detention in police custody, 54

person, of, already in custody,
734

form of exhibit on first commit-
ment, in case of consecutive
period, 58

further remand, on, 13

imprisonment, only, 53

incorrigible rogue, of, 698

lieu of distress, in, 43, 44

non-payment of penalty, for, 46,
47, 48

order, on, 54

pending return to distress, 45

COMMITMENT—*cont.*

place of detention, to, on remand,
70

pending trial, 71

probation after, 55

remand, on, 13

of probationer to sessions
or assizes, 57

sessions, to, Borstal case, 56

trial, for, 751

warrant of, backing, 9

without distress, 50, 51

witness, of—

refusing to be bound over,
762

give evidence,
etc., 16

COMMON ASSAULT, 120, 803

COMMON GAMING-HOUSE,

keeping, 321, 876

COMMON LODGING-HOUSE,

affixing name, etc., 559

byelaws, 554

fever in, 561

infectious diseases in, 561

keeper of, offences by, 559—561

limewashing, 560

unregistered, 560

COMMUNICATION,

licensed and unlicensed premises,
between, 393

COMPANY,

accounts, not keeping proper, 201

accounts, not showing share
capital in which interest has
been paid out of capital, 182

accounts, receiver not filing, 204

allotment of shares, not filing
return of, 179

allotment, prohibition against in
certain cases, 179

annual general meeting, not
holding, 187

applicant for Order of Court
deferring date at which dissolu-
tion is to take effect not send-
ing notice to Registrar, 199

auditor, body corporate acting as,
192

balance sheet, company not
providing, 191

not containing particulars of
discount allowed on issue
of shares, 181

COMPANY—*cont.*

balance sheet, not furnishing at
request of member, 191

not stating amount of com-
mission in, 180

officer of company not sign-
ing, 190

of private company, not
furnishing at request of,
192

body corporate acting as auditor,
192

acting as liquidator when
disqualified, 202

certificate, etc., company not
issuing, 183

commencing business before being
entitled to do so, 185

commission, not stating amount
in balance sheet, 180

copy of resolution, etc., failing to
forward to registrar, 188

director of—

concealing name of creditor
entitled to reduction of
capital, 949

director failing to disclose interest
in contracts, 195

failing to preside at meeting
of creditors, 200

falsely personating owner of
shares, 950

falsifying books, 948

not securing particulars with
respect to proposed pay-
ment on transfer being
included in notice, 196

engraving, etc., plate for share
warrants or coupons, 950

failing to comply with s. 122 of
the Act, 190

to deliver to registrar copy
of order declaring dissolu-
tion to be void, 203

to embody in articles, resolu-
tion or agreement then in
force, 189

to forward copy of resolution
at request of member of
company, 189

to notify that company is in
liquidation, 202

false statement, 205

forging share warrants or coupons,
949

frauds by directors, etc., of, 791

by officers of company in
liquidation, 201

COMPANY—*cont.*

- fraudulent person managing company, 197
- improper use of word "limited," 205
- increasing number beyond registered number, 176
- index of members, not keeping, 186
- inspection of copy of change or register, refusal by officer, 183
- issue of form of application for shares, non-compliance with requirement, 204
- issuing form of application for shares, etc., contrary to s. 35 (3) of Act, 178
- prospectus without filing copy with registrar, 178
- limited banking company not publishing periodical statements, 192
- "limited," improper use of word, 205
- liquidator failing to call meeting of company and creditors at end of year, 200
- failing to deliver to registrar notice of his appointment, 201
- not calling general meeting at end of year, 198
- not causing full statement of company's affairs to be laid before, 199
- not sending copy of meeting and dissolution to registrar, 198
- making false statements in returns, 950
- meeting of creditors, director failing to preside at, 201
- not sending notice of, 199
- memorandum, not sending to member, 177
- minutes books, refusing inspection of, 189
- mortgages, omission of entry from register, 183
- name, not giving, 184
 - outside office, limited company not publishing, 184
- giving notice of resolution to wind up voluntarily by advertisement in *Gazette*, 198
- not sending memorandum of articles to member, 177

COMPANY—*cont.*

- not sending office copy of Order of Court to Registrar, 196, 197
- notice of refusal to register transfer of shares, not sending to transferee, 182
- omission of entry from register of mortgages, officer permitting, 183
- order for registration, failing to deliver to registrar, 200
- person in respect of whom a declaration has been made being a director, 202
- required by director to include particulars failing to do so, 196
- private company not furnishing copy of balance sheet and auditor's report, 192
- profit and loss account, not laying before company, 190
- proposal of election of person to office, not adding that his liability is unlimited, 195
- prospectus, issuing without filing copy, 178
- provisions as to annual returns, non-compliance with, 187
- receiver not filing accounts, 204
- receiver or manager, not notifying appointment as, 203
- redeemable preference shares, not including statement of in balance sheet, 180, 181
- refusing inspection of register of directors, 193
- register of directors, company not keeping, 193
 - of members, not keeping, 185
 - refusing inspection of, 186
 - of mortgages, omission of entry from, 183
- registered office, company not having, 184
- not giving notice of, 184
- registrar, failing to deliver to, prospectus in lieu of Form containing particulars of Third Schedule, 177
- not delivering to, a statement in prescribed form, 180
- not giving notice to, of increasing capital, 182

COMPANY—*cont.*

- registrar, not giving notice to, of
share capital or conversion
of shares into stock, 181
- remuneration of directors,
not complying with re-
quirements as to statement
of, 195
- seal, using without name, 185
- share capital, having and not
making annual return, 186
- not having and not making
annual return, 189
- shares or debentures, issuing form
of application for, 178
- statutory meeting, not holding, 188
- trade catalogues, etc., not stat-
ing particulars with respect to
directors in, 194
- undischarged bankrupt acting as
director, 193
- unqualified person acting as
director, 193

THE ASSURANCE COMPANIES
ACT, 1909,

- offences by company or officers,
205
- signing false balance sheet, 206

COMPENSATION,

- Lands Clauses Consolidation Act,
1845, under, 1120—1127
- licensing, 991 *et seq.*
- notice of, 993, 994

COMPLAINANT,

- notice to, of apprehension of de-
fendant, and of hearing, 10

COMPLAINT,

- civil debt, 59
- general form of, 2
- indictable cases, in, 726
- to vary, etc., order for periodical
payments, 4

COMPOUNDED ARTICLES,

- adulteration of, 290

COMPOUNDING OFFENCES,

- felony, 832
- rewards by, 940

CONCEALMENT,

- bankrupt's property, of, 808
- birth, of, 832
- title deeds, of, 887
- wills, of, 887

CONDEMNED FOOD, 568

CONFIRMATION,

- licences, of, 984

CONIES,

- taking, on Sunday, 311
- trespass in pursuit of, in daytime,
307

CONSECUTIVE IMPRISONMENT,
20, 58

- form of exhibit to be marked on
first commitment, 58

CONSENT,

- summary conviction—
adult, by, 20
- child or young person, by, 74

CONSPIRACY, 832

- accuse of crime, to, 834
- assignment, to make fictitious, to
defeat creditors, 833
- cheat, to, 833
- defraud, to—
a general class of persons, 833
- generally, 833
- several persons, 833
- general, 833
- insurance companies, to defraud,
834
- murder, to, 907

CONSPIRACY AND PROTECTION
OF PROPERTY,

- besetting workmen, 209
- breach of contract—
in supplying gas or water,
206
- involving injury, 207
- defacing notice in gas or water
works, 207
- deprivation of tools, 208
- following in streets, 208
- hiding tools, 208
- injuring notice in gas or water
works, 207
- intimidation, 208
- neglect to provide food, etc., for
servant, etc., 208
- persistently following, 209
- using violence, 208
- watching house, etc., 209

CONSTABLE,

- aiding and inciting to assault, 213
- assault on, 212, 802
- borough, special, 212
- assist, refusing to, 835
- borough—
appointment of, 962
- declaration of, 963
- summons to person ap-
pointed to take cath, 963

CONSTABLE—*cont.*

- bribery of, by publican, 397
- canal, 215
- disobedience, justices' warrant, of, 209
- embezzlement by, 851
- harbouring, by publican, 396, 664
- hindering, 211
- Lighting and Watching Act, under, 1073
- navigable rivers and canals, on, 1073
- neglect of duty by, 209, 210, 212, 215
- obstructing, 216
- parochial—
 - choice of new constable during year of office, 969
 - declaration by, 963
 - justices' precept to return list of men, 963
 - list of constables appointed (church door), 967
 - clerk of peace and justices, 967
 - to be returned to clerk to justices, 964
 - memorandum of allowance of list and appointments, 964
 - notice from one justice of special petty sessions, 955
 - to justices of special sessions, 955
 - order for constables' expenses or clerks' fees, 1073
 - of special sessions for the union of parishes, 955
 - summons to constable—
 - to make declaration, 963
 - serve on vacancy, 968
- personation of, 217
- refusing—
 - to help, 835
 - permit to enter premises, 109
 - serve office, 834
- resisting, 212, 213, 214, 215
- special—
 - assault, encouraging, 212
 - assaulting, 212, 213, 804
 - certificate of appointment of, and declaration by, 1072, 1073
 - declaration by, 1072
 - deposition that ordinary peace officers insufficient, 1069

CONSTABLE—*cont.*

- special—*cont.*
 - justices'—
 - clerk's notice of special sessions for payment of, 969
 - order in special sessions for expenses, 969, 970
 - notification of appointment to Secretary of State, etc., 1072
 - precept for appointment of—
 - non-resident, 1071
 - one special, 1071
 - several special, 1069
 - refusing—
 - to attend to take oath, 214
 - take oath, 213
 - serve, 214
 - resisting, 214
 - summons to attend to make declaration, 1071
 - supplying liquor to, by publican, 396
 - taking exemption from toll as county, 211
 - vagrants, neglecting to take into custody, 209

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES,

- persons, of, 575

CONTRACT,

- apprentice, of, 254
- breach of, gas or waterworks worker, by, 206
- breach of, involving injury, 207
- Truck Act, illegal under, 427

CONVERSION,

- agent by, 894
- attorney, under power of, 894
- directors, etc., by, 894
- fraudulent, 893
- person entrusted with property, 894
- trustees, by, 895

CONVEYANCE,

- corn, of, assault to stop, 122
- infected persons, of, 571, 575

CONVICT,

- certificate of conviction of, holding licence, 21
- convicted of crime, 221
- dishonest livelihood by, 219

CONVICT—*cont.*

- licence, on—
 - apprehension of, 217, 218
 - dishonest livelihood by, 219
 - failing to produce licence, 217
 - holder of, failing to notify residence, 218
 - justices' warrant for removal of, etc., 23
 - not giving name and address, 218
- notice to Secretary of State—
 - of committal of, 22
 - remand of, 22
- offences, about to commit, 220
- police supervision of, 222
- reporting to police, 218

CONVICTION,

- appeal from, 93—96
- assault, for, 121
- certificate of, of convict on licence, 21
- certified copy of, 23
- child, 71, 72, 74
- consecutive imprisonment, 20
- forfeited recognizance, on, 20
- habitual drunkard, of, 379
- idle and disorderly person, of, 690
- imprisonment, 18
- incurable rogue, of, 698
 - at quarter sessions, 699
- indictable offence on summary trial, of—
 - adult, of, 20
 - child, of, 74
 - plea of guilty on, 21
 - young person, of, 74
- indorsement where security for payment is permitted, 18
- penalty, for, etc., 17
- probation, after, 21
- second offence, for, 19
- view of justice, on, 19
- young person, 71, 72, 74

COPYRIGHT,

- application for order to seize pirated music, 223
- causing work to be performed without consent of owner, 223
- dealing with infringing copies, 222
- forfeiture, 224
- having in possession plates for infringing, 222
- infringing, 222

COPYRIGHT—*cont.*

- music, of, 222, 225
 - pirated copies and plates of—
 - possession of, 225
 - search warrant for, 225
 - seizure of, 224
- musical works, 223
- name or monogram, fraudulently affixing, 225
- order to—
 - destroy pirated music, 224
 - seize pirated music, 221
- pictures, of, fraudulent productions and sales of, 226
- publisher neglecting to deliver copy to British Museum, 223
- libraries, 223
- selling—
 - painting with false name, 226
 - work with alterations, 226

CORN,

- assault to—
 - prevent sale of, 121
 - stop conveyance of, 122
- misappropriation of, by servants, 461
- returns, 228
- stacks, setting fire to, 798

CORONER,

- reporting death to, infant, of, 151

CORPORATIONS,

- complaint against officer of, for neglecting to deliver up books, etc., 1073

CORPSE,

- burial of, 140
- disinterment of, 140

CORROSIVE FLUID,

- throwing, 801

CORRUPT PRACTICES,

- elections, at, 228
- public officers, by, 835
- soliciting gift, etc., as reward, 835

CORRUPTION,

- agents accepting gifts, 538, 539
- giving agent gift, 539
 - or using false receipt, 535, 539
- offering gifts to agents, 538
- public officers, of, 835

COSTS,

- criminal cases, in—
 - indictable offences, in—
 - for payment of other than travelling and personal expenses, 778
 - travelling and personal expenses, 777
 - summary offences, in—
 - for payment of other than travelling and personal expenses, 779
 - travelling and personal expenses, 778
- order by justices for payment by prosecutor of costs of defence, 778
- regulations as to expenses and costs under Criminal Cases Act, 1908..780, 781, 782

COUNSELLOR OR PROCURER,
information against, 3

COUNTERFEIT COIN, 822—830

COUNTING-HOUSE,
breaking and entering, 880

COUNTY,

- constable—
 - assaulting, 212
 - declaration by, 1074
 - neglecting duty, 210
 - personating, 217
- court—
 - bailiff, assaulting, 228
 - embezzlement by, 850
 - false process of, delivering, 837
 - officer of, assaulting, 228
 - rescue of goods levied, 228
 - police, declaration by constables, 1074

COURSING,
deer, 407, 885
ground game, 320

COURT,

- records, stealing, 887
- register, 64
 - extract from, 65

CRABS,

- fishing restrictions, 285
- sale of, under size, 285

CRIME,

- accusing of, 898
- conspiracy to accuse of, 834

CRIME (PREVENTION OF),

- breach of licence from Borstal institution, 540
- order thereon, 540
- warrant thereon, 540
- harbouring thieves, 539
- sentence of detention in Borstal institution, 540

CRIMINAL APPEAL, 771 *et seq.*

CRIMINAL INFORMATION,

- notice to justice of intention to apply for, 1266

CRIMINAL LUNATICS, 1161

CROPS,

- compensation for, 1026
- setting fire to, 797

CRUELTY,

- animals, to, 105
- children, to, 146, 152
- lunatics, to, 901—1135
- wife, to, persistent, 451

CULTIVATED,

- plants, gardens—
 - damaging, in, 413
 - not in, 927

CURSING, 636

CUSTOMS LAWS,

- offences against, 228

CUTTING TIMBER, 662

DAIRYMEN,

- notification of infectious disease by, 576
- to furnish list of sources of supply, 575

DAM,

- water, destroying, 930

DAMAGE,

- breach of contract by workman, 206
- bridges, to, 349
- buildings by explosives, to, 878
- riotous, 941

DAMAGE—cont.

indictable—

airway, to, 928
 banks of rivers and canals, to, 930
 bridge, waggon-way, etc., of mines, 929
 bridges, public, to, 931
 buildings, by tenants, to, 925
 buoys and sea marks, removing, 934
 casting away ship, 931
 chain, to, 932
 cutting rope or tackle used in mines, 929
 dwelling-house, to, 926
 engines, etc., of mines, to, 929
 entering house with intent, etc., 926
 exhibiting false signals to endanger ship, etc., 931
 fish-ponds, to, 931
 flood gates, to, 931
 fruit in gardens, 928
 general injuries exceeding £5., 935
 by night, 935
 hop-binds, to, 927
 locks, canals, to, 930
 machinery, to, 926
 manufacturers, to, 926
 mines, to, by flooding, 928
 night offences, 935
 pictures, etc., in church, to, 933
 piles for securing sea banks, to, 930
 plants, etc., in gardens, to, 928
 quays, locks, etc., of canals, 930
 removing or concealing buoys, etc., 934
 riotous, to buildings, 942
 scientific and literary collections, 932
 sea walls, to, 930
 ship, destroying, 933
 in distress, etc., 934
 with intent to destroy, 934
 staith, building, etc., to, 929
 statue in public place, 933
 telegraphs, to, or obstructing sending message, 932
 tenants, by, 925
 threshing, etc., machine, to, 926
 toll-bars, to, 931

DAMAGE—cont.

indictable—cont.

toll-house, weighing machine, etc., to, 932
 trees in parks, etc., 928
 injury exceeding £5., 927
 to amount of 1s., 928
 vegetable productions, to, 927
 waggon-way, etc., of mines, 929
 wall, to, 932
 weighing machine, to, 932
 works of art, to, 932
 non-indictable—
 aiding and abetting offenders, 546
 animals, killing, etc., 545
 attempts to commit offences, 545
 conviction—
 discharge from first, 544
 forms of, 543
 fences, to, 356
 on land where deer kept, 408
 stiles, gates, etc., to, 544
 Highways Act, under, 348—
 364
 lamp, to, 418
 pauper, by, 536
 pavements, to, 582
 personal property, to, 545
 plants, fruits, etc., in gardens, to, 545
 posts, to, 357
 pound, to, 361
 property, to, negligently causing, 351
 real property, to, 544
 roots, plants, etc., growing elsewhere than in gardens, 543
 stones on bridges, 358
 telegraphs—
 damaging, 544
 obstructing sending, etc., messages, 544
 trees—
 plants, fences to an amount less than 1s., 546
 amount of 1s., 543
 shrubs, etc., 412
 water pipes, to, 710

DANCING

licences, 1111

DANGEROUS

- dogs, 244
- goods by rail, sending, 609
- performances by children, 146

DANGEROUS DRUGS,

- delaying or obstructing inspector, 230
- exporting or importing prepared opium, 229
 - raw opium, 229
- importing or exporting drugs, 230
 - raw opium, 229
- manufacturing, etc., prepared opium, 229
- smoking prepared opium, 230
- using prepared opium, 230

DAY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, 78, 79, 87**DEAD BODY,**

- exposing, 910
- human being, of—
 - disinterring, 837
 - finding, not giving notice of, 233
 - not removing, 233
 - order for expenses, 233
 - taking up, 139

DEALERS,

- game, 307

DEALERS IN OLD METALS,

- authority to visit place of business, of, 238
- complaint for search warrant for stolen metal, 234
- entry of sales, 237
 - purchase and receipts, 237
- having possession of old metals found under search warrant, 235
- not conforming to regulations, etc., 238
 - giving notice of change of place of business, 237
- order—
 - for extending period for registration, 236
 - for, to be registered, 236
 - on county for costs, 239
 - to be newly registered, 238
- purchasing—
 - from person under 16, 239
 - in smaller quantities than allowed, 239
- register of, 236
- search warrant, 234
- summons to dealer, 234
 - removing, to be newly registered, 233

DEATH,

- certificate as to, not giving, 622
- dying declaration, 728
- false information, 622
- injuring or forging register of, 939
- making false entries in copy of register of, 940
- neglecting to give information of, 619
- notification of, 619
- perjury as to, 915
- refusing to give information as to, 622
- register refusing, etc., to register, 621

DEBT,

- civil, proceedings for recovery of, 58—64
- incurring, undischarged bankrupt, by, 810

DEBTORS,

- fraudulent, 807—810

DECENCY,

- outrages on, 946

DECLARATION,

- dying, 728
- handwriting and seal, of, 8
- justice, before, 1073, 1195—1199
- marriage, on, false, 914
- non-payment of sums adjudged, of, 38
- oath, in lieu of, 1194
 - where declarant—
 - cannot write, 1195
 - is a foreigner, 1195
 - blind, 1195
 - deaf and dumb, 1195
- pawn ticket, of loss of, 1203
- proof of justice—handwriting, etc., by, 8, 10
- service, of, 7
- statutory, false, without oath, 915
- vaccination, as to, 1261

DEEDS,

- destroying, 887
- forgery of, 864
- stealing, 887

DEER,

- stealing, 407, 409
- unlawfully hunting, etc., 885

DEFACING

- coins, 827
- milestones, 358

- DEFENCE,
poor prisoner, of, 770
- DEFENDANT,
description of, when name unknown, 8
- DEFILEMENT,
girl between 13 and 16, of, 957
under 13, of, 956
idiot, etc., of, 657
procuring, by threats, etc., 956
- DELETERIOUS SUBSTANCES,
sending, by post, 923
- DELIVERING ARSENIC, 119
- DEMAND,
money by threats, of, 896
on forged document, of, 871
perusal, etc., of warrant from—
constable, 1264
governor of a prison, 1264
- DEMOLITION,
riotous, of buildings, 942
- DENTISTS,
body corporate carrying on
business, 240
not registering statement,
240
director or manager, 240
prohibition of practice by un-
registered persons, 240
- DEPOSITIONS,
caption of, 747
material witness, as to, 743
that person apprehended is the
same as who is indicted, 742
witness for prosecution, of, 747
dangerously ill, 753
on remand day, 748
notice of intention to
take, 753
order to convey prisoner
to place where, 754
- DESCRIPTION,
articles, of, 783, 784
false trade, 462
owners, of property of, 784
person unknown, 8
- DESERTED PREMISES,
information, etc., for possession
of, 1117
notice to be affixed on, 1118
record of possession, 1118
- DESERTER,
army, from—
commitment of, 470
descriptive return, 470
inducing soldier to desert,
471
militiaman deserting, 474
pretending to be, 473
navy, from—
commitment to—
prison, 491
naval custody, 492
conviction of, 492
fraudulent confession of de-
sertion, 492
- DESERTION,
children, of, 694
bastard, 689, 695
family, of, 686
wife by husband, of, 451
- DESTROYING
account books, clerk, 859
buildings by explosives, 801, 805,
878
riotous, 942
eggs of game, 310
fences, 413
fish, 410, 931
machinery, 926
plants, 927
postal packets, 923
rats, 613, 614
records, 887
sea walls, etc., 930
securities, 886, 887
ship, 805, 934, 945
title deeds, 887
trees, 412, 415, 927
unsound food, 568, 569
wills, 889
works of art, 932, 933
- DETAINER,
forcible entry and, 852
- DETENTION,
child, until sent to a certified
school, 160
order for, in police custody, 54
- DIAMORPHINE, 230
- DIE,
counterfeiting, 871
- DIRECTORS,
frauds by, 791
offences by, 177—188
of companies, offences by, 195,
196, 948, 949, 950

DISCHARGE,

- army, forgery of, 626
- firearms in streets, of, 357, 662
- order of, on probation, 31
 - recognizance, 30
- parish apprentice, of, 117
- payment of damages, costs, etc., on, 29, 30, 31, 32

DISEASES OF ANIMALS, 241

DISINFECTING

- conveyances, 572
- houses, 570

DISINTERMENT, 140

DISMISSAL,

- certificate of, 29
- order of, 30
- parish apprentice, of, 117
- payment of costs, etc., on, 29—32

DISORDERLY

- conduct, burial, at, 144
- church, in, 174
- licensed premises, in, 395

DISORDERLY HOUSE,

- justices' certificate of expenses, 1074
- notice as to keeping, 838
 - deposition as to truth of, 839
- recognizance to give evidence, 839
 - prosecute, 839
- statement of offence, 840
- warrant to bring up accused, 840

DISPOSAL,

- order for, of child, etc., 157, 159

DISSENTERS,

- disturbing in church, etc., 821

DISTRESS,

- civil debt, for, 63
- commitment—
 - forthwith, without, 48, 50, 51
 - lieu of, 43, 44
 - in default of, 46, 47
 - no, 48
 - penalty without, 50
 - pending return of warrant of, 45
- complaint for unlawful, 224
- order of payment of double value, 242
 - treble amount taken, etc., 243
- for unlawful, 224

DISTRESS—*cont.*

- poor rate, for, 1242—1244
- rescue of, 362
- superior landlord distraining on lodger, 243
- taking excessive charges on, 242
- tenant clandestinely removing goods, 241
- uncertified person levying, 244
- warrant—
 - account of charges, on, 42
 - backing, 17
 - order for money—
 - for civil debt, 63
 - for not civil debt, 40
 - penalty, for, 39
 - recognizance to appear on return of, 43
 - return of insufficient, 42
 - sum due under recognizance, for, 41

DISTURBING

- congregation in chapel, etc., 174, 821
- peace, 1247—1249

DITCHES,

- altering, 364
- highway, scouring, 357

DOCK,

- stealing from, 892

DOCUMENT,

- forged, demanding property on, possession of, 871
- legal, stealing, 863
- of title to land, stealing, 864
- testamentary, forgery of, 863

DOG,

- acting in contravention of order of local authority, 245
- assault by encouraging, to bite, 803
- claim for damages for injury to cattle, 246
- complaint for dangerous, 245
- conviction for dangerous, 245
- dangerous, not under control, 245
- draught, used for, 111
- exemption from licence, 1075
 - consent of court to, 1076
 - declaration by person claiming, 1075
- list of applications—
 - farmers, by, 1076
 - occupiers of sheep farms, by, 1076
 - shepherds, by, 1075
- notice of objection to, 1076

DOG—*cont.*

- failing to give notice of stray, 246
 - show licence, 246
- ferocious, suffering to be at large unmuzzled, 659
- fight, keeping room for, 106
- having possession of stolen, 246
- keeping furious, near highway, 909
 - without a licence, 246
- killing, 545
- licence, keeping without, 216
- mad, 246
 - suffering to be at large, 659
- maiming, 545
- not complying with order when not under control, 244 215
- order to keep under control, 245
- provoking, to bite, 803
- rabid, 659
- setting, to bite, 803
 - worry, 659
- stealing, 409, 889
- stray, 246
- suffering to be at large—
 - in a rabid state, 659
 - unmuzzled, to be at large, 659
 - when directed to be confined, 659
- unlawful possession of, 409, 889

DOMESTIC ANIMALS,

- killing, 545
- stealing, 406

DOOR,

- knocking at, 662
- chimney sweeper, by, 173

DOORKEEPER,

- assault on, by trespassers, 804

DOVE,

- stealing, 410

DRAINAGE,

- complaints—
 - against proprietors of banks of lands, 1076
 - judgment, 1077
 - enforcing, 1077
 - summons thereon, 1077
 - to obtain justices' warrant to enter land to execute works, 1077
 - summons, 1077
 - warrant, 1077

DRAUGHT,

- using dog for, 111

DRIVER,

- acting for two carts, 350
 - without guide, 350
- arrest of, under Highway Act, 354
- causing hurt or damage, 351
- cruelty to animals by, 106
- dangerous, 841
- driving furiously, 353, 826
 - causing bodily harm by, 841
 - more than two carts, 350
 - on footpath, 355
 - wrong side, 352
 - without owner's name, 352, 350
- drunk in charge, 382
- failing to discover name, 352
- hackney carriage, not giving notice of change of abode, 666
- infected person, conveying, to give notice, 579
- leaving cart, etc., 352
- not having control over horse, 353, 660
- obstruction by, 353, 660
- owner's name on cart, without, 350, 352
- riding on shafts, 660
- standing longer than necessary, etc., 660, 661

DRUGS,

- administering—
 - to animals, 106
 - with intent to—
 - commit offence, 807
 - procure abortion, 789
 - stupefy woman, 956
- dangerous—
 - delaying or obstructing inspector, 230
 - exporting or importing prepared opium, 229
 - raw opium, 229
 - importing or exporting drugs, 230
 - raw opium, 229
 - manufacturing, etc., prepared opium, 229
 - smoking prepared opium, 230
 - using prepared opium, 229
 - see under* dangerous drugs
 - mixing with injurious ingredients, 290
 - refusing to sell for analysis, 293
 - selling—
 - compounded drugs, 291, 292
 - mixed with injurious ingredients, 290
 - not of nature, substance and quality, 291

DRUNKARD (HABITUAL),

- absence, leave of, 1109
- conviction, by consent, of, 379
- discharge, retreat, from, 1109
- notice to person convicted as, 1110
 - police of conviction, 1110
- offences by, while detained, 378
 - licensee of retreats, by, 378
 - officers, servants, etc., 378
- order of detention by consent, 380
- request for retention or readmission, 1009
- retreat—
 - order of detention in, 380, 381
 - request for reception into, 1108
 - declaration, 1009

DRUNKENNESS,

- carriage, while in charge of, 382
- child under 7, while in charge of, 382
- disorderly, and, 382
- drivers, of, 382, 672
- firearms, while in possession of loaded, 382
- highway, on, 382
- horse, etc., in charge of, 382
- incapable, and, 382
- licensed premises, on, 382
 - permitting, 395
 - procuring drink on, 384
 - refusing to quit, 397
- pauper, by, 534
- police office, in, 663
- public place, in, 382
- railway servant, of, 599
- riotous, and, 382, 633
- selling—
 - intoxicants to drunken person, 395
 - pistol to drunken person, 265

DWELLING-HOUSE,

- breaking and entering, 880
- damage to, 926
- destroying, by explosives, 878
- entering, at night with intent, 815
- fixtures in—
 - stealing or ripping, 414
- tenants damaging, 925, 926
- found in, for unlawful purpose, 692—698
- privy not to be erected over, 554

DWELLING HOUSE—cont.

- riotous damage, etc., to, 942
- setting fire to, 795
- stealing in, 891
- unhealthy, 557—559

DYEING GOODS,

- by servant, etc., 431

DYING DECLARATION, 728**DYNAMITE,**

- making and keeping, 255
- prohibited in fisheries, 271

EARTH-CLOSETS, 1232**ECGONINE, 230****EDIBLE MATTER,**

- putting poisoned, on land, 111

EDUCATION,

- attendance order—
 - day industrial school, in, 79
 - non-compliance with, 247
- child, application to produce, 248
 - order thereon, 248
- children—
 - vagrant, 167
- continuation school, failing to attend, 249
- conviction for non-compliance, 249
- neglecting—
 - attendance order, 247
 - to provide elementary instruction, 247
 - to send child to school, 247

EGGS,

- game, taking or destroying, 310
- wild birds, taking, etc., 722

EJECTMENT,

- forcible entry on, 852
- deserted premises, in cases of, 1117—1118
- jurisdiction of justices in, 1115—1117

ELECTIONS,

- advancing money for bribery, 844
- altering, etc., voting paper, 850
- bribery at, 835
- by abduction, etc., impeding or compelling voter, etc., 848
- candidates, etc., paying rates for voters, 846

ELECTIONS—cont.

corrupt payment of rates to influence voter, 846
endeavouring to procure return of M.P. by gift, 844
false declaration as to candidate at municipal, 849
falsely signing voting paper, 849
meetings, breaking up, 596
offences as to nomination papers, etc., 846
parliamentary—
 voting papers for elections at university, 1078
personation at, 843
petition, fraudulent withdrawal of, 848
privity to corrupt payment of rates, 846
receiving money after election for vote, etc., 845
returning officer, etc., acting as agent, 845
signing, etc., false, etc., voting paper, 849
treating in relation to, 847
undue influence in relation to, 848
voters receiving bribes, 845

ELECTRICITY,

abstracting, 416
fraudulently abstracting, 416
stealing, 416
works, injuring, 850

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION,

attendance—
 infected child, by, 576
 order, day industrial school, in, 79
 disobeying, 247
child, application to produce, 248
 order thereon, 248
continuation schools, failure to attend, 249
fraud in obtaining superannuation, 934
neglecting—
 attendance order, 247
 non-compliance with, 248
 to provide elementary instruction, 247
 to send child to school, 247
production of child in court, 248

ELVER FISHING, 285

EMBEZZLEMENT,

Bank of England officer, by, 851
clerk or servant, by, 850
constable, by, 851, 893
falsification of accounts, 859
officers of—
 Bank of England, by, 851
 local marine board, by, 893
persons in the King's service, by, 851
police, by, 851
post officers, by, 851, 924
public officer, by, 879
workhouse officers, by, 531
workmen, by—
 hosiery manufactures, in, 428
 woollen trade, etc., in, 434

EMPLOYER,

summons to, to produce driver, 112

EMPLOYERS AND WORKMEN,

order, contract, for performance of, 253
 rescinding, 253
undertaking to perform contract, 254

EMPLOYMENT,

child, of—
 abroad, 170
 acrobat, as, 147
 agricultural gangs, in, 100
 chimney sweeper, by, 171
 circus performer, as, 147
 contortionist, as, 147
 place of entertainment, in, 147
 singing, for, 147
 street trading, in, 147
 theatres, etc., at, 147

ENCROACHMENT,

highways, on, 354

ENDORSEMENT

in backing process, 10

ENFORCING

attendance—
 defendant, of, 8, 730, 731, 732
 on warrant, 732
 from colonies, 739
witness, of, 11, 744

ENTERTAINMENTS,

children's safety at, 169

ENTRY,

- forcible—
- keeping possession, 852
- taking possession, 852

ERECTING

- steam engines, 355

ESCAPE,

- aiding, in treason or felony cases, 855
- assisting prisoners to, 853
- breaking prison, 853
- certified school, from, 163
- child, of, harbouring, 164
- conveying disguise, etc., into prison, 853
- deserter, by, 854
- officer permitting, where person charged with felony, 852
- pound breach, 855
- rescuing—
 - deserter from custody, 854
 - person apprehended for felony, 854
 - prisoner from constable, 854
 - generally, 855

ESTREATING

- recognizances, 16

EXCHEQUER FINES,

- return of, 68

EXCISE, 254**EXCLUSION,**

- children, of, from bars of licensed premises, 168
- drunkard from licensed premises, of, 397

EXHIBITING

- unlicensed stallion, 114

EXHIBITION,

- children for profit, of, 146
- dangerous performances by children, of, 146
- indecent, 687
- painful experiments on animals, of, 112

EXHIBITS, 1195

- list of, 749

EXPERIMENTS,

- painful, on animals, 112

EXPLOSIONS,

- attempting to cause, 856
- causing, 856

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES,

- information for search warrant for, 1079
- search warrant, 1080

EXPLOSIVES,

- attempt to—
 - cause explosion, 856
 - damage ship by, 796, 805
 - destroy buildings by, 878
 - murder by, 805
- causing explosion, 856
- destroying house by, 878
 - building by, with intent to murder, 805
- fishery, use in, 271
- hawking gunpowder, 256
- keeping gunpowder at unlawful place, 255
- making, etc., explosives under suspicious circumstances, 856
- manufacture and keeping of, under suspicious circumstances, 856
- manufacturing gunpowder at unauthorised place, 255
- non-observance of rules and regulations, 255
- placing on ships or buildings, 801
- possession of, under suspicious circumstances, 856
- refusing to assist or obstructing inspector, 257
- retailing, 256
- selling gunpowder—
 - exceeding 1 lb., 256
 - to child, 256
- throwing fireworks, 257

EXPOSURE,

- children, of, 153. *See* EXHIBITION.
- indecent, exhibitions of, 692
- person, of, 693
- wounds by beggars, of, 694

EXPULSION,

- undesirable aliens, of, 87

EXTENSION,

- permitted hours of licensed premises, of, 1111, 1112

- EXTORTION**,
 constable, by, 856
 money by libel, of, 900
 threats of, 896
- EXTRACT**,
 court register, from, 65
- EXTRADITION**, 734 *et seq.*
- FABRIC (MISDESCRIPTION)**,
 misleading description as to in-
 flammability, etc., 258
 in case of warranty, 258
- FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS**,
 258
- FACTORS**,
 conversion by, 894
 embezzlement by, 850
 larceny by, 894
- FAIRS**, 443 *et seq.*
- FALSE**
 alarm of fire, 268
 imprisonment, 857
- FALSE PRETENCES**,
 attempt to obtain money by, 859
 beggar, by, 694
 chattel, obtaining, by, 857
 inducing persons by fraud to
 execute deeds by, 858
 obtaining by, money, etc., 858
 procuring money to be paid to
 another by, 858
- FALSIFICATION**,
 accounts, of, 859
 books, of, 859
 bankrupt, by, 809
 public company, of, 205
 roll of midwives, of, 906
- FAMILY**,
 deserting, 686
 leaving chargeable, 694, 695
 neglecting, 686
- FARE**,
 railway, avoiding payment of,
 608
- FEEDING STUFFS**, 259, 260
- FEES**,
 account of, to treasurer, 66
 remitted, book, 67
- FELONY**,
 assault with intent to commit,
 802
 compounding, 832
 loitering about to commit, 696
 misprision of, 859
 subsequent, 947
- FEMALE**,
 abduction of, 954, 955
 alluring under 21 from parents
 with intent, etc., 655
 assault on, 120
 defilement of, 956
 detention of, with intent, etc., 958
 indecent assault on, 803
 insulting, by exposing person, 693
 lunatic, abusing, 956
 permitting defilement of girl, 957
 procuring defilement of, 956
 rape on, 938
- FENCES**,
 allotments, on, damaging, 375
 damaging, 356, 375
 stealing, 413
- FERÆ NATURÆ**,
 animals, stealing, 409
- FEROCIOUS DOG**, 659
- FERRET**,
 stealing, 409
- FERTILISERS AND FEEDING
STUFFS**,
 obstructing official sampler, 259
 offences by seller of, 259
 tampering with, 259
- FIGHTING**
 affray, 790, 791
 animals, 106
- FINE**,
 account of, to treasurer, 66
- FINE ARTS COPYRIGHT ACT**,
 offences under, 222
- FIRE**
 alarm, false, 268
 chimneys on, 664
 exposing child to risk, 153
 making, near highway, 359
- FIREARM**,
 ammunition, taking in pawn, 261
 child purchasing, 264
 sale of, to, 265

FIREARM—*cont.*

- convicted person—
 - purchasing, 265
 - sale of, to, persons convicted of crime, 266
- discharging, in highway, 359
- drunk in possession of, 382
 - prohibition of sale to, person, 265
- failing to comply with regulations, 260
- holder of certificate refusing to give name and address, 266
- information for search warrant for, 267
- knowingly making false entry in register, 264
- manufacturer—
 - failing to require purchaser to furnish identification particulars, 263
 - neglecting to make entry of transaction, 263
 - not keeping register of transactions, 262
 - producing register for inspection, 263
- manufacturing—
 - firearms, 261
 - weapons discharging noxious liquids, 266
- notice to chief of police cancelling certificate, 267
- pawnbroker taking in pawn, 261
- producing false certificate with a view to purchase, 264
- purchasing—
 - ammunition in excessive quantity, 260
 - firearm without certificate, 260
- search warrant for, 267
- selling—
 - not complying with instructions, 262
 - to child, 265
 - drunken person, 265
 - person convicted of crime, 265
- undertaking repair of, 262

FIREWORKS,

- letting off, near highway, 359
 - in street, 662
- throwing, in street, 359

FIRING

- gun, 359

FISH

- pond, destroying, 931
- stealing, 269
- taking or destroying in private waters, etc., 860

FISH AND FISHERIES, 269

- boxes and cribs regulations as to, 273
- bye-laws, violating, 281
- close season—
 - annual, 277
 - fishing etc., during, 277
 - during weekly, 277
 - fixed engines, not removing during, 278
 - for trout, 269
 - taking elvers in, 285
 - time—
 - freshwater fish buying and, buying and selling during, 280
- conviction, certificate of, 285
- Crab Act, 285
- crabs, selling any prohibited by Act, 268
- dams, using improper for catching salmon, 272
- dynamite, using, 271
- eel baskets, prohibition in using at certain times, 281
- Elver, Fishing Act, 285
 - taking elvers, etc., at close time, 285
- engines, using fixed, 272
- fish pass, failing to make 274
 - injuring, 275
- Fisheries (Oysters, Crabs and Lobsters) Act, 285
- fishing implements, making, instruments to damage, 288
- foreign sea-fishing boat, contravention of Sea Fisheries Act, 1883...288
- forgery, evidence of, 289
- grating, failing to maintain, 276
 - injuring, 277
- inspector, refusing to admit to inspect weir, 283
- licence, failing to produce, 282
 - fraudulent, endorsing, 282
- lights, spears, etc., fishing with, 269
- Lobster Act, 285
- lobsters, taking or selling undersized, 286
- nets, prohibition of certain modes of working, 270

FISH AND FISHERIES—cont.

nets, prohibition of certain modes of working—*cont.*

use of certain, 270

obstructing officer, 280, 288

obstruction, 276

offences by persons belonging to

British sea fishing boat, 287

official papers, not carrying, 286

oysters, deep sea, selling or buying in close time, 285

poisonous substances, 271

roe, using, 269

salmon—

consigning in unmarked package, 280

fishing otherwise than by means of licenced instrument, 282

obstructing in close season, 278

preventing passing through pass, 276

prohibition of selling at certain times, 278

taking above and below obstruction or in mill races, 273

sea fisheries, 286

officer, obstructing, 288

spawning, disturbing fish when, 270

suspected places, order to enter, 248

search warrant thereon, 284

trade effluents discharging, 271

trout, exportation of, 279

prohibition against sale of, 278

using improper nets, 271

violating byelaws, 281

warrant, search, 284

water, not supplying to dams, 274

water bailiff refusing to allow to search boat, 283

examine nets, 284

weir, 283

weir fishing, contravening rules for, 272

weir, placing apron or basket upon, 281

wilfully injuring fish pass, 275

FLOCK

manufactured from rags, 598—599

FLOOD GATES,

damage to, 931

FLOUR,

adulteration of, 130, 131, 132

advertisement of adulteration of, 132

assault to prevent sale of, 121

stop conveyance of, 122

ingredient, having, for adulteration, 132

journeyman, wilful neglect of, 134

obstructing search for, 132

opposing carrying away, 133

execution of Act, 134

search warrant, information for, 128

FLUID,

putting poisoned on land, 111

FOLLOWING,

persistently, 208

FOOD,

unsound, 568, 569

FOOD AND DRUGS,

abstracting quality from food, 292

adulteration of, 290

analysis, refusal to sell for, 293

bread adulteration, 130

cheese, margarine, 435, 436

compensation, claim for, 296

complaint of aggrieved dairyman of local authorities' order, 296

order, 296

compounded, 292

condensed milk tins to be labelled, 297

contravening milk and dairies order, 295

dairyman stopping supply of milk, 295

false label on, 293

information of dairyman charged with offence against the actual offender, 298

inspectors of, obstructing, 298

milk, seller not having name inscribed on vehicle, etc., 297

taking samples of, in the course of delivery, 291, 293

FLESH,

selling poisoned, 111

FOOD AND DRUGS—cont.

- mixing—
 - drugs with injurious ingredients, 290
 - injurious ingredients with, 289
- nature, substance, and quality of, 291
- obstructing inspector, 298
 - officer, 294
- ordering or permitting person to mix, 290
- refusing to sell for analysis, 293
 - to allow bread to be weighed, 303
 - to allow sample to be taken in course of delivery, 293
- selling—
 - compound article, not as demanded, 292
 - drugs mixed with injurious ingredient, false label, with, 293
 - food mixed with injurious ingredient, 290
 - milk not of nature, substance and quality, 291
 - from tuberculous cow, 297
 - taken in the course of delivery, 291
 - without notice altered article, 292
- warranty, giving false, 294
 - notice of intention to rely on, 294
- Weights and Measures Act, 1926, reference to, 301

FOOTPATH,

- hanging goods, etc., so that same project over, 661
- leading or driving horse, etc., on, 356, 661
- obstructing, 356, 661
- repairs, 1093
- riding upon, 356

FORCIBLE ENTRY, 1081**FOREIGN COIN, 828****FORFEITURE OF RECOGNIZ-
ANCE,**

- conviction, 20
- notice to principal of, of security, 37
- security to perform condition of, 37
- summons for, 5

FORGERY,

- acknowledging recognizance of bail, etc., in name of another, 863
- bank note, of, 864
 - being in possession of, 171
- bills and notes, of, 864
- bonds, of, 864
- book of court of justice, of, 867
- certificates, of—
 - birth, death, etc., 867
 - Commissioners of Inland Revenue, 866
 - marriage, 868
 - records, etc., 862
 - valuation, sentence, decree, condemnation, etc., of, 866
- charterparty, etc., of, 865
- codicil, of, 863
- common law, at, 861
- copies of—
 - records, etc., 862
 - register of baptisms, marriages, burials, cremations, etc., of, 867
- coupons, of, 950
- declaration, etc., for the purpose of the Government Annuities Acts, etc., of, 866
- deed, of, 864
- demanding property by, 871
- dies, being in possession of, 872
- document, of, 864, 869
 - magistrate, etc., 868
 - officer of State, etc., 868
 - title, 864
 - to be used in court of record, 868
 - under Commissioners for Oaths Act, 868
- entry in book or register, which is evidence of title, of, 865
- implements for, being in possession of, 872
- information for search warrant, 874
- insurance policy, etc., of, 865
- letters of administration, of, 863
- licences, of—
 - for celebration of marriage, 868
- hawker's, of, 547
- issued under—
 - Horse Breeding Act, 114
 - Locomotives Act, 421
 - justices', of, 385
- making false entries in books of public funds, 862
- transfer, not being owner, 862

FORGERY—*cont.*

nomination paper for municipal election, 906
 official documents, of, 867
 paper, being in possession of, 872, 873
 permit, etc., granted, etc., by Commissioners of Customs, etc., of, 869
 personating owner of—
 Government stock, 861
 other stock, 862
 policy of insurance, of, 865
 power of attorney, of, 865
 printing copy of proclamation, etc., 863
 probate, of, 863
 process of court of record, of, 862
 other than a court of record, of, 862
 public records, of, 867
 register—
 book, etc., under Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, of, 869
 of births, etc., of, 867
 or book of court of justice, of, 867
 seals, of, 869, 870
 search warrant, 874
 share warrants, of, 949
 telegrams, of, 948
 unauthorised person signing certificates of records, 862
 uttering, 861, 864—871
 valuable security, of, 864
 will, of, 863
 wrapper, etc., of Commissioners of Inland Revenue, etc., of, 867

FORTUNE-TELLERS, 691**FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,**

disputes, 306
 falsification of documents of, 305
 fraud—
 in relation to regulations, etc., 875
 obtaining property by, 304
 general offences, 305
 industrial and provident societies, 306
 order to deliver up property misapplied, 306

FRUIT,

damaging, 928
 stealing growing, 413, 415

FUGITIVE OFFENDER,

caption of depositions, criminal matter pending in foreign court, 738
 certificate on—
 copies of evidence on information, etc., 738
 copy depositions, 739
 commitment to prison until sent to colonies, 740
 extradition of, 734
 letter to Secretary of State, 740
 memorandum to be written on documents from colonies produced in evidence, 740
 order of Secretary of State to police magistrate to issue warrant of arrest, 734
 backing, 6
 warrant for surrender of, 735—736
 provisional, 2
 to arrest on such order, 735
 person fleeing to—
 colonies, 739
 foreign country, 739
 without such order, 735
 bring fugitive criminal before magistrate, 73
 commit, 736

FUNDS, PUBLIC,

description of, 784

GAMBLING POLICIES (MARINE), 441, 442**GAME,**

aiding and abetting trespasser, 309
 assaulting keeper with gun, 875
 authority to kill hares, 1081
 buying, 313
 dealer—
 affixing board, 314
 buying from uncertified person, 313
 selling at place other than where board fixed, 315
 birds after lawful time, 315
 without board outside shop, 314

GAME—*cont.*

- direction to constable to sell game, 319
- eggs of—
 - having in possession, 310
 - taking or destroying, 310
- giving permission to kill, etc., game when not entitled, 316
- having eggs in possession, 310
- killing—
 - between certain dates, 312
 - on Sunday, 311
 - or taking hares, 311
 - where not entitled, 316
- laying poison to kill, 309
- licence, killing without, 309
- night offences as to—
 - employing traps or poison, 320
 - entering land with gun, etc., 317
 - conviction, 317
 - recognizance, 318
 - notice of, 318
 - three or more persons, 876
 - shooting, 320
 - any game, 316
 - taking hares in warrens, 876
- poaching, 319
- pursuing, where not entitled, 319
- register book of authorities, 771
- setting snares for hares or rabbits, 311
- taking, by night, 875
 - eggs, 310
 - when not entitled, 316
- trespass in pursuit of, day-time, 307
 - aiding and abetting, 309
 - continuing or returning upon land, 308
 - five or more, by, 307
- trespasser—
 - giving illusory description, 308
 - not giving name, 307
 - search in pursuit of, 307
 - selling to unlicensed person, 312
 - taking eggs, 310
 - using violence, 308
- unlicensed person—
 - assuming to be licensed, 315
 - buying after lawful time, 313
 - having possession of, after forty days, 313

GAME—*cont.*

- unlicensed person—*cont.*
 - selling of, 312
- using dog, etc., Sunday, on, 311
 - snare, etc., to take game, 309

GAMES,

- cheating at, 876
- playing, on highway, 358

GAMING,

- alehouse-keeper—
 - allowing play, 325
 - not admitting constable, 326
- appeal, 326
 - notice of, 326
 - recognizance, on, 327
- cheating at play, 876
- house, 838, 839, 840
 - allowing—
 - consumption of exciseable liquor, 324
 - play during prohibited hours, 324
 - Sunday, 325
- furnishing money for, 321
- giving false name, 322
- keeping billiard table, 323
- management of, 321
- not keeping up board on premises, 323
- obstructing constable, 322
- occupier permitting to be opened, 321
- opening house for play, 324
- permitting drunkenness, 323
- persons of bad character assembling in, 324
- unlawful gaming, for, 324
- warrant to enter, 1082
- licensee permitting, 397
- public place, in, 695
- refreshment house keeper permitting, 615

GANGS,

- agricultural, 100

GAOLER'S,

- certificate of amount of money found on prisoner, 776
- receipt for prisoner, 775

GARAGE,

- breaking and entering, 880

GARDEN,

- damaging—
 - plants, etc., in, 543
 - trees in, under £1, 543
- stealing in—
 - fruit, etc., 413
 - trees, etc., 413

GAS.

- breach of contract by person supplying, 206
- fraudulent user of, 330
- injuring notice posted in works, 207
- lamp—
 - accidentally injuring, etc., 331
 - public, extinguishing, 331, 418, 643
 - wilfully injuring, etc., 418
- measures—
 - authority to inspect, 1082
 - counterfeiting stamps on measures, 328
 - fixing unstamped meter, 330
 - hindering examination of meter, 329
 - misconduct of inspectors, 327
 - preventing access to meter, 329
 - selling meters with counterfeited stamp, 328
 - tampering with meter, 329
- stealing, 330
- wasting, etc., 330
- worker, breach of contract by, 206

GASWORKS,

- carelessly or accidentally damaging pipes, 331
- fraudulently using gas, 330
- hindering officers inspecting meters, 331
- conviction, 332
- wilfully damaging pipes, 331

GATE,

- damaging, 544
- not removing, 363
- stealing, 413

GENEVA CONVENTION ACT,

- using emblem of red cross on white ground. 332
- conviction, 332

GIPSY,

- encamping on highway, 358

GLASS,

- stealing, 414

GOLD COINS,

- lightening or impairing, etc., 824

GORSE,

- setting fire to, 797

GRAIN,

- assault to obstruct sale of, 121
- poisoned, sowing or selling, 111
- setting fire to, 798

GREENHOUSE,

- damaging plants in, 543
- stealing plants in, 413

GRIEVOUS BODILY HARM,

- causing, 800, 801
 - with intent to murder, 800, 801

GROSS INDECENCY,

- with male, 945, 946

GROUND GAME, 307, 308

GROUNDS,

- appeal, notice, of, in, 90
- refusal of licence, of, 978

GUARDIAN,

- commitment of—
 - default of distress, in, on non-payment under contribution order, 83
 - lieu of distress, in, on non-payment under contribution order, 82
- contributing to child's, etc., maintenance—
 - industrial school, in, 75, 77, 78, 79
 - reformatory school, in, 76, 77, 79
- information, disobedience of contribution order, on, 79
- order on, to pay damages, etc., 75
- summons, arrears of contribution order, for, 80
 - to, 69, 70
- warrant, arrears of contribution order, for, 81
 - distress for arrears, of, 81

GUARDIANS,
proceedings by, in bastardy, 1042
—1045

GUIDE,
riding without, 350

GUILTY,
conviction, on plea of, 21

GUN,
carrying without a licence, 337
drunk in charge of loaded, 382
firing near highway, 359
on street, 648
licence—
refusing to produce, 337
using without, 337

GUNPOWDER,
attempt to damage ship by, 797
bodily harm by, 801
destroying house by, 878
exploding with intent to murder,
805
hawking, 256
information for search warrant
for machines, etc., 877
keeping at unlawful place, 255
making, etc., explosives under
suspicious circumstances, 879
manufacturing—
at unauthorised place, 255
with intent, 879
non-observance of rules and regu-
lations, 255
possession of, with intent, 879
search warrant for, 878
selling, exceeding 1 lb., 255
to child, 256
throwing explosive substance—
into or near vessel, with
intent, etc., 879
with intent to damage build-
ing, 879

HABITUAL DRUNKARD,
absence of leave of, 1109
conviction, by consent, of, 379
discharge, retreat, from, 1109
notice to person convicted as
1110
police of conviction,
1110
obtaining drink, 383

HABITUAL DRUNKARD—cont.
offences, licensee of retreat, by,
378
officers, servants, etc., by,
378
while detained, 379
order of detention in retreat, of,
380
request for—
reception into retreat, 1108
declaration, 1108
retention or re-admission,
into retreat, 1109
retreats, order of detention in,
380
separation order, 453
supplying liquor to, 381

HABITUAL DRUNKENNESS,
notice of intention to allege, 158

HABITUAL VAGRANT,
wandering with child, 168

HACKNEY CARRIAGE,
metropolitan, 338
offences by drivers, etc., of, 665—
674

HALF NOTES,
description of, 784

HANDWRITING,
declaration of, and seal, 8

HARBOUR,
boiling or heating pitch in, 345
clerk, not permitting inspection
of byelaws, 347
conviction for offences, 338
employing unlicensed meter on
weigher, 347
harbour master, etc., misbehav-
ing, 341
master—
not complying with direc-
tions, 341
dismantling vessel, 342
giving account, etc., of
cargo, 340
producing certificate of
registry, 340
removing discharged ves-
sel, 344
vessel, 344
reporting arrival, 339
of vessel evading payment of
rates, 341
not removing combustible
materials, 344

HARBOUR—cont.

obstructing harbour master, 316
 offending against byelaws, 347
 offering bribe, 342
 officers receiving bribe, 342
 persons claiming exemption from
 rates when not entitled, 339
 placing vessel at harbour en-
 trance, 343
 setting fire to buildings in, 797
 shippers not giving account of
 goods shipped, 340
 stealing from ships in, 892
 throwing ballast, 346
 undertakers,—
 not keeping daily account of
 working, 338
 maintaining gauge, 338
 sending monthly ac-
 count to Admiralty,
 339
 unlicensed meters, 346
 vessel not having—
 in harbour, hawsers, etc., 343
 sails lowered, 342
 wharfingers giving undue prefer-
 ence, 344
 wilfully cutting moorings, 343

HARBOURING

child, 818
 constable by licensee, 396
 prostitutes, 395
 thieves, 539

HARES,

killing or taking at night in
 warrens, 876
 by day, 310
 traps for, 112

HAWKER,

encamping on highway, 358

HAWKING GUNPOWDER, 256

HAY,

setting fire to, 797

HEARING,

minutes of proceedings of
 adjudication, 38
 notice to informant or com-
 plainant, when defendant ap-
 prehended, 10

HEATH,

setting fire to, 797

HEDGES,

damaging, 356
 encroaching on highway by
 making, 354
 going to other side of, 352

HIDING,

tools, etc., 208

HIGH SEAS,

indictable offence, warrant to
 apprehend for, 731

HIGHWAY

account, collector not rendering,
 349
 conviction, 349
 allowance of rate, 1092
 application—
 by district council to view,
 1088
 for owner to show cause why
 hedges are not cut,
 1102
 order, 1102
 summons, 1101
 appointment of person to view,
 etc., 1094
 baiting bull on, 359
 banks, cutting down, 357
 being at improper distance, 351
 bonfires, making, 357
 boundaries of two highways lying
 in two parishes, fixing, 1099,
 1100
 bull, baiting on, 359
 burning limestone, 355
 certificate—
 from justices to quarter ses-
 sions, 1085
 of justices—
 declaring driftway to be
 a highway, 1093
 of highway having been
 substantially made,
 1093
 that new road is com-
 pleted, etc., 1091
 view, 1088
 cart, leaving on road, 352
 carts, driver acting for two, 350
 cattle, releasing impounded, 361
 straying, 362
 complaint by district council—
 against collector for moneys
 due, 1092
 distress warrant, 1093
 order, 1093
 summons, 1092

HIGHWAY—*cont.*

complaint by district council—
cont.

of non-removal of nuisances,
1083

order to remove nuis-
ance, 1084

summons, 1084

consent of occupier or owner

instead of justices' licence, 1097

consent of owner of land, 1088

conviction for offences under
Highway Act, 360

cutting down banks, 357

damage, negligently causing, 351

damaging bridges, etc., 349

fence, etc., 356

posts, etc., 357

pound, 361

stones, etc., on bridges,
358

defacing milestones, 358

disobedience of district council to
repair—

information for, 1096

order to pay money for
repairs, 1096

enforcing, 1096

summons for, 1096

distance, being at improper, 351

distress, rescuing, 362

ditches, altering, 364

driver—

acting for two carts, 350

commitment of, 354

of owner acting without
guide, 350

refusing to discover name,
352

driving—

furiously, 353

without owner's name, etc.,
352

drunk on, 380, 381

duty, neglect of, by surveyor, 348

encroachment, making, 354

erecting steam engines, 355

fence, damaging, 356

fireworks, letting off, 359

firing gun, 359

footpath, leading or driving on, 356

footway, obstructing, 356

gate, not removing, 363

gipsy encamping, 358

guide, riding without, 350

gun, firing, 359

hindering free passage, 353

information for non-repair of,
1093

HIGHWAY—*cont.*

injuring surface of, 357

interrupting free passage, 352

laying timber on, 360

leading on footpath, 360

leaving cart on road, 352

heaps of stones, 348

licence from justices to dig, etc.,
materials, 1097

limestone, burning, 356

making bonfires, 359

encroachments, 354

materials, taking, 363

memorandum to be written on
plan, etc., 1088

milestones, defacing, 358

non-repair—

information against district
council, 1093

order directing indict-
ment, 1094

summons, 1094

not keeping on left side, 353

proper side, 352

notice—

convening parish meeting to
veto proposal to stop up,
1087

district council, by, of inten-
tion to take materials
from fields, 1096

diversion, of, 1087

to district council of desire to
stop up, 1086

to remove snow, 1084

obstruction of, 360

footway, 356

order—

ascertaining compensation
for materials, 1098

for erection of direction and
guide posts, 1015

widening of highway,
1085

of justices to view, 1095

pit, sinking, 355

playing on, 358

poor rate, refusing to produce,
362

pound, damaging, 361

preventing another passing, 352

public notice of resolution of
parish council as to stopping
up, 1086

quarries to be fenced from, 554

quitting, 351

rates—

allowance of, 1092

excusing poor from, 1103

HIGHWAY—*cont.*

- rates—*cont.*
 - recovery of, 1092
- refusing to produce poor rate, 362
- releasing cattle impounded, 361
- repair of, order of justices for, 1095
- rescuing distress, 362
- resolution of—
 - district council approving proposal to stop up, 1086
 - parish council—
 - the like, 1087
 - confirming resolution, 1087
 - vetoing resolution, 1086
- riding furiously on, 353
- searching poachers on, 319
- sinking pit, 355
- steam engines, erecting, 355
- stones, owner of lands refusing to allow to be gathered on, 793
- suffering filth to flow on, 360
- summons to show cause why highway repairable *ratione tenuræ* should not be made parish highway, 1100
- order thereon, 1101
- taking materials, 363
- tethering on, 356
- timber, laying, on, 360
- trees, obstruction by, 363
- trespassing in pursuit of game, on, 307
- waggon, owner using without name on, 350

HOARDING,

- advertisement, 99

HOPS,

- altering of mark, 368
- binds, destroying, 927
- growers—
 - marking false description, etc., 365
 - mixing, 366
 - not marking bags, etc., 366
- rebagging foreign, 367
- selling, etc., in bags, etc., not marked, etc., 366
- trade frauds, 572
- vendor falsely marking, 368, 369

HORSE,

- breeding, 114
- stallions, travelling and exhibiting unlicensed, restrictions, 114

HORSE—*cont.*

- cruelty to, 116
- driving furiously, 353, 660
- drunk in charge of, 382
- maiming, 816
- shoeing or turning loose in street, 659
- slaughterer, 110

HORSE DEALER,

- complaint for search warrant, 371
- obstructing officer, 371
- search warrant, 371
- selling, not having sign on shop, 370
- supplying horse as other meat, 370

HORSEFLESH,

- complaint for search warrant, 371
- obstructing officer, 371
- search warrant, 371
- selling, not having sign over shop, 370
- supplying, as other meat, 370

HOSIERY MANUFACTURES,

- offences in, 432

HOTELS,

- charges on, for compensation fund, 1008

HOTHOUSE,

- damaging plants in, 543
- stealing plants in, 413

HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT,

- shops, etc., in, 631
- young person, for, 631

HOUSE,

- breaking, 866, 881
- dove, stealing, 410

HOUSE DOVE,

- stealing, 410

HOUSEBREAKING,

- being armed with intent, etc., 881
- after being convicted, etc., 881
- in dwelling-house, committing felony and breaking out, 880
- breaking and entering dwelling-house, etc., and committing felony therein, 880
- with intent, etc., 880

HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING,

- complaint for disobedience of closing order, 373
- for order to quit dwelling house unfit for human habitation, 372
- letting house ordered to be closed, 372
- not giving information to tenant of house, 372
- notice of intention to apply for possession of dwelling-house, 372
- occupying house ordered to be closed, 372
- recovery of expenses by local authority, 374
- warrant to peace officers to take possession, 373

HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES,

- certificate by justices as to notice by local authority, 1105
- obstructing officer, 374

HUSBAND,

- habitual drunkard, 151
- maintenance of, wife, by, 152
- protection order against, 1165
- separation order against, 454

IDENTIFICATION,

- marks on exhibits, rule as to, 748
- motor cars, 483

IDIOT,

- carnal knowledge of, 902

IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSONS,

- begging alms, 688
- causing child to beg, 688
- fraudulent applicants for relief, 688
- information for search warrant, 690
- neglecting—
 - bastard child, 689
 - family, 689
- pauper absconding, 689
- returning after removal, 687

IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSONS—*cont.*

- pedlar without licence, 687
- prostitutes behaving indecently, 687
- search warrant, 690
- trading without licence, 687

ILL-TREATMENT,

- animal, of, 106
- child, of, 153
- lunatic, of, 901

IMBECILE,

- rape, etc., on, 902

IMPEDING

- constable under Protection of Animals Act, 109

IMPOUNDED CATTLE,

- not feeding, 110

IMPRISONMENT,

- false, 856

INCEST,

- attempt by male to commit, 959
- females, by, 959
- males, by, 959

INCLOSURES,

- convictions, forms of, 376
- damaging fences, etc., of allotment, 375
- declaration of valuer, 1105
- doing injury to village green, 377
- driving cattle on village green, 377
- exercising acts of ownership, etc., 376
- fences, injury to, 377
- having stock on regulated pasture, etc., 377
- justices' certificate of formation, etc., of road, etc., 1105
- notice by valuer to apply for possession, 1106
- placing manure, etc., on village green, 377
- trespassing and committing damage, 375
- valuer, complaint by, that occupier refused to give possession, 1107
- warrant to peace officers, 1107

INCOME,

- attachment of, 155, 166

INCORRIGIBLE ROGUES,

- certificate of costs of prosecution, 700
- commitment of, 698
- conviction of, 698
 - at quarter sessions, 701
- recognizance to prosecute, 699
 - notice of, 700
- resisting apprehension, 698
- second conviction as rogue and vagabond, 698
- vagrant breaking out of confinement, 698

INDECENT

- act with male, 959
- advertisements, 99
- assault, 803
 - female, on, 803
 - male person, on, 803
- behaviour—
 - burials, at, 144
 - church, in, 174
 - prostitutes, by, 687
- books, 882
- exhibitions, 661
- exposure, 661, 881
- publications, 882

INDENTURE,

- apprentice, of, 1027

INDICTABLE OFFENCE,

- commitment for trial of, 751
- conviction—
 - adult, 20
 - child, 24
 - plea of guilty, on, 21
 - young person, 74
- costs of prosecution of summary trial, on, 778, 779
- summons for, 729
 - where warrant disobeyed, 730
- warrant to apprehend for, 729
 - on high seas, 731

INDICTMENT,

- certificate of, being found, 731
- with requirement of bail, 732

INDORSEMENT,

- forging, 865
- on commitment on remand, 13
- forfeiture of recognizance, 15
- further commitment on remand, 14
- mitigating forfeiture of recognizance, 15

INDORSEMENT—*cont.*

- on summons, 8
- warrant of apprehension, 8
- witness summons, 8

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

- breach of rules, 162
- contribution order, 77, 78
- day, attendance order, 79
 - detention order in, 78
- detention order, in, 76
- disobedience of contribution order—
 - information for, 79
 - summons for, 80
 - warrant for, 81
 - of commitment for, 82, 83
 - distress, for, 81
- escaping from, 161
- maintenance at, parent, 76—78
- offences in, 161
- recitals in orders made in respect of, 84—87

INEBRIATES,

- absence, leave of, 1109
- discharge, retreat, from, 1109
- habitual drunkard—
 - conviction by consent of, 379
 - notice to person convicted as, 1110
 - police of conviction of, 1110
 - order of detention by consent, by, 380
- offences—
 - habitual drunkard, by, while detained, 379
 - licensee of retreat, by, 378
 - officers, servants, etc., by, 378
- regulations, breach of, 380
- request for retention or readmission, 380
- retreat—
 - order of detention in, 380
 - request for reception into, 1108
 - declaration, 1108

INFANT,

- concealment of birth of, 832
- coroner, failing to give notice of death of, to, 151
- false statement, as to, 152
- inciting, to bet or borrow, 813
- insuring for reward, 151
- keeping in excess of number, 150

INFANT—cont.

- life protection, 147
- obstructing visitor, of, 149
- persons prohibited from receiving for reward, 149
- receiving for reward, 149
- refusing to comply with removal order, as to, 150
- removal of, improperly kept, 150
 - place of safety, to, 152
- visitor of, 149

INFLECTING BODILY INJURY, 799, 800**INFORMANT,**

- notice to, of apprehension of defendant, and of hearing, 10

INFORMATION,

- accessory, against, 727
- aider or abettor, against, 3
- counsellor or procurer, against, 3
- general, form of, 2
- indictable offence, for, 726
- recognizance, for breach of, for, 4
- search warrant for, 727
- second offence, for, 2
- surety of, for arrest of appellant under Criminal Appeal Acts, 771
- third offence, for, 3

INFURIATING ANIMAL, 106**INJURED ANIMALS, 1111****INJURIOUS INGREDIENTS, mixing with food or drugs, 275****INSPECTOR,**

- homes, of, obstructing, 158

INSULTING FEMALE,

- exposing person, by, 881

INSURANCE COMPANY,

- conspiracy to defraud, 833

INSURANCE (NATIONAL), 487 et seq.**INSURANCE (UNEMPLOYMENT),**

- benefit, making false statement to obtain, 680
- buying, selling, pawning, etc., card, 682
- deducting employee's contribution from wages, 682
- conviction, 682

INSURANCE (UNEMPLOYMENT)**—cont.**

- failing to make contributions, 681
- pay contributions, 681
- refusing to comply with Act or regulations, 681

INTERNAL COMMUNICATION,

- licensed premises, with, 393

INTIMIDATION

- in trade disputes, 208

INTOXICATING LIQUORS,

- annual licensing meeting and transfer sessions—
 - appeal against refusal to renew, etc.—
 - notice of, 978
 - recognizance, 980
 - recognizance, 980
- application for—
 - new licence, notice of, 972
 - ordinary removal of a licence, 973
 - provisional licence, 972
- appointment of general annual licensing meeting, 971
- transfer days, 975
- notice—
 - general annual licensing meeting, of, 971
 - intention of application for withdrawal of certificate under Act of 1921, of, 983
 - of opposition to the renewal of a licence, 973
 - requiring licence-holder to attend the annual licensing meeting, 974
 - that s. 3 of the Act of 1921 is no longer applicable, 984
 - to apply for a—
 - special removal, 977
 - transfer, 976, 977
 - to be affixed in licensed premises or a club, under s. 3 of the Act of 1921...983
 - to be given by club secretary under s. 39 of the Act of 1921... 982

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

annual licensing meeting and transfer sessions—*cont.*
notice—*cont.*

to be given by licenceholder under s. 3 of the Act of 1921...982
to produce plan, 980
to registered owner requiring undertaking, 975

transfer days, of, 976
order directing structural alterations, 981

specification of grounds of refusal to renew, 975

writ of subpoena—
at special licensing sessions, 978
before confirming authority, 979

compensation—

agreement as to sum to be submitted to compensation authority, 998

certificate under note to third schedule of the Act of 1910...1008

licences, the question of their transfer or special removal of which is referred, 1003

list of licences referred, 991

mortgage of compensation fund, repayment of—
capital, 1009

and interest, 1009

sinking fund, by, 882

notice as to decision at principal meeting, 894

notice as to sending in claims to be treated as persons interested, 895

notice of adjourned meeting, 1002

notice of appointment of treasurer, 1007

notice of claim to be treated as person interested, 996

notice of date of payment of compensation, 1000

notice of decision of preliminary meeting not to proceed with case, 992

notice of division of area (public notice), 1006

notice of meeting to consider application for certificate, 1007

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

compensation—*cont.*

notice of meeting to consider variations in conditions proposed by compensation authority, 1005

notice of preliminary meeting, 991

notice of principal meeting, 992

notice of supplemental meeting to consider claims, 996

notice of supplemental meeting to settle shares, 997

notice to confirming authority of decision of justices as to variations in conditions proposed by compensation authority, 1005

notice to customs and excise of imposition of charges under s. 21...1007

notice to inland revenue that compensation remains to be determined by them, 999

notice to special authorities of division of area, 1006

notice to special persons and authorities, 993

order for payment out of compensation fund, 1001

particulars with respect to new licences, 1004

public notice of—

division of area, 1006

imposition of charges, 1006

statement—

of variations in conditions proposed by confirming authority, 1005

to be inserted in—

licence provisionally renewed, 1002

further, 1002

provisional transfer, 1003

justices' (not licensing) licences, etc.—

consent for an occasional licence, 1113

notice of application for, 1112

general order of exemption, 1111

notice to owner of disqualification of premises, 1114

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

- justices' (not licensing) licences, etc.—*cont.*
 - order to close in case of riot, 1112
 - protection order, 1114
 - notice of application for, 1114
 - special order of exemption, 1111
- Licensing Act, 1921, forms under, prescribed by the Secretary of State—
 - certificate under s. 3 (2), 1011
 - notice as to the consideration of modification of permitted hours, 1010
 - order as to permitted hours, 1011
 - prescribing 8½ hours, 1010
- licensing justices' licences—
 - descriptions of excise licences to be inserted in under-mentioned forms, 989, 990
 - grant of new licence and confirmation, 984
 - ordinary removal of a licence, 973
 - provisional grant of new licence, 985
 - renewal of a licence, 986
 - special removal of a licence, 988
 - transfer of a licence, 987
- offences—
 - aiding, etc., drunken person to obtain drink, 384
 - allowing—
 - drinking, contrary to licence, 388
 - premises to be resort of prostitutes, 395
 - bribing constable, 397
 - buying during prohibited hours, 388
 - child, giving to, 168
 - clerk to—
 - justices acting professionally in licensing matters, 385
 - licensing justices demanding, etc., unauthorised fee, 385
 - club—
 - complaint to strike off register, 400
 - information for search warrant, 401

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

- offences—*cont.*
 - club—*cont.*
 - order striking off register, 401
 - secretary—
 - failing to deliver statement of purchases, 403
 - knowingly delivering false statement, 403
 - making false return, 403
 - not making return, 403
- consumption of, except during permitted hours, 388
 - licensed premises on, 388
- dealing wholesale, in, 404
- distribution, of, failing to comply with conditions, as to, 389
- drunk—
 - highway, in, 381, 382
 - while in charge of carriage, 382
 - while in possession of loaded firearms, 382
 - in charge of child, 382
 - whilst disorderly, 382
- drunken person—
 - aiding, etc., to obtain drink, 385
 - refusing to quit licensed premises, 397
- forging justices' licence, 385
- habitual drunkard—
 - obtaining liquor, 384
 - supplying liquor to, 384
- harbouring—
 - constable, 395
 - prostitutes, 396
- having improper words on premises, 375
- holder of exemption order
 - not affixing notice, 386
- keeping liquor for sale in unregistered club, 400
- illegal dealing in, 399
- information for search warrant, 398
 - for club, 401
- licensed person—
 - improperly storing liquor, 394

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

- offences—*cont.*
 - licensed person—*cont.*
 - not having name on premises, 394
 - making return, 402
 - producing licence, 399
 - selling to person under fourteen, 391
 - making—
 - false statement, etc., 380
 - internal communication, etc., 393
 - manufacturing, without licence, 403
 - not closing premises in case of riot, 386
 - notice to—
 - person convicted as habitual drunkard, 1110
 - police of conviction as habitual drunkard, 1110
 - obtaining drink for drunken person, 384
 - opening house in contravention of Betting Act, 397
 - permitting—
 - drunkenness, 395
 - gaming, 397
 - premises to be a brothel, 396
 - person not holding exemption order, affixing notice, 386
 - procuring, for drunken person, 384
 - refusing—
 - name and address, 399
 - to admit constable, 398
 - quit licensed premises, 397
 - sale of—
 - children, to, 390
 - credit, on, 390
 - drunken person, to, 395
 - except during permitted hours, 388
 - excise licence—
 - contravening terms of, 404
 - without, 404
 - habitual drunkard, to, 384
 - imperial standard, by, 393
 - in excess of amount demanded, 390

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

- offences—*cont.*
 - sale of—*cont.*
 - justices' licence, without, 387
 - prohibited hours, during, 382, 388
 - refreshment houses after closing hours, in, 382, 383
 - sending person under fourteen for liquor, 391
 - spirits to children, 391
 - standard measure, otherwise than by, 393
 - taking away liquor to evade conditions of licence, 389
 - unlicensed premises, on, 387
 - without licence, 387
 - search warrant, 398
 - club, for, 401
 - storing of, illicit, 394
 - supplying to—
 - constable, 396
 - drunkard (habitual), 383
 - unregistered club, in, 399
 - for off consumption, 400

INVITING

- persons to resort to betting-houses, 127

IRISH HANDLOOM WEAVERS ACT,

- selling goods, etc., purporting to be Irish hand-made, 405

IRISH NOTES,

- description of, 785

JUDGMENT,

- civil debt, 60

JUDGMENT SUMMONS,

- civil debt, for, 62

JUSTICE,

- assault on, on account of wreck, 802
- certificate of, of refusal to state a case, 93
- conviction on view of a, 19
- description of, 2

JUSTICES' CLERK,

- acting professionally in licensing matters, 385
- demanding unauthorised fee, 385

JUSTICES' LICENCES, 1004 *et seq.*

JUVENILE SMOKING, 159

KEEPING BETTING-HOUSE, 124

KICKING ANIMAL, 106

KING,
discharging or aiming firearms,
etc., at, 883
producing gun, etc., at or near,
883

KITE FLYING, 662

KNACKER,
offences by, 108

KNOCKING AT DOORS, 662
chimney sweeper, 173

LABOUR EXCHANGES,
false statements, 406

LAMP,
bicycle, 125
breaking, 418
damaging, 418
extinguishing, 418
gas—
breaking accidentally, 331
wilfully, 331
extinguishing, 418
motor cars, on, 480
vehicles, on, 419

LANDLORD,
brothel, permitting, 136
deserted premises—
information, etc., for possession of, 1117
notice to be affixed on, 1118
record of possession, 1118
ejectment proceedings by—
complaint and application for possession, 1114
notice of intention to apply to recover possession, 1116
special warrant where previous suspended owing to appeal, 1116
warrant of possession, 1116
letting infected houses, 572
removal of goods—
complaint for warrant for, 1119
warrant, 1119

LANDS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1845,
application before settling compensation—
exceeding £50 for lands taken, 1121
summons, 1125
to person having no greater interest than as tenant from year to year, 1124
summons, 1125
certificate that whole capital of company has been subscribed, 1120
declaration of—
arbitrator or umpire, 1121
surveyor, 1121
distress warrant on goods of company, 1124, 1125
nomination of surveyor—
to determine question of compensation, 1120
value land, 1126
order determining amount of compensation, 1123, 1124

LARCENY,
abstracting electricity, 416
accessories, by, 417
agents, 892, 893
angling in daytime, 410
waters, 410
animals, of, 406
feræ naturæ, 409
killing with intent to steal, 889
bailee, by, 888
beasts, of, 409
birds, of, 409
cat, of, 409
cattle, of, 889
child, of, 817
clerks, by, 893
coal, of, 891
conversion, by, 894
trustee, by, 895
damaging fence, where deer kept, 408
deeds, of, 605
deer, of, 408, 885
discharge from conviction, 411
custody, 411
docks, etc., from, 793
documents of—
courts, of, 887
Government offices, 887
title to lands, 890
dogs, of, 409, 890
domestic animals, of, 406

LARCENY—*cont.*

doves' house, from, 410
 dragging net on ground, 885
 dredge, using for taking oysters, 885
 dwelling-house, in—
 by threat, 891
 to value of £5...891
 electricity, of, 409, 607
 fences, of, 413
 ferret, of, 409
 fish, of, 411
 fixtures, etc., of, 414, 892, 893
 by tenants, etc., 892, 893
 fox, of, 409
 fraudulent application of moneys
 by officers, etc., 893
 fruit, etc., of, 413, 415
 gas, of, 330
 gates, of, 413
 glass, of, 414
 having possession of stolen deer, 407
 horses, of, 789
 house doves, of, 410
 information for search warrant,
 animals, for, 406
 legal documents, of, 890
 lodgers, by, 892
 mail bag, of, 891, 896
 manufactures, of, 890
 menaces, demanding money, etc.,
 by, 896, 898
 metals, of, 414
 mines, from, 891
 ore, of, 891
 oysters, of, 885
 person, from the, 892
 with violence, 896
 persons in the King's service, by, 893
 pigeons, of, 409
 plants, of, 413
 police, by, 893
 post officers, by, 893, 896, 920,
 921, 922
 postal packets, of 891, 896, 920,
 921
 posts, etc., of, 413
 principals, by, 896
 public servants, of, 893
 receivers, by, 417, 887, 920
 records of courts, etc., of, 896, 897
 robbery, with violence, 895
 roots, of, 414, 415
 sapling, of, 412, 415
 search warrant, 417
 animals, for, 406
 servants, by, 893

LARCENY—*cont.*

setting engines for deer, 408
 ships, etc., from, 892
 shipwrecked goods, possession of, 416
 shrub, of, 412—415
 simple, 884
 stiles, of, 413
 tenants and lodgers, by, 892
 threats, by, 896, 898
 title deeds, of, 890
 trees, etc., of, 412, 414
 utensils, of, 414
 valuable securities, of, 886
 vegetable productions, of, 413, 415
 venison, of, 407
 violence, by, 896
 water, of, 709
 wills, of, 889
 fraudulently destroying, etc., 887
 woodwork, of, 414
 workmen in mines, of, 890

LAUDANUM,

administering, 806

LEGAL AID,

certificate of committing justice
 for, 770

LEGAL DOCUMENTS,

stealing, 890

LETTER,

begging, false pretences in, 689
 threatening, 897, 898

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION,

forgery of, 863

LIBEL,

justice, against, 899
 King, against the, 899
 making false return, 498
 not making return to register, 499
 proprietor permitting false re-
 turn, 500
 publication of, defamatory, 900
 threatening to publish, with
 intent, etc., 900

LIBERATE,

to keeper of gaol, 776

LIBRARY,

offences in, 417

LICENCE,

- billiard, 661
- intoxicating liquor, justices, 984
et seq.
- music and dancing, 912
- stallion, for, failing to produce,
114
- owner not giving notice of
sale of, 114
- theatre, 1253

LICENCE HOLDER,

- allowing drinking in contraven-
tion of his licence, 388
- premises to be resort of
prostitutes, 395
- bribing constable, 347
- child, allowing, to be in bar, 169
- distribution of liquor, failing to
comply with condi-
tions as to, 389
- produce licence, 399
- forging justices' licence, 385
- harbouring—
 - constable, 396
 - prostitutes, 395
- having improper words on pre-
mises, 395
- holding exemption order, not
affixing notice, 386
- improper storing of liquor, 394
- keeping a disorderly house, 395
- long pull, 390
- making false statement, 404
 - internal communication,
393
- not closing in case of riot, 386
 - having name on premises, 394
 - making return, 402
 - producing licence, 399
- opening house in contravention
of Betting Act, 397
- permitting—
 - drunkenness, etc., 395
 - gaming, 397
 - premises to be a brothel, 396
- refusing to admit constable, 398
- selling—
 - at unlawful hours, 388
 - credit, on, 388
 - drunken person, to, 384
 - in excess of amount de-
manded, 390
 - manner not authorised by
his licence, 404
 - otherwise than by imperial
standard, 393
 - spirits on unlicensed pre-
mises, 404

LICENCE HOLDER—*cont.*

- selling—*cont.*
 - to child, 390, 391
 - drunken person, 384
 - habitual drunkard, 384
- supplying liquor to constable on
duty, 396

LICENSING ACTS, 381, 800, 971 ;
and see title "INTOXICATING
LIQUORS."

LIGHT,

- breaking, 418
- damaging, 418
- extinguishing, 418
- gas—
 - breaking accidentally, 331
 - wilfully, 331, 418
- extinguishing, 418
- motor car, on, 481
- vehicles, on, 419
 - carrying timber, 419
 - load projecting from, 419
 - not providing, 419

LIGHTING,

- breaking lamps, 418
- damaging lamps, 418
- extinguishing light, 418
- watchman refusing to deliver up
clothing, 419

LIGHTING AND WATCHING,

- allowance of inspectors' annual
accounts, 1127
- complaint against—
 - overseers for not paying
amount of order,
1127
 - summons, 1128
 - distress warrant, 1128
- treasurer for neglecting to
account, 1128
- recovery of rates, 1127

LIMESTONE,

- burning near highway, 355

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,

- not registering change in partner
ship, 420

LOAN SOCIETIES,

- treasurer failing to pay monies,
420

LOBSTERS,

selling, under size, 286

LOCAL MARINE BOARD,

embezzlement by officers of, 803
notice of election of members of,
1129

revision of list of mem-
bers of, 1129

voting paper, 1130

LOCK-UP

application for provision of, 1271

LOCKS AND CANALS,

damaging, 975

LOCOMOTIVES,

additional person, not employing,
422

bridges, on, 425

byelaws as to, 425

owner not affixing name on, 423

passing on highways, 425

rules for working, 422

smoke to be consumed by, 421

speed of, 423

using, more than allowed, 423

waggons—

affixing wrong weight on,
423

carrying excessive weight,
423

not affixing weight of wag-
gon, 424

unlawful user of, 421

weight of—

incorrect, affixing, 422

not affixing, 442

LODGERS,

stealing fixtures, 892

LODGING,

outhouse, etc., in, 692

LOITERING,

betting, for, 634

reputed thieves, by, 696

street, for betting, in, 634

LORD'S DAY,

following trade on, 635

LOTTERY,

keeping open place for, 426
place for, 901

selling tickets for, 426

LUNATIC,

abuse of female, 902

asylum officers illtreating, 901

carnal knowledge of female, 902
mental defective, 902

certificate—

as to pauper, in workhouse,
1142

of medical practitioner in
respect of—

pauper, etc., 1143

private patient, 1134

complaint for order of adjudica-
tion of—

chargeability, etc., 1154

settlement, etc., 1151

criminal, illtreating, etc., 903
rescuing, 903

examination as to settlement of
pauper, 1147

information—

as to lunatic not under
proper care, etc., 1135

wandering lunatic, 1137

medical officer's notice as to
resident pauper, 1136
notice—

and grounds of appeal, 1154

statement of grounds of
adjudication, 1153

of abandonment of order
adjudicating settlement,
1160

to clerk of local authority
of application for adjudica-
tion of chargeability,
1152

order adjudicating settlement of,
1148, 1163

adjudged chargeable,
1158

for adjudication of charge-
ability to local autho-
rity, 1165

continued detention,
1161

detention of, in work-
house, 1141

payment of—

expenses in cases
of irremovability,
1151

medical fees, etc.,
1146

LUNATIC—*cont.*

- order for reception of—
 - pauper, etc., 1138, 1139
 - private patient, 1133
- of adjudication of settlement, 1148
- on husband of, to contribute, 1145
- treasurer where place of settlement cannot be ascertained, 1164
- union to pay charges of maintenance, 1146
- to bring up lunatic—
 - in workhouse, to be sent to asylum, 1145
 - resident pauper, 1137
 - wandering at large, 1137
- convey dangerous, to asylum, 1162
- seize money, goods, etc., 1152
- take lunatic to workhouse, for whose removal an asylum order may be made, 1144
- until removal to asylum, 1144
- two medical practitioners to examine, etc., 1136
- petition for order of reception of
 - private patient, 1131
 - where previous petition dismissed, 1132
- receiving, in unlicensed house, 901
- into licensed house, 901
- or permitting escape of criminal, 903
- relieving officers—
 - application for order of detention of, in workhouse, 1142
 - notice as to resident pauper, 1136
 - of pauper in workhouse who should be sent to asylum, 1144
 - requisition to workhouse master to receive, 1140
 - request to medical practitioner to examine, etc., pauper, etc., 1138

LUNATIC—*cont.*

- statement—
 - accompanying urgency order, 1132
 - of particulars referred to, pauper wandering, etc., 1139
 - private patient, 1131
 - reasons for dismissal of reception order, 1133
 - urgency order for reception of private patient, etc., 1134
 - workhouse medical officer's notice that pauper ought to be sent to asylum, 1144

MACHINERY,

- chaff-cutting, 145
- destroying, 926

MAGISTRATE,

- assault on, in case of wreck, 802

MAHOMEDAN,

- oath of, 1200

MAIL,

- stopping, with intent to rob, 891

MAIMING,

- animals, 545
- cattle, 816
- persons, 800

MAINTENANCE,

- bastard, of, 689, 1033, 1067
- children, of, 451—459
 - industrial or reformatory school, at, 76—85
 - order varying trust, 170
- criminal prosecution, of, 904
- family of, neglect of, 686
- husband by wife, of, 451—459
- quarrels of, 904
- separation orders, under, 451—459
 - variation or discharge of, 453—459
- suits or quarrels of others, of, 904
- transfer of liability of, 165
- wife, of, 451—459, 686

MALE PERSON,

- indecent act with, 945, 946

MALICIOUS DAMAGE,

- indictable—
 - airway, to, 928

MALICIOUS DAMAGE—cont.

indictable—*cont.*

banks of rivers and canals, to, 920
 bridge, waggon-way, etc., of mines, to, 929
 bridges, public, to, 931
 buildings, by tenants, to, 925
 buoys and seamarks, removing, etc., to, 934
 casting away ship, 934
 cutting rope or tackle used in mines, 929
 dwelling-house, to, 926
 engines, etc., of mines, 929
 entering house, with intent, etc., 926
 exhibiting false signals, to endanger ship, etc., 934, 935
 fish ponds, to, 931
 flood gates, to, 931
 fruits, etc., in gardens, to, 928
 general injuries exceeding £5...935
 hop binds, to, 925
 locks of canals, to, 930
 machinery, to, 926
 manufactures, to, 926
 mines by flooding, to, 928
 night offences, 935
 pictures, etc., in church, to, 933
 piles for securing sea banks, to, 930
 plants, etc., in gardens, to, 927
 public bridges, to, 936
 quays, locks, etc., of canals, to, 930
 removing or concealing buoy and seamarks, 924
 scientific and literary collections, to, 922
 ship, destroying, 934
 in distress, etc., 934
 with intent to destroy, 933
 staith, building, etc., to, 929
 statue in public place, to, 933
 telegraphs, or obstructing sending messages, 932
 threshing, etc., machine, to, 926
 toll-bars, to, 991
 toll-house, weighing machine, etc., 932

MALICIOUS DAMAGE—cont.

indictable—*cont.*

trees growing in parks, etc., 927
 injury exceeding £5... 927
 to amount of 1s., 543
 vegetable productions, to, 928
 waggon-way, etc., of mines, 929
 walls, to, 932
 weighing machine, to, 932
 non-indictable—
 aiding and abetting offenders, 546
 animals, killing, etc., 545
 attempts to commit offences, 515
 conviction, discharge from first, 544
 forms of, 544
 fences, stiles, gates, etc., to, 544
 personal property, damaging, 545
 plants, fruits, etc., in gardens, to, 543
 real property, damaging, 545
 roots, plants, etc., growing elsewhere than in gardens, 543
 telegraphs—
 damaging, 543
 obstructing sending, etc., messages, 514
 trees, plants, fences, to amount of less than 1s., 546
 of 1s., 542

MANAGING BETTING-HOUSE, 11

MANSLAUGHTER, 904

MANUFACTURE,

artificers, 427
 dyers, 428
 hats, hemp, fur, leather, iron, 428
 intoxicating liquor, of, without licence, 387
 miners, 427
 silk, etc., 432
 stealing—
 hosiery, 432
 materials in course of, 428
 woollen, etc., 432

MANUFACTURERS, ETC.,

- artificers, manufacturers, miners, etc.—427
- fraudulently—
 - removing iron, stone, etc., 428
 - stacking coal, etc., 428
- making illegal—
 - contract under Truck Act, 427
 - payment, 427
- workmen in various trades—
 - buying, etc., embezzled materials, 431
 - materials from workmen, 431
- complaint for search warrant, 431
- dyeing materials, 431
- embezzling materials and tools, 428
- giving materials to others, 430
- manufacturer of hosiery not delivering ticket to workman, 435
- neglecting to return materials for fourteen days, 433
- not allowing owner to inspect workshops, etc., 435
- returning unused materials, 429
- obliterating marks on machine, 434
- offering materials to be dyed, 432
- other persons selling, etc., embezzled materials, 434
- persons entrusted with materials selling same, 432
- procuring materials—
 - for the purpose of dyeing, 432
 - to be dyed, 432
- purchasing, etc., embezzled materials, 433
- purchasing leather materials, 431
- receiving materials in fictitious name, 429, 434
- and delivering to another, 430
- refusing inspection by owner, 429
- search warrant, for purloined leather, etc., 431
- selling, etc., wrought or unwrought materials, 430

MARGARINE,

- adulterants, prohibition of, 438
- analysis, opposition to, 440
- cases, not marking, 437
- dealers, offences by, 436
- factories, non-registration of, 437
- importing into United Kingdom, offences, 439
- "milk-blended butter," 438
- moisture in, exceeding limits of, 438
- not marking, 437
- not registering factories, 437
- obstructing officers, 440
- offences by wholesale and retail dealers, 346—347
- warrants or certificates applying for, 440

MARINE INSURANCE (GAMBLING POLICIES) ACT,

- broker, etc., effecting gambling policy, 441
- effecting—
 - contract of insurance, 441
 - gambling policy, 441

MARINE STORE DEALERS,

- cutting up cable, 442
- marking of anchors, 443
- not having name and trade painted on premises, 442
- keeping books, 442
- old metals, 234
- price of goods to be entered in book by, 237
- purchasing from person under sixteen, 442
- registration, 236

MARKETS AND FAIRS,

- assaulting, etc.—
 - collector of rates, 450
 - market or fair keeper, 444
- buyer committing fraud in weighing, 448
- byelaws, offences against, 450
- clerk not permitting inspection of, 450
- drover—
 - committing fraud in weighing, 448
 - refusing to have cart weighed, 446
- fraud by machine keeper, 448
- in weighing, 449
- weight, in, 451

MARKETS AND FAIRS—*cont.*

obstructing inspector, 444
 officer refusing to weigh, 446
 refusing to give ticket, 451
 weigh cattle, 451
 sale elsewhere than in market
 overt, 443
 unwholesome meat, of, 444
 seller committing frauds in weighing, 448
 of goods refusing to weigh, 446
 slaughtering cattle, 445
 toll, demanding, etc., greater than authorised, 449

MARRIAGE,

authorised person offending against Act, 905
 bigamous, 813
 injuring or forging register of, 939
 making false entry in copy of register of, 940
 perjury, as to, 914

MARRIED WOMAN,

application—
 by husband to vary, etc., order, 454
 wife to vary order, 453
 for order to protect wife's earnings, 1164
 complaint—
 by, general form, 451
 husband, of, 453
 desertion of, 451—459, 696
 discharge of order to protect wife's earnings, 1168
 disobedience of order, information for, 456
 summons, 456
 warrant, 457
 commitment, 458
 distress, 457
 order—
 earnings of wife, to protect, 1165
 on complaint, 453
 varying original order, 453, 455

MASTER AND SERVANT,

false assertion that servant in particular service, 460
 was discharged, 460
 neglect of apprentice by, 944
 personating, and giving false character of servant, 459
 pretending not to have been in service previously, 461

MATERIALS, 428—434

buying, embezzled, 431
 from workmen, 430
 dyeing, 431
 giving to others, 430
 having purloined, in possession, etc., 431
 manufactured, larceny of, 433
 not returning unused, 429
 procuring, etc., to be dyed, etc., 432
 receiving —
 in fictitious name, 429
 own name, etc., 429
 selling, 430

MEASURE,

sale of intoxicants by standard, 393

MEAT (UN SOUND), 568, 569

MEDALS,

resembling coin, making or selling, 830

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER,

assuming title of, 462
 registrar falsifying register, 915
 using name of physician, surgeon, etc., 462

MEETING-HOUSE,

disturbing congregation, etc., in, 820, 821

MENACES,

demanding property by, 896, 898

MENTAL DEFECTIVES,

application for—
 approval of—
 approved home, 1182
 premises provided by guardians, 1180
 certificate for certified—
 home, 1178
 institution, 1177
 renewed approval for—
 a home, 1183
 premises provided by guardians, 1181
 renewed certificate of certified—
 home, 1180
 institution, 1179
 approval for—
 approved home, 1183
 premises provided by guardians, 1181

MENTAL DEFECTIVES—*cont.*

- carnally knowing woman, etc., 902
- certificate—
 - as to impracticability of medical examination, 1173
 - by judicial authority as to feeble-minded person, etc., under 21, placed by parent in an institution, etc., 1177
 - for a certified—
 - home, 1180
 - institution, 1179
- list of names of—
 - aided patients in certified institution, etc., 1189
 - private patients in institution, etc., 1189
- medical—
 - certificate, 1173
 - journal—
 - for patients, 1193
 - to be kept at certified institutions, etc., 1193
- notice of—
 - admission, 1185
 - death, 1187
 - discharge, 1186
 - escape, 1187
 - recapture, 1187
 - removal, 1186
 - transfer from private to aided class, and *vice versa*, 1186
- order—
 - by board of control continuing authority for detention, 1185
 - sending defective to an institution, etc., 1174
- petition for order to send defective to institution, etc., presented by—
 - officer of local authority, 1171
 - relative or friend, 1170
- register of—
 - admissions, 1190
 - mechanical restraint, 1192
 - removals, discharges and deaths, 1191
- renewed—
 - approval for—
 - approved home 1183
 - premises provided by guardians, 1182
 - certificate of certified—
 - home, 1178
 - institution, 1177

MENTAL DEFECTIVES—*cont.*

- reports and certificates referred to in order by board of control continuing order, etc., for detention, 1185
 - special report—
 - and certificate, 1184
 - by visitors, 1184
 - statement of particulars—
 - of defective in certified institution, etc., 1176
 - to accompany petition, 1172
 - statutory declaration to accompany petition, 1173
- MERCHANDISE MARKS,
- false declaration as to watch case, 464
 - representation as to Royal Warrant, 465
 - forfeiture of goods, 465
 - forging, etc., trade mark, 463
 - information for search warrant, 464
 - offences as to trade marks, etc., 463
 - search warrant, 464
 - selling goods with false trade description, 463
- MERCHANT SHIPPING, 465, 905
- MERCHANT SHIPPING (PILOT-AGE DUES), 1194
- METAL (OLD) DEALER,
- offences as to weight by, 239
 - price of goods purchased to be entered in book by, 238
 - purchasing from person under 16 ... 167
 - register of, 237
- METALS,
- larceny of, 414
- METER,
- gas, injuring, 329
- MIDWIVES,
- certified,
 - woman not giving notification of practice, 466
 - change of address, notification, 467
 - falsifying roll of midwives, 906
 - making false statement, 466
 - not surrendering certificate, 467
 - procuring certificate under the Midwives Act, 1902...905
 - prohibited woman acting as, 467

MILESTONES,

injuring or defacing, 358

MILITARY FURLOUGH, 1193

MILITARY LANDS,

offences against byelaws, 476

MILITARY LAW,

being concerned in fraudulent enlistment, 475

claim by master to enlisted apprentice, 474

commitment of deserter, 470

constable not obeying Army Council's order, 476

contravening regulations as to enlistment, 475

descriptive return of deserter, 470

deserter, 473

enlisting after discharge with disgrace, 475

failing to attend on embodiment, 474

fraudulent claim for carriages, etc., 469

inducing—
reservist to desert, 473

soldier to desert, 471

making false attestation, 468

non-attendance at training, etc., 473

offences—
by army reserve men, 471

keepers of victualling houses, 469

in relation to—
equipment, 470

tolls, 470, 476

recruiting, as to, 468, 473

pretending to be a deserter, 471, 473

reservist failing to attend, 472

selling public property, 475

MILITARY MANŒUVRES,

obstructing, 477

order temporarily closing roads, 1194

MILK,

complaint of aggrieved dairyman, 296

condensed, selling, 297

consignor, proceedings against, 290—292

dairyman contravening order of local authority, 296

MILK—*cont.*

information by dairyman against actual offender, 298

Milk and Dairies Order, contravening, 295

obstruction of officials, 294, 298

samples of, in transit, 291, 293

seller's name on vehicle or can, 297

selling, 297

warranty, 294

MINES,

coal, 175, 478

damaging, 928

engines of, 929

larceny from, 886, 891

setting fire to, 798

MINUTE,

or order, 38

MISAPPROPRIATION,

friendly society's money, of, 304—306

poor law officer, by, 531

servant of master's corn, by, 461

trustees, by, 895

workmen, by, 430 *et seq.*

MISBEHAVIOUR,

pauper in or out of workhouse, by, 534

MISCARRIAGE,

procuring, 788, 789

MISDESCRIPTION OF FABRICS,

258

MISPRISION OF FELONY, 869

MISSILE,

throwing, in street, 662

MODES

of describing article and property, 783—787

MONEY,

complaint for payment of, 58

counterfeiting, 175, 822—830

demanding, by threats, 896, 898

order for, civil debt, 25

not civil debt, 24

MONEY CLAIMS,

recovery of, as civil debts, 59—65

MONEY-LENDER,
 inciting infants to borrow money,
 812
 making false statement, 906
 offences by, under Money-lenders
 Act, 478

MONUMENTS,
 ancient, 105
 injury to, 105

MORAVIANS,
 affirmation of, 1198

MORPHINE,
 importing or exporting, 230

MOTOR CARS,
 accident, not stopping in case of,
 486
 application for licence—
 when disqualified, 484
 without giving particulars of
 endorsement, 484
 bell, not carrying, 481
 byelaws as to bridges,—
 breach of, 481
 dangerous driving, 482
 declaration, making false,—
 for a licence, 485
 on change of registration, 486
 driver—
 licences—
 application when dis-
 qualified, etc., 484
 non-production of, 484
 refusing name, etc., 482
 driving—
 Menai Bridge, on, 487
 recklessly, etc., 482
 without driver's licence,
 485
 employing driver without licence,
 483
 exceeding speed limit, 487
 forging, etc., mark or licence, 486
 general licence holder using at
 one time greater number of
 vehicles than authorised, 485
 hackney carriages not marked as
 such, 483
 identification plate, 483
 lending mark or licence, 486
 licence—
 making false declaration to
 obtain, 485

MOTOR CARS—*cont.*
 licence—*cont.*
 not producing—
 for endorsement, 484
 on demand of constable,
 484
 to be exhibited on, 483
 using vehicle without, 483
 lights, not carrying, 480
 making false declaration—
 for licence, 485
 on change of registration, 486
 marks on, forgery of, 486
 obscured, etc., 483
 Menai Bridge, driving on, 487
 owner failing to give information,
 482
 reckless driving of, 482
 registration of, 486
 speed limit, exceeding, 487

MOTOR CYCLES, 480—487. See
 "MOTOR CARS" (*supra*).

MOULDS,
 coining, 829

MULE, 106

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS,
 forging, etc., nomination paper,
 906

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS,
 abduction of voter, 857
 bribery at, 843—845
 fraudulent withdrawal of election
 petition, 847
 making false declaration, 848
 personating voter, 842
 treating at, 846
 undue influence at, 847

MURDER, 907
 abroad, 907
 attempt to, 804
 administering poison, by, 804
 buildings, blowing up, by,
 805
 causing bodily injury, by,
 804
 generally, 806
 ship, by setting fire to, or
 casting away, 805
 stabbing, by, 804
 conspiring to, 907
 high seas, on, 907
 proposing to, 907

MUSEUM.

damaging property in, 932

MUSIC AND DANCING,

licence, form of, 1011

precedents of rules—

and regulations as to new
buildings, 1013
to be inserted in licences,
1012

MUSICAL COPYRIGHT, 222—227

MUTILATION,

books, of—

bankrupt, by, 809
clerk or servant, by, 858
public company, of, 894

NAME,

business, registration, 623, 624

cart, on, 350, 352

false, giving—

game trespassers, 307, 308
motor car driver, 482

licensee, of, to be painted, 394

railway passenger, 608

NATIONAL INSURANCE,

avoiding payment, 488

buying, etc., insurance card and
book, 489, 491

contributions, recovery of, 491

delaying inspector, 489

distress and ejectment, protec-
tion against, 489

employer—

contravening requirements,
487, 488, 490

deducting, etc., employee's
contribution, 488

failing to pay contribution,
488

proceedings against, 490

false statement, 487, 490

health insurance, 487—491

insured person contravening re-
quirements, 490

levying distress, unlawfully, 489

obstructing inspector, 489

obtaining benefit by false repre-
sentation, 487

recovery of contributions paid by
employers, 491

refusing to comply with regula-
tions of, 488

selling, etc., insurance card or
book, 489

NATIONAL INSURANCE—*cont.*

sickness benefit—

protection against distress or
ejectment, 489

unemployment insurance, 680

workman—

contravening regulations, 489
failing to pay contribution,
488

NATURALISATION, 1019—1025

NAVAL

deserters, 491

commitment to—

naval custody, 491

prison, 491

fraudulent confession by, 492

enlistment, making false repre-
sentation on, 492

false attestation, 492

Royal, Volunteers—

assisting to desert, 497

buying arms from, 496

conviction, 497

desertion during training,
496

inducing to desert, 496

information for search war-
rant, 496

joining force as new, 493

master of vessel not giving
information, 493

militiaman offering to be
entered as, 494

not attending training, etc.,
496

officer enlisting, regular
forces, in, 494

officer entering—

militiaman, etc., 494

volunteer, 494

selling arms, etc., 495

volunteer enlisting in regular
forces, 494

stores, 597, 935

uniform, 477, 478

NAVIGABLE RIVERS,

conviction, 499

cutting open roll of goods, on
bank of, 498

drinking liquors on, 499

liquors, in possession of—

instruments for procuring,
497

skin for carrying away, 498

NAVIGABLE RIVERS—*cont.*

piercing casks on, 498
spilling liquor on, 499

NEGLECT,

apprentice, of, 117
bastard, of, 689
child, of, 152, 153
duty, of—
 by constable, 211
 overseers, 534
family, of, 686
wife, of, 451

NEW LICENCES,

notice of application for, 972

NEW PREMISES,

provisional justices' licence for,
form of, 884, 885

NEWSPAPER,

libels, 499, 899
making false return, 500
not making return to register, 499
proprietor permitting false return,
500

NIGHT,

ground game not to be shot by,
320
offences—
 game laws, 316, 886
 Larceny Act, 884
time—
 Ground Game Act, in, 320
 Night Poaching Act, in, 317,
 876

NOTICE,

accident, of, 98
appeal of, to quarter sessions, 89,
90
 forms, 89—97
boards, Public Health Acts, 584
complainant or informant, to, of
 apprehension, and hearing, 10
discharge, etc., of, conditions of
probationer's recognizance, 36
intention to take dying deposi-
tions, of, 159, 819
licensing matters, in, 1005—1008
 application for licence or cer-
 tificate, of, 972

NOTICE—*cont.*

licensing matters, in—*cont.*
 by compensation authority,
 991—1010
 conviction of licensee to
 owner, of, 1114
 form of, appeal against
 refusal, 978
 licensed premises, on, 393,
 394
 licensing meeting, of, 971
 new licences, for, 972
 objection to licence, of, 973
 transfer of licence, for, 976
parent or guardian of charge of
indictable offence, to, 39
Public Health Act, under, 1231—
1234
recognizance, of, to defendant,
etc., 16
Secretary of State, to, of—
 committal of convict on
 licence, 22
 remand of convict on licence,
 22
terms of recognizance on proba-
tion, of, 33
substitution of new probation
officer, of, 35

NOTIFICATION,

birth, of, 923
infectious disease, of, 573
practice by midwives, of, 465

NOXIOUS

drugs, administering, 798
 with intent, 919
things, possession with intent, 879
 sending, etc., 801, 897
 by post, 923
trade—
 carrying on, 566
 establishing, 566

NUISANCES,

barbed wire, 564
bodies, dead, exposing, 910
brothel, 396
bull, keeping unruly, 909
child, infected with smallpox, 909
common law, 908—910
dog, furious, keeping unmuzzled
 near highway, 909
highways, on, 345—361
inflammable substances in build-
ing, 909
public—
 betting-houses, 124
 disorderly houses, 395

NUISANCES—*cont.*public—*cont.*

- lotteries, 426
- obstruction of highway, 360, 660
- Public Health Acts, under—
 - abatement of, 562—565
 - byelaws as to, 554
 - drains, etc., 547
 - pig sty, 555
 - privies, 555
 - stagnant water, 555
 - steam whistles, 634
- sheep killing, by, 908
- smoke from locomotives, 604
- tripe boiler, etc., by, 908
- trunk maker, by, 908

NULLA BONA,

return of. 42

NURSE,

- falsifying register of, 910
- registered person improperly using name, etc., 501
- unlawful assumption of title, 501
- unregistered person using title of, 500

NURSERY GROUND,

- stealing or destroying plants in, 413, 543, 926

OATH,

- administration of—
 - to commit felony, 910
 - disturb public peace, etc., 911
- affirmation, etc., of Quaker or Moravian, 1198
- form of, in writing, 1199
- allegiance, alien, by, 1125
- ball, as to sufficiency of, 1199
- Chinese witness, to, 1200
- declarations and jurats—
 - declaration—
 - in lieu of oath, 1194
 - where declarant—
 - cannot write, 1195
 - is a foreigner, 1195
 - blind, 1195
 - deaf and dumb, 1195
 - where more than one declarant, 1195

OATH—*cont.*declarations and jurats—*cont.*

- exhibit to be written on documents—
 - annexed, 1195
 - not annexed but referred to, 1195
- mayor's jurat—
 - for transmission abroad, 1196
 - to notarial certificate, 1196
- statement to declarant by justice, etc., 1195
- where person unwilling to be sworn, 1199
- false, 910—912
- forms of, 1198—1200
- information on, 1199
- interpreter, of, 1199
- Jew, of, 1199
- Mahomedan, of, 1200
- Moravian, of, 1198, 1199
- profane, 636
- Quaker, of, 1198, 1199
- Scotch, 1199
- covenanter, 1200
- statements of facts for declarations—
 - authenticating signature, 883
 - correctness of copy or extract from parish register, 1197
 - of birth, etc., 1198
 - date of birth of parent, 1198
 - execution of power of attorney, 1198
 - identity—
 - by third party in case of misnomer, 1196
 - death of party assured by policy, 1197
 - of party in case of misnomer, by party himself, 1196
 - person deceased, 1197
 - taking when not compelled, 911, 912
 - witness, of, 1199
 - to on *ex parte* application, 1199

OBSCENE

- advertisements, 99
- articles, sending by post, 923

OBSCENE—cont.

- books, etc.—
- complaint for search warrant, for, 1200
- exposing in street, 661, 682
- order to—
 - destroy articles found, 1201
 - restore articles found, 1202
- search warrant, 1200
- seizure of, 1200—1202
- selling, 661
- summons to occupier, 1201
- language—
 - byelaws against using, 661
 - using, in street, 661
- libels, 899, 900
- matter distributing, 99
- prints, exhibition of, 661, 692

OBSTRUCTING FOOTWAY, 356**OBSTRUCTION,**

- clergymen, of, 174, 821, 822
- constable, of, 212—217
 - in gaming-house, 322
 - under Protection of Animals Act, 109
- examination of stallion, of, 115
- highway, of, 350—354
 - by drivers, 350—352
- inspections of homes, 158
- officers and inspectors, of—
 - Canal Boats Act, under, 142
 - Fertilisers, etc., Act, under, 259
 - Food and Drugs Act, under, 294
 - Gasworks Clauses Act, under, 331
 - Milk and Dairies Act, under, 298
 - National Insurance Act, under, 489
 - Petroleum Act, under, 523
 - Public Health Act, under, 371, 570, 574, 579, 583, 594
 - Rag Flock Act, under, 598
 - Railways Regulation Act, under, 605
 - weights and measures, 718
- peace officer, of, 821
- railway engines, of, 936
- sale of grain, of, 121
- street, of, 659—663
 - projections from buildings, by, 645

OBSTRUCTION—cont.

- tramcar, of, 677
- water bailiff, 283

OBTAINING

- credit by fraud, 809, 810
- undischarged bankrupt, 810
- goods by false pretences, 857

OCCASIONAL

- exemption licence, 1111
- licence, 1112
 - notice of application for, 1112

ODOURS,

- noxious, 568

OFFENCE,

- continuing, 2, 3
- trivial, 30—34

OFFENDER,

- fugitive, 739

OFFENDERS, PROBATION OF,

- conditions of recognizance, 31—33
 - failure to observe, 4, 6, 9, 57
 - notice of, 31—33
 - power to vary, 6, 36
- costs on dismissal, 32
- damages on dismissal, 32
- dismissal of charge, 30
 - on entering into recognizance, 30
- notice of conditions, 33
- officers, change of, 35

OFFENSIVE

- trades, 566, 567
- weapons, armed with, 696, 881

OFFICE,

- breaking and entering, 880

OFFICERS,

- army, deserting, etc., 470, 473
- asylum, misconduct of, 901
- Bank of England, embezzlement by, 851
- county court, assaulting, 228
- friendly society, of, offences by, 305
- Local Marine Board, embezzlement by, of, 893
- prison, offences by, 851, 852
- workhouse, misconduct of, 534

OFFICIAL SECRETS, 912**OFF-LICENCE,**

- grant, 984, 985, 989, 999
- renewal of, 976, 989, 990

OLD AGE PENSION,
false statements, 501

OLD METAL DEALERS,
authority to visit place of business, of, 238
complaint for search warrant for stolen metal, 234
entry of sales, 237
purchase and receipts, 237
having possession of old metal found—
under search warrant, 235
without search warrant, 235
not conforming to regulations, etc., 238
giving notice of change of place of business, 237
order of, to be registered, 236
extending period for registration, 236
on county for costs, 239
to be newly registered, 236
purchasing—
from person under sixteen, 239
in smaller quantities than allowed, 239
register of, 237
search warrant, 234
summons to dealer, 234
removing to be registered, 238

OMNIBUS,
fares, 674
licence to ply for hire, 666
offences by driver of, 666—672

ON-LICENCE,
existing—
charges on, 1007
compensation for, 999
renewal of, 986, 989
provisional, 994
referred to quarter sessions, 976
refusal of, 975
transfer, provisional, 976
new, 985—987
confirmation of, 985—986
notices for, new, 971—972
special removal, 977
transfer of, 976, 1003
old, 975
compensation fund, 1006, 1007
payment of, 999
non-renewal of, 991
reference to compensation authority, 991

ON-LICENCE—*cont.*
old—*cont.*
refusal to renew, grounds, 975
transfer of, 976

OPEN AIR,
sleeping out in, 692

OPENING
betting-house, 124
licensed premises in case of riot, 386

OPERATION ON ANIMAL, 106

OPIUM, 229
exporting or importing prepared, 229
raw, 229
importing or exporting, 229
manufacturing, prepared, 229
pipes for smoking, 230
raw, 229
smoking, 230
using, 230

OPPOSITION,
licences, renewal of, 973, 974

ORCHARD,
damaging, 543, 928
stealing from, 413

ORDERS OF JUSTICES,
accused—
to bring up before expiration of remand, 742
convey prisoner where witness ill, 754
pay constables' expenses, 754
executing commitment, 775
backing, 10
bastardy, in, 1033—1040, 1051
books, obscene, to destroy, 1201
Borstal institution, detention in, 540
certified copies of, 23
children, as to—
applying money under affiliation order, 169
attaching pension of parent, 155, 166
attendance, for day industrial school, in, 79
contribution of, in certified school, 78, 165

ORDERS OF JUSTICES—*cont.*children, as to—*cont.*

detention—

for, in place of safety,
152, 154of parent in inebri-
ate retreat, 158of, day industrial school,
in, 79industrial school, in,
76, 160reformatory school,
in, 75, 160

disposal of child, for, 154

detention in lieu of in-
dustrial school, 160for person of four-
teen or fifteen,
160or young person.
157forfeit consideration, to,
when infant illegally in-
sured, 151, 152

parent on—

for contribution, 78

to pay damages, etc., 75,
167placing child with person of
same religious persuasion,
156removal of infant from unfit
person or premises, for,
150remove cigarette machines,
to, 159temporary detention, for,
160transferring liability for
maintenance from one
local authority to another,
165

varying—

contribution order when
child in certified
school, 165order for disposal of
child, 154trusts for maintenance,
170civil debt, for recovery of, 59—65
club, for, to be struck off register,
400coin, where suspected to be
diminished, 176commitment on, in first instance,
54constable's expenses, for payment
of, 754ORDERS OF JUSTICES—*cont.*dead bodies, order for reimburs-
ing overseers for interring, 233detention, of, in police custody,
54discharge, of, on probation, 31
recognizance, 30discharging, etc., conditions of
probationer's recognizance, 36

dismissal of complaint, etc., 29

distress—

double value, clandestinely
removing goods, 242treble value, clandestinely
removing goods, 243

unlawful, 224

dog, dangerous, not kept under
proper control, 244Education Act, under, 79, 86, 87,
247, 248

employers and workmen—

performance of contract, 253
rescinding contract, 253

form of, 24

friendly society, on, to deliver up
property, 306

general form of (not money), 25

habitual drunkard for detention,
380

highway, as to—

ascertaining compensation
for materials, 1098

without licence, 1099

determining compensation—
to owner, 1123

tenant, 1126

directing indictment for non-
repair of, 1094

erecting guide post, for, 1105

excusal of rates for, 1103

final order fixing bound-
aries of parishes, 1100

hedges, to prune, 1102

parish highway, for highway
to become, 1100

payment—

for, rate collector by,
1093of costs of repairs to,
1096

remove nuisances, to, 1083

repair highway, to, 1095

view, to, 1095

widening highway, for, 1085

lunacy, 1131—1164

married women order, 452

mental deficiency, 1174

military manœuvres, roads, tem-
porarily to close, 1194

ORDERS OF JUSTICES—*cont.*

minute of, 38
 money, for (not civil debt), 23
 notice of, 24, 37
 old metal dealer, order to—
 be registered, 236
 newly registered, 238
 treasurer, on, costs, for,
 239
 parish book lost, for, 1068
 pawnbroker—
 to deliver up pledge, 506
 restore pawned goods, 514

poor—

attach wages, to, 1213
 costs, for, where pauper dies,
 1207
 maintenance, for—
 by husband, 1225
 relation, 1224
 of lunatic wife, 1225
 outdoor relief, for, 1222
 Paymaster-General to pay
 pension to guardians, 1227
 permanent relief to pauper,
 1222
 temporary relief to pauper,
 1221
 relief, of, 1221
 removal of pauper, for, 1206
 Scotland or Ireland, to,
 1110
 repayment of relief by way
 of loan, for, 1223
 prisoner, to bring up, 28
 prosecution, for payment of
 expenses of, 777, 779
 protection of wife's earnings,
 1165
 discharge of, 1166
 varying, 454, 455
 Public Health Act, under, 551,
 564—568, 1230—1236
 railway company, on—
 disputed case of compensa-
 tion, on, 1238
 make fences, etc., to, 1237
 payment of special con-
 stables, for, 1238
 repair bridges, to, 1237
 roads, to, 1237
 recognizance to keep the peace,
 to, 25, 1249
 separation, 452
 varying, 453, 455
 shipwrecked goods, order to de-
 liver up, 416
 substituting new probation
 officer 3^d

ORDERS OF JUSTICES—*cont.*

theatres—
 to close in case of riot, 1255
 rescinding rules of, 1254
 tithes, etc., 1255—1258
 town improvement, to repair
 building, etc., 1259
 vaccination, order for, 685
 vagrants, to sell effects of, 690
 variation of—
 (order for sureties), 26
 (periodical payments), 26
 volunteer, to strike off roll, 1261
 witness to discharge, 763

ORES,

stealing, 888

OVERDRIVING ANIMAL, 106

OVERHANGING BRANCHES,

lopping, 1101
 taking fruit from, 413

OVERLOADING ANIMAL, 106

OVERRIDING ANIMAL, 106

OVERSEER,

disobeying—
 directions of Act, 534
 order of Commissioners, 534
 to give temporary relief,
 530
 embezzlement by, 531
 fraudulently procuring removal
 of pauper, 531
 injuring parish books, 532
 to return list of constables,
 502

OWNER,

disqualification of licensed pre-
 mises, notice to, of, 1114
 failing to produce—
 driver, conductor, or animal,
 112
 licence to travel, etc., stal-
 lion, 114
 licensed premises of, notice to,
 1114
 stallion, of, not giving notice of
 sale, etc., 114
 summons to, to produce animal,
 112
 travelling or exhibiting stallion,
 114

OYSTERS

- close season for, 285
- fishing for, at sea, 285
- stealing, 885

PAINFUL EXPERIMENTS

- on animals, 113

PALMISTRY, 692

PARENT,

- commitment—
 - default of distress, in, on non-payment under contribution order, 83
 - lieu of distress, in, on non-payment under contribution order, 82
- contributing to child's, etc., maintenance—
 - industrial school, in, 75, 77, 78, 79
 - reformatory school, in, 76, 77, 78
- information, disobedience of contribution order, on, 79
- leaving family chargeable, 694
- neglect of child by, 152
- order on, to pay damages, etc., 75
- summons—
 - arrears of contribution order, for, 80
 - to, 69, 70
 - produce, youthful offender for offence, to, 161
- warrant—
 - arrears of contribution order, for, 81
 - distress for arrears, of, 81

PARISH,

- apprentice, 117
- constables, 1072—1073
- hindering, etc., 211
- neglect—
 - of duty, 209
 - generally, 211
 - to take vagrants into custody, 210
- houses, recovery of possession, 1228, 1229
- property—
 - absconding with, 535
 - buying, etc., 536
 - embezzlement of, 531

PARKS,

- stealing trees, etc., in, 414

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTIONS,

- bribery at, 843, 844
- corrupt practices at, 844
- personation at, 842

PAROCHIAL CONSTABLES,

- choice of new constable during year of office, 969
- declaration by, 967
- justices' precept to return list of men, 953
- list—
 - of constables appointed—
 - (church door), 967
 - clerk of peace and justices, 967
 - to be returned to clerk to justices, 964
- memorandum of allowance of list and appointments, 966
- notice—
 - from one justice of special petty sessions, 965
 - to justices of sessions, 965
- order for constables' expenses or clerks' fees, 1072
- of special sessions for the union of parishes, 965
- summons to constable to—
 - make declaration, 966
 - serve on vacancy, 968

PARTNER,

- limited, not registering change in partnership, 420

PATENT,

- applying word "registered" to expired copyright, 503
- false entry in register of, 912
- representations as to, 503
- trade description, 464
- unauthorised assumption of Royal Arms, 503
- unregistered person, 502
- using words, "Patent Office," 503

PAUPER,

- absconding, etc., 689
- lunatic, 1136
- returning after removal, 687

PAVILION,

- breaking and entering, 880

PAWNBROKER,

certificates for a licence, 1202
declaration—

where pawnticket lost, etc,
1203

pledge claimed, 1203

offences by—

acting as, without licence,
512

carrying on business on
Sunday, etc., 507

child, taking pledge from,
167

complaint for award, where
goods lost, 511

employing servant under six-
teen to take pledges, 507

forging certificate, 513

information for search war-
rant, 510

making unlawful contract,
508

neglecting to—

attend police summons
with books, 509

keep proper books, etc.,
504

make entries in books,
504

not entering true amount of
sale, 505

giving pawnticket, 509

keeping—

table of rates, etc.,
exhibited, 505

up name, etc., on
shop, 504

order to—

deliver pledge to owner,
506

restore pawned goods,
511

purchasing—

a pawn not at public
auction, 507

etc., a pawnticket of
another pawnbroker,
507

refusing—

inspection of entry of
sale, etc., 506

to deliver pledge, 506

search warrant, 510

selling pledge—

in illegal manner, 508

otherwise than by auc-
tion, 505

suffering pledge to be re-
deemed, 508

PAWNBROKER—*cont.*

offences by—*cont.*

taking—

in pawn unfinished
goods, etc., 509

more than legal interest,
510

pawn from—

child, 506

intoxicated person,
506

persons other than—

attempting to redeem article,
514

giving false information, 514

having goods of another, 513

possession of public
stores, offering to
pawn and not ac-
counting, 513

PEACE,

aggravated assault, recognizance
to keep the, 120

order of recognizance to keep the,
25

PEDLAR,

acting without certificate, 514

borrowing certificate, 515

forging, etc., certificate, 516

lending licence, 515

making false representation, 515

record of conviction, to be
endorsed on licence, 517

refusing to—

permit constable to open
pack, etc., 517

produce certificate, 516

travelling with or producing
forged certificate, 516

PENALTIES,

application of, 66

PENSION,

attachment, 155, 166

old age, 501

police constable, of, obtaining by
fraud, 518

school teacher's, obtaining by
fraud, 943

PERFORMING PAINFUL EX-
PERIMENTS ON ANIMALS, 113

- PERIODICAL PAYMENTS,
complaint to vary order for,
4
order varying order for, 26
- PERJURY,
affidavit, in, 913
at common law, 913
false declarations, etc., 914
false statements—
births and deaths, 915
marriage, 914
on oath, not in judicial proceedings, 914
false statutory declarations, etc.,
without oath, 915
interpreter, by, 913
judicial proceedings, in, 914
justices' certificate of prosecution
being directed, 916
subornation of, 913
vocations, with reference to, 916
witnesses, by, 913
- PERMIT,
pending transfer of licence, 1114
- PERMITTING
drunkenness, 395
gaming on licensed premises, 397
house to be used for betting, 124
premises to be a brothel, 396
- PERSISTENT CRUELTY,
wife, to, 451
- PERSISTENT FOLLOWING,
by strikers, 208
- PERSON,
indecent exposure of, 661, 713
unknown, description of, 786
- PERSONAL PROPERTY,
damage to, 545
- PERSONATION,
bail, as to, 917
constable, of, 217, 657
elections, at, 842
obtain property, to, 918
owners of stock, of, 860
shareholder in company, etc., 861
soldiers, of, for prize money, 817
- PETITION,
lunacy, in, 1131 *et seq.*
mental deficiency, 117C *et seq.*
- PETROLEUM,
contravening byelaws as to ships
carrying, 521
in violation of conditions of
licence, 519
without licence, 518
not giving harbour authority
notice of nature of cargo,
521
labelling vessel containing,
520
obstructing officer, 523
refusing information to officer,
523
- PETTY SESSIONAL COURT,
notice of appointment of, 1272
- PETTY SESSIONAL DIVISION,
advertisement of alteration of,
1268—1270
application to quarter sessions—
for place for petty sessions,
1271
to provide a lock-up, 1271
statement by justices for alteration of, 1268—1271
advertisement of, 1270
- PICKETING, 208
- PICKLOCKS,
found with, at night, 881
with intent, etc., 695
- PICTURES,
copyright in, 225
damaging, 933
- PIERS, 338 *et seq.*
- PIGEONS,
killing, 410
larceny of, 410
- PILOTAGE DUES, 525
- PIPES,
damaging—
gas, 331
water, 710
- PIRACY,
endeavouring to corrupt seamen,
919
revolt at sea, 919

PIRACY—*cont.*

robbery at sea, 918
with violence, 918

PIRATED MUSICAL WORK, 223

PISTOL, 260 *et seq.*

PIT.

fencing, from highway, 354
street, 662
sinking, 355

PLACARD

exhibiting, betting-house, of, 126

PLACE OF WORSHIP,

breaking and entering, 880
disturbing—
church, 820
congregation of dissenters,
821

PLANS,

proposed alterations to licensed
premises, of, 981

PLANTS,

damaging, 928
stealing, 413

PLAYING,

highway, on, 358

PLEASURE BOATS,

carrying more than licensed
number of passengers, 594
letting unlicensed, 594
not having owner's name, 594

PLEASURE GROUNDS,

damaging trees in, 927

PLEDGING SECURITIES, 792

POACHERS,

night, 317, 875—876
using violence at night, 876
See "GAME."

POISON,

administering with intent to—
endanger life, etc., 919
injure, etc., 919
murder, 804
procure abortion, 789
attempting to, 804
chemist, not conducting his own
business, 526

POISON—*cont.*

endangering life by, 919
game, putting, for, 309
placing poisoned flesh in fields,
111
sale of—
arsenic, 118
stranger, to, 925
without label, 525
making entry, 526
selling sulphuric acid without
label, 526

POLICE,

assault on, 212, 214, 216
causing disaffection, in force, 527
embezzlement by, 850
inducing voter to display ballot
paper, 529
interfering with voter, 528
larceny by, 893
obtaining pension by fraud, 527
property retained by, 529
secrecy, not maintaining—
of polling stations, 528
counting of votes, 528
station, riotous behaviour in, 663
uniform, unauthorised wearing
527

POOR,

admission—
of settlement by certificate,
1215
of settlement by relief, 1215
aged, etc., person, unable to work,
1222
agreement to submit questions,
affecting settlement, re-
moval, and chargeability,
to Minister of Health, 1219
application—
by overseer, to attach wages,
1222
of guardians for order on
husband of lunatic wife,
1225
to repay relief, 1225
apprenticeship in ordinary cases,
1211
as a parish apprentice, 1211
chargeability—
certificate of paupers, 1206
complaint of, 1204
notice of and grounds of
removal, 1208
complaint—
for order of maintenance
upon relation, 1224

POOR—*cont.*complaint—*cont.*

- for outdoor relief of aged and infirm person, 1221
- of guardians for recovery of costs, etc., 1219
- summons upon above complaints, 1220
- judgment thereon, 1221
- under a suspended order of removal, 1220

estate—

- as administrator, 1214
- as *cestui que* trust, 1213
- as executor, 1214
- as mortgagee, 1213
- as mortgagor, 1214
- as next-of kin, 1214
- if pauper were emancipated before death of father, 1213
- by payment of parochial rates and taxes, 1215
- as trustee, 1213
- seisin, 1212
- title by descent, 1212
- title by marriage, 1215

examination—

- of prisoner on removal of wife or family, 1205
- witness, 1204
- proof of prisoners, 1205

guardian—

- application for order on husband for maintenance of lunatic wife, 1225
- complaint by, for order on husband, etc., 1225
- complaint for attachment of pension, 1226
- illegitimate child, birth of, 1211

notice—

- abandoning order before or after, 1218
- appeal, grounds of, 1218
- appeal, of, against order of removal, 1217
- obliterating mark, etc., on apparel, 539

order—

- embezzling money, 531
- for costs of maintenance, 1207
- for costs where the pauper dies, 1207
- for temporary medical relief, 1221

POOR—*cont.*order—*cont.*

- fraudulently procuring removal of pauper, 521
- general observations, 529—530
- injuring, etc., parish books, 529
- justices' for outdoor relief and infirm persons, 1222
- of justice, for temporary relief to a stranger, 1221
- of paymaster-general to pay part of pension to guardians, 1227
- of removal, 1206
- of removal of person, to Scotland or Ireland, 1210

parish—

- cottage, notice to quit, 1228
- refusing to quit, information, for, 1228
- warrant to give possession, 1229
- payment by union of contribution, 1117
- renting a tenement, and paying rates on it since August 14th, 1834...1212
- settlements on grounds of removal, 1194

summons—

- to board of guardians, 1222
- to man and master, 1223

warrant—

- for removal of persons born in Isle of Man, 1209
- form of examination to which above refers, 1209

workhouse—

- master's offences—carrying spirits into workhouse, 532
- punishing poor person corporally, etc., 533
- workhouses and asylums, offences in—
- absconding from workhouse, 535
- bringing spirits into workhouse, 534
- pauper misbehaving, etc., 534
- various offences by paupers, 535

POOR PRISONER,

- defence of, certificate of committing justice, 766

POOR RATE,

- distress for non-payment of, 124
- 1243
- recovery of, 1240—1245
- refusing to produce, 362

POSTAL PACKETS,

- stealing, 891, 896, 920, 921

POST-OFFICE,

- delaying postal packet, 922
- detaining packets, etc., 922
- diverting letters, 921
- embezzlement by officer, 924
- explosives, sending by post, 923
- felony, endeavouring to procure commission, of, 924
- larceny, 891, 896, 920, 921
- letter boxes, placing injurious substances in, 923
- mail bag, stealing, 891, 869, 920, 921
- misdemeanour, endeavouring to procure commission of, 924
- money orders, fraudulent issue, 922
- obliterating crossing on money order, 922
- offences against Post Office Acts, 537
- officers, offences by, 921
- opening postal packet, 922
- receiving stolen mail bag, 920
- retention of mail bag, fraudulent, 921
- sending—
 - deleterious substance by post, 923
 - indecent articles by post, 923, 924
- stealing postal packets, etc., 891, 896, 920, 921
- telegrams, forging, 948

POSTS,

- damaging, on highway, 357
- stealing, 413

POUND,

- damaging, 361

POUND BREACH,

- common law, at, 924
- damaging pound, 538
- Highway Act, under, 361
- releasing cattle—
 - impounded, 537
 - on way to pound, 538

POWER OF ATTORNEY,

- forgery, 865

PREJUDICE,

- selling food and drugs to, 290

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, 146 *et seq.*

PRISON,

- carrying—
 - letters into, and out of, 541
 - liquor into, 541
- conveying articles into, against rules, 548
- escape from, 852
 - aiding, 853
- letter into or out of, conveying, 542
- spirits or tobacco into, bringing, 541

PRISONER,

- bail to—
 - commitment for trial on, 757, 758
 - remand on, 13, 14, 15, 742
- caution by justice, to, 750
- commitment of, 43—56
 - Borstal case in, 56
 - civil debt for, 61
 - trial for, 751
- escape of, 852
 - aiding, 853
- order to bring up, 28
- poor, legal aid to, 770, 771
- statement of 749

PRIVIES,

- building houses without, 553
- erecting, 553
- fouling, 553
- occupying rooms over, 554

PRIZE FIGHT, 925

PROBATE,

- forgery of, 863

PROBATION,

- commitment on conviction, after, 55
- discharge or variation of conditions of recognizance, 36
- officer—
 - order by endorsement, substituting new, 34
 - notice to defendant of, 35

PROBATION—cont.

order—

by endorsement discharging,

etc., recognizance, 35

notice of, 36

of discharge on, 31

recognizance of, 30

recognizance on, 33

notice of, 33

PROBATIONER,

remand of, to sessions or assizes

57

PROCLAMATION ON RIOT, 1247**PROCURER,**

information against counsellor

or, 4

PROCURING

abortion, 788

women and girls, 954—959

PRODUCTION,

census of, 144

PROFANE LANGUAGE,

using in street, 636, 661

PROMISSORY NOTE,

forgery of, 864

obtaining signature to, by fraud,

858

PROPERTY,

breach of contract involving

injury to, 207

malicious damage to, indictable—

airway, to, 928

banks of rivers and canals

to, 930

bridge, waggon-way, etc., of

mines, 929

bridges, public, to, 931

buildings, by tenants to, 925

buoys and sea marks, remov-

ing, 934

casting away ship, 934

chain, to, 932

cutting rope or tackle used

in mines, 929

dwelling-house, to, 925

engines, etc., of mines, to,

929

entering house with intent,

etc., 926

exhibiting false signals to

endanger ship, etc., 934

fish ponds, to, 931

floodgates, to, 931

PROPERTY—cont.

malicious damage to, indictable—

cont.

fruit, etc., in gardens, 927

general injuries, exceeding

£5...927

general injuries by night, 935

hop binds, to, 631

locks, canals, to, 930

machinery, to, 926

mines to, by flooding, 928

night offences, 935

pictures, etc., in church, to,

933

piles for securing sea banks,

to, 930

plants, etc., in gardens, to,

928

quays, locks, etc., of canals,

930

removing or concealing buoy,

etc., 934

scientific and literary col-

lections, to, 932

ship—

destroying, 934

in distress, etc., 934

with intent to destroy,

933

staith, building, etc., 929

statue in public place, 933

telegraphs, or obstructing

sending message, 932

threshing, etc., machine, to,

926

toll-bars, to, 931

toll-house, weighing machine,

etc., to, 932

trees in parks, etc., 937

injury exceeding £5...928

to amount of 1s., 928

vegetable productions to, 928

waggon-way, etc., of mines,

929

wall, to, 932

weighing machine, to, 932

malicious damage to, non-indict-

able—

aiding and abetting offen-

ders, 546

animals, killing, etc., 545

attempts to commit offences,

545

conviction—

discharge from first, 544

forms of, 543, 546

fences, stiles, gates, etc., to,

544

PROPERTY—*cont.*

- malicious damage to, non-indictable—*cont.*
- personal property to, 545
- plants, fruits, etc., in gardens, to, 543
- real property, to, 545
- roots, plants, etc., growing elsewhere than in gardens, 543
- telegraphs—
 - damaging, 514
 - obstructing sending, etc., messages, 544
- trees, plants, fences, to an amount—
 - less than 1s., 546
 - of 1s., 542

PROSTITUTE,

- children frequenting company of, 85
- female for gain, controlling, 693
- indecent behaviour by, 687
- licensed premises, on, 395
- living on earnings of, 692, 693
- loitering, 688
- refreshment houses, in, 615
- trading on, 692, 693

PROTECTION,

- animals, of, 105 *et seq.*

PROTECTION OF CHILDREN, 146

PROTECTION ORDERS,

- licensed premises, 1114
- wives deserted may obtain, 1164
- 1166

PROVIDENT SOCIETIES, 306, 417

PROVISIONAL,

- grant, etc., of licence, 985
- notice of application for, 972

PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

- setting fire to, 796

PUBLIC EXHIBITION,

- painful experiments, of, animals on, 113

PUBLIC HEALTH,

- byelaws, breach of, cleansing of footways, as to, 554
- cellar dwellings—
 - unlawful—
 - letting of, 558
 - occupying of, 557
 - conviction, 559

PUBLIC HEALTH—*cont.*

- cinders, throwing into streams, 548
- closet accommodation, failing to provide, 550
- common lodging-houses—
 - byelaws, breach of, 559
 - not affixing "registered common lodging-house" after notice, 559
 - giving notice of infectious disease, etc., 573
 - keeping proper control over, 561
- omitting to—
 - limewash walls, etc., 560
 - make report of lodgers, 560
- receiving lodgers into un-registered house, 560
- complaint—
 - against officer for not accounting, etc., 1230
 - order, 1231
 - summons, 1231
- for non-payment of rates under Act, 1231
- recovery of expenses of works done by local authority, 1232
- order, 1234
- summons, 1234
- ditches, foul, 1235
- drain—
 - building house without, 547
 - making into sewer, etc., 547
 - testing, 551
 - using water pipe to ventilate, 549
- drain pipe, using water pipe as, 549
- driving, dangerous, 588
- infectious disease—
 - application to remove person from infected premises, 578
 - attending wake held over infected corpse, 580
 - dairyman—
 - not furnishing sources of milk supply, 575
 - notifying infectious disease among servants, 576
 - disobeying, etc., removal order, 579
 - driver not disinfecting conveyance after notice, 574
 - driver of infected person not giving notice, 579

PUBLIC HEALTH—*cont.*infectious disease—*cont.*

- failing to disinfect public conveyance, 572
- hiring public conveyance, 574
- holding wake over infected corpse, 580
- infected person—
 - carrying on business, 575
 - exposing himself in public, 571
 - taking book from library, 577
 - travelling in public vehicle, 579
- letting house, etc., in which infected persons have lodged, 572
- medical practitioner not giving certificate of, 573
- not cleansing, etc., premises after notice, 570
- disinfecting rubbish, 575
- giving—
 - notice of infection of library book, 578
 - notification of infectious disease, 573
- obstructing officer, 574
- owner not disinfecting conveyance after notice, 574
- permitting library book to be used by infected person, 577
- persons ceasing to occupy houses without previous disinfection, 574
- principal not furnishing list of scholars, 577
- recovery of loss, etc., by driver, 580
- returning infected book to library, 578
- sending infected—
 - child to school, 576
 - clothes to laundry, 576
- using public conveyance, 574
- wilfully neglecting to observe regulations, 573
- lodging-houses, 559
- manure, neglecting to remove, 555
- meat, unsound, 568
 - having, on premises for sale, 569
- obstructing medical officer, etc., 570
- order condemning, 568
- preventing inspection of animal, etc., 570
- meters, water, injuring, 556

PUBLIC HEALTH—*cont.*

- notice boards, injuring, 574
- noxious trades, 566
- nuisance, allowing to remain on premises, 555
- nuisances, abatement of, notice requiring, 562
- complaint for non-compliance with, 562
- order, 563
 - by local authority, 564
 - of justice, for admission of officer of local authority, 565
 - of justice, disobedience of, 565
 - prohibition, 565
 - to permit execution of works by owner, 564
- summons, 562
- offensive trades—
 - carrying on, when not lawfully established, 566
 - conducting, so as to be a nuisance, etc., 567
 - establishing without consent, etc., 566
 - not giving notice of change of occupation of slaughter-house, 568
- preventing execution of works—
 - complaint, 1235
 - order, 1235
 - summons, 1235
- privy, etc.—
 - building house without, 553
 - erecting sanitary convenience, 553
 - fouling sanitary convenience, 553
 - non-compliance with notice as to, 553
 - occupying rooms over, 554
- purification, dangerous articles of, premises of, 555
- regulation of streets and buildings—
 - building without consent beyond front walls of adjoining houses, 582
 - byelaws, breach of, 583
 - closing entrances to courts, 587
 - contravening street traffic regulations, 588
 - damaging works of local authority, 584
 - dangerous riding or driving, 588

PUBLIC HEALTH—*cont.*

regulation of streets and buildings—*cont.*

defacing street names, 585

destroying, etc., notice board, 584

displacing pavement stones, 582

conviction, 582

erecting—

buildings on ground containing offensive matter, 585

sky signs, 589

temporary building, 587

excavating in street, 587

information as to danger from telegraph wires, 584

order, 584

summons, 584

laying rubbish in street, 587

obstructing execution of Act, 583

offences as to hoards during building progress, 584

conviction, 585

placing rails, etc., over streets, 690

registered trades, etc.—

carrying more than licensed number in pleasure boat, 594

contravening byelaws, 593

letting unlicensed pleasure boat, 594

marine store dealer—

not entering purchases, 593

registering, 593

obstructing inspector, 594

pleasure boat not bearing owner's name, etc., 594

representing oneself as a licensed porter, 592

unregistered person keeping servants' registry, 592

retaining existing sky signs, 589

using hoardings not securely fixed, 588

platform, etc., not safely constructed, 585

sewer—

throwing injurious matter into, 548

PUBLIC HEALTH—*cont.*

sewer—*cont.*

turning chemical or steam refuse into, 549

unauthorised building over, 548

sinks, not providing after notice, 552

sky sign, 589

throwing cinders into streams, 548

unauthorised building over sewers or under streets, 548

urinals, failing to—

provide at place of public entertainment, 550

remove offensive, 550

water supply—

abstracting water, 556

altering index, 556

application for justices' order on refusal of certificate, 557

injuring meter, 556

permitting house to be occupied without certificate, as to, 556

summons, 557

works, order to cleanse, 1235

PUBLIC-HOUSE,

paying wages in, 596

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT,

licensed premises pulled down for, 977

PUBLIC MEETING,

endeavouring to break up, 596

PUBLIC OFFICER,

bribery of, 835

embezzlement by, 850

extortion by, 857

frauds by, 791

larceny by, 887

PUBLIC STORES,

applying marks on, 935

Government servant having possession of, 598

obliterating marks on, 935

pawnbroker having possession of, 598

conviction, 598

possession, unlawful, of, 598

conviction, 598

sweeping for, near ships, etc., 597

PUBLIC WORSHIP,

disturbing, 174, 820

PUBLISHING

notice of painful experiments on
animals, 113

PURCHASING

old metals from young person, 167

PUTTING

poisoned fluid or edible matter on
land, 111

QUAKERS,

affirmations of, 1198

QUARTER SESSIONS,

appeal to, 89 *et seq.*

QUAYS,

damaging, 930

RABBITS,

coursing with dogs, 311

on Sunday, 311

killing or taking at night, 317, 874
traps, 112

RAG FLOCK,

selling, for making upholstery,
etc., 598

wilfully obstructing officer enter-
ing premises, 599

RAILWAY,

aiding and assisting offender,
605

byelaws, offending against, 609

carrier refusing to produce way-
bills, etc., 607

companies, offences by—

engines not consuming own
smoke, 604

conviction, 604

entering lands without con-
sent, 601

not making ascent, etc., on
highway, 603

repairing roads, 602,
603

restoring roads, 602

complaint for order to repair
roads of company, 1236

order, 1237, 1238

summons, 1236

dangerous goods, sending by,
609

declarations by arbitrator, etc.,
1238

employment contravening rules
for preventing accidents, 610

RAILWAY —*cont.*

endangering—
life, 936

passengers, of, 937

false accounts, signing, 605

gates, not fastening, on crossing
of, 606

injuring, boards of byelaws, etc.,
606

obstructing—

engines on, 936, 937

persons in setting out line,
606

order—

to make ascent fences, etc.,
1237

repair bridges, etc., 1237

upon company for payment
of special constables,
1238

disputed cases of com-
pensation for lands,
etc., 1238

passengers, offences by—

avoiding payment of fare,
608

giving false name or address,
608

not producing ticket, 608

quitting carriage, 609

placing wood on, 937

servants, offences by—

assisting in offence, 600

byelaw, breach of, 599

company of, 601

endangering life, etc., 600

engine driver, drunkenness
of, 599

misconduct by, 936

throwing stones on, 937

travelling beyond distance for
which fare paid, 608

trespassing on, 605

after receiving warning, 610

RAPE,

assault with intent to commit,
802

ravishing women or children, 938

RATES,

complaint for recovery of—

against one ratepayer, 1240
several ratepayers,

1240

several rates for,
1243

statement of, when included in
rent, 610

RATES—*cont.*

- summons for, 1241
- warrant—
 - of commitment in default of distress, 1245
 - distress against—
 - one ratepayer, 1242
 - several ratepayers, 1243

RATS,

- destruction of, 613, 614

RATS AND MICE (DESTRUCTION ACT), 1919,

- failure—
 - to destroy, penalty, 613
 - where local authority has served notice, 613
- master of vessel not taking steps to prevent escape of, 614
- obstructing or impeding officer, 614
- occupier failing to comply with requirements of officer, 614
- recovery of expenses from occupier, 613

REAL PROPERTY,

- damaging, etc., 545

RECEIVERS,

- larceny, by, 417, 896, 897
- manufactured goods, of, 428—430
- receiving, where stealing—
 - amounts to felony, 938
 - is an indictable misdemeanour, 938

RECEIVING MONEY,

- bet for, 125

RECOGNIZANCE,

- accused committed for trial, of, 757, 758
 - on remand of, 13, 14, 15,
 - notice of, 16, 743
- aggravated assault, 120
- appeal, on,
 - betting-house case, in, 127
 - to quarter sessions, 90
 - superior court, 95
- appear, to—
 - for sentence in the High Court, 770
 - on return of distress warrant, 43
- appellant's sureties of having entered into, certificate of, 28

[RECOGNIZANCE—*cont.*

- bail of—
 - appellant under Criminal Appeal Act, 771
 - appellant's sureties under the Criminal Appeal Act, 772
 - where indictment found, 767
- certificate as to conditions of, 26
 - of recognizance having been entered into, 28
- certainari, to prosecute, 1265
 - of non-appearance, 743
- conviction, forfeited, 20
- distress warrant for sum due under, 41
- endorsement—
 - mitigating forfeiture of, 15
 - of forfeiture of, 15
- estreating, 15
- forfeited, 15
- indictment—
 - information to answer in High Court, 769
 - on removal of, 769
- information for breach of, 4
- notice of, on remand, 16
- order—
 - for, to keep the peace, 25
 - of discharge, on, 30
 - probation, 31
- peace, to keep, aggravated assault, 120, 121
- probation—
 - notice of order by endorsement discharging, etc., conditions, 36
 - on, 33
 - notice of, 34
 - to defendant of substitution of new probation officer, 34
 - order, 35
- prosecute, to, or give evidence, 755, 756
- remand, on, 13, 14, 15, 742
 - notice of, 16, 729
- security to perform condition of forfeited, 37
- special case, on order of sessions, on, 1265
- summons for—
 - breach of, 6
 - forfeiture of, 5
 - varying conditions of, 6
- warrant for breach of, 9
 - endorsement of bail, on, 9

- RECORD**,
stealing, court, 887
- RED CROSS**,
unauthorised use of, 332
- REFERENCE**,
licensing justices, from, 991
- REFORMATORY SCHOOL**,
breach of rules, 962
commitment, arrears of contribu-
tion order, default in payment,
of, 82, 83
contribution order, 77, 78
escaping from, 164
information for disobedience,
contribution order, of, 79
maintenance at, expenses of—
contributions by parents, 76,
77, 78
recovery of, from parent, 79
order of detention, in, 75
summons for arrears, contribu-
tion order, of, 80
warrant—
arrears, for, 81
distress, of arrears, for, 81, 82
- REFRACTORY CHILD**,
sending to industrial school, 85
- REFRACTORY PAUPERS** 535
- REFRESHMENT HOUSES**,
adjudication of forfeiture of
licence on third conviction, 616
appeal—
notice of, 617
recognizance, on, 617
notice of, 618
contravening licence, 615
conviction, 616
disorderly persons refusing to
quit, 617
drunkenness, etc., in, 615
gaming in, 615
prostitutes frequenting, 615
suffering—
prostitutes to assemble or
remain in, 615
unlawful games in, 615
thieves frequenting, 616
wine, disqualified person selling,
616
witness refusing to appear, 617
- REFUSAL**,
article for analysis, of, 293
licensed person, by, to admit
constable, 398

- REFUSAL**—*cont.*
name and address, of, 399
quit licensed house, to, 397
state case, to, certificate of, 93
- REGISTER**,
court, 64
extract from, 64
injuring or forging register of
births, etc., 939
making false entries in copies of
registers, etc., 940
- REGISTRATION**,
of births,
burying stillborn child, 620
without certificate, 621
failing to give certificate, of,
622
false information, giving to
registrar, 622
newly born child, of, 619
notification of, 623
parent not giving informa-
tion to registrar, 618
refusing to give information
as to, 620
registrar refusing to enter,
621
deaths,
certificate as to cause of, not
giving, 621
failing to give certificate, of,
621
false information as to, 622
neglecting to give informa-
tion of, 619
notification of, 619
refusing to give information
as to, 620
registrar refusing, etc., to
enter, 621
- REGISTRATION OF BUSINESS
NAMES**,
certificate of, not exhibiting, 624
failing to supply particulars to
Board of Trade, 624
false statements, as to, 624
firm ceasing to carry on business,
etc., 625
making default in registering,
623
conviction, 623
not publishing true names, 625
particulars of, failing to supply,
624, 1271
- RELEASING CATTLE IM-
POUNDED**, 361

RELIGIOUS PERSUASION, 155

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP,
disturbing, 174, 820
molesting minister, 174

REMAND,

bail on, 14, 15, 742
commitment, on, 13, 741
 further, 13
order to bring up prisoner, before
 expiration of, 742
person charged with indictable
 offence, 742
probationer, of, to sessions or
 assizes, 57
recognizance on, 14
 notice of, 16

REMITTED FEES BOOK, 67

REMOVAL,

justices' licence of—
 ordinary form of, 988
 notice of intention to
 apply for, 973
 special form of, 988
 notice of intention to
 apply for, 977
poor, of—
 abandoning order before or
 after appeal, 1218
 agreement to submit to
 Minister of Health question
 affecting settlement, etc.,
 1219
 appeal, notice of, against
 order for, 1217
 grounds of, 1217
 complaint—
 for recovery of costs of
 relief, etc., 1219
 of chargeability, 1204
 examination of—
 prisoner, on removal of
 wife, etc., 1205
 witness, 1204
 where person born
 in Isle of Man,
 etc., 1209
 exhibit on certificate of
 chargeability, etc., 1206
 modes of describing settle-
 ments, 1211
 order for costs where pauper
 dies, 1107
 of removal, 1206

REMOVAL—*cont.*

poor, of—*cont.*
 proof of prisoner's examina-
 tion, etc., 1205
 suspension of order, 1207
 warrant—
 of removal of person
 born in Isle of Man,
 etc., 1209

RENEWAL,

licence, of—
 alterations required on,
 980
 appeal to quarter sessions.
 978
 objection to, 974
 referring to quarter sessions.
 991
 provisional, licences of, 1002, 1003

REPORTS,

licensing justices to quarter ses-
 sions (compensation authority),
 of, 991

REPUTED THIEVES,

harbouring, 539, 664
loitering, etc., 697

RESCUE,

deserter, of, from custody, 853
distress, of, 362
person apprehended for felony,
 of, 853
prison, from, 854
prisoner, of—
 from constable, 853
 generally, 854

RESERVE FORCES, 471, 474

RESISTING

apprehension, incorrigible rogue,
 by, 697
police, 212, 214, 215

RESORTING.

betting-house, to, 124
prostitutes, to licensed premises,
 395

RETURN.

Exchequer fines, of, 68
fines and fees, of, 66
nulla bona, of, 42
writ of certiorari, to, 1266

REWARD,

- insuring infant for, 151
- keeping infant for, 149
- receiving infant, for, 147

REWARDS,

- corruptly taking, 940

RIDING,

- bicycle, etc., without a light, 128
- dangerously, 588
- footpath, upon, 355
- furiously, 353
- without reins, 660
- wrong side, on, 352

RINGING DOOR BELLS, 173, 662**RIOT,**

- demolishing church or building, 942
- injuring buildings, machinery, etc., 942
- licensed premises, closing of, 1212
- opposing the making of proclamation, 941
- proclamation on, 942
- tumultuously disturbing the peace by three or more persons, 941
- twelve or more remaining one hour after proclamation, 941

RIOTOUS DEMOLITION

- of buildings, 942

RIVER (NAVIGABLE),

- constables of, 215
- cutting open roll of goods on, banks of, 498
- damaging banks, of, 930
- drinking liquor on, 499
- piercing casks on, 498
- possession of instrument for drawing liquors on, 497
- spilling liquor on, 499
- stealing goods on, 498

ROBBERY,

- mail, of, 891, 896, 920
- with violence, 896

ROGUE AND VAGABOND,

- bastard child, deserting, 695
- beggar exposing wounds, 694
- being armed with gun with intent, etc., 696

ROGUE AND VAGABOND—cont.

- female, for gain, controlling prostitute, 993
- fortune-teller, 991
- fraudulently collecting alms, 694
- gaming, 695
- having picklocks, with intent, etc., 695
- indecent exhibitions, exposure of, in—
 - person, of, 693
 - shop window, 692
 - street, 692
 - wounds, of, 694
- lodging in outhouses, 692
- on premises for unlawful purpose, 696
- reputed thieves frequenting, etc., 696
- resisting apprehension, 697
- running away, leaving family chargeable, 694
- second offence as idle and disorderly person, 691
- suspected persons, 696
- trading on prostitution, 692, 693
- woman deserting bastard child, 695

ROOTS,

- damaging, 543
- stealing, 412

ROUT, 941**RUNNING AWAY,**

- leaving family chargeable, 694

SACRILEGE,

- breaking and entering a church and stealing therein, 943
- stealing in a church and breaking out, 943

SAFETY,

- child, of, at entertainments, 169
- taking juvenile to place of, 154

SALE

- of intoxicants—
 - children, to, 391
 - credit on, 390
 - drunken person, to, 384
 - except during permitted hours, 388
 - excise licence—
 - contravening terms of, 404
 - without, 404

SALE—*cont.*

- of intoxicants—*cont.*
 - habitual drunkard, to, 384
 - imperial standard, by, 393
 - in excess of amount demanded, 390
 - justices' licence, without, 387
 - prohibited hours, during, 388
 - refreshment houses, after closing hours, in, 382
 - standard measure, otherwise than by, 393
 - unlicensed premises, in, 387
 - without licence, 387
- poisoned grain and flesh, 111
- rag flock, 598
- unsound food, 568, 569

SALMON,

- buying, selling, etc., during close time, 279
- consigning, in unbranded package, 280
- fishing, lights, with, 269
- interfering with, in close time, 278
- preventing passing through fish pass, 276
- river, refusing bailiff to search boat, 283
- using improper dams, for, catching, 272

SAPLING,

- stealing, 412, 415

SCHOOL HOUSE,

- breaking and entering, 880

SCHOOL TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION,

- false representation for the purpose of obtaining superannuation, 943
- obtaining superannuation allowance by means of false certificate, etc., 943

SCOTCH OATH, 1199, 1200

SEA-WALL,

- damaging, 930

SEALED BOTTLES,

- sale of liquor to children, otherwise than in, 391

SEAMAN,

- assault to prevent from working, 122

SEAMAN—*cont.*

- character, writing false, 627
- clothing of, purchasing, 626
- forging certificate of service or discharge, 626
- obtaining employment by means of false certificate, 627
- personation of, 627
- possession of property of, 626
- using false certificate on enlistment, 627
- wages of, 628

SEARCH WARRANT,

- betting-houses, for, 1067
- Bread Act, under, 131
- Children Act, under, 156, 157
- clubs, for, 401
- coining cases, in, 822
- Criminal Law Amendment Act, under, 958
- dealers in old metals, 234
- explosives, for, 877
- Firearms Act, under, 267
- fish salmon nets, for, 1080
- forgery, to detect, 874
- gaming-house, 1082
- gunpowder, for, 878
- horseflesh, for, 371
- Larceny Act, under, 406
- Licensing (Consolidation) Act, under, 398
- obscene books, for, 1200
- old metals, for, 234
- pawnbrokers, against, 510
- Salmon Fishery Act, 1080
- stolen property, for, 728
- Vagrancy Act, under, 690
- Weights and Measures Act, under, 1263

SEATS

- in shops, for female assistants, 633

SECOND OFFENCE,

- information for, 2

SECRET COMMISSIONS, 835, 836

SECURITY,

- larceny, 894
- notice to principal of forfeiture of, 38
- penalty, for, 36
- performance of condition of forfeited recognizance, for, 37

SEDITION, 628

SEDITIONOUS MEETINGS, 628

SEDUCTION,
exposing juvenile to risk of, 154

SEEDS,
adulteration of, 629
poisoned, 111

SERVANT,
character of, false, 459
embezzlement by, 849
in hat, etc., trades, 429
woollen, etc., trades, 432
false certificate of character, 461
falsification of accounts by, 858
food, not providing, 208
ill-treating, 944
justices' certificate for prosecution, 944
larceny by, 893
in woollen, etc., trades, 432
not providing with necessary food, 944
pretending to have been in service, 461
taking master's corn, 461

SERVICE,
declaration of, 7

SETTING SPRING TRAPS FOR
HARES, ETC., 112

SHEEP,
stealing, 889

SHIP,
attempt to blow up, 945
casting away, etc., 805, 945
passenger, 630
setting fire to, 805
throwing ballast into river, 629

SHOP,
breaking, 880
clubs, 630
early closing, 633
half-holiday, 633
hours, 632
meals, intervals for, 631
notices to be affixed, 631, 632
occupier—
contravening—
closing order of local authority, 633
hours of employment, 631
employing young person—
for too long a period, 632
having been employed in factory or workshop, 632

SHOP—*cont.*
occupier—*cont.*
failing to—
close shop on half holiday, 633
fix shop hours notice 631
not fixing notice relating to s. 2 of the Act, 632
providing seats for female assistants, 633
seats for female assistants, 633
setting fire to, 795

SHOP CLUBS, 630

SHRUBS,
damaging, 543, 927, 928
stealing, 412, 414

SIGNALS,
exhibiting false—
on railway, 937
to ship, 934

SILVER COIN,
counterfeiting, etc., 823, 826

SIMPLE LARCENY, 794

SINKING PIT, 355

SLEDGE,
obstructing street with, 660

SLEEPING OUT, 692

SLIDES,
making, in streets, 662

SMALL TENEMENTS ACT,
tenement—
complaint and application for possession of, 1115
notice of intention to apply to recover possession of, 1115
special warrant where previous suspended owing to appeal, 1116
warrant of possession, 1116

SMUGGLING, 945

SNARE,
setting—
for deer, 408
hares or rabbits, 311
using, on Sunday, 311

SODOMY.

- animal, with, 945
- assault with intent to commit, 803
 - infamous crime, 945
- attempt to commit infamous crime, 945
- indecent assault on male, 946
- mankind, with, 945
- outrages on decency, 946

SOLDIER,

- certificate of, using false, on enlistment, 627
- deserting force, 469
- false character, writing, 627
- forging certificate of service or discharge, 626
- obtaining employment by means of forged certificate, 627
- personating holder of certificate of discharge, etc., 627
- personation of, 627

SOLICITING

- to the commission of an offence, 946

SPECIAL CASE, 93 *et seq.*

SPECIAL CONSTABLES,

- assault, encouraging, 212
- assaulting, 212, 802
- borough,
 - appointment of, 962
 - declaration by, 963
 - summons to take oath, 963
- certificate of appointment of and declaration by, 1071, 1072
- declaration by, 1071
- deposition that ordinary peace officers insufficient, 1068
- justices
 - clerk's notice of special sessions for payment of, 969
 - order of special sessions for expenses, 969, 970
- notification of appointment to Secretary of State, 1072
- precept for appointment of—
 - non-resident, 1070
 - one special, 1069
 - several special, 1068
- refusing to—
 - attend to take oath, 213
 - serve, 214
 - take oath, 214
- resisting, 214
- summons to attend to make declaration, 1071

SPECIAL OCCASION,

- exemption order, 1111
- occasional licence, for, 1112

SPIRITS,

- children, selling to, 391

SPRING GUNS, 947

SPRING TRAPS,

- setting—
 - for hares, etc., 112
 - or permitting on premises, 947

STACKS OF CORN,

- setting fire to, 797

STANDARD MEASURE,

- sale of intoxicating liquor by, 393

STATEMENT,

- accused, of, 749

STATING CASE, 93

STATUES,

- damaging, 933

STATUTORY DECLARATIONS, 881

STEALING,

- abstracting electricity, 416
- accessories, by, 417
- angling in—
 - daytime, 410
 - waters, 410
- animals, 406
 - feræ naturæ*, 406
- bailee, by, 888
- beasts, 409
- birds, 409
- cat, 409
- cattle, 889
- clerks, by, 893
- constables, by, 893
- conversion, by, 894
- damaging fence where deer kept, 408
- deeds, of, 887
- deer, of, 407, 408, 885
- discharge—
 - from conviction, 411
 - custody, 411
- docks, from, 892
- dogs, 408, 889
- domestic animals, 406
- doves, house, from, 410
- dwelling-house, in—
 - by threat, 892
 - to value of £5...891

STEALING—*cont.*

electricity, 416, 890
 fences, 413
 ferret, 409
 fish, 410
 fixtures, etc., by tenants, 892
 fox, of, 409
 fruit, etc., 413, 415
 gates, 415
 glass, 414
 having possession of deer, 408
 horse, 889
 house doves, 410
 information for search warrant,
 animals for, 406
 legal documents, 887, 888
 manufactures, 890
 metals, 414
 mines, from, 888, 891
 oysters, 885
 person, from the, 918
 with violence, 896
 pigeons, 410
 plants, 414
 police, by, 893
 postal packets, 891, 896
 post officers, by, 920, 924
 public servants, by, 893
 receivers, by, 417, 896
 records of courts, 887
 roots, 414
 sapling, 412, 415
 search warrant, 417
 animals, for, 406
 securities, 886
 setting engines for deer, 408
 ships, etc., from, 892
 shipwrecked goods, 892
 possession, of, 892
 shrub, 412, 415
 simple larceny, 884
 stiles, 313
 tenants and lodgers, by, 892
 threats, by, 898
 title deeds, 897
 trees, etc., 412, 415
 utensils, 414
 vegetable productions, 412, 415
 venison, 407
 violence, by, 895, 896
 wills, 897
 woodwork, 414

STEAM ENGINES.

erecting on highway, 355

STEAM WHISTLES, 734

STILES,

larceny, of, 413

STORE,

breaking and entering, 880

STRANGLE,

attempt to, 805, 806

STREET.

betting in, 634
 collections, 635

STRUCTURAL ALTERATIONS,

licensed premises, to, 981

SUBORNATION.

perjury, of, 913

SUBPÆNA

ad test., 1268

Crown Office, before—

 an alderman at the Guild-
 hall, London, 1268
 justices in petty sessions,
 1267
 Lord Mayor of London, 1267
 metropolitan police magis-
 trate, 1267
 stipendiary magistrate, 1267
duces tecum, 1267

SUBSEQUENT FELONY,

after previous conviction for
 felony, 644

SUFFERING,

causing, etc., to animal, 106
 filth to flow, highway, on, 360

SUFFOCATE.

attempt to, 805, 806

SUICIDE,

attempt to commit—
 drowning, by, 948
 poison, by, 947
 stabbing, by, 947

SUMMONS.

application to vary conditions of
 recognizance, on, 6
 backing, 10
 civil debt—
 defendant, to, 59
 witness, to, 59
 defendant, to, general, 5
 employer, to, to produce driver,
 etc., 112
 form of, general, 5
 indictable offence for, 729
 where warrant disobeyed,
 730
 owner to, to produce animal, 112

SUMMONS—*cont.*

- periodical payments, to vary, 7
- recognizance, for forfeiture of, 5
- sureties, to vary order as to, 6
- witness, to—
 - indictable cases, in, 744
 - summary cases, in, 11

SUNDAY.

- bread baking on, 133
- publicly crying wares on, 638
- sporting on, 311
- trading, 635
- travelling on, 636

SURETIES.

- annoyance, etc., of person in calling, etc., complaint for, 1248
- attempting suicide, complaint for, 1248
- bodily injury, complaint for threats to do, 1247
- breach of peace by fighting, complaint for, 1217
- certificate—
 - as to recognizance when defendant in prison, 1251
 - of sureties found, 28, 1250
 - to be sent with recognizance to clerk of peace, 1251
- commitment in default of, 1249
- conviction, forfeited recognizance, 20, 1250
- discharge of defendant on finding sureties, 1249
- endorsement—
 - mitigating forfeiture of recognizance, 15, 1250
 - of forfeiture of recognizance, 15, 1250
- exposing offensive songs, complaint for, 1248
- indecentcy in street, complaint for, 1248
- libel, complaint for, 1248
- liberate or discharge on finding sureties, 1249
- notice—
 - of application to—
 - justice to declare recognizance forfeited, 1251
 - party to declare recognizance forfeited, 1250
 - recognizance, 37, 1249
 - on appeal to quarter sessions, 90
- offensive letter, complaint for sending, 1247

SURETIES—*cont.*

- order—
 - of recognizance to keep the peace, 25, 1249
 - to bring up prisoner for sureties, 28, 1250
 - varying order for, 26, 1250
- security to perform condition of forfeited recognizance, 37, 1250
- summons—
 - for forfeiture of recognizance, 5, 1250
 - to vary order for, 6
 - sureties, 6, 1250
- warrant—
 - of distress, for, 4, 1250
 - to apprehend offender, 1249

SURETY.

- certificate of ability of, to pay, 16

SWEARING.

- profane, 636
- in street, 661

TELEGRAPHS.

- forging telegrams, 948
- injuring, 544, 932
- offences by company's servants, 637

TEMPORARY

- authority (licensing), 1114
- detention of child until sent to a certified school, 160
- transfer of licence, 1114

TENANTS,

- ejectment—
 - complaint and application for possession of tenement, 1101
 - notice of intention to apply to recover possession of tenement, 1115
 - special warrant where previous suspended owing to appeal, 1116
 - warrant of possession 1116
- removing goods—
 - complaint for warrant for, 1119
 - warrant, 1119
- stealing fixtures, 89

TERRIFYING ANIMAL, 106

TERRITORIAL AND RESERVE FORCES, 704, 705

TETHERING CATTLE,
highway, on, 356

THEATRE,
acting plays unlicensed, 638
conviction, 639
application to justices' clerk,
1252
closing in case of riot, order for,
1255
justices' permission for booth or
fair, 1255
licence for, 1253
keeping without, 638
notice to justices of applica-
tion for, 1252
order, altering, rescinding, etc.,
rules, 1254
performing in unlicensed, 639
recognizance for observing rules
in, 1254
notice of, 1254

THIEVES,
children frequenting company of,
85
frequenting, 642
harbouring, 539

THREATS,
accusation of crime, of, 898
burn house, etc., to, 898
demanding money by, 896
letters, in, 897
with intent to steal, 896
inducing execution of documents
by, 899
larceny by, 898
letters, in, 897
libel, to, 990
murder, to, 889

THRESHING MACHINES,
malicious damage to, 926
not fencing, 642
removing guard or fence, 642

THROWING FIREWORKS, 257,
662

TIMBER,
laying, on highway, 360

TITHE RENT-CHARGE,
apportionment of—
complaint for summons to
person having, 1257
order, 1257
summons, 1257

TITHE RENT-CHARGE—cont.
contribution to rent-charge—
complaint for, 1255
order, 1256
summons, 1256
tithe apportionment, notice of
intention to make application
to justices for order to deliver
up, 1256

TITLE DEEDS.
concealing, fraudulently, 887
destroying, 887
forgery of, 890
stealing, 887

TOBACCO,
prisons, in, 542
selling to child, 159

TOLL,
market, demanding or receiving
greater than authorised in,
449

TOOLS,
coining, 822
hiding, 208

TORTURING ANIMAL, 106

TOWNS IMPROVEMENT.
altering pavements, 643
breaking byelaws as to slaughter-
houses, 652
complaint—
for recovery of repairing,
1259
summons, etc., 1260
conveying offensive matter, 648
dangerous buildings not secured,
1258, 1259
depositing ashes, 647
destroying—
boards containing byelaws,
655
conviction, 655
numbers of houses or names
of streets, 644
disobeying order as to noxious
trade, 650
justices' order to destroy cattle,
etc., unfit for food, 653
letting cellar as dwelling, 650
lodging-house keepers, offences
by, 650
making—
or altering drains, etc., 643
unauthorised drain, 643
not lighting excavations, etc.,
646

TOWNS IMPROVEMENT—*cont.*

- obstructing—
 - inspector seizing meat, etc., 654
 - servants in their duties, 655
- occupier—
 - not affixing water spout to house, 646
 - removing, etc., projection, 645
 - renewing number of house, 644
 - sweeping footway, 647
- obstructing scavengers, 647
- of premises—
 - allowing waste of water, 649
 - not whitewashing same, 649
- offending against byelaws, 655
- overseer refusing inspection of poor rate, 655
- persons not scavengers removing dirt, 648
- removing bars, etc., during alterations, 646
- slaughtering cattle—
 - after being forbidden, 653
 - during suspension, etc., of licence, 652
- using slaughterhouse without—
 - being registered, 651
 - licence, 651
- warrant of distress for recovering a rate, 954

TOWN POLICE,

- assaulting constable, 657
- at one time driving more than two carts, etc., 660
- too great a distance to have control, etc., 660
- bear-baiting, keeping place for, 665
- beating carpet, etc., 662
- bleeding animal, etc., 659
- breach of order—
 - preventing obstructions, 657
 - regulating route, etc., 658
- breaking animal, etc., 659
- by means of cart, etc., or other means, wilfully interrupting public crossing, 660
- by obstructing street, wilfully preventing person or carriage from passing, 660
- carrying cask, etc., upon footway, etc., 661

TOWN POLICE—*cont.*

- causing —
 - offensive matter to run from manufactory, etc., 662
 - public carriage, etc., to stand longer than necessary, 660
 - tree, timber, or iron beam to be drawn in, etc., any carriage, without having sufficient means of guiding same, 661
- chimney—
 - allowing to catch fire, 664
 - setting on fire, 663
- cleaning animal, etc., 659
- cleansing cask or tub, 660
- cock-fighting, keeping place for, 665
- cock-pit, person found in, 665
- coffee-shop keepers, etc., harbouring disorderly person, 664
- common prostitute loitering, etc., 661
- constable—
 - dismissed, not delivering up clothing, 656
 - in unlawful possession of clothing, 656
 - neglecting duty, 657
 - resigning without leave, 656
- cutting timber or stone, etc., 662
- damaging pound, 658
- discharging stone, etc., 662
- drawing cart on footway, 661
- dressing—
 - animal, etc., 659
 - cattle, etc., 659
- driving—
 - cart, etc., upon footway, 660
 - cattle furiously, 660
 - furiously, 660
 - more than two carts, etc., 660
 - and not having halter securely fastened, 660
- drunken person riotous, etc., 663
- exercising animal, etc., 659
- exhibiting in caravan, 659
- exposing for show or hire, etc., an animal, except in market place, etc., 659
- farrying animal, etc., 659
- fastening horse, etc., so that it stands on footway, 661
- firing cask or tub, 662

TOWN POLICE—*cont.*

- fixing flowerpot in upper window, etc., 662
- flying kite, 662
- hackney carriage—
 - acting as driver of, without proprietor's consent, 672
 - applying for licence for, and signing untrue requisition, 665
 - byelaws, breach of, 673
 - complaint—
 - against proprietor of, for compensation, 674
 - for damage caused by driver, 674
 - of proprietor of, against driver, 674
 - conductor of, lending licence, 667
 - conviction, for, penalty, 673
 - driver of—
 - acting without licence, 667
 - being drunk or misbehaving, 672
 - demanding more than sum agreed, 669
 - exacting more than legal fare, 670
 - leaving carriage unattended in street, 672
 - lending licence, 667
 - not carrying fare agreed distance, 670
 - permitting person to ride without consent, etc., 671
 - refusing to—
 - carry prescribed number, 669
 - drive, 669
 - wait or account for deposit, 670
 - suffering—
 - another person to drive, etc., 671
 - carriage to stand across street, etc., 672
 - driving, without licence, 667
 - hirer of carriage damaging same, 667
 - proprietor of—
 - demanding more than sum agreed, etc., 669
 - employing unlicensed driver, 669

TOWN POLICE—*cont.*

- hackney carriage—*cont.*
- proprietor of—*cont.*
 - neglecting to retain or produce driver's licence, 668
 - not giving notice of change of abode, 666
 - permitting it to be used without licence, etc., 666
 - number, 669
 - summons to person refusing to pay fare for, or for omnibus, 674
 - taking more than authorised fare, 671
- hanging—
 - clothes on line across street, 661
 - goods, etc., so that same project over footway, 661
- having care of waggon, etc.—
 - riding on shaft, 660
 - without having reins, etc., 660
- hewing timber or stone, 662
- hooping cask or tub, 662
- in meeting carriage not keeping to left side of road, 660
- passing carriage not keeping on right side, 660
- keeping—
 - pigstye not sufficiently shut off from street, etc., 663
 - swine in or near street so as to be a common nuisance, 663
- knocking at door, 662
- laying—
 - dirt, etc., on street, 662
 - down stones, coal, etc., 662
- leading horse or animal on footway, 661
- leaving—
 - area, etc., without sufficient light, etc., 662
 - defective the door, etc., of vault, cellar, etc., 662
 - furniture, etc., on footway, 661
 - open vault or cellar, etc., 662
- loitering for the purpose of prostitution, 661
- making—
 - bonfire, 662

TOWN POLICE—*cont.*

making—*cont.*
 part of cart or carriage, etc.,
 659
 slide, etc., upon ice, etc.,
 662
 nightwalker loitering, etc., 661
 not sufficiently fencing area, 662
 occupier of house, etc., permitting
 servant to stand on windows in
 order to clean same, etc.,
 662
 placing—
 blind, etc., over footway
 more than 8 feet from
 ground, 661
 clothes on line, etc., across
 street, 661
 flowerpot in upper window
 without sufficiently guard-
 ing from being blown
 down, 662
 furniture, etc., on footway,
 661
 goods, etc., so that same
 project over footway, 661
 line, etc., across street,
 661
 stool, etc., on footway,
 661
 publicly offering for sale, etc.,
 profane, etc., book, etc., 661
 releasing impounded cattle, 658
 repairing part of cart or carriage,
 etc., 659
 resisting constable, 657
 riding—
 furiously, 660
 horse or animal on footway,
 661
 on shafts of waggon, etc.,
 660
 waggon, etc., without
 having reins, etc., 660
 rolling cask, etc., on footway, etc.,
 661
 sawing timber or stone, 662
 scalding cask or tub, 662
 screening lime, 662
 setting—
 dog to worry person or
 animal, 659
 fire to fireworks, 662
 shaking carpet, etc., 662
 shoeing animal, etc., 659
 sifting lime, 662
 singing profane or obscene song,
 etc., 661
 slacking lime, 660

TOWN POLICE—*cont.*

slaughtering cattle, etc., 659
 suffering—
 dog to be at large, etc.,
 659
 rabid dog to be at large, etc.,
 659
 unmuzzled dog to be at
 large, etc., 659
 throwing—
 dirt, etc., on street, 662
 fireworks, 662
 from roof, etc., brick, etc.,
 662
 stone, etc., 662
 training animal, etc., 659
 turning loose animal, etc., 659
 using profane or obscene lan-
 guage, 661
 slide, 662
 victuallers, harbouring constable,
 etc., 664
 violent behaviour at police sta-
 tion, etc., 663
 wantonly discharging firearm,
 etc., 662
 washing cask or tub, 662
 when meeting other carriage keep
 on left side, 660
 wilfully—
 and indecently exposing per-
 son, 661
 wantonly disturbing in-
 habitants by ringing,
 etc., doorbell, 662
 causing obstruction in public
 footpath, etc., 660
 extinguishing light of lamp,
 662

TRADE BOARDS, 674

TRADE DISPUTES, 206—209

TRADE MARK,

false representations as to, 675

TRADE UNIONS,

officer withholding money, 676

TRADING,

prostitution, in, 692
 without licence, 687

TRADING COMPANIES,

director, etc.—
 concealing name of creditor
 entitled to reduction of
 capital, 949
 falsifying books, 948 -

TRADING COMPANIES—*cont.*

- engraving, etc., plate, etc., for share warrants, etc., 950
- falsely personating owner of shares, 950
- forging, etc., share warrant or coupon, 949
- making false statements in returns, 950

TRAMWAY,

- aiding or assisting in committing offences, 677
- avoiding, etc., payment of fare, 677
- carriage using tramway, obstructing, etc., 677
- committing a nuisance, etc., 680
- damaging, etc., property, 676
- endangering lives of persons using, 677
- exceeding rate of speed, etc., 679
- interfering, etc., with, 676
- not paying additional fare, etc., 680
- placing or throwing stones, etc., on highway, 677
- refusing to quit carriage, 678
- sending dangerous goods, etc., on, 678
- stopping tramcar, 679
- traffic, 679
- violating regulations, 680

TRANSFER,

- licences, of, 975, 976, 987
- notices, 977
- temporary, 1114
- notice of application for, 1114

TREASON (HIGH),

- compassing the King's death, 951
- levying war, 951

TREATING,

- prohibition of, at elections, 846

TREES,

- damage to, 542, 546, 927
- stealing, 412, 415

TRIAL,

- commitment, 751

TRICYCLE,

- riding without a light, 128

TRUCK ACTS, 680

- information under, 1433

TRUNK MAKER,

- carrying on the trade of, 908

TRUSTEES,

- frauds by, 895

TUB,

- rolling, etc., on footpath, 661

UNDERTAKING,

- civil debt, to pay, 64

UNDERWOOD,

- stealing or damaging, 412, 415, 927

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE,

- benefit, making false statement to obtain, 680
- buying, selling, pawning, etc., card, 682
- deducting employees' contribution from wages, 682
- conviction, 682
- failing to—
 - make contributions, 681
 - pay contributions, 682
- refusing to comply with Act or regulations, 681

UNIFORMS,

- bringing into contempt, 478
- employing person to wear, 478
- military, wearing without authority, 477

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY, 941

UNNATURAL CRIME, 945, 946

UNRULY YOUNG PERSON, 167

UNSOUND MEAT, 568, 569

UNWHOLESOME MEAT,

- exposing unfit meat for sale, 953
- sending unfit food to a public market, 953

USING,

- fraudulently, licence under Horse-breeding Act, 115
- room as betting-house, 124

UTENSILS,

- larceny of, 414

UTTERING,

- base coin, 175, 827, 828
- forged documents, 862—871

VACCINATION,

- conscientious objection, form of declaration, 1261
- information for neglect to vaccinate child, 684
- summons, 684
- medical practitioner refusing to give certificate of, 684
- neglect to transmit certificate of successful, 683
- not producing child—
 - for inspection after, 683
 - to have it vaccinated, 685
- order for, 685
 - disobeying, 685
- parent not taking child to be vaccinated, 682
- producing smallpox by—
 - inoculation, 686
 - other means, 686
- public vaccinator not giving duplicate certificate of, 683
- signing false certificate, etc., 953

VAGRANTS,

- habitual, wandering with child, 168
- idle and disorderly persons—
 - begging alms, 688
 - causing child to beg, 688
 - conviction for offences, 690
 - having money when applying for relief, 688
- information for search warrant, 690
 - search warrant, 690
- making false statement for purpose of obtaining relief, 689
- mother neglecting to maintain bastard child, 689
- neglecting to maintain family, 686
- obtaining relief by false statement, 689
- order to sell effects, etc., 690
- pauper absconding, etc., 689
- prostitution, 687
- returning after removal order, 687
- trading without licence, 687
- incorrigible rogues—
 - certificate of expenses of prosecution, 700
 - commitment of, 698
 - conviction of, 698
 - at quarter sessions, 701
 - recognizance to prosecute, 699
 - notice of, 700

VAGRANTS—*cont.*

- incorrigible rogues—*cont.*
 - resisting apprehension, 698
 - second offence as rogue and vagabond, 698
 - vagrant breaking out of confinement, 698
- rogues and vagabonds—
 - bastard child, deserting, 695
 - being armed with gun with intent, etc., 696
 - collecting arms under false pretences, 694
 - exposing—
 - indecent exhibitions—
 - in shop window, 692
 - street, 692
 - person, 693
 - wounds, 694
 - female, for gain, controlling prostitute, 693
 - fortune-tellers, 691
 - gaming at game of chance, 695
 - having picklocks with intent, etc., 695
 - lodging in outhouses, etc., 692
 - on premises for unlawful purpose, 696
 - reputed thieves frequenting, etc., 696
 - resisting apprehension, 697
 - conviction, 698
 - running away and leaving family chargeable, 694, 695
 - second offence as idle and disorderly person, 691
 - trading in prostitution, 692
 - information for search warrant, 693
 - search warrant, 693
 - woman deserting bastard child, 695

VALUABLE SECURITY,

- forgery of, 864
- stealing, 886

VARYING

- conditions of probationer's recognition, 35
- notice of, 36

VARYING ORDERS,

- periodical payments for—
 - complaint, 4
 - order, 26
 - summons, 7
- sureties, as to, summons for, 7

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS,

stealing or damaging, 412, 415,
928

VEHICLES (LIGHTS ON), 480

VENEREAL DISEASES,

advertising—

medicines for, 702

treatment for, 702

conviction, 702

unqualified person prescribing
treatment for, 701

VENISON,

larceny, of, 407

VESTRIES,

forging voting paper for select
vestryman, 703

inspectors of votes making incor-
rect returns, 703

VETERINARY SURGEONS,

pretending to be a member of
Royal College, 703

taking title of, after deprivation
of rights, 704

VIEW,

conviction on, by justice, 19

VIOLENCE,

game trespassers, by, 875

robbery with, 895

strikers using, 208

VISITOR,

application by, for removal order,
150

obstructing, 149, 150

order for removal of infant on
application of, 150

refusing to—

allow to visit infants, 148

comply with order for
removal, 150

VOLUNTEER,

breach of rules by, 706

buying arms from, 705

conviction, 706

demanding toll from, 706

injuring butts or targets, 706

making false representation, etc.,
706

selling, etc., corps property, 704

VOLUNTEER FORCE,

certificate of oath having been
taken, 1261

complaint for recovery of—
subscriptions, etc., 1262
summons, 1262

oath of officer and volunteer,
1261

order directing volunteer to be
struck out of muster roll, 1262

summons to strike off muster roll,
1261

WAGES,

payment in public-houses, 596

WAGGON,

owner using, without name on, 350

WALLS,

breaking down, 932

WAREHOUSE,

breaking and entering, 880

WARRANT,

accused, to convey before justice
where offence committed, 754

arrest, for—

backing, 10

indictable offence, 729

backing, 730

person indicted, 732

recognizance, breach of, for, 9
endorsement of bail, on,

9

summary offence, 8

endorsement of bail, on,
9

summons disobeyed, 8, 730

witness, of—

in first instance, 12, 745

on disobedience of sum-
mons, 11, 744

commitment, of—

accused for trial, 751

before expiry of time, 52

consecutive term, 58

default of distress, in, 46, 47,
48

detention in police custody,
54

form of exhibit on first, in
case of consecutive period,
58

imprisonment, only, 58

in lieu of distress, 43, 44

on remand (indictable
offence), 741

WARRANT—cont.

- commitment, of—*cont.*
 - order, on, 54
 - pending return to distress, 45
 - probation, after, 55
 - remand—
 - of probationer to sessions or assizes, 57
 - on, 13
 - sessions, Borstal case, 56
 - without distress, 50, 51
 - witness, of, 756
- distress, of, 39
 - account of charges, on, 42
 - backing, 10
 - order, on—
 - for civil debt, 62
 - not for civil debt, 40
 - poor rate, of, 936, 937
 - recognizance of defendant to appear on return of, 43
 - return of insufficient, 42
 - sum due under recognizance, for, 41
- ejectment, of, 805, 806
- surety, on information of, 584
- witness, for, 11, 12, 744, 745
- refusing to be sworn, 746

WARRANTY (FOOD AND DRUGS), 294**WARRENS,**

- taking hares and rabbits in, 310

WASH-HOUSES,

- byelaws, offences against, 124
- officer—
 - refusing inspection of books, 123
- taking fees, 123

WATER,

- breach of contract in supplying, 207
- causing to be fouled, 710
- cutting off, 711
- diverting, 707
- injuring notice, works, in, 207
- taking, without agreement, 709

WATERWORKS,

- causing water to be fouled, 710
- convictions, form of, 712
- damaging valves, 710
- gas makers causing water to be fouled, 710
- illegally diverting water, 707
- obstructing construction of, 707
- occupier, etc., allowing other person to use water, 709

WATERWORKS—cont.

- persons suffering cisterns to be out of repair, 709
- taking water without agreement, 709
- undertakers—
 - breaking up streets, etc., 708
 - neglecting to supply water for domestic use, etc., 708
- water company cutting off water, 711

WEIGHING MACHINES,
damage, to, 932**WEIGHT.** See also "WEIGHTS AND MEASURES."
using a voiddupois, 133**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,**

- acting as inspector without certificate, 722
- authority to inspector to enter shops, 1253
- carman not delivering ticket, 716
- deficiency in weight on small sales, 717
- delivering too small quantity of coal, 716
- forgery of stamps for stamping, 714
- fraud by drivers of coal carts, 712—717
- fraudulent use of, 713
- inspector of—
 - misconduct of, 720
 - obstructing, 719
- making or selling false, 714
- not keeping weighing machine where coal sold by retail, 718
- selling by voiddupois weight, 713
- obstructing—
 - authorised weighing, etc., 718
 - inspector, 718
- offences against byelaws, 719
- representing coal to be of greater weight, etc., 719
- sale of coal by weight, 715
- seller of coal delivering without weigh note, etc., 715
- selling by illegal denomination of, 712
- tare weight of vehicle where coal sold in bulk, 716
- unjust, 713

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*cont.*
 use or possession of unauthorised,
 713
 using—
 measure with forged stamp,
 715
 unstamped, 714
 weighing machine, 715

WHEAT,
 assault to—
 prevent sale of, 121
 stop conveyance of, 122

WIFE,
 application—
 by husband of, to vary, etc.,
 order, 454
 for order to protect earnings,
 1164
 to vary order, 453
 complaint, by—
 general form, 452
 husband of, 453
 desertion of, 452—459, 686
 discharge of order to protect
 wife's earnings, 1150
 disobedience of order—
 information for, 455
 summons for, 456
 warrant for, 457
 commitment of, 458
 distress of, 457
 order—
 earnings of, to protect, 1150
 on complaint, 452
 varying original order, 453,
 454
 protection order to, 1164
 publicly exposing to sale and
 selling, 954

WILD BIRDS, 721—723

WILFUL DAMAGE TO PRO-
 PERTY, 542—546, 925—935

WILL,
 concealing or destroying, 887
 forgery of, 863
 stealing, 889

WITNESS,
 binding over, 855—858
 committal of, for refusing to give
 evidence, etc., 16, 746

WITNESS—*cont.*
 deposition—
 as to person being material,
 743
 of, 747
 dangerously ill, 752
 notice of intention
 to take, 752
 oath of, 910 *et seq.*
 summons, to, 11, 744
 backing, 11
 civil debt, 59
 warrant for apprehension of—
 in first instance, 12, 744
 on disobedience of summons.
 11, 744

WOMEN AND GIRLS.
 abduction of—
 girl under eighteen, 958
 under sixteen, 955
 woman, from motives of
 lucre, 954
 abortion of, procuring, 788, 789
 aggravated assault on, 120
 alluring, etc., woman under
 twenty-one from parents with
 intent to marry, 955
 attempt to defile girl under
 thirteen, 956
 by force taking woman with
 intent, 955
 carnal knowledge of—
 girl between thirteen and
 sixteen, 957
 under thirteen, 956
 idiot or imbecile, 957
 defilement by threats, etc., pro-
 curing, 956
 detention of, with intent, 958
 idiot, carnal knowledge of, 957
 information for search warrant
 for woman, etc., detained for
 immoral purposes, 958
 permitting defilement of girl,
 957
 procurement of, under twenty-one,
 955
 procuring defilement of, 956
 rape of, 938
 search warrant for woman, etc.,
 detained for immoral purposes,
 955
 warrant to arrest person accused
 of detaining woman, etc., 959

WOODWORK,
 larceny, of, 414

WOOLLEN GOODS,

- embezzling, 433
- stealing, 433

WORKHOUSE,

- absconding or escaping from, 535
- offences by paupers in, 535
- refusal to work in, 534
- spirits in, 534

WORKING CLASSES,

- housing of, 372

WORKMAN,

- accident to, 98
- alkali works in, 104
- disputes by, with employer, 253, 254
- embezzlement of materials, 428, 434
- employer—
 - and, 253
 - of, failing to send return of compensation, etc., 923
- failing to pay contribution under National Insurance Act, 492
- larceny by, 428 - 430
- materials, buying from, 430, 433
- tools of, hiding, 208
- unemployment insurance, for, 680

WORKSHOPS,

- breaking and entering, 880

WORKS OF ART,

- damaging, in museums, churches, etc., 932, 933

WOUNDING

- animals, 545
- cattle, 816
- robbing and, 895
- unlawful, 800
- with intent to—
 - do bodily harm, 800
 - murder, 804

WOUNDS.

- exposing, by beggars, 694

YOUNG PERSON.

- abandoning, 152
- assault—
 - aggravated, 120
 - on, 120, 151, 153, 818
- assisting to escape, 155, 164
- attaching pension, parent of, 155
- automatic cigarette machine, removal of, 159
- begging by, 153

YOUNG PERSON—*cont.*

- breach of school rules, by, 162, 163
- brothels—
 - living in, 153
 - to be in, 819
- carnal knowledge of, 955
- deposition of, 818
- notice of intention to take, 818
- change of address, person contributing to maintenance of, not notifying, 166
- cigarettes, for, 159
- commitment to place of detention on remand, 70
- pending trial, 71
- conviction—
 - commitment to place of detention, 72
 - indictable offence, for, 74
 - penalty for, 71
- cruelty to, 146, 152, 818
- dangerous performance, by, 146
- detention of, in place of safety, temporary, 160
- employment of—
 - entertainments, at, 146—147
 - singing for, 147
- escape—
 - from lawful guardian, 155
 - school, 163
- licence, when on, 161
- exhibiting for profit, 146, 147
- exposure of, 153, 154
- firearms, purchasing, 264
- selling to, 265
- gunpowder, selling to, 256
- habitual drunkenness, notice of intention to allege, 158
- illtreating, 152, 819
- injury to health of, 152
- intoxicating liquor, selling to, 391, 392
- obstructing inspector of homes, of, 158
- order—
 - detention of, in reformatory school, 75
 - on parent, etc., to pay damages, etc., 75
 - varying contribution order, 165
- pension or income, attachment of parent's, of, 166
- prostitution of, causing, 820
- seduction of, 153, 154, 820
- summons to, 69
- parent of, 70
- temporary detention of, 154





